

Volume 6226

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

- From July 23 to July 24 1919

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
July 23	Wacouta	Vera Cruz	7
	Vitella	Glasgow	4
	Liv	Christiania	2
	Manco	Liverpool	6
	Beukelsdyk	Rotterdam	3
	Sierra	St Nazaire	1
July 24	John M Cormely	Port Lobus	2
	Grove	Guantanamo	1
	La Touraine	Havre	27
	St Charles	Marseilles	1
	Santa Marta	Cristobal	10
	Oscar 11	Copenhagen	29
	Moncalieri	Genoa	2
	Geo E. Paddleford	Tampico	3
	Eurybates	Singapore	4
	Elenor F Bartram	Pernambuco	1
	Comino	Genoa	2
	Carib	Curacao	1
	Allianca	Cristobal	8
	Grecian Prince	Glasgow	4
	Booic	Manchester	7
	Craycroft	Matanzas	1

6226

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6226

July 23-24-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 13 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC 13 1943.....
Date

.....Emma Varada.....
Camera Operator

6226

1 4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. H. Hodgson, Surgeon of the Army S/S Wacouta, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

S/S Wacouta

S H Hodgson

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

July 24/19

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	U.S. A.C. Insular	Exemptions					Total	Total	Cl. U.S.C.	Cl. Under 16	Cl. Can. or Mex.	Cl. [illegible]	Transit
		Govt. Officials	Res. U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
	9				8	17	32	49					15
													15
TOTAL	9				8	17	32	49					

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	40	9	49
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	40	9	49

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Non Imm.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WACOUTA 3-9. Passengers sailing from NASSAU N. P. 5-9, JULY 20th, 1919., 191

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	TRANSIT	Mallett	Eugene R.	46		M	M	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Bahamas	Nassau	Wife, Mary I. Mallett. Nassau, Bahamas.	Bahamas	Nassau	NON IMMIG
2		Thompson	Edith	60		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Aunt, Mrs. J. A. Thompson. Nassau, Bahamas	Bahamas	Nassau	NON IMMIG
3	TRANSIT	Moore	Adele I.	28		F	S	Telephone Operator	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Mother, Mrs. Minnie Moore. Nassau, Bahamas.	Bahamas	Nassau	NON IMMIG
4	TRANSIT	Sands	Frank Moon	58		M	M	Caretaker Resident	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Brother, C. T. Sands. Nassau, Bahamas.	Bahamas	Nassau	NON IMMIG
5	UNDER 16	Thompson	Dorothy Barnett		6	F	S	Nil Child	No	Nil	No	British	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Father, Bruce K. Thompson Nassau, Bahamas.	Bahamas	Nassau	NON IMMIG
6	UNDER 16	Thompson	Bruce Kilroy	2	7	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	British	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Father, Bruce K. Thompson Nassau, Bahamas.	Bahamas	Nassau	NON IMMIG
7	TRANSIT	Thompson	Muriel B.	26		F	M	Housewife Mother	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Husband, Bruce K. Thompson Nassau, Bahamas.	Bahamas	Nassau	NON IMMIG
8		Turtle	Molly B.	37		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Father, John F. W. Turtle Nassau, Bahamas.	Bahamas	Nassau	NON IMMIG
9	UNDER 16	Albury	Natalie B.	14		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Uncle, Wm. F. Harris Nassau, Bahamas	Bahamas	Nassau	NON IMMIG
10		Albury	Julia	51		F	W	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Brother, Wm. F. Harris Nassau N. P. Bahamas	Bahamas	Nassau	NON IMMIG
11	TRANSIT	Clare	Annie Marie	50		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Bahamas	Nassau	Husband, Yorick Clare Nassau, Bahamas	Bahamas	Nassau	
12		Du Ghene de Vére	Aroldo	35		M	M	Sculptor	Yes	English	Yes	British	French	Bahamas	Nassau	Friend, Mrs. C. Menendez Nassau, Bahamas	New York	New York	
13	7/7/37	Du Ghene de Vére	Ailie	30		F	M	Artist Sculptor	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Bahamas	Nassau	Friend, Mrs. C. Menendez Nassau, Bahamas.	New York	New York	
14		Cooke	Ellen Louise	42		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Bahamas	Nassau	Brother, Herman S. Cooke Nassau, Bahamas	Bahamas	Nassau	NON IMMIG
15		North	Laura	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Bahamas	Nassau	Father, Frederick North Nassau, Bahamas.	Bahamas	Nassau	NON IMMIG
16		Bleby	Iva Clarine	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Bahamas	Nassau	Husband, Charles W. Bleby Nassau, Bahamas.	Bahamas	Nassau	NON IMMIG
17	UNDER 16	Bleby	Adele Catherine	5		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	British	English	Bahamas	Nassau	Father, Charles W. Bleby Nassau, Bahamas.	Bahamas	Nassau	NON IMMIG
18	UNDER 16	Bleby	Mary	1		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	British	English	Bahamas	Nassau	Father, Charles W. Bleby Nassau, Bahamas.	Bahamas	Nassau	NON IMMIG
19		Adderley	Lillian M.	34		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Mother, Mrs. C. H. J. Adderley Nassau, Bahamas.	Bahamas	Nassau	NON IMMIG
20		Cooper	Cicero	19		F	S	School-girl	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Bahamas	Palmetto Point Eleuthera.	Father, Wm. T. Cooper. Palmetto Pt, Eleuthera, Bahamas.	Bahamas	Palmetto Point Eleuthera	NON IMMIG
21		Perpall	Eunice Anita	19		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Mother, Mrs. C. R. Perpall. Nassau, Bahamas.	Bahamas	Nassau	NON IMMIG
22	TRANSIT	Tempest	Kathleen	60		F	S	House-keeper.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Bahamas	Nassau	Friend, Miss Sophia Thomson Nassau, Bahamas.	England	London	
23		Still	Alfred	50		M	W	Professor of Engineering	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U. S. A.	La Fayette, Ind.	Friend, Sir Daniel Tudpr. Nassau, Bahamas.	Ind.	La Fayette	NON IMMIG
24	TRANSIT	Duncombe	Frank	46		M	W	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Brother-in-law, Cyril F. Solomon. Nassau, Bahamas.	Bahamas	Nassau	NON IMMIG
25	UNDER 16	Duncombe	Gurth	14		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Uncle, Cyril F. Solomon Nassau, Bahamas.	England		NON IMMIG
26	TRANSIT	Curry	Franc B.	45		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	German	Bahamas	Nassau	Husband, Robert H. Curry. Nassau, Bahamas.	Bahamas	Nassau	NON IMMIG
27	TRANSIT	Johnson	Joseph S.	24		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Father, Wm. C. B. Johnson Nassau, Bahamas	Canada	Toronto	
28		Petty	Mary Ann	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Bahamas	Nassau	Brother, William Petty. Nassau, Bahamas.	N.J.	Englewood	
29	TRANSIT	Ramsay	Alice Constance	36		F	S	Sister of Mercy	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Bahamas	Nassau	Friend, Ven. Archdeacon A. J. Brown Nassau, Bahamas.	Bahamas	Nassau	NON IMMIG
30	TRANSIT	Connors	George James	52		M	M	Soldier	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Bahamas	Nassau	Friend, Major E. E. Turner. Nassau, Bahamas.	England	Leeds	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York NY., July, 1919

2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging in the temporary business for which he comes to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.City	In transit to Montreal, Canada.	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	U. S. A.	Toledo, Ohio
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	New York	Friend, Mrs. Frank Wickes Greenville, Catskill, N.Y.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	D.Brown	Brown	None	Bahamas	Nassau
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.City	Sister, Mrs. Ida Lightbourn 1768 Manse St. Montreal, Canada.	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None	Bahamas	Nassau
4	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, J. F. King, Burlington, New Jersey.	Yes	8 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Gray	Gray	None	Bahamas	Eleuthera
5	No	Father	Nil	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs. J. F. King. Burlington, New Jersey	Yes	8 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Bahamas	Nassau
6	No	Father	Nil	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs. J. F. King Burlington, New Jersey	Yes	8 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Bahamas	Nassau
7	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1916	Tampa, Fla.	Friend, Mrs. J. F. King. Burlington, New Jersey	Yes	8 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brunette	Brown	Grey	None	Bahamas	Nassau
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1915-1916	New York	Brother, Morton A. Turtle 19 Dodd Street, East Orange, N.J.	Yes	4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Auburn	Grey	None	Bahamas	Nassau
9	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	1915	Miami, Fla.	Aunt, Mrs. C. F. Montell 24 E Pierrepont Ave, Rutherford, N.J.	Yes	4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brunette	Brown	Brown	None	Bahamas	Nassau
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	Miami, Fla.	Sister-in-law, Mrs. C. F. Montell, 24 E Pierrepont Ave, Rutherford, N.J.	Yes	4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brunette	Grey	Brown	None	Bahamas	Harbour Is.
11	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1887	New York	Daughter, Clotilde M.C. Clare 127 West 83rd St, New York.	Yes	8 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Non	Good	No	5	4	Brunette	Grey	Brown	None	Ireland	County Meath
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915-1917	N.Y.City	Friend, Gerald Murphy. East Hampton, Long Is. N. Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Italy	Florence
13	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1915-1917	New York	Friend, Gerald Murphy East Hampton, Long Is. N. Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brunette	D.Brown	D.Brown	None	England	London
14	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs. B. A. Tippett. 78 Wilson St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Brown	Grey	None	Bahamas	Nassau
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1895-1901	Key West Fla.	Uncle, Harry North. 87 W. 134 St. N. Y. City	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Brown	Black	Brown	None	U. S. A.	Key West, Fla.
16	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1915	New York	Father, Henry G. Hight 3326 Brandywine St. Phila, Pa.	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	U. S. A.	Pottsville, Pa.
17	No	Father	No	Yes	1915	New York	Grandfather, Henry G. Hight 3326 Brandywine St. Phila, Pa.	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Bahamas	Nassau
18	No	Free	No	No	-	-	Grandfather, Henry G. Hight 3326 Brandywine St, Phila, Pa.	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	4	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Bahamas	Nassau
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	New York	Friend, Miss Ethel Farrington Mt. Kisco, New York.	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Bahamas	Nassau
20	No	Father	$20	No	-	-	Brother, Rubin B. Cooper 219 W. 142 St. N. Y. City	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Black	Black	D.Brown	None	Bahamas	Eleuthera
21	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs. Morton Turtle. 19 Dodd St. East Orange, N. J.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	D.Brown	D.Brown	None	Bahamas	Nassau
22	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	N.Y.City	In transit to London, England.	No	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	England	Canterbury, Kent.
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912-1919	Indiana	Home. 723 Salisbury St. La Fayette, Ind.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Gloucester
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.City	Nil. Hotel Somerset 47 Street, N. Y. City.	Yes	14 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	White	Blue	None	Bahamas	Nassau
25	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.City	In transit to England.	No	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Fair	L.Brown	Blue	None	Bahamas	Nassau
26	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1916	Boston, Mass.	Friend, Mrs. Graham Symington 17 Wellington St. St. Thomas, Ont.	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	None	U. S. A.	Sparta, Mich.
27	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913-1917	Baltimore, Md.	Cousin, J. Kenneth Knowles. 244 Grace St. Toronto, Can.	No	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Bahamas	Nassau
28	No	Self	$20	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs. Isabel Wilson 71 Tenafly Road, Englewood, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Black	Black	D.Brown	None	Bahamas	Eleuthera
29	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	N.Y.City	In transit to England	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Castle Douglas
30	No	British Government	Yes	Yes	1918	New York	In transit to England	No	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	D.Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Halifax, N.S.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Smith Master, of the Amer s/s Waccamaw, from Nassau N P, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1914

at New York

E. H. Ranney
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S N. Hodgson, Surgeon of the S/S Wacouta, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

S N Hodgson

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 19 9

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WACOUTA 3-9 Passengers sailing from NASSAU N. P. 5-9, JULY 20th, 1919., 191

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Kelly	Lois Ambrosine	21		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Husband, H. Newel Kelly. Nassau, Bahamas	Bahamas	Nassau
2	TRANSIT	Sawyer	Georgine	31		F	W	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Bahamas	Nassau	Friend, Cyril F. Solomon Nassau, Bahamas	Canada	Toronto
3	UNDER 16	Sawyer	Robert W.	5		M	S	Nil	No	-	No	British	English	Bahamas	Nassau	Friend, Cyril F. Solomon Nassau, Bahamas.	Canada	Toronto
4	UNDER 16	Sawyer	John Anthony	2		M	S	Nil	No	-	No	British	English	Bahamas	Nassau	Friend, Cyril F. Solomon Nassau, Bahamas	Canada	Toronto
5	TRANSIT	Toote	Thaddeus	45		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Bahamas	Nassau	Wife, Sadie Ellen Toote Nassau, Bahamas	Bahamas	Nassau
6		Wilson	Isabel	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	U. S. A.	Englewood, N.J.	Sister, Mrs. Emaline Micklewhite Nassau, Bahamas.	N.J.	Englewood
7		Munnings	William Alfred	28		M	S	Carpenter Ship 2-100686-9-4-42-SDS	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Bahamas	Nassau	Mother, Emaline Munnings Nassau N. P. Bahamas	N.Y.	New York
8		Sweeting	Flora M.	17		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Bahamas	Abaco	Aunt, Mrs. Montraville Malone Abaco, Bahamas	N.Y.	Long Is.
9	TRANSIT	Lofthouse	Edith M.	39		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Bahamas	Nassau	Husband, Harold P. Lofthouse Nassau, Bahamas	Bahamas	Nassau
10		Forsyth	Lucretia E.	49		F	W	Seam-stress	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Bahamas	Nassau	Friend, Mr. Emil Gotsleben Nassau, Bahamas	Bahamas	Nassau
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., July, 1919

4

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
GRANT ALIEN																										
1	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1914	New York	Friend, Mrs. Ida Nell 452 W 23 St. New York City.	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Green	None	Bahamas	Nassau
GRANT ALIEN 2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	Miami, Fla.	Father, R. M. Simpson. 15 Cluny Ave, Toronto, Can.	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Toronto
GRANT ALIEN 3	No	Mother	Nil	Yes	1918	Miami, Fla.	Grandfather, R. M. Simpson 15 Cluny Ave, Toronto, Can.	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Toronto
GRANT ALIEN 4	No	Nil	Nil	Yes	1918	Miami, Fla.	Grandfather, R. M. Simpson. 15 Cluny Ave, Toronto, Can.	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	3	Fair	Light Brown		None	Bahamas	Nassau
GRANT ALIEN 5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	N.Y.City	Brother, Chas. Henry Toote. 284 W 141 St. N. Y. City.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Brown	None	Bahamas	Nassau
GRANT ALIEN 6	No	Self	$26	Yes	1914-1919	Englewood N.J.	Friend, Mrs. Daniel G. Bogus 71 Tenafly Road, Englewood, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Black	Black	Black	None	Bahamas	Governors Harbour Eleuthera.
7	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1912	Miami, Fla.	Friend, Timothy Bain 239 W 134 St. New York City	Yes	3 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Black	Black	Brown	None	Bahamas	Nassau
8	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, John M. Sweeting Montauk, L. I. New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Bahamas	Abaco
GRANT ALIEN 9	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1918-1919	New York	Brother, Roger M. Millar Cynwyd, Pa.	Yes	8 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	L.Brown	L.Brown	None	U. S. A.	Lockport, N.Y.
GRANT ALIEN 10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.City	Brother, Wm. Archibald 157 Remsen St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	8 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black	Brown	None	West Indies	Nevis
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Smith Master, of the Amer S/s Wacouta, from Nassau N P, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WACONTA sailing from VERA CRUZ, MEXICO, JULY 12, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 1, 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HORNING	JAMES B.	18		M	S	MARCH 25, 1900 WASHINGTON D.C.		3319-16 St. N.W. WASHINGTON D.C.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WASOUTA sailing from NASSAU N. P., JUL 20 1919, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York July, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Johnson	Rhoda M.	19		F	S	Feb. 14, 1900, Nassau N. P.	Father, C.A.C.Johnson, Naturalised U.S. Citizen.	231 Winthrop St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Smith	Robert Tynes	74		M	M	March 3, 1845, Harbour Is, Bahamas	U.S. District Court, Baltimore, Md. September 6 1886	324 Roland Ave, Roland Park, Baltimore, Md.
3	Smith	Mary E.	70		F	M	Dec. 25, 1848, Baltimore.		324 Roland Ave, Roland Park, Baltimore, Md.
4	Smith	Joseph G. D.	9		M	S	June 23, 1910, Baltimore		324 Roland Ave, Roland Park, Baltimore, Md.
5	Nevelson	Harry	37		M	S	Oct. 11, 1881, Riga, Russia	Southern District Court of New York. Oct. 16, 1905.	41 W. 83 St. New York City.
6	Rogers	Rene	41		M	M	May 10, 1878, Frankfort, Me.		4 W 101 St, New York City.
7	Walsh	Margaret	46		F	S	Sept. 16, 1872, Carthage, N.Y.		Mt. St. Vincent on Hudson, New York.
8	Agnes	Agnes	51		F	S	May 29, 1868, New York, N.Y.		Mt. St. Vincent on Hudson, New York.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8 cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—234

LOCAL 338

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRA

SEC. 36. That upon arrival any foreign port or place consignee, or master ther officer in charge of the po all aliens employed on suc tively hold in the ship's respectively shipped or en and discharged in the por of such information as th prescribe; and after the duty of such owner, agen immigration officer, in w which any such alien has description of such alien, lead to his apprehension; a it shall be the duty of suc deliver to such immigrat names of all alien employe time of the arrival but wh her departure, and also th paid off and discharged, or landed; and in case of the or master so to deliver either and departing, respectively or landing, such owner, agen by the Secretary of Labor, customs district in which th $10 for each alien concernin or a true report is not made shall be granted clearance pe of the liability to the payme fine is imposed, while it re remitted or refunded: *Prov* prior to the determination o sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Wacouta July 23, 19

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Wacouta the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All seamen on the permanent identification card form L.

Arthur Peterson
Chief Officer

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By H. J. Wolff
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Wacouta 1 P 1/27

SSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
O DEPARTURE.

TMENT OF LABOR
ATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 8
Aug. 4, 1919, 19

S. S. WACOUTA

reby certify that the following is a complete record of all since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted None
Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
74 Total crew this date 74

July 24, 1919, 19, consigned to
; is now lying at Pier 13, E.R., and is
for Nassau and Havana
First port of call in United States
k

f all changes in crew:

NG SEAMEN.

tionality.	When and where signed on.
N S	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

													5/7	160
												U.S.C	5/7	130
													5/6	140
													5/7	150
													5/7	150
													5/4	130
23	McCarthy	James	Chief Eng					46					5/6	180
24	Deelman	Frederic	1st Asst					25					5/5	180
25	Brage	Scaundinav	7499					33					5/8	175
26	Hirlst	Stephen	13617					34					6/-	185
27	Engqren	Frederick	05992-K					27					5/3	175
28	Mulvey	John	14037 K					17					5/6	130
29	Van Sickle	Lester	3899 K					24					5/6	150
30	Sowenski	William	6715 K					24					5/8	170

W. J. Wolff Dump

Line Ward
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Ward Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMM

SEC. 36. That upon arr
any foreign port or place
consignee, or master ther
officer in charge of the p
all aliens employed on su
tively hold in the ship
respectively shipped or e
and discharged in the p
of such information as
prescribe; and after the
duty of such owner, age
immigration officer, in
which any such alien ha
description of such alien
lead to his apprehension;
it shall be the duty of s
deliver to such immigra
names of all alien employ
time of the arrival but
her departure, and also
paid off and discharged,
or landed; and in case of
or master so to deliver ei
and departing, respectiv
or landing, such owner, a
by the Secretary of Lab
customs district in whic
$10 for each alien conce
or a true report is not m
shall be granted clearanc
of the liability to the pa
fine is imposed, while it
remitted or refunded: P
prior to the determinatio
sufficient to cover such fi

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

SSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
O DEPARTURE.

TMENT OF LABOR
IATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 8
Aug. 4, 1919, 19

S. S. WACOUTA

reby certify that the following is a complete record of all since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted None
Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
74 Total crew this date 74

July 24, 1919, 19, consigned to
; is now lying at Pier 13, E.R., and is
, for Nassau and Havana
First port of call in United States
ork

t of all changes in crew:

RTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.
O N E	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

												5/7	160
											U.S.C.	5/7	130
												5/6	140
												5/7	150
												5/7	150
												5/4	130
												5/6	180
23	McCarthy	James	2778	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	5/5	180
24	Deelman	Frederic	1st Asst		"	"	"	"	35	"	"	5/8	175
25	Brage	Scandinav	7449		"	"	"	"	33	"	"	6/-	185
26	Hilst	Stephen	13617		"	"	"	"	34	"	"	5/3	175
27	Engqren	Frederick	05882-K	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5/6	130
28	Mulvey	John	14037 K		"	"	"	"	17	"	"	5/6	150
29	Van Dickle	Lester	3399 K		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5/8	170
30	Lowenski	William	6705 K		"	"	"	"	24	"	"		

WA/Log = Dump

Line Ward
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Ward Line
14—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 8
Aug. 4, 1919, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. WACOUTA
from port of Nassau, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 71 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 71 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 74 — Total crew this date 74

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 24, 1919, 19 , consigned to N.Y. & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 13, E.R., and is expected to sail Aug. 1, 1919, 19 , for Nassau and Havana
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

										5/7	160
						57	"	"	U.S.C.	5/7	130
"	"					29	"	"	"	5/6	140
"	"					22	"	"	"	5/7	150
"	"					19	"	"	"	5/7	150
						20	"	"	"	5/4	130
23	McCarthy	James	2276 Chief Eng	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/6	180
24	Deelman	Frederic	1st Asst	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	180
25	Brage	Scandinav	7844	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	175
26	Hilst	Stephen	13617	"	"	34	"	"	"	6/-	185
27	Enggren	Frederick	0566-K Oiler	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	175
28	Mulvey	John	14037 K	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/6	130
29	Van Sickle	Lester	3999 K	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	150
30	Lowenski	William	6775 K	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	170

Line Ward
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Ward Line
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE U. S. SHIPPING COMMISSIONERS			

B. DS WACOUTA

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
A. Smith	Master		U. S.
F. H. Crowill	1st Officer	29	U. S.
J. Martin	2nd "	32	U. S.
J. F. Mc Fadden	3rd "	20	U. S.
J. Rogger	Carpenter	42	Vir. Island
A. Laker	Boatswain	33	Bonaire
H. Maas	Q master	19	U. S.
J. Kirib	"	21	U. S.
R. Brown	Seaman	28	B. W. I.
F. Janger	"	32	Bonaire
J. de Palm	2 "	24	"
M. Vitte	"	27	"
N. Emerinciana	"	36	"
H. Merces	"	28	"
J. Britt	"	32	"
J. Cicelia	"	29	"
R. Lopes	Deck boy	25	Purtugal
J. Mc Carthy	Chief Engineer	46	U. S.
F. G. Sekman	1st Asst.	25	U. S.
S. Brage	2nd "	33	U. S.
S. Hirst	3rd "	33	[illegible] U. S.
D. Cadrias	Oiler	35	U. S.
F. Mc Mahton	"	20	U. S.
H. Hozarth	"	19	U. S.
W. A. Lee	"	23	U. S.
T. Lavades	"	32	Greece
J. J. Mulvey	"	18	U.S.
B. Farina	"	29	Spain
M. Rodriguez	Water tender	42	Spain
R. Casel	"	41	"
M. Rerez	"	37	"
J. Monzo	Fireman	33	"
R. B. Vilasno	"	28	"
A. Galan	"	33	Spain
A. Casel	"	36	Spain
M. Sebey	"	35	"
V. Bouza	"	43	"
J. Rodruguez	"	24	"
J. Picalleo	"	34	"
R. Sanders	"	24	"
B. Casal	"	32	"
E. Quanatey	Coal passer	27	2
S. Vasguez	"	26	"
V. Alvarez	"	27	"
J. M. Lopez	"	23	"
A. Perez	22 "	22	"
M. Miran	"	24	"
A. Boggett	Steward	40	Italy
A. H. Robinson	Stewardess	30	G. B.
A. Carrera	Cook	30 "	Spain
E. Fernandez	2nd Cook	20	Spain
J. Diaz	3rd "	31	"

S. S. WACOUTA

NAME*	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
W. Cottino	Baker	30	England
J. Holsedl	Butcher	26	Hungarian
H. Moor	Pantryman	49	England
E. Gunderson	Messman	50	Nor.
B. Gerwetyz	"	18	Russia
C. Pinto	Waiter	42	
L. T. Shanahan	"	32	U. S.
S. Gonzalez	"	24	Spain
F. Flandera	"	17	"
P. Morphy	"	39	England
J. Biggett	"	17	England
T. Olsen	"	32	NorWay
M. Caslanio	"	26	Spain
T. M. Maxwell	Surgeon	31	Nebraska
J. J. Lyons	Purser	29	U. S.
E. Samaha	Wireless	30	U. S.
B. Farina	Fireman	29	Spain
W. Gold	Wireless	18	U. S.
D. Garcia	Fireman	21	Spain
A. Hesel	Seaman	22	Serbia
A. Smith	Scullery man	16	U. S.
J. S. Stump	Supercargo	21	U. S.

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	140
20	Storring	George	Supercargo	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	150
21	Russell	Edward	Radio Op.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	150
22	Wolfe	James	✓	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	138
23	Mc Carthy	James	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/6	180
24	Seelman	Frederic	1st Asst.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	180
25	Brage	Scandinav	2 7844	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	175
26	Hirst	Stephen	3 13461	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6/-	185
27	Engqren	Frederick	Oiler [illegible] K	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	125
28	Mulvey	John	14057 K	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/6	130
29	Van Dickle	Lester	3499 K	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	150
30	Sowenski	William	6615 K	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	170

Line Ward

Owners U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents Ward Line

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wacouta, arriving at New York, July 23, 1919, from the port of Vera Cruz Mexico July 12, 19

WACOUTA JUL 24 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith	Arthur	Master 12477 K	6/28/19	New York	Yes	Yes	61	M		U.S.@	5/6	240	
2	Christensen	Carl O	1 Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"		"	5/4	130	
3	Marten	John	2 10578 K	"	"	"	"	33	"		"	5/8	180	
4	McFadden	James L	3 14311-K	"	"	"	"	70	"		"	5/8	145	
5	Lakes	Alex	Boatswain 2402-K	"	"	"	"	33	"	African Black	Holland	5/8	140	
6	Rodgers	Joseph L	Carpenter 5944 K	"	"	"	"	41	"		U.S.@	5/8	145	
7	Schwertfager	Frederick	2d Master 1648-2	"	"	"	"	39	"	French	Switzerland	5/11	190	
8	Christensen	John	11871-K	"	"	"	"	21	"		U.S.@	5/7	150	
9	Witte	Manuel	2407 Seaman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Black African	Holland	5/8	160	
10	Britt	John	2425-2	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	170	
11	Emmerencio	Nicolas	1986-K.J.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6/-	180	
12	Marthild	John	536-2	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	155	
13	Brown	Randolph	26490	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	British	5/6	140	
14	Yanga	Francesco	2078-1	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Holland	5/6	150	
15	De Palm	Jacob	13665-1	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	175	
16	Marchino	Isaac	92-3	Seattle	July 24/19	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/-	190	
17	De Palm	John	Deck Boy 13378 K	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	160	
18	Hodgson	Samuel H	Surgeon 6060 K	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	U.S.@	5/7	130	
19	Lyons	John	Purser 2064-K	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	140	
20	Storring	George	Supercargo 385 U	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	150	
21	Russell	Edward	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	150	
22	Wolfe	James	2727	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	130	
23	McCarthy	James	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/6	180	
24	Deelman	Frederic	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	180	
25	Brage	Scaundinav	7499	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	175	
26	Hirst	Stephen	3 13461 P	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6/-	185	
27	Engren	Frederick	05992-K Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	175	
28	Milvey	John	14037 K	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/6	130	
29	Van Sickle	Lester	3999 K	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	150	
30	Lovenski	William	6715 K	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	170	

W & Loss in Dup.

Line Ward
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Ward Line

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Smith, Master, of the Amer S S Wacouta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arthur Smith
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wacouta, arriving at New York, July 23, 1919, from the port of Vera Cruz Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lavados	Demtre	✓ Oiler 15487	6/28/19	New York	Yes	Yes	33	M	Greek	Greece	5/7	175	
2	Santos	Eduardo	✓ 15291-1	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5/6	145	
3	Perez	Manuel	Watertender 15514	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	150	
4	Rodriguez	Manuel	✓ 15577	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	150	
5	Casal	Ricardo	✓ 15592	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	130	
6	Casal	Andre	Fireman 15281-1	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	130	
7	Debey	Manuel	✓ 15585	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	155	
8	Casal	Vicente	✓ 1260-2	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	155	
9	Bouza	Vicente	✓ 2141-3	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	160	
10	Lopez	Jose	✓ 25 Middle	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	140	
11	Rodriguez	Juan	✓ 7411	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	145	
12	Picallo	Jose	✓ 27157-	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	155	
13	Sanchez	Ramon	✓ 82682-2	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	145	
14	Martinez	Mateo	✓ 9351-2	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	150	
15	Insula	Ramon R	✓ 2,512-2	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	165	
16	Galan	Angel	✓ 11546-	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	140	
17	Villasino	Jose	✓ 13915-3	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	155	
18	Lopez	Jose	✓ Coal Passer 9862	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	155	
19	Vasquez	Secundino	✓ 9196-2	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	160	
20	Juanateu	Enrique	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/11	180	
21	Alvarez	Victor	✓ 6608-2	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/2	135	
22	Pas	Angel	✓ 4668-3	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	140	
23	Mons	Joaquin	✓ 181-Key West	7/5/19	Habana Cuba	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	150	
24	Castano	Manuel	✓ 94838-2 Messboy	7/11/19	Vera Cruz Mex	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	145	
25	Boget	Andrew	Steward 12470-1	6/28/A	New York	"	"	38	"	North Italian	Italy	5/10	180	
26	Roch	Margaret	Stewardess 11264-2	"	"	"	"	39	"	German	Switzerland	5/5	140	
27	Zabala	Mariano	Cook 19264--2	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5/6	175	
28	Elorraga	Eugenio	✓2 " 2157-1	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	160	
29	Diaz	Juan	✓3 " 5808-2	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	150	
30	Prado	Francisco	Butcher 41702-2	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	150	

W. J. Bailey Insp.

Line Ward
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Ward Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Smith, Master, of the Amer. S.S. Wacouta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arthur Smith
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1919

[redacted]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wacouta, arriving at New York, July 23, 1919, from the port of Vera Cruz Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Groom	Frank	Baker 1685-2	6/28/19	New York	Yes	Yes	39	M	English	British	5/6	165	
2	Moore	Harry	Pantryman 2615-2	"	"	"	"	45	"	Mulatto	Indian "	5/10	170	
3	Gunderson	Evolert	Mess man 2	"	"	"	"	50	"	Scandanavian	Norway	5/7	190	
4	Viro	Luis	1447	"	"	"	"	18	"	Spanish	Spain	5/1	120	
5	Martinez	Deogracias	Waiter 0234 S.J.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	125	
6	Gonzalez	Saturno	✓ 71207-2	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	125	
7	Ruiz	Carlos	✓ 2120-1	"	"	"	"	41	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5/4	125	
8	Mena	Antonio	✓ 6669-1	"	"	"	"	22	"	Mexican	Mexico	5/7	150	
9	Boggetti	John	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	North Italian	British	5/6	125	
10	Lissack	Abraham	✓ 6613-	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5/7	145	
11	Olsen	Tonnes	✓ 1352- NO.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandanavian	Norway	5/7	140	
12	Gewertz	Benjamin	✓ 15858-15	"	"	"	"	18	"		U.S.A.	5/6	140	
13	Flandera	Francis	✓ 14133-15	"	"	"	"	16	"		"	5/8	130	
14	Steele	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	54	"		"	5/6	140	
15							H.L. Wolfenden Dr.							
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line War
Owners US Shipping Board
Local Agents War Line

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Smith Master, of the Amer S/S Wacouta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arthur Smith
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 191 9

Immigrant Inspector.

(3)

S/S Wacouta 7/23/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LOCAL 239

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Pier 64 NR

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

15

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Vitellia

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Vitellia the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Leo Smith	Hector Mackenzie
Jas McLellan	Jas Fletcher
Robert McCready	Samuel Brownlow
Chas Ferry	Frank Hole
Samuel Braden	John Finch
Wm Cairns	Joh Lavery
David Thomson	Hugh G. Hume
Thos Robinson	Jos Finnigan
W. Gallagher	

When photos for above named members of crew are ready, phone "Broad 2029"

Accept endorsement of Wilcox & Peck.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

7/23

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

14

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
5th August, 1919.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Vitellia
port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 47

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 23rd July, 1919, consigned to Anchor Line; is now lying at Pier 64, and is expected to sail 5th August, 1919, for Glasgow
via United States port of Direct — First port of call in United States
This voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	18	Hendrie	James F	✓	H.	63118-2	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5'6	140
	19	Evans	William	✓	Greaser	#61348-2	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5'3½	130
	20	McIntosh	Duncan	✓		56843-2	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scotch	"	5'10⅝	217
	21	McKelvie	Joseph	✓		N.C.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5'6"	154
94786	22	Finnigan	Joseph	✓	Fireman	N.C.	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"	5'7"	147
94785	23	Gallagher	William	✓		Phila 14890-1	"	"	"	"	53	"	~~Scotch~~ Irish	"	6'	168
	24	Curry	Edward	✓		Phila 24771-1	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	"	5'4"	128
	25	McNamee	Thomas	✓		Balt 10156-1	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5'4"	130
	26	Sheridan	Robert	✓		N.C.	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5'2"	133
94788	27	McCready	Robert	✓		N.C.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5'3½	130
94792 *	28	Manchline	Daniel	✓		N.C.	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5'11"	182
94794	29	Ferry	Charles	✓		N.C.	"	"	"	"	26	"	~~Scotch~~	"	5'9"	161
94797	30	Cole	Frank	✓		N.C.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5'9½	154
													~~Scotch~~			

* Ships officers suspect this man is going to desert ship and work ashore. (discharged to Boarding Officer for inspection.)

Line Anchor Line
Owners Anchor Line
Local Agents Anchor Line
16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7/23

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

14

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
5th August, 1919.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Vitellia
from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 47

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 23rd July, 1919, consigned to Anchor Line; is now lying at Pier 64, and is expected to sail 5th August, 1919, for Glasgow
via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

		Foggo	George					"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5'6	140
	18	Hendrie	James H	✓	H.L.	61342-1 Gy	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5'6	140
	19	Evans	William	✓	Fireman	63117-2 Gy	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5'3½	130
	20	McIntosh	Duncan	✓		#61348-2 Gy	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scotch	"	5'10¾	217
	21	McKelvie	Joseph	✓		56843-2 Gy	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5'6"	154
94786	22	Finnigan	Joseph	✓	Fireman	N.C.	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scotch	"	5'7"	147
94785	23	Gallagher	William	✓		N.C.	"	"	"	"	53	"	~~Scotch~~ Irish	"	6'	165
	24	Curry	Edward	✓		Phila 24890-1	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	"	5'4"	128
	25	McNamee	Thomas	✓		Phila 24771-1	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5'4	130
	26	Sheridan	Robert	✓		Balt 10156-1	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5'2"	133
94788	27	McCready	Robert	✓		N.C.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5'3½	130
94792 *	28	Manchline	Daniel	✓		N.C.	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5'11"	182
94794	29	Terry	Charles	✓		N.C.	"	"	"	"	26	"	~~Scotch~~	"	5'9	161
94797	30	Cole	Frank	✓		N.C.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5'9½	154
													~~Scotch~~			

* Ships officers suspect this man is going to desert ship and work ashore. HH

Discharged to Return Foreign

Line Anchor Line
Owners Anchor Line
Local Agents Anchor Line
16—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. S. Anderson	30	British	10/7/19 Glasgow (Transferred to S.S. Tarantia)
T. H. K. Robinson	17	British	10/7/19 Glasgow (Transferred to "Eden Murray")

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
L. R. J. Roberts	19	British	S. G. Taylor	28	Britis
John Sheerin	43	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
John Friel	23	British	10/7/19. Glasgow	Venereal

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

	18	Hendrie	James F	✓	H.	63117-2	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5'6	140	
	19	Evans	William	✓	Lyncaster	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5'3½	130	
	20	McIntosh	Duncan	✓		#61348-2	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scotch	"	5'10¾	217	
	21	McKelvie	Joseph	✓		56843-2	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5'6"	154	
94786	22	Finnigan	Joseph	✓	Fireman	N.C.	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scotch	"	5'7"	147	
94785	23	Gallagher	William	✓		N.C.	"	"	"	"	53	"	~~Scotch~~ England	"	6'	168	
	24	Curry	Edward	✓		Phila 24840-1	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	"	5'4"	128	
	25	McNamee	Thomas	✓		Phila-24771-1	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5'4"	130	
	26	Sheridan	Robert	✓		Balt-10156-1	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5'2"	133	
94788	27	McCready	Robert	✓		N.C.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5'3½	130	
94792 *	28	Manchline	Daniel	✓		N.C	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5'11"	182	
94794	29	Terry	Charles	✓		N.C.	"	"	"	"	26	"	~~Scotch~~	"	5'9"	161	
94797	30	Cole	Frank	✓		N.C.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5'9½	154	
													~~Scotch~~				

* Ships officers suspect this man is going to desert ship and work ashore. Discharged & Retd Foreign Debarkation Inspector.

Line Anchor Line

Owners Anchor Line

Local Agents Anchor Line

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

DISCHARGED

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. S. Anderson	30	Britis
T. H. K. Robinson	17	Britis

Page 2. DESERTING SEAME

Name.	Age.	Nationa

DISCHARGED

Name.	Age.	Nationa
A. S. Anderson	30	Brit
T. H. K. Robinson	17	Brit

14—2618

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

V.

ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
S. G. Taylor	28	Britis

N HOSPITAL. 5

When and where signed on.	Sickness.
10/7/19. Glasgow	Venereal

mmigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the change in crew not reported by me. I certify on rt, and that, should any additional changes in crew such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

	18	Hendrie	James F.	✓	H. [illegible] 63117-2 Eng	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5'6	140	
	19	Evans	William	✓	Greaser #61348-2 "	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5'3½	130	
	20	McIntosh	Duncan	✓	" 56843-2 "	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scotch	"	5'10¾	217	
	21	McKelvie	Joseph	✓	N.C.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5'6"	154	
94786	22	Finnigan	Joseph	✓	Fireman "	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"	5'7"	147	
94785	23	Gallagher	William	✓	N.C. "	"	"	"	"	53	"	~~Scotch~~ Irish	"	6'	168	
	24	Curry	Edward	✓	Phila 24840-1 "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	"	5'4"	128	
	25	McNamee	Thomas	✓	Phila 24771-1 "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5'4"	130	
	26	Sheridan	Robert	✓	Balt 10156-1 "	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5'2"	133	
94788	27	McCready	Robert	✓	N.C. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5'3½	130	
94792*	28	Manchline	Daniel	✓	N.C "	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5'11"	192	
94794	29	Terry	Charles	✓	N.C. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	~~Scotch~~	"	5'9"	161	
94797	30	Cole	Frank	✓	N.C. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5'9½	154	
												~~Scotch~~				

* Ships officers suspect this man is going to desert ship and work ashore. Hdr. (discharged & Return Foreign Debarkation Inspector.

Line Anchor Line

Owners Anchor Line

Local Agents Anchor Line

16—1166

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW 16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vitellia, arriving at New York, July 23, 1919, from the port of Glasgow July 1919

VITELLIA JUL 23 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rome	William	Master 61345-1 Dy	10th July 19	Glasgow	No.	Yes	44	M	Scotch	British	5		
2	Anderson	Alexander S.	1st Mate 35162-1 Dy	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5' 6½	144	
3	Harrison	Gilbert	2nd 61336-1 Dy	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5' 7"	147	
4	Sinclair	Wm. Laurie	3rd 75627-1 Dy	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5' 9½	157	
5	McIver	Murdo	Carpenter 63107-1 Dy	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5' 6½	175	
6	Cassidy	Thomas	Bosun 73895-2 Dy	"	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	"	5' 7½	154	
7	McCall	Peter	A.B. 73841-2 Dy	"	"	"	"	50	"	Irish	"	5' 9¾	140	
8	Turner	James	A.B. 61337-2 Dy	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	"	5' 11½	171	
9	Smith	Murdo	Sailor 61343-2 Dy	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"	5' 6"	140	
10	Fletcher	Peter	A.B. 61339-2 Dy N.C.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"	5' 10"	168	
94790 11	Smith	George	A.B. N.C.	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	"	5' 6"	148	
94789 12	MacIntosh	Hector	Sailor N.C.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5' 5"	148	
94796 13	McLellan	James	Sailor N.C.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5' 6"	151	
94783 14	Fletcher	Ian.	A.B. N.C.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5' 10"	172	
15	Robertson	James	1st Engr 75628-1 Dy	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	"	5' 6"	143	
16	Gray	John G.	2nd " 73894-1 Dy	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5' 8½"	154	
17	Foggo	George S.	3rd " 35165-1 Dy	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5' 8"	154	
18	Hendrie	James G.	Ht. 61342-1 Dy	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5' 6"	140	
19	Evans	William	Greaser 63117-2 Dy	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5' 3½	130	
20	McIntosh	Duncan	" #61348-2 Dy	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scotch	"	5' 10¾	217	
21	McKelvie	Joseph	" 35843-2 Dy	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5' 6"	154	
94786 22	Finnigan	Joseph	Fireman N.C.	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scotch	"	5' 7"	147	
94785 23	Gallagher	William	" N.C.	"	"	"	"	53	"	~~Scotch~~ Irish	"	6'	168	
24	Curry	Edward	" Phila 74840-1	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	"	5' 4"	128	
25	McNamee	Thomas	" Phila 24771-1	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5' 4"	130	
26	Sheridan	Robert	" Balt 10156-1	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5' 2"	133	
94788 27	McCready	Robert	" N.C.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5' 3½	130	
94792 * 28	Manchline	Daniel	" N.C.	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5' 11"	182	
94794 29	Ferry	Charles	" N.C.	"	"	"	"	22	"	~~Scotch~~ Irish	"	5' 9"	161	
94797 30	Cole	Frank	" N.C.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5' 9½	154	
										~~Scotch~~				

* Ships officers suspect this man is going to desert ship and work ashore. (discharged & Return) Foreign Laborers Inspector.

Line Anchor Line
Owners Anchor Line
Local Agents Anchor Line
16—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Rowe, Master, of the S.S. Vitellia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W Rowe
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July, 1919

F W Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 2

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vitellia, arriving at New York, July 23, 1919, from the port of Glasgow July 1919.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
94798	1	Braiden	Samuel	✓ Trimmer N.C.	10th July 1914	Glasgow	No	Yes	27	M	Scotch	British	5-8	160	Suffering from Malaria fever to be landed at Halifax
	2	Friel VC 147/726	John	✓ " N.C.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5-9	164	
94787	3	Currie	William	✓ " N.C.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5'4"	130	
94793	4	Lavery	John	✓ " N.C.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"	5'5"	140	
94784	5	Thomson	David	✓ " 58529-2 Boatswain	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5'1"	134	
	6	McNiven	Samuel	✓ " 75625-1 Dy	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5'11	168	
	7	W Reate	Ronald	✓ Purser	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-7½	142	
	8	Morrison	William	✓ Chief Steward 35170-1 N.C.	"	"	"	"	50	"	Irish	"	5-7½	190	
94791	9	Gattens	Hugh	✓ Asst. " 63118-2 Dy	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5'2"	112	
	10	Fraser	Thomas	✓ M.R. " 63338-2 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5'7½"	160	
	11	MacDonald	William	✓ Cook 61661-2 "	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"	5-5½	140	
	12	Dunbar	William	✓ 3rd " P. 20170-1	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5'5¼"	116	
	13	Bolland	Reginald S.	✓ Wireless Telgt N.C.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	136	
94799	14	Robinson	Thomas H. K.	✓ " 3635-2 Dy	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5'8"	112	
	15	Close	Thomas	✓ Asst Steward 61335-1 " Dy	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"	5'6"	132	
	16	Urquhart	Donald Ross	✓ Apprentice 64661-2 " Dy	"	"	"	"		"	Scotch	"	5'10"	130	
	17	Proudfoot	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"		"	Scotch	"	5'6"	120	
	18														
	19			17 without cards											
	20	Cards for all seamen													
	21	whose numbers appear in the													
	22	extreme margin on the left													
	23	were issued by me July 29, 1919													
	24			D.E. Asputh, Inspector											
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

J. H. Murphy

Line Anchor Line
Owners Anchor Line
Local Agents Anchor Line
16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

61243

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Rome, Master, of the SS. Vitellia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W Rome
Master, [redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July, 1919.

W H Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

1/23

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

18

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

July 30, 1919

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Kia.

from port of Christiania, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 23 July, 1919, consigned to Burton-Dorcas; is now lying at Norwegian-American, and is expected to sail July 30, 1919, for Bergen via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Kyder Larsen	19.	Norwegian	3rd July 1919 Christiania
Daniel J. Johnsen	21	"	" " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

	18	Jacobsen	Johan Martin	85784	3/6/19	Norway	—	—	38.	—	—	5'7" 170
	19	Lathen	Karl Egil	85[illegible]	3/7/19	Norway	—	—	23.	—	—	5'6" 180
n.b.	20	Nielsen	Poul Andreas	95921	2/7/19	—	—	—	25.	—	—	5'4" 135
n.b.	21	Johnsen	Daniel Jorgen	95915	2/7/19	—	—	—	20.	—	—	5'9" 166
	22	Johansen	Ole Gjerd	85787	3/7/19	—	—	—	50.	—	—	5'2" 140
	23	Nielsen	Carl	042[illegible]	2/7/19	—	—	—	18.	—	—	5'8" 150
	24	Larsen	Nils	21697-1	3/4/19	Stavanger	—	—	19.	—	—	5'8" 160
	25	Michalsen	Ole	37093-2	5/9/18	Norway	—	—	18	—	—	5'5" 140
	26	Larsen	Lyder Julius	95914	3/7/19	Norway	—	—	19.	—	—	5'7" 145
n.b.	27	Johannesen	Gustav	Steward	2/7/19	Stavanger	—	—	32	—	—	5'8" 180
	28	Johansen	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/7/19	Norway	—	—	24	—	—	5'4" 140
	29	Jensen	Charles	95922	2/7/19	—	—	—	18.	—	—	5'4" 135
n.b.	30	Helland	Halvin	85788	3/6/19	Norway	—	—	18	—	—	5'9" 110

Inspector A. Hayden.

cards issued 9
without cards 8

July 26, 1919 - 9 Cards issued by F. J. McGovern Insp
all have cards now

Line Norway-American Gulf Line.
Owners Nils A. Anda
Local Agents Wm. McCarthy

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Max Birkeland	27	Norwegian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Henry Bjorstad
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

	18	Jacobsen	Johan Marius	Gjerpen	85	3/7/19	Norway	—	—	38.	—	—	5'7" 176
	19	Lathin	Karl Egil	Q.	19.	3/7/19	Th. a	—	—	23.	—	—	6'0" 180
n.b.	20	Nilsen	Emil Andreas		95921	3/7/19	—	—	—	25.	—	—	5'4" 135
n.b.	21	Johnsen	Daniel Jorgen		95915	3/7/19	—	—	—	20.	—	—	5'9" 166
	22	Johansen	Ole Gjerd		85787	3/7/19	—	—	—	50.	—	—	5'2" 140
	23	Nilsen	Peter		O.4127	3/7/19	—	—	—	18.	—	—	5'8" 150
	24	Larsen	Nils		P.2697-1	3/4/19	Stavanger	—	—	19.	—	—	5'8" 160
	25	Michalsen	Ole		37093-2	5/9/18	Bergen	—	—	18	—	—	5'5" 140
n.b.	26	Larsen	Lyder Julius		95914	3/7/19	Th. a	—	—	19.	—	—	5'7" 145
	27	Johannsen	Gustav		10707	3/7/19	Stavanger	—	—	32	—	—	5'8" 180
	28	Johansen	Henrik		2169-1	3/7/19	Th. a	—	—	24.	—	—	5'4" 140
n.b.	29	Petersen	Charles		95922	3/7/19	—	—	—	18.	—	—	5'4" 135
	30	Helland	Halvin		85788	3/6/19	Bergen	—	—	15	—	—	4'9" 110

Inspector A. Hayden

cards issued 9
without cards 8

July 16, 1919 - 9 Cards issued by F. J. McGovern Insp
all have cards now

Line Norway-America Gulf Line.
Owners Nils A. Arctander
Local Agents Pacific Mercantile Co.

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 191

Vessel s/s "Liv", arriving at

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
19
7-23-19
OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Liv

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. _____ the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Karl Fredriksen
Johannes Jensen
Albert Le Boe
Olaf Kristiansen
Paul A Nelsen
Daniel Jorgen Johnsen
Charles T Christensen
Oscar Eliassen

T. Erickson
1st Mate

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By A. Hayden
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. ...

CREW 20

Vessel having such aliens

Norwegian

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name									(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bjustad	Lauge									158	stout
2	Seim	Nils									170	— —
nb 3	Fredriksen	Karl Henrik									180	— —
4	Eliassen	Oscar Emanuel									170	
5	Andersen	Legund									150	
6	Eriksen	Ingvald									135	
7	Pettersen	Torleif									140	
8	Johansen	Peter									160	
nb 9	Jensen	Johan									150	
nb 10	Pic	Albert, Master									150	
11	Olsen	Oscar									170	
12	Johansen	Hans									155	
13	Johansen	Julius									140	
14	Eriksen	Kolbjörn									192	
15	Jensen	Hjalmar									190	
nb 16	Christiansen	Olaf									155	
17	Hansen	Lars Oscar									175	
18	Jacobsen	Johan Martin	85784	2/7/19	Bergen	—	—	38	—	—	—	5'7" 170
19	Lathen	Karl Engelbrekt	85 [illegible]	2/7/19	Th. a	—	—	23	—	—	—	5'8" 180
nb 20	Nilsen	Emil Andreas	95921	2/7/19	—	—	—	25	—	—	—	5'5" 135
nb 21	Johnsen	Daniel Jorgen	95915	2/7/19	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	5'9" 166
22	Johansen	Ole Gjert	85787	2/7/19	—	—	—	50	—	—	—	5'2" 140
23	Nilsen	Herlof	O 4223-1	2/7/19	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	5'8" 150
24	Larsen	Nils	R 21697-1	2/4/19	Stavanger	—	—	19	—	—	—	5'6" 160
25	Michalsen	Ole	37093-2	2/9/18	Bergen	—	—	18	—	—	—	5'5" 140
nb 26	Larsen	Lyder Julius	95914	2/7/19	Th. a	—	—	19	—	—	—	5'7" 145
27	Johannesen	Gustav Edvard	10709	2/7/19	Stavanger	—	—	32	—	—	—	5'8" 180
28	Johansen	Jack	95922	2/7/19	Th. a	—	—	24	—	—	—	5'4" 140
nb 29	Petersen	Thorleif	cooks mate	2/7/19	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	5'4" 135
30	Helland	Halfdan	85728	2/6/19	Bergen	—	—	15	—	—	—	45' 110

Inspector A. Hayden,

cards issued 9
without cards 8

Norway-America Gulf Line
Nils A. Seim
Wm. McCarthy

July 26, 1919 - 9 Cards issued by F. J. McGoern Insp
all have cards now

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 549
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MAN[IFEST] OF ALIEN [PASSENGERS] OR CREW 20

Required under Act of Congress of Fe[b. 20, 1917], to be delivered by masters or other officers in charge of vessels to immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival, and by the latter to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of first arrival, and by the transportation lines to their agents at ports of foreign departure, and by the latter to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of last departure, respectively, and by masters or other officers in charge of vessels to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of final arrival

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s "Lir", arriving at Charlestown, S.C. July 8, 1919, from the port of Christiania.

JUL 23 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brustad	Lauge	Master 37063-2	5/10/17	Thla	No	Yes	44	Male	Scandi	Norway	5'8"	155	Scar
2	Seim	Nils	1st Engineer 37098-2	3/3/19	Bergen	—	—	33	—	—	—	5'10"	170	— —
3	Fredriksen	Karl Henrik	2nd Engr.	1/7/19	Christiania	—	—	37	—	—	Lorde	6'0"	180	— —
4	Eliassen	Oscar Leonard	3rd Engr. 917	1/2/19	—	—	—	26	—	—	Norway	5'8"	170	
5	Andersen	Sigurd	Oiler 85785	2/6/19	—	—	—	32	—	—	—	5'3"	150	
6	Isaksen	Sigvald	Fireman 37084-2	2/19	Bergen	—	—	19	—	—	—	5'5"	135	
7	Pettersen	Sverling	R21695-1	2/2/19	Stavanger	—	—	18	—	—	—	5'6"	140	
8	Johansen	Peter	85790-2	2/6/19	Bergen	—	—	25	—	—	—	5'9"	160	
9	Jensen	Johan	95914	1/7/19	Christiania	—	—	22	—	—	—	5'9"	150	
10	Pic	Albert, Hasty	95918	2/6/19	Bergen	—	—	28	—	—	—	5'7"	150	
11	Olsen	Oscar	37086-2	2/7/19	Thla	—	—	20	—	—	—	6'0"	170	
12	Johansen	Hans	Fireman 093694-2	3/19	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	6'0"	155	
13	Johansen	Julius	85789-2	2/19	—	—	—	28	—	—	—	5'5"	140	
14	Eriksen	Kolbjorn	Fireman R21694-2	1/10/19	—	—	—	42	—	—	—	5'9"	192	
15	Jensen	Hjalmar	Fireman 41656	2/19	Bergen	—	—	35	—	—	—	5'11"	190	
16	Thistiansen	Olaf	Fireman 95920	2/6/19	Thla	—	—	24	—	—	—	5'7"	155	
17	Hansen	Lars Oscar	Fireman 81738-2	2/19	—	—	—	29	—	—	—	5'11"	175	
18	Jacobsen	Johan Martin	Fireman 85784-2	2/6/19	Bergen	—	—	38	—	—	—	5'7"	170	
19	Lathun	Karl Sigurd	Fireman 85785-2	2/7/19	Thla	—	—	23	—	—	—	6'0"	180	
20	Nielsen	Emil Andreas	95921	2/7/19	—	—	—	25	—	—	—	5'5"	135	
21	Johnsen	Daniel Jorgen	95915	2/7/19	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	5'9"	166	
22	Johansen	Ole Gjerd	85787-2	2/7/19	—	—	—	50	—	—	—	5'2"	140	
23	Nilsen	Eilert	04223-1	2/7/19	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	5'8"	150	
24	Larsen	Nils	R21697-1	2/4/19	Stavanger	—	—	19	—	—	—	5'8"	160	
25	Michalsen	Ole	37093-2	5/9/18	Bergen	—	—	18	—	—	—	5'5"	140	
26	Larsen	Lyder Julius	95914	3/7/19	Thla	—	—	19	—	—	—	5'7"	145	
27	Johannesen	Einar	Steward 16707	2/19	Stavanger	—	—	32	—	—	—	5'8"	180	
28	Johansen	Henry	Cook R21696-1	2/7/19	Thla	—	—	24	—	—	—	5'4"	140	
29	Petersen	Charles	Cooks mate 95922	2/7/19	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	5'4"	135	
30	Holland	Walter	Messboy 85788-2	5/6/19	Bergen	—	—	15	—	—	—	4'9"	110	

Inspector A. Haydin.

cards issued 9
without cards 8

July 16, 1919 - 9 cards issued by F. J. McGovern Insp
all have cards now

Line Norway-American Gulf line.
Owners Nils A. Arctander
Local Agents Rice, McCarthy & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S "Lisa", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sverre Brunstad
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1919

A Hayden
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Crew - list

Ss Liv.

Name in full:	Position in Ship's Company	When and where engaged.	whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	whether able to read.	Age.	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height (feet or inches)	Physical marks or peculiarities.
Georg Brustad	master	2/10/17 Kra.	No.	yes.	44	male	born	Norw.	5'10	none
Nils Johansen	1st Engin	1/2 19 in Bergen	No	yes	38	—	—	Norwegian	5'10	mark
Karl Henrik Fredriksen	2nd "	1/2 19 in Kristiania	No	"	27	—	—	Swedish	6'1"	
Oscar Emanuel Eliassen	3rd Engr.	1/7-19 in Kra	No	"	26	—	—	Norwey	5'8"	Norwegia Flag on left arm
Sigurd Andersen Oesterby	Oilman	26/6 19 in Kristiania	No	"	32	—	—	Norwegia	5'3"	Lady on right arm
Ingvald Anton Johansen	Fireman	1/2 19 in Kristiania	No	"	19	—	—	"	5'5"	mark
Carl Nilsen	"	12/2 19 in Stavanger	No	"	18	—	—	"	5'6"	Lady and Anchor on right arm
Peter Andreas Johansen	"	12/6 19 in Bergen	No	"	23	—	—	"	5'7"	mark
Johan Jensen	"	1/2 19 in Kristiania	No	"	22	—	—	"	5'9"	Lady on right arm
Albert Martin Hansen	"	12/6-19 in Bergen	No	"	28	—	—	"	5'7"	Lady on right arm
Oscar Olsen	"	1/2-18 in Bergen	No	"	20	—	—	"	6'	Flying an Anchor Eagle mark
Hans Johansen	Lampman	1/2-19 in Kristiania	No	"	19	—	—	"	6'0"	
Julius Johansen	"	1/2-19 in Kristiania	No	"	28	—	—	"	5'6"	Anchor on Anchor on right arm
Halbjörn Eriksen	1st Mate	24/10-17 Kristiania	No	"	42	—	—	"	5'9"	mark
Hjalmar Petter Jensen	2nd "	1/2-19 in Bergen	No	"	35	—	—	"	5'11"	Lady and Norw. Flag on right arm
Olaf Kristiansen	3rd "	24/6-19 in Kristiania	No	"	24	—	—	"	5'7	mark
Lars Oscar Hansen	Boatsman	3/7:19 — —	no	"	29	—	—	"	5'11"	"
Johan Martin Johansen	Lampman	15/6-19 in Bergen	No	"	28	—	—	"	5'7"	mark
Karl Egil Salthe	A. B.	2/7-19 - Kristiania	No	"	25	—	—	"	6'0"	Flag on right arm
Paul Andreas Hilsen	A. B.	2/4-19 in Kristiania	No	"	25	—	—	"	5'4"	mark
Ole Jacob Johansen	A. B.	2/2-19 in Kristiania	No	"	30	—	—	"	5'2"	"
Daniel Jörgen Johansen	A. B.	2/2-19 in Kristiania	No	"	20	—	—	"	5'9"	"
Erik Wilmers	O. S.	2/2-19 in Kristiania	No	"	18	—	—	"	5'8"	Ship on left arm
Hakon Karlsen	O. S.	1/2-19 in Bergen	No	"	18	—	—	"	5'12"	Flag on left arm
Nils Larsen	O. S.	12/4-19 in Stavanger	No	"	19	—	—	"	5'8"	mark
Ole Hannibal Michelsen	O. S.	5/4-19 in Bergen	No	"	18	—	—	"	5'5"	Lees
Lyder Julius Larsen	"	2/7 19 in Kristiania	No	"	19	—	—	"	5'7"	& Marin
Gustav Adolf Johannesen	Steward	1/2-19 in Bergen	No	"	32	—	—	"	5'8"	mark
Harry Johansen	cook	2/7 19 - Kra	—	—	24	—	—	"	5'4"	Vice Consul of the United States of America
Thorleif H. Pedersen	Messboy	2/2-19 in Kristiania	No	"	18	—	—	"	5'4"	Last 2 Fingers on left hand
Melvin Olaf Hansen	Messboy	12/6-19 in Bergen	No	"	18	—	—	"	4'9"	mark

Georg Brustad
master

Crew-list S/S "Kia"

Name in Full	Position in Ship's Company	When and where engaged	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height (Feet and inches)	Physical marks or peculiarities
Georg Bjørstad	Master	03/10/17 in Th.a	Berg	Yes	41	male	Norw.	Norw.	5' 8"	-
Nils Johansen Seim	1st Engineer	1/2-19 in Bergen	no	Yes	33	"	Norway.	Norwegian	5' 10"	
Karl Henrik Fredriksen	2nd Eng.	1/7-19 in Kr.ania	no	"	27	"	"	Swedish Norsk	5' 1"	none
Oscar Emanuel Eliassen	3rd Eng.	1/7-19 in Kr.ania	no	"	26	"	"	Norweg.	5' 8"	Norweg. Flag on left arm
Sigurd Andersen, Vesterby	Donkeyman	20/6-19 in Kr.ania	no	"	32	"	"	Norwegian	5' 3"	Lady on right arm
Ingvald Anton Isaksen	fireman	1/2-19 in Bergen	no	"	19	"	"	Norwegian	5' 5"	none
Erling Pettersen	" "	2/2-19 in Stav	no	"	18	"	"	"	5' 6"	Lady and Anchor on right arm
Peter Andreasen Johansen	" "	12/6-19 in Bergen	no	"	25	"	"	"	5' 7"	none
Johan Jensen	" "	1/7-19 in Kr.ania	no	"	22	"	"	"	5' 9"	Lady on right arm
Albert Martin Böe	" "	12/6-19 in Bergen	no	"	28	"	"	"	5' 7"	Lady on right arm
Oscar Olsen	" "	4/7-18 in Bergen	no	"	20	"	"	"	6' 0"	Blind on one Eye
Hans Johansen	Lampman	1/7-19 Kristiania	no	"	19	"	"	"	6' 0"	none
Julius Johansen	" "	1/7-19 Kristiania	no	"	28	"	"	"	5" 5"	Sailor and Anchor on right arm
Kolbjörn Eriksen	1st Mate	24/10-17 Kr.ania	no	"	42	"	"	"	5' 9"	
Hjalmar Peter Jensen	2nd Mate	1/2-19 in Bergen	no	"	35	"	"	"	5' 11"	Lady and Norw. Flag on right arm
Olaf Kristiansen	3rd Mate	24/6-19 Kr.ania	no	"	24	"	"	"	5' 7"	none
Lars Oscar Hansen	Bosunman	3/7-19 " "	no	"	29	"	"	"	5' 11"	
Johan Martin Jacobsen	Carpenter	15/6-19 in Bergen	no	"	38	"	"	"	5' 7"	none
Karl Egil Sather	A. B.	2/7-19 in Kr.ania	no	"	23	"	"	"	6' 0"	One Lady on each arm
Paul Andreas Nilsen	A. B.	2/7-19 in Kr.ania	no	"	25	"	"	"	5' 4"	none
Ole Jacob Johansen	" "	2/7-19 in Kr.ania	no	"	50	"	"	"	5' 2"	none
Daniel Jorgen Johnsen	" "	2/7-19 in Kr.ania	no	"	20	"	"	"	5' 9"	none
Erik Widnes	O. S.	2/7-19 in Kr.ania	no	"	18	"	"	"	5' 8"	Ships on left arm.
~~Arthur Rochander~~	" "	~~1/4-19 in Bergen~~	~~no~~	"	18	"	"	"	5' 7"	~~Sailor on left arm.~~
Nils Larsen	" "	12/4-19 in Staven	no	"	19	"	"	"	5' 8"	none
Ole Cornelius Michelsen	" "	5/9-18 in Bergen	no	"	18	"	"	"	5' 5"	none
Lyder Julius Larsen	" "	2/8-19 in Kristiania	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 7"	none
Gustav Adolf Johannesen	Steward	1/2-19 in Bergen	no	"	32	"	"	"	5' 8"	none
Harry Johansen	cook	2/7/19 Th.a	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 4"	— "
Thorleif K. Østensen	Messboy	2/7-19 in Kr.ania	no	"	18	"	"	"	5' 4"	lost 2 fingers left hand
Melvin Olai Helland	Messboy	12/6-19 in Berg	no	"	15	"	"	"	4' 9"	none

Georg Bjørstad
Master

Vice Consul of the United States of America

٥١/٤٢/١٤

٢

23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. J. Fulton, Surgeon of the S.S. Nanoc, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma from Col. Phys. & Surg. Ny City. Endorsed by my State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Fulton, Md

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Ellis Island

U.S. Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

S/S Nanoc July 24/19

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	U.S. and Insular	Exemptions: Govt. Officials	Exemptions: Res. U.S.A.	Exemptions: Transit	Exemptions: Under 1	Exemptions: Total	Aliens in Transit thru U.S.	Total Passengers	B.I.	Ol. U.S.C.	Ol. Under 16	Ol. Can. or Mex.	Ol. Cuban	Remarks
1st Class	24				3	27	34	61						9
2nd Class														
Steerage														
TOTAL	24				3	27	34	61						4

ar 7/23/19

Alien U.S. Total

1st Cabin 37 24 61

2nd Cabin

Steerage

Total 37 24 61

Alien U.S. Total

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin

Steerage

Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—431

FORM 865
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1-

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANCO 1-10. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, July 9th, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
																Mrs Corbett (Wife)		NON IMMIGR
1		Corbett	Wellington	56	4	M	M	Watch maker	Yes	English	Yes	British Irish	Scotland	Paisley	Dean Site, Arkleston Rd. Paisley	N.Y. New York.		
2		Davidson	Emma Ann	30	0	F	M	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	British Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Jacob Davidson (Brother) 193 Lochn Rd. Dundee.	Ohio	Mansfield.	
								20-45618 - 10/15/41.							James Ford (Father)		
3		Ford	Christina M.	29	0	F	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	British Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	61 Anewum Rd Dundee	Wash.	Seattle	
4		Gilmour	Euphemia	32	6	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Robert W. Jackson (Brother) 61 Tuphall Rd. Hamilton	ILL	Hillsboro	
5	UNDER 16	Gilmour	Elizabeth	5	4	F	S	Child	No	No	No	British Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Robert W. Jackson (Father) 61 Tuphall Rd. Hamilton	ILL	Hillsboro	
								11-234605-11/17/39							Robert W. Jackson		
6		Jackson	John	19	7	M	S	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	British Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	61 Tuphall Rd. Hamilton	ILL	Hillsboro	
7		Low	Hannah	66	0	F	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	James Low (Son) 22 Morgan St. Dundee	Mass.	Weymouth	
8		Scott	Benjamin	50	0	M	S	Cont ractor	Yes	English	Yes	British Scotch	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Keeth Scott (Brother) Bay House Wormit Fife.	Cal.	Los Angeles	NON IMMIGR
9		Watkin	Charles E.	38	3	M	M	Instrument Maker	Yes	English	Yes	British English	England	London	R.E. Watkin 23 Lupton St Kentish Town	Ohio	Dayton	
								1-160781 9/12/35							James Low. (Brother)		
10		Brand	Jeannie	28	0	F	W	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	British Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	22 Morgan St. Dundee	Mass.	Weymouth.	
11		Bergman	Amelia	54	8	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British Hebrew	England	Newcastle	Nathan Bergman I4 Crown St. Newcastle	N.Y.	New York	
								2-17790							Nathan Bergman(		
12		Bergman	Rachel	19	10	F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British Hebrew	England	Newcastle	I4 Crown St Newcastle	N.Y.	New York.	
								2-96695							Nathan Bergman		
13		Bergman	Lottie	18	8	F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	British Hebrew	England	Newcastle	I4 Crown St. Newcastle	N.Y.	New York.	
14		Bergman	Edith	17	4	F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British Hebrew	England	Newcastle	Nathan Bergman I4 Crown St. Newcastle	N.Y.	New York.	
															Brother			NON IMMIGRA
15		Campbell	Charles	52	10	M	M	Minister	Yes	English	Yes	British Scotch	U.S.A.	Quitman	11 Westfield	Georgia	Quitman	
															Robert Hutton(Brother)			
16		Hutton	John	23	0	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British Scotch	Scotland	Monifieth	29 Canmure St. Monifieth	LA.	NewOrleans	
								Film							Mrs. Young (Mother)			
17		Young	Harold Arthur	28	0	M	M	Maker	Yes	English	Yes	British English	England	Ashtead	69 Horton Hill Epsom Surrey	Oregan	Glendale	
															Mrs Young			
18	UNDER 16	Young	Violet W.	1	4	F	S	Child	No	XXXXX No	No	British English	England	Ashtead	69 Horton Hill Epsom Surrey	Oregan	Glendale	
															Mrs Young (Mother)			
19		Young	Annie E. Jane	28	0	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British English	England	Ashtead	69 Horton Hill Epsom Surrey	Oregan	Glendale	
															John Godolphin(Father)			
20		Godolphin	John Sydney	45	0	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	British English	England	Falmouth	Albert Villa Avenur Rd. Falmouth	N.Y.	New York.	
															The Booth Steamship Co. Ltd.			
21		Daly	John Cheesman	44	0	M	M	Steward	Yes	English	Yes	British English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Cunard Buildings Liverpool	N.Y.	Brooklyn	NON IMMIGRA
															Colin J. Fraser			
22		Fraser	Gordan A.P.	23	7	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British English	S.Africa	Heidelberg	Resident Magistrate Heidelberg	Mass	Boston	
															Elsie Jennings (Wife)			NON IMMIGRA
23	TRANSIT	Jennings	William	44	0	M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British English	England	London	36 Lancaster Rd. Edmomtom London	N.Y.	New York	
															G.W. Tallents (Father)			NON IMMIGRA
24	TRANSIT	Tallents	Thomas F.	23	3	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British English	England	London	49 Warrick Sq. London S.W.	WYOM.	Sheridan	
															James Miller (Father) Edinburgh			
25		Miller	Agnes J.	26	3	F	S	Coat Maker	Yes	English	Yes	British Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	6 Spring Valley Ter. Morningside	Ind.	Pleasant Lake	
															Mrs A Margolius (Wife)			NON IMMIGRA
26	TRANSIT	Margolius	Morris	39	0	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British Hebrew	S.Africa	Germiston	Germ.ston	N.Y.	New York	
															Mrs B. Trussler Addershot			NON IMMIGRA
27	TRANSIT	Leon	Birger	32	0	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British Scandin avian	Canada	Chatham	7 Bellville Rd Redan Hill	N.Y.	New York	
															Mrs B. Trussler, 7 Bellville Rd.			
28	TRANSIT	Leon	Kathleen	37	0	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British English	Canada	Chatham	Redan Hill Aldershot.	N.Y.	New York.	
															Mrs B. Trussler 7 Bellville Rd.			
29	UNDER 16	Leon	Nadrick	5	0	F	M	Child	No	No	No	British English	Canada	Chatham	Redan Hill Aldershot	N.Y.	New York	NON IMMIGRA
30																		

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 JULY, 1919

24

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of last.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
NT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	M N.Y.	John L Corbett (Son) 180 West 82nd St. New York City	Yes	4½ mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fr	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
2	No	Self		Yes	No	No	James Davidson (Brother) 234 West 6th St. Mansfield	No	Perm anent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Drk	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
3	No	Self		Yes	No	No	James E. Greenhill (Fiance) 9540 Rainier Ave Seattle	No	Perm anent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Blk	Gray	None	Scotland	Renton
4	No	Self		Yes	Yes	6M ILL	David Gilmour (Husband) 632 Center Street Hillsboro	No	Perm anent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Frsh	Blk	Brn	None	Scotland	Larkhill
5	No	Mother		No	No	No	David Gilmour (Father) 632 Center Street Hillsboro	No	Perm anent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	0	Fr.	Ff.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Larkhill
6	No	Self		Yes	No	No	David Gilmour 632 Center Street Hillsboro	No	Perm anent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Frsh	Drk Brn	Gray	None	Scotland	Hamilton
7	No	Self		Yes	No	No	Mrs G.Adamson (Daughter) 32 Standish Rd Nr. Weymouth	Mass No	Perm anent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Frsh	Brn	Hazel	None	Scotland	Dundee
NT ALIEN 8	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1919 Cal.	Norward Hotel Los Angeles	Cal No	Perm anent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Brn	Brn	Mole on left Cheek	Scotland	Fetterangus
9	No	Self		Yes	No	No	Mrs Mc. Cabe (Friend) 633 East 2nd St Dayton	Ohio Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None	England	London
10	No	Self		Yes	No	No	Mrs. G. Adamson (Sister X Mass) 32 Standish Rd. Nr. Weymouth	No	Perm anent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fr.	Brn	Gray	None	Scotland	Dundee
11	Yes	Self		Yes	No	No	Stephen Bergman (Husband) C/o Harris 1990 7th Ave Apt 8 New York City	No	Perm anent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr.	Blk.	Brn	Moles on Face	Poland	Kalish
12	Yes	Mother		Yes	No	No	Stephen Bergman (Father) C/o Harris 1990 7th Ave APT. 8 New York city	No	Perm anent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr.	Brn	Brn	Mole on chin	England	Sunderland
13	Yes	Mother		Yes	No	No	Stephen Bergman (Father) C/o Harris 1990 7th Ave—APT 8 New York City	No	Perm anent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Fr.	Brn	Brn	Moles on cheeks	Eng.	Sunderland
14	Yes	Mother		Yes	No	No	Stephen Bergman (Father) C/o Harris 1990 7th Ave—APT 8. New York City	No	Perm anent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None	Eng	Sunderland
NT ALIEN 15	Yes	Y.M.C.A.		Yes	Yes	1916 25 Various	(Wife) Quitman Georgia.	No	Perm anent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Rddy	Gray	Brn	None	Scotland	Camouskie
16	No	Self		Yes	No	No	Robert Hutton (Father) 2704 Charter St. New Orleans La.	Mom	Perm anent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Frsh	Brn	Gray	None	Scotland	Dundee
17	No	Self		Yes	No	No	Mrs H. Kenison (Mther in law) C/o Douglas & Co Glendale Oregan	No	Perm anent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-½	Med	Brn	Brn	None	England	Ashtead
18	No	Self		Yes	No	No	Mrs H. Kenison (Mother) C/o Douglas & Co Glendale Oregan	No	Perm anent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	None	England	Ashtead
19	No	Father		No	No	No	Mrs H. Kenison. C/o Douglas & Co Glendale Oregan	No	Perm anent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	England	Falmouth
20	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1901 Boston	Margaret Godolphin (Wife)	No	Perm anent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Hull
NT ALIEN 21	Yes	Booth S.S.Co Ltd.		Yes	Yes	1908 1918 New York	Mrs Laura Daly (Wife) 553 Lincoln Place Brooklyn	No	Perm anent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fr.	Gray	Brn	Clasped hands on right arm	England	Wepener
22	No	Self	$45	No	No		Harvard University Boston	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-½	Frsh	Drk Brn	Blue	None	S.Africa	Rodsington
		The Produce				1907 Lewis																			
NT ALIEN 23	No	Brkrs Co Ltd.	Yes	Yes		Florida		Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Fr.	Brn	Small Scar on fore scalp	Eng.	Rodsington
NT ALIEN 24	No	Self		Yes	No	No	Oliver Wallop Esq. Cannon Ranch Bighorn	Sheridan	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Brn	Brn	Bomb & bullet wounds on face & legs	Eng.	London
							Mr. C.I. Carpenter (Fiance)																			
25	No	Fiance	$ 10	No	No		Pleasant Lake Indiana		No	Perm anent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Pale	Fr.	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
							Hyman Margolius (Brother)																	Scar on right		
26	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1919 10 New York.	61 Marmanock Ave. New York Pitsburg Des Moines		Yes	6 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Drk	Drk	Brn	wrist	Russia	Nusdopt
NT ALIEN 27	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1919 2wk. New York	50 Church Street New York		No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Med.	Brn	Gray	Scar on lower left arm	Sweden	Gothenberg
NT ALIEN 28	Yes	Husband		Yes	Yes	1919 2wk. New York	Pitsburg Des Moines 50 Church St. New York		No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Drk	Brn	None	England	London
NT ALIEN 29	Yes	Father		No	Yes	1919 2 wk. New York	Pitsburg Des Moines 50 Church St New York		No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	0	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Edmonton
	30																									

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Br. S/S Manco, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. Thayman
Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this 23d day of July, 1919
at Newyork

Edwards
US Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (*no* ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. J. Fulton, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Manco, Sailing Newark, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma College Physic & Surge, Ireland. Endorsed by N.Y. State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Fulton, M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ___

at New York

CPHHD

U.S. Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—671

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 2-12

S. S. "MANCO" 1-10 Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 July, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Jackson	Robert A.	30	6	M M	Married Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Newcastle	Alexander Jackson (Father) Station Rd, Newburn-on-Tyne	Ont.	Preston NON IMMIGR
2	TRANSIT	Newman	Tyrrell Louis	35	0	M S	Married Traveller	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	T. Benor Wilton Court Apts. Toronto.	"	Toronto NON IMMIG
3	TRANSIT	Norbury	Hubert	22	3	M S	Soldier	"	French English	"	"	"	England	Wallasey	F.H.Norbury (Father) 17 Danehurst Rd, Wallasey	Alb.	Edmonton NON IMMIG
4	TRANSIT	Rapsey	John Howard	24	7	M S	Planter	"	"	"	"	"	Trinidad	B.W.I	Horace E Rapsey (Brother) Ellerslie, Port of Spain, Trinidad B.W.I.	TRINID	PORT OF SPAIN NON IMMIG
5	O'Loughran	Robert		30	4	M S	Priest	"	French Latin	"	"		England	London	MR O'LOUGHRAN (FATHER) HARBOUR HILL. QUEENSTOWN IRELAND	N.Y.	Washington
6	9688-6-19-30-200 Oldham	Agnes		42		F M	H'Wife	"	English	"	"	English	England	Manchester	MRS C. SINS (SISTER) 4 CHARLES ST. MORTON LANE BLACKLEY · MANCHESTER	N.Y.	Schenectady
7	630491-6-19-30-200 Oldham	Irene		14		F S	Shop Assistant	"	"	"	"	"	England	Manchester	—do—	N.Y.	Do
8	Oldham	Thomas	Son	11		M S	School	"	"	"	"	"	England	Manchester	—Do—	N.Y.	"
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Clerk } Boys
(C B Lowe)

6

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

26

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 JULY, 191 7

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on business for which he comes to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously applied to enter the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Wife, Preston, Ontario, Canada.	No	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Newburn.
ANT ALIEN 2	-	"	"	Yes	Tempt		Wilton Court Apts, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.	Yes	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair		Blue	"	"	London
ANT ALIEN 3	No	"	"	No	-	-	C. Halliday, Debuey, Alberta	No	Trans INDEF	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½			Blk	"	"	Liverpool/
ANT ALIEN 4	"	"	"	Yes 1918 N.Y.	Stays Indef		(BROTHER) ELLERSLIE PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	Fr.	Brn	Gray	"	Trinidad Port of Spain	
5	YES	"	"	YES 4 YRS N.Y	Left Apr 1917		FOR STUDY Columbia University Barnard Women's Work Ed.	YES	2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fr	Brn	Blue	"	Ireland	Tipperary
6	-	"	"	No	-	-	HUSBAND. THOS OLDHAM 934 STATE ST. SCHENECTADY N.Y	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	England	Manchester.
7	-	"	"	No	-	-	Do	Do		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Aub	Brn	"	"	"
8	-	"	"	No	-	-	Do	Do		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	Fr	Fr	Blue	"	"	"
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R.M.S. Manco, from Liverpool July 10th, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W P Whayman

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 23d day of July, 1919

at Newyork

Edw A Dorn

as Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—808

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

27

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MANCO", sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 July, 19 14, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 23 July, 19 9

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Smith	John Sydney	56	9	M	M		P.P. 109-c London Conn Ret New York City, May 24th 1894.	156 Manitor St, Brooklyn E.D. N.Y.
2	Watt	Jane	35	0	F	M		PP. 1087 London Conn Ret Cuyahoga Court. Cleveland. Sep 28th 1917.	4041 East 44th St, Newburg Heights Cleveland, Ohio.
3	Ashey	Roy J.W.	26	4	M	S		P.P. 1962 Paris Conn Ret Springfield Mass, March 26 1893.	11 Loudon - Worster, Mass
4	Crabb	Jessie Nelson	48	11	M	S		P.P. 4802-c Wash C & Ret Washington, Indiana, July 15 1871.	1109 Oxford Street, Indianapolis, Ind.
5	Gallagher	Thomas F.	51	0	M	M		P.P. Wash 43058 C & Ret Kings County Court, Brooklyn N.Y. 1896	970 E 18th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Joy	Charles R.	33	6	M	M	Boston, Mass. 5/2/[illegible]	P.P. Paris 3879 C & Ret	297 Mt. Auburn St, Watertown, Mass.
7	Wetzel	Carl David	29	11	M	S	HENDERSON KENTUCKY AUG. 29TH 1881	P.P. Wash 41184 C & Ret	3816 Folsom Ave, St Louis M.O.
8	Mallon	John	44	0	M	M		P.P. Wash 68007 C & Pet Middle District Pa. April 26/1912	420 Phoenix Street, Duryea, Pa.
9	Morris	Clay	53	3	M	M	Chillicothe M.O. Apl 18/1886.	P.P. Wash 41186 C & Ret P.P. 443 [illegible] Town [illegible] Court	Dell Rapids, Sth Dakota.
10	Rabiner	Harris	50	0	M	M		Baltimore April 8/1899.	560 Green Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.
11	Richards	John	48	6	M	M	YORK MINNES. 26/8/1840	P.P. Wash 37060 C & Ret P.P. Paris 3935 C & Ret	Pine City, Minnesota.
12	Smith	Louis R.	38	9	M	M	Sheridan N.Y. Sept 17/1880.	P.P. Wash 63855 C & Ret	Omaha, Nebraska.
13	Weiss	Theodore N.	34	11	M	M	Racine, Wisconsin. 21/8/1884	P.P. 30027 Wash C & Ret Court at Los Angeles, Sept 1914.	285 Haven Avenue, New York City.
14	Black	Benjamin M.	56	9	M	M		P.P. 4105 Wash C & Ret Bellefontaine, Ohio. Nov 1895.	154 Linwood Place, Riverside, Califor
15	Evans	Edwin Barlow	44	5	M	M		P.P. London 887 C & Ret By Marriage	1304 - 34 St, Des Moines, Iowa
16	Graves	Mabel	27	1	F	M		P.P. Wash 39643 C & Ret	Gorman, Texas.
17	Ginsburg	Jacob	23	11	M	S	Aug 2/1895. Newark, N.J.	[illegible] U.S. Army Discharge 20/5/1919 Birmingham, Alabama.	1046 Lowell Street, New York.
18	Gallagher	John H.	23	9	M	S		P.P. Wash 17092 C & Ret	512 - 8 Avenue W. Birmingham, Ala.
19	Pane Parce	Griffin Lewis	52	8	M	M	Jan 31/1867. Berrien Springs. Mich.	P.P. Wash 3806 C & Ret	Ludington, Michigan.
20	Tague	Anna M.	37	2	F	M	April 2/1882. Pittsburgh, Pa.	P.P. Wash 18114 C & Ret	204 S.E. Street, Greenfield. Ind.
21	Whitfield	Willis W.	36	11	M	S	Aug 22/1882. La Monte, Missouri.	P.P. Wash 7[illegible]29 C & Ret	Montrose Mo.
22	Hiles	Raymond L.	25	1	M	M	Darden City, Kansas 23/6/1894	P.P. [illegible] 534 C & Ret By Marriage.	721 W 10th St, Little Rock, Ark.
23	Hiles	Marjorie E. (Wife)	18	2	F	M		P.P. Paris 3251 C & Ret Utica, New York	-do- -do-
24	Mc.Gregor	James	36	8	M	M	[illegible] Connecticut		1014 Ludlow Ave, Utica, New York.
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

24 cit

W R Whayman
Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 699.

1/23

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

28

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

5th. August, 1919

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) S. S. MANCO

from port of LIVERPOOL, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 72 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 69

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 23 rd. JULY, 1919, consigned to Messrs. Booth & Co.; is now lying at No. Pier, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 6th. August, 1919, for Barbadoes, Para and Manaos

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
EARNEST JONNSON	28	NORWEGIAN	LIVERPOOL, 7th. July 1919

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	17	Lewis	Benjamin	5465	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	5'4"	8.3	"
20	18	Murdock	William	90666-2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	5'8½	11 11	"
21	19	Miller	Albert	90665-2	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5'3"	9.0	"
22	20	Saunders	Albert	89615-2	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	5'3"	9.6	"
23	21	Lloyd	William	37876	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	5'1"	8.8	"
24	22	Dottée	John	Asst.Std.Printer	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	5'8"	11.0	"
25	23	Hinds	Chas.	15464 Barber	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	5'3"	7.9	"
26	24	Charnock	Edward	90663-2 Engr.M.R.Std.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	5'6"	7.0	"
27	25	Finnessy	Frank	97341-2 Off "	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	4'7"	5.6	"
28	26	Galloway	Frederick	97346-2 Sal. Boy	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	4'6"	6.10	"
29	27	Andrews	William	97347-2 " "	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	5'4"	11.7	"
30	28	Seaver	Sydney	97401 Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	"	33	Swiss	Swiss	5'7"	11.3	"
31	29	Schmiski	Albert	5541 Ord "	"	"	"	"	"	31	English	British	5'8"	9.0	"
32	30	Banks	Herbert	97398-2 Baker	"	"	"	"	"						

No Papers

U. K. M. OFFICE
8 JUL 1919
LIVERPOOL

Line Cunard S/S Co.

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof. 2 PRTTSO

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Blanchestown

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
PETER DRUMMOND	35	BRITISH	LIVERPOOL, 7th.July 1919
EDMUND ROBINSON	27	-do-	-do- -do-
Transferred to Co's Steamer "HUBERT"			

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Brit. Reg.

Sheet No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MANCO", arriving at New York, July 23, 1919, from the port of LIVERPOOL 7/10/19

MANCO

JUL 24 1919

No. on Articles	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	Whayman	William Robert	Master	7/7/19	Liverpool	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5'2"	14.1 lbs	Tattooed L forearm
2	2	Robinson	Basil John	89630 Chief Offer.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37		Welsh	do.	5'7"	10.7	
3	3	Drummond	Peter M. F A.	2nd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	28		Scotch English	do.	5'5"	10.8	none
4	4	Dickson	Donald M.	97395 Asst.2nd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	"	do.	do.	5'7"	10.0	do.
5	5	Westlake	Murray William	97394 Supernumerary Off.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20		do.	do.	5'10"	11.0	do.
7 6	6	Kerr Mitchell	William John Runciman	89619 Ship's Clerk 90644-2 Shipwright	do.	do.	do.	do.	35 33		do. Scotch	do. do.	5'7" 5'4"	9.8 10.8	do. do.
9	7	Larkin	John	90676-2 Boson	do.	do.	do.	do.	30		English	do	5'9"	12.0	Flare on left hand
10	8	Dugran	Joseph	97703-2 Trimmer	do	do	do	do	28		I. of Man	do	5'10"	12.9	Tattooed all over
11	9	Cade	Charles Wright	89621 Ch. Steward	do	do	do	do	47		English	do	5'10½"	11.0	None
12	10	Wood	Arthur	97401 Asst. "	do	do	do	do	46		do	do	5'10"	12.7	do.
13	11	Austin	George	97393-2 Head Stl. "	do	"	"	"	26		"	"	5'8¾"	10.6	do.
14	12	Shipton	Richard M.	89644 Smoke Room	do	"	"	"	33		"	"	5'8"	8"8"	"
15	13	Hampton	John	90664-2 Pantryman	"	"	"	"	29		"	"	5'8½"	10.8	"
16	14	Grey	Robert	89617-2 Hospital	"	"	"	"	24		"	"	5'3"	8.9	"
17	15	Buckley	Mark	90665-2 Asst.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	29		"	"	5'8"	10.4	"
18	16	McConville	William	90666-2 " "	"	"	"	"	30		Irish	"	5'10½"	10.6	"
19	17	Lewis	Benjamin	97340-2 " "	"	"	"	"	28		English	"	5'6½"	9.7	"
20	18	Murdock	William	5465 " "	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	5'4"	8.3	"
21	19	Miller	Albert	90666-2 " "	"	"	"	"	26		"	"	5'8"	11 11	"
22	20	Saunders	Albert	90665-2 " "	"	"	"	"	30		"	"	5'3"	9.0	"
23	21	Lloyd	William	89615-2 " "	"	"	"	"	36		"	"	5'3"	9.6	"
24	22	Dottie	John	37876 Asst.Std.Printer	"	"	"	"	31		"	"	5'1"	8.8	"
25	23	Hinds	Chas.	15464 Barber	"	"	"	"	46		"	"	5'8"	11.0	"
26	24	Charnock	Edward	90663-2 Engr.M.R.Std.	"	"	"	"	18		"	"	5'3"	7.9	"
27	25	Finnessy	Frank	97391-2 Off "	"	"	"	"	18		"	"	5'6"	7.0	"
28	26	Galloway	Frederick	97396-2 Sal. Boy	"	"	"	"	16		"	"	4'7"	5.6	"
29	27	Andrews	William	97397-2 " "	"	"	"	"	15		"	"	4'6"	6.10	"
30	28	Seever	Sydney	97401 Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	49		"	"	5'4"	11.7	"
31	29	Schmidski	Albert	5541 " "	"	"	"	"	33		Swiss	Swiss	5'7"	11.3	"
32	30	Banks	Herbert	97398-2 Baker	"	"	"	"	31		English	British	5'8"	9.0	"

No papers

Line Cunard S/S Co

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

E.P.H.T.O. 1226

C.B. Blanchastow

U.S. M.M. OFFICE
8 JUL 1919
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Marcia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 030
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 30.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MANCO, arriving at New York, N.Y., July 23, 1919, from the port of LIVERPOOL

No. on Articles	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
33	1	Riley	Henry	97392 2nd Cook	7/7/19	Liverpool	Do	Yes	21	M	English	British	5'5"	8.1lbs. 8.8	none
34	2	King	Ernest Robert	97384-2 Butcher	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	10.10	"
35	3	Murray	Thomas	89637-2 Galley Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	10. 3	"
36	4	Smith	John	84671-2 A.B.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10"	11.0	Tattooed left arm
37	5	Sainsbury	John William	90675-2	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	13.7	Heart on left wrist
38	6	Olsen	Paul	90677 1	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scandinavian	Norweg.	5'10"	12.0	None
39	7	Jonsson	Earnest	6937	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2"	14.0	Tattooed all over
40	8	Shaw	Wm. Hy.	89631-2	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	British	5'10"	11.0	Star on right wrist
41	9	Kellett	John	89230	"	"	"	"	33	"	I.of Man	"	5'3"	9.7	Sailing ship on right hand
42	10	Stow	Arthur	87204-2	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5.5½"	9.4	none
43	11	Payne	Edward	1584 Bar	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	10.6	"
44	12	Worrall	George F.	87735-2	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	9.6	"
45	13	Shields	Edward	87702	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	9.6	Tattooed Right forearm
46	14	Glass	Samuel	90677-2	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	11.4	Swallow right forearm
47	15	Morris	William C.	94889-2 Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'7"	14.0	none
48	16	Hilton	John	90667 1 2nd "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'5½"	12.0	"
49	17	Ross	Robert	92169-1 3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Manxman	"	5'8"	15.2	"
50	18	Jeffrey	David	84677 1 Jr. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	14.4	"
51	19	Robinson	Edmund	5th "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5'6"	14.0	"
52	20	Smith	Thomas	89676-1 Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5'5½"	16.8	Star on left hand
53	21	Murray	John	89675-2 Donkeymen	"	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	5'9½"	16.0	Tattooed both arms
54	22	Smith	Bernard	90671 3 Greaser	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5'7"	13.3	Clasped hands left forearm
55	23	Teveira	Antonio	84618-2	"	"	"	"	51	"	Portural	Portural	5'5"	16.0	
56	24	Mogan	Thomas	90669 2 Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	British	5'1"	12.0	Tattooed right arm
57	25	Vergalen	Joseph H.	89674-2	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	11.4	"
58	26	Mogan	John	89677 3	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	14.0	1st finger missing rt.hand
59	27	Evans	John	84626-2	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	15.4	J.E. on right arm
60	28	Kearney	William	90668-2	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	13.2	
61	29	McGee	Richard	89613-2	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	14.0	Bracelet left arm
62	30	Brown	William	97388-2 Trimmer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	14.7	

Line Leonard S/S Co

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
-8 JUL 1919
LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Manco, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 191 9

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MANOO", arriving at ....., July 23rd, 1919, from the port of LIVERPOOL

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
63	1	McKnight	James	10436 Trimmer	7/7/19	Liverpool	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5'7"	14.4	
64	2	Healey	William	90670-2 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	15.4	
65	3	Gibson	Arthur	29301 W.Operator	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	10.0	
66	4	Westlake	G. Edward	10811 "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	10.7	Scar right hand
67	5	Wood	Mary	89612-2 Stewardess	"	"	"	"	46	F	Scotch	"	5'7½"	9.7	
68	6	Mattos	Manol	846 752 Cook	"	"	"	"	39	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'4"	10.6	
69	7	D'Olivera	Jose	89624 Steward	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'9"	11.8	
	8	King	F.W.	90677-1 Apprentice	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	British	5'10"	11.0	
	9	Edwards	S.G.A. (Cawley)	90673-1 "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6.0½"	12.10	
	10	Simmance	O.H.L.	9683 no. "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'10"	9.5	
	11	Fulton	Andrew J	Doctor	"	"			53	"	US Cit				
	12														
	13														
	14	Form L 233 Served for all without Cards													
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Total crew 72
without cards 61.

The within mentioned seamen have been duly engaged to serve in the ss Manco.

W St Lusta
Ag Supt

-8 JUL 1919

American Consulate, Liverpool, England. 8 - JUL 1919
SEEN: Joseph Black
American Vice Consul, Liverpool, England.

Line Cunard S/S Co.

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Yhanco, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W R Whayman
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

3

Yhanco

7/23/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

33

Vessel "BEUKELSDYK" , *arriving at* , *191* , *from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race *	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight Kg.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
"22315	27 Oudenaarde	Gerardus	Fireman				30				5'7"	72.-	
N.14435	28 Bentum	Gysbertus J.					32				6'1"	79.5	
N.8757	29 Visser	Maarten					41				5'10"	87.5	
87569	30 Verwerda	Gysbert					37				6-1 5'8"	82.5	

W. S. Wilson
U.S. Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

7/23

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

22

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
July 20th, 1919

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. Beukelsdyk
from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 23rd, 1919, consigned to Holland America Line; is now lying at Pier 19, and is expected to sail July 24th, 1919, for Rotterdam via United States port of Baltimore. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

D. de Witt
Master.

[OVER.]

..63182	18	van Dyk	"	Maarten	W.	O.S.	"	"	"	23	"		"	5'5"	59.-
..87555	19	Zandman	"	Dirk	W	Bby	"	"	"	15	"		"	5'5"	53.5
..82556	20	Verroen	"	Albert J.	W	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	56	"		"	5'11"	113.-
..87552	21	Draaisma	"	Antoon H.	W	2nd	"	"	"	35	"		"	5'7"	80.-
..87578	22	van Rik	"	Leendert	W	3rd	"	"	"	25	"		"	5'8"	75.-
..87577	23	Verbaan	"	Jan W.	W	4th	"	"	"	21	"		"	5'8"	78.-
..87575	24	Souverein	"	Johannes	W	Foreman	"	"	"	45	"		"	5'7"	68.5
..87573	25	Houtkamp	"	Cornelis	W	Oiler	"	"	"	42	"		"	5'2"	70.-
..87572	26	v.d.Waal	"	Adrianus	W	"	"	"	"	31	"		"	5'6"	68.-
..22315	27	Oudenaarde	"	Gerardus	W	Fireman	"	"	"	30	"		"	5'7"	72.-
Newport News No.14435	28	Bentum	"	Gysbertus J.	W	"	"	"	"	32	"		"	5'1"	79.5
..87574	29	Visser	"	Maarten	W	"	"	"	"	41	"		"	5'10"	87.5
..87569	30	Ferwerda	"	Gysbert	W	"	"	"	"	37	"		"	6-1 5'8"	82.5

W. S. Vetter
Wit. to Sig.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

33

Vessel "BRUKKELSDYK" , *arriving at* , , 191 , *from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race *	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight Kg.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
N.Y.87488 1	de Witt	Dirk	Captain	27-6-19	Rotterdam	No	53	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	76.-	
" 87551 2	Graftdyk	Arie	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5"	82.9	
Savannah, J.1588-B 3	Hofsommer	Jan	2nd "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	78.5	
N.Y.87576 4	Ritsema	Sieuwke J.	3rd "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	69.5	
" 87574 5	de Boer	Berend	4th "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	66.5	
Phila.BE938 6	den Outer	Jacob J.	Apprentice	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'0"	76.5	
N.Y.87570 7	van Bekkum	Dirk W.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	72.5	
" 87567 8	Vermeulen	Leendert	Boatswain	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	73.-	
" 87566 9	Finke	Pieter H.	Carpenter	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	53.5	
" 87564 10	Veldhoen	Simon A.	Sailor	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	70.5	
" 87563 11	Arbeider	Albert	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'1"	65.-	
" 31531 12	Jagers	Jacobus L.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	63.5	
" 31562 13	Voorburg	Johannes	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	64.-	
" 31532 14	v.d.Puyl	Hendrik B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	83.-	
" 87561 15	Wielemout	Johannes W.A.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	59.-	
" 87555 16	Dirks	Daniel M.J.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'5"	76.-	
" 87557 17	Gerritsen v.d.Hoop	Nicolaas	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	68.5	
" 63182 18	van Eyk	Maarten	O.S.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	69.-	
" 87558 19	Zandman	Dirk	Boy	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5"	53.5	
" 87555 20	Verroen	Albert J.	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'11"	113.-	
" 87552 21	Draaisma	Antoon H.	2nd "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	80.-	
" 87578 22	van Eik	Leendert	3rd "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	75.-	
" 87577 23	Verhaan	Jan W.	4th "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	78.-	
" 87575 24	Souverein	Johannes	Foreman	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9"	68.5	
" 87573 25	Houtkamp	Cornelis	Oiler	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'2"	70.-	
" 87572 26	v.d.Waal	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
" 22315 27	Oudenaarde	Gerardus	Fireman	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
Newport News N.14435 28	Bentum	Gysbertus J.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'1"	79.5	
N.Y.87571 29	Visser	Maarten	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10"	87.5	
" 87569 30	Ferwerda	Gysbert	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6-1 5'8"	82.5	

W. S. Vetten
Purser

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Zeeland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the ~~copy~~ of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(3 sheets)

D. de Smit
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1919.

F. A. Watson,
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

34

Vessel "B E U K E L S D Y K" *, arriving at* , , *191* , *from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race *	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight Kg.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
N.Y.48789 1	Blok	Arie G.	Fireman	27-6-19	Rotterdam	No	28	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'5"	79.-	
" 54197 2	v.d.Meulen	Antonie Jan	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	76.-	
" 42264 3	Dirks	Pieter J.	Trimmer	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
" 54172 4	Langenberg	Leonardus	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	75.-	
" 87585 5	van Vugt	Johannes	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	64.-	
" 87582 6	Verhoef	Reinier	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
" 87560 7	de Geey	Barthelomeus	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2"	57.-	
" 87558 8	van Pelt	Willem	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	82.-	
" 87556 9	van Os	Johannes	Boilerboy	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
" 54800 10	Arkenbout	Adrianus G.	Chief-Steward	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'3"	70.5	afgekeurd, ability to work Jaberculi-Hernia (Gr.)
" 87554 11	van Duinen	Jan N.	Steward	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	67.-	
" 35320 12	Harkema	Karel A.M.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
" 87580 13	van Riemsdyk	Barend	Cook	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	65.5	
" 87583 14	Ludwich	Cornelis	Cook's mate	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	59.5	
	15 Bodewaard	Jan W.H.	Sailor	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	70.5	
R v	16 Bakker	Johannes	Fireman	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	64.5	
R v	17 Kuipers	Albertus	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'8"	64.5	
R v	18 Bleumes	Adrianus	Trimmer	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	65.-	
R v	19 Droomer	Nathan	Boilerboy	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
R v	20 Duerings	Petrus J.	Chief-Steward	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
R v	21 Oosthoek	Arie P.	Cook's mate	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	80.-	
R v	22 Izaac	Jacobus H.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	64.-	
R v	23 Schikkermans	Godefridus J.	Steward	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	
	24 Holleer	Pieme	Boatswain	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	"	"	
	25 Schipper	Jan Christiaan	Carpenter	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	
	26 v.Campenhout	Petrus C.	Sailor	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	"	"	
	27												
	28												
	29												
	30												

Rotterdam, 30th June 1919.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE,
TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT.

SEEN JUL 1 - 1919
at American Consulate General,
Rotterdam, Netherlands.

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.s. Zaandijk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(3 sheets)

D. de Witt
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July, 1919.

F. E. Watson
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

35

SUPPLEMENT.

Vessel "BEUKELSDYK" , *arriving at* , , *191* , *from the port of* Rotterdam.

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race *	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight Kg.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
RL 1	~~Douglas~~	~~Cornelis~~	~~Butler~~	~~5-7-19~~	~~Rotterdam~~	~~No~~	~~37~~	~~male~~		~~Dutch~~	~~5'10"~~	~~66.~~	
RL 2	~~Faber~~	~~Tjeert P.~~					22				~~over 5'8"~~	78.4	
	3	Rotterdam, July 2nd 1919. HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE,											
	4												
	5												
	6												
	7												
	8												
	9												
	10												
	11												
	12												
	13												
	14												
	15												
	16												
	17												
	18												
	19												
	20												
	21												
	22												
	23												
	24												
	25												
	26												
	27												
	28												
	29												
	30												

I certify that I saw all aliens listed on this manifest embark, that all have been carried on board while in port, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief all are now on board or accounted for.

[illegible] Master.

SEEN JUL 2 1919
at American Consulate General,
Rotterdam, Netherlands

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL • ROTTERDAM •

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Beukelsdyk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(3 sheets)

A. de Wit
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July, 1919

T. S. Watson,
Immigrant Inspector.

3

Beukelsdyk

7/23/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S/S Sierra

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

July 24/19

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

ar 7/23/19

12/SCH

1 con pass. ctd
mi enter

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Non Imm

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, will be listed on this sheet. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lorraine. Passengers sailing from H. Nazaire, July 13th, 1919.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Non Imm	O'Brien	Michael J	32	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	U.S.	New York	Passenger ticket 1088 bought in Havre Nobody	New York	New York
2	Non Imm	Vorkey	Dirk	22	M	S	"	Yes	Holland	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	U.S.	New York	Father Dirk 43 State St. Rotterdam Ho.	France.	" "
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Dr. Prather

VF Lancaster } Dupe
Tilbapath }

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 23rd, 1919. 37

16—620

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after following pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1							25 South Ave	Imp	US	Perm	yes	no	no	no	US	Good	no	5	7½	fair	brn	blue	none	Holland	Rotterdam
2	No	US Govt	60-4/5	1914	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Consular passage		1919				ex Barge #2 in tow of US Tug Penjin US Transport sonnet 7/9/19.																		
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Personne Daffin (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the U S S Sierra, from St. Pierre Miquelon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Personne Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1919

at [illegible]

V. P. Jordan
Immigration Officer.

14—139

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

JOHN McCONNELLY JUL 25 1918

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

July 1, 19

Vessel S.S. John M Connelly, arriving at ....., ..., 1919, from the port of Port Lobos Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ~~ENGAGED~~ When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mason	C W	Master	June 23	Key West	Paid off	Yes	52	Male	English	U.S.A	5.7	160	
2	Shiekell	J W	1st Mate 73289	" 23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6½	125	
3	Ezard	J W	2nd Z 286	" 23	"	"	"	25	"	Slavonic	"	5.3½	142	
4	Watkins	J C	3K, 156	" 23	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5.7	132	
5	Matteson	Emil G	Bosn 18824	" 25	"	"	"	36	"	Scandin	Sweden	5.4	200	
6	Nesse	Morten	1st 834/K	" 23	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Holland	5.9	160	
7	Pool	Wender	7173	" 23	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	140	
8	Made	Jacob	20547	" 23	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	148	
9	Bgi	Laris	4/164	" 23	"	"	"	23	"	Scandin	Norway	5.6	150	
10	Thorsen	A Cork	Eng 184	" 23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.0	170	
11	Enger	Harold	Eng 613	" 25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	154	
12	Palm	Gottfrid	18405	" 23	"	"	"	34	"	"	Sweden	5.10	160	
13	Green	James	4 S	" 23	"	"	"	18	"	English	USA	5.8	140	
14	Caigoso	Armando	7341	" 23	"	"	"	24	"	Mexican	Mexico	5.4	145	
15	Ball	A K	1st Eng	" 25	"	"	"	35	"	English	USA	5.8	230	
16	Steinberg	Curt	Radio	" 25	"	"	"	32	"	German	"	5.8	170	
17	Olsen	Christian	2 15663	" 25	"	"	"	34	"	Scandin	"	5.8½	160	
18	Mills	Henry	3 K/164	" 25	"	"	"	46	"	English	"	5.5	147	
19	Eriesson	Fritz	Electrn	" 23	"	"	"	23	"	Scandin	Sweden	5.9	147	
20	Davis	Harry	K/158	" 23	"	"	"	19	"	English	USA	5.6	133	
21	Lundberg	John	Pumpman 18564	" 23	"	"	"	34	"	Scandin	Sweden	6.0	170	
22	Gomez	Dionisio	Oiler 15524	" 23	"	"	"	34	"	Sp Amer	Arg Repub	5.9	200	
23	Boyt	Jose E	K 104	" 23	"	"	"	19	"	~~English~~ Cuban	USA	5.5	130	
24	Gerin	Gabriel	62005	" 23	"	"	"	34	"	Canadian	Canada	6.0	185	
25	Nyman	Karl	Fireman 1730	" 25	"	"	"	24	"	Scandin	Sweden	5.6	160	
26	Halverson	Ole	G/20584	" 25	"	"	"	24	"	"	Norway	5.7	150	
27	Anderson	Arnal	F/2532	" 23	"	"	"	20	"	"	Sweden	5.8	180	
28	Dori	Jose	Storekeeper 2727	" 23	"	"	"	50	"	Italian	USA	5.6	170	
29	Sands	Edw	Wiper XX	" 23	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5.5	160	
30	Bjorklund	Oscar K	F/6556/C	" 23	"	"	"	24	"	Scandin	Norway	5.7	170	

Y.M.C.A. Seamens Institute

Line .....
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Texas Company
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C W Mason, of the S S John F Connelly, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C W Mason
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1917

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 2

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW ! 39

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. John M Connelly, arriving at [illegible], June 2, 1919, from the port of Port Lobos "Mexico" July 25/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kobane	A. E	Steward 5/326	June 23	Key West	Paid Off	Yes	49	Male	German	U S A	5:10	180	
2	Pinsald	Ralph	Cook 5487	" 24	"	"	"	21		English	"	5:10	130	
3	Bennett	Geo. H	2/320	" 23	"	"	"	40		"	"	5:10	130	
4	Hansen	Herman H	3/288	" 23	"	"	"	24		German	"	5:9	140	
5	Bowen	Ingvald	325 Messman	" 23	"	"	"	16		English	"	5:7	127	
6	Handford	Ingvald	1/2	" 23	"	"	"	28		"	Canada	5:8	140	
7	Davenport	Fred A	1/102 B	" 23	"	"	"	19		"	U S A	5:7	130	
8	Mc Nicholas	John	6289	" 23	"	"	"	25		"	"	5:3	130	
9	Sheppard	Frank	XXX	" 23	"	"	"	15		"	"	5:3	140	
10	Boder	Charles	XXX	" 23	"	"	"	29		"	"	6:0	154	
11	Prince	C	387	" 25	"	"	"	42		"	"	5:6	150	
12	Albrecht	H H	U S S Nicolas	" 23	"	"	"	21		"	"	5:7	150	
13						Fireman Trimming Coal								
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....
Owners U S Shipping Board
Local Agents Texas Company
16—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C W Mason, of the S.S. John M Connelly, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C W Mason
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 24 *day of* July, 1919

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

John M. Connelly
7/24/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 609.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 609.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
August, 191

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Jose
from port of Cape Haitien, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 19 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 15 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 — Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 24th, 191 9, consigned to West Indies Co.; is now lying at Pier Brooklyn, and is expected to sail August 9th, 191 9, for
via United States port of Norfolk First port of call in United States
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

				No	35	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5'8"	170	
19	Jesus	Francisco	" 1566	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1960

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
James Banks	28	Cuban	
Jose Veleda	20	Portugis	
William Green	27	American	
Francisco Jesus	27	Portugis	
José Pereira	44	"	
Wilhelm Haraldsen	28	Norwegian	
Sigfrid Lundström	28	Swedish	
Olaf Olsen	29	Norwegian	
Karl Larsen	22	"	
Ludvig Lidahl	24	"	
Einar Johansen	29	"	
Mathias Löseth	29	"	
Herbert Svensson	24	Swedish	
Chr. Odsen	56	Norwegian	
Lauritz Thysted	41	Danish	
Harald Olsen	18	Norw	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
[illegible]	29	Nor.	[illegible]	18	Nor.
[illegible]	23	"	J. Knudsen	38	"
[illegible]	18	"	W. Wilhelmsen	33	"
[illegible]	42	Swede	Theodor Jensen	36	"
[illegible]	32	"	[illegible]	30	"
[illegible]	21	"	J. Madsen	24	"
[illegible]	9[illegible]	"			
[illegible]	21	Nor.			
[illegible]	45	"			
[illegible]	3[illegible]	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. Knudsen
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

								Norwegian			5'8"	160
18	Pereira	José	V	"1245	"	"		No	35	" Portuguese	Portugal	5'8" 170
19	Jesus	Francisco	V	"1566	"	"		"	27	" "	"	5'8" 160 "
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

41

Vessel "GROVE" Steamer, Norwegian, *arriving at* New York, July 24th., *1919, from the port of* Guantanamo, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Knudsen	Sigurd	✓ Master 3414	3/22/16	Bergen	No.	Yes	36	Male	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5'6"	150	
2	Johannessen	Claus, Einar	✓ Chief Mate 4385	5/19/16	Drammen	Yes	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	175	
3	Löseth	Mathias	✓ 2nd. 4056	3/22/16	Bergen	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
4	Larsen	Karl A.	✓ Sailor 1446	4/15/19	N.Orleans		"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	145	✓
5	Liedahl	Ludvig	✓ 4854	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	145	✓
6	Olsen	Olaf	✓ 9664	5/31/19	Galveston		"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
7	Green	William F.	✓ "	6/28/19	"		"	27	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5'7"	150	
8	Banks	James	✓ "2641	"	"		"	28	"	Br.westind.	Grand Cayman	5'9"	155	
9	Vélela	José	✓ "	"	"		"	20	"	Porto Rico	Porto Rico	5'5"	140	
10	Thyrsted	Laurits	✓ Steward 4241	7/19/18	New York	No	"	41	"	Scandinav.	Danish	5'8"	175	
11	Olsen	Kristian	✓ Cook 1421	5/27/19	Galveston		"	56	"	"	Norwegian	5'10"	170	
12	Martin	Claude	✓ Messboy 5424	6/23/19	"		"	17	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5'6"	135	
13	Johansen	Hans	✓ Chief Eng.	3/22/16	Bergen	No.	"	36	"	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5'9"	160	
14	Lundström	Sigfried	✓ 2nd. 6141	3/13/19	Galveston		"	27	"	"	Swedish	5'9"	165	
15	Carlson	Nils	✓ Donkeyman 6126	6/28/19	"		"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
16	Svensson	Herbert	✓ Fireman 13556	6/28/19	"	Yes	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
17	Marcussen	Wilhelm	✓ "1841	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Norwegian	5'8"	160	
18	Pereira	José	✓ "1243	"	"		No	35	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5'8"	170	
19	Jesus	Francisco	✓ "1566	"	"		"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sigurd Knudsen master *, of the* Norwegian steamer "Grove" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

S. Knudsen.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., 191...

Immigrant Inspector.

(1)

Grove

7/24/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respec ively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

42

10.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas Joseph, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, sailing thereunto, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S/S La Touraine

Chas Joseph
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July 1919

at Port Said

T. F. White,
Purser.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

July 25 19

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	U.S. and Resident	EXEMPTIONS					Aliens subject to Tax	Total Passengers	U.S.	Cl. U.S.C.	Cl. Under 16	Cl. Can. or Mex.	Cl. Cuban	Total
		Govt. Offls	Res U.S.A. Ret.	Transit in Group	Under 16	Total								
1st Cabin														35
2nd Cabin	163	1			17	181	99	280	3	1				
Steerage														
TOTAL.	163	1			17	181	99	280	3	1				35

Act
Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin 116 163 279
Steerage
Total 116 163 279

Revised
Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin 115 163 278
Steerage
Total 115 163 278

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—6n

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA TOURAINE 1-9 Passengers sailing from HAVRE 2-9, JUL 15 1919, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Airston	Alexander Jonath.	34	m	m	engineer	Yes	english	yes	england	English (British)	England	Walsall	Mr J.A.Airston 39 Lysways str. Walsall Pa	Philadelphia	
2		do	Margueritte	29	f	m	h.wife	do			"	"	do		do	- - do	---
3	TRANSIT	Boucherot	Pierre Gustave	27	m	s	garden.	French			France	French	France	St Pair du Mont	Mr T.Boucherot St Pair du Mont par Grevecoeur en Auge Cal.	tra sit Canada.	NON IMMIG
4	TRANSIT	Bodinier	Gustave	63	m	s	teacher				"	"	"	St Laurent s/ Sévre (Vendee)	Mrs Bodinier Eugenie at Ambon Morbihan	Can Montreal	NON IMMIG
5	TRANSIT	Bidet	Joseph	34	m	s	clerg.				"	"	"	La Julandière MetL.	Mr Sebastien Bidet La Jubandiére near Jollois	do do	NON IMMIG
6	TRANSIT	Benoit	Jules Joseph	47	m	m	merch.				"	"	"	Paris	Mr Auguste Benoit 51 faub. St Martin Paris	Mex. Mexico City	NON IMMIG
7	TRANSIT	do	Lou ise	45	f	m	h.wife				"	"	"	Bar le Duc	Mrs Yve Habbwachs 37 rue de Veel Bar le Duc	do do	NON IMMIG
8		Brou	Marie	50	f	m	dr.mak.				"	"	"	Tourcoing	n o n a	R.I Woonsocket	
9		do	Médard	16	m	s	none				"	"	"	do	do	do do	
10		Bernard	William	27	m	s	trade travel.				Switzerl	Germans.	Switz.	La Chauds de Fonds	Mr Jacques Bernard La Chaux de Fonds	New York City	NON IMMIG
11		Crooks	Hélène	21	f	s	student				France	Canadian	France	Versailles	Mr Th E Jones 1 Place des Etats Unis Paris	Mass Boston	
12		Cherrassier	Marie	34	f	s	govern.				"	"	USA	Paris	Mr Lepois 26 rue Godefroy Cavaignac at Paris	New York City	NON IMMIG
13		Chappuis	John A.	36	m	m	engineer.				Switzerl	French	"	La Chaux de Fonds	Mr John A.Chappuis 87 rue du Nord La Chaux de Fonds	New York City	NON IMMIG
14	TRANSIT	Casares	Eduardo	22	m	s	student	english			Mexica	spanish	"	Paris	r Jacques Fourcade 6 rue Boch is Paris	Mex. Merida	NON IMMIG
15	TRANSIT	Chaix	Albert Flavien	30	m	s	engineer				Franc	French	"	Mulhouse	Mr Chaix Flavien Mirabel aux Baronnes Drôme	New York City	NON IMMIG
16	TRANSIT	Cebrario	Mauro	29	m	m	fireman	english			Italy	Italian	Italy	Torino	Via Santa Cicilia Torino	Can White River	NON IMMIG
17	TRANSIT	do	Assunta	18	f	m	none	Italian			do	do	"	do	do	do do	NON IMMIG
18		Callens	Gustave	40	m	m	farmer	french			Belgium	French	Belgium	Gulleghem	Mr Henri Callens at Gulleghem Belgium	Cal Irvine Orange Cy	
19		Callens	Mrs	30	f	m	h.wife	flamish			do	"	"	do	do	do do	
20		Davy	Constance	68	f	w	dr.mak.	french			Fram ce	French	France	Avranches	Mr Perveihle at Avranches Manche	Cal San Francisco	
21		Devries	Louis François	38	m	m	fireman	do			do	Flemish	do	St Maur	Mr Dujardin Albert 42 avenue de Verdun St St Maur Seine	Pa Haverford	
22		do	Pauline	36	f	m	h.wife	do			"	"	"	do	do	do do	
23		Delétraz	Germaine Rosalie	31	f	m	milliner	do			"	French	"	Paris	Mrs Gougeard Chouzy e/Cissé Loir et Cher	New York City	
24		Dormoy	Etienne	34	m	s	engineer				"	"	"	do	Mr P a Dorloy at Chalons Sur Marne France	Mich Detroit	
25		Dietz	Renée Yvonne	33	f	m	secret.				"	"	"	Le Havre	Mrs Fremont 8 4 rue Jules Lece sne Le Havre	Pa Philadelphia	
26	UNDER 16	do	Lucienne	8	f	s	none	n o n e		no	"	"	"	do	do	do do	
27	UNDER 16	do	Paulette	5	f	s	do	do	do	do	"	"	"	do	do	do do	
28		Perges	Alexandrine	37	f	s	teacher	yes	French	yes	France	French	"	do	do	do do	
29		Desmet	Hortense	47	f	m	h.wife		Belgium english		Belgium	do	Belgium	Deselghem	Mr Odile Desmet 3628 W.street South Side Omaha Neb.	Neb. Omaha	
30	TRANSIT	Dourif	Henri Jean	38	m	m	manuf.		French english		France	French	France	Paris	Mrs Dourif 45 Boulevard Mont-Morency Paris	Va Huttington	NON IMMIG

J. Hamont
J. R. Watts
Inspector

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—211

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 24 1919, 191 43

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying out purpose for coming to the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from this port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	no	Himself	yes	yes 1911 Pitts.	at home Philadelphia Pa	no allways	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	br.	bl.	none	New Zealand Auckland
2	"	"	"	" 1890	do	do									5	5	"	br.			Pa. Genesture
GRANT ALIEN	"	"		In Transit	In transit to Canada	In transit									5	8	aub	"			France St Pierre du Mont
GRANT ALIEN	"	"	-	do	do	do									5	3	gr.	br.			" Les Dordes
GRANT ALIEN	"	by a Co	-	do	do	do									5	6	blk	gr.			" Jallois
GRANT ALIEN 6	"	hi self		do	do	do									5	7	"	br.			" Marseille
GRANT ALIEN 7	"	"	-	do	do	do									5	7	"	"			" Lyon
8	"	"	yes	no -	- - Wife Mr Brou Leap. Chendrik Av. Woonsocket R.I.	no	allways								5		"	gr.			" Roulaix
9	"	"	"	" -	- Father do	"	"								5	6	br.	"			" Watterlos
GRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	yes 1917	N.Y.C. 138 W. 104th St. New York City	yes	5 Years								5	5	"	"			Switzerland Chaux de Fonds
11	Yes	"	"	no -	- - Mrs Fehrman 32 President St. Brooklyn N.Y. (Godmother)		indef.	no							5	7	"	br.			France Neuilly
GRANT ALIEN	"	"	30	yes 1914	N.Y.C. Mrs Call Tucker 733 Park Av. New York City	no	"								5	7	"	blk			" Fontainebleau
GRANT ALIEN	no	"		yes " 1906	Wasted Business with Schneider Co 21 E 40th St. N.Y.C.	yes	3 month								5	8	aub	gr.			Switzerland Ponts Martel
GRANT ALIEN	"	"	more	"In Transit	In transit to Mexico	Mexic In transit									5	9	"	br.			Mexico Mexico
GRANT ALIEN 15	yes	"	"	no -	- Baker & Bros. 81 Fulton Str. New York City	yes	15 days	no							5	8	blk	bl.			France Mirabel
GRANT ALIEN 16	yes	Pac. Rail.	40	In transit	In transit To White River Canada	In transit									5	8	aub	bl.			Italy Piacenza
GRANT ALIEN 17	"	"		do	do	do									5	6	"	"			" Bellagio
18	no	hi self		yes 1906	Calif. Brother Mr Carlock Country California	Crmre	no		yes						5	7	"	"			Belgium Cullighem
19	"	"		- no	- -	do	do	"	"	"					5	5	fair	bl.			" Thielrue
20	yes	son		no	- - Son Mr Schmidt-Brunner 171 Jackson St. San Francisco Ca.		"	"	no						5	10	gr.	bl.			France Verdun
21	"	self		yes 1907	Holyoke Mother Mme [illegible] Cutler	"									5	6	fair	gr.			" Roubaix
22	"	"		"	do	do	"		yes								aub	br.			" "
23	yes	"		" 1908	N.Y.C. Husband 32 W. 35th st. New York City	do			yes						5	7	blk	br.			" Condé
24	no	"		" 1913	Patterson Paint Co Detroit Mich.	yes	time		yes						5	8	aub	gr.			" Vaudencourt
25	yes	"		no -	- - Friend Mr/Mrs Fairland 1151 Heston Str. Philadelp. Pa										5	7	br.	bl.			" Le Havre
26	"	"		- no	- -	do	do	"	"	"					4.5		fair	bl.			" "
27	"	"		- "	- -	do	do	"	"	"					4	3	br.	bl.			" "
28	"	"		- "	- -	do	do								5	7	blk	br.			" Galveston
29	no	"	more	yes 1907	Cuba Husband Mr C. Desmelt South side Chalmette Russo		no	"	yes						5	8	fair	bl.			Belgium Deynze
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 30	"	"	"	" 1910	Tiffin Home Huntington W. Va	yes	1 month	no							5	8	br.	bl.			France Paris

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ducos Fabien 2nd Off. of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bohec Josef, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, sailing hereunto (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. J. Bohec
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1919

at Cherbourg

F. Hall

Chas. Gauvin
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA TOURAINE 1-9. Passengers sailing from HAVRE 2-9, JUL 15 1919, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Duhalde	Emile	49		m	m	trade travel.	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mr Duhalde 46 rue de Labordde Paris	Ohio	Troyes
2		Demée	Louise Marie	67		f	w	none		French		France	French	France	Quimperlé	Mr Landreu at Quimperlé Finistère	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	DIPLOMAT	Fernandez	Célestine	37		m	m	private		spanish		Cuba	Spanish	Italy	Roma	N o n e	Cuba	Habana
4	TRANSIT	Gervais	Caspard	47		m	s	teacher	Yes	French		Canada	French	France	Paris	Mrs de Caruelle 3 rue St Laurent Paris	Can.	Val leyfield
5	TRANSIT	Henry	Emile Armand	57		m	m	merchant		French		France	French	France	Sens	Uncle Mr Courtin Place de la Gare Sens Yonne	Ill.	Chicago
6	TRANSIT	King	Jessie Donalda	29		f	s	red Cross amer.		english		Canada	British	France	Paris	N o n e	Cal.	Sansalito
7		Jaillet	Fr ancois	27		m	m	clark		French		France	Fren ch	Fran ce	Paris	Mr Mongin 9 rue Leriche Paris	D. C	Washington
8		do	Jeanne wife	25		f	m	none		do		do	do	do	do	Mr Mongin 9 rue Leriche Parisdo	do	do
9		Langsam	Joseph	32		m	m	merchant		english		Poland	Polish	France	Paris	Mr Langsam 55 reu Molitor Paris	New York City	
10		de Lavergne	Guy	29		m	m	flyer		France		France	French	France	Paris	family I reu Largillière Paris	D.C	Washington
11		do	Lucie wife	23		f	m	none		do		do			do	do	do	do
12		Lehmann	Jules	26		m	m	traveller		French		Switz.	Caucasian	Switz	Bienne	Mrs Lehmann Héléna I Chemin des Palmiers Bienne	Ill.	Elginn
13		Mesthéné	E.P.	45		m	m	merchant		english		Créece	Greek	Greece	Athènes	Mr Mesthéné reu Kifissias at Athènes	New York City	
14		do	Georgette wife	36		f	m	h.wife		do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15		Mathey	Henry Charles	27		m	s	watch maker		Frenqh		Switz.	Caucasian	witz,	Les Ponts	Mr E.Mathey Tissot Les Ponts Neuchatel Switz,	New York City	
16		Miossec	Antoinette	35		f	m	none	yes	do		France	French	France	Castelnaudary	Mrs Brassues 7 rue Andreossy Castelnaudary Aude	N.J.	New Brunswick
17		Masdubost	Maria	37		f	m	none		do		France	French	France	Clermont ferrand.	Mr Jouffray at Royat Puy de Dome	N.J.	Milltown
18	UNDER 16	do	André ch	11		m	s	none	yes						do	do	do	do
19	UNDER 16	do	Germaine ch	9		f	s	none	no		no				do	do	do	do
20	TRANSIT	Lotvin	Alfred Rosario	28		m	s	surgeon	Y.	eng ish	Ye	Canada	English	Ca nada	Québec	Mr Joseph Bdieur at Saint Jeandes Maillons	Can.	Lothbinière
21	TRANSIT	Fillaudeau	Louis Charles	4		m	s	clergym		Frenc		France	Fren ch	France	La Romagne	Mr Louis Fillaudeau at La Romagne Maine et Loire	do	Dorval Québec
22	TRANSIT	de Pauw	Léon	31		m	m	manager		english		Belgium	English	Belgium	Mil.Serv.	Mr de Pauw I72 boul, de Lambermont Bruxelles	Can.	Van Bruysell Québec
23	TRANSIT	do	Aline wife	29		f	m	h.wife		do		do	british	do	Bruxelles	Mr F,de Pauw I72 boul. de Lamber mont Bruxelles	Can.	Van Bruysell do
24	TRANSIT	Ronsin	Théophile Marie	47		m	s	clergym.		french		France	French	France	St Barnabé	Mr Jo seph Robin at St Barnabé Côtes du Nord	do	Ottawa
25	TRANSIT	Rojas	Elias	57		m	m	surgeon		spanish		Costa Rica	Spanish	France	Paris	Cousin Marquis de Peralta 21 rue Erlanger Paris	Costa Rica	New York City
26	TRANSIT	Rozenzweig	Elisabeth	44		f	s	secretary		english		France	French	France	Paris	Mrs Whitney Hoff 78 ave du Bois de Boulognes Paris	Mass.	Amherst
27		Schwob	Suzanne	33		f	m	milliner		do		Switz,	French	France	Paris	Mr Jules Cordon 6 rue Poussin Paris	New York Cit	
28	CL. USC	Gibener	Custa	40		f	m	h.wife		french		Rumania	rumanish	Rumania	Bucarest	Lome at Lowenssohn Rumania	New York City	
29	UNDER 16	do	Enna ch	5	1/2	f	s	none	no	none	no	do	do	do	do	do	New York City	
30		Théodoracakis	Périclès D.	38		m	s	advocatyes		english	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athène s	Mr Stellio Théodoracakis rue Béranger No Io Athènes	New York City	

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 24 1919 191 45

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
NT ALIEN 1	no	self	yes	no	-	-	1876 Troy Ohio	yes	I5 days	no	n	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	aub	br.	None	France	Reims
2	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	Son in law Mr Myer 2o Park street Bro oklyn	yes	indefinite									5	7	do	gr,			do	Lorient
RANT ALIEN	do	do	-	in transit			Transit to Habana Cuba	in transit	no									5	6	blk	br			Cuba	Agua la Grande
4	no	do	yes	yes	1914 N.Y		brother in law M.Papineau Valleyfield Canada	-	do	-								5	7	gr	gr			Canada	St Mother
RANT ALIEN	no	do	do	no	-	-	daughter Charlotte Henry	yes	35 days	no								5	5	do	red			France	Ponce
6	no	A.R.C.	yes	yes	Oct/ 1918 San Francisco		Hotel de Jonghe I8-I4 E.Monroe str. Chicago Ill.	no		no								5	4	aub	br.			Canada	Canada
7	no	self	yes	yes	I266/13 1918 April I9 Washington		30I 8th street Sansalita Cal,	no		no								5	5	fair	bl.			France	Jouhans
wife 8	no	do	do	no	-	-	mother Mrs Jaillet 4507 I5 street Washington D.C.	no		yes.								5	3	blk	bl			do	Pouilly s/ Sao ne
9	yes	self	yes	yes	Sept/ 1914 New York		mother in law do	-	-	-								5	6	aub	gr.			Poland	Harsovie
10	"	self	yes	no	-	-	return for business Germaine Mitly Co 34w 46str.	d'k	d'know	d'k								5	7	blk	br.			France	Maison du Poitou
wife 11	"	do	do	-	-		French Ambassy Washington	yes	2 years	no								5	3	blk	dk				Fontenay le Comte
ANT ALIEN	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	do	do	do	do								5	7	aub	gr.			Switz.	Maldreth
13	yes	self	yes	yes	19yrs left Dec/ 18 since I9 years New York City		Watel Case Co Elgin Ill.	yes	2/3m.	no								5	4	gr	br.			Greece	Athenes
wife 14	do	do	do	-	-	-	brother Mr Misthini I66 Church Street New YorkCity	yes	2/6 years	yes								5	-	blk	gr				do
15	yes	self	$100	yes	no	-	do	do	do	do								5	7	aub	br			Switz.	Les Ponts
16	no	self	$10	yes	I918 New Brunswick		M. H.Lacroix "Omega watch Co. 2I-23 Maidan Lane New York	yes	I year	no								5	4	aub	br.			France	Castelnau dary
17	yes	do	$100	yes	yes Dec.I9II Milltown		husband Mr Jean Miossec U.S.Nickel Co New Brunswick	yes	allways	yes,								5	4	aub	gr			do	Urzy
ch 18	"	mother	-	-	-	-	husband Mr Masdubotst Milltown New Jersey	do	infinite	no.								-	-	-	-			U	Clermont Ferrand
ch 19	"	do	-	-	-	-	fa ther do	-	do	-								-	-	-	-			"	do
NT ALIEN 20	yes	self	in transit	--			do do	-	do	-								5	11	blk	br.	a scar on right cheek		Canada	St Jean des Chaillons
NT ALIEN	yes	do	-	yes	do	-	in transit to Lothbiniere Canada	in transit	to Canada									5	6	aub	br.	None		France	La Romagne
ANT ALIEN	no	do	yes	no	do	-	do to Canada	-	do	-								5	8	fair	bl			Belgium	Bruxelles
GRANT ALIEN wife 23	no	do	-	-	-	-	do (Quebec) to Van Bruyssels Canada	-	do	-								5	3	aub	bl			Chinea	Hong Kong
	no	4	do	-	-	-	d to Van Bruyssel Canada	-	do	-								5	6	do	do			France	St Conney
GRANT ALIEN	no	self	yes	no	tr ansit		transit to Ottawa Canada	-	do	-								5	6	aub	dk			Costa Rica	Cartas
GRANT ALIEN	no	do	yes	yes	1889-1892 on visit		wife Mrs Isabelle de Rojas 60I west II5 street New York City	yes	fiew times	no								5	3	d	do			Poland	Varsovie
ANT ALIEN	no	do	yes	no	-	-	friends Mr &Miss Kendrick Amherst Massachuset	yes	2months	no								5	3	aub	br			France	Poitiers
27	yes	self	yes	yes	1914 June19 New York		Husband Mr Schwob Pelham New York	yes	always	yes								5	3	blk	dk			Rumania	Mihalen
28	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Husband Mr Sibener c/o M.Singer 70 East II9 street New York City	"	"	"								-	-	-	-			-	-
29	"	mother in law	yes	no	-	-	do	"	"	"								5	5	aub	dk			Greece	Athenes
ANT ALIEN	"	DO self	yes	no	-	-	Brother in law Paul Pavlides Commodore Hotel New ork	yes	3mos. s/times	no															

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ducos Paul 2nd off., of the LA TOURAINE, from France, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1919

at New York

Cyr Ducos

E. J. Eaton

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bohee Taf, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, sailing Eastward, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

46

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1919

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA TOURAINE 1-9. Passengers sailing from HAVRE 2-9, JUL 15 1919, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sivade	Paul	29	m	m	m	cook	Yes	French english	Yes	France	French	France	Roanne	Mr Jean Sivade at Roanne Loire	N.Y.	Atlantic City
2		do	Louise	26	f	m	w	wife		do		"	"	"	do	Mrs Vve Simon Roanne	do	do
3	TRANSIT	Trois	Georges	33	m	m	m	f.lab.		french		"	"	"	Bresles	Mrs Perrin 139 rue Oberkampf Paris	Can.	St Claude Manitoba
4	TRANSIT	do	Eugénie	22	f	m	w	wife		do		"	"	"	do	Mr Vitasse at Bresles Oise	"	do
5		Viner	Dmitri	36	m	m	m	aviation engineer		do russian		Russia	caucasian	France	Paris	Mr Alexandre Marchal 233 boul.d Péreire Paris	New York	City
6		Vervaeke	Zulma	32	f	m	w	wife		french		Belgium	French	Belgium	Sweveghem	Mr Aimé Rémi ,Jules De Cock	Neb.	Omaha
7	UNDER 16	do	Maurice	10	m	s		none				"	"	"	do	do	do	do
8		Baudier 167977 4-27-21	Rose	16	f	s		none		frnch		France	French	France	Vaubécourt	Mr Léon Baudier at Vaubécourt Meuse	Cal.	Santa Clara
9		Compernolb	Kimi	33	m	m		watman		english		Belgium	Flamish	Belgium	Cockelaire	Mr Auguste Compernolde at Cockelaire Belgium	Mich.	Detroit
10		do	Mrs	30	f	m	w	wife				"	"	"	do	do	do	do
11	UNDER 16	do	Madeleine	5	f	s		none	no	-	no	"	"	"	do	do	do	do
12	UNDER 16	do	Maurice	9	m	s		do	"	-	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	do
13	TRANSIT	Caletti	Elsi	20	f	s		none	yes	german	yes	Italy	Italian	Switz.	Schoenenwerd	Mr Calleeti Hug Schoenenwerd	Can	Colwood B.C.
14	TRANSIT	Diderrich	Emile	27	m	m		engineer		do english		Luxemburg	caucasian	Lux.	Aspelt	Mr Nic Diderrich at Aspelt Luxemburg	Transit	Canada
15	TRANSIT	do	Justine	29	f	m	w	wife		do		"	"	"	do	do	do	do
16	TRANSIT	d'Alcantara	Carlos	50	m	m		merchant		French		Belgium	French	Belgium	Bruxelles	Comte C. d' Alcantara Bruxelles	Can	Montréal
17		Giezendanner	Carl	26	m	m		merchant		englis		Switz.	german	Switz.	St Gall	Mrs Giezendanner at St Gall	Ohio	Toledo
18		do	Louise	24	f	m	w	wife		do		"	"	"	"	do	do	do
19		Koller	Bertha	22	f	s		maid		german		"	"	"	"	Mrs Schlapfer at St Call Hafnerstrasse 3 St Call	Misc.	Monticello
20		Lauron	Juliette	29	f	w		dr.maker		dr.maker		France	French	France	Montrichard	Mr Murtaud Notaire at Montrichard Loir et Cher	Col.	Denver
21	UNDER 16	do	Lucienne	6	f	s		none	no	none	no	"	"	"	do	do	do	do
22	TRANSIT	Lama	Salomon	36	m	m		merchant		spanish	yes	Dep.Dom.	spanish	do	Paris	N o n e	transit	Dominican Republic
23	TRANSIT	Lewis	Albert Michael	48	m	m		merchant		eng lish		England	English	England	London	N o n e	New York	City
24	TRANSIT	do	Annie	48	f	m	w	wife		do		"	"	"	do	N o n e	---	do ---
25		Maurel	Victor	71	m	m		artist		french italian		France	French	France	Paris	Dr Maurel 107 avenue Victor Hugo Paris	New York	City
26		Nicholoulan	Luna	43	f	m		dr.mak.		hebrew		Turkey	Turkish	do	do	Mrs Flores Louisa rue Camille Desmoulins Paris	New York	City
27	TRANSIT	Maristany	F.M.ora	48	m	m		commerc. repres		english		Brazil	spanish	england	London	Mr Frost and Co London E.C.	Mexico	City
28	TRANSIT	do	Eugène France	22	m	s		do		do		"	"	"	do	do	--	do --
29	TRANSIT	Rudisuli	Lina	30	f	w		none		german		Switzerl	German	Switz.	Schonenb erg	Mr Karre Schoenenberg	Can.	Davon
30	UNDER 16	do	Lissile	9	m	s		none	no	none	no	"	"	"	do	do	do	do

11

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

2414

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 24 1919, 191

47

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of time.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad (temporary persons in the United States).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported within two years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	ye	1906	N.Y.	brother Elie Sivade Morris & Atlantic ave, Atlantic City New Jersey	d'k	d'know	d'k	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	auburn	none		France	Brejenet
2	"	"	"	1913,	1915	&	do																			do	Jarnosse
GRANT ALIEN	no	self	yes	in transit			in transit to St Claude Manitoba Canada	transit											5	6		aub	gr			Cissonne
GRANT ALIEN	do	do	-	-	do	-	do												5	6		aub	gr			Essigny le Grand
5	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	brother in law Igor Likorsky Hotel Ansonia Broadway 73&74 str.	yes	I year	no									5	5		blk	d'		Russia	Sebastopol
6	yes	self	yes	yes	I9Io	I9I9 Omaha	husband Adolphe Vervaecke —Omaha Nebraska 4II2 Sth 26 street	yes	indef	no									5	6		aub	br		Belgium	Swerreghed
7	no	"	"	no	-	-	father Adolphe Vervaecke	do																		do
8	no	employer	yes	no	-	-	Santa Clara Cal. c/o Weston (with Miss Weston) Ranch	yes											5	3		aub	gr.		France	Vaubécourt
9	no	self	yes	yes	I9I2,	I9 Detroit	return Home at Detroit Mich, I29 St Paul treet	no	do	yes									5	7		do	do		Belgium	Coukelaire
10	do	"	-	no	-	-	do												5	3		do	bl			Mardn Cerk
11	"	father	-	-	-	-	do																			Couke aire
12	"	do	-	-	-	-	do																			do
ANT ALIEN	yes	uncle	yes	no	-	-	transit to Calwood B.C. Canada	in transit											5	6		aub	br		Switx	Schoenenber
14	no	self	yes	no	-	-	do												5	7		fadr	gr		do	Dudelnges
15	no	do	"	no	-	-	do												5	3		aub	gr			
ANT ALIEN	no	do	yes	yes	I9I5	N.Y.	wife Mrs d' Alcantara Montreal trans't		do													gr	gr		France	Warlids
17	no		yes	yes	I9I3-I6	Toledo Ohio	home at Toledo Ohio	yes	3 years	no									5	8		blk	blk		Switzerl	Butschwill
18	"	"	"	no	-	-	do												5	6		fair	bl			St Gall
19	yes	bethroted	yes	no	-	-	bethr thed Arnold Widmer farmer R 4 Monticello Wisc.	indefin	yes	no									5	4		aub	br		Switzerl	Speihes
20	no		yes	no	-	-	friend James Bunyan at 32 St., Denver Colorado —	yes	do	no									5	7		aub	gr		France	Pont le Roy
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	do																			
ANT ALIEN	no	self	yes	no	-	-	transit to St Domingue Rep Dominicana	in transit											5	7		aub	br		Dom Rep,	St Domingue
ANT ALIEN	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Hotel Wallick New York City	yes	2monts	no									5	7		aub	br		New Zealand	
GRANT ALIEN							do		do										5	6		do	haz.		England	England
ANT ALIEN	yes	do	yes	single		New York City	return Home New York City 339 West 7o street	yes											5	7		gr	br		France	Marseille
26	"	"	so	no	-	-	Husband Mr Aschoman 123 Street		no	longtimes	yes								5	6		blk	br.		Turke	Smyrne
ANT ALIEN	no	self	yes	yes	April I9I9	New York City	transit to Mexico City	in transit											5	8		aub	br		razil	Rio Grande
GRANT ALIEN	do	do	yes	no	-	-	do		do										5	4		chesn	br		do	Porto Alegre
29	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Mr Rudolph Karrer Lavon Canada		do										5	5		aub	gr.		witz.	Andren
30	do	do	do	-	-	-	do		do																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ducos Gabriel 2nd N., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Oct., 1919

at New York

Cyr Ducos

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

48

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jolec Josef, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Jolec
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1917

at Ellis Island, N.Y.

W. C. Watson

Medical Officer
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA TOURAINE 1-9 Passengers sailing from HAVRE 2-9, JUL 15 1919, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Parmentier	Maurice	Io	m	s		none	no	none	no	Belgium	French	Belgium	Sweghem	Mr Parmentier at Sweghmen	Neb.	Omaha
2	UNDER 16	Tavernier	Margueritte	2I	f	s		do	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Tours s/Loire	Mr Tavernier at Charrois les Puy Haute Loiré	New York City	
3	UNDER 16	do	Aimée	I	f	s		none		do		"	"	"	do	do	do	do
4	ADMITTED	do	Mrs	38	f	m		h.wife	yes	english	yes	Belgium	"	Belgium	Meulebecke	Mr Arthur Tavernier Meulebecke	Ill.	Chicago
5	UNDER 16	do	Robert	15	m	s		student		flamish		"	"	"	do	do	do	do
6	UNDER 16	do	Paula	5	f	s		none	no	none	no	"	"	"	do	do	do	do
7		Vojnovic	Marija	33	f	m		h.wife	yes	serbian	yes	Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Belgrade	mother at Prowna Yugo Slavica	Wash.	Spokane
8		Wagenaar	Cornélis	34	m	m		farmer	do	english	"	Holland	Dutchh	Holland	Beberwich	Mr Aagje Mol at Beberwitch Holland	Iowa	Rock Rapids
9		do	Sietje	28	f	m		h.wife	yes	- -		"	"	"	do	do	do	do
10	UNDER 16	do	Aagje	5	f	s		none	no	None	no	america	"	"	do	do	do	do
11	UNDER 16	do	Johanna	3	f	s		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	do
12	UNDER 16	do	Janke	I	f	s		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	do
13		Warren	Elise	25	f	s		none	yes	germann	"	Switzerland	German	witz,	Berne	Mrs Madeleine Warren at Berne Ralbentalsrt 4I	N.Y.	Rome
14		Fonder	Charles	35	m	s		merchant	"	french	"	Belgium	French	Belgium	Liège	Mr Ernest Fonder, Pont d'Isles Liège	New York City	NON IMMIG
15		de Coene	Mrs	59	f	w		none		flamish	"	do	"	do	Roulers	Mr Henri Aex Roulers Belgium	Mass	Lowell
16		Rossi	Giuseppe	28	m	m		watch-maker	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sizziromano	Mr Silverio Rossi Frosinone Italy	Pa	YoungWood
17		do	Skietroma	3I	f	m		h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	do
18	UNDER 16	do	Pio	2	m	s		none	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	TRANSIT	Raymond	Henri	30	m	s		clergyman	english	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Québec		Mrs Reymond at Québec	Can	Québec
20		Angonin	Eugène	I4	m	s		none	yes	French	"	France	French	France	Dijon	Mr Louis Angonin 44 rue d'Auxonne at Dijon	Minn.	Corrill
21		Bonnet	Léon	33	m	m		engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Long le Saulnier	Mr Lacassagne I8 rue Lecourbe Long le Saulnier	Cal	Perkey
22		Bertrand	Lucienne	30	f	s		milliner	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Lynn Mass	Mrs Eugénie Bertrand II6 Mundrod street Lynn Mass	Mass	Lynn
23	TRANSIT	Papon	Jean	69	M	s		clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	France	St Laurent s/Sèvre Vendée	Mrs Jeanne Papon Hopitalde Castesarrasin Tarn et Garonne	Can.	Montreal
24		Myles	Blanche	25	f	s		nonse	"	english	"	Canada	british	do	Bordeaux	Normandy Hotel 7 rue de l'Echarpe at Bordeaux	N.J.	Hackensack
25		Clifford	Dorothy	29	f	s			"	do	"	england	do	U.S.A.	New York	Salvation Army	New York City	
26		Closed at number Twenty Five .----																
27		Fouchée	Robert	2I	m	s		student	Yes	english	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mr Fopché 4 rue de Paris	Buenos Ayres Mich	Ann Arbor

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 12
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 24 1919, 191

49

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether had been previously deported from this port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	no	parents	no	- -	Parents Mr Alph.P [illegible] 3952 W.St.S.Side Omaha Neb.	dont know	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	aub.	bl.	none	Belgium	Sueve[illegible]
2	"	[illegible]	no	no - -	Both pulled Mr Joseph Vinge 86 Broadway Fort Edward N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	bl.	"	France	Tolvidere
3	"	[illegible]	"	" - -	do	do	"	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	[illegible]	none	Yes 1911	Chicago Husband, Brookland Ave. 1413 Chicago Illin.	no	indefinite	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	blk	br.	"	Belgium	Woesplede
5	"	[illegible]	-	no - -	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	bl.	"	"	Meulebeke
6	"	"	-	" - -	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	br.	"	"	"
7	yes	Husband	yes	" - -	Husband Eli [illegible] 1911-1919 [illegible] 1911 Division St. Spokane Wash.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	dark	"	"	Yugo Slavia	Prouno
8	no	self	Yes	1911 - -	Brother Mr C.Wagenaar Orange City Iowa	Rapid Service	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	br.	bl.	"	Holland	[illegible]
9	"	"	"	" 1909	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	gr.	"	Netherl[illegible]	
10	"	Parents	-	n - -	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.3	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	[illegible]
11	"	"	-	" - -	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	-	" - -	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 -	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
13	[illegible]	no	-	- -	Pettruthel Mr C[illegible] Rome N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	fair	gr.	"	Switzerland	Verne
ANT ALIEN	"	"	"	yes 1909	N.Y.C. La Fayette & Bremond [illegible] Ave New York City N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	3	months	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Liége
15	no	[illegible]	no	no - -	Daughter 123 Parmalee Lowell Mass.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	allways	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	bl.	"	"	Neulers
16	"	"	-	no - -	Celestiano Cornini Box 303 [illegible]wood Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blk	br.	"	Italia	Frosinone
17	"	"	-	" - -	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	-	" - -	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
T ALIEN	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes 1910 N.Y.	In transit to	Nevis	Canada	yes	3	days	no	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	fair	br.	"	Canada	Ste Rose
20	no	friend	-	no - -	Mr A.F.Granger, Correll Minn.	no	allways	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	France	St Deni
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
NT ALIEN	[illegible]	yes	"	[illegible]	[illegible] St. Lowe Mass.	no	allways	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	blk	br.	"	"	Tower
T ALIEN	23	no	"	In transit	In transit to Montreal Canada	In transit											5			gr.			
NT ALIEN		yes	self	40 yes	1909 New York	Miss Blanche Myles 86 Spring Valley avenue Paekensaeck N.J.	yes	allways	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	aub	br.	"	Canada	Uxbridge	
[illegible]		yes	alv. army	2 yes	Sept. 1910 New York City	Salvation Army New York City	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	do	gr.	"	Ireland	Ireland	
	26																						
	27	no	self	yes	no 1913/14 New York	c/o Doctor Coerr 8 East 54 street New York	no	allways	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	aub	gr.	None	France	Havre
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ducos Gabriel 1er Off of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1917

at New York N.Y.

Cyr Ducos

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5 50

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre, July 15, 19 19, Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 24 1919, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Marshall	Louis	62	-	m	w	December 14 1856 Syracuse N.Y.		47 E.72th Str.N.Y.C.
2	Adler	Cyrus	65	-	m	m	September 13 1863 Van Buren Arkansas		2041 N.Broad Str.Philadelphia
3	Andrews	Harold G.	22	-	m	s	June 15 1897 Thomaston Maine		44 Franklin Str.Framingham Mass.
4	Brown	Francis	23	-	m	s	May 5 1896 Quincey Massachussette		110 Walnut Hill Road Chestnut Hill Mass.
5	Blumenthal	Ralph	36	-	m	s	August 30 1882 New York City		43 W.36th Str.New York City
6	Baldwin	Evart	62	-	m	m	March 10 1857 Cleveland Ohio		Lakewood New Jersey
7	Passig	Paul	31	-	m	m	June 17 1888 St Paul Minnes.		3106 W.45th Str,Cleveland Ohio
8	Bazin	Henry	55	-	m	m	August 19 1863 Philadelphia Pa.		100 Sutter Str. San Francisco Cal
9	do	Jeanne wife	54	-	f	m	April 13 1865 Paris Assimilated by Marriage		do
10	Bowling	Charles	39	-	m	m	January 12 1880 Belleville Kansas		1217 Gay Str.Portland Oregon
11	Hanford	Raymond C.	30	-	m	m	April 22 1881 Salt Lake City Utah.		1463 10th East Salt Lake City Utah.
12	Buckley	Raymond	28	-	m	m	October 4 1891 Harper Texas		Sta A,74 Worth Texas
13	Allen	Hawey D.	38	-	m	m	February 22 1881 Nashville Indiana		305 E.7th Str.Nashville Indiana
14	Boysen	Albert G.	37	-	m	m	1882 Louisville Ky		R.F.D.No 1 White Bear Minn.
15	Brown	Ray A.	44	-	m	s	August 16 1874 Champaign Illinois		Junction City Kansas
16	Billings	Mary	31	-	f	s	February 7 1888 Springfield Pa.		23 Terrace Avaenue Springfield Mass
17	Bergh	Tillie	39	-	f	s	Seppt.26 1879 Racine Wisconsin		193 Institute Place Chicago Ill.
18	Holaday	Oscar	35	-	m	s	July 10 1884 Ridgefarm Ill.		921 No 6 Str Terre Haute Indiana
19	Duckett	Thomas C.	42	-	m	m	Sept.7 1877 Whitmire S.C.		Asheville N.C.
20	Gudger	Wort W.	36	-	m	s	Feb.14 1883 Acton N.C.		Asheville N.C.
21	Mac Cartney	Geo E.	50	-	m	s	March 3 1869 Nashville Wisc.		1445 Cockwell Pl Chicago Ill.
22	Corbett	Lawrence E.	30	-	m	s	October 17 1892 Boston Mass.		44 Stoneburst Str.Mass Dorchester
23	Dougherty	Augustus H.	35	-	m	m	Nov.17 1883 Brooklyn New York		20 Lenox Ave.Brooklyn N.Y.
24	~~Clifford~~	~~Dorothy~~	—	-	~~f~~	~~m~~			~~134 W.14th St.New York City~~
25	de Haan	Aven	76	-	m	m	Philadelphia Pa		Degontrieu Str.Philadelphia Pa.
26	Desgaire	Georgina	20	-	f	s	April 2 1899 Hartford City Indiana		Point Marion Fayette Co Penn.
27	Mac Donald	Ethel	30	-	m	s	May 19 1889 Manhattan Kansas		417 Fremont Str. Manhattan Kansas
28	~~Foucher~~	~~Robert~~	21	-	m	s		American negotiating London April 1918	8 W. 54th Str. N.Y.C.
29	Fearon	James P.	47	-	m	m		Southern Distr.New York Jan.10 1885	Valley Stream L.I. New York
30	Foster	Alice	34	-	f	s	Sept 30 1884 Cambridges Mass.		830 Lasalle Str.Chicago Ill.

Closed at number ~~Twenty Nine~~ 30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

M—214

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6 — 51

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from HAVRE, JUL 15 1919, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York JUL 24 1919, 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ferguson	Amelie Rose	29	-	f	m	American By marriage Nevers May 17 1913 France	# 221 Cert	281½ Chestnut Ave Detroit Michigan
2	Gould	Lilian	50	-	f	w	March 15 1869 Buffalo N.Y.	# 7883 Cert	Canerroria Madison Co New York
3	Gibson	Ida	44	-	f	m	July 4 1875 Watrousville Mich.	# 56½ Cert	2739 Rollingwood Av. Toledo Ohio
4	Koch	Kenneth	20	-	m	s	Jan. 17 1899 Sandusky Ohio	# 1780	do
5	Grant	Jeannette	20	-	f	s	May 29 1898 Joplin	# 36541	N.Y. Times New York City
6	Hollen	Helene I.	30	-	f	s	July 2 1889 Spa Belgiu. American by Marriage	Cert 3666	529 Robert Str. Eau Claire Wisc.
7	Herman	Paule	43	-	f	w	Paris France American By Marriage Dec. 4 1907 Chicago	# 7887 Cert	16 W 33th Str. New York City
8	Harl	Louis P.	25	-	m	s	Jan. 31 1894 Owensboro Ky	U. S. Passport	118 E. 16th Str. Owensboro Kenty
9	Henderson	Charles	39	-	m	s	May 3 1880 Baltimore Maryland	Pt. 1443. Cert	4160 Wendover Road Baltimore Maryland
10	Judd	Isidore	75	-	m	m	September 1865 Sandusky Ohio Poland	Cert 3885	1011 Magnolia drive Cleveland Ohio
11	do	Josephine	67	-	f	m	"	"	do
12	Kalisches	Murray	46	-	m	m	Brooklyn New York 1873	Pt. 57644 Cert	149 W. 89th Str. New York City
13	MacLean	Mary	41	-	f	s	Oct. 8 1874 Lawrenceville Penn.	# 15324 Cert	Grey Court Ithaca N.Y.
14	Lemay	Edward	38	-	m	m	Nov. 29 1881 Montevideo Minn.	Pt. 14495. Cert	16 C Ave. First World Texas
15	Silsbury	Mary	24	-	f	s	July 2 1893 Stony Point N.Y.	# 6218 Cert	26 Jay Str. Yonkers N.Y.
16	Olsen	Ibert	33	-	m	s	Aug. 27 1885 Sherburn Co Minn.	# 47 Indian Certificate	Canby, Oregon.
17	Lorin	Theo. L.	41	-	m	s	July 11 1878 Fort Kent Me.	71463 — Cert	San Rafael California
18	Moseley	William H.	41	-	m	m	Dexter City Ohio 1878	85 Regular Passport	Chillicothe Ohio N.Y.C.
19	do	Delta V.	34	-	f	m	Dalton Ohio 1885	86 " "	do
20	Mann	Jessie	33	-	f	s	Aug. 6 1883 Irwy New York	Pt. 27½ Cert	52 Vanderbilt Av. New York City
21	Mittank	Carl	39	-	m	m	May 30 1880 Jonestown Ind.	Pt. 1842 Cert	671 2nd Str. Gary Ind.
22	Moore	Henry W.	33	-	m	s	Montrose Minn. Dec. 18 1885	79033 - Cert	Howard Lake Minnesota
23	Minor	Robert	38	-	m	s	July 18 1881 San Antonio Texas	# 3559 — Cert — Taken up	Philadelphia and New York City.
24	Miller	Irnemar	24	-	m	s	April 11 1895 Middleburn Ind.	Pt. 44418. Cert	Middleburn Ind.
25	Czmun	Helen E.	23	-	f	s	May 18 1896 St Paul Minnesota.	# 1774 Cert, Taken up.	Grey Court Ithaca N.Y.
26	~~Lylon~~	~~Blanche~~	~~24~~	-	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~July 1 1894 Oxford Ohio Canada~~		~~66 Spring Valley Ave. Hackensack N.J.~~
27	Pohlmer	Harry C.	32	-	m	m	July 17 1887 Paterson N.J.	P.P. 8465. Cert	153 17th Av. Paterson New Jersey
28	do	Lucia M.	28	-	f	m	American by Marriage with Citizen France	Pass 4126 — Taken up	do
29	Paterson	Thomas W.	22	-	m	s	August 15 1903 Wilkinsburg Pa.	U.S.A. Passport	830 Porter Av. Buffalo New York
30	Purves	Edmund R.	22	-	m	s	June 20 1897 Philadelphia Pa.	U.S.A. "	8121 Seminole Av. Chestnut Hill Philadel. Pa.

Closed at number Twenty Nine.

Pass N. H. Indian Certificate

24 cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

7

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

52 Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from HAVRE, JUL 15 1919 19, Arriving at Port of New York JUL 24 1919, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Potts	Laura C. Emily	31	-	f	s	March 28 I 88 Reading Pa.	Wash. 38833 C+R.	423 14th Str. Reading Pa
2	Quick	Stephen	39		m	s	June 4 1880 Americus Ga	wash 40832 C+R.	1221 Grand Ave. St Louis Mo.
3	Robinson	Bernard	43		m	m		Naturalization of father in 1893 Courth of City of New York	1126 Roanoke Av Far Rockaway
4	Reid	Frances B.	31		f	s	Sept I. 1887 Brooklyn N.Y.	Wash. 57313 C+R.	31 Armoud PP Brooklyn
5	Schuermann	Henry	2[illegible]		m	s	June 2 1894 St Louis Mo.	Rome 2551 C+R	5202 Blair Av. St Louis Mo
6	Shaughnessy	Edwin [illegible].	2[illegible]		m	s	Richmond Virginia	Rome 2550 C+R.	1626 Harper Av. Richmond Virginia
7	Silesses	John J.	24		m	s	Aug. 3rd 1894 Providence R.I.	Rome 2522 C+R.	30 Dart Str. Providence R.I.
8	Sweeny	Hugh W.	37		m	m	July 9 1882 Baltimore Md	Honorable Discharge U.S. Army 7677 F.	2108 N. Charles Str. Baltimore Md.
9	do	Marthe B.I. (wife)	22		f	m	American By Marriage	Paris 3190 C+R.	do
10	Stanhope ~~Thomas~~	Thomas S.	45		m	s	Nov 2 1873 Newport R.I.	Wash. 14852 C+R.	360 Broadway Newport Rhode Island
11	~~Sterzing~~	~~Mac A.~~	34		~~f~~	s	Hartford Conn. february 2 1884	Wash. 72669 C+R.	122 W. 14th Str. New York City
12	Solberg	Clarence	23		m	m	February 21 1891 Canadier N. Dakota	Wash. 42577 C+R.	3409 Walser Av. Chicago Illinois
13	do	Simone (wife)	27		f	m	American By Marriage with citizen	Paris 3797 C+R.	do
14	Sharpe	Harry F.	49		m	s		Wash. 31144 C+R. Papers of citizenship Issued Dec 16 1883 Circuit Clerk's office St Louis	Fried Building St Louis Missouri
15	Tupper	Margaret	28		f	s	1890 Fort Huachuca Arizona	Paris 1817 C.R.	21 W. Maple st. Hinsdale Illinois
16	Trigg	Robert T.	37		m	s	June 21 1882 Lockhart Texas	Wash 69814 C+R.	Lockhart Texas
17	Turner	Anna W.	47		f	m	Oct. 7 1871 Macon Mississipi	Wash 14300 C+R.	170 W. 47th st. New York City
18	Turner	France.	24		f	s	Dec. 7 1894 New York City	Wash 14299 C+R	do
19	Rhoda	Harry M. (wife)	41		m	m	May 23 1878 Holgdon Maine	Wash. 34390 C+R.	Houlton Maine
20	do	Verdi P.	34		m	m	March 8 1885 do	Wash. 61056 C+R.	do
21	Aroust	Alfred (wife)	42		m	m	Nov 9 1876 Paris Parents American	Wash. 14396 C+R	Hotel Sisson Chicago Il
22	do	Paula	28		f	m	March 2 1891 Vienna do	Berne Sw. 4351 C+R.	do
23	Bond	Robert	34		m	m	Jolesburg Missouri 1886	Wash. 31826 C+R.	8810 Cliffton Av. St Louis Missou.
24	Brady	Marcella	22		f	m	American By Marriage with a citizen	Paris. 1702 C+R.	East Grant Forks Minn.
25	Baldwin	Elizabeth	30		f	s	Nov. 1 1888 Hawkinsville Georgia	Wash. 54[illegible] 54071 C+R	Fort Valley Georgia
26	Todwell	Beatrice	30		f	m	August 1888 Derwich Me	Wash. 59541 C+R.	Sanford Maine
27	Baldwin	Marian	24		f	s	June 5 1895 New York City	Wash 8077 C+R.	217 Dunnage Ware Colewood New Jersey
28	Purchard	Agnes L.	27		f	s	July 12 1892 Great Neck Long Island N.Y.	Wash. 26434 C+R	Morganhill California
29	Boucher	Ursula	27		f	s	April 18 1892 Muskigon Mich.	Wash 18227 C+R.	11 Clinton Str. Muskigon Michigan
30	Purcklin	Ida C.	35		f	s	Jan. 2 1884 Gainesville Texas	Wash 41580 C+R.	601 S. Main STr. Gainesville Texas

K. Watt
Im. Insp.

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

53

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from HAVRE, JUL 15 1919, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York JUL 24 1919, 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Poyesson	Father	2..		f	s	May 12 1863 Newfoundland Maine	Wash. 40935 C+R	Richmond Maine
2	Brewster	Mary M.	39		f	s	March 3 1880 Akron Ohio	Wash. 68876 C+R.	Mediera Road Akron Ohio
3	Brock	Mary	5..		f	s	Dec.23 1864 New York City	Int. 3543 C+R	319 W. 118th str. New York City
4	Coleman	Adelaide	24		f	s	Oct.5 1894 Columbus Ohio	Wash. 75024 C+R.	1320 E.Wash str. Springfield Ill.
5	Cameron	Mary	3..		f	s	June 4 1889 Chicago Illinois	Wash 32668 C+R.	5135 Kenwood Av. Chicago Illinois
6	Campbell	Helen	25		f	s	Aug.20 1893 Newark N.J.	Wash 07157 C+R	23 N.Prairie Str. Galesburg Illinois
7	Coleman	Mary I.	28		f	s	Nov.[illegible] 1890 Springfield Ohio	Wash. 8434 C+R	1320 E. High Str. Springfield Illinois
8	Ristine	Miriam	34		f	s	4/9/85 Bryn Mawr Pa.	Wash. 50481 C+R.	Bryn Mawr Pa
9	Bunce	Wm.	26		f	s	Sept.22 1892 Wolcott N.Y.	Wash. 50513 C+R.	Palmerton Pennsylvania
10	Perrough	Julia M.	2..		f	s	Buckley Illinois 1892	Wash. 48870 C+R.	402 W.Washington Str. Champaign Ill.
11	Davidson	~~Blyche~~ Mary E.	34		f	s	7-11-1885 Hampshire Pa.	Wash 34708 C+R.	1602 E.Washington Str. New Castle Pa.
12	Dutton	Ruth	26		f	s	July 7 1893 Minneapolis Minn.	Wash. 3155 C+R.	3240 Dupont str. Minneapolis Minn.
13	Donovan	John J.	49		m	m	Febr.18 1870 Albany N.Y.	Wash. 52455 C+R.	125 Prospect Av. New York City
14	Tiler	Mildred	28		f	s	Nov.22 1891 Pittsburg Pa	Wash. ~~74033~~ 58409 C+R.	381 S.Rebecca Str. Pittsburg Penn.
15	Elliott	Chas P.	59		m	m	Davenport Iowa 1860	Wash 72033 C+R.	Brighton Station Rochester N.Y.
16	Fuller Edna	Edna M.	30		f	s	Sivermore Maine 1889	Wash 44134 C+R	31 Union St. Boston Mass
17	Gilmor	Frances	38		f	s	March 11 1889 Baltimore Md.	Wash. 58747 C+R.	1925 Charles Str. Baltimore Md.
18	Greeve	Dorothy C.	26		f	s	New York City 1893	Wash. 05577 C+R.	4352 42th Str. Chicago Illinois
19	Gillespie	Paul J.	39		m	s	March 7 1880 Allegheny Penn.	Wash 42112 C+R	Jenskins Arcade Pittsburg Pa.
20	~~Granger~~ Granger	Arthur	37		m	s		Wash 39422 C+R Father naturalized Granite Falls Minn. June 12 1892	Correll Minnesota
21	Libby	Howard C.	30		m	s	New London Wisconsin 1889	Paris 1784 C+R. Honorable discharge U.S Army # 2390075	French & Co Minneapolis Minn.
22	MoinsKy	Joseph	24		m	s		3th. District Courth Syracuse N.J. May 1917	1014 Emerson Ave. Syracuse N.Y.
23	Haynes	Hermance	33		m	m	Waggoner Illinois 1885	Paris 3863 C+R.	Waggoner Illinois
24	do	Elsie	27		f	m	American by marriage	" 3576 C+R.	do do
25	Wilp	Freddie	29		f	s	Ely Nevada 1890	Wash. 03177 C+R.	Reno Power and Light Co Reno Nevada
26	Merrick	Louise	24		f	s	Febr.13 1891 New York City	Wash 51948 C+R.	35 E.30th Str. New York City
27	Simon	Horace F.	23		m	~~m~~	~~Mitch~~ 19 Apr. 1896 New York City	Paris 1822 C+R.	15 E.2d Str. New York City
28	Mitch	Delano I.	21		f	s	New York City 1868	Wash. 12813 C+R.	17 Battery Place New York City
29	Millmath	Frances	23		f	s	Nov.11. 1895 Cohoes New York	Wash. 69238 C+R.	716 N.Salina Str. Syracuse N.Y.
30	Jones	Angela	35		f	w	April 12 1884 Fort du Lac Wis.	Wash. 41803 C+R.	89 Union Str. Fort du Lac Wisconsin

Local

J. R. Watts
Imm. Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

54

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from HAVRE, JUL 15 1919, 19..., Arriving at Port of JUL 24 1919, 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Kurtz	Virginia	27		f	s	Rigmore South Dakota Oct. 30 1891 Wash 68850. C+R		5704 Kenwood ave Home at Chicago Ill,
2	Kelly	Charles A.	53		m	m	Phila Pa November 24 1865 Wash 51013 C+R		Hackensack N.J. 191 Main street
3	Kett	Charlotte	26		f	s	Sedalia Mo July 23 1892 Wash 31586 C+R		46 El Camino Real Berkley California
4	King	Leslie B.	31		m	s	Traver Cal. August 21 1887 army discharge July 3rd		622 Merchants Exchange Building San Francisco
5	Kiley	Daniel	50		m	w	Boston Mass December 8 1868 Wash 33999. C+R		Mr Daniel Kiley 81 Farragut road at Boston Massachuset
6	Lafky	Herman	22		m	s	Elkton South Dakota October 27 1896 army discharge July 3rd		1050 Jefferson st. Corvallis Oregon
7	Lincoln	Margaret R.	25		f	s	Boston Mass. May 22 1894 Wash 57131. C+R		502 Beacon street Boston Mass
8	Lowe	Eleanor	25		f	s	July 24 1893 Montpelier Vermont Wash 59552. C+R		2 Summer street Montpelier Vermont
9	Law	Lulu	40		f	m	Midlebrook Virginia October 16 1878 Wash 36763		Home atMiddlebrook Virginia
10	Laventure	Anny K.	34		f	s	Davenport Iowa November 10 1884 Wash 41558. C+R		815 East 14 street Davenport Io wa
11	Miller	Tobias	48		m	m	New Haven Mo October 5 1870 Wash 35041. C+R		St Louis Missouri Po Route Overland 28 Vinita Park
12	Mc Gall	Bertha	34		f	s	December 1884 Torentum Penna Wash 33042 C+R		2033 Termon avenue Pittsburg Pa
13	Mac Creight	Walter	27		m	s	Punxsutawney Penna 1892 Paris 1143. C+R		Punxsutawney Penna
14	Malkson	Ben H.	23		m	s	Snohomish Washington 1896 army discharge Mar 8/19		Ridgefield Washington
15	Markolf	Robert	24		m	s	Louisville Ky November 9 1895 Paris. 3539. C+R		6244 Greenwood ave, Chicago Ill.
16	Hart	Hazel	32		f	s	Morrow Ohio 1887 Wash 68895 C+R		1239 Mapple ave. Zanesville Ohio
17	Needham	Guy	29		m	s	April 22 1890 Tracy California army discharge 3rd of July		Box 234 Patterson California
18	O'Connor	Alice Keats	33		f	s	Corydon Indiana May 29th 1886 Wash 77444 C+R		145 East 85 street New York City
19	Powell	Rosa	34		f	s	May 4 1885 Wake Forest North Carolina Wash 57448 C+R		805 May Street Jacksonville Florida
20	Pike	John Edward	46		m	s	January 10 1874 Uniontown Kentucky Wash 57196 C+R		Waverly Kentucky
21	Ringling	Mattie S.	32		f	s	May 22 1887 Minneapolis Minn. Wash 47524 C+R		915 West 10 street Topeka Kansas
22	Stoddard	Alice Kent.	25		f	s	Watertown Conn. August 29 1894 Wash 43344 C+R		7933 Crefeld street Chesnut Hill Phi a. Pa
23	Stoup	Clara	27		f	s	June 21 1893 Oakmont Pa, Wash 38154 C+R		638 5th str. Oakmont Pa
24	Shaw	Lucile	27		f	s	February 14 1892 Racine Wisc. Wash 37067 C+R		1112 Thirteenth str. Racine Wisc,
25	Singer	Jane	27		f	s	May 2 1892 Pittsburg Pa Wash 53023 Cancelled + Ret		5463 Penn ave. Pittsburg Pa
26	Sproull	Martha	29		f	s	July 20 1889 Anniston Ala. Wash 37790. C+R		M.Leighton ave, Anniston Ala.
27	Smith	Joseph A.	47		m	s	May 6 1872 Lebanon Ky Marion Co Wash 34295 C+R		Lebanon Ky Marion Co
28	Selby	Louise	34		f	m	June 2 1884 Brooklyn N.Y Wash 66049 C+R		53 Putnam ave, Brooklyn NY
29	Thomas	Delphine	28		f	m	Oct. 1 1890 Ba. Minette Ala. Wash 66662 C+R		Auburn Auburnes Alabama
30	Tyler	Charlotte	38		f	m	March 9th 1881 North Haven Conn Wash 69221. C+R		450 St Roxan street New Haven Conn.

30 cit

H H Knight

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

55

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from HAVRE, JUL 15 1919, 19..., Arriving at Port of JUL 24 1919, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	de Bondy	Tancrede Douaire	45		m	m	June 9th 1874 Gleens Falls N.Y.	P.P. 89581. Wash Co'k	300 West 49 street New York City
2	Waterhouse	Irma	26		f	s	February 1 1893 Brooklyn Mass.	P.P. 26042. Wash Co'k	135 W. 79 street New York City
3	Wood	Katherine	28		f	s	March 18 1891 Stratford Conn.	P.P. 26040. Wash Co'k	2742 Main street Stratford Conn.
4	Wright	Lulu	37		f	s	August 3 1881 Harlan Iowa	P.P. 56358 Wash Co'k	Harlan Iowa
5	Wright	Mildred	23		f	s	December 25 1896 Rome Georgia	P.P. 54856 Wash Co'k	Summerville road Rome Georgia
6	Walker	Elisabeth	29		f	m	Parkesburg Penna 1890	P.P. 69214 - Wash. Co'k	Parkesburg Penna
7	Weston	Helen	29		f	s	Oakland Cal. May 21 1890	P.P. 23325 - Wash Co'k	Santa Clara, Cal. c/o Weston Ranch
8	Warren	Harry I.	38		m	s	July 14 1881 Louisvile Ky	P.P. 31976 Wash Co'k	4603 Woodlawn ave, c/o J.P.Ruffner Ch Icago
9	Lackey	Marie Charlotte	22		f	m	American by marriage France	Passport 178 - Jackson [illegible]	1012 Main street Asbury Park N.Jersey
10	Duggan	Benedict	24		m	m	New York City May 5th 1895	U.S.A.	148 E. 52 street New York City
11	Fulherson	Blanche	34		f	s	Higginsville Mo November 2 1884	P.P. 42249 Wash Co'k	3705 Chamberlain ave. St Louis Mo
12	Chapin	Mildreth	27		f	s	Chester O. October 2 1891	P.P. 69223. Wash Co'k	35 Boutelle str. Seaminster Me
13	Campbell	Maurice	51		m	w	Morrisiana N.Y. 1868	P.P. 36507 Wash Co'k	c/o Mrs C.C.Reynolds 999 Sterling Place Brooklyn
14	Terrett	Mildred	37		f	s	Dalton Mass November 7 1881	P.P. 13753 Wash Co'k	Clinton New York
15	Tierney	Félix A.	24		m	s	November 27 1894 Clinton Mass.		52 Beacon Street Clinton Mass.
16	Smith	Frédérick	26		m	m	Detroit Mich. May 20 1893 --	P.P. 79645 Wash. Co'k.	c/o Dock Open 8 East 54 street New York City
17	Henderson	Roxie Margareth	33		f	s	September 28 1885-Newt, Ber --	P.P. 40235 - Wash. Co'k	Baylor Univ Waco, Tex.
18	Closed at number Sixteen.								
19	Sixty seven (67) Officers and W.C. U.S.Army								
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16 civ

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—2154

56

4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Boher Jouth, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, sailing thereon, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1919, at Ellis Island, N.Y.

H. H. Watson, Jr. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

July 25/19

Arr. 7/24/19

Act & Rev

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	80	9	89
Total	80	9	89

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—630

	Cabin	Steerage	Total
Citizens of the United States	9	9	
Aliens	9	80	89
Total	18	89	107

Alterations mine

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 1-9

S. S. LA TOURAINE, Passengers sailing from HAVRE 1-9, JUL 15 1919, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Reiniche	Edmond Alphonse	2[illegible]	m	m	laborer	Yes	French	yes.	France	French	France	Petit Magny	Mr and Mrs Reiniche at Petit Magny Vaux (Mrn)	Mass.	New Bedford
2	✓	Zuber	Vernon	2[illegible]	m	m	clerk	do	do	do	"	"	"	Paris	Mr Renaud rue de la Folie Regnault Paris	Minn.	Winona
3		Camilleri	Luigi	26	m	s	[illegible]	do	do	do	english	italian	Malta	[illegible]	brother Martino Camillesi 27 Casal Dingli Malta	Pa	Mechanicsville
4	RES. USA RET.	Salabert	Firmin Théophile	32	m	s	waiter	French			France	French	[illegible]	Rubin	Mrs Vve Calabert aux Escaldi s near Rubin Ave.	San Francisco	
5	RES. USA RET.	Zielinski	André	44	m	s	painter	Polish english			Polish	Poland	[illegible]	Mil. Service	Military Service	Ind.	Ft. Wayne
6		Ponzellini	Rocco	31	m	m	do	italian			Switzerland	Italian	Switz.	Chaux le fonds	Mr Max Gangillet 5 rue [illegible] Chaux de Fonds	Pa	Allentown
7		do	Laura wife	27	f	m	h.wife	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	UNDER 16	do	Laure ch	3	f	s	none	none			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	ADMITTED	Bartolo	Marie	24	f	m	h.wife	do			England	Italian	Ca	Cas Asciati	Michele Bartolo 203 Valetta Malta	Mich.	Detroit
10	ADMITTED UNDER 16	do	Emanuele ch	2	m	s	none	do			"	"	"	do	do	do	do
11	ADMITTED UNDER 16	do	Calvina ch	4	f	s	do	do			"	"	"	do	do	do	do
12	ADMITTED UNDER 16	do	M.Assunta ch	5	f	s	do	do			"	"	"	do	do	do	do
13	ADMITTED UNDER 16	do	Carmela ch	6	f	s	do	do			"	"	"	do	do	do	do
14	REJECTED	Latifch	Hanno s	14	f	s	do	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Turkey	Syrian	France	Marseilles	Mr Quenil rue Beaudoit at Marseilles	Pa	Carnegie
15		Scicluna	Paul	37	m		merchant	do	1-2633		england	british	Malta	Gozira	Mrs Paule Scicluna at Gozira Malta	Mich.	Detroit
16		Mcutor	Roland	48	m	m	miner	French			France	French	France	Mil. Serv.	Military Service	Kans.	Pittsburgh
17		Caliba	Joseph	29	m	m	clerk	do	1-1633		england	Malta	Malta	Valetta	brother Mr Paul Saliba LTD Ida eale saletta	Mich.	Detroit
18		Geerems	Adolphine	30	f	m	home	do	1-5633		Belgium	french	Belgium	Vinove	sister and mother Mrs at Vinove Belgium	do	do
19	UNDER 16	do	Maria ch	11	f	s	do	do			"	"	"	do	do	do	do
20	UNDER 16	do	Polydore ch	10	m	s	"	do			"	"	"	do	do	do	do
21		Rommel	Cyrille	42	m	m	farmer	do			"	"	"	Gullegem	hôtel Gullegem Belgium	Mich.	Detroit
22		do	Maria wife	34	f	m	h.wife	do			"	"	"	do	do	do	do
23		Ducour	Emerance mother	54	f	m	h.wife	do	4-0633		"	"	"	Jumet	Mme at Jumet Belgium	New York City	Cherry
24		do	Camille son	34	m	m	miner	do	4-1633		"	"	"	do	do	do	do
25	UNDER 16	do	Alexandre son	13	m	s	none	do			"	"	"	do	do	do	do
26		Waeyeman Publerys	Maria	32	f	m	h.wife	do	1-1647		"	"	"	[illegible]	father Mr Publerys [illegible] Belgium	Mich.	Detroit
27	UNDER 16	do	Josephine ch	8	f	s	none	no	none	no	"	"	"	Vilvorde	do	do	do
28		Durie	Marie	33	f	m	none	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mme 15 rue Rollier Paris	New York City	
29	RES. USA RET.	Van Nieuwenhuise	Pierre	40	m	m	f.laborer	Discharged soldier Belgium	Belgium		Belgium	Belgish	Belgium	Ruddervorde	Mother Marie Nieuwenhuise	Mich.	Wisconsin
30		Van demMhe-Frayman	Marie	38	f	m	h.wife	do	1-6633		"	"	"	Wetteren	Mr Camille Prockaert Verb. sart. 28 Wetteren Belgium	do	Detroit

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

57

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 24 1919, 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to the country whence he comes after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Race (or people) and nationality of the alien (as Caucasian, Hebrew, Negro, Italian, Japanese, Spanish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Filipino, Armenian, Greek, Irish, English, Scotch, Welsh, Russian, Finnish, etc.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted by any person or corporation, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
			$					no	Permit	Went home to see Father & was Called & Return																	
1	no	self	50	yes	1908 at New Bedford Mass.	return home at New Bedford Mass.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	aub	grey	None	France	Petit Magny
2	no	self	yes	yes	Winona Minn.	return home at Winema Minn. Green Valley		do	do	"									5	7	"	do	do	"	U S A	Winour Minn.
3	yes	self	50	no	- -	cousin Mario Suelmann 941 Centri Street Schenectady, Pa		yes	dont k.	perh.									5	4	"	bl.	br.	"	Malta	C.Lia
4	yes	French govern.	yes	yes	Jan. 1907 S.Francisco	Mr Calabert Achille 1326 Stockton street San Francisco		yes	1 yr	indefin.	yes								5	7	"	aub.	br.	"	France	Aubin
5	yes	do	yes	yes	1879-89 1919 S.Bend	parent Mr Zielinski 420 Arnold Street Sth Bend Ind.		yes	do	yes									5	7	"	gr.	gr.	"	Usa	Sth Bend
6	no	self	15	yes	1900-1912 New York	uncle Mr Fr. Balinari 115 1/2 Sth Jordan street Allemtown		yes	1 yr	no	Left to get wife in 4/12 & then joined them over there								5	6	"	aub	brown	"	Switz.	Monteggio
7	"	husband	-	-	- -	do		"	do	"									-	-	"	do	do	"	do	Neuchatel Chauds de Fonds
8	"	father	-	-	- -	do		"	do	"									-	-	"	-	-	"	do	do
9	yes	self	55	no	- -	husband Joseph Bartolo General Delivery at Detroit Mich		yes	do	perh.									5	4	"	aub	brown	"	Malta	Cas Asciak
10	do	mother	-	-	- -	do		"	"	"									"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do
11	"	"	-	-	- -	do		"	"	"									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	-	-	- -	do		"	"	"									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	-	-	- -	do		"	"	"									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	no	mother	55	no	- -	Mother Mrs San dria Monsala 303 street Moin str. Carnegie Pa		no	Permit	always	no						Med Held. Eyes		5	6	"	aub	br.	"	Liban	Blomak
15	yes	self	50	yes	1911-1917	brother in law Joseph lejohn 1311 West Warren Avenue Detroit Mich.		yes	1 yr	indefin.	yes								5	5	"	bl	br.	"	Malta	Sleima
16	yes	govern't	yes	yes	1890-1914	return Home at Pittbourg Kansas Pittbourg		do	do	do									5	8	"	gr.	gr.	"	France	Neunoville
17	yes	self	50	no	- -	brother John Saliba at Detroit 358 Luth street Mich,		do	do	do									5	10	"	aub.	br.	"	Malta	Flioriana
18	no	self	yes	no	- -	husband Mr De Brabander Nich. at Detroit Michigan		do	5 yrs	do	Dutch								5	7	"	bl	br.	"	Belgium	Minova
19	"	mother	-	do	- -	do 963 Bellevue ave Detroit		do	do	100									"	"	"	do	do	"	do	do
20	"	do	-	-	- -	do		do	do	41									"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do
21	no	self	yes	no	- -	516 Goth street at Detroit Michigan		do	do	do									5	6	"	aub	gr.	"	do	Culleghem
22	do	husband	do	do	- -	do		do	do	do									5	4	"	do	do	"	"	do
23	yes	self	yes	no	10 yrs up to May 1914	return home at New York City	Cherry, Ill.	do	10 yrs.	do									5	6	"	aub	br.	"	Belgium	Chatelet
24	do	do	yes	yes	10 yrs. up to May 1914	do	40 Cherry street -	do	10 yrs	do									5	7	"	"	"	"	do	do
25	do	do	-	-	- -	do		"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	do	do
26	no	self	yes	no	- -	husband Mr. Wayeyman 407 Wight street Detroit Michigan		yes	5 yrs	do	Dutch								5	7	"	aub	bl.	"	do	Ninove
27	"	do	"	"	- -	do		"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	yes	self	yes	no	- -	sister in law Mrs. Poliset 535 Fifth avenue New York City	Mr Fugit	yes	1 yr	no	Dutch								5	5	"	aub	br.	"	France	Hte Alsace
29	no	self	yes	yes	1912-15 Wisconsin	brother in law Mr Jules Wander Schaege Iron Belt B.278 Wisconsin	3 yrs.	do	do	do	Dutch								5	7	"	aub	br.	"	Belgium	Wandamme
30	no	do	yes	yes	1909-1914	Husband Mr. Wouds Wache Detroit Mich, 2431 Gratvil ave, Detroit Mich.	5 yrs.	do	do	do	Dutch								5	7	"	fair	blue	"	do	Pitthem

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ducos Gabriel 2me Off of the LA TOURAINE, from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2me Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1919

at New York, N.Y.

H. J. Watkins
Immigration Officer.

Cyr Ducos

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

58

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pierre Fouth, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. J. Pierre

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1919,

at New York, N.Y.

H. E. Allen,

Asst. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—630

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA TOURAINE 1-9. Passengers sailing from HAVRE 2-9, JUL 15 1919, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		de Noenau	Marie Louise	37	f	m	h.wife		yes	Belgium	yes	Belgium	french	Belgium	Ninove	brother Mr de Vos Bever Mrrat Ninove Belgium	Mass	Detroit
2	UNDER 16	do c	Felix	13	m	s	none			student		"	"	"	"	do	do	do
3	UNDER 16	do	Victor	11	m	s	do			Belgium		"	"	"	"	do	do	do
4	UNDER 16	do	Maria	8	f	s	do			do		"	"	"	"	do	do	do
5		de Beir	Frans	35	m	m	weaver			do		"	"	"	Eeclos	Mrs de Beir State Klein 22 at Eclovos	N.J.	Paterson
6		do	Maria	30	f	m	h.wife			do		"	"	"	do	do	do	do
7	UNDER 16	do	Yvonne	10	f	s	none			do		"	"	"	do	do	do	do
8	ADMITTED	Didier	Helena	24	f	s	h.wife-maid			French	yes	France	French	France	Marquilliers	Mrs Vve Didier at Marquilliers Nord	New York City	
9	ADMITTED	do	Simone	18	f	s	do			"		"	"	"	do	do	do	do
10	ADMITTED	do	Laurensa	11	f	s	none			"		"	"	"	do	do	do	do
11		Jorrion	Elodil	30	f	m	h.wife			"		"	"	"	Chambourg	Mrs Dancien Malvida Chambourg Indre et Loire	Ind	Clinton
12	UNDER 16	do	Eugene	10	m	m	None			"		"	"	"	do	do	do	do
13		Damiens	Augustine	21	f	s	h.wife			"		"	"	"	do	Mr Damien at Chambourg Indre et Loire	do	do
14		Lembie	Pierre	31	m	s	f.lab.			"		"	"	U.S.A.	Mil.Serv.	Mrs Lembé Jeanne Lerevic Tuzon Passes Pyrénées	New	York City
15		Labesque	Jean Nicole	33	m	s	milker man			"		"	"	"	Aubertin	Mr Jean Pierree Labesque Aubertin near Lasseubes B.P.	Cal	Los Angeles
16		Nicaise	Arthur	37	m	m	electr. engeen			"		Belgium	French	Belgium	Charleroi	Mr E.Nicaise at Charleroi rue Dam premy 39	Wash.	Black Diamond
17		do	Urbani	38	f	m	h.wife			"		"	"	"	do	do	do	do
18		do	Marcel	16	m	s	student			"		"	"	"	do	do	do	do
19	UNDER 16	do	Albert	14	m	s	do			"		"	"	"	do	do	do	do
20		Beaumet	Felix	53	m	m	miner			"		"	"	"	do	son Mr Nicaise Emile rue Dampeny 38 at Charleroi	do	do
21		do	Celine	59	f	m	h.wife			"		"	"	"	do	do	do	do
22		Debrunner	Paul	18	m	s	watch-maker			"		Switzerl	french	Swizt.	Bienne	Mr Rudolph Prunker at Bienne rue des marchandises 5	Pa	Pittsburg
23	TRANSIT	Broqueville	François	27	m	s	sailor		yes	French		France	French	France	Mil.Serv.	Military Service	St Pierre and Miquelon	NON IMMIGR.
24	TRANSIT	Lapaix	Jules Joseph	21	m	s	secretary			english-french		do	do	do	do	Mr Jules Lapaix St Pierre et Miquelon	do	do NON IMMIGR.
25	TRANSIT	Chirecop Kind	William	25	m	m	clerk		yes	english		england	british	Malta	Sleima	Mrs Emely Ida San Pio 4o	Can	Montreal NON IMMIGR.
26	TRANSIT	do	Lewis	19	m	s	do			do		"	"	"	do	do do	do	do NON IMMI
27	TRANSIT	do	Madeleine	19	f	m	none			do		"	"	"	do	father Antonio Ida Meuceina 35 Sleima	do	do NON IMM
28	TRANSIT	Camilleri	Georgio	22	m	s	labor			do		"	"	"	Buchecasa	Michele Camilleri Ida Reale Vicolo Razy No 4	do	Toronto NON IMM
29	TRANSIT	do	Maria	29	f	m	h.wife			"		"	"	"	do	Teresa Borg Ida an Giuliano No 28 Buchecasa Malta	do	do NON IMM
30	UNDER 16	do	Vincent	3	m	s				"		"	"	"	do	do do	do	do NON IMMIG

20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—618

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 24 1919, 191 — 59

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to come to the United States temporarily or permanently. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of question).	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	yes	no	Husband Mr de los Jefferson Court Detroit Michigan	yes. indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	gd	aub,	brown	None	Belgium	Ninove
2	"	mother	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	do	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	do	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eeclos
5	no	self	yes	yes 1913-14 Kewanee	Brother in law Richard & Noel Patterson N.Y.	yes. indef. perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	fair	br.	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	yes	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	black	bl.	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	no	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	France	Aubers
8	yes	self	yes	no	Uncle 439 W. 28th st family at Le dis Castel New York	no perm no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	aub	bl,	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	do	do	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	do	do	"	"	"	"
11	no	self	yes	no	husband Mr Jorrion at Clinton Ind. 956 Morgan str.	yes do no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	aub	br.	"	"	France	Henin Lietard
12	"	father	"	"	father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	do	"	"	"	do
13	yes	self	yes	no	to join family at Clinton Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	aub	br.	"	"	"	do
14	yes	self	yes	yes 1913 Sept. New York	Mr Pierre Candirissan 322 Boston Post Road Mamaroneck N.Y.	yes 5 to 10 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	aub	gr	"	"	"	Derivic Juzon P.P. aubertin
15	yes	govern't.	no	yes 1915 1914 L.Ang.	Mr F.F.Pelissier R.F.D. 2 Case 107 Los Angeles Cal.	no indef. perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	do	do	"	"	"	"
16	no	self	yes	yes 1903-1914 Black Diamond	Sister Mrs Thiebaut Phil. Black Diamond Wash.	yes do perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	8	do	do	"	"	Belgium	Charleroi
17	"	husband	do	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
18	"	father	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
19	"	do	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
20	no	self	yes	yes 21 years 1913-1914.	son in law Mr Philip e Thiebault Black Diamond Wash.	no indefin perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	red	gr.	"	"	"	Leval Trachiquer
21	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	aub	br.	"	"	"	Thuillies
22	yes	self	do	no	Mother Mrs Marie Helene 914 Aiken ave. Pittsburg Pa.	no perm yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	black	gr.	"	"	Switzerl.	Biennes
23	yes	govern't.	yes	in transit	in transit to St Pierre et Miquelon	in transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	aub	gr.	"	"	"	St Pierre et Miquelon
24	yes	transit	in	transit	in transit to St Pierre et Miquelon.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	aub	bl.	"	"	do	do
25	yes	self	do	do	in transit to Toronto Canada	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	do	gr.	"	"	Malta	Sleima
26	yes	self	25	do	in transit to Toronto do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	do	bl.	"	"	do	Faletta
27	yes	self	in	transit	do do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	aub	bl	"	"	do	Sleima
28	yes	self	50	no	do do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	aub	br.	"	"	do	Buchecass
29	yes	self	50	"	do do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	aub	br.	"	"	do	do
30	do	mother	50	"	do do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	do	do	"	"	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ducos Gabriel 1er Off., of the LA TOURAINE, from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Dec, 1919,
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

Cyr Ducos

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

60

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bohec Joseph, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, sailing Therewith, do
(State whether "surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Bohec
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1919,

at New York, N.Y.

L. J. Watson

Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States from a

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA TOURAINE 1-9. Passengers sailing from HAVRE 2-9, JUL 15 1919, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Salvat	Pierre Michele	30		m	s	cab.maker	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mrs Julie Salvat 62 rue St Anboine Paris	Can.	Winnipeg NON IMMIG
2	TRANSIT	Laloie	Armand	26		m	m	sailor	yes	yes	do	"	do	Mil.Serv.	Military Service French Army at Cherbourg	St Pierre et Miquelon	NON IMMIG
3		Cassar	Marietta	25		f	w	h.wife	"	"	England	British	Malta	Saletta	Mrs Carmela Abela Ida S.Domenico No 142 Valetta Malta	New York City	
4	UNDER 16	do	Federico Giuseq.	2		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	do	do	do	
5	UNDER 16	do	Emelinda	1	6	f	s	none	do	do	"	"	"	do	do	do	
6		do	Giuseppina	28		f	s	lace-worker	yes	yes	"	"	"	do	do	do	
7		Hiamowitz	Samuel	27		m	s	sailor	do	do	U.S.A.	Polish	Africa	Port Nalloth	Mr Hiamowitz Port Nalloth Nam aqualand	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Azzopardi	Edouard	33		m	m	musician	"	"	england	British	Malta	Valetta	Mrs Azzopardi Ida Irlandese No 5 Valetta Malta	New York City	
9		Campan	Jean Marie	44		m	m	f.lab.	French	"	France	French	France	Bize	brother in law at Tuzaguet Hautes Pyrenées	do	
10	UNDER 16	do	Paul Jean	13		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	
11		Jebedo	Napoléon	26		m	m	writer	spanish	"	Venezuela	spanish	do	Paris	Mr Jebedo 165 Lenox ave. New York City	do	
12		Morere	Jean Joseph	40		m	m	cook	French	"	France	French	France	Bize	M.Morere at Bizw Htes Pyr.	do	
13	UNDER 16	do	Jean Marie	12		m	s	none	do	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	
14		Eckert	Robert	34		m	s	gardener	do	"	"	"	"	Rougemont le Chateau	Mr Emile Eckert (brother) Rougemont le Chateau	do	
15		Briscoe	Arthur Joseph	26		m	s	english agent	english	"	England	Irish	France	Marseille	Mrs Ida Briscoe 181 Road Rathgar Dublin Ireland	N.Y.	Bronx
16		Bardel	Louis	37		m	s	f.lab.	french	"	France	French	France	Meas de Tance	father Mr Bardel at Meas de Tance Hte Loire	Can.	Lacordaire NON IMMI
17	USC	Staden	Georges	25		m	m	artist	english	"	england	english	G.Britain	London	39 Kingtown London street	Pa	Philadelphia
18		Revel	Laurent	41		m	s	artist paint.	French and english	"	France	French	France	Mil.Serv.	Mr Gompus Francois at Champagneux Savois	New York City	
19		Werbrouck	Salomon	32		m	s	clark	french	"	Belgium	English	Belgium	Courtrai	Mr Werbrouck at Roulers Courtrai Belgium	Mich	Detroit
20		Heldeberg	Hélène	33		f	m	h.wife	yes	yes	do	French	France	Roubaix	sister Boulevard de Beaurepaire Cité Plankaert 7 Roubaix	n.y	Wonsocket
21	UNDER 16	do	Maurice	7		m	s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	so
22		Closed at number Twenty One .66---															
23		Evangelopulos	Evangeles	19		m	m	HOSPITAL Laundry	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Greek	U.S.A. New York-	brother Mr Evangelopulos 210 West- 57 street N.York.	ny NYC NON IMMI
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

#7 placed on Dit. List 11/9.

J. Rimenti } Insp.
J. Rivaits }

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, JUL 24 1919, *191* 61

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien belongs to the anarchistic class. Does he believe in or advocate or has he ever believed in or advocated the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether she has been proposed within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
GRANT ALIEN																									
1	yes	governt	yes	no	-	-	Cousin Mr Mondgaillard 27 Lawrence street Winnipeg Manitoba	-	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	aub	br.	no ne	France	Bourg Madame
2	yes	French Navy	in transit	-	-	-	in transit to St Pierre et Miquelon	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	dk	"	St Pierre et Miquelon	P.O.
3	yes	self	5o	no	-	-	Mrs Andrus 34 street 3o6 New York City	yes	indefin	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	aub	br.	"	Malta	Hamrun
4		mother	-	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	-	"	"	"
5		do	-	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	-	"	"	"
6	yes	self	5o	no			Mrs Andrus 34 street 3o6 New York City	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	aub	br.	"	Malta	Flonana
7	yes	self	yes	yes 22years New York Cy			I5o 5th 4th street NewYork City mother Mrs Hiamowitx	yes	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	do	gr.	"	U.S.A.	N.York
8	yes	self	5o	no	-	-	friend Mr Pordery 434 W. 29 street New York City	yes	d'know	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blk	br.	"	Malta	Valetta
9	yes	self	Ioo	yes I9oI/I4 New York			return home at New York City I45 West 27 street	"	indefin.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	aub	br.	"	France	Bize Htes Pyrénées
10	yes	father	5o	yes -years New York			return with father at NewYork City I45 West 27 street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	aub	br.	"	Francela	Bizez.
11	no	self	2o	yes 4years New York City			wife Mrs Jebedo I65 Lenox avenue New York City	yes	d'know	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	aub	br	"	Venezuela	Venez.
12	yes	self	Ioo	yes I9II/ I4			wife at New York Mrs Morer I45 West 27 Street	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	do	blue	"	France	Bize
13	yes	father	-	-	-	-	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	yes	French governt	no	yes I9o9 /I7 New York			Mr Paul Albert William street New York City	"	do	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	aub	gr.	"	France	Ro ugemont le Chateau
15	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	no parent -going to Y.M.C.A. Bronx New York	yes	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	gr	"	Ireland	Dublin
GRANT ALIEN		self	yes	in transit			in transit to Lacordaire Canada		in transit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	aub	br.	"	France	Meas de Tance
17	no	self	no	yes I9I4 (transit)			mother Mrs Staden 7o 7th I3 street Philadelphia	yes	d'know	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	dk	"	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
18	no	self	yes	yes I9o3/I4 New York			no parent Brewbr Hotel N.8street New York City	yes	indef.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	aub	bl	"	France	St Maurice
19	no	self	yes	no			sister at Det roit Mich 449 Kerwin street	yes	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	Belgium	Roulers
20	yes	self	yes	yes I9I4-I9I8 Wonsocket			sister Mrs Celeste Wonsocket Paradis avenue R.I	yes	do	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	aub	br.	"	do	René
21	do	mother	-	-	-	-	do	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	-	"	France	Roubaix
22																									
GRANT ALIEN							stowaway											5	7		aub	br.	none	Greece	Samos
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ducos Gabriel 1er Off., of the LA TOURAINE, from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1

1er Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1919

at New York

F. S. Watson
Immigration Officer.

Cy Ducos

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 5

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 62 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from HAVRE, JUL 15 1919, 19__, Arriving at Port of New York JUL 24 1919, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	de Sart	Fred.	31		m	m	Silverton Oregon 1888	Seattle Oct. 1916	Home sic Portland Oregon 125 14th street
2	Krikorian	Benjamin	30		m	m	Con Ger. Cairo # 81 cit	Boston Mass. September 26 1910	Portland Oregon
3	do	Veron wife	18		f	m		married to a citizen	home Everett str. Middlborough Mass
4	do	Nerrant child	2		m	s		father is a citizen	do
5	Mickel	Frederick	23		m	m	Evansville Arkansas Oct. 14 1895	Hon. Dist. U.S.A. Par. Cert. # 80	Van Buren Arkansas South 2nd street
6	do	Marie wife	24		f	m	husband is a citizen	marriage	do
7	do	Malbe	-	2	f	s	father is do		do
8	Closed at number Seven.								
9	Hiemowitz	Samuel	32		m	s	New York ap. 1st 1892	Leg. Cop. Town 436 cit	150 S. 4th St Brooklyn
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. Nuscotty Insp.
for Watts

8 cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S/S La Lorraine
Feb 2nd 1917
3rd Class Pass 1-3

STATE OF MICHIGAN, }
COUNTY OF WAYNE, } ss.

AUGUST VAN DENVEGHE, being first duly sworn deposes and says; that he is a citizen of the United States, that his wife, Marie Francoise Van Denveghe and he left their home in Detroit, Michigan; that on or about July 4, 1914 his wife went to Belgium to visit her parents. That because of the war [illegible] return; that [illegible] word from her that [illegible] at Gheel Province of Antwerp, Belgium, and [illegible] wishes to [illegible] Detroit, [illegible].

[illegible]

August Van Denveghe

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1917.

Louise Van Coillie
Notary Public, Wayne County, Michigan.
My commission expires [illegible] 27, 1919.

No. 7721

STATE OF MICHIGAN, } ss.
COUNTY OF WAYNE }

S-38A-A-Form 54A.

NOTARIAL JURAT

I, THOMAS F. FARRELL, Clerk of the Circuit Court for the County of Wayne, which is a Court of Record, having a seal,

Do Hereby Certify, that Louise Van Coillie whose name is subscribed to the Jurat of the annexed instrument, and therein written, was at the time of taking such Jurat, a Notary Public in and for said County, duly commissioned and qualified, and duly authorized to take the same. **And Further,** that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of such Notary Public, and verily believe that the signature to the said Jurat is genuine.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said Court and County, at Detroit, this 26 day of April A. D. 1917

Thomas F. Farrell, Clerk
By Chas C Thompson, Deputy Clerk

VICE-CONSUL DE LA REPUBLIQUE FRANÇAISE AUX ETATS-UNIS D'AMERIQUE
HAVRE

au Havre

Adresse	Nationalité du Père
	Française
Gaffe Havre	"
it Croissant	"
	"
pée Havre	"
Thérèse"	"
rt "	"
ns " "	"
"	"
"	"
e "	"
eine "	"
off "	"
"	"
Cont "	"
off "	"
d Croissant "	"
"	"
cq "	"
ine "	"
bservatoire "	"
Etrangères "	"
Havre "	"
off "	"
Gaffe"	Espagnol
erre "	Française
	"
	Italienne
	Serbe et Slave
ine	Française
"	"
a Gaffe	"
"	"
erre	"

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S/S La Lorraine
July 24th 1919
3rd Class Sheet 1-30

63

STATE OF MICHIGAN, }
COUNTY OF WAYNE, } SS.

AUGUST VAN DEWEGHE, being first duly sworn deposes and says; that since the year 1901, both he and his wife, Marie Frooyman Van DeWeghe have been living in Detroit, Michigan; that on or about July 4, 1914 his wife went to Belguim to visit her parents, and on account of the war breaking out shortly thereafter, was unable to return; that until recently he had received no word from her but now learns that she is staying at Gheel Tennaert, Province Antwerpen, Belguim, and wishes that she be allowed the necessary passports to enable her to return to her home, at Detroit, Michigan.

Further this deponent saith not.

August Van Deweghe

Subscribed and sworn to before me
this 26th day of April, 1919.

Louise Van Coillie
Notary Public, Wayne County, Michigan.
My Commission expires, March 17, 1923.

64

Nationalite du Père

Française
" Havre"
" Essaht "
" Havre "
" Base" "
" " "
" " "
" "

Compagnie Générale Transatlantique

64

Paquebot

Départ du II Juillet 1919

Etat des hommes d'Equipage du Paquebot "La Touraine" embarqués au Havre

Noms et Prenoms	Fonctions	Nationalité	Date et Lieu de naissance	dernière adresse	Nationalite du Père
✓ Lissilouv Yves	Garcon	Francaise	4/8/88 Pleurtuit	Pleurtuit	Francaise
✓ Sere Jean	"	"	5/5/92 Havre	Rue de la Gaffe Havre"	
✓ Defatto Umbert	"	"	II/8/93 Bourges	Rue du Ptit Croissaht "	
✓ Boubence Jules	"	"	3/5/96 Nantes	Bord	"
✓ Gossens Jean	"	"	9/I0/85 Graville	Rue Escarpée Havre	"
✓ Silliau Remé	"	"	I8/9/90 Havre	Rue Marie Thérèse"	"
✗ Dulong Henri	did not sail, steward says.	"	I894 Ste Adresse	Rue Gruchrt "	"
✓ Parcyre Alfred	"	"	I04/6 Brest	Rue Galions "	"
✓ Ostier Jean	"	"	9/II/87 Cherbourg	Rue Bazan "	"
✓ Messac Pierre	"	"	Nayém.89Entretat	Bord "	"
✓ Payès Emile	"	"	6/7/85 Brest	Prest "	"
✓ Memain Alex.	"	"	7/I2/00 Nantes	Rue Héléne "	"
✓ Geffroy Albert	"	"	I5/7/89 Havre	Quai de Seine "	"
✓ Le Bozec Alain	Chef Boulang	"	9/5/87 Plerin	Rue Demidoff "	"
✓ Morin Leopold	2me do	"	I0/I0/94 Bordeaux	Bordeaux "	"
✓ Nogues Marcel	3me do	"	5/6/89 Havre	Rue Aug.Comte "	"
✓ Aubey Gustave	4me do	"	26/7/86 Cherbourg	Rue Demidoff "	"
✓ Goulard Michel	2me Patissier	"	4/6/86 Havre	Rue du Gd Croissant	"
Schill Louis	4me Cuisinier	"	I8/9/86 Montdidier	Bord	"
✓ Marest Roger	Aide Cuisine	"	7/7/98 Peronne	Quai Vidocq "	"
✓ Loncourt Francois	Mtre Charp	"	6/7/98 Auch	Auch "	"
✓ Le Muzic Jean	Matelot	"	5/7/89 Cannes	Rue Dauphine "	"
✓ LePay Jean	"	"	25/7/96 Soissons	Rue de l'Observatoire	"
✓ SwindegauxAd.	Graisseur	"	I890 Dunkerque	Bord	"
✓ Vialard Louis	"	"	I8/II/88 Havre	Rue des Etoupieres	"
✓ Guibam Francois	Soutier	"	I886 Concarneau	Bord	"
✓ Tanta René	"	"	7/8/92 Quimper	Rue Bazan Havre	"
✓ Baccini Edouard	Chauffeur	"	I883 Havre	Rue Demidoff "	"
✓ Tallez Pierre	Graisseur	Espagnol	Espagne	Rue de la Gaffe"	Espagnol
✓ Nicolas Joseph	Ier Chauffeur	Francaise	7/9/89 Lorient	Rue Faidherbe "	Francaise
Charlot Joseph	Chauffeur	"	30/8/98 Espagne	"	"
✓ Horlaville Jean	Soutier	"	28/I/86 Havre	Graville	
✓ Saly Victor	"	Italienne	Italie	Bord	Italienne
✓ Avi embo	"	Francais	Senegal	"	Senegalais
✓ Maubusin André	"	"	I5/8/86 Caen	Rue Dauphine	Francaise
Rostreu Yves	Chauffeur	"	6/II/86 Havre	Rue Bazan	"
✓ Dufay Pierre	Soutier	"	8/8/89 Treguier	Rue de la Gaffe	"
✓ Leveque Charles	Chauffeur	"	30/4/89 Brest	Bord	"
Guerault Eugène	Garcon	"	24/8/87 Havre	Rue Dicquemare	"

Bord le II Juillet 1919

LE 2me CAPITAINE,

P M Hamilton

VICE-CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA · HAVRE ·

C-K.

C4-2, 18+19+24

Line .....

Owners .....

Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Compagnie Generale Transatlantique

Paquebot

Départ du I2 Juillet I9I9

65

Liste de l'Equ page du Paquebot "La Touraine" débarqué pendant le séjour au Havre.

Nomse et Prénoms	Fonctions à bord	Nationalité	Dernier domicile	Nationalité du Père	Motif du débarquement
Leard Yves	3me Cuisinier	Francaise	Le Havre	Frahcaise	sur sa demande
Le Pluard Ernest	Cuisinier Equipage	"	"	"	do
Le Baiolif Henri	Aide de Cuisine	"	"	"	do
Rouxel Charles	do do	"	"	"	do
Remond Charles	do do	"	"	"	do
Colaanap Pierre	Chef Boulanger	"	"	"	do
Botcazou Emile	2me do	"	"	"	do
Arzul Guillaume	3me do	"	"	"	Hopital
Dugast André	4me do	"	"	"	do
Chollois	2me Boulanger	"	"	"	sur sa demande
Lelouarn Francois	Infirmier	"	"	"	dp
Tatibouet Jean	Garcon	"	"	"	do
Blanc Philibert	"	"	"	"	do
Rogue Joseph	"	"	"	"	do
Le Roux Frédéric	"	"	"	"	do
Lecompte André	"	"	"	"	do
Boulard Jules	"	"	"	"	do
Cotard Bernard	"	"	"	"	do
Dieuzel Pierre	"	"	"	"	do
Phéné Ernest	"	"	"	"	do
Pusey Fernand	"	"	"	"	Hopital
Eudier Alexandre	"	"	"	"	sur sa demande
Gonnet Charles	"	"	"	"	
Sevrain Alfred	Graisseur	"	"	"	do
Iozach Francis	Chauffeur	"	"	"	do
Le Rouzic Jos.	"	"	"	"	dp
Le Moigne Pierre	"	"	"	"	do
Roudot Joseph	Soutier	"	"	"	do
Mamady Mali	"	"	"	"	do
Jacob Yves	"	"	"	"	do
Le Merle Yves	Chauffeur	"	"	"	do
Guillau Jean	"	"	"	"	do
Corniou Jean	"	"	"	"	do
Gamet Narcel	Soutier	"	"	"	do
Le Pape Francois	"	"	"	"	do
Rouly Francois	Graisseur	"	"	"	do
Gallais Charles	"	"	"	"	do
Piou Eugène	"	"	"	"	do
Le Bras Hyac.	Ier Chauffeur	"	"	"	do
Ropars Jerome	Chauffeur	"	"	"	do
Gourville Yves	"	"	"	"	do
Denis Joseph	"	"	"	"	do
Lampenne Jules	"	"	"	"	do
Foezon Jean	Soutier	"	"	"	do
L'Arher Eugène	"	"	"	"	
Saliou Désiré	"	"	"	"	

BORD, Le II JUILLET I9I9

LE 2me CAPITAINE,

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA • HAVRE •

VICE-CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

4-2, 11 & 19+24

Line .....

Owners .....

Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 191

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United State
any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immig
officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the na
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they
tively hold in the ship's company, when and where they
respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be p
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so
of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regu
prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall b
duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to
immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cas
which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giv
description of such alien, together with any information like
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such v
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or mast
deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing
names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon a
time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the tim
her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have
paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have dese
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consi
or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arr
and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of dese
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if requ
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of
customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum
$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv
or a true report is not made as above required; and no such ve
shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the ques
of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event s
fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be gran
prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a s
sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 699.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

66

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

July 29th, 1919

S. S. La Touraine

....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
l vessel since arrival at this port:

6 Number of seamen deserted two

one Seamen left in hospital (or died) two

port Total crew this date 301

t this port July 24th, 1919, consigned to

ue; is now lying at Pier 57, and is

....., 1919, for Havre

First port of call in United States

curate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	24	Belgium	July 10 th 1919-Havre
	32	French	do do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

N. Y. Form 15

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

67

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. July 24, 1919

To the Master, Officer in Charge or Agent of
S.S. La Touraine

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier.

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

18	Berthon	Guillaume		Wi					30	"	"	"	5/5	I2.2	"
19	Mahhan	Robert							29	"	"	"	6.-	I2.3	"
20	Mautuit	André	✓	Post					32	"	"	"	5.6	II.8	"
21	Conté	Louis	✓	Ch.Sailor	20233	Fy	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	I2.2	"
22	Renouard	Basile	✓	Carpenter	N.C		"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	II.2	"
23	Goncourt	Francois	✓	"			"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	II.6	"
	Richard	Louis		1st sailor	50203	Fy	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	I2.2	"
25	Roussel	Pierre	✓	"	56250		"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	II.9	"
26	Pierre	Jean	✓	"	66246		"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	I2.2	"
27	Roussel	Jean	✓	Timoner	N.C.		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	II.1	"
28	Le Roy Ange	Ange	✓	"	66243.		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.	I2.2	"
29	Leresatif	Jean	✓	"	58246-1		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	II.9	"
30	Le Solleu	Ange	✓	"			"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	.7	II.1	"

E-2, 18+19+24

Line .....
Owners .....
Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States fr any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, age consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrati officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respe tively hold in the ship's company, when and where they we respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid o and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so muc of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulatio prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be th duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases i which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving description of such alien, together with any information likely t lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. July 24, 1919.

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. La Touraine French Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens: / deliver to the Immigrant Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the port of the United States.

Liberation of Prisoners
Interned in the Fortifications
Forts on the Northern Frontier
Sworn to by the U.S. Consul
du Havre, France
Permit No. 1
Note: Prisoners
of War are not
Considered as
Aliens by the
Treaty of Peace
Have Left.

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

(Signature) Cyr Bleet per Lieutenant

(Title)

14—1274

OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

68

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

July 29th, 1919

French (Nationality.) S. S. La Touraine

I, [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Number on arrival 306 Number of seamen deserted two

Discharged one Seamen left in hospital (or died) two

Shipped on at this port [illegible] Total crew this date 301

The vessel arrived at this port July 24th, 1919, consigned to Transatlantique; is now lying at Pier 57, and is to sail July 29th, 1919, for Havre

[illegible] First port of call in United States

Master

The following is a true and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	24	Belgium	July 10 th 1919-Havre
	32	French	do do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Berthon	Guillaume	Wirless Op.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	I2.3	"	
19	Marhhan	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.-	I2.3	"	
20	Mautuit	André	✓ Post Office 9033-1 Ry	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	II.8	"	
21	Conté	Louis	✓ Ch.Sailor 50-28-1	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	I2.2	"	
22	Renouard	Basile	✓ Carpenter 20233 Ry	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	II.2	"	
23	Goncourt	Francois	✓ " N.C	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	II.6	"	
	Richard	Louis	Ist sailor	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	I2.2	"	
25	Roussel	Pierre	✓ " 50203 Ry	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	II.9	"	
26	Pierre	Jean	✓ " 6250	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	I2.2	"	
27	Roussel	Jean	✓ Timoner 66246 N.C.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	II.1	"	
28	Le Roy Ange	Ange	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.	I2.2	"	
29	Leresatif	Jean	✓ " 66243.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	II.9	"	
30	Le Solleu	Ange	✓ " 58246-1	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	II.[illegible]	"	

E-2, 18+19+24 J. H. Murphy

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

68

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

July 29th, 1919

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. La Touraine

from port of Havre, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 306 — Number of seamen deserted two

Number of seamen discharged one — Seamen left in hospital (or died) two

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 301

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 24th, 1919, consigned to Cie. Gle. Transatlantique; is now lying at Pier 57, and is expected to sail July 29th, 1919, for Havre via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Gossens Jean	24	Belgium	July 10 th 1919-Havre
Messac Pierre	32	French	do do

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Berthon	Guillaume	Wirless Op.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	I2.3	"
19	Marthan	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.-	I2.3	"
20	Mautuit	André	✓ Post Office 9033-1 Ry	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	II.8	"
21	Conté	Louis	✓ Ch.Sailor 50.28-1	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	I2.2	"
22	Renouard	Basile	✓ Carpenter 20233 Ry N.C	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	II.2	"
23	Goncourt	Francois	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	II.6	"
	Richard	Louis	Ist sailor 50203 Ry	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	I2.2	"
25	Roussel	Pierre	✓ " -6-00	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	II.9	"
26	Pierre	Jean	✓ " 66246	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	I2.2	"
27	Roussel	Jean	✓ Timoner N.C.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	II.I	"
28	Le Roy Ange	Ange	✓ " 66243.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.	I2.2	"
29	Lerestif	Jean	✓ " 5-8246-1	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	II.9	"
30	Le Solleu	Ange	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	.7	II.[illegible]	"

E-2, 14+19+24 J.H. Murphy

Line
Owners
Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Peters Joe	29	U.S.A.	July 15th 1919 Havre

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Guillemin Georges	29	French	Havre July II 19	veneral disease
Aubey Gustave	28	do	do do	do

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

11—1441

Master.

[OVER]

	18	Berthon	Guillaume	Wirless Op.		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	I2.3	"
	19	Marhban	Robert	"		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.-	I2.3	"
	20	Mautuit	André	Post Office 9033-1 Ry	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	II.8	"
	21	Conté	Louis	Ch.Sailor 50-28.	✓	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.5	I2.2	"
	22	Renouard	Basile	Carpenter 20233 Ry	✓	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	II.2	"
C.K.	23	Joncourt	Francois	N.C.	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	II.6	"
		Richard	Louis	Ist sailor 50203 Ry		"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	I2.2	"
	25	Roussel	Pierre	" 56200	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	II.9	"
	26	Pierre	Jean	" 66246	✓	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	I2.2	"
	27	Roussel	Jean	Timoner N.C.	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	II.I	"
	28	Le Roy Ange	Ange	" 66243.	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.	I2.2	"
	29	Lerestif	Jean	" 58266-1	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	II.9	"
	30	Le Solleu	Ange	"	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	II.6	"

E-2, 18+19+24

Line .....

Owners .....

Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Partial consular certificate attached.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

"L'[illegible] TOURAINE" arriving at NEW YORK JUL 24 1919, 191, from the port of HAVRE

68

C.L. waived by consul.

JUL 26 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bourdeaux	Jean	✓ Master	II/7/I9	Havre	Havre	Yes	50	m	France	French	5/6	II.8	none
2	Parnet	Louis	2nd Captain	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/5	II.6	"
3	Ducos	Gabriel	✓ 1st Lieut.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9	I2.2	"
4	Goncourt	Auguste	✓ 2nd J-114 Pensacola Fla.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	II.8	"
5	Hus	César	✓ 3rd J.528 Copenhagen.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6.-	I2.3	"
6	Laisné	Edouard	✓ Ch.Engineer 50286-2	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	I2.2	"
7	Lebigot	Jules	✓ 2nd N.C.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	II.6	"
8	Perron	Jules	✓ 3rd 81774-1 Dy	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	I2.-	"
9	Darbelet	Etienne	✓ 4th J783 Dy	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	I2.2	"
10	Fleury	Noel	✓ 5th 48712	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	II.4	"
11	Letourneur	Charles	✓ 6th 48714-1 Dy	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	I2.2	"
12	Lefort	Bertrand	✓ 7th 72284-1 Dy	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	I2.2	"
13	Bureau	Henri	✓ 8th	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	II.9	"
14	Guedas	Francois	✓ 9th	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	I2.2	"
15	Devinat	Francois	✓ Assist. 48733-1 Dy	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5/5	II.8	"
16	Nicolon	Gustave	✓ Purser 66250-1 Dy	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6/8	II.9	"
17	Bohec	Joseph	✓ Surgeon 81784-1 Dy	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	I2.I	"
18	Berthon	Guillaume	Wirless Op.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	I2.2	"
19	Marthon	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.-	I2.3	"
20	Mautuit	André	✓ Post Office 9033-1 Dy	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	II.8	"
21	Conté	Louis	✓ Ch.Sailor 50-28-	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.5	I2.2	"
22	Renouard	Basile	✓ Carpenter 20233 Dy	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	II.2	"
23	Goncourt	Francois	✓ N.C.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	II.6	"
24	Richard	Louis	Ist sailor	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	I2.2	"
25	Roussel	Pierre	✓ 50203 Dy	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	II.9	"
26	Pierre	Jean	✓ 66246	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	I2.2	"
27	Roussel	Jean	✓ Timoner N.C.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	II.I	"
28	Le Roy Ange	Ange	✓ 66243.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.	I2.2	"
29	Lerestif	Jean	✓ 58286-1	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	II.9	"
30	Le Solleu	Ange	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	.7	II.1	"

E-2, 14+19+24

J.H. Murphy

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ducos Gabriel 2nd Officer, of the LA TOURAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(Initials)

Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Dec, 1919.

Immigrant Inspector.

Cyl Ducos

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

69

Vessel LA TOURAINE, arriving at New York, JUL 24 1919, 191, from the port of HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Metrie	Emmanuel	✓ 64234 Trimmer	11/7/19	Havre	Havre	Yes	40	m	France	French	5.8	11.9	none
2	Leuranguer	Joseph	✓ 57204 Sailor	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	12.2	"
3	Neu	Henry	✓ 50266-2 Dy	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	11.8	"
4	Conté	Eugène	✓ " 50257	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.2	11.-	"
5	Hesry	Joseph	✓ " 50227 Dy	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.-	12.3	"
6	Pilard	Charles	✓ " 50212 Dy	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	12.1	"
7	Millet	Zacharie	✓ " 50264	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	11.9	"
8	Gauthier	Francois	✓ " 50216	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.3	11.-	"
9	Gouzien	Francois	✓ " 57256	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	11.-	"
10	Haudière	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	12.2	"
11	Nourry	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.3	11.2	"
12	Delamare	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	12.2	"
13	Quervarec	Vincent	✓ " N.C.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	12.2	"
14	Loisel	Louis	✓ " 81763-2 Dy	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	11.9	"
15	Tanguy	Jean	✓ " 82944	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	12.3	"
16	Maurice	Jean	" 85116	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	11.5	"
17	Bili	Léon	✓ " N.C.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	11.8	"
18	Balcou	Jean	✓ " N.C.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	11.2	"
19	Lebourlais	Elie	✓ " 50207 Dy	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	12.2	"
20	Kendal	Sylvain	✓ " N.C.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.1	12.9	"
21	Le Muzic	Jean	✓ " N.C.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	11.3	"
22	Le Lay	Jean	✓ " N.C.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	12.-	"
23	Le Saux	Yves	" 50254-2 Dy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	11.2	"
24	Guillemot	Jean	✓ " N.C.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.2	11.5	"
25	Hily	Jean	✓ " N.C.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6	11.-	"
26	Corouge	Andre	✓ " 50219-2 Dy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.-	10.9	"
27	Mermel	Eugène	✓ Cleaner " 48739-2 Dy	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	11.3	"
28	Hilliou	Jean	✓ " 48709	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	12.2	"
29	Souret	Moise	✓ " N.C.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	11.9	"
30	Suliou	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	12.2	"

C.L. C.L.

E 10/12, 16.23 ~~E.A.~~ J.H. Murphy

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—5100

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ducos Gabriel 2nd Officer, of the LA TOURAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(1. Ducos)

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Dec, 1919

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Cyr Ducos

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

70

Vessel LA TOURAINE, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 24 1919, 191, from the port of HAVRE

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Poinsot	Emile	✓ Cleaner 45161-2 N.C	7/7/19	Havre	Havre	Yes	30	m	France	French	5.6	11.9	none
	2	Jumel	Henri	✓ 45185-2 Ry.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	11.2	"
	3	Le Bozec	Louis	✓ N.C.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	11.6	"
	4	Le Beuvant	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	11.9	"
	5	Pimor	Adrien	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	11.7	"
	6	Lecorguillé	Louis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.-	12.4	"
	7	Geffroy	Francois	✓ " 81792-2 Ry	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	12.1	"
	8	Trémel	louis	✓ " 45129-2 Ry.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	11.9	"
	9	Megret	Edmond	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	12.3	"
C.L.	10	Tallez	Pierre	N.C. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	11.9	"
C.L.	11	Viallard	Louis	✓ N.C "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	12.2	"
C.L.	12	~~Swidegant~~ ~~Leyngeluux~~	Adalphe	✓ " 64715-2 Ry	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	12.2	"
	13	Robin	Francois	✓ " 45142-2 Ry	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.5	11.8	"
	14	Batut	Leon	✓ 1st Stockman 58239 "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	12.1	"
	15	Lavenez	Paul	✓ " 64718- "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	12.2	"
	16	Burel	Alain	✓ " 45159- "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.1	11.9	"
	17	Le Troadec	Pierre	✓ " 81793- "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	12.2	"
	18	Vitel	Yves	✓ " 66252-2 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	11.3	"
	19	Le Coz	Charles	✓ " 45144 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	12.-	"
	20	Mamadou	Gemba	✓ " N.C. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	11.9	"
	21	Grall	Eucher	✓ " 50215 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	11.8	"
	22	Brizant	Jean	✓ " 45784 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.1	12.2	"
	23	Yvenou	Clet	✓ Stockman 48729-2 Ry "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.1	11.9	"
	24	La Haie	Joseph	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	12.1	"
	25	Nicol	Hyacinthe	✓ " 50295- "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	11.8	"
	26	Dpmlou	Eli	✓ " 45129- "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	12.2	"
	27	Bohu	Francois	✓ " 50242-2 Ry "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	11.8	"
	28	Le Lan	Jean Marie	✓ " 48738 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	11.8	"
	29	Cillivier	Pierre	✓ " 50240-2 Ry "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	12.2	"
	30	Boncolas	George	✓ " Ent 10-4-25	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	12.7	"

H. H. Dumpch

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
1c—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ducos Gabriel 2nd Officer, of the LA TOURAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(U. States)

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Dec, 1919.

F. Tatum

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

Cyr Ducos

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 548
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

71

Vessel LA TOURAINE, arriving at New York, JUL 24 1919, 191, from the port of HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Briant	Pierre	~~Steward~~ Fireman 45[illegible]	II/7/I[illegible]	Havre	Havre	Yes	29	M.	France	French	5.5	II.8	none
2	Deniel	François	48720-	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	II.3	"
3	Palvadeau	Auguste	45179-	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.2	I2.4	"
4	Darort	Pierre	50268-	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	I2.2	"
5	Kaba	Kaba	15268-	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	II.5	"
6	Gobert	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	II.5	"
7	Gilles	Eugène	32254-	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	I2.3	"
8	Mahaut	Auguste	32283-	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	II.8	"
9	Ballanger	Pierre	48741-	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	II.4	"
10	Le Seril	Yvon	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	I2.3	"
11	Allain	Rémy	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	II.8	"
12	Botrel	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	II.3	"
13	Prudent	Louis	81771-	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	I2.2	"
14	Delamare	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	II.6	"
15	Tartivel	François	81754-	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	4.6	II.5	"
16	Demba	Diara	33792-	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	I2.2	"
17	Talarmain	François	71145-	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	I2.2	"
18	Couillandre	Yves	81777-	"	"	"	"	[illegible]4	"	"	"	6.2	I2.6	"
19	Gai	Binta	82506	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	II.9	"
20	Yaya	Cissé	37230-	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	II.9	"
21	Gallo	Pierre	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	I2.-	"
22	Drière	Gustave	50273-	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.8	II.7	"
23	Mesguen	Jean	81772-	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	I2.2	"
24	Amady	Demba	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.2	II.6	"
25	Demba	N.Daw	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	6.3	I2.8	"
26	Le Roy	Pierre	73420-	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	II.7	"
27	Fatoum[illegible]	Mamady	81773-	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	II.6	"
28	Mamadou	Peye	45164	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	I2.2	"
29	Larue	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	I2.8	"
30	Marin	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	II.9	"

Stan a. Pr. Richardson Insp

20 With Cert 20
10 Without " 10-

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ducos Gabriel 2nd Officer, of the LA TOURAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(1, White)

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1917

F. A. Tristan

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Cyducos

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA TOURAINE, arriving at New York, JUL 24 1919, 191, from the port of HAVRE 72

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Feutren	Joseph	Fireman 22141 Stockman	11/7/19	Havre	Havre	Yes	33	m	France	Frenc	5.9	12.1	none
2	Le Pris	Francois	" 81776	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	11.9	"
3	Le Berre	Yves	" 45149	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	11.8	"
4	Pausard	Edmond	" 22574	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.3	12.8	"
5	Le Picart	François	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	12.2	"
6	Samba	Sylla	" 83828	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	13.-	"
7	Comis	Gaspard	" 50276	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	11.8	"
8	Sechaud	Marius	" 43791	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	12.2	"
9	Le Fechaut	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	13.2	13.3	"
10	Lapebie	Joseph	" 50291	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	12.2	"
11	Mody	Traole	" 45166	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	13.3	"
12	Samba d	Diaho	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	12.7	"
13	Codoux	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	11.8	"
14	Coppola	Sauveur	" 45127	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.(9 illegible)	12.3	"
15	Alonzo	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	11.9	"
16	Couillandre	Guillaume	" 82915	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.-	12.4	"
17	Formose	Putilam	" 22566	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	13.-	"
18	Charlot	Joseph	" N.C.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	12.4	"
19	Rostren	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.2	11.-	"
20	Leveque	Jean	" 64726	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	12.8	"
21	Le Cor	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	12.6	"
22	Marechal	Hervé	" N.C.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	11.6	"
23	Baccihi	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6.3	11.9	"
24	Lefevbre	Maurice	" 45116	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	11.8	"
25	Larcher	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	12.3	"
26	Mougeot	Constantin	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	12.3	"
27	Mamadou	Coulibaly	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	12.8	"
28	Gaye	Amady	" 33774	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.-	11.3	"
29	Bozec	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	12.1	"
30	Paoli	Toussaint	" 45195 Coalman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.1	11.7	"

Total [illegible] — John A. H. Richardson, Surgeon.

With Quota 15
Without " 11
Not Included 4
26

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1800

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ducos Gabriel 2nd Officer, of the LA TOURAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Cy Ducos
~~Master~~, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1919.

F. H. Clinton
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA TOURAINE, arriving at New York, JUL 24 1919, 191, from the port of HAVRE 73

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hervé	Jean Marie ✓	Coalman (45174)	11/7/19	Havre	Havre	Yes	34	m	Franco	French	5.5	11.9	none
2	Vescoa	Yves ✓	45192 ✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	11.8	"
3	Pourcelis	Auguste ✓	45196	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	11.4	"
4	Delamaire	Firmin ✓	45194 ✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	12.3	"
5	Durand	Joseph ✓	45174	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.-	11.1	"
6	Wellems	Maurice ✓	45167	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	11.8	"
7	Varin	Auguste ✓	48708	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	12.2	"
8	Le Pris	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	12.6	"
9	Caruzo	Daniel ✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	12.-	"
10	Froment	René ✓	72785	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	12.3	"
11	Briard	Ernest ✓	72300	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	11.9	"
12	Salou	Joseph ✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.-	12.6	"
13	Le Gras	Prosper ✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	11.9	"
14	Le Gouarec	Vincent ✓	81753	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	4.9	11.5	"
15	Le Mignan	Désiré ✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	12.4	"
16	Guillemin	Georges ✓	66594 (taken up)	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	11.8	"
17	Rolland	Francois ✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	11.9	"
18	Le Guillou	Francois ✓	81766	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	11.7	"
19	Kerscbet	Jean ✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	11.8	"
20	Hemon	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	11.8	"
21	Hiot	Louis ✓	82948	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	127	"
22	Adeline	Auguste ✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	11.2	"
23	Saunier	Paul ✓	72762	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	11.7	"
24	Timarche	Marcel ✓	55819	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	12.2	"
25	Boulet	Pascal ✓	81748	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	12.1	"
26	Jan	Joseph ✓	81783	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	12.3	"
27	Salou	Herve ✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	11.8	"
28	Perrot	Francois ✓	83829	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	11.8	"
29	Le Saint	Francois ✓	82446	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	12.2	"
30	Morvan	Jean ✓	81748	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	13.1	"

L.C.D. less cattle Refueling

16 Ordered to Broad St. Hosp

Abouchant - Insp.

#16 Ordered to Hosp.

Except - 1, 20, 21

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—7500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ducos Gabriel 2nd Officer of the LA TOURAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(White)

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Aug, 1917.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Ducos

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 499
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA TOURAINE, *arriving at* New York, JUL 24 1919, 191, *from the port of* HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Campion	Theophile	Coalman	11/7/19	Havre	Havre	Yes	34	m	France	French	5.6	11.9	none
2	Corre	Francois	8/782	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5.8	12.4	"
3	Salaun	Jean	8/785	"	"	"	"	3i	"	"	"	5.2	10.8	"
4	Salou	Pierre	Pierre	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	[illegible]	12.2	"
5	Cloarec	Jean	81717	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	11.4	"
6	Perrard	Louis	81752	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9	12.3	"
7	Nicolas	Jozeph	"	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	6.2	11.6	"
8	Morlaville	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	12.0	"
9	Saby	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"	"	"	5.9	11.[illegible]	"
10	Ari	Merle	4949	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	11.4	"
11	Andre	Maubussin	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	11.2	"
12	Dufay	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	11.8	"
13	Guiban	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	29.	"	"	"	6.3	11 9	"
14	Tanta ~~Cantare~~	René	"	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"	"	"	5.7.	12.4	"
15	Guillou	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	27.	"	"	"	5. 9	11,4	"
16	Jeojor	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5[illegible]	11.5	"
17	Thomas	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	36.	"	"	"	5.5.	11.6	"
18	Adam	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26.	"	"	"	5.4.	11.7	"
19	Mamel	Pierre	50271	"	"	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5.5.	12.3.	"
20	Jardry	Lucien	72290	"	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	5.3.	11.4.	"
21	Menguy	Emile	6915 Ch. Steward.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	11.5	"
22	Morette	Maurice	81795 Purveyor	"	"	"	"	4[illegible]	"	"	"	5.7	11.7	"
23	Mieblot	Eugene	Ch. Clerk	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 .9	11.3	"
24	Ducurant	Marc	54159 Clerk	"	"	"	"	6.	"	"	"	5.5	11[illegible]	"
25	Ducurant	Jack	Clerk	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	12/5	"
26	Canivet	Francois	81781— Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"	"	"	5.4	11.6	"
27	Moncasola	Edmond	6953 Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7.	11.4	"
28	Carrio	Emanuel	8179	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5.6	11.5	"
29	Druela	Joseph	72414	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5.9	11.4	"
30	Morett	Rene	45140	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	11.5	"
	Passenger-	Juste	Juste			Crew--Sick								

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ducos Gabriel 2nd officer, of the LA TOURAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(White I)

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1919.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Cy Ducos

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

8

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA TOURAINE, *arriving at* New York, JUL 24 1919, *191*, *from the port of* HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lesauvage	Juste ✓	10879 Crew Cook	II/7/19	Havre	Havre	Yes	35	m	France	French	5.6	II.6	none
2	Moureau	Joseph ✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	I2.2	"
3	Pomier	Louis ✓	46510 Ass.Cook	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4.9	II.4	
4	Padelec	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	I2.3	"
5	Huibant	Pierre ✓	81786 "	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.7	II.6	"
6	Meloco	Adolphe ✓	47187 "	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.7	II.6	"
C.L. 7	Marest	Roger ✓	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.8	II.8	"
8	Renault	Georges ✓	39335 "	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.9	I2.I	"
9	Vincent	Frederic ✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	II.6	"
10	Kerlock	Jean	Store Man	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	II.8	"
11	Picmutin	Henri ✓	Barman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.-	I2.6	"
C.L. 12	Le Bozec	Allain ✓	6429 Baker	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.4	II.2	"
C.L. 13	Morin	Léopold ✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.3	I2.-	
C.L. 14	Nogues	Noel ✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	I2.-	"
C.L. C.D. very severe bronchitis. 15	Aubey	Gustave ✓	"	"	"	"	"	I8	Ordered to Broadway Hosp					
16	Walter	Emile ✓	5554 Pantry Man	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	II.8	"
C.L. 17	Goulard	Michel ✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	I2.2	"
18	Leclerc	Jules ✓	Butcher	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	II.9	"
19	Schmann	Victor ✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	I5.6	"
20	Monsegu	Julien ✓	46501 Hair dresser	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	II.9	"
C.L. 21	Memain	Alexandre ✓	751 Hosp.Attend't	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	I2.2	"
22	Fagu	Jeanne ✓	46513 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	II.6	"
23	Fichoux	Charles ✓	50784 Printer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	I2.2	"
24	Burguin	Auguste ✓	45119 Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	II.9	"
25	Fatras	Albert ✓	45118 "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.-	II.5	"
C.L. 26	Silliau	René ✓	Pantry Chief	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	II.7	"
27	Gabella	Felix ✓	45190 Ch.Ste.3rd Class	"	"	"	"	31	m	Italy	Italian	6.-	I3.-	"
28	Renault	Berthe ✓	45112 House maid	"	"	"	"	20	f	France	French	5.8	I2.3	"
29	Tonnetot	Louise ✓	45116 "	"	"	"	"	29	f	"	"	5.7	II.8	"
30	Cornu	Louis ✓	48716 Steward	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5.6	II.4	"

#15 Ordered to Hosp

Except 4-10

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ducos Gabriel 2nd Officer of the LA TOURAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(1 Sheet)

Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1919.

F. C. Tobin

Immigrant Inspector.

Cyprien Ducos

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

76

Vessel LA TOURAINE, arriving at New York, JUL 24 1919, 191, from the port of HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Eydt	Léon	50208-1 Steward	II.7.19	Havre	Havre	Yes	40	m	France	French	5.6	I2.2	none
2	Greau	Joseph	n.c. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	II.5	"
3	Lardoux	Désiré	81755-2 "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	II.2	"
4	Sehier	Maurice	72259-2 "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.2	II.9	"
5	Hemon	Theodore	21157-1 "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	II.3	"
6	Vincent	Henri	50224-2 "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	4.9	II.8	"
7	Gauthier	Louis	50238-2 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	I2.4	"
8	Géré	Henri	71798-3 "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	I2.2	"
9	Ticos	Jean	45136-1 "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	I2.I	"
10	Guérault	Eugéne	n.c. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	I2.2	"
C.L 11	Lessilour	Yves	n.c. "	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.7	II.5	"
12	Silliau	Louis	n.c. "	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.7	II.7	"
C.L. 13	Paryre	Alfred	n.c. "	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.6	II.9	"
*C.L. 14	Payes	Emile	n.c "	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.7	II.9	"
15	Lessilour	René	n.c. "	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.8	II.7	"
16	Le Cair	Michel	n.c. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	II.8	"
17	Basire	Jules	n.c. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	II.8	"
18	Rouxel	Charles	n.c. "	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.9	II.9	"
19	Leroy	Emile	n.c "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	II.6	"
20	Fatras	Fernand	n.c. "	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.6	II.0	"
21	Garcin	Emile	50243-2 "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	4.6	II.8	"
22	Roussel	Henri	45134-2 "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	II.9	"
23	Paoli	Louis	45120-2 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.-	I2.6	"
24	Negros	Emile	45114-2 "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	II.8	"
25	Berthelot	Marie	48713-1 "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	I2.4	"
26	Guillot	Francois	48726-1 "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	II.9	"
27	Peron	Jean	45111-2 "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	I2.4	"
28	Lemierre	Hubert	50223-2 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.2	II.I	"
29	Vincent	Raoul	57735-2 "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	I2.5	"
30	Ro-lland	Jean	33000-2 "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	I2.8	"

J. P. Watts
Im. Insp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
10—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ducos Gabriel 2nd Officer, of the LA TOURAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1919.

F. Sikelianos
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, ~~First~~ or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Cyr Ducos

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

77

Vessel LA TOURAINE, *arriving at* New York, JUL 24 1919, 191, *from the port of* HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Le Droupet	Charles	n.c. Steward	11/7/19	Havre	Havre	Yes	38	M	France	French	[illegible]	11.9	none
2	Andreu	Yves	n.c. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	12.2	"
3	Mengay	Joseph	n.c. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	11.9	"
4	Thebault	Georges	81762-2 "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	12.2	"
5	David	Jean Baptiste	61802-2 "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	12.2	"
6	Geomay	Felix	50222-1 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	12.2	"
7	Lemierre	Maurice	57770-1 "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	11.5	"
8	Prual	Jean Baptiste	66595-2 "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6.-	12.8	"
9	Montrouge	Auguste	45125-1 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	12.-	"
10	Le Cam	Jules	2239-1 "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	4.9	11.3	"
11	Cubain	Paul	48740-1 "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	11.7	"
12	Queyroy	Gabriel	37266-2 "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.-	11.-	"
13	Chauveau	Lucien	66593-1 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	12.3	"
14	Bolin	Michel	81761-2 "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	12.2	"
15	Aubert	Robert	81740-2 "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	12.7	"
16	Geffroy	Albert	n.c. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.-	11.2	"
17	Poyé	Auguste	45443-1 "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	12.1	"
18	Noailles	Emilien	4747-1 "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	11.8	"
19	Lebigot	Auguste	n.c. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	12.2	"
20	Sardat	Marcel	n.c. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	12.2	"
21	Richard	Alphonse	83827-2 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	11.7	"
22	Alès	Pierre	81800-2 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	13.3	"
23	Le Magnen	Robert	34649-1 "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	11.7	"
24	Legros	Louis	81778-2 "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	11.8	"
25	Bodin	Jean	81791-2 "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	11.9	"
26	Lebaillif	Louis	57774-1 "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	11.8	"
27	Lebourdais	Theophile	66488-2 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	12.3	"
C.L. 28	Séré	Jean	84659-2 "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	11.5	"
C.L. 29	Defatto	Umbert	n.c. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Italy	Italian	5.4	12.-	"
C.L. 30	Boubence	Jules	n.c. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	France	French	5.5	12.9	"

J. R. Watts
Inspector

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
1c—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ducos Gabriel 2nd Officer, of the LA TOURAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(11 aliens)

Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1919.

F. L. Watson

Immigrant Inspector.

Cyr Ducos

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

78

Vessel LA TOURAINE, *arriving at* New York, JUL 24 1919, 191, *from the port of* HAVRE

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
C.L.	1	Gossems	Jean	M.C. ✓ Steward	II/7/I9	Havre	Havre	Yes	28	m	Belgium	British	5.4	II.9	none
C.L.	2	Astier	Jean	M.C. ✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	France	French	5.5	I2.I	"
C.L.	3	Messac	Pierre	" ✓ 16088-	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	II.9	"
*	4	Peters	Joe	" ✓ 81767- 2	"	"	"	"	25	"	America	U.S. Cit American	5.4	I2.I	"
C.L.	5	Geffroy	~~Jean~~ Albert	" ✓ 6.245- 2	"	"	"	"	23	"	France	French	5.5	I2.2	"
	6	Le Pivert	Albert	Timoner ✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.2	II.9	"
	7	Closed at number Six													
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Ex #3) = R. Watts Im. Insp.

With seaman's cards, 188
Without do. 100
Not presented for inspection, 18
Total, 306

Seamen's exam list - marked "C.L." (= seamen's list) on Steamer, 34
Total do. 272
Total, 306

Seamen's exam'd & found on board (Examination commenced on Steamer & completed on Pier) except 2 passed at Ellis Island
& 6 seamen's list Pier 29 - Examination.

Total Inspected
Im. Insp.

7:24 P.M.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ducos Gabriel 2nd Officer, of the LA TOURAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(White)

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1919.

F. J. Tatum,
Immigrant Inspector.

Cyr Ducos
Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer

13

La Touraine
7/24/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 435
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

S.S. La Touraine (French Line) arrived July 24,19. 191 . M. . from [illegible] 29

Index No.		NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
14m	1	Augonin, Eugene	2 Cab	4	20	1	LPC Un 16 (320 pm)	Watson WH Murphy	7/24	4	75				7/24	68	75	4	7/31/19	4	Landed				4	7	8
38f	2	Tavernier, Maria S	2 Cab	4	4		" " "								7/24	68	75	4									
15m		Robert																									
5f		Paula																									
10m		Parmentier, Maurice																									
24f	3	Didier, Helena		2	8/10	3	Acc alien " "	Muscott Watts							7/24	72	75	4									
18f		" Simone					" "																				
11f		" Laurensa					Un 16																				
18m	4	Evangelopulos, Evangeles		3	23	1	LPC Stow	"	7/25	2	Cox	7/25	134	J.S.	7/25	76	J.S.		8/2	10	Landed						
36f	5	Bartolo, Marie		1	9	5	LPC Illit	Richardson Sorrentino	7/25	5	Cox				7/28	76	Gr.	100									
8m		Emanuele																									
4f		Salvina																									
5f		Assunta																									
6f		Carmela																									
14f	6	Tannous, Satijeh		1	14	1	In Hospl on arrival (Fr Hosp 7/29-10 50 am) Ill Mail Hold	on							7/29	45	Lov	45									

La Touraine Jul 24

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel .....

Gross list

Name & Christian name	Nos		Position
Clavelly A.		1	Commandt
Crenier Pierre 87592		2	2e Capitaine
Pellicud Paul 96213		3	Lieutenant
Bauzet Victorin 96214		4	Chef Mécanicien
Ghigliotto Charles 87598		5	1er Mécanicien
Musso Jean Baptiste 96207		6	2e Mécanicien
Thomasset Honné 87592		7	Restaurateur
Marianni Antoine 096208		8	1re Equipe Graisseur
Congionni Antoine 96214		9	"
Sabal Joseph 096207		10	"
Audren Pierre 87597		11	1er Chauffe
Michel Joseph 87581		12	"
Bala Kamara 96220		13	Chauffeur
Damba Almadie 87585		14	"
Bakary Ndall 096205		15	"
Camba Honoté 87582		16	"
Demba n' Diaye 96155		17	"
Abdoulaye Ndy 93522		18	"
Fodié Abdoulaye 87591		19	Soutier
Konko Aikol 96221		20	"
Mamadou Dia Kali 96210		21	"
Demorleau Aimé 87590		22	Matelot
Crutter Lion 87586		23	"
Cipolini Cesar 96222		24	"
Rossi Alexis 96203		25	"
Reginensi Pierre 87599		26	"
Crosi Benoit 87597		27	"
Majolli Uriel 96208		28	"
Dialoutey Jean 096206		29	"
Pratacci Chrysthilogue 87		30	"
Mouren Laurent 87542		31	Novice
Ventura Blaise 87596		32	Mousse
Weber Pierre 87594		33	Mte S
Van Dan Hué 87589		34	Cuisinier
Ricchiardi Giovanni 96216		35	Boulanger
Attonelli Jean 87586		36	Asst. Cuisinier
Serorac Ernest 87590		37	Garçon

Signed at Ponta Delgada, St. Michael
Axel Lindstrom — 38 — Seaman

SEEN AMERICAN CONSULATE,
ST. MICHAEL'S, AZORES.
JUL 11 1919

No Fee Prescribed.

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

80

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. St Chamond

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. St Chamond the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

all members of Crew not in possession of Seamans Identification Cards as herein. Photos in duplicate already taken. Telephone Broad 2029 to send duplicates to complete cards

23 July 1919

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By .....
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. .....

BERS OF CREW

entatives of any vessel having such aliens

St New York U.S.A. 81

Last place of Residence		
Barnabet N°4 Marseille	S-6	158
Rue Colart	S. 7	165
Nice)	S. 7	160
Gironde)	S. 6	165
9 Marseille	S. 6	158
Marseille	S. 7	162
Marseille	S. 6	158
12 Marseille	S. 6	165
51 Marseille	S. 6	170
16 Rue Sylvestre	S. 7	172
	S. 6	158
36 Marseille	S. 6	165
(Senigal)	S. 7	150
	S. 8	165
	6	155
	6	150
	S. 7	160
	6. 2	155
	6. 1	160
	6. 2	162
	S-10	170
Rue Thiers N°10 Roucas	S-6	165
Rue Adolphe Charbonnel	S. 5	148
Rue de la Halle (Corse)	S. 6	150
Marseille Corse	S. 7	152
Rue Sevrian N°10 Marseille	S. 10	170
Bastia (Corse)	S. 5	148
Rue Sainte 10 Cannes	S. 6	152
Capbreton	S. 6	160
Rue Josephine N°7 Marseille	S. 5	144
Boulevard Gabriel 21 Marseille	S. 5	142
Agricole - Corse	S. 5	148
Villa S'orliens Neuilly - Sur - Seine	S-5	155
Cocincines Haiphong	S. 5	150
Rue Chapelet 17 Marseille	S. 5	147
19 Rue Jourdan Marseille	S. 6	146
15 Rue du Marché Cannes	S. 6	147
None given	S-11	160

Le, le Juin 1919

Le Commandant:
A. Clavelly

Subscribed and sworn to before me
this 23 day of July 1919
A. Haskell
Master

U.S. Consular Service
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE
(Algeria)
SEEN JUN 24 1919
Consul of the United States
of America at Algiers, Algeria

From Louisiana to all except [illegible] (no photos ready) & #13 (motor boats) & #28.
7/24/1919

25
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M... OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress ... of officers and members of crew and representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Sheet No. ...

Vessel ... of ...

... to New-York, U.S.A. 81

Gress

Name & Christian name	Nos	Par...	Last place of Residence	...	...
Clavelly A.	1	Comm...	St Barnabé N°4 Marseille	S-6	165
Creusley Jeune 87592	2	2nd C...	St Servan Rue Gobert	S-7	165
Bellieud Paul 96213	3	Lieu...	1 Rue de Crest (Nice)	S-7	160
Cauquet Victorin 96214	4	Chief ...	Corbian (Gironde)	S-8	165
Ghigliotto Charles 87598	5	2d ...	Rue Jolietty 9 Marseille.	S-6	158
Musso Jean Baptiste [redacted] 76207	6	3d M...	Rue du Tanin Marseille	S-7	162
Chomasset Honné 87582	7	Resta...	Rue Cas N°14 Marseille	S-6	158
Marianni Antoine 96218	8	Mess ...	Boulevard Vellon 22 Marseille	S-4	155
Congionni Antoine 96214	9	Gran...	Rue St Laurent 51 Marseille	S-6	155
Sakal Joseph 096207	10		Marseille 16 Rue Sylvestre	S-7	158
Audren Jeune 87547	11		Chabas Carnoit	S-6	158
Michel Joseph 87581	12	1° Ch...	Boulevard Vellon 34 Marseille	S-6	155
Baka Kamara 96220	13	Cha...	Dakar (Sénégal)	S-8	150
Damba Almamy 87585	14		- do -	S-8	155
Bakary Diallo 096205	15		- do -	6	155
Gamba Honoté 87583	16		- do -	6	150
Dempka n' Diaye 96215	17		- do -	S-8	160
Abdoulaye Ly 93524	18		- do -	6-2	155
Fodié Sidiyeya 87591	19	Sous...	- do -	6-1	160
Konko Aibé 96221	20		- do -	6-2	162
Mamadou Dia Kali 96210	21		- do -	S-10	170
Perrocheau Aimé 096209	22	M...	Rue Thiers N°10 Rouen.	S-6	165
Cruffer Léon 87585	23		28 Rue Adolphe Charlemagne	S-5	145
Cimolini Cesar 96223	24		Rue St Hélène Cannes	S-6	150
Rossi Alexis 96203	25		Mare Agricio Corse	S-7	152
Reginensi Pierre 87589	26		Rue Servian N°10 Marseille	6-10	170
Grobri Benoit 87597	27		Bastia (Corse)	S-5	148
Mafolli Pascal 96204	28		Rue St Ferréol 10 Cannes	S-6	155
Dellouley Jean 096206	29		Capitaine	S-6	160
Pratacci Christophe 96217	30		Rue Joséphine N°2 Marseille	S-5	149
Mouren Laurent 87592	31		Boulevard Gabriel 21 Marseille	S-5	145
Ventura Blaise 87596	32		Agricus - Corse	S-5	142
			Villa d'Orléans Neuilly-sur-Seine	S-6	155
Weber Pierre 87594	33	M...	Quai Sainte Haiphong	S-5	150
Van Dan Hué 87589	34	Cu...	Rue Chapelet 12 Marseille	S-5	147
Picchiardi Giovanni 96216	35	Bo...	19 Rue Jourdan Marseille	S-4	146
Attonelli Jean 87596	36	du...	15 Rue du Marché Cannes	S-4	147
Severac Elmert 87570	37	Ay...			
				S-11	160

Signed at Ponta Delgada, St... — None given
Axel Lindstrom 38 Se...

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

SEEN AMERICAN CONSULATE, ST. MICHAEL'S, AZORES. JUL 11 1919

No Fee Prescribed.

SEEN AMERICAN CONSULATE (Algeria) JUN 24 1919
Consul of the United States of America at Algiers, Algeria

Fait à Alger, Bord S'Charles, le ... Juin 1919
Le Commandant:
... before me
... July 1919
... Consul
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

From Lascars to all except ... (no photos ready) 9 ... 13 (Aston Clark) 7 ... 28.

25
26
27
28
29
30

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

St Charles

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ____, arriving at ____, ____, 191 , from the port of ____

81

Gross list of the French S.S. St Charles coming from Marseilles bound to New-York. U.S.A.

Name & Christian name	No.	Position	Present Nationality	Date of Birth	Place of Birth	Father's Nationality	Last place of Residence	Dpt	Cert
								5-6	12 5
Clavelly A.	1	Commandant	Français	18 Août 1869	La Ciotat	Français	St Barnabet N° 4 Marseille	Rue	Cert
Le Creusley Pierre 87592	2	2e Capitaine	"	12 Décembre 1877	Bringolo	Français	St Servan Rue Gotard	5-7	165
Bellicud Paul 96213	3	Lieutenant	"	23 Mars 1892	Nice	Français	1 Rue de Sevot (Nice)	5-7	160
Cauziet Victorin 96214	4	Chef Mécanicien	"	20 Novembre 1887	Aire sur Adour	Français	Corbian (Gironde)	5-6	165
Ghigliotto Charles 87598	5	2e Mécanicien	"	26 Décembre 1876	Marseille	Français	Rue Falicette 9 Marseille	5-6	158
Musso Jean Baptiste 96207	6	3e Mécanicien	"	24 Août 1878	Caramagna (Italie)	Français	Rue du Tanin Marseille	5-7	162
	7								
Chomasset Honné 87582	8	Restaurateur	"	7 Mars 1869	Marseille	Français	Rue Cas N°14 Marseille	5-6	158
Marianni Antoine 96208	9	1ère Equipage	"	11 Février 1880	Frassoto	— id —	Boulevard Veltin 12 Marseille	5-4	155
Congionni Antoine 96214	10	Graisseur	"	25 Septembre 1865	Mouro	— id —	Rue St Laurent 51 Marseille	5-6	145
Pascal Joseph 96207	11	"	"	22 Mai 1888	Marseille	— id —	Marseille 16 Rue Sylvestre	5-7	158
Audren Pierre 87597	12	1er Chauffeur	"	28 Décembre 1888	Cornoët	— id —	Chateau Cornoët	5-6	158
Michel Joseph 87581	13	Chauffeur	Français (Senegal)	18 Décembre 1882	Marseille	— id —	Boulevard Veltin 36 Marseille	5-6	158
Bala Kamara 96220	14	"	"	Ven 1884	Senegal	Français (Senegal)	Dakar (Senegal)	5-7	150
Gamba Almamy 87585	15	"	"	vers 1886	— id —	— id —	— id —	5-8	150
Bakary Diallo 96205	16	"	"	vers 1880	— id —	— id —	— id —	6	155
Gamba Hamidi 87583	17	"	"	vers 1892	— id —	— id —	— id —	6	150
Dempka n' Diaye 96215	18	"	"	vers 1881	— id —	— id —	— id —	5-7	160
Abdoulaye Sidy 93524	19	"	"	vers 1891	— id —	— id —	— id —	6-2	158
Fodié Kouyeya 87591	20	Soudeur	"	vers 1895	— id —	— id —	— id —	6-1	160
Konko Aikal 96221	21	"	"	vers 1898	— id —	— id —	— id —	6-2	162
Mamadou Diakali 96210	22	"	"	vers 1888	— id —	— id —	— id —	5-10	170
Jeronneau Aimé 96209	23	Matelot	Français	14 Mai 1902	Saint Aubin s/ Mer	Français	Rue Thiers N°10 Rouen.	5-6	155
Cruffer Léon 87588	24	"	"	5 Août 1901	Cherbourg	— id —	24 Rue Aguelin Cherbourg	5-5	140
Zanottini Cesar 96222	25	"	"	18 Mars 1891	Cannes	Français	Rue de Halles (Cannes)	5-6	150
Rossi Alexis 96203	26	"	"	8 Janvier 1885	Ajaccio	Français	Mare Ajaccio Corse	5-7	152
Reginensi Pierre 87589	27	"	"	14 Septembre 1887	Bastia	— id —	Rue Sebastian N°10 Marseille	6-10	170
Grobri Benoit 87597	28	"	"	12 Juillet 1900	Bastia	— id —	Bastia (Corse)	5-5	148
Mazzolli Pascal 96220	29	"	"	25 Juin 1891	Cannes	Italien	Rue Ste Frui 10 Cannes	5-6	152
Dieboutey Jean 96206	30	"	"	10 Août 1902	Caphreton	Français	Caphreton	5-6	150
Fratacci Christophe 87577	31	"	"	19 Octobre 1900	Marseille	— id —	Rue Josephine N°2 Marseille	5-5	144
Maurer Laurent 87574	32	Novice	"	3 Janvier 1903	Marseille	— id —	Boulevard Gabriel 21 Marseille	5-5	145
Ventura Blaise 87576	33	Mousse	"	18 Avril 1904	Ajaccio	Italien	Ajaccio - Corse	5-5	142
Weber Pierre 87594	34	Mte S Hotel	Français	3 Février 1904	Troyes	Français	Villa S'Orliana Neuilly-Sur-Seine	15-5	150
Van Dan Hué 87589	35	Cuisinier	Français (Tonkin)	Vers 1892	Tonkin	Français (Tonkin)	Croisières Haiphong	5-5	150
Ricchiardi Giovanni 96214	36	Boulanger	Italien	7 Juillet 1896	Marseille	Italien	Rue Chapelet 12 Marseille	5-5	147
Attonelli Jean 87596	37	aide. Cuisine	Italien	8 Janvier 1904	Marseille	Italien	19 Rue Jourdan Marseille	5-4	146
Severac Ernest 87570	38	Garçon	Français	14 Février 1901	Nice	Français	15 Rue du Marché Cannes	5-5	147
Signed at Ponta Delgada, St. Michael's. 7-11-19									
Axel Lindstrom	38	Seaman	Swedish	May 18, 1900	Stockholm	Swedish	None given	5-11	160

Fait à Alger, Bord S' Charles, le Juin 1919

Le Commandant:

A. Clavelly

Subscribed and sworn before me this 23 day of July 19 19

A. Clavelly

Master

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

SEEN AMERICAN CONSULATE, ST. MICHAEL'S, AZORES. JUL 11 1919

No Fee Prescribed.

From Lisbon to all except [illegible] (no photo. ready) & #18 (rotten Bark) & #38.

7/23/19

SEEN = AMERICAN CONSULATE ALGIERS (Algeria) JUN 24 1919

Consul of the United States of America at Algiers, Algeria

25
26
27
28
29
30

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

/s St Charles 1/24/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM C. PERRETT, Surgeon of the S.S. "SANTA MARTA" EMPLOYED BY THE OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had F I V E (5) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, accord[illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S/S Santa Marta

W. C. Perrett
Doctor

Sworn to before me this TWENTY-FOURTH day of JULY, 1919

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Edward A Burke
Inspr
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

6

82

Cor 7/24/19

Ports	U.S. and Nationals	Exemptions: Born in U.S.A.	Exempt: Born in U.S. Poss.	Exempt: Passport or Citizen	Exempt: Under 16	Exempt: Total	Aliens Admitted To Pay	Total Passengers	U.S.	Aliens U.S.Bd.	Aliens Under 16	Citizens of Mex.	Cl. Unkn.	Transit
1st Cabin	25				3	28	59	87						24
2nd Cabin														
Steerage														
TOTAL	31				3	28	59	87						24

6 cruise passed

Act 4 Rev

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	62	25	87
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	62	25	87

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA MARTA 5-10 6-7 Passengers sailing from CARTAGENA, REP. COLOMBIA, JULY 12th, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	GREGORIO	FRANCO DE	39	5	M M	Opera Singer	Yes	French, Spanish Italian, Engl.	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Mother:- Mrs. Giovanna de Gregorio Palermo, Italy	N.Y.	New York
2	✓	GREGORIO	ANNA S. DE	39	4	F M	House-wife	Yes	Italian, Span.	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother-in-law:- do do	N.Y.	New York
3	✓	RANGEL	VICENTE A.	36	5	M S	Importer Exporter	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Span-Amer.	Colombia	Cartagena	Brother:- Mr. Pedro C. Rangel Cartagena, Rep. Colombia	N.Y.	New York
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NON IMMIG

Consular Service of the United States

H J Dolfini

21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

LIST

The entries on this sheet must be [illegible]n or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer [illegible]

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JULY 24th, 191 9

83

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	New York	Friend & Agent: Mr. A. Bacaraggi, Putnam Bldg., Broadway, New York.	NY No	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	Italy	Palermo
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1916	New York	Friend: do do	No	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	do	do
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	New York	Friends:- Rafael del Castillo & Co. 21/24 State St., New York City, NY.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Colombia	Bamchem
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—696

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... H. SPENCER ..... MASTER of the S.S. " SANTA MARTA " ....., from ..... CARTAGENA, REP. COL. ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... H. Spencer .....

MASTER [redacted].

Sworn to before me this TWENTY-FOURTH day of JULY, 1919

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Edward A. Burke

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. C. FENNESSY, Surgeon of the S/S "SANTA MARTA" - employed by the owners thereof, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Fennessy
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JULY, 1919

at NEW YORK

Edward F. Burke
Asst Sec
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

84

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—41

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 6-7

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" 6-10 Passengers sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA, DEP. COLOMBIA, JULY 13TH, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		URIBE	ENRIQUE	24	9	M	S	Ex.& Im. Merchant	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Colombian	Span-Amer.	Colombia	Medellin	Cousin: Mr. Pedro Vasquez, Medellin, Colombia	N.Y.	New York
2		RESTREPO	APOLINAR	27	2	M	S	Dentist	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Jose F. Restrepo, Medellin, Colombia	Penn.	Philadelphia
3		TORO	MIRIAM	24	4	M	S	do	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Mr. Daniel J. Toro, Medellin, Colombia	Penn.	do
4		YIDI	JORGE	36	4	M	M	Dry Gds. Merchant	Yes	Spanish Syrian	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	do	Barranquilla	Cousin: Mr. Emilio Yidi, Barranquilla, Colombia	N.Y.	New York
5		GLEE	FRANCISCO A.	16	5	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Span-Amer.	do	do	Father: George F. Glen, Barranquilla, Colombia	Ohio	Dayton
6	TRANSIT	TAMAYO	~~LUIS~~ JOSE	74	9	M	S	Dentist	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Bogota	Brother: Mr. Mauricio Famayo, Carrera (10-451C), Bogota, Col.	Spain	Barcelona
7	TRANSIT	VILLA	PEDRO	31	9	M	M	Piano Teacher	Yes	do	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	do	do	Brother: Mr. Jose Villa, Plaza Bolivar, Bogota, Colombia	do	do
8	TRANSIT	VILLA	JUAN	43	4	M	M	Wine Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother: do	do	do
9	TRANSIT	VILLA	INES DE	23	11	F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	Colombian	Span-Amer.	do	do	Brother-in-law: do	do	do
10		VARGAS	JULIO E.	55	3	M	M	Doctor	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	do	do	do	Piedacuesta	Brother: Mr. Luis E. Vargas Barranquilla, Colombia	N.Y.	New York
11		VARGAS	JULIA M.	20	-	F	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do	N.Y.	do
12	UNDER 16	VARGAS	ANIBAL A.	15	-	M	S	do	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do	N.Y.	do
13		BENAVIDEZ	LEOPOLDO	23	1	M	S	Tea & Coffee Exp.	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	do	do	do	Bogota	Brother: Mr. Fabio Benavidez, Bogota, Colombia	N.Y.	do
14	TRANSIT	MARIA	DAVID J.	43	8	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	do	Barranquilla	Brother: Mr. Salvador Maria, Barranquilla, Colombia	Colba	Barranquilla
15		ANGULO	ANTONIO	20	-	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Colombian	Span-Amer.	do	do	Father: Mr. Antonio J. Angulo Barranquilla, Colombia	D.C.	Washington
16		ANGULO	MANUEL	19	5	M	S	do	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do	do	do	Calamar	Uncle: do	do	do
17		NARVAEZ	LEONOR C. DE	26	11	F	M	Dentist	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Bogota	Friend: Mr. Roberto Milselsen, Bogota, Colombia	N.Y.	New York
18	UNDER 16	NARVAEZ	ALBERTO	1	3	M	S	None	No	(Infant)	No	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	do
19		JIMENEZ	LUIS	19	-	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Mr. Agustin A. Jiminez, Bogota, Colombia	Ohio	Dayton
20		CASTILLO	LUIS	24	1	M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother: Benjamin Castillo, Bogota, Colombia	N.Y.	New York
21		RODRIQUEZ	OLIVERIO	23	4	M	S	Coffee Merch.	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Mr. Oliverio Rodriquez, Bogota, Colombia	N.Y.	do
22	TRANSIT	JACOME	JOSE A.	46	7	M	S	do	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do	do	do	Ocana	Friend: Mr. Luis F. Boca Ocana, Colombia	Colba.	Ocana
23		JACOME	JORGE	39	6	M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Bogota	Friend: Mr. Enrique P. Farelo, Bogota, Colombia	N.Y.	New York
24		JACOME	RAFAEL	24	6	M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend: Mr. Carlos D. Roca, Barranquilla, Colombia	N.Y.	do
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL - DISCHARGED

NON IMMIGR

5 02/5550-cal-5/10/35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List A2

85

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JULY 24, 1919

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether able to read	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?		Whether to return to country whence he has last permanently resided in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	New York	Friend: Mr. Vasquez Correas, 71 State Street, New York.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Br	None	Colombia	Medellin
2	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friends: R. Echavarria & Co., 8-10 Bridge Street, New York	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	Mole, upper lip	do	do
3	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friends: do	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	None	do	do
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friends: H.A.Astlett & Co., 117 Pearl Street, New York	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	do	None	Palestine	Belin
5	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Friends: Mr.Francisco Escobar, Room 2741, 17 Battery Place, New York	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Br	None	Colombia	Barranquilla
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	New York	Friend: Mr. Alfonso Delgado, 17 Battery Place, New York (Emr. Spain)	No	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	Gray	Br	None	do	Bogota
7	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Mr. Bosch, Park, Davis & Co. New York (Emr. Spain)	No	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Br	None	Spain	Barcelona
8	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: do	No	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	do	do	Br	None	do	Masnon
9	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: do	No	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	Br	None	Colombia	Bogota
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	New York	Friend: Mr. Francisco C. Escobar, 17 Battery Place, New York	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	do	do	Blue	Mole, left cheek	do	Tunja
11	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: do	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	Br	None	do	Bogota
12	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: do	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	Br	None	do	Soata
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	New York	Friend: Mr. Eduardo Palecio, 17 Battery Place, New York	Yes	8 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	Blue	None	do	Bogota
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	do	Friends: Rafael Del Castillo & Co. 21-24 State Street, New York	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	Br	Glass eye, left	Palestine	Belin
15	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Mr. Jacob Cortissoz, 8-10 Bridge Street, New York	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	do	do	Br	Mole, left ear	Colombia	B'quilla
16	No	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: do	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	Br	None	do	Guamo
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Mrs. R. Putnam, 27 Williams Street, New York (Client McCombs Camp 205 W. 130th St.)	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	Br	Mole on chin	do	Bogota
18	Yes	Free	No	No	-	-	Friend: do	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	1	do	do	Br	None	do	do
19	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Jesus M. Pombo, 5 W. 83 St, NYC and Nat'l Cash Reg. Co., Dayton, Ohio	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	Br	Deformed finger nail, left hand	do	do
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother: Mr. Carlos Castillo, 20 Warren Street, New York	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	Br	Mole, left cheek	do	Tunja
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Mr. R. Echavarria, 8-10 Bridge Street, New York	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	Gray	Scar, right eye	do	Santolibrada
22	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	New York	Friends: G. Amsinck & Co., 90 Wall Street, New York	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	do	do	Br	Mole, left cheek	do	Ocana
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friends: do	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	Br	None	do	do
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	New York	Friends: do	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	do	do	Br	Mole on neck	do	do
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

ANT ALIEN (No. 6)
ANT ALIEN (No. 7)
ANT ALIEN (No. 8)
NT ALIEN (No. 9)
ANT ALIEN (No. 13)
NT ALIEN (No. 14)
NT ALIEN (No. 21)
NT ALIEN (No. 22)
ANT ALIEN (No. 23)
NT ALIEN (No. 24)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. SPENCER MASTER *, of the* S/S "SANTA MARTA" *, from* PUERTO COLOMBIA. REP. OF *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. Spencer

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24 *day of* JULY, *19* 19

at NEW YORK

Edward A. Burke

Immigration Officer.

14—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM O. FENNESSY, Surgeon of the S.S. "SANTA MARTA" EMPLOYED BY THE OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had FIVE (5) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. O. Fennessy,
Doctor

Sworn to before me this TWENTY-FOURTH day of JULY, 19 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Edward A Burke
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 5-15 6-9

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA MARTA". Passengers sailing from SANTA MARTA, REP. COLOMBIA, JULY 15th, 191 9

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	GUERRERO	JOSE MARIO	18	8	M S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Span-Amer.	Colombia	Santa Marta	Father:- Mr. Carlos E. Guerrero Santa Marta, Rep.Colombia	N.Y.	Albany
2	✓	GUERRERO	CARLOS E.	17	1	M S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father:- Mr. Robert A. Guerrero, Santa Marta, Rep.Colombia	N.Y.	Troy
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

H.J. Dolfini

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List No. A 3

The entries on this sheet must be made in ink or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

87

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y., JULY 24th, 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Whether able to read or write; if not, state language alien can read.	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	29 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	30 Condition of health, mental and physical.	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	32 Height. Feet.	Inches.	33 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	34 Marks of identification.	35 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																							
1	No	Self	Yes	No	--	---	Cousin: Mr. J. R. Tovar, #514 West 116th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	Colombia	Santa Marta
2	No	Self	Yes	No	--	---	do	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	do	do
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. SPENCER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* MASTER, *of the* S.S. "SANTA MARTA" *from* SANTA MARTA, REP. COL., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Spencer

MASTER [redacted]

Sworn to before me this TWENTY-FOURTH *day of* JULY *19* 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Edward A. Burke

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

88

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM O. KENNEDY, *Surgeon of the* S.S. "SANTA MARTA" EMPLOYED BY THE OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have had* FIVE (5) *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE (1) *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

W. O. Kennedy,
Doctor

Sworn to before me this TWENTY-FOURTH *day of* JULY, *19* 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Edmund Burke
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" 5-10 *Passengers sailing from* CRISTOBAL, C.Z. 7-14, JULY 17th, 191 9

1 No. on list.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	BIRD	HARRY W.W.	45	5	M	M	DIPLOMAT BRIT.CON SUL SERV	YES	SPANISH ENGL.	YES	GR.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CHILE	ANTOFAGASTA	FRIEND: MR.J.CLARKE,BRITISH CONSUL ANTOFAGASTA. CHILE	ENGL.	LONDON
2	TRANSIT	PRAIN	ROBERT PATTERSON F.	48	8	M	S	MINING ENGINEER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	IQUIQUE	BROTHER: DR.JOHN PRAIN VALPARAISO. CHILE	CHILE	VALPARAISO
3	TRANSIT	WILLIAMS	JOHN IGNACIO	55	5	M	M	MECHANICAL ENGINEER	YES	DO	YES	PERU	SPAN-AMER.	PERU	CALLAO	BROTHER: MR.LEON A. WILLIAMS CALLAO. PERU	PERU	CALLAO
4	TRANSIT	SIEVERS	POLMER	51	5	M	S	PRODUCE MERCH'T	YES	ENG.SPAN.DAN.	YES	DENMARK	SCANDINAVIAN	CHILE	VALPARAISO	BROTHER: MR.A.F.SIEVERS. COQUIMBO. CHILE	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN.
5	TRANSIT	SIEVERS	DORA	60	6	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGL.DANISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	SON:. DO DO	DO	DO
6	TRANSIT	SIEVERS	GERDA	29	9	F	S	TOURIST	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER: DO DO	DO	DO
7		ZANELLI	JULIO A.	35	10	M	S	MACHINERY EXPORTER	YES	ENGLISH SPAN.	YES	CHILE	SPAN-AMER.	DO	DO	COUSIN: MR.FEDERICO PESCETTO. VALPARAISO. CHILE	CHILE	VALPARAISO
8		VERGARA	MANUEL	30	2	M	M	DIPLOMAT	YES	SPANISH.ENGL.	YES	DO	DO	DO	SANTIAGO	FRIEND:. MR.ALBERTO CHICHAGA. SANTIAGO. CHILE	DO	SANTIAGO
9	TRANSIT	TERAN	OSCAR	51	-	M	M	LAWYER	YES	DO	YES	COLOMBIA	DO	PANAMA	PANAMA CITY	FATHER-IN-LAW: MR.TOMAS ARIAS. PANAMA CITY. REP.PANAMA	PANAMA	PANAMA CITY
10	TRANSIT	TERAN	MARIA LUISA DE	39	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: DO DO	DO	DO
11	TRANSIT	TERAN	MARIA	8	8	F	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	GRANDFATHER: DO DO	DO	DO
12		ALDUNATE	RAMON	24	1	M	S	DO	YES	SPANISH ENGL.	YES	CHILE	DO	CHILE	VALPARAISO	GRANDMOTHER: MRS.SOFIA S. DE BYERS INDEPENDENCIA #464 VALPARAISO.CHILE	CHILE	VALPARAISO
13		CANTES	RAMON	24	9	M	S	MECHANICAL ENGINEER	YES	SPANISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: MRS.JUAN CANTES P. CHACABUCO #440,VALPARAISO.CHILE	DO	DO
14	TRANSIT	SALGUERIO	ANTONIO	52	1	M	S	DRY GOODS SALESMAN	YES	SPANISH ENGL.	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	NEW YORK	NEW YORK CITY	FRIEND: MR.A.F.HADLLEL, #45/45 WHITE ST. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	C.RICA	PTO.LIMON
15		PALACIO	CELEDONIO	26	7	M	M	SHOE MERCHANT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	CHILE	SANTIAGO	FATHER: MR.JUAN PALACIO,LASTARRIA #241, SANTIAGO. CHILE	MASS	BOSTON
16		PALACIO	ELISA A. DE	21	2	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	DO	FRENCH	DO	DO	FATHER-IN-LAW: DO DO	DO	DO
17	TRANSIT	WINKEL	CHRISTIAN	62	1	M	M	JEWELRY SALESMAN	YES	SPANISH ENGL.	YES	HOLLAND	SCANDINAVIAN	NEW YORK	NEW YORK CITY	FRIENDS: MESSRS.MAGO & FREERS, LIMA. PERU	PERU	LIMA
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Edward A. Dolphin
Atty

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List A4

89

The entries on this sheet must be [illegible] or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JULY 24th, 1919

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
ANT ALIEN 1	NO	SELF	YES NO	--	----	FRIEND: MR. F. LESSER. #100 WILLIAMS ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	NO	ONE WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	TRINCHINOPOLY.
ANT ALIEN 2	NO	SELF	YES YES	1916	SAN FRANCISCO.	FRIEND: MR.ELIAS ALUJA, c/o DUPONT POWDER CO.NRE YORK N.Y.	YES	ONE MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	GREY	GREEN	RED MARK ON THE BACK OF NECK	PANAMA	PANAMA CITY
ANT ALIEN 3	NO	SELF	YES NO	--	----	FRIEND: MESSRS. CHIPMAN & CO. LTD. #10 BRIDGE ST. NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	YES	1½ MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	PERU	CALLAO
ANT ALIEN 4	NO	SELF	YES YES	1916	N.Y.C.	FRIENDS: BECK VAN SICKLEN & CO. WHITEHALL BLDG. NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	NO	ONE WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BLD	GREEN	NONE	DENMARK	HADERSLEV
ANT ALIEN 5	NO	SELF	YES YES	1918	N.Y.C.	DO	DO	DO	NO	ONE WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLD	GRAY	NONE	DO	ROSTEL
ANT ALIEN 6	NO	SELF	YES YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	ONE WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FAIR	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE	DO	HADERSLEV
ANT ALIEN 7	NO	SELF	YES NO	--	----	BROTHER: RENATO ZANELLI, BARATONE NEW YORK METROPOLITAN OPERA.N.Y.	YES	THREE MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	CHILE	VALPARAISO
ANT ALIEN 8	NO	SELF	YES YES	1918	N.Y.C.	WIFE: MRS.MANUEL VERGARA, #62 CENTRAL PARK WEST. N.Y.C.	YES	SIX MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON R WRIST	DO	SANTIAGO
9	NO	SELF	YES YES	1910	DO	FRIEND: MR.CONSTANTINE AROSAMENA, c/o BRANDON BROS. NEW YORK CITY.NY	YES	SIX WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	TAN	GRAY	BRN	SMALL-POX MARKS	PANAMA	PANAMA CITY
ANT ALIEN 10	NO	HUSBAND	YES YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	SIX WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	TAN	BLK	BRN	NONE	DO	DO
ANT ALIEN 11	NO	FATHER	NO NO	--	---	DO	DO	DO	YES	SIX WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	TAN	BRN	BRN	NONE	DO	DO
ANT ALIEN 12	NO	SELF	YES NO	--	---	MOTHER:MRS.SOFIA DE ALDUNATE,c/o G.F.EDWARDS. AMALIA. OHIO	YES	FOUR MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	CHILE	SANTIAGO
ANT ALIEN 13	NO	SELF	YES NO	--	---	FRIEND: MR.MANUEL VERGARA, #62 CENTRAL PARK WEST. NEW YORK CITY.NY	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLK	BRN	SCAR UNDER CHIN	DO	VALPARAISO
ANT ALIEN 14	NO	SELF	YES YES	FEB 1919	N.Y.C.	FRIEND: MR.A.F.NADLLEL, #43/45 WHITE ST. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	YES	ONE MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	SPAIN	MUNFURTTE
15	NO	SELF	YES NO	--	---	FRIEND: MR.H.P.HAYDEN, #201 SOUTH STREET,U.SHOE M.CO. BOSTON.MASS	YES	TWO YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON NECK	CHILE	SANTIAGO
16	NO	HUSBAND	YES NO	--	---	DO	DO	DO	YES	TWO YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	DO	DO
ALIEN 17	NO	SELF	YES YES	1919	N.Y.C.	FRIENDS: GOLDSMITH STEIN & COMPANY #33 GOLD STREET. NEW YORK CITY.NY	YES	ONE MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	SCAR L INDEX FINGER	CURACAO	B.W.I.
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. SPENCER MASTER *, of the* S.S. " SANTA MARTA " *, from* CRISTOBAL. CANAL ZONE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE (1) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out the Master, First, or Second Officer.)

MASTER

Sworn to before me this TWENTY-FOURTH *day of* JULY *, 19* 19

at NEW YORK N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

90

I, Wm. C. KENNEDY, Surgeon of the U/S "SANTA ANNA - EMPLOYED BY ALL OTHERS THEREOF" (State whether U.S. Surgeon, acting for or employed by owners thereof, and the name thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. C. Kennedy
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JULY, 1919

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Edward A. Burke
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigrant or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" 5-10 *Passengers sailing from* KINGSTON JAMAICA 5-9, JULY 19, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ALEXANDER	EAMS RHODA	22	6	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Mother: Mrs. I. Buchanan, 37 North Street, Kingston, Jamaica	N.Y.	New York
2	TRANSIT	WEBSTER	JAMES SAMUEL	51	3	M	M	Misc. Merch.	Yes	English	Yes	do	English	do	do	Wife: Mrs. J.S. Webster, Kingston Jamaica	Jam.	Kingston.
3		SCOTT	MAY BELLE	55	5	F	S	Woman	Yes	do	Yes	do	West Indian	do	St.Andrew	Brother: Mr.E.A.Scott, c/o R.S. Jumble & Son, Kingston, Jamaica	N.Y.	New York
4		NOAH	CHARLOTTE ELIZABE...	60	4	F	M	House-wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	I.	do	Kingston	Sister: Miss M. Orrett, Kingston, Jamaica 21 E Duke St	N.Y.	do
5		CAMPBELL	EDNA MAUD	25	1	F	S	Stenog-rapher	Yes	do	Yes	d.	I.	do	St.Catherine	Father: Mr. D. A. Stephens, Esq's Mill P.O., Jamaica, BWI	N.Y.	do
6		BELL	MYRTLE ADELLE	13	4	F	S	None	Yes	do	Yes	I.	do	do	Old Harbour	Uncle: Mr. C. J. March, Old Harbour, Jamaica	N.J.	Jersey City
7	TRANSIT	WILLIAMS	ELIZA S.	55	3	F	W	Tourist	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	do	Kingston	Grandson: Mr. Frank L. Edwards, Kingston, Jamaica	Jam.	Toronto
8	TRANSIT	WATSON	E. MERRICK	24	5	M	S	Account-ant	Yes	do	Yes	do	West Indian	do	do	Mother: Mrs. J. Watson, 14 Hannah Road, Kingston, Jamaica	Jam.	do
9	TRANSIT	CLARKE	ERNEST	41	1	M	M	Com. Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	do	I.	do	do	Friend: Mr. Willie Morrison, Kingston, Jamaica	Jam.	Kingston
10	TRANSIT	CALDER	[illegible]	30	1	F	S	Tourist	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	do	do	Friend: Mr. W. Curtis, Kingston, Jamaica	N.Y.	New York
11	TRANSIT	CALDER	EMILY	61	11	F	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend: do	N.Y.	do
12	TRANSIT	CALDER	JOHN MARSALL	75	2	M	M	Planter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend: do	N.Y.	do
13	TRANSIT	CALDER	ELSIE MARSIL	31	11	F	S	Tourist	Yes	do	Yes	do	I.	do	do	Friend: do	N.Y.	do
14		BARBER	CISLYN E.	22	6	F	S	Teacher	Yes	do	Yes	do	West Indian	do	do	Aunt: Miss Ella Parker, 86 Diamt Street, Kingston, Jamaica	Penn.	Pittsburgh
15		WILSON	VERLITA M.	13	6	F	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Mrs. M. Goodlitt, 84 Lews Street, Kingston, Jamaica	Mich.	Detroit
16		DOORLY	MARY LOUISE	14	6	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	Scotch	do	do	Grandfather: Mr. E. Doorly, Farm Hill, White River, Jamaica	Penn.	Philadelphia
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NON IMMIG

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be [illegible] printed.

A 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JULY [illegible], 191 9

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt: Mrs. Jennie Donitto, 281 W. 140th St., New York City.	No	Reside	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	6	Tan	Black	Br	None	Jamaica	Kingston
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	N.York	Friends: Middleton & Company, 68 Broad Street, N. Y. City.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	6	-	Ruddy	Br	Br	None	do	Grand Cayman
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother: J. Watson Scott, 765 W. 179th Street, New York	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mole, left cheek	do	Kingston
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son: Mr. L. S. Nosh, 130 W. 142nd Street, New York	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	8	Black	do	do	None	do	do
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Mrs. C. A. DeWeever, 13 E. 135th Street, New York	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	Scar on right temple	do	St. Catherine
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 to 1914	Jersey City	Aunt: Mrs. Frank Hovill, 387 Park Street, East Orange, N. J.	No	Reside	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	do	do	None	do	Spanishtown
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	Brklyn, NY	Sons: Mr. C. B. Williams, 24 Palmerston Gardens, Toronto, Canada	No	5 days	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Gloucester
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 & 1915	Phila. N.York	Brother: Mr. R. M. Watson, 79 William Street, Toronto, Canada	No	2 days	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	11	Blk	Black	Br	None	Jamaica	Kingston
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	New York	Friends: National Importing & Trading Co., 50 Broad St., New York	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	6	Tan	Br	Br	None	W.	Manchester
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friends: Gillespie Brothers, 11 Broadway, New York.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br	Blue	Mole on left cheek	Malvern	[illegible]
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 mo 1916	New York	Friends: do	Yes	2 do	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bide	Blue	None	England	Leeds
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do	No	Friends: do	Yes	2 do	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Fair	No	5	10	Fair	Gray	Gray	None	Jamaica	St. Elizabeth
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friends: do	Yes	2 do	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Kingston
14	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Mother General, Convent, 4733 Friendship Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa (In transit to St. Thomas)	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	2	Tan	Red	Br	None	do	Port [illegible]
15	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Dr. [illegible], 312 Lansing Blvd., Lansing, Michigan.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No		-	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Blk	Br	None	do	Kingston
16	No	Father	No	No	-	-	40. Parents: A. Dowie, 131 Richmond St., Philadelphia, Pa., U S A	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

WANT ALIEN

WANT ALIEN

WANT ALIEN

WANT ALIEN

WANT ALIEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. SPENCER *MASTER, of the* S/S "[illegible]" *, from* KINGSTON, JAMAICA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Master or Commanding Officer.)

MASTER (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 24 *day of* JULY *....., 1915*

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel-polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C 1

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

92 Number C 1

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" sailing from CARTAGENA. R.C., JULY 12th, 19 19, Arriving at Port of New York JULY 24th, 19 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							CRUISE PASSENGERS - SAILED FROM NEW YORK JULY 1st, 1919		
1	YOUNG	JAMES THOMAS	45	10	M	M	SEPTEMBER 23rd, 1873. PHILADELPHIA. PENN.		PHILADELPHIA. PENN.
2	YOUNG	LOUISE ADAMS	74	-	F	M	JULY 18th, 1919, CHESTER COUNTY. PENN.		LOGAN HALL, UNNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANI
3	STILLMAN	FRANKLIN W.	73	5	M	M	FEBRUARY 5th, 1846, NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.		#3710 WALNUT STREET. PHILADELPHIA. PE
4	STILLMAN	ALFRED	69	9	M	S	NOVEMBER 9th, 1849, NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.		ELIZABETH, NEW JERSEY.
5	THORNLEY	JAMES WILLIAM	51	10	M	M	SEPTEMBER 18th, 1867, LYKENS. PENNSYLVANIA		NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. UNION LEAGUE CLUB, 39th ST & 5TH AVE.
6	THORNLEY	ALBERT JOSEPH	57	3	M	M		FEDERAL COURT, PROVIDENCE. R.I. 1890	#2 FREEMAN PARKWAY. PROVIDENCE. R.I.
							PASSENGERS FROM PUERTO COLOMBIA. REP.COL. - JULY 15th, 1919		#7 BELMONT STREET. PAWTUCKET. R.I.
7	SMUCK	RITA ELIZABETH	19	1	F	M	JUNE 2nd, 1900, LOS ANGELES. CALIFORNIA		#448 STAPLES AVENUE. SAN FRANCISCO C.
8	CRAWFORD	JAMES PYLA WICKERHAM	37	5	M	M	FEBRUARY 19th, 1882, LANCASTER. PENNSYLVANIA		#4012 PINE STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PEN
9	WILSON	WALTER BYRON	33	10	M	S	SEPTEMBER 14th, 1885, FORT MADISON, IOWA		GIBBS, MISSOURI
10	MILLER	WENDELL ZERBE	27	5	M	M	MARCH 22nd, 1892, GALLIOPOLIS, OHIO		#503 CLINTON BUILDING, TULSA, OKLAHOMA
11	TROSTLER	LEO L.	23	5	M	S	FEBRUARY 28th, 1896, ST.LOUIS. MISSOURI		#228 AUDUBON AVENUE. NEW YORK CITY. N.
							PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL. CANAL ZONE. - JULY 17th, 1919		
12	HOFFMAN	PAUL	26	7	M	S	DECEMBER 16th, 1892, WINDBER, PENNSYLVANIA		WINDBER, PENNSYLVANIA
13	NOLAN	GEORGE E.	60	1	M	M	JULY 4th, 1858, WORCESTER, MASSACHUSETTS		#50 EAST 42nd STREET. NEW YORK CITY.
14	NOLAN	HARRIETT E.	45	11	F	M	AUGUST 11th, 1875, WANKON, IOWA		#300 WEST 107th STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
15	NOLAN	MARY	7	4	F	S	MARCH 15th, 1912, OAKLAND. CALIFORNIA		DO DO DO
16	HAMMOND	WILLIAM J.	55	6	M	M	JANUARY 19th, 1864, PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA		#340 WEST 86th STREET. NEW YORK CITY.
17	HAMMOND	MARGARET JAY	47	8	F	M		BY MARRIAGE (BORN IN DOVER ENGLAND)	DO DO DO
18	DOLL	MYRON GEORGE	41	11	M	S	JULY 29th, 1877, FAIRVIEW. PENNSYLVANIA		SULLIVAN MACHINERY CO. CHICAGO. ILL.
19	GOODSPEED	HAROLD NORRIS	28	-	M	M	JULY 1st, 1891, SOMMERVILLE, MASSACHUSETTS		#34 LAWRENCE STREET. WAKEFIELD. MASS.
20	DOLAN	JOHN J.	31	2	M	M		BY FATHER'S NATURALIZATION: DISTRICT COURT, SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT, COUNTY SILVER BOW, MONTANA. AUGUST 28th, 1894	#130 THIRD STREET. LONG ISLAND CITY.
21	RARAB	JACOB	29	1	M	W	JUNE 23rd, 1890, PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA		KENVIL. NEW JERSEY
							PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON, JAMAICA, B.W.I. - JULY 19th, 1919		
22	SWEENEY, ELIZABETH I.E.	SISTER M.PHILOMENA	29	2	F	S	MAY 27th, 1890. REXVILLE. NEW YORK		ST.ELIZABETH'S CONVENT, ALLEGHANY, N.Y.
23	DOLPHIN, CATHERINE I.E.	SISTER M.AGATHA	65	1	F	S	JUNE 19th, 1854, SYRACUSE, NEW YORK		DO DO DO
24	McCOKER, MARGARET I.E.	SISTER MARY WILLIAM	48	7	F	S	OCTOBER 22nd, 1870, PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND		DO DO DO
25	NEARY	SUSIE A.	52	5	F	W		BY HUSBAND'S NATURALIZATION: POLICE COURT OF NEWTON, MIDDLESEX COUNTY, COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS. NOVEMBER 3rd, 1909	#16 UPHAL STREET. WEST NEWTON, MASS.
26	FENNER	CHARLES PAYNE	51	9	M	M	OCTOBER 26th, 1867, YAZOO COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI		#2511 ST.CHARLES AVENUE, NEW ORLEANS.
27	FENNER	EVELINE GASQUET	42	9	F	M	OCTOBER 29th, 1876, NEW ORLEANS. LOUISIANA		DO DO DO
							PASSENGER FROM CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE - JULY 17th, 1919		
28	BECARRI	JOHN PHILIP	26	5	M	S		BY FATHER'S NATURALIZATION: IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK CITY. 1903	#624 COLUMBUS AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY. N.
29	VERRILL	CATHERINE LAURA	45	1	F	M	JULY 26th, 1874, NEW HAVEN. CONNETICUT		PRINCE GEORGE HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY. N.
30	VERRILL	LOLA KATHERLINE	17	9	F	S	OCTOBER 24th, 1901, NEW HAVEN, CONNETICUT		DO DO DO
31	VERRILL	VALERIE GERTRUDE	15	9	F	S	OCTOBER 28th, 1903, NEW HAVEN, CONNETICUT		DO DO DO

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

SANTA MARTA

2538
ENGR. DEPART.
6807
26815
1918
B41044
3078
1107
1697
17547
8883
1405
57850
2656
4175
N 400
7506
14760
1869
PURSER'S DEPT.
11325
9179
6721
ENGINE DEPART.
11373
9213
14676
16565
91337

U.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUA

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the Uni
any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of th
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the princi
officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containi
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positi
tively hold in the ship's company, when and wh
respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying thos
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists cont
of such information as the Secretary of Labor sha
prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to
immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discover
which any such alien has illegally landed from the
description of such alien, together with any inform
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee
deliver to such immigration officer a further list c
names of all alien employees who were not employed
time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
her departure, and also the names of those, if any, w
paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, age
or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such a
and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master sha
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of cu
customs district in which the port of arrival is locate
$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are
or a true report is not made as above required; and no
shall be granted clearance pending the determination of
of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in th
fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may
prior to the determination of such question upon depo
sufficient to cover such fine.

LOCAL 239

93

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. _____

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. _____ the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

2219

Jones Purser

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Sta Marta 7/25

CHANGES IN CREW

94

NEW YORK.

July 28th, 1919

MARTA

llowing is a complete record of all

men deserted —0—

hospital (or died) —0—

date

, 1919, consigned to

, and is

mbia SANTA MARTA
ristobal Cartagena

irst port of call in United States

hen and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	17	Nevins				do	do	do	Yes	20	M	Hebrew	U S	5/7	140	Right eye.
	18	Steiner				do	do	do	Yes	20	M	Hebrew	U S	5/7	140	None
	19	Brady				do	do	do	Yes	24	M	Afr.Black	British	5/8	165	None
	20	Jones				do	do	do	Yes	27	M	Scotch	U S	5/11	185	Scar center forehead, between eyes.
	21	Heneghan				do	do	do	Yes	25	M	Irish	U S	6/-	145	None
	22	Feeneny				do	do	do	Yes	41	M	do	U S	5/10	186	None
	23	Gleason			Senior Radio	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	do	U S	5/11	155	Scar on left index finger
	24	Kreider	Glen	✓	Junior do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	Scandinavian	U S	5/8	148	None
	25	Davison-	William J.	✓	Chief Engineer	do	do	do	Yes	42	M	Irish	Brit.Decl.	5/5	150	Scar back top side of head
	26	Buckley	Charles J.	✓	1st Asst.Eng'r.	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	English-	U S	5/7	172	Light-house tattoo right arm.
	27	Peebles	William M.	✓	2nd do do	do	do	do	Yes	39	M	do	U S	6/-	160	Mole on neck
	28	Burg	William V.	✓	3rd do do	do	do	do	Yes	36	M	Scandinavian	U S	5/11	184	Tattoo left arm.
	29	Lally	Joseph	✓	Deck Engineer	do	do	do	Yes	38	M	Irish	U S	5/9	125	Tattoo on forearms
	30	Garcia	Jose	✓	Donkeyman	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	6/8	162	None

Line United Fruit Steamship Company
Owners Santa Marta Steamship Corporation
Local Agents (Use) United Fruit Company (Everywhere.)

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SANTA MARTA
DEPART.
68602
26815
1915
BK1044
3078
1142
1692
12541
8883
1405
57850
BK656
4175
N400
7506
14796
1869
PURSER'S DEPT.
11325
9179
6721
ENGINE DEPART.
11473
9213
14676
16165
91337

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful :—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Santa Marta 7/25

ENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

94

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK.

July 28th, 19 19

he American S. S. SANTA MARTA
(Nationality.)

NEW YORK., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all onnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

ime of arrival —101— Number of seamen deserted —0—

men discharged —101— Seamen left in hospital (or died) —0—

men signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

ed vessel arrived at this port July 24th, 19 19, consigned to

RUIT COMPANY; is now lying at Pto. Colombia, SANTA MARTA, and is

....., 19 , for Kingston Cristobal Cartagena

port of ..... First port of call in United States

NEW YORK.

etailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Nevins				do	do	do	do	Yes	20	M	Scandinavian	U S	5/7	140	right eye.
18	Steiner				do	do	do	do	Yes	20	M	Hebrew	U S	5/7	140	None
19	Brady				do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	Afr.Black	British	5/8	165	None
20	Jones				do	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	Scotch	U S	5/11	185	Scar center fore-head, between eyes.
21	Heneghan				do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	Irish	U S	5/-	145	None
22	Pennesey				do	do	do	do	Yes	41	M	do	U S	5/10	186	None
23	Gleason			Junior Radio	do	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	do	U S	5/11	155	Scar on left index finger
24	Kreider	Alex		Junior do	do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	Scandinavian	U S	5/8	148	None
25	Davison-	William J.		Junior Engineer	do	do	do	do	Yes	42	M	Irish	Brit.Decl.	5/5	150	Scar back top side of head
26	Buckley	Charles J.		1st Asst.Eng'r.	do	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	English-	U S	5/7	172	Light-house tattoo right arm.
27	Peebles	William M.		2nd do do	do	do	do	do	Yes	39	M	do	U S	5/-	160	Mole on neck
28	Burg	William V.		3rd do do	do	do	do	do	Yes	36	M	Scandinavian	U S	5/11	184	Tattoo left arm.
29	Lally	Joseph		Deck Engineer	do	do	do	do	Yes	38	M	Irish	U S	5/9	125	Tattoo on forearms
30	Garcia	Jose		Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8	132	None

Line United Fruit Steamship Company

Owners Santa Marta Steamship Corporation

Local Agents (1—1500) United Fruit Company (Everywhere.)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SANTA MARTA

7838
ENG. DEPART.
68607
26815
1918
13814G9
3078
1142
1692
1754
8883
1405
57850
2656
4.75
N 400
7506
14796
1869
PURSER'S DEPT.
1325
9179
6721
ENGINE DEPART.
11373
9213
14676
16164
91337

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—2653

Santa Marta 7/25

Form 626

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

94

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK.

July 28th, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. SANTA MARTA

from port of NEW YORK., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival —101— Number of seamen deserted —0—

Number of seamen discharged —101— Seamen left in hospital (or died) —0—

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 24th, 1919, consigned to UNITED FRUIT COMPANY; is now lying at Pto. Colombia, SANTA MARTA, and is expected to sail ....., 19 , for Kingston Cristobal Cartagena

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	17	Nevins			do	do	do	do	Yes	20	M	Scandinavian	U S	5/7	140	right eye.
	18	Steiner			do	do	do	do	Yes	20	M	Hebrew	U S	5/7	140	None
	19	Brady			do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	Afr.Black	British	5/8	165	None
	20	Jones			do	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	Scotch	U S	5/11	185	Scar center forehead, between eyes.
	21	Heneghan			do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	Irish	U S	6/-	145	None
	22	Fennessy			do	do	do	do	Yes	41	M	do	U S	5/10	186	None
	23	Gleason			do	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	do	U S	5/11	155	Scar on left index finger
	24	Kreider	Glen	Junior Radio	do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	Scandinavian	U S	5/8	148	None
	25	Davison-	William J.	Junior do	do	do	do	do	Yes	42	M	Irish	Brit.Decl.	5/5	150	Scar back top side of head
	26	Buckley	Charles J.	Chief Engineer	do	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	English-	U S	5/7	172	Light-house tattoo right arm.
	27	Peebles	William M.	1st Asst.Eng'r.	do	do	do	do	Yes	39	M	do	U S	6/-	160	Mole on neck
	28	Burg	William V.	2nd do do	do	do	do	do	Yes	36	M	Scandinavian	U S	5/11	184	Tattoo left arm.
	29	Lally	Joseph	3rd do do	do	do	do	do	Yes	38	M	Irish	U S	5/9	125	Tattoo on forearms
	30	Garcia	Jose	Deck Engineer	do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8	132	None
				Donkeyman												

Line United Fruit Steamship Company

Owners Santa Marta Steamship Corporation

Local Agents United Fruit Company (Everywhere.)
16—1800

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

1. HARRY SPENCER ✗
2. JOHN PHILLIPS ✓
3. [illegible] ✗
4. [illegible] ✗
5. [illegible] ✓
6. HARRY BRADY ✓
7. HAROLD [illegible] ✗
8. THOMAS FENLON, JR. ✗
9. ELIAS SALMINEN ✓
10. FRED'K SCHWERAFEGER Deserted @ ✓
11. ROBERT DICKSON ✓
12. ALFRED WILSON ✗
13. FRANK PETERSON ✓
14. KARL CHRISTENSEN ✓
15. THOR MATHIASSEN ✓
16. JOHN DICK
17. JOHN NEVINS ✗
18. WILLIAM STEINER ✗
19. HAROLD BRADY ✓

DEC 19 1919
Kingston, Jam
95

When and where signed on.

[illegible] d

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

1. LESTER P. JONES ✗ 27 PURSER
2. JAMES F. HENEGHAN ✗ 25 SHIP'S ACCOUNTANT
3. WILLIAM C. FENNESSY ✗ 41 DOCTOR
4. RALPH F. GLEASON ✗ 21 SENIOR RADIO
5. GLEN KREIDER ✓ 25 JUNIOR DO

Shipped @ Cristobal July 17, 1919.

30. CHARLES A. SCHWARZKOPF ✗ 24 OIL ENGINEER
31. ROBT A. RAWSON ✓ 25 2nd [illegible]
32. JOHN P. [illegible] ✗ 36 [illegible]
33. [illegible] ✗ 21 [illegible]
34. [illegible] ✓ 23 [illegible]
35. [illegible] ✓ 20 [illegible]

36. GUS HOHNELM 22 Work-away U.S.
Shipped @ Cristobal July 17, 1919.

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

					Nationality.
HARRY SPENCER		MASTER	58	U S	
JOHN PHILLIPS	215.15	CHIEF OFFICER	24	BRITISH, DECL.	
Eino Alanko	192.50	SECOND DO	23	Jmd'd. Ded.	
Victor H. Carley	171.88	THIRD DO	26	US	
FINLAY MACKAY	100.	CARPENTER	46	BRITISH, DECL.	
H. TITCHENER	95.	BOSUN	28	BRITISH, DECL.	
ELIAS SALMINEN	87.50	QUARTERMASTER	28	FINLAND, DECL.	
THOMAS FENLON, JR.	87.50	DO	26.	U S	
FREDERICH SCHWERAFEGER	87.50	DO	40	SWISS, DECL.	
ROBERT DICKSON	85.	A. B. SAILOR	39	RUSSIAN, DECL.	
CARL CHRISTENSEN	95.	DO	23	DANISH	
HAROLD BERGAN	85.	DO	38	NORWEGIAN	
A. RASMUSSEN	85.	DO	20	DANISH, DECL.	
ROBERT HELLGREN	85.	DO	25	SWEDEN	
EDWARD JENSEN	85.	DO	22	DO	
RALPH WEEKLAND	85.	DO	24	DO	
STANLEY GAYLORD	65.	ORD. SAILOR	23	U S	
PAOLO MUSCAT	65.	DO	18	BRITISH	
HAROLD BRADY	50.	MESSBOY	24	DO	
		PURSER'S DEPARTMENT.			
LESTER P. JONES	150.	PURSER	27	U S	
JAS. F. HENEGHAN	100.	SHIP'S ACCOUNTANT	25	U S	
WM. C. FENNESSY	100.	DOCTOR	41	US	
RALPH GLEASON	.01	SENIOR RADIO	21	U S	
JAMES L. MACKIE	.01	JUNIOR RADIO	23	U S	
[illegible]			49	SWISS.	
CHAS. DeCASTERD	60.	DO	18	U S	
DONALD CUDDEBACK	60.	DO	21	BRITISH	
SAMUEL ROSE	60.	DO	20	U S	
ANTHONY DeLUCIA	60.	DO	22	U S	
JOSEPH HART	60.	DO	20	AUSTRALIA, DECL.	
ARTHUR WILLIAMS	60.	DO	28	U S	
VICTOR CINELLI	.01	BARBER			
HERBERT S. SALWAY	115.38	3RD. DO DO	25	BRITISH DECL.	
JOSE BABIO	95.	O I L E R (FREEZER)	35	SPANISH	
RAMON BERBEITO	95.	DO	28	DO	
JOSE PENA	95.	DO	28	DO	

Nationality.

Sickness.

printed on the
. I certify on
hanges in crew
horities.

Master.

[over.]

[illegible] eye.

[illegible] center fore-
[illegible], between eyes.

[illegible] on left
[illegible] finger

14796	18	Steiner	William	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	Scandinavian	U S	5/8	148	None
	19	Brady	Harold	Messboy	do	do	do	do	Yes	42	M	Irish	Brit.Decl.	5/5	150	Scar back top side of head
1869 PURSER'S DEPT.	20	Jones	Lester P.	✓Purser	do	do	do	do	Yes	39	M	English-	U S	5/7	172	Light-house tattoo right arm.
10325	21	Heneghan	James F.	✓Ship's Accountant	do	do	do	do	Yes	39	M	do	U S	5/-	160	Mole on neck
9179	22	Fennessy	William C.	✓Doctor	do	do	do	do	Yes	36	M	Scandinavian	U S	5/11	184	Tattoo left arm.
	23	Gleason	Ralph F.	✓Senior Radio	do	do	do	do	Yes	38	M	Irish	U S	5/9	125	Tattoo on forearms
	24	Kreider	Glen	✓Junior do	do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8	132	None
6721 ENGINE DEPART.	25	Davison-	William J.	✓Chief Engineer	do	do	do	do								
11373	26	Buckley	Charles J.	✓1st Asst.Eng'r.	do	do	do	do								
9713	27	Peebles	William M.	✓2nd do do	do	do	do	do								
14676	28	Burg	William V.	✓3rd do do	do	do	do	do								
16165	29	Lally	Joseph	✓Deck Engineer	do	do	do	do								
91337	30	Garcia	Jose	✓Donkeyman	do	do	do	do								

Line United Fruit Steamship Company
Owners Santa Marta Steamship Corporation
Local Agents United Fruit Company (Everywhere.)

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ONE

96

98

(ntinued.)

When and where signed on.

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

					Nationality.
HARRY SPENCER		MASTER	58	U S	
JOHN PHILLIPS	215.15	CHIEF OFFICER	24	BRITISH, DECL.	
Eino Alanko	192.50	SECOND DO	23	Finld. Decl.	
Victor H. Carley	171.88	THIRD DO	26	US	
FINLAY MACKAY	100.	CARPENTER	46	BRITISH, DECL.	
H. TITCHENER	95.	BOSUN	28	BRITISH, DECL.	
ELIAS SALMINEN	87.50	QUARTERMASTER	28	FINLAND, DECL.	
THOMAS FENLON, JR.	87.50	DO	26	U S	
FREDERICH SCHWERAFEGER	87.50	DO	40	SWISS. DECL.	
ROBERT DICKSON	85.	A. B SAILOR	39	RUSSIAN, DECL.	
CARL CHRISTENSEN	95	DO	23	DANISH	
HAROLD BERGAN	85.	DO	38	NORWEGIAN	
A. RASMUSSEN	85.	DO	20	DANISH, DECL.	Sickness.
ROBERT HELLGREN	85.	DO	25	SWEDEN	
EDWARD JENSEN	85.	DO	22	DO	
RALPH WEKLAND	85.	DO	24	DO	
STANLEY GAYLORD	65.	ORD. SAILOR	23	U S	
PAOLO MUSCAT	65.	DO	18	BRITESH	
HAROLD BRADY	50.	MESSBOY	24	DO	
		PURSER'S DEPARTMENT.			
LESTER P. JONES	150.	PURSER	27	U S	
JAS. F. HENEGHAN	100.	SHIP'S ACCOUNTANT	25	U S	
WM. C. FENNESSY	100.	DOCTOR	41	US	
RALPH GLEASON	.01	SENIOR RADIO	21	U S	
JAMES L. MACKIE	.01	JUNIOR RADIO	25	U S	
CHAS. DeCASTERD	60.	DO	49	SWISS.	
DONALD CUDDEBACK	60.	DO	18	U S	
SAMUEL ROSE	60.	DO	21	BRITISH	
ANTHONY DeLUCIA	60.	DO	20	U S	
JOSEPH HART	60.	DO	22	U S	
ARTHUR WILLIAMS	60.	DO	20	AUSTRALIA. DECL.	
VICTOR CINELLI	.01	BARBER	28	U S	
HERBERT S. HALWAY	115.38	3RD DO DO	25	BRITISH DECL.	
JOSE BABIO	95.	O I L E R(FREEZER)	35	SPANISH	
RAMON BERBEITO	95.	DO	28	DO	
JOSE PENA	95.	DO	28	DO	

, printed on the e. I certify on changes in crew thorities.

Master.

[over.]

1. [illegible] ✓ 42
2. [illegible] ✗ 25
3. [illegible] ✗ 30
4. [illegible] ✗ 36
5. [illegible] ✗ 36
6. [illegible] ✓ 25
7. [illegible] ✓ 25
8. [illegible] ✓ 22
9. [illegible] ✓ 23
10. [illegible] ✓ 28
11. [illegible] ✓ 20
12. [illegible] ✓ 28
13. [illegible] ✓ 22
14. [illegible] ✓ 29
15. [illegible] ✓ 34
16. [illegible] ✓ 26
17. [illegible] ✓ 21
18. [illegible] ✓ 21
19. [illegible] ✓ 27
20. [illegible] ✓ 23
21. [illegible] ✓ 23
22. [illegible] ✓ 27
23. [illegible] ✓ 44
24. [illegible] ✓ 25 @ Cristobal 7/17/19
25. [illegible] ✓ 19
26. [illegible] ✓ 28
27. [illegible] ✓ 40
28. [illegible] ✓ 35
29. [illegible] ✓ 28

24. Harry Stoops ✓ 34 Coal-Passer Holland
Shipped @ Cristobal July 17, 1919.

30. [illegible] ✗ 24
31. [illegible] ✓ 23
32. [illegible] ✓ 22
33. [illegible] ✗ 23
34. [illegible] ✓ 21
35. [illegible] ✓ 24

36. Gus Kohnelin 22 Work-away U.S.
Shipped @ Cristobal July 17, 1919.

14796	18	Steiner	William	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	Scandinavian	U S	5/6	145	Mole on neck
	19	Brady	Harold	Messboy	do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	Irish	U S	5/8	140	Mole on left side of neck
1869 PURSER'S DEPT.	20	Jones	Lester P.	✓Purser	do	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	Welsh	U S	5/8	150	Scar center forehead, between eyes.
11325	21	Heneghan	James F.	✓Ship's Accountant	do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	Irish	U S	5/8	150	Mole on left index finger
9179	22	Fennessy	William C.	✓Doctor	do	do	do	do	Yes	41	M	Irish	U S	5/8	150	Mole on left index finger
	23	Gleason	Ralph F.	✓Senior Radio	do	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	Irish	U S	5/8	150	Mole on left index finger
	24	Kreider	Glen	✓Junior do	do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	Scandinavian	U S	5/8	145	Mole
6721 ENGINE DEPART.	25	Davison-	William J.	✓Chief Engineer	do	do	do	do	Yes	42	M	Irish	Brit.Decl.	5/5	150	Scar back top side of head
11373	26	Buckley	Charles J.	✓1st Asst.Eng'r.	do	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	English-	U S	5/7	172	Light-house tattoo right arm.
9213	27	Peebles	William M.	✓2nd do do	do	do	do	do	Yes	39	M	do	U S	5/-	160	Mole on neck
14676	28	Burg	William V.	✓3rd do do	do	do	do	do	Yes	36	M	Scandinavian	U S	5/11	184	Tattoo left arm.
16515	29	Lally	Joseph	✓Peak Engineer	do	do	do	do	Yes	38	M	Irish	U S	5/9	185	Tattoo on forearms
91337	30	Garcia	Jose	✓Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8	152	Mole

Line United Fruit Steamship Company

Owners Santa Marta Steamship Corporation

Local Agents (See line) United Fruit Company (Everywhere.)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...inued.)

When and where signed on.

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

97

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

					Nationality.
HARRY SPENCER		MASTER	38	U S	
JOHN PHILLIPS	215.15	CHIEF OFFICER	24	BRITISH, DECL.	
Eino Alanko	192.50	SECOND DO	23	Jmld.Dcd.	
Victor H. Carley	171.88	THIRD DO	26	US	
FINLAY MACKAY	100.	CARPENTER	46	BRITISH, DECL.	
H. TITCHENER	95.	BOSUN	28	BRITISH, DECL.	
ELIAS SALMINEN	87.50	QUARTERMASTER	28	FINLAND, DECL.	
THOMAS FENLON, JR.	87.50	DO	26	U S	
FREDERICH SCHWERAFEGER	87.50	DO	40	SWISS, DECL.	
ROBERT DICKSON	85.	A. B. SAILOR	39	RUSSIAN, DECL.	
CARL CHRISTENSEN	85.	DO	23	DANISH	
HAROLD BERGAH	85.	DO	38	NORWEGIAN	
A. RASMUSSEN	85.	DO	20	DANISH, DECL.	
ROBERT HELLCRER	85.	DO	25	SWEDEN	
EDWARD JENSEN	85.	DO	22	DO	
RALPH WEKLAND	85.	DO	24	DO	
STANLEY GAYLORD	65.	ORD. SAILOR	23	U S	
PAOLO MUSCAT	65.	DO	18	BRITESH	
HAROLD BRADY	50.	MESSBOY	24	DO	
		P U R S E R ' S D E P A R T M E N T.			
LESTER P. JONES	150.	PURSER	27	U S	
JAS. F. HENEGHAN	100.	SHIP'S ACCOUNTANT	23	U S	
WM. C. FENNESSY	100.	DOCTOR	41	US	
RALPH GLEASON	.01	SENIOR RADIO	21	U S	
JAMES L. MACKIE	.01	JUNIOR RADIO	23	U S	
JOS[redacted]			49	SWISS.	
CHAS. DeCASTERD	60.	DO	18	U S	
DONALD CUDDEBACK	60.	DO	21	BRITISH	
SAMUEL ROSE	60.	DO	20	U S	
ANTHONY DeLUCIA	60.	DO	22	U S	
JOSEPH HART	60.	DO	20	AUSTRALIA, DECL.	
ARTHUR WILLIAMS	60.	DO	28	U S	
VICTOR GINELLI	.01	BARBER			
HERBERT S. SALWAY	116.88	3RD. DO DO	25	BRITISH DECL	
JOSE BABIO	95.	O I L E R (FREEZER)	35	SPANISH	
RAMON BERBEITO	95.	DO	28	DO	
JOSE PENA	95.	DO	28	DO	

Sickness.

printed on the . I certify on hanges in crew horities.

Master.

(over.)

14790	18	Steiner	William	do	do	do									
	19	Brady	Harold	Messboy	do	do									
1869	20	Jones	Lester P.	Purser	do	do									
PURSER'S DEPT.															
11325	21	Heneghan	James F.	Ship's Accountant	do	do									
9179	22	Fennessy	William C.	Doctor	do	do									
	23	Gleason	Ralph F.	Senior Radio	do	do									
	24	Kreider	Glen	Junior do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	Scandinavian	U S	5/8	160	None
6721	25	Davison-	William J.	Chief Engineer	do	do	do	Yes	42	M	Irish	Brit.Decl.	5/5	150	Scar back top side of head
ENGINE DEPART.															
11373	26	Buckley	Charles J.	1st Asst.Eng'r.	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	English-	U S	5/7	172	Light-house tattoo right arm.
9713	27	Peebles	William M.	2nd do do	do	do	do	Yes	39	M	do	U S	6/-	160	Mole on neck
14676	28	Burg	William V.	3rd do do	do	do	do	Yes	36	M	Scandinavian	U S	5/11	184	Tattoo left arm.
16816	29	Lally	Joseph	Deck Engineer	do	do	do	Yes	38	M	Irish	U S	5/9	135	Tattoo on forearms
91337	30	Garcia	Jose	Donkeyman	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8	132	None

Line United Fruit Steamship Company

Owners Santa Marta Steamship Corporation

Local Agents United Fruit Company (Everywhere.)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...tinued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

NONE

See Attached List

L.P. Jones Purser.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1643

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

					Nationality.
HARRY SPENCER		MASTER	58	U S	
JOHN PHILLIPS	213.13	CHIEF OFFICER	24	BRITISH, DECL.	
Elmo Alanko	192.50	SECOND DO	23	Fmld. Decl.	
Victor H. Carley	171.88	THIRD DO	26	US	
FINLAY MACKAY	100.	CARPENTER	46	BRITISH, DECL.	
H. TITCHENER	95.	BOSUN	28	BRITISH, DECL.	
ELIAS SALMINEN	87.50	QUARTERMASTER	28	FINLAND, DECL.	
THOMAS FENLON, JR.	87.50	DO	26	U S	
FREDRICH SCHWERAFGER	87.50	DO	40	SWISS, DECL.	
ROBERT DICKSON	85.	A. B. SAILOR	39	RUSSIAN, DECL.	
CARL CHRISTENSEN	85.	DO	23	DANISH	
HAROLD BERGAN	85.	DO	38	NORWEGIAN	
A. RASMUSSEN	85.	DO	20	DANISH, DECL.	
ROBERT HELLGREN	85.	DO	25	SWEDEN	
EDWARD JENSEN	85.	DO	22	DO	
RALPH WEKLAND	85.	DO	24	DO	
STANLEY GAYLORD	65.	ORD. SAILOR	23	U S	
PAOLO MUSCAT	65.	DO	18	BRITISH	
HAROLD BRADY	50.	MESSBOY	24	DO	
		PURSER'S DEPARTMENT.			
LESTER P. JONES	150.	PURSER	27	U S	
JAS. F. HENEGHAN	100.	SHIP'S ACCOUNTANT	25	U S	
WM. C. FENNESSY	100.	DOCTOR	41	US	
RALPH GLEASON	.01	SENIOR RADIO	21	U S	
JAMES L. MACKIE	.01	JUNIOR RADIO	23	U S	
JOH[illegible]			49	SWISS.	
CHAS. DeCASTERD	60.	DO	18	U S	
DONALD CUDDEBACK	60.	DO	21	BRITISH	
SAMUEL ROSE	60.	DO	20	U S	
ANTHONY DeLUCIA	60.	DO	22	U S	
JOSEPH HART	60.	DO	20	AUSTRALIA, DECL.	
ARTHUR WILLIAMS	60.	DO	28	U S	
VICTOR CINELLI	.01	BARBER			
HERBERT S. SALWAY	115.38	3RD. DO DO	25	BRITISH DECL	
JOSE BABIO	95.	O I L E R(FREEZER)	35	SPANISH	
RAMON BERBEITO	95.	DO	28	DO	
JOSE PENA	95.	DO	28	DO	

98

printed on the . I certify on hanges in crew horities.

Master.

[over.]

Sickness.

14766	18	Steiner	William	✓	do	do	do	do								
	19	Brady	Harold		Messboy	do	do	do								
1869 PURSER'S DEPT.	20	Jones	Lester P.	✓	Purser	do	do	do								
11375	21	Heneghan	James F.	✓	Ship's Accountant	do	do	do								
9179	22	Fennessy	William C.	✓	Doctor	do	do	do								
	23	Gleason	Ralph F.	✓	Senior Radio	do	do	do								
	24	Kreider	Glen	✓	Junior do	do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	Scandinavian	U S	5/8	148	Home
6721 ENGINE DEPART.	25	Davison-	William J.	✓	Chief Engineer	do	do	do	do	Yes	42	M	Irish	Brit.Decl.	5/5	150	Scar back top side of head
11373	26	Buckley	Charles J.	✓	1st Asst.Eng'r.	do	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	English-	U S	5/7	172	Light-house tattoo right arm.
9713	27	Peebles	William M.	✓	2nd do do	do	do	do	do	Yes	39	M	do	U S	5/-	160	Mole on neck
14676	28	Burg	William V.	✓	3rd do do	do	do	do	do	Yes	36	M	Scandinavian	U S	5/11	184	Tattoo left arm.
16626	29	Lally	Joseph	✓	Deck Engineer	do	do	do	do	Yes	38	M	Irish	U S	5/9	125	Tattoo on forearms
91337	30	Garcia	Jose	✓	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8	132	Mole

Line United Fruit Steamship Company

Owners Santa Marta Steamship Corporation

Local Agents United Fruit Company (Everywhere.)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...tinued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			NONE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			See Attached List L.P. Jones Purser.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1018

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

...o, ARTHUR L.	162.	CHIEF STEWARD	38	BRITISH	
JAMES BROWN	95.	SECOND DO	35	BRITISH, DECL.	
MRS. HARRIETT A. COX	50.	STEWARDESS	50	DO	
WM. G. VERCELLI	149.50	CHIEF COOK	37	ITALIAN, DECL.	
MICHAEL KELLY	100.	SECOND DO	36	BRITISH, (NATL)	
JAMES A. THOMPSON	85.	FRY DO	34	U S	
ARTHUR McGILLVRAY	80.	LARDER DO	28	W S	
NICOLAS PIPIS	80.	SHIP'S DO	20	GREEK	
JOHN GARCIA	60.	VEG. DO	18	U S	
PERCIVAL WRAY	50.	COOKS-MATE	31	BRITISH	
ROBERT STEELE	50.	DO	26	DO	
JOSEPH TRAILLE	50.	DO	19	MEXICAN DECL.	
LEONARD W. BECK	109.25	CHIEF BAKER	36	BRITISH, DECL.	
EVELIAN INIQUEN	75.	SECOND DO	20	COSTA RICAN	
GAROMILLO CONEILLA	85.	BUTCHER	24	ITALIAN	
WILLIAM RAINBIRD	85.	BARTENDER	34	BRITISH, DECL.	
MICHAEL PARENTE	70.	CHECKER	25	U S	
ELY IOWIN	70.	PANTRYMAN	23	RUSSIAN	
CAMILLO CHAVEZ	65.	CHIEF MESSMAN	35	ECUADORIAN	
HOLGER PETERSEN	75.	HEADWAITER	28	DENMARK, DECL.	
NORMAN SAGAR	65.	DECK STEWARD	25	BRITISH, DECL.	
MATHEW McALINDEN	65.	BAGGAGE-MASTER	24	BRITISH	
GEORGE DUBOIS	65.	LINENKEEPER	25	SWISS, DECL.	
JOHN LEWIS	65.	STOREKEEPER	30	U S	
ROY G. ROBERTS	60.	ASSISTANT-STEWARD	21	BRITISH, DECL.	
JOSEPH McNALLY	60.	DO	33	BRITISH	
ROBERT HAMMOND	60.	DO	37	BRITISH, DECL.	
WALTON FORBES	60.	DO	26	BRITISH	
FRED'K BURDEN	60.	DO	34	BRITISH, DECL.	
JUSTO CHAVEZ	60.	DO	23	ECUADORIAN	
ALFRED CLAUSEN	60.	DO	45	SWISS	
JOHN GALLOW	60.	DO	50	BRITISH, DEC.	
ANDREW CHALMERS	60.	DO	32	BRITISH	
BERNARD CARMADY	60.	DO	22	U S	
BERNARD SHERRY	60.	DO	29	BRITISH	
JOHN HARGROVE	60.	DO	17	U S	
CHAS. DeCASTERD	60.	DO	49	SWISS.	
DONALD CUDDEBACK	60.	DO	18	U S	
SAMUEL ROSE	60.	DO	21	BRITISH	
ANTHONY DeLUCIA	60.	DO	20	U S	
JOSEPH HART	60.	DO	22	U S	
ARTHUR WILLIAMS	60.	DO	20	AUSTRALIA, DECL.	
VICTOR CINELLI	.01	BARBER	28	U S	
HERBERT S. GALWAY	116.66	3RD DO DO	25	BRITISH DECL.	
JOSE BABIO	95.	O I L E R(FREEZER	35	SPANISH	
RAMON BERBEITO	95.	DO	28	DO	
JOSE PENA	95.	DO	28	DO	

Nationality.

Sickness.

...printed on the ... I certify on ...hanges in crew ...horities.

Master.

[over.]

...ar center fore... ...d, between eyes.

...ar on left ...dex finger

14764	18	Steiner	William	do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	Scandinavian	U S	5/8	142	None
	19	Brady	Harold	Messboy	do	do	do	Yes	18	M	Irish	U S	5/9	125	Scar back top side of head
1869 PURSER'S DEPT.	20	Jones	Lester P.	Purser	do	do	do	Yes	42	M	English	Brit.Decl.	5/5	150	Light-house tattoo right arm.
11325	21	Heneghan	James F.	Ship's Accountant	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	English-	U S	5/7	172	Mole on neck
9179	22	Fennessy	William C.	Doctor	do	do	do	Yes	39	M	do	U S	6/-	160	Tattoo left arm.
	23	Gleason	Ralph F.	Senior Radio	do	do	do	Yes	36	M	Scandinavian	U S	5/11	184	Tattoo on forearms
	24	Kreider	Glen	Junior do	do	do	do	Yes	38	M	Irish	U S	5/9	125	None
6721 ENGINE DEPART.	25	Davison-	William J.	Chief Engineer	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8	132	
11373	26	Buckley	Charles J.	1st Asst.Eng'r.	do	do	do								
9213	27	Peebles	William M.	2nd do do	do	do	do								
14676	28	Burg	William V.	3rd do do	do	do	do								
16264	29	Lally	Joseph	Deck Engineer	do	do	do								
91337	30	Garcia	Jose	Donkeyman	do	do	do								

Line United Fruit Steamship Company

Owners Santa Marta Steamship Corporation

Local Agents United Fruit Company (Everywhere.)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
See Attached List			

P. P. Jones
Purser.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

					Nationality.
[illegible]VISON	332.50	CHIEF ENGINEER	42	BRITISH, DECL.	
[illegible]. J. BUCKLEY	228.75	1ST ASST DO	29	U S	
WILLIAM M. PEEBLES	200.	2ND ASST DO	38	U S	
WILLIAM V. BURG	176.25	3RD ASST DO	36	U S	
ROBERT BAMFORD	150.65	DECK ENGINEER	26	BRITISH, DECL.	
JOSE GARCIA	95.	DONKEYMAN	25	SPANISH	
MANUEL ROMERO	95.	STOREKEEPER	25	DO	
JOSE FORMOSA	95.	O I L E R (M.E.)	22	DO	
JOSE RIOS	95.	DO	25	DO	
LUIS RUIZ	95.	DO	25	DO	
ANDRES NEIRA	90.	FIREMAN	25	DO	
ANTONIO LOPEZ	90.	DO	24	DO	
JUAN FERNANDEZ	90.	DO	32	DO	
LORIN NUNEZ	90.	DO	24	DO	
JULIAN ALTIMIRANDI	90.	DO	27	ARGENTINE	
ALFONSO DUBOY	90.	DO	35	SPANISH	
MANUEL PEREZ	90.	DO	26	DO	
FELIX JAVARES	90.	DO	27	DO	
ZADOK FRAZER	90.	DO	31	BRITISH	
ANTONIO BARROS	90.	DO	24	SPANISH	
JOE DAVIS	90.	DO	26	U S	
GUILLERMO MARTIN	90.	DO	30	SPANISH	
JUAN ANTON	75.	COAL-PASSER	18	DO	
GENARO DEL VALLE	75.	DO	27	MEXICAN	
INDALECIO LOPEZ	75.	DO	26	SPANISH	
AGUSTIN RUIZ	75.	DO	18	DO	
CARSTANTINO MATA	75.	DO	33	DO	
JOSE DIAZ	75.	DO	28	DO	
JOSE GARCIA	50.	MESSBOY	32	DO	
		R E F R I G E R A T I O N	D E P A R T M E		
CHAS.H.SUTHERGREEN	178.75	CH.REF'G ENG'R	24	U S	
THOMAS GLENDINING	158.13	2ND DO DO	41	US	
HERBERT S. SALWAY	116.88	3RD DO DO	26	BRITISH DECL	
JOSE BABIO	95.	O I L E R(FREEZER)	35	SPANISH	
RAMON BERBEITO	95.	DO	28	DO	
JOSE PENA	95.	DO	28	DO	

100

Sickness.

17, printed on the me. I certify on l changes in crew authorities.

Master.

[over.]

14796	18	Steiner	William	do	do	do									
	19	Brady	Harold	Messboy	do	do									
1869 PURSER'S DEPT.	20	Jones	Lester P.	✓Purser	do	do									
11325	21	Heneghan	James F.	✓Ship's Accountant	do	do									
9179	22	Fennessy	William C.	✓Doctor	do	do									
	23	Gleason	Ralph F.	✓Senior Radio	do	do									
	24	Kreider	Glen	✓Junior do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	Scandinavian	U S	5/8	148	Mone
6721 ENGINE DEPART.	25	Davison-	William J.	✓Chief Engineer	do	do	do	Yes	42	M	Irish	Brit.Decl.	5/5	150	Scar back top side of head
11373	26	Buckley	Charles J.	✓1st Asst.Eng'r.	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	English-	U S	5/7	172	Light-house tattoo right arm.
9213	27	Peebles	William M.	✓2nd do do	do	do	do	Yes	39	M	do	U S	5/-	160	Mole on neck
14676	28	Burg	William V.	✓3rd do do	do	do	do	Yes	36	M	Scandinavian	U S	5/11	184	Tattoo left arm.
16164	29	Lally	Joseph	✓Deck Engineer	do	do	do	Yes	38	M	Irish	U S	5/9	125	Tattoo on forearms
91337	30	Garcia	Jose	✓Donkeyman	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8	132	Mone

Line United Fruit Steamship Company
Owners Santa Marta Steamship Corporation
Local Agents United Fruit Company (Everywhere.)

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

NONE

See Attached List

L.P. Jones
Purser.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

See Attached List

L.P. Jones
Purser.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

NONE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H Jensen
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

						do	do	do	Yes	20	M	Scandinavian	U S	5/7	140	Right eye.
14790	18	Steiner	William		do	do	do	do	Yes	20	M	Hebrew	U S	5/7	140	None
	19	Brady	Harold		Messboy	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	Afr.Black	British	5/8	165	None
1869 PURSER'S DEPT.	20	Jones	Lester P.	✓	Purser	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	Scotch	U S	5/11	185	Scar center fore-head, between eyes.
10325	21	Heneghan	James F.	✓	Ship's Accountant	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	Irish	U S	6/-	145	None
9179	22	Fennessy	William C.	✓	Doctor	do	do	do	Yes	41	M	do	U S	5/10	186	None
	23	Gleason	Ralph F.	✓	Senior Radio	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	do	U S	5/11	155	Scar on left index finger
	24	Kreider	Glen	✓	Junior do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	Scandinavian	U S	5/8	148	None
6721 ENGINE DEPART.	25	Davison-	William J.	✓	Chief Engineer	do	do	do	Yes	42	M	Irish	Brit.Decl.	5/5	150	Scar back top side of head
11373	26	Buckley	Charles J.	✓	1st Asst.Eng'r.	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	English-	U S	5/7	172	Light-house tattoo right arm.
9213	27	Peebles	William M.	✓	2nd do do	do	do	do	Yes	39	M	do	U S	6/-	160	Mole on neck
14676	28	Burg	William V.	✓	3rd do do	do	do	do	Yes	36	M	Scandinavian	U S	5/11	184	Tattoo left arm.
16510	29	Lally	Joseph	✓	Peak Engineer	do	do	do	Yes	38	M	Irish	U S	5/9	125	Tattoo on forearms
91337	30	Garcia	Jose	✓	Donkeyman	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8	132	None

Line United Fruit Steamship Company
Owners Santa Marta Steamship Corporation
Local Agents United Fruit Company (Everywhere.)
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SANTA MARTA

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

101

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SANTA MARTA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 24th, 1919, *from the ports of* CARTAGENA, PT.COLOMBIA, SANTA MARTA, CRISTOBAL & KINGSTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
7838 ENGR. DEPART.	Spencer	Harry	Master	1919 June 30th	New York	Paid Off and Discharged	Yes	56	M	English	U S	6/1	180	None
8607	Phillips	John	Ch.Officer	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	do	Brit.Decl.	5/8	165	Scar on right forefinger
6815	Breese	John W.	2nd do	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	do	U S	5/9	138	None
1919	Comley	Victor H.	3rd do	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	Scandinavian	U S	5/7	140	None
BX1464	Jorgensen	Harold	Carpenter	do	do	do	Yes	39	M	do	Danish	6/-	172	End of right 3rd finger off.
3078	Hagen	Henry	Bosun	do	do	do	Yes	45	M	do	Norwegian	5/5	135	Tattoo
1147	Soldinen	Elias	Quartermaster	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	do	Fin'ld.Decl	5/9	180	None
169	Hansen	Harold	do	do	do	do	Yes	46	M	do	U S	5/10	217	Tattoo
12547	Fenlon Jr.	Thomas	do	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	do	U S	5/6	140	Scar left arm
	(DESERTED AT KINGSTON.JAMAICA.B.W.I. JULY 19th,1919													
	10 Miller	Frank	do	do	do	do	Yes	46	M	British	British	5/11	205	[illegible] None
883	Luhs	Reinhold	A.B.Sailor	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	Russian	Russian Decl	5/7	145	Ship & anchor Tattoo right arm
1405	Wilson	Alfred	do	do	do	do	Yes	19	M	Scandinavian	U S	5/8	148	None
57856	Peterson	Frank	do	do	do	do	Yes	37	M	do	Swedish	5/11	155	Tattoo
37656	Eliassen	Thure	do	do	do	do	Yes	45	M	do	do	5/7	145	None
4175	Semiglia	Frank	do	do	do	do	Yes	45	M	Italian	Italy Decl	5/8	180	None
N400	Dick	John	do	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	British	British	5/7	156	None
7506	Mewins	John	Ord.Sailor	do	do	do	Yes	20	M	Scandinavian	U S	5/7	140	Scar over the right eye.
14790	Steiner	William	do	do	do	do	Yes	20	M	Hebrew	U S	5/7	140	None
	19 Brady	Harold	Messboy	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	Afr.Black	British	5/8	165	None
1869 PURSER'S DEPT.	20 Jones	Lester P.	Purser	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	Scotch	U S	5/11	185	Scar center fore-head,between eyes.
15325	21 Heneghan	James F.	Ship's Accountant	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	Irish	U S	6/-	145	None
9179	22 Fennessy	William C.	Doctor	do	do	do	Yes	41	M	do	U S	5/10	186	None
	23 Gleason	Ralph F.	Senior Radio	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	do	U S	5/11	155	Scar on left index finger
	24 Kreider	Glen	Junior do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	Scandinavian	U S	5/8	148	None
6721 ENGINE DEPART.	25 Davison-	William J.	Chief Engineer	do	do	do	Yes	42	M	Irish	Brit.Decl.	5/5	150	Scar back top side of head
11073	26 Buckley	Charles J.	1st Asst.Eng'r.	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	English-	U S	5/7	172	Light-house tattoo right arm.
9213	27 Peebles	William M.	2nd do do	do	do	do	Yes	39	M	do	U S	6/-	160	Mole on neck
14676	28 Burg	William V.	3rd do do	do	do	do	Yes	36	M	Scandinavian	U S	5/11	184	Tattoo left arm.
16214	29 Lally	Joseph	Deck Engineer	do	do	do	Yes	38	M	Irish.	U S	5/9	125	Tattoo on forearms
91337	30 Garcia	Jose	Donkeyman	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8.	132	None

Line United Fruit Steamship Company

Owners Santa Marta Steamship Corporation

Local Agents United Fruit Company (Everywhere.)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry Spencer, Master, of the S/S " Santa Marta ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this Twenty-fourth day of JULY, 1919

Edward A Burke

U S Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

102

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SANTA MARTA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 24th, *1919, from the ports of* Cristobal & Kingston Cartagena, Pt.Colombia, Santa Marta.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
(CONTINUED) ENGINE DEPT. 1	Romero	Manuel ✓	Storekeeper	1919 June 30th	New York	Paid off and Discharged	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	6/1	165	None
2	Formosa	Jose ✓	Oiler	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	do	do	5/7	160	None
3	Rios	Jose ✓	do	do	do	do-	Yes	25	M	do	do	5/6	172	None
4	Ruiz	Luis ✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	do	do	5/5	178	None
5	Feijo	Pastor ✓	Fireman	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	do	do	5/7	167	None
6	Duboy	Alfonso ✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	33	M	do	do	5/5	145	Tattoo on the right arm.
7	Neiva	Andres ✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	do	do	5/4	147	None
8	Lopez	Antonio ✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	do	do	5/6	155	None
9	Nunez	Lorin ✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	do	do	5/6	147	None
10	Perez	Manuel ✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	do	do	6/-	168	None
11	Ferro	Lizardo	do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	do	do	5/8	169	None
12	Fernandez	Manuel ✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	do	do	5/6	152	None
13	Flores	Jaime ✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	do	do	5/7	157	None
14	Altimirandi	Juan ✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	Span-Amer.	Argentine	5/7	155	Scar on face
15	Amado	Emilio ✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5/5	151	None
16	Fernandez	Juan ✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	do	do	5/7	148	None
17	Rivera	Ramon ✓	Coal-Passer	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	Span-Amer.	C.Rica	5/8	156	None
18	[DISCHARGED TO HOSPITAL AT CRISTOBAL. CANAL ZONE. JULY 17th, 1919 Lopez	Andres	do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	do	Colombia	5/7	147	None
19	Bermudez Costeto	Jose ✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	19	M	Spanish-	Spain	5/7	151	None
20	Martin	Aqueline ✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	do	do	5/8	154	None
21	Blanco	Jose ✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	20	M	do	do	5/8	142	None
22	Martinez	Enriquez ✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	do	do	5/7	132	Scar on chin
23	Serrano	Juan Nat ✓	Messboy	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	do	do	5/6	144	None
24	Suthergreen	Charles H.	Wh.Ref'g.Eng'r.	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	Irish	U S	5/8	157	None
25	Dawson	Basil ✓	2nd do	do	do	do	Yes-	26	M	English	Brit.Dcol.	5/6	136	None
26	McGettigan	John M. ✓	3rd do	do	do	do	Yes	38	M	Scotch	U S	5/7	158	None
27	Davis	Joe ✓	Oiler	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	Spanish	U S	5/9	155	None
28	Rubio	Jose ✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	35	M	do	Spain-	5/6	137	None
29	Barbeito	Ramon ✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	do	do	5/8	154	None
STEWARDS DEPT. 30	Areus	Arthur L ✓	Chief Steward	do	do	do	Yes	35	M	Scotch	British	5/6	158	None

Entered at Boarding Office

Line United Fruit Steamship Company
Owners Santa Marta Steamship Corporation
Local Agents United Fruit Company.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry Spencer Master, of the S/S " Santa Marta ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Spencer
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this Twenty-fourth day of JULY, 1919

Edward A Burke
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

103

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SANTA MARTA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 24th, 1919, *from the ports of* Cartagena, Pt.Colombia, Santa Marta, Cristobal, & Kingston.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
(CONTINUED) STEWARD'S DEPT. 1	Brown	James	Second Steward	1919 June 20th	New York	Paid off and Discharged	Yes	32	M	Irish	Brit.Decl.	5/7	168	None
2	Cox	Mrs. Harriett A.	Stewardess	do	do	do	Yes	49	F	do	do	5/6	158	None
3	Varcelli	William G. Sr.	Chief Cook	do	do	do	Yes	56	M	Italian	Italy Decl	5/10	224	None
4	Kelly	Michael	Second do	do	do	do	Yes	58	M	Irish	U S	5/8	162	None
5	Gonsales	Charles	Fry do	do	do	do	Yes	20	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	155	None
6	McGillvray	Arthur	Larder do	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	Scotch	U S	5/7	161	None
7	Fitis	Nicolas	Scullion do	do	do	do	Yes	20	M	Greek	Greece	5/7	140	Upper hair-lip
8	Paz	Jose	Veg. do	do	do	do	Yes	42	M	Spanish	Spain	5/1	115	None
9	Wray	Percival	Cooks-mate	do	do	do	Yes	31	M	African-Blk	British	5/9	162	None
10	Steele	Robert	do	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	do	do	5/6	160	Scar over the right eyebrow
11	Tiffany	Raymond	do	do	do	do	Yes	18	M	Scandinavian	U S	5/7	145	None
12	Beck	Leonard W.	Chief Baker	do	do	do	Yes	35	M	English	Brit.Decl.	5/6	128	None
13	Quiquen	Efrian	2nd do	do	do	do	Yes	20	M	Span-Amer.	Costa Rica	5/7	135	None
14	Gonella	Carbillo	Butcher	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	Italian	Italy	5/7	140	None
15	Rainbird	William	Bartender	do	do	do	Yes-	38	M	English-	Brit.Decl.	5/8	140	Tattoo on the right forearm
16	McQuaine	Thomas	Head-waiter	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	Irish-	do	5/11	164	None
17	Parente	Michael	Cleaner	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	Scandinavian	U S	5/8	147	None
18	Clawsey	John D.	Pantryman	do	do	do	Yes	36	M	Irish	Brit.Decl.	5/10	175	None
19	Chaves	Camilio	Chief Messman	do	do	do	Yes	35	M	Span-Amer.	Ecuadorian	5/4	120	Mole on upper lip, left side.
20	Segar	Norman	Deck-steward	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	Scotch	Brit.Decl.	5/9	134	None
21	MacLindon	Murphy	Baggage-master	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	Irish	British	5/8	152	None
22	Casey	Gerald M.	Asst-steward	do	do	do	Yes-	32	M	do	Brit.Decl.	5/10	176	None
23	Roberts	Roy G.	do	do	do	do	Yes-	20	M	W.Indian	British	5/7	140	None
24	McCurley	Robert	do	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	Irish	Brit.Decl.	5/6	118	Tattoo initials left forearm
25	Harding	William	do	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	do	do	Yes	21	M	English	do	5/5	124	Scar on left side of body.
26	Forbes	Walton	do		do	do	Yes	26	M	do	British	5/8	148	Tattoo of hearts on right forearm
27	McNally	Joseph	do		do	do	Yes	35	M	do	Brit.Decl.	5/6	155	None
28	Bugden	George	do		do	do	Yes	34	M	do	do	5/4	142	None
29	DeLucia	Anthony	do		do	do	Yes	20	M	Italian	U S	5/7	158	None
30	DuBois	George	do		do	do	Yes	36	M	Swiss	Swiss,Decl.	5/9	151	None

Edward A Burke

Line United Fruit Steamship Company
Owners Santa Marta Steamship Corporation
Local Agents (to—line) United Fruit Company

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry Spencer Master, of the "S/S" Santa Marta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Spencer
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this Twenty-fourth day of JULY, 191 9

Edward A. Burke
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 104

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SANTA MARTA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 24th, 1919, *from the ports of* Cartagena, Pt.Colombia, Santa Marta, Cristobal & Kingston.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Chaves	Justo	Asst-steward	1919 June 30th	New York	Paid off and Discharged	Yes	25	M	Span-Amer.	Ecuadorian	5/5	155	None
2	Kane	Edward	do	do	do	do	Yes	17	M	Irish	U S	5/5	140	None
3	Maher	William E.	do	do	do	do	Yes	15	M	Scandinavian	U S	5/11	126	None
4	Vercelli	William G. Jr.	do	do	do	do	Yes-	16	M	Italian	British	5/6	118	None
5	Hart	Joseph S.	do	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	Irish	U S	5/7	145	None
6	Lynch	William	do	do	do	do	Yes	56	M	do	Brit.Decl.	5/10	154	Tattoo of cross [illegible] left arm.
7	Kimberg	Dan	do	do	do	do	Yes-	22	M	English	British	5/8	165	None
8	Hammond	Robert	do	do	do	do	Yes	57	M	Irish	Brit.Decl.	5/7	151	None
9	Rojas	Rodolfo	do	do	do	do	Yes	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5/1	178	None
10	Bamford	Robert	do	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	English	Brit.Decl.	5/6	147	None
11	Cinelli	Victor	Barber	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	Italian	U S	5/7	158	Scar on the left forearm.
12	Stoops	Harry	Coal-passer	1919 July 17th	Cristobal.CZ	do	Yes	34	M	Scandinavian	Holland	5/4	155	Initials H.S. Tattoo left arm
13	Holmelin	Gus R.	Work-away	do	dov	do	Yes	22	M	do	U S	5/7	145	Front gold tooth
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line United Fruit Steamship Company

Owners Santa Marta Steamship Corporation

Local Agents (14—Doc) United Fruit Company

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry Spencer *Master, of the* S/S " Santa Marta " *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H Spencer
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this ~~Twenty-fourth~~ *day of* JULY, *191*9

Edward A Burke
U S *Immigrant Inspector.*

(4)

Santa Marta
7/24/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

N. Y. Form 40
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

105

S. S. Santa Marta 7/24/19 arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	[illegible]	4a	4		1	Further Med. Exam.	To Hotel Macomb's, New York Bay.	Meeker	7/27/19	10.50 am	0	0	0

6226

Santa Marta July 24. 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M OLSEN, Surgeon of the „OSCAR II" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1067

S/S Oscar II

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1919, at NEW YORK

Max Pelstynes
Immigrant Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

July 25th 19

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Aliens in Transit	Exemptions					Aliens Remaining in Transit	Total Examined	U. S.					Total
		Over Certain Age	Under Certain Age	Women	Children	Total								
1st Cabin	13	1			2	16	20	36						8
2nd Cabin	5				5	10	32	42						10
Steerage														
Total	18	1			7	26	52	78						18

Act H&W

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	23	13	36
2nd Cabin	37	5	42
Steerage			
Total	60	18	78

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—438

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 1-12

S. S. "Oscar II" 5-16 Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN, 11th JULY, 1919.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Petersen	Anna	49		f	s Actress	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	sister, Miss Kamma Petersen, Forchhammersvej 6, Copenhagen	Mass.	Boston
2		Wilsley	Jens N.E.	23		m	m Merchant	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Carl O. Nielsen, Østedsgej 58, Copenhagen,	N.Y.	New York
3		Bloch	Paul Henrik	26		m	s Merchant	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	mother, Mrs. Emma Bloch, Langelinie 23, Odense,	Australia,	Sidney
4		Hendriksen	Asger	36		m	m Wholesale-dealer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Frederikaberg	wife, Karen Hendriksen, Vodroffsvej 41, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
5		Reimann	Walter A. C.	22		m	s Farmer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	mother, Helene Reimann, Nørrevoldgade 25, Copenhagen	"	Brooklyn
		NOT SHIPPED Datschynsky	Jules	48		m	s Journalist	yes	russian	yes	Ukraine	"	"	"		D.C.	Washington
		NOT SHIPPED Kozakiewitch	Victor	36		m	m Engineer	yes	russian	yes	"	Ukraine	"	"	friend, Mr. Lewitzky, Upsalagade 24, Copenhagen	"	"
8		Landmann	Augusta	61		f	s none	yes	english	yes	Germany	german	Denmark	Copenhagen	friend, Mrs. Hennings, St. Kongensgade 68, Cophgn,	Md.	Baltimore
9		Toe Laer	Robert R.	34		m	s Manager	yes	dutch	yes	Holland	dutch	U.S.A.	New York	mother, Mrs. F.C. Toe Laer, Barren, Holland,	N.Y.	New York
10		Saabye	Paul Erhard	54		m	m Commodore	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Engineer Johannes Saabye, Rosenvængets Alle 33, Cophgn.	Pa.	Bethlehem
11		Mentz	Johan Heinrich	59		m	m Engineer (danish Navy)	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	friend, Director P.C. Poulsen, Ny Carlsberg, Copenhagen	"	"
12		Hansen	Henry C.	48		m	m Wholesale-dealer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father, H. C. Hansen,	"	Philadelphia
13		"	Edith	47		f	m housewife	yes	danish	yes	Born in U. S. A.	"	"	"	Strandvej 82, Copenhagen	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Cynthia	14		f	s child	yes	danish	yes	Born in U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	Evelyn	8		f	s child	yes	danish	yes	Born in U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Salomon	Ivar Hjalmar	49		m	m Director	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	"	"	"	brother, Johan Salomon, Vester Voldgade 10, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
17		Lokrantz	Johan Gabriel	32		m	m Director	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden	"	"	"	wife, Edith Lokrantz, 15 - Kastanievej, Copenhagen	"	"
18		Leifer	Alice Vilhelmine	20		f	s Stud.phil.	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	"	"	"	father, A. R. Leifer, Overgaden n/V.31, Copenhagen	N.J.	Wehawken
19	DIPLOMAT	Schinnerup Andersen	Alfred	47		m	m Consul General	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	wife, Rigmor Andersen, Ordrupvej 63 B. Copenhagen	Siberia	Omsk
20		Rønnow	Einer Julius	34		m	m Manager	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	wife, Elly Rønnow, Arkonagade 23, Copenhagen	Calf.	Oakland
21		Granlie	Elly	22		f	s housework	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Frederiksberg	father, C. M. Granlie, Cophgn. H.C. Ørstedsvej 11 B.,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Poulsen	Hans Esmarch	42		m	m Wholesale-dealer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	wife, Alma Poulsen, Roskilde	"	New York
23		Løvengreen	Harald Peter	44		m	s Engineer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Frederiksberg	father, H. P. Løvengreen, Nyvej 3, Copenhagen	Chile	Valparaiso
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Ist Mate on way up
Inspr
Chas Lowenthal

33

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—400

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24th July, 191 9.

107

14—480

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
NT ALIEN 1	N.Y.	self	yes	yes Various times, last 1916	To short visits, friend, Miss Ethel Withcomb, 34, Maple str., Roxbury, Boston, Mass.	yes	abt. 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	gray fair	brown	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	N.Y.	self	yes	yes 1916	friends, H.S.Wolff & Co., 44 E.-25th. str., New York	yes	two years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	blue	no	"	Frederiksberg
E ALIEN	N.Y.	self	yes	no -	in transit to Sidney, Australia	In transit to Australia		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		"	dark	brown	no	"	Odense
N ALIEN	N.Y.	self	yes	no -	friends, Chas.A.Schieren Co. Ferry str.30-38, New York	yes	two weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
5	N.Y.	self	yes	no -	Cousin, Wilh. Reimann, 118 - 72 str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		"	fair	brown	no	England	Newcastle
6	N.Y.	self	yes	no -	Washington, D.C.			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blue	no	Ukraine	Novo Lilka
7	N.Y.	self	yes	yes 1910 diff. places	Washington, D.C.			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		"	"	"	no	"	Kiew
8	N.Y.	self	yes	yes 1882 1902 Md.	Baltimore, friend, Mr. Chr.Ax, Catensville, Baltimore, Md.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	gray	gray	no	Germany	Gresen
ALIEN 9	N.Y.	self	yes	yes 1917	coming in home, 15, William street, since 1917. New York, N.Y.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue gray	no	Holland	Amsterdam
ALIEN 10	N.Y.	self	yes	no -	Messrs. Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa.	yes	abt.14 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	brown	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
ALIEN	N.Y.	self	yes	no -	Messrs. Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa.	yes	abt.14 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	"	Tattoo -J.M.- left lower arm	"	Hjørring
12	N.Y.	self	yes	yes 1890/06 N.Y. 1908/10 and since occasionally on business	Business-friend,	yes	abt.2 years	even-tually, if re-maining in U. S. A.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	gray	"	no	"	Aalberg
" 13	"	"	"	yes Born in U.S.A.	L.T.Brehm,	yes	" "		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	brown	no	U.S.A.	New York
14	"	"	"	yes Born in U. S. A.	Broad & Race street,	yes	" "		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	brown	"	no	"	New York
15	"	"	"	yes Born in U. S. A.	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	" "		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	New York
ALIEN 16	N.Y.	self	yes	yes From 1892, diff.times on visit	friends, Messrs. Johnson & Kildahl, Cortland st.26, New York	yes	two months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
17	N.Y.	self	yes	yes 1914 N.Y.	friends, Aspegren & Co., Produce Exchange, New York	yes	abt.1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	black	"	no	Sweden	Stockholm
18	N.Y.	uncle	25	no -	uncle, Docksuperintendent, Capt.Lassen, 2, Clifton Terr., Weehawken, N.J.	yes	One year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
ALIEN 19	N.Y.	self	yes	no -	In transit to, Omsk, Siberia,	In transit to Siberia		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Horsens
ALIEN 20	N.Y.	self	yes	no -	Cousin, Louis Michelsen, 5845, Colby str., Oakland, Calf.	yes	three months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
21	N.Y.	self	yes	no -	friend, William N.Fitz Gerald, 42, Lenox Road, Brocklyn, N.Y.	no	abt.2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	gray	no	"	Frederikshavn
ALIEN 22	N.Y.	self	yes	no -	friends, Messrs. Brown Bros. & Co., 59, Wall street, New York	yes	abt.one month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	bald	blue	no	"	Roskilde
ALIEN 23	N.Y.	self	yes	yes 1901 N.Y. 02 Baltimore S.Francisco.	in transit to Valparaiso, Chile	In transit to Chile		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		"	gray	brown	no	"	Frederiksberg
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. HEMPEL, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "OSCAR II" from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1919.

at NEW YORK

Max De Cuyper
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M OLSEN, Surgeon of the „OSCAR II" sailing therewith., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Olsen

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1919

at NEW YORK

W. Mary Fe[illegible]

Immigrant Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

List

U. S. [illegible] 800
[illegible]ENT OF LABOR
[illegible]ON SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Oscar II" 5-6 Passengers sailing from 1-10 Kristiania July 12th 1919., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Berling	Carl Vilhelm	37	10	m	m engineer	yes	Swedish English German	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Buffalo, N.Y. U.S.A.		Mother Hulda Vilhelmina. " Berling. Idrettsvagen Råsunda.	N.Y.	Buffalo NON IMMIGR
2	NOT [illegible]PPED.		Alexander	1	ad												
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Ford Montgomery
M W Bowenthal
Mayor

31

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

List 4

The entries on th... must be typewritten or p...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration o...

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

109

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 th July, 191;

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Dec. 1913	Mass.	Wife Anna Berling 161		Life												brown	grey	scar left temple	Sweden	Stockholm
ANT ALIEN	N.Y.	self			1913	N. Y.	Buffalo, N. Y. Knowlton ave	no	some time yes	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	6	1	dark					
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—499

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. W. HEMPEL. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 19 19.

at NEW YORK

Max Berbyner
Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M OLSEN, Surgeon of the „OSCAR II" sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

M. Olsen

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 19 19

at NEW YORK

Max Pelz Lyons

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

5

...OF LABOR
...SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

...ansit

S. S. "Oscar II" 5.6. Passengers sailing from 1-10 Kristiania July 12th 1919, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	[redacted]	Nerdrum	Johannes G. B.	55		m	s	engineer	yes	Norwegian English	yes	Norway	Soand.	Norway	Kristiania	Wife Gudrun Nerdrum, Stabæk, Norway. Box 173.	Australie n.	Sidney.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NON IMMIGRA...

first Waterproof } mays
last Powerwatch }

32

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24th JULY, 1919. 111

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language. (If not, state what.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before rejected or deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether joining husband or father or mother in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ST ALIEN ENSIL																										
1	N.Y.	self	yes	no			Traveling for the purpose of business	Kongelig Norsk Konsul Sidney Australia		in transit 12	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue grey	none	Norway	Inderøen
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—499

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I, W. HEMPEL. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the „OSCAR II" from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 19 19

at NEW YORK

Max Gelsheimer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430
Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 112

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"Oscar II." sailing from Kristiania July 12th 1919, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 24th July 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Blauvelt	Jas. H.	28		m	s	Nyack. N. Y. 18th Novbr. 9th. Pasport No 20458 wash. D. C. June 5th 1918. C/R		Ymca, 347 Madison Avenu N. Y. City.
2	Wallem	Axel	46		m	m	Texas 11th of June 1889	Philadelphia July 3ed 1903 Circuit Court East Dieriet of Pennsylvania, Synyd Penn	Home.
3	Bryant	Stella May	30		f	s		Amarillo Texas C/R	Amarills Texas.
4	Kohn	Alexander R.	35		m	m	C/R	Passport Washington Decbr. 14th 1918 No. 82117.	Home 18 East 41st str. N.Y.C.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4 cm

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

113

S. S. * Oscar II * sailing from Copenhagen, 11th July, 1919. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24th July 1919. 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	√ Beardsley	Marjory W.	20	✓ f	s		7646 Wash C/R	Washington 21th April 1919 Passport No. 76464	home, 2307 - Clarendon Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	√ Dinerstein	Abram J.	58	✓ m	m		64577 Wash C R	February 21st. 1899, District Court of New York,	home, 44 W.- 30 str.,
8	√ "	Helen Vefu	54	✓ f	m		Kr. Copenhagen 55 C R	" " "	New York, N.Y.
4	√ Ax	Marie	64	✓ f	s	July 2nd. 1855, Baltimore, Md.		Kr Cph 8/6 1922	brother, Chr. Ax, Catonsville, Baltimore, Md.
5	√ Luebbers	Gustav Adolph	75	✓ m	s		Kr Copenhagen 738 C/R June 11th. 1889, Tex.	Passp. Copenhagen Denmark 26th June 1919. No. 838	Son-in-law, Louis J.Thompson, 308 -North Maple ave, East Orange, N.J.
NOT SHIPPED	Bryant	Stella May	30	f	s				home, Amarillo, Tex.
7	√ Bukans	Hyman	40	✓ m	m		First Cabin C R	Passport Nr. 51391, Wash, Dec. 10th. 1918,	home, 52, Lenox ave, New York, N.Y.
8	√ Strauss	Leo. H.	21	✓ m	s	June 3rd 1898. New York, N.Y.		Kp. 7185 Taken up	home, 45, Pine Hurst ave, New York
NOT SHIPPED	Haffer	Morris E.	24	m	s		Omaha, Nebr.		home, Omaha, Nebr.
NOT SHIPPED	Bench	Frederick E.	56	m	m		Milwaukee, Wisc.		home,
11	√ Mc.Intosh	Stuart G.	18	✓ m	s	December 19th 1900, Malden Mass.		Kp. Copenhagen 5/7 [illegible]	home, 120, Broadway, New York, N.Y.
19	√ Shapiro	Barney	22	✓ m	s	June 11th. 1897, Hudson, N.Y.		77 [illegible] = Taken up	home, 2246, Linden ave, Baltimore, Md.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John B. Johnson Interpr.

9 cm

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10—634

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

6

114

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the „OSCAR II", sailing therewith.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Olsen

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 19 19

at NEW YORK

Max Pedersen

Immigr. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. • OSCAR II 6-6. Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN 1-12, 191 9.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. in list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Dahlerup	Marie Christiane	39		f	s	Painter	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Frederiksberg	brother-in-law, Pastor Thervald Koch, Hem per Skive,	Ja.	Clear Lake
2		Andersen	Rasmus	34		m	s	Clerk	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	sister, Marie Wendt, Skyttehusgade, Vejle	Va.	Hot Springs
3		Beck	Rosalie	45		f	m	housewife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	son, Robert Herndrup, Nørre Alle 27, Copenhagen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Beck	Laura	39		f	s	Teacher	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	brother, Manager Beck, Flakkebjerg Institut,	North Carolina	Asheville
5		Møller	Therstein Magnus	28		m	s	Painter	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father, J. V. Møller, Copenhagen, Sortedamsdosseringen 29,	N.J.	Upper Montclair
6		Boije	Ingrid Amanda	33		f	m	housewife	yes	finnish	yes	Finland	"	Finland	Wasa	husband, Oscar Boije, Helsingfors	N.Y.	New York
7		Bjerregaard	Ane Jacobe	25		f	s	housework	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Lem By	father, J. Bjerregaard, Hjortdal pr Fjerritslev	"	Niagra Falls
8		Svensson	Ola	58		m	m	house-owner	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Ystad	Niece, Hilda Åkesson, Lilla Østergatan 2, Ystad	Ia.	Grundy Center
9			Maria	58		f	m	housewife	yes	swedish	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
10		Palm	G. Viggo	37		m	m	bookkeeper	yes	swedish	yes	"	"	"	"	M. Palm,	"	"
11		"	Olga	33		f	m	housewife	yes	swedish	yes	"	"	"	"	Lerez,	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	Tore	9		f	s	child	yes	swedish	yes	"	"	"	"	Ystad	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	Karin	4		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
14		Sack	Maria	36		f	m	housewife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	hebr.	"	Malmoe	friend, Elsa Sall,	Pa.	Altoona
15	UNDER 16	"	Gulli	9		f	s	child	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	"	Almbaskagatan 18 A.,	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	Ada	8		f	s	child	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	"	Malmoe	"	"
17		Christensen	Jens Carl	28		m	s	Wholesale-d. dealer	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	"	Copenhagen	father, S. P. Christensen Klaregade 7, Odense	Mass.	Boston
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		

35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24th July, 1919. 115

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	self	yes	no	—	—	brother, Hans Dahlerup, 800 So. 4th.str., Clear Lake, Ja.	yes	abt.One year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5-1/2	healthy	fair	gray blue	no	Denmark	Helnæs
2	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	July 1913	N.Y.	brother, Chr.S.Andersen, The Homestead Hotel, Hot Springs, Va.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	blue	no	"	Aarhus
NT ALIEN	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	June 1899 1919	N.Y.	husband, Hans Boeck, 403 - 12th.st., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	no	Norway	Bergen
4	N.Y.	self	yes	no	—	—	uncle, J. B. Helst, Panola str. 35, Asheville, N.C.	yes	abt.One year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2-1/2	"	dark	gray	no	Denmark	Aarhus
5	N.Y.	self	yes	no	—	—	friend, Kai Keller, 1, Lansing Place, Upper Montclair, N.J.	yes	abt.One year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
6	N.Y.	self	yes	no	—	—	friend, Mr. Edward Hedman, 5 State str. New York,	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	browngray		no	Finland	Wasa
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1913 16	Niagara Falls, N.Y.	sister, Mrs. P. B. Nielsen, 635 Third str., Niagara Falls N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"			no	Denmark	Hjortdal
8	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1898 1916	Grundy Center	son-in-law, J. Akin, Grundy Center, Ja.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dark brown		no	Sweden	Kverrestad
9	"	"	"	"	1901 1916	"		no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	gray blue		no	"	Hedeskoga
10	N.Y.	self	yes	no	—	—	brother-in-law, J. Akin, Grundy Center, Ja.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	"	no	"	Ystad
11	"	"	"	no	—	—		no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark brown		no	"	Ystad
12	"	"	"	no	—	—		no	" "	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	fairblue		no	"	Ystad
13	"	"	"	no	—	—		no	" "	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	no	"	Ystad
14	yes	husband	yes	no	—	—	husband, Isac Sack, 2114 - 14 ave, Altoona, Pa.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	dark brown		no	Russia	Wilna
15	"	father	"	no	—	—		no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	no	Sweden	Malmoe
16	"	"	"	"	no	—	—	no	" "	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	no	"	Malmoe
T ALIEN	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	friends, Messrs. Frank W. Whitcher Co., 10/16 Albany st., Boston, Mass.	yes	three months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fairgray		no	Denmark	Svendborg
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I. W. H[illegible]EL, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the „OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 19 19

at NEW YORK

Max Reilynes
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M Olsen, Surgeon of the "OSCAR II", sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Olsen

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 19 19.

at NEW YORK

Max Pokrymes

Immigrant Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

other organized government because of his or their official character.

FORM 500 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OSCAR II" 5-L. Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN 1-12, , 1919.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	Kristensen	Aksel Johs.	23		m	m	Merchant	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Holbæk	father, P. Kristensen, Holbæk,	Cana-da	Montreal
2	[illegible]	Johansen	Marie Nielsine (Mrs Jos T.A.)	29		f	s	Teacher	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Odense	father, A. Johansen, Sdr. Boulevard 284, Odense,	"	Salmonhurst N.B.
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Max Kgl. skyndt
after U.S. Consul

36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24th July, 1919. 117

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	self	yes	no	-	-	In transit to, Montreal. Canada	in transit to Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	brown	gray	no	Denmark	Holbæk
2	Grand Falls, N.B.	self	yes	no	-	-	friend, Mr. Jacob Larsen, Salmonhurst, Victoria C., N.B.	in transit to Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dark fair	gray green	no	"	Odense
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. HEMPEL. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the „OSCAR II" from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 19 29

at NEW YORK

Max Robinson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M OLSEN, Surgeon of the „OSCAR II" 38, sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Olsen

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1919

at NEW YORK

Wm. Tracy Jones

Deputy Surg.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—621

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Oscar II" 5-6 Passengers sailing from Kristiania July 12th 1919., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Johannesen	Jacob	21		m s	mate	yes	English German Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tønsberg	Father Johannes Johannesen, Botnegt. 7 Tønsberg	N.Y.	New-York
2		Radich	Richard Mørk	34		m m	ingineer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	"	Fredriksstad	Father in law Ludvig Algren Fredriksstad.	"	"
3		Radich	Thora Helene	40		fm m	wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	-------- --- "---------	"	"
4	UNDER 16	Radich	Ludvige	5		3 fm s	daughter	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	---- ---------- -" ------	"	"
5		Pedersen	Axel	27		m s	engineer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kristiania	Mother Josefine Pedersen Aakebergv. 50 Kristiania.	N.Y.	New - York
6		Mortensen	Richard	35		m m	manager	yes	English	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kristiania	Mother Anna Mortensen Hallinggt. 1 Kristiania	do	do
7		Pedersen	Ludvig	28		m s	mate	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiansand	Mother Marie Pedersen Hollin, Kristiansand	do	do
8		Haaversen	Erling	24		m m	mate	yes	Norwegian English	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiansand	Father Gustav Hansen, Christiansand	do	do
9		Olsen	Frithjof	24		m s	mate		Norwegian English	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiansand	Father J. A. Olsen, Christiansand	do	do
10		Rylander	Johan Knud	46		m m	Engineer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Uppsala	Wife Louise Rylander, Dalgatan 2 Uppsala.	Ohio	Youngstown
11		Halaas	Oscar	32		m m	Engineer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bergen	Wife: Margfethe Halaas, Jansens gate 20, Laxevaag, Bergen.	N.Y.	New-York
12		Madsen	Andreas	27		m m	Engineer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bergen	Wife: Andrea Madsen, Ladegaards gate 55, Bergen.	N.Y.	New-York
13		Johnson	Peter A.	69		m s	Merchant	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Gøteborg	Sister Emma K. Svenson, Igersvala Tvärskog	Minn.	Elbow Lake
14		Eriksen	Andrew	58		m m	Labor	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand	Norway	Kristiansand	Wife Kari Rriksen Rosenkranzgt. 15 Xania,	Wisc.	Superior
15		Ellefsen	Henrik Nelsen	41		m m	captain	yes	English Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Tønsberg	wife Henriette Ellefsen Stenmarkvejen 6 Tønsberg	Japan	Kobe.
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

37

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

5

119

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24th July, 1919.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. / If yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the expiry (temporal) of limiting purpose in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	yes	the shipowners	no	yes No	S/S " Tyr " New York	In transit	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Tjømø
ALIEN 2	yes	Self	yes	yes 100 as sail Travelled	To embark the S/S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Glemminge
ALIEN 3	yes	Husband	yes	no	" " " "	"	yes	undesided	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	"	"	"	Fredrikastad
ALIEN 4	yes	Father	no	" " " "	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	Blond	Blue	"	"	"
ALIEN 5	yes	Shipowner A. Halvorsen Bergen.	yes	yes 100 1er on the coast	Travelled Norre S/S "Commodore"Rollings" engaged	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Tattooed on both arms	"	Kristiania
ALIEN 6	yes	Self	yes	yes 1911 Courage	Home. 471 Park ave. East Orange, N. Y.	"	yes	12 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	"
ALIEN 7	yes	The Shipowners	yes	No	Bark. " Asrym " Capt.Torjusen, Baltimore, Md.	"	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	Høllen, Christiansand
ALIEN 8	yes	Shipowners	yes	No	Bark "Asrym" Capt. Torjusen, Baltimore, Md	"	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	Christiansand
ALIEN 9	yes	The Shipowners	yes	No	Bark " Asrym" Capt.Torjusen, Baltimore, Md.	"	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	5	10	"	"	"	None	"	Christiansand
ALIEN 10	yes	Shipowners	yes	no	Brothers GeorRylander Ohio 1146 Donation Av. Youngstown	"	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	Sweden	Vånga
ALIEN 11	N.Y.	Self	yes	no	1915-Sailed Shall go on board on Norw.S/S	"	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	-"-	no	5	7	"	Dark	"	Tattooed on right arm	Norway	Bergen
ALIEN 12	yes	Shipowners	yes	yes 1909	on coast "Commandere Rollins" i N.Y.	"	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	-"-	no	5	7	"	"	"	Tattooed on left hand and right arm.	"	Bergen.
ALIEN 13	yes	Shipowners	yes	yes 1909	Sailed Shall go on board on Norw.S/S. on coast "Commandere Rollins".i N.Y.	"	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	-"-	no	5	8	"	grey	blue	None	Sweden	Alby.
ALIEN 14	no	Self	yes	100 1880	Elbowe Returning,	"	no	ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	-"-	no	5	7	"	"	"	None	Norge	Sweden	Gnarp.
ALIEN 15	N.Y.	Self	25	yes 1906	Lake Minn. Elbow Lake Minn.	"	no	ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	-"-	no	5	7	"	"	"	None	Norway	Stokke.
ALIEN 16	N.Y.	self	yes	yes 100 1907	Wise Nepgjew Erik Eriksen Vice.	"	yes	1912	no	no	no	no	no	no	-"-	no	5	9	"	Brown	blue	None	"	"
ALIEN 17					Superior 509 Weechs Ave. Superior	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	-"-	no	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	"
ALIEN 18					friend Dick Evans Kobe Japan	In transit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Stokke.
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. W. HEMPEL. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the „OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 19 19.

at NEW YORK

Max Behrmann
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

120

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the „OSCAR II" 38, sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Olsen

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1919

at NEW YORK

O. Van Rolstyne

Deputy Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

6

...ADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

...ada. S. S. "Oscar II" 5-6 Passengers sailing from Kristiania 1-10 July 12th 1919, 191

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	[redacted]	Sørbøen	Endre	24		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Nes, Hallingdal.	Father Ole Sørbøen farmer Canada, Swift Current, Sask.	B. C.	
2	✓ [redacted]	Hansen	Gullik	36		m	s	mate	yes	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Porsgrund	Mother Fru Hansen, Porsgrund.		Victoria
3	[redacted]	Olsen	Martin	42		m	m	Capt.	yes	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Scand	Norway	Porsgrund	Wife Elise Olsen Nybyen Porsgrund	B.C.	Victoria
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

35

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens 17

Aliens . . . . . .

other organizations government...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

6

FORM 500 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Oscar II" 5-6 Passengers sailing from Kristiania 1-10 July 12th 1919, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
															Father Ole Sørbøen farmer	Canada,	Swift
1	[illegible]	Sørbøen	Endre	24		m s	Farmer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Nes, Hallingdal.	Nes, Hallingdal.	gask. B. C.	Current.
2	[illegible]	Hansen	Gullik	36		m s	mate	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Porsgrund	Mother Fru Hansen, Porsgrund.		Victoria
3	[illegible]	Olsen	Martin	42		m m	Capt.	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Porsgrund	Wife Elise Olsen Nybyen Porsgrund	B.C.	Victoria
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

the duty, [illegible], or property to any [illegible], or taking away any [illegible], [illegible]
other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration offi

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

121

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24th July, 1914.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary or lasting period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a prisoner, or has been an inmate of an asylum, or charitable institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	no			friend Erik Halvorsen, Swift Current, Canada	intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Nes, Hallingdal
2	yes	Self	yes	yes	As	sailor	Norwegian schoner, Washington Victoria B. C.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	"	"	None	Norway	Borgestad
3	yes	Self	yes	yes	As	sailor	Norw. Schoner "Washington" B.C. Victoria	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	"	"	None	Norway	Eidanger
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. HEMPEL, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 19 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500 A
Department of Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 122

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"Oscar II." sailing from Kristiania July 12th 1919, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 24th July 1919. 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Jonassen	Sigrid	32		f	m		Pasport No, 798. U.S. legation Kania July 11th 1919	526- 54th str. Broklyn N.Y.
2	"	Kristen	7					do	do
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Max Goldynes

Sigrid

Kristen

Jonassen

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

...sons of citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 629 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 123

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OSCAR II" sailing from COPENHAGEN ..., 19 19., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24th July 1919., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	✓Elsnab	Sgren Marius Jensen	35	✓	m	s		Lg Cap 842 Surr. Superior court of Californ. held at Camp Kearney 3rd June 1918. - 94626.	home, Pleasanton, Calf.
2	✓Hatfield	James Taft	57	✓	m	m	June 15th. 1862, Brooklyn, N. Y.	Wash 8[illegible]	home, 617, Foster str., Evanston, Ill.
3	✓Biddle	Glen W.	26	✓	m	s	July 28th. 1892, Haleyville Ala.	Wash. 8839[illegible]	Washington, D. C.
NOT SHIPPED	Lange	Hildur Constance	26		f	s	Febr. 18th. 1893, Glenbrook, Conn.		home, Post-Gard.Hospital, 2 ave, 20th. str., New York,
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Max E. Ridgnes
Examining Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

124

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M OLSEN, Surgeon of the "OSCAR II", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 19 9.

at NEW-YORK

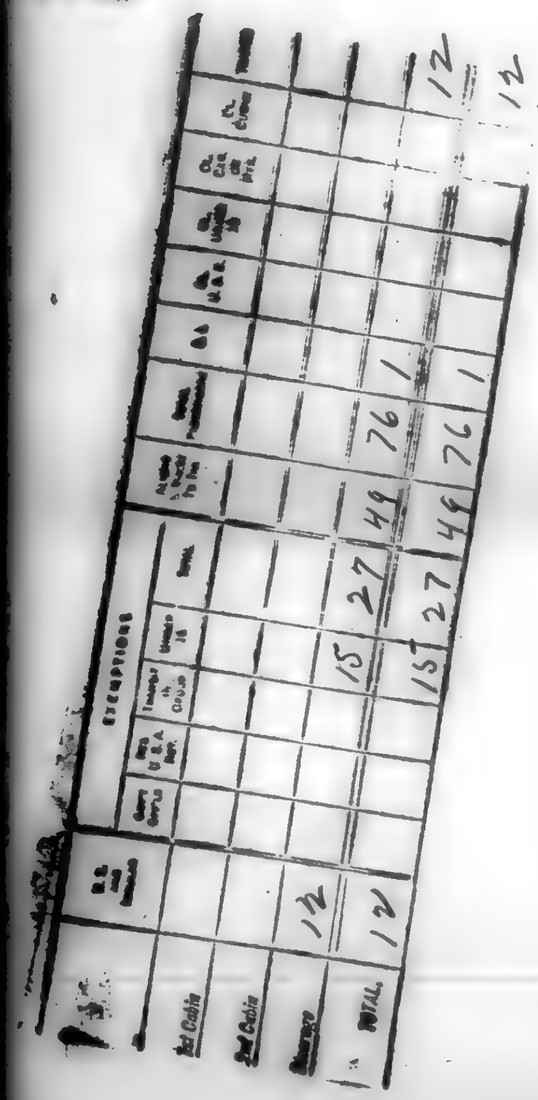
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

8/S Oscar II

July 25/19

July 24/19



act 4 Rev

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	64	12	76
Total	64	12	76

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—42c

DEPT OF LABOR
Service

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 1-12

S. S. • Oscar II • 5-6 Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN, 11th JULY, 1919.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hansen	Hans Chr.Peter	17	m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Østerlars	father N.P.Hansen, Hotel Salene pr.Gudhjem	Minn	Walnut Grove
2		Andersen	Hilda Christine	22	f	s	servant	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Nyborre	father P.Andersen, Nyborre pr.Borre, Møen	S.Dak.	Howard
3	OMITTED	Meyer	Jensine Jensigne Petrine	69	f	w	widow	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Copenhagen	daughter Ingeborg Lundgren, Under Elmene 12, Copenhagen	N.Y.	Brooklyn New York NON IMMIGR
4		Nelson	Karl Tuxen	22	m	m	saw-miller	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	U.S.A.	Vancouver, Wash.	father Peter Bjerg Nielsen, Vive Præstegaard pr.Hadsund	Fla.	Dawling Park NON IMMIGR
5		-	Anna Tuxen nee	23	f	m	wife	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-			"	" NON IMMIG
6		Andersen	Jens Christian	39	m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	Denmark	Nr.Bork	father Christen Andersen, Nr.Bork	Minn	Meadowlands
7		Olsen	Poul Mühlenberg	18	m	s	hotel-clerk	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	U.S.A.	San Francisco, Calf.	father S.Olsen, Langelandsvej 17, Copenhagen	Calf.	San Francisco NON IMMIG
8		Tygesen	Jens	64	m	w	farmer	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	Denmark	Haarlev	son Tomas Tygesen, Haarslev pr.Gamby st.	Minn	Tyler
9		Præstbro	Lusihare Nielsen	27	f	s	servant	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Esbjerg	mother Maren Nielsen Præstbro Nørregade 25, Esbjerg	La.	New Orleans
10		Bjodstrup	Axel Ferdinand Ole	25	m	s	boot-maker	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Copenhagen	father Chr.Bjodstrup, Skagen	Ill	Chicago
11		-	Anna Marie Louise Christiane	19	f	s	servant	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-	father Chr.Bjodstrup, Skagen	Ill	Chicago
12	NOT SHIPPED	Petersen	Gerhard Jacob	22	m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	St.Magleby	father P.J.Petersen, St. Magleby.	Ont.	Southend P.O.
13		Sjøgren	Gunnar	17	m	s	farmlab	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Munka-Ljungby	father Axel Sjøgren, Mølle-gatan, Munka Ljungby, Sw.	S.D.	Beresford
14		Svenson	Sigrid K.	38	f	s	servant	yes	Swedish	yes	-	-	-	Båmstermåla	friend Einar Andersson, Blomstermåla, Sw.	Mass	Brockton
15		-	Karl A.	69	m	s	joiner	yes	Swedish	yes	-	-	-	-	friand Einar Andersson, Blomstermåla, Sw.	Mass	Brockton
16		Fridh	August husband	39	m	m	farmer	yes	Swedish	yes	-	-	-	Lagmanshelm			Mrs Winthrop
17		-	Maria wife	35	f	m	wife	yes	Swedish	yes	-	-	-	-			
18		-	Dagny dau	17	f	s	servant	yes	Swedish	yes	-	-	-	-			
19	UNDER 16	-	Ragnar "	15	m	s	son	yes	Swedish	yes	-	-	-	-	father Per Jonsson,		
20	UNDER 16	-	Folke "	9	m	s	-	yes	Swedish	yes	-	-	-	-	H.Køinge, Sateerup, Sw..	Minn	Winthrop
21	UNDER 16	-	Anna "	9	f	s	daughter	yes	Swedish	yes	-	-	-	-			
22	UNDER 16	-	Tage "	7	m	s	son	no	[redacted]	no	-	-	-	-			
23	UNDER 16	-	Ebbe "	5	m	s	-	no	[redacted]	no	-	-	-	-			
24	UNDER 16	-	Ebba "	5	f	s	daughter	no	[redacted]	no	-	-	-	-			
25	NOT SHIPPED	Melohm	Fredrik Ivar Andreas	25	m	s		yes	Swedish	yes	-	-	-	Linkøping	wife Berthe Melohm, Bøeksta, Linkøping, Sw.	Ill	Chicago
26		Petersson	Betty	17	f	s	servant	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Mørserum	father Carl Petersson, 23-Mørserum, Sw.	Mass	Holyoke
27		Ahlin	Selma	27	f	s	servant	yes	Swedish	yes	-	-	-	Gumløsa	father Nils Ahlin, Snarrarp, Glimåkra, Sw.	Conn	Bridgeport
28		Persson	Karl F.	16	m	s	son	yes	Swedish	yes	-	-	-	Vomb	friend H.N.Ekman, Sjøbe, Sw.	Minn	St.Paul
29		Sjøqvist	Ester H.	18	f	s	servant	yes	Swedish	yes	-	-	-	Espinge	father Nils Sjøqvist, Skottslljunga, Tollarp, Sw.	R.I.	Providence
30		Nilsson	Hilda Svensson	63	f	w	wife	yes	Swedish	yes	-	-	-	Lund	son Martin Nilsson, Stockamølla, Stehag, Sw.	Wash.	Seattle

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24th July, 191 9. 125

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came without becoming a charge upon the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Color of— Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	uncle	25	no	-	-	uncle Otte Peter Hansen, Walnut Grove, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	2nd finger on right hand defect	5	7	fair healthy	blue	2nd finger right hand defect	Denmark	Nylars
2	yes	self	25	no	-	-	friend Julius Larsen, R.4, Howard, Miner Co., S.Dak.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	-	- brown	no	-	Nyborre
ANT ALIEN	N.Y	self	25	yes	-	-	daughter Martha Therkelsen, ~~Union R.2, New York~~ Riverview Park	no	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-	- grey	no	-	Copenhagen
ANT ALIEN	N.Y	self	25	yes	1915- 19	Livelok Vancouver Wash.	friend Jens Dalbo, Dunlap Bush, Fla.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	2nd finger on right hand defect	5	7	-	- brown	2nd finger on right hand defect	-	Kongsted
ANT ALIEN	N.Y	self	-	-	-	-		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			-	- -	no	-	Munstrup
6	N.Y	self	30	yes	1905- 18	diff. places	Home : Meadowlands, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-	brownblue	no	-	Nr.Bork
ANT ALIEN	N.Y	self	25	yes	1916- 19	S.Frisco Calf.	friend Edwin Selig, Hotel St.James, 405-Van Ness Ave. San Francisco, Calif.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	-	fair grey	no	-	Copenhagen
8	yes	self	25	no	-	-	son Thomas Tygesen, Tyler, Lincoln Co., Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5th finger on left hand lost	5	7	-	- blue	5th finger on left hand lost	-	Ikast
9	yes	self	25	no	-	-	sister Thora Forest, 1930 Magazine st., New Orleans, La.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	-	browngrey	no	-	Hesselho
10	N.Y	self	30	no	-	-	brother Wm.Bjodstrup, 2718 North Talman ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5th finger on left hand deformed	5	6	-	fairblue	5th finger on left hand deformed	Germany	Frankfurt a/M
11	N.Y	self	25	no	-	-	brother Wm.Bjodstrup, 2718 North Talman ave. Chicago, Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		-	- -	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
12	N.Y	self	yes	no	-	-	friend A.J.Emmett, Southend, P.O., Ont.	In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	- -	no	-	St.Magleby
13	yes	brother	25	no	-	-	brother Gotthard Shogren, Beresford, S.Dak.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	healthy brown blue	no	Sweden	M.Ljungby
14	N.Y	self	25	yes	1898- 1918	Brockton, Mass	brother-in-law Emil Hammarqvist, 15-Morgan st, Brockton, Mass	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	- -	no	-	Ålem
15	N.Y	self	25	yes	1888- 1895	Brockton Mass	son-in-law Emil Hammarqvist, 15-Morganst., Brockton, Mass	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	-	fair -	no	-	Ryssby
16	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	brother Ernfred Person, Winthrop, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	-	- -	no	-	Västerstad
17	yes	husband	-	no	-	-	• • •	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	- -	no	-	Trolle
18	yes	father	-	no	-	-	• • •	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	- -	no	-	-
19	yes	father	-	no	-	-	• • •	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-	- -	no	-	Länved
20	yes	father	-	no	-	-	• • •	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	•	• •	no	-	Kristianstad
21	yes	father	-	no	-	-	• • •	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	•	• •	no	-	-
22	yes	father	-	no	-	-	• • •	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	•	• •	no	-	Brødÿ
23	yes	father	-	no	-	-	• • •	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	•	• •	no	-	Näsum
24	yes	father	-	no	-	-	• • •	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	•	• •	no	-	-
25	N.Y	self	yes	yes	1894- 1911	Chicago, Ill	2035-N.Kidzie Ave., Chicago, Ill	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	-	brownbrown	no	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill
26	yes	self	25	no	-	-	uncle Emil Petersson, 160-Sargeantst., Holyoke, Mass.	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-	fair blue	no	Sweden	Mørrum
27	yes	self	25	no	-	-	sister Hulda Ahlin, c/o Sterrett, Broklawn Park, Bridgeport, Conn.	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	- -	no	-	Glimåkra
28	yes	self	25	no	-	-	mother Anna Andersson, 561-E. Maryland st, St.Paul, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	-	- 1	no	-	Bjønke
29	N.Y	uncle	25	no	-	-	uncle Bror Pettersson, 312-Northup st. Edgewood st.Providence, R.I.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-	- -	no	-	V.Wram
30	yes	self	25	no	-	-	son-in-law A.B.Jonasson, 7327-40th Ave, S.W.Seattle, Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	2	browngrey	no	-	Ask

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I. W. HEMPEL, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "OSCAR II" from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1929.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

126

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. OLSEN, Surgeon of the „OSCAR II", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Olsen

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 19 19.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—436

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. • OSCAR II • 5,6 Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN 1-12, 11th JULY, 1910.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		✓ Fahlstrøm	Agda M.	17		f	s	servant	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Böda	father Nils Fahlström, Kyrketorp, Böda, Sw:	Oregon	Portland	
NOT SHIPPED		Pedersen	Laurits Peter	18		m	s	farmhelp	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark		Denmark	Aarhus	father Laurids Peter Pedersen Lars Kruesgade 4, Aarhus			
3	✓	Jørgensen	Holger Villiam Johannes	22	✓	m	s	shop-assist.	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Jacob Jørgensen, Gl. Kongevej 105, Copenhagen	S.Dak.	Mina	
4	✓	Bush	Edward	32	✓	m	m	sailor	yes	English	yes	Britain	African B	~ Form 1		wife Alice Buch 411 St. Emanuel str Mobile Ala.	Ala	Mobile	NON IMMIG
5	✓	Mc.Neil	John Forbes	35	✓	m	m	ships cook	yes	English	yes			Form 1-20		wife Maria Ma. Fiel 167 E. Lawrence str. Mobile Ala.	Ala	Mobile	NON IMMIG
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . ✓

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List 3 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or [illegible].

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24th July, 1919. 127

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able and has previously [illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	What language can he read?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes ~~no~~	self	25 ~~50~~	no	-	-	brother Nils Wahlström 554- Going st., Portland, Oregon	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair healthy	blue		no	Sweden	Böda
2																										
3	Chicago to Chi ~~yes~~	father	~~yes~~	no	-	-	mother Mersine Jensen, R.1, Box 67, Mina, S.Dak.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	heal- thy	brown	brown	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
4	N.Y.	self	~~yes~~	yes	1904-1911	Temper, Fla. Mobile, Ala	wife Alice Bush, 411- St.Emanuel st, Mobile, Ala	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	-	black	-	no	British West Indies	Grand Cayman
5	N.Y	self	~~yes~~	yes	1889-1919	Philadelphia, Pa.	wife Marfa Mc.Meil, 157- N.Lorevice st, Mobile, Ala	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	-	-	no	Jamaica	Manticobay
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. HEMPEL, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the „OSCAR II" from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 19 19

at NEW YORK

Max Goldyner
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

128

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M OLSEN, Surgeon of the „OSCAR II", sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Olsen

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 19 19.

at NEW YORK

Chas Dolchymes
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43c

5

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OSCAR II" 5-16. Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN 1-12, 12th JULY, 1919.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7.	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 16		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Hansen	Hans Peter Morten	46		m	m	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Kagstrup	sister Anna Petersen, Ørslev pr.Ørslev	N.B.	Salmon Hurst NON IMM.
2	TRANSIT	-	Johanne wife	35		f	m	wife	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-	" " "	"	" NON IMM.
3	TRANSIT	Jensen	Kristine Cecilie daughter	19		f	s	servant	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Roskilde	father Emil Jensen, Sønderlundsvej, Roskilde	Man.	Winnipeg NON IMM.
4	TRANSIT	Jensen	Hans Ejner	29		m	m	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Orup	father Emil Jensen,	"	" NON IMM.
5	TRANSIT	-	Hansigne Birgitte wife	22		f	m	wife	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-	Sønderlundsvej, Roskilde	Man.	Winnipeg NON IMM.
6	UNDER 16	-	Poul Emil Buch son	1		m	s	child	no	"	no	-	-	-	-	" " "	"	" NON IMM.
7	NOT SHIPPED	Klausen	Klaus Bæk	36		m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Frøslev	father Søren Klausen, Frøslev pr.Nyk.Mors.	N.B.	Salmon Hurst
8	NOT SHIPPED	Pedersen	Ingeman	18		m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Aarhus	father Laurids Peter Pedersen Lars Krusesgade 4, Aarhus	Ont.	Ottawa
9	TRANSIT	Petersen	Gerhard Jacob NB 98917-671	22		m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	St.Heiligby	father P.J.Petersen St.Heiligby	Ont.	P.O. NON IMM.
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30			43															

H. Montgomery
Immigration Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—812

List ___ tr...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on t... sheet must be typewritten ...pr...

5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20th May, 191 9. 129

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether the head of a family or over sixteen years of age.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to the United States as a non-immigrant; if so, to what class belong?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
...ANT ALIEN	1	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	father-in-law Jacob Larsen,	in transit	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy			no	Denmark	Ørslev
...ANT ALIEN	2	yes	husband	-	yes	1896-1910	N.Denm N.B.	Salmon Hurst, New Denmark, N.B.	in transit	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-	-	-	no	-	Gjørslev
...ANT ALIEN	3	yes	[redacted]	yes	no	-	-	friend Martin Christensen, 295-Fountain st., Winnipeg, Man	in transit	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-	-	-	no	-	Slagelse
...ANT ALIEN	4	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	friend Martin Christensen, 295-Fountain st., Winnipeg, Man.	in transit	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	-	brown	no	-	Ottetrup
...ANT ALIEN	5	yes	husband	-	no	-	-	do do do	in transit	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	-	no	-	Oure
...ANT ALIEN	6	yes	father	-	no	-	-	do do do	in transit	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	Slagelse
	7	yes	self	yes	yes	1907-17	N.J.	Mituchen friend A.Jensen, Salmon Hurst, N.B.	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	-	-	blue	no	-	Kærby
	8	yes	self	yes	no				in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			-	-	-	no	-	Aalberg
...ANT ALIEN		N.Y.	self	yes	no	-	-	friend A.J.[redacted] P.O. [redacted]	in transit	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[redacted]	Hair	blue	none	Denmark	St.Hagloby.
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—228

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. HEMPEL, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "OSCAR II" from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M OLSEN, Surgeon of the "OSCAR II", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Olsen

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 19 19

at NEW YORK

V. Max Rodenberg

Commissioner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 5-6

S. S. OSCAR II. *Passengers sailing from* CHRISTIANIA 1-10, JULY 12th., 1919

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Adolfsson	Elsa L.	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Kinna	Mother: Mrs.Emma Andersson Kinnaström, Kinna.	Ill.	Rockford
2		Franzen	Helga	18		M	S	Farm-labor	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Alvastra	Father: Mr. Oscar Franzen, Alvastra.	Minn.	Fairmont
3		Garneij	Brita (mother)	38		F	M	Wife	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Ytterlännäs	Father: Mr.Johan O. Albom, Rossö, Nyland.	Wash.	Clear Lake
4		do	Johan	16		M	S	Labor	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do do	Wash.	Clear Lake
5	UNDER 16	do	Anna	13		F	S	Schoolar	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do do	Wash.	Clear Lake
6	UNDER 16	do	Hans	11		M	S	Schoolar	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do do	Wash.	Clear Lake
7	UNDER 16	do	Klas	9		M	S	Schoolar	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do do	Wash.	Clear Lake
8	NOT SHIPPED	Jansson	Amanda	47		F	Wd.	House-keeper	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Malmberget	Mother: Mrs.Kristina Cedar, Svartöstaden, Luleå	Alta	Magnolia
9	NOT SHIPPED	do	Herbert	17		M	S	Labor	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do do	Alta	Magnolia
10		Johanson	Otto Vilhelm	34		M	M	Farm labor	yes	Swedish	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Göteborg	Father: Mr. Johan A. Johanson Jemsjö Hallerum Karlskrona	Utah	Logan
11		do	Jenny	28		F	M	House-Wife	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	Father in law: do do	Utah	Logan
12	UNDER 16	do	Ester	9		F	S	Schoolar	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do do	Utah	Logan
13	UNDER 16	do	Egon	5		M	S	Child	no	[illegible]	no	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do do	Utah	Logan
14	UNDER 16	do	Signe	3		F	S	Child	no	[illegible]	no	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do do	Utah	Logan
15	UNDER 16	do	Anna Lisa	1		F	S	Child	no	[illegible]	no	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do do	Utah	Logan
16		[illegible]	Ture Carl	23		M	S	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	Sweden	do	do	Stockholm	Grandmoth- : Fru A. Aberg, Tyskbagareg 9, Stockholm.	N.Y.	New-York
17		Klint	Sonja Wilhelmina	23		F	S	House-worker	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	do	do	Stockholm	Father: Emil Klint, Nersborg, Stockholm.	Minn	Brainerd
18		Anderson	Laurentius Wilhelm (husband)	35		M	M	Carpenter	yes	English Swedish	yes	Sweden	do	do	Söderholm	Mother: Fru Wilhelmina Anderson, Ostlandov, Sandarne	N.Y.	New-York
19		Olsen	Jacob	29		M	S	labor	yes	Norwegian English	yes	Norway	do	U. S.A.	Tacoma W.	Father: Ole C. Sundland, Kvinesdal p., Flekkefjord.	Wash.	Tacoma.
20		Andersen	Anna Christina (wife)	26		F	M	Wife	yes	Swedish English	yes	Sweden	do.	Sweden	Söderholm	Mother in law: Fru Wilhelmina Anderson, Ostlandow, Sandarne.	N.Y.	New-York
21	UNDER 16	do	Sven Gustaf (child)	4		M	S	Child	no	[illegible]	no	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do do	N.Y.	New-York
22	TRANSIT	Halvorsen	Herman	28		M	M	Sailer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Bergen	Sister: Ragnhild Thorbjørnsen, Langesund.	N-Y.	New-York
23	TRANSIT	Bergersen	Jens	21		M	S	Fire man	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Herten	Mother: Pauline Bergersen, Stergaten 121, Herten.	N.Y.	[illegible]
24	TRANSIT	Andersen	Einar	17		M	S	Sailer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Herten	Father: Edward Andersen, Tervgaten 24, Herten.	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List ___

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

131

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24th July, 1919.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, sometimes or to belong permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can it prove or disprove, or help to prove or disprove, a charge that he is to be excluded by the law, or deported by it, on which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has a ticket through to final destination and has sufficient money to pay it.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Father	$25	no	-	-	Father: Mr. Adolf Anderson, 1417-11th.st. Rockford, Ill	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Kinna.
2	no	Self	$25	no	-	-	Friend: Mr. Gustav Lindell, Fairmont, Minn.	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	do	V. Tollsta
3	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Husband: Mr. Johan Garneij, Clear Lake, Wash.	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Ytterlännäs
4	yes	Mother	X	no	-	-	Father: do	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
5	yes	Mother	X	no	-	-	Father: do	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
6	yes	Mother	X	no	-	-	Father: do	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Högsjö
7	yes	Mother	X	no	-	-	Father: do	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
8	no	Self	yes	no			Son in law: Otto Anderson Magnolia, Alta.	no	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Kinstad
9	no	Mother		no			Brother in law: do Magnolia, Alta.	no	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Stockholm
10	no	Self	$400	no	-	-	Friend: Carl t. Peterson Logan, Utah.	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Black	Blue	None	[illegible]	Jemsjö
11	no	Husband	X	no	-	-	Friend: do	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Göteborg
12	no	Father	X	no	-	-	Friend: do	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
13	no	Father	X	no	-	-	Friend: do	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Fässberg
14	no	Father	X	no	-	-	Friend: do	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Göteborg
15	no	Father	X	no	-	-	Friend: do	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
16	yes	Self	$100	yes	1915-1916	New-York	Friend: Mrs. R. J. Boerbinor, 325 Sv. 2nd.Av. Mount Vernon NY.	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Lysekile
17	yes	Aunt [illegible]	$25	no			Aunt: Anna Helmblad, 813 Qvimei st. Brainerd, Minn.	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Vesterhamn [illegible]
18	yes	Self	$30	yes	1904-1909	[illegible]	Brother: Eric Anderson, Brooklyn, New-York. [illegible]	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Søderale
[illegible] ANT ALIEN	NY	Self	$200	yes	1916-1919	Tacoma Wash.	Wife: Theoline Olsen, 1924 S.O.S. Street, Tacoma, Wash.	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Flekkefjord
20	yes	Husband	$1	no	-	-	Brother in law: Erick Anderson Brooklyn, New-York. [illegible]	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Søderale
21	yes	Father	$4	no	-	-	Uncle: do	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
[illegible]	yes	Ship-owners	$50	yes	1907-1908	Sailed on coast	Shall go on board on norw.S/S "Commodore Rollins", New-York	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	[illegible]	Norway	Bergen
ANT ALIEN	NY	Ship-owners	$25	yes	1915	as sailer	Shall go on board on S/S [illegible] New York N.Y.	no	11 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Herten
ANT ALIEN	NY	Ship-owners	$50	yes	no	-	Shall go on board on S/S [illegible] New York N.Y.	no	11 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Herten
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. HEMPEL, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "OSCAR II" from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 19 29.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are [illegible] the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the [illegible] remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence intended, and length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence indefinite [illegible] of temporary residence [illegible] are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M OLSEN, Surgeon of the „OSCAR II" 38, sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Olsen

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 19 29

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

132

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

T OF LABOR
SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Canada. S. S. *OSCAR III* 3,6 Passengers sailing from Christiania 1-10, July 12th., 19[illegible].

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	THROUGH	Bakken	John Johnsen	30	7	M	M	Farmer	yes	Norwegian 06 28	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Telgen	Wife: Mally Bakken, Øversjøladen, Telgen st.	Canada, Camrose	High Lake
2	THROUGH	[illegible]	[illegible] mother	67	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Swedish 56 28	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Halmberget	[illegible] Kristina Cedar [illegible] Svartsvenden Salem	Alta	Magnolia
3	THROUGH	[illegible]	Herbert Son	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Labor	yes	Swedish 36 28	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	grandmother	[illegible]	[illegible]
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Will go to my brother Gunnar Bakken Postmaster

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

List _____

The entries on this sheet may be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24th July, 191 9. 133

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	27 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or solicited by or on account of any person or company in the United States.	28 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet. / Inches.	32 Complexion.	33 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	34 Marks of identification.	35 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
[illegible] ALIEN	yes	Self	yes no	— —	Brother: Mikal Bakken, High Lake. Camrose, Canada.	Grand Pass to Canada. In transit	—	3 5 2 2	—	no	no	no	no	no	1906	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Norway	Tufsingdalen Telgen st.
[illegible] ALIEN	no	Self	yes no	— —	[illegible] Otto Andersen Magnolia Alta.	In transit	—	Grand Pass to		no	no	no	no	no	1907	Good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kirstad
GRANT ALIEN	no	Father	Yes no	— —	" " "	In transit	—	" "	to	no	no	no	no	no	1907	Good	no	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm.

Ry To Edmonton, Alta.

4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. HEMPEL, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "OSCAR II" from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 19 39

at NEW YORK

Max Carl Thomas
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
RTMENT OF LABOR
RATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 134

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. "OSCAR II" sailing from COPENHAGEN, 23rd July, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30th July 1919.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Petersen	Ellen	42		f	m	P.P. 72338 Farming Iowa.	Passport No.72338, Washington, D.C. March 28th, 1919	1223-10th st., Racine, Misc.
2	Broholm	Christian August	59		m	m	P.P. 76029 Farming Iowa.	District court of Freeborn Co. Minn. 27th Sept. 1918	2927-Portland Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
3	Bjodstrup	Wilhelm	27		m	s	Embassy #55 London Iowa.	Circuit court of Calhoun Mich 24th June 1918 No. 161676.	2715-N.Talmann Ave., Chicago, Ill.
4	Bech	Niels L.	42		m	s	P. P. 82749 Farming Iowa.	Passport No.82749, Wash., D.C. May 21st, 1919	4424-N.La Porte Ave., Chicago, Ill
5	Kertscher	Clement Theo.	64		m	m	Legation Copenhagen #855 Iowa.	Circuit court of Kearney County Nebraska Ill. 27th. Sept. 1916 Court of Common pleas Hold in Jersey City 9th Septbr. 1896.	1204-Washington st., Hoboken, N.J.
6	Benson	Andrew	54		m	m	P.P. 77227 Farming Iowa	Superior Court, County of Alameda, Oakland, Calf., Aug.8th 1904	Fresno, Calf.
7	"	Charlotte	41		f	m	P.P. 77228 Farming Iowa		
8	Rosen	Lenus	40		m	s	P.P. 80372 Farming Iowa.	Circuit Court, Manister, Mich, Febry. 17th 1913	512-Frasy st., Bay city, Mich.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W. H. Montgomery
per [illegible] Inspector.

8 cm

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 509 B
...MIGRATION and Labor
...TION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

135 Number

"O S C A R II". sailing from Christiania, July 12th., 19 19., Arriving at Port of New York 24th July 1919.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	√Jacobsen	Jørgen B.,	71	√	M	S	P' 7 2 5 4 1 issuing Swn	superior court of Washington 10th April 1906.	1906. Pike Place, Seattle Wash.
2	√Lindall	Gust	49	√	M	M	P. P 81403 issuing Swn	en March 29th. 1919. Passport no. 72549 issued in Washinton	
3	√Lindall	Ivar	13	√	M	S		Circuit Court of Cook Co., Ill. on March 14 th. 1900.	2 - 8th. Ave. New-York.
4	√Lindall	Sven	11	√	M	S		Father's Papers "	de.
5								" "	de.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(1)

136

Aug. 19, 1919.

Arr 7-24-19

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

6226

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—630

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Oscar II 5-6 (Funch, Edye & Co) Passengers sailing from Kopenhagen 1-12, July 1, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pustus	Jan Albertus	24		m	s	sailor	yes	Holland Dutch	yes	Netherland	Holl. Dutch	Netherland	Groningen	Father Johannes Pustus 24 Steenraatstraat Rotterdam Holl.	N.Y.	Newyork
2																		
3																William Scarlett } Inspectors.		
4																J B Fitzgerald }		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

VOLUNTARILY FOR INSPECTION
O. K.
MEDICAL EXAMINATION O. K.
P. C. M.C. No. 908138 Aug. 13 1919 (date of issue)
MEDICAL EXAMINATION O. K. ✓
APPLIED Aug. 13. 1919 VOLUNTARILY FOR INSPECTION.

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—918

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 24, 1919

137

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is coming, temporarily, or to live permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How far in advance of sailing was ticket purchased, and by whom? If by self, so state. If by relative or friend, state relationship, if any, and name and address of purchaser. If by corporation, society, municipality, or government, so state. If by agent, state name of firm. If by charity, so state.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	member of crew		$8.	no	—	—	Seamens home 25 South Str. New York N.Y.	no	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	no	Netherland	Groningen
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—120

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

138

PORT OF New York

August 2 -, 1919

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. Oscar II; from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 223 — Number of seamen deserted ~~1~~ 10

Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 24 -, 1919, consigned to Messrs. Funch Edye & Co.; is now lying at 17th Street Hoboken and is expected to sail August 2, 1919, for Copenhagen

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Hans J. Jensen ✓	23	Danish	July 10 - Copenhagen
Axel V. E. Hansen ✓	26	- " -	" " "
Einar M. Hansen ✓	25	- " -	" " "
Carl C. A. Larsen ✓	21	- " -	" " "
Bernhard M. Poulsen ✓	57	- " -	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	[illegible]	[illegible]									5'7"	164
19	[illegible]erson	Hans Gerald Christian	do		1919				27		5'5"	155
20	[illegible]	Svend Ande Conrad	do 71687		1919				21		5'4"	147
21	[illegible]en	Max Christian	do 38491		1919				22		5'9"	153
22	Larsen	Per Ange Engelmer	do 42684 92672		1919				19		5'5"	135
23	Peterson	Paul Christian	do		1919				21		5'4"	123
24	Jorgen	Kaj Jorgen	do 95518		1919				21		5'6"	121
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

JUL 11 1919

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Walfrid D. Risberg ✓	20	Swedish	July 10 Copenhagen
Axel E. Almy ✓	20	Danish	" " "
Lautits O. Olsen ✓	22	" - "	" " "
Johan P. Petersen ✓	19	" - "	" " "
Svend A. Petersen ✓	19	" - "	" " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Poul L. S. Prom ✓	21	Danish	July 10 Copenhagen
Martin E. Samuelsson ✓	27	Swedish	" " "
John G. Johansson ✓	22	" - "	" " "
Karl E. Tvedberg ✓	23	" - "	" " "
Marie M. Stange ✓	28	Danish	" " "

14—1611

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Hjalmer W. Karlsson	32	Swedish	Verner Johanson	27	Swedish
Morten P. O. Petersen	36	Danish	Herman Haufgarn	26	Danish
Viggo K. Diedrecken	34	" - "	Bredo Hansen	24	Norwegian
Hans K. Diedrecken	21	" - "	Harry Forsberg	28	Swedish
Otto T. Nielsen	37	" - "	Viggo Andersen	34	Danish
Ellis Magnell	38	Swedish	Bertel Dige	34	:-:
Severin Samuelson	43	Norwegian	Niels Johanson	30	Swedish
Emil Jensen	39	Danish	Albert Petersen	28	Danish
Oscar Bondoff	26	"-"	Samuel G. Andreason	45	Norwegian
Ivar Jensen	27	"-"	Hans Hansen	30	Danish

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

[OVER.]

17	[illegible]	[illegible]									6'2"	158	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]									5'7"	134	
19	[illegible]	Hans Arnold Christian	do		1919				27		5'5"	136	
20	[illegible]	Svend Ando Conrad	do	7/687	1919				21		5'4"	147	
21	[illegible]	Hans Christian	do	~~41845~~ 38491	1919				22		5'9"	153	
22	Larsen	Per Ingo Boeckmer	do	42681 92677	1919				19		5'5"	135	
23	Petersen	Paul Christian	do		1919				21		5'4"	123	
24	Jorgen	Kaj Jorgen	do	95518	1919				21		5'4"	121	
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

AMERICAN CONSUL
Examined
JUL 11 1919
COPENHAGEN

Allow Purchase
to proceed to Boston
Jul 1

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OSCAR II
COPENHAGEN

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST O[F] EMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Co[ngress] presentatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel [illegible] Port of Copenhagen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Danish	5'7"	160	None
2	[illegible]	"	"	5'10"	195	"
3	[illegible]	"	"	5'6"	165	"
4	[illegible]	"	"	5'8"	170	"
5	[illegible]	"	"	5'4"	140	"
6	[illegible]	"	"	5'7"	167	"
7	[illegible]	"	"	5'5"	145	"
8	[illegible]	"	"	5'4"	133	"
9	[illegible]	"	"	5'7"	155	"
10	[illegible]	"	"	5'5"	153	"
11	[illegible]	"	"	5'7"	173	"
12	[illegible]	"	"	5'8"	230	"
13	[illegible]	"	"	5'8"	173	"
14	[illegible]	"	Norwegian	5'8"	168	"
15	[illegible]	"	Danish	5'8"	150	"
16	[illegible]	"	"	5'7"	169	"
17	[illegible]	"	"	6'2"	188	"
18	[illegible]	"	"	5'7"	154	"
19	[illegible]	Hans Oswald Christian	do 71687	1919	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	156	"
20	[illegible]	Svend Aage Conrad	do	1919	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	147	"
21	[illegible]	Max Christian	do 38491	1919	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	153	"
22	Larsen	Per Aage Engelmar	do 42647 92672	1919	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
23	Peterson	Paul Christian	do	1919	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	123	"
24	[illegible]	Kaj Jorgen	do 95518	1919	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	121	"
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

JUL 11 1919

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. 139

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Knut Hubertz	25	Norwegian	Helmer Rasmussen	44	Danish
Carl Holmbom	41	Danish	Hans Jacobsen	42	"-"
Johannes Pedersen	29	"-"	Agnes Brorson	26	"-"
Charles V. Georg	27	"-"	Kamilla E. Hansen	33	"-"
Volmer Jensen	22	"-"	Carl P. Silberg	27	"-"
Hans E. Nilsson	18	"-"	Erik Thomsen	22	"-"
Andreas Tergesen	44	Norwegian	Fritz M. Malmgren	46	"-"
Niels A. Videberg	48	Swedish			
Orla Asmussen	28	Danish			
Betty Beck	31	"-"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1612

[illegible]
Master.

[OVER.]

JUL 11 1919

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]
1c—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR [illegible] BERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congre[illegible] entatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel [illegible] 140

of [illegible]

Sheet No. 1

OSCAR II

JUL 5 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(3) Nationality	(4) Height	(5) Weight	(6) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Jelmer	[illegible]ian	5'7"	160	None
2	[illegible]aymark	Viktor	"	5'10"	195	"
3	[illegible]berg	Hans	"	5'6"	168	"
4	[illegible]thiesen	Axel	"	5'8"	170	"
5	[illegible]mius	Hendr	"	5'4"	140	"
6	[illegible]LICH	Alfre	"	5'7"	167	"
7	[illegible]sen	Hans	"	5'8"	145	"
8	[illegible]franck	Niles	"	5'4"	133	"
9	[illegible]dersen	Helge	"	5'7"	156	"
10	[illegible]hesen	Jørge	"	5'8"	153	"
11	[illegible]ing	Henri	"	5'7"	173	"
12	[illegible]hl	Trol	"	5'8"	230	"
13	[illegible]ysen	Chris	"	5'8"	173	"
14	[illegible]ng	John	Norwegian	5'8"	168	"
15	[illegible]sen	Emil	Danish	5'8"	150	"
16	[illegible]sen	Hans	"	5'7"	169	"
17	[illegible]dersen	Emil	"	6'2"	158	"
18	[illegible]hlsen	Peter Adolf Arne	do 38450 1919	"	"	" 22 " " "	5'7"	154 "
19	[illegible]dersen	Hans Oswald Christian	do 71056 1919	"	"	" 27 " " "	5'8"	155 "
20	[illegible]	Svend Ando Conrad	do 71687 1919	"	"	" 21 " " "	5'4"	147 "
21	[illegible]hsen	Hans Christian	do ~~44985~~ 38491 1919	"	"	" 22 " " "	5'9"	153 "
22	Larsen	Per Ingo Reyshaus	do 42681 92672 1919	"	"	" 19 " " "	5'5"	135 "
23	Petersen	Paul Christian	do 1919	"	"	" 21 " " "	5'4"	123 "
24	Jørgen	Kaj Jørgen	do 95518 1919	"	"	" 21 " " "	5'4"	121 "
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

AMERICAN CONSUL
Examined
JUL 11 1919
COPENHAGEN

Allow Declaring
the above until June 1
1919 Sp Treas

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

16—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

140

Vessel OSCAR II, arriving at NEW YORK, 24th July, 1919, from the port of Copenhagen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bengel	Johan Vilhelm	Captain N. 41858	1906	Copenhagen	No	Yes	59	male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	160	None
2	Bojmark	Victor Alexander	C 41860 mate	1919	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10"	195	"
3	Jacobsen	Hans Jorgensen	C 41866	1919	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	168	"
4	Mathiesen	Axel	C 92676	1919	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
5	Rasmussen	Hendrup Vilhelm	C 41892	1919	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"
6	Willich	Alfred Fritz Edvard Axel	C 71400	1919	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	167	"
7	Hansen	Thorvald Carl Jensen	C 41895 Surgeon	1918	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
8	Christensen	Ellen	C 71650 Nurse	1919	"	"	"	34	Female	"	"	5'4"	135	"
9	Andersen	Holger Dyrstadius	C 41869 Wireless operator	1919	"	"	"	30	male	"	"	5'7"	155	"
10	Knudsen	Jorgen Thor	C 467 do	1919	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	153	"
11	Berg	Henrik Lindegaard	C 41894 Engineer	1919	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	173	"
12	Rudd	Trvel	C 41887 do	1918	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	230	"
13	Skyum	Christian Nielsen	C 66663 do	1918	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	173	"
14	Berg	Johannes Frivold	C 8791 do	1920	"	"	"	24	"	"	Norwegian	5'8"	168	"
15	Jorgensen	Emil Julius	C 36761 Assistent	1919	"	"	"	25	"	"	Danish	5'8"	150	"
16	Hansen	Knud Leurits	C 92678 do	1919	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	169	"
17	Pedersen	Knud Oluf	C 37189 do	1919	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'2"	158	"
18	Nielsen	Peter Adolf Arne	C 38950 do	1919	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
19	Petersen	Hans Oswald Christian	C 71056 do	1919	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
20	Hein	Svend Ando Conrad	C 71687 do	1919	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	147	"
21	Nielsen	Ove Christian	C ~~41886~~ 38491 do	1919	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	153	"
22	Larsen	Per Aage Engelmer	C 42681 do	1919	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"
23	Petersen	Poul Christian	C 92672 do	1919	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	125	"
24	Jensen	Kaj Jorgen	C 95518 do	1919	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	121	"
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Examined
JUL 11 1919
COPENHAGEN

Allan Bachmann
Vice Consul
for the Consul General
in Charge

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1346

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. HEINTEL, of the „OSCAR II" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 191 9.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

111

Vessel OSCAR II, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 30th July, *1919*, *from the port of* Copenhagen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pedersen	Viggo Henry Martin	Carpenter	1919	Copenhagen	No	Yes	36	male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'4"	168	None
2	Muller	Hans Lydom	do	1919	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5'4"	157	"
3	Hede	Martin Jensen	Boatswain	1918	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	164	"
4	Jensen	Holger Emil	do	1918	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3"	153	"
5	Karlsson	Nils Emil Emanuel	Longtrimmer	1918	"	"	"	27	"	"	Swedish	5'7"	166	"
6	Soderstrom	Jens	Sailor	1918	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"
7	Christensen	Anders	"	1918	"	"	"	35	"	"	Danish	5'8"	176	"
8	Jacobsen	Peter Emil petersen	"	1918	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	157	"
9	Bauberg	Ijmar Magnus	"	1918	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	159	"
10	Andersen	Olaf Viola Peter	"	1918	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	176	"
11	Christensen	Thorvald Robert	"	1918	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	161	"
12	Hartsen	Gotfred Kristian	"	1919	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	160	"
13	Pedersen	Capl Bernhard	"	1919	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
14	Jorgensen	Karl	"	1919	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	162	"
15	Andersen	Alfred Karl	"	1919	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	166	"
16	Thorsen	Ludvig Andreas	"	1919	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	155	"
17	Witomsky	Theodor Harald Georg	"	1919	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
18	Olsen	Peter Georg Andreas	"	1919	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	155	"
19	Andersen	Viktor Hafnen Oskar	"	1919	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	153	"
20	Pedersen	Peter Kjar	"	1919	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	163	"
21	Andersen	Andreas Rudolf	"	1919	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
~~A~~ 22	Nielsen	Carl Siegfried Emil	"	1919	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	168	"
~~A~~ 23	Christensen	Marinus Theodro	"	1919	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
24	Schou	Peter	Ordinary Seaman	1919	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'1"	98	"
25	Petersen	Emil Karl Aage	do	1919	"	"	"	18	2	"	"	5'6"	153	"
26	Larsen	Holger Michael	do	1919	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	161	"
27	Madsen	Carl Gustav Johan	do	1919	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	149	"
~~A~~ 28	Prun	Paul Laurits Skibsted	do	1919	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	141	"
29	Christiansen	Aage	Boy	1919	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	121	"
~~A~~ 30	Olsen	Henrik Ditlev	do	1919	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5"	138	"

Examined
JUL 11 1919
COPENHAGEN

Line
Owner
Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... J. W. HEMPEL, ..., of the ..... „OSCAR II" ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hempel

Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... 20th ..... day of ..... July ....., 191 9.

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel O S C A R 2 ....., *arriving at* NEW YORK ....., 24th July ....., 1919, *from the port of* Copenhagen 142

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jensen	Ove Daniel Carl	Purser 40101	1919	Copenhagen	No	Yes	39	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	6'0"	220	None
2	Jespersen	Holger Emil	do Asst. 40101 46601	1919	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	156	
3	Johansen	Otto Claudius	do do 7699	1919	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
4	Henriksen	Alfred Nicolai Emil	Chief Steward 40403	1919	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	183	"
5	Nielsen	Niels	Steward 40407	1919	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	186	"
6	Hahn	Richard Frederik Vilhelm	do 40460	1919	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'0"	218	"
7	Jeppesen	Magnus	do Provision 40141	1919	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	196	"
8	Schjelbred	Magnus Fredrik Olaf	Waiter 41440	1919	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	187	"
9	Jonassen	Axel Sødergaard	do Asst. 41819	1919	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	163	"
10	Christensen	Marie Petra Elisabeth	Laundress	1919	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	157	"
11	Hansen	Laurine Adolfine	do 4006	1919	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	149	"
12	Kjær	Jens Chr Jørgensen	Chief Cook 40420	1919	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	200	"
13	Stausmose	Niels Jørgen	1 do 40424	1919	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	152	"
14	Bunck	Carl Alfred	2 do 40417	1919	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
15	Berg	Christian	3 do 83 DVS	1919	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	143	"
16	Clemmesen	Clement Oswald Frederik	4 do 71678	1919	"	"	"	23	2	"	"	5'7"	135	"
17	Hansen	Willy Johan	5 do 41910	1919	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	139	"
18	Jensen	Victor Vilhelm	6 Baker 11817	1919	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	153	"
19	Møller	Christian Gunderph	2 do 42907	1919	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	153	"
20	Christiansen	Peter	Pantryman 41817	1919	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"	140	"
21	Olesen	Elmer Leurits Gotfred	Butcher 41648	1919	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	148	"
22	Petersen	Jens Ewald	Barber 40440	1919	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"	146	"
23	Rasmussen	Niels Jørgen	do 40489	1919	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	148	"
24	Jensen	Carl Chr Frederik	Pantryman 49618	1919	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
25	Nielsen	Peter Viggo	do 46603	1919	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	151	"
26	Carthausen	Aage Johan	do 49628	1919	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	153	"
27	Madsen	Andrew Ehrenfeldt	do 9361	1919	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	153	"
NOT SHIPPED	Theobolen	Viggo Emil Denis	do	1919	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"
29	Petersen	Johan Peter Nielsen	do 41818	1919	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
30	Sørensen	Carl Harpoth Leon	Cooks mate 49296	1919	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'8"	98	"

AMERICAN M. C. Examined Jul 11 1919 COPENHAGEN

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... W. HEMPEL, ... of the ..... „OSCAR II" ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hempel

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... 24th ..... day of ..... July ....., 191 9.

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at NEW YORK, 24th July, 1919, from the port of [illegible] 143

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) [illegible]	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Petersen	Georg Sofus Petersen	Cook	Copenhagen	1919	No	Yes	24	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'2"	98	None
2	Sorensen	Helge Oscar Tybit	do	•	•	•	•	16	•	•	•	5'2"	92	•
3	Helmstoge	Ange Jensen	do	•	•	•	•	17	•	•	•	5'3"	112	•
4	Jensen	Svend Torben	do	•	•	•	•	16	•	•	•	5'2"	100	•
5	Lauridsen	Borge Steenbjerre	do	•	•	•	•	16	•	•	•	4'8"	92	•
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	•	•	•	•	22	•	•	•			•
7	Nielsen	Jens Ange Christian	do	•	•	•	•	16	•	•	•	5'4"	130	•
8	Olsen	Carl Otto Theodor	do	•	•	•	•	15	•	•	•	5'5"	96	•
9	Tulkes	Helge Aunt Heinrich	do	•	•	•	•	17	•	•	•	5'7"	132	•
10	Petersen	Knud Peter	[illegible]	•	•	•	•	25	•	•	•	5'4"	120	•
11	Christensen	Heinz Oskar Emil	Kaffeepflücker	•	•	•	•	18	•	•	•	5'3"	105	•
12	Simonsen	Thomas	Barkeeper	•	•	•	•	22	•	•	•	5'6"	150	•
13	Jorgensen	Holger	do	•	•	•	•	18	•	•	•	5'8"	158	•
14	Hansen	Anders Peter	do	•	•	•	•	24	•	•	•	5'8"	163	•
15	Tessler	Chr Hubert Lorenz	Dishwasher	•	•	•	•	17	•	•	•	5'10"	160	•
16	Knuth	Charles griestian	do	•	•	•	•	20	•	•	•	5'8"	147	•
17	Jensen	Viale Peter Arne	do	•	•	•	•	20	•	•	•	5'9"	161	•
18	Schmiholein	Hugo August	do	•	•	•	•	19	•	•	•	5'7"	149	•
19	Holm	Carl Peter Julius	do	•	•	•	•	15	•	•	•	5'7"	151	•
20	Hansen	Frede Emil Julius Vilh Jens Carl	do	•	•	•	•	20	•	•	•	5'4"	141	•
21	Andersen	Edvard Martin Laurits	do	•	•	•	•	23	•	•	•	5'9"	162	•
22	Brandt	Viale Juel Rudolf	Piccolo	•	•	•	•	16	•	•	•	5'8"	140	•
23	Nielsen	Andreas Emil	Printer	•	•	•	•	28	•	•	•	5'7"	153	•
24	Andersen	Henry Valdemar	do	•	•	•	•	20	•	•	•	5'4"	143	•
25	Hansen	Axel Peter Valdemar	Watchman	•	•	•	•	25	•	•	•	5'8"	160	•
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cabin Waiter	•	•	•	•	25	•	•	•			•
27	Pferri	Thomas Emil Frantzsod	do	•	•	•	•	22	•	•	•	5'7"	155	•
28	Andersen	Christian Kielberg	do	•	•	•	•	22	•	•	•	5'8"	155	•
29	[illegible]	Paul Lambert	do	•	•	•	•	25	•	•	•	5'7"	151	•
30	[illegible]	Kai Bernal Celis	do	•	•	•	•	26	•	•	•	5'8"	165	•

NOT SHIPPED

AMERICAN CONSUL examined Jul 11 1919

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... W. HEMPEL. ....., of the ..... „OSCAR II" ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Hempel .....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... 20th ..... *day of* ..... July ....., 191 9.

....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

144

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* NEW YORK, 24th July, *1919*, *from the port of* Copenhagen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cabin waiter	1918	Copenhagen	No	Yes	34	Male	Scandinavian	Danish			None
2	Nielsen	Alf Verner Christian	do 42670	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	128	"
3	Hartvigsen	Hagens Christian	do 45619	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	161	"
4	Svendsen	Kristian Edmund	do 71677 45641	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	164	"
5	Henriksens	Jens Armand	do 45639	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	161	"
6	Olsen	Laurits Olaf	do 45645	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	146	"
7	Dalen	William Emil	do 45635	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	146	"
8	Jensen	Arthur Peter	do 97681	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"
9	Bernard	Joseph	Headwaiter M1815	"	"	"	"	46	"	Slovenian	Czechoslovak	5'9"	220	"
10	Nielsen	Svend Landine	Waiter 71610	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	148	"
11	Erbensen	Carl Johan	do 71667	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	Swedish	5'8"	180	"
12	Olsen	Carl William	do 71673	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Danish	5'4"	143	"
13	Knudsen	Karl georg Valdemar	do 71671	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	178	"
14	Hansen	Hans Thomassen	do V0487	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	161	"
15	Sorensen	Bernhard Petrus	do V0435	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	149	"
16	Hansen	Hans Peter	do 71672	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4"	155	"
17	Hansen	August Fallesen	Headwaiter 71861	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
18	Thomsen	Carlo Emil	do 71862	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	148	"
19	Sigtrup	Emil Georg Thayer	do V7290	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'2"	98	"
NOT SHIPPED 20	Pedersen	Emil	do	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"
21	Nielsen	Emil Hartvig	do 76200	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	111	"
NOT SHIPPED 22	Jensen	Edgar Jac Johannes	do	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			"
23	Nielsen	Poul Chilmer Hertzpland Bötterbey	do V5626	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'9"	119	"
24	Jensen	Ella Ekterina Margrethe Flavricea	do 10525	"	"	"	"	25	Female	"	"	5'3"	130	"
25	Nielsen	Astrid Ellen Marie	do 71675	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	120	"
26	Bjerring	Jacobine Wilhelmine	do 71669	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
27	Christensen	Christensen	2d Class Waiter V0 491	"	"	"	"	27	White	"	"	5'1"	168	"
28	Bisgaard	Henry Dalsø Nicolai	do V0448	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
29	Christiansen	Christian Alfred	do V1852	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	171	"
30	Hansen	Thorvald Ankjær	do 09454	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE JUL 11 1919 COPENHAGEN

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] W. HEMPEL., of the „OSCAR II", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted] Hempel
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 191[redacted].

[redacted]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

145

Vessel O S C A R S ....., *arriving at* NEW YORK, 24th July, 1919, *from the port of* Copenhagen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rasmussen	Thorvald Johannes	Saloon waiter	1919	Copenhagen	No	Yes	23	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'10"	168	None
2	Jensen	Julius	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	149	"
3	Pedersen	Oswald Vilhelm Niels	do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
4	Sorensen	Thorvald Vilhelm	do	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
5	Jensen	Knud Herman Just	do	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	151	"
6	Jorgensen	Einar Emanuel	do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	169	"
7	Willum	Carl Jens Christian	do	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10"	153	"
8	Sorensen	Knudt Kristian	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'0"	163	"
9	Jensen	Hans Jorgen	do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	149	"
10	Pedersen	Emil Joachim	Cookmate	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	136	"
11	Nielsen	Niels Salomo	do	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	127	"
12	Jorgaard	Otto Christian	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	143	"
13	Poulsen	Peter Grongaard	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	168	"
14	Holm	Emj Ove Charles	Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	122	"
15	Jorgensen	Charles Hans	do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	138	"
16	Petersen	Valdemar Georg	do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	136	"
17	Jensen	Jens Peder	do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	158	"
18	Hansen	Hans Bjner	do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
19	Larsen	Frederik Oswald	do	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	157	"
20	Schrader	Knud Svane	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
21	Olsen	Alexander Andreas	do	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
22	Andersen	Arnold Peter Kristen	Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	144	"
23	Petersen	Svend Aage	Messroomboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
24	Vinkpln	Anton	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	29	female	"	"	5'4"	120	"
25	Larsen	Clara Katherine Istrand	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	150	"
26	Strange	Maria Magdalene Vilhelmine	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	129	"
27	Andersen	John Frederik	1st Class waiter	"	"	"	"	21	male	"	"	5'8"	138	"
28	Brix	Clarida Rosendahl	do	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
29	Hjbje	Frans	do	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'3"	124	"
30	Jensen	Aage Otto William	do	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	142	"

AMERICAN M. C.
Inspected
Jul. 11. 1919.
COPENHAGEN

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
1c—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... I. W. HEMPEL, ... of the „OSCAR II", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hempel.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* July, 191[redacted].

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OSCAR II, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 24th July, 1919, *from the port of* Copenhagen

146

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hansen	Ewald Viele Jorgen	Saloon waiter	1919	Copenhagen	No	Yes	32	male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	136	None
2	Nielsen	Svend Aage Georg	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	120	"
3	Almind	Louis Harry	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
4	Olsen	Rudolf Andrew Robert	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	143	"
5	Jacobsen	Hans	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	151	"
6	Nielsen	Leopold Elmer Frithjof	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
7	Christensen	Carl Vilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	147	"
8	Nielsen	Niels peder	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	151	"
9	Frederiksen	Karl Asker Hulbert	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	177	"
10	Hansen	Hans peder	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	191	"
11	Sorensen	guldsmed	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	122	"
12	Andersen	Niels	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	168	"
13	Hejbert	Viktor Henrik	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	176	"
14	Jensen	Jens Peter	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	179	"
15	Lundstrom	Hans Christian	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	239	"
16	Berth	Erik Vilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	269	"
17	Haggrenus	Reinert Hilmel	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
18	Olsen	Aage Viktor William	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	149	"
19	Hansen	Martin Fredrik Johan	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	206	"
20	Jensen	Edvard Fredrik julius	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
21	Johansen	Robert Henry	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	172	"
22	Jensen	Aage Hans Christian	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	166	"
23	Petersen	Frants Olaf	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6 Feet	135 Pounds	"
24	Hansen	Axel Viktor	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 10	172	"
25	Ekberg	Wolfried Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Swedish	5'5"	145	"
NOT SHIPPED 26	Christiansen	Christian Andreas Andersen	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Danish			"
27	Jensen	Aage Thorvald	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"
28	Hansen	Thorvald Valdemar	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	159	"
29	Steffensen	Aage Vilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	165	"
30	Christensen	Viggo Carl Georg	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 7	150	"

AMERICAN M. C. C. Examined Jul. 11, 1919. COPENHAGEN

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. RUMPEL, of the OSCAR II, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Rumpel
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 191 9.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel O S C A R 2, arriving at NEW YORK, 24th July, 1919, from the port of Copenhagen

147

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Larsen	Carl Axel	Coaltrimmer 095517	1919	Copenhagen	No	Yes	21	male	Scandinavian	Danish	5' 5	115	None
2	Nielsen	Thorvald	" 92629	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7	145	"
3	Pedersen	Alfred	" 95501	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 10	146	"
4	Hansen	Axel Viggo Emil	" 95520	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	144	"
5	Poulsen	Bernhard Marius	" 95507	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6	140	"
6	Pedersen	Henrik Emil Hoffmann	Fireman 095516	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	150	"
7	Simonsen Petersen	Victor Charles Alfred Chr	" 095504	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5	134	"
8	Schultz	Kaj Svend Aage	Cook and Steward 83038	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 2	12	2
NOT SHIPPED	Andersen	Harald	Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5' 10	116	"
10	Abay	Axel Emil	93539	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 5	134	"
11	Nielsen	Erhard Heinrich Chr	Cabinboy 95	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5	130	"
NOT SHIPPED	Hansen	Peter Konrad Marius Johannes	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	122	"
13	Johansen	Olaf Louis	" 095513	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7	137	"
14	Hansen	Einar Marius	" 26964	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 10	170	"
15	Andersen	Arnold Barnaker	Cabinwaiter 95540	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	151	"
16	Tvedberg	Karl Emil	Fireman 21578	"	"	Yes	"	33	"	"	Swedish	5'6"	150	Rubbing forearm
17	Samuelsen	Martin Ewald	" 8J0275	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	148	" "
18	Johansen	John Gabriel	" 49206	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	137	Rubbing forearm
19	Stolbin	Richard Frederik Lars	Engineerassist 095519	"	"	No	"	32	"	"	Danish	5' 7	140	"
20	Jensen	Kaj Henrik	" 95514	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 9	134	"
21	Nielsen	Julius Christian	Cabinwaiter 95536	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 7	130	"
22	Nielsen	Jens Johannes	" 45643	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5' 10"	151	"
23			Mary Ann Gregersen John Peter Johansen Ivar Severin Nielsen											
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN M. C. Ltd. COPENHAGEN

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1bs

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. HEMPEL, of the "OSCAR II", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hempel
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September, 1919.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

148

Vessel [redacted], arriving at NEW YORK, 24th July, 1919, from the port of [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
													Pounds	
1	Jensen	Aage Hjalmar Emil	Cabinwaiter 46605	1919	Copenhagen	No	Yes	32	male	Scandinavian	Danish	5' 7	125	None
2	Johansen	Fritz	Pantryman 80320	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 8	130	"
3	Nielsen	Aage Valdemar	Messroomboy 94551	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 5	110	"
4	Mikkelsen	Poul Chr Jensen	Cabinwaiter 94324	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5' 4	110	"
5	[redacted]	Niels Chr Arnold	Coaltrimmer 95502	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 5	155	"
6	[redacted]	Alfred	Fireman 95511	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 7	150	"
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL COPENHAGEN

Jul 11 1919

Consulate General of the United States at Copenhagen, Denmark.

Seen (L.S.)

American Consul.

(Date)

JUL 11 1919

Seen (L.S.)

(Date)

Consulate General of the United States at Copenhagen, Denmark.

$1.00 AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

4118

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. HEMPEL., of the „OSCAR II", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hempel
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

| | | |

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S.S. Oscar II (Scand Am) arrived July 24, 1919, M., , from 149

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
69	Meyer, Jensegne P		3	1	LPC Art (EI 1:20 pm)	J Montgomery + Lowenthal							7/24	1	1	1:10									1

Oscar II July 24

Torino

Form 640

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L

Required under Act

Vessel MONC

MONCALIERI

JUL 22 1918

(1)

No. on list

N

Family name

	1	Olivari
	2	Bridanti
n.c.	3	Pastorino
n.b	4	Serra
	5	Drago.
n.b.	6	Coutu
n.b.	7	Pellerano
n.b	8	Caballo
n.b	9	Galleano
n.b.	10	Marletta
n.b.	11	Castellano
n.b	12	Banchero
n.b	13	Podestà
n.b.	14	Cancielli
n.b.	15	Borriello
n.b.	16	Vitello
n.b.	17	Caratozzolo
n.b.	18	Audaldo
n.b.	19	Condurso
n.b.	20	Pinetta
n.b.	21	di Pina
n.b.	22	Parodi
n.b	23	Forte
n.b	24	Pinna
n.b	25	Cavassa
n.b	26	Perrano
n.b.	27	Sciarrone
n.b.	28	Poggio
n.b.	29	Fonella
n.b	30	Cupasso

LOCAL 238

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

150

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Moncalieri

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Moncalieri the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Held on board all members of crew, pending permission to land, by not having consular crew list

Porter Fitton Shaw

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By A Hayden
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 1

MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

port of Genoa 152

(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Italian S.	Italian	5'7"	172	
do	do	5'10"	172	
do	do	5'7"	168	
do	do	5'7"	150	
do	do	5'5"	180	
do	do	5'3"	130	
do	do	5'6"	152	
do	do	5'6"	166	
do	do	5'4"	126	
do	do	5'4"	130	
do	do	5'3"	152	
do	do	5'3"	128	
do	do	5'7"	164	
do	do	5'6"	128	
do	do	5'3"	136	
do	do	5'3"	136	
do	do	5'3"	142	
do	do	5'4"	140	
do	do	5'9"	124	
do	do	5'9"	162	
do	do	5'5"	138	
do	do	5'5"	126	n.R.
do	do	5'5"	186	
do	do	5'5"	150	
do	do	5'7"	150	
do	do	5'4"	120	
do	do	5'3"	122	
do	do	5'5"	130	
do	do	5'5"	136	
do	do	5'8"	172	

Pietro	✓	do	27/5/19	do	Not	Not	51	do	do	do	5'4"	140
Vincenzo	✓	do	27/6/19	do	Not	Yes	29	do	do	do	5'9"	124
Luca	✓	do	6/7/19	do	Not	Yes	32	do	do	do	5'9"	162
Carmine	✓	Deck boy	2/7/19	do	Not	Yes	17	do	do	do	5'5"	138
Dario	✓	do	3/7/19	do	Not	Yes	16	do	do	do	5'5"	126 n.R.
Remo	✓	Steward	26/6/19	do	Not	Yes	40	do	do	do	5'5"	186
Salvatore	✓	Cook	4/7/19	do	Not	Yes	40	do	do	do	5'5"	150
Giacinto	✓	Waiter	26/6/19	do	Not	Yes	27	do	do	do	5'7"	150
Emanuele	✓	Kitchen boy	26/6/19	do	Not	Yes	1	do	do	do	5'4"	120
Francesco	✓	Saloon boy	8/7/19	do	Not	Yes	17	do	do	do	5'3"	122
Luigi	✓	Chief fireman	26/6/19	do	Not	Yes	41	do	do	do	5'5"	130
Samuele	✓	Asst. engineer	8/7/19	do	Not	Yes	31	do	do	do	5'5"	136
Domenico	✓	Fireman	17/5/19	do	Not	Not	36	do	do	do	5'8"	172

Inspector A Hayden

Line Lloyd Sabaudo
Owners Furness Withy & Co.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MONCALIERI

JUL 24 1919

Sheet No. 1

S MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under A

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel MON

the port of Genoa 152

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

(1) No. on list	Family name	(2) Full name	(3) Position	(4) Last arrival	(5) Last departure	(6) Intending to return	(7) Alien	(8) Citizen	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1 Olivari								Italian S.	Italian	5'7"	172	
	2 Bridanti								do	do	5'10"	172	
n.c.	3 Pastorino								do	do	5'7"	168	
n.b	4 Serra								do	do	5'7"	150	
	5 Drago								do	do	5'5"	180	
n.b.	6 Coute								do	do	5'3"	130	
n.b.	7 Pellerano								do	do	5'6"	152	
n.b	8 Caballo								do	do	5'6"	164	
n.b	9 Galleano								do	do	5'4"	126	
n.b.	10 Garletto								do	do	5'4"	130	
n.b.	11 Castellaro								do	do	5'3"	152	
n.b	12 Banchero								do	do	5'3"	128	
n.b	13 Podestà								do	do	5'7"	164	
n.b.	14 Cancielli								do	do	5'6"	128	
n.b.	15 Borriello								do	do	5'3"	136	
n.b.	16 Vitiello								do	do	5'3"	136	
n.b.	17 Caratozzolo								do	do	5'3"	142	
n.b.	18 Musaldo								do	do	5'4"	140	
n.b.	19 Condurso	Vincenzo	✓ do	27/6/19	do	Not	Yes	29	do	do	5'2"	124	
n.b.	20 Pinetta	Luigi	✓ do	4/7/19	do	Not	Yes	32	do	do	5'9"	162	
n.b.	21 Di Gina	Carmine	✓ Deck boy	2/7/19	do	Not	Yes	17	do	do	5'5"	138	
n.b.	22 Varelli	Dario	✓ do	3/7/19	do	Not	Yes	16	do	do	5'5"	126 n.B.	
n.b	23 Forte	Remo	✓ Steward	26/6/19	do	Not	Yes	40	do	do	5'5"	186	
n.b	24 Vinna	Salvatore	✓ Cook	4/7/19	do	Not	Yes	40	do	do	5'5"	150	
n.b	25 Cavassa	Giacinto	✓ Waiter	26/6/19	do	Not	Yes	27	do	do	5'7"	150	
n.b	26 Perrano	Emanuele	✓ Kitchen boy	26/6/19	do	Not	Yes	16	do	do	5'4"	120	
n.b.	27 Sciarrone	Francesco	✓ Saloon boy	8/7/19	do	Not	Yes	17	do	do	5'3"	122	
n.b.	28 Poggio	Luigi	✓ Chief fireman	26/6/19	do	Not	Yes	41	do	do	5'5"	130	
n.b.	29 Fonelli	Samuele	✓ Asst. engineer	8/7/19	do	Not	Yes	31	do	do	5'5"	135	
n.b.	30 Cupasso	Domenico	✓ Fireman	17/5/19	do	Not	Not	36	do	do	5'8"	172	

Inspector A Hayden

Line 1

Owners Lloyd Sabaudo
Furness Withy & Co

Local Agents

14—1250

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

MONCALIERI

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7 24 - 13 151

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

Sheet No. 1

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under A... by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel ... MOA ... from the port of Genoa ... 152

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Moncalieri

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Moncalieri the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Held on board all members of crew not in possession of Seamans Cards, U S form 2, leave two photos taken of each man, on board and when photos are ready call Broad 2029. and cards will be issued, (Barge office Room 240 South Ferry)

Except Francesco Braga
Francesco Biggio
Gaetano Candei
Agostino Bisso
Giuseppe D'Angelo
Alfredo Brigante

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By A Hayden
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

(1) No. on list	Family name	(2) Sex	(3) Race*	(4) Nationality	(5) Height	(6) Weight	(7) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olivari	Male	Italian	Italian	5'7"	172	
2	Brigandi	"	"	"	5'10"	172	
M.C. 3	Pastorino	"	"	"	5'7"	168	
M.C. 4	Serra	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
5	Bray.	"	"	"	5'5"	180	
M.C. 6	Coutis	"	"	"	5'3"	130	
M.C. 7	Pellerano	"	"	"	5'6"	154	
M.C. 8	Cabello	"	"	"	5'4"	144	
M.C. 9	Galleano	"	"	"	5'4"	126	
M.C. 10	Marletto	"	"	"	5'4"	130	
M.C. 11	Castellano	"	"	"	5'3"	152	
M.C. 12	Banchero	"	"	"	5'3"	128	
M.C. 13	Podestà	"	"	"	5'7"	164	
M.C. 14	Cancielli	"	"	"	5'6"	128	
M.C. 15	Borriello	"	"	"	5'3"	136	
M.C. 16	Vitiello	"	"	"	5'3"	136	
M.C. 17	Caralotto	"	"	"	5'3"	142	
M.C. 18	Audaldo	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
M.C. 19	Condurso	"	"	"	5'3"	124	
M.C. 20	Pinetta	"	"	"	5'9"	162	
M.C. 21	Di Pina	"	"	"	5'5"	138	
M.C. 22	Varetti	"	"	"	5'5"	126	M.C.
M.C. 23	Corte	"	"	"	5'5"	186	
M.C. 24	Pinna	"	"	"	5'5"	150	
M.C. 25	Cavassa	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
M.C. 26	Perano	"	"	"	5'4"	120	
M.C. 27	Chiarrone	"	"	"	5'3"	122	
M.C. 28	Chiggio	"	"	"	5'5"	130	
M.C. 29	Fonelli	"	"	"	5'5"	136	
M.C. 30	Cerfasso	"	"	"	5'8"	172	

Victor ... do ... 17/5/19 ... do ... Not ... Not ... 31 ... do ... do ... do ... 5'4" ... 140
Vincenzo ... do ... 27/6/19 ... do ... Not ... Yes ... 29 ... do ... do ... do ... 5'3" ... 124
Luigi ... do ... 4/7/19 ... do ... Not ... Yes ... 32 ... do ... do ... do ... 5'9" ... 162
Carmine ... Deck boy ... 2/7/19 ... do ... Not ... Yes ... 17 ... do ... do ... do ... 5'5" ... 138
Dario ... do ... 3/7/19 ... do ... Not ... Yes ... 16 ... do ... do ... do ... 5'5" ... 126 M.C.
Remo ... Steward ... 26/6/19 ... do ... Not ... Yes ... 40 ... do ... do ... do ... 5'5" ... 186
Salvatore ... Cook ... 4/7/19 ... do ... Not ... Yes ... 40 ... do ... do ... do ... 5'5" ... 150
Giacinto ... Waiter ... 26/6/19 ... do ... Not ... Yes ... 27 ... do ... do ... do ... 5'7" ... 150
Emanuele ... Kitchen boy ... 26/6/19 ... do ... Not ... Yes ... 16 ... do ... do ... do ... 5'4" ... 120
Francesco ... Saloon boy ... 8/7/19 ... do ... Not ... Yes ... 17 ... do ... do ... do ... 5'3" ... 122
Luigi ... Chief fireman ... 26/6/19 ... do ... Not ... Yes ... 41 ... do ... do ... do ... 5'5" ... 130
Samuele ... Asstt. engineer ... 8/7/19 ... do ... Not ... Yes ... 31 ... do ... do ... do ... 5'5" ... 136
Domenico ... Fireman ... 17/5/19 ... do ... Not ... Not ... 36 ... do ... do ... do ... 5'8" ... 172

Inspector A Hayden

Line ... Lloyd Sabaudo
Owners ... Furness Withy & Co.
Local Agents ...

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MONCALIERI

LIST C

Required under Act of Co

Vessel MONCALI

Sheet No. 1

EMBERS OF CREW

presentatives of any vessel having such aliens

ort of Genoa 152

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful :—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olivari	Italian	5'7"	172	
2	Briganti	do	5'10"	172	
3	Pastorino	do	5'7"	168	
4	Serra	do	5'7"	150	
5	Bray.	do	5'5"	180	
6	Coutti	do	5'3"	130	
7	Pellerano	do	5'6"	156	
8	Cabutto	do	5'6"	144	
9	Galleano	do	5'4"	126	
10	Marletto	do	5'4"	150	
11	Castelliano	do	5'3"	152	
12	Banchero	do	5'3"	128	
13	Podestà	do	5'7"	164	
14	Cancielli	do	5'6"	128	
15	Borriello	do	5'3"	136	
16	Vitiello	do	5'3"	136	
17	Carabelli	do	5'3"	142	
18	Audaldo	do	5'4"	140	
19	Condurso	do	5'3"	124	
20	Pinetta	do	5'3"	162	
21	Di Pina	do	5'5"	138	
22	Varelli	do	5'5"	126	n. R.
23	Forte	do	5'5"	186	
24	Pinna	do	5'5"	150	
25	Cavassa	do	5'7"	150	
26	Perano	do	5'4"	120	
27	Sciarrone	do	5'3"	122	
28	Chiggio	do	5'5"	130	
29	Fonella	do	5'5"	136	
30	Cerfasso	do	5'8"	172	

n.c.	Victor	Italian	do	11/3/19	do	....	....	..	-	do	do	do
n.b.	Vincenzo	do	do	27/6/19	do	Not	Yes	29	do	do	do	do
n.b.	Luigi	do	do	4/7/19	do	Not	Yes	32	do	do	do	do
n.b.	Carmine	Stock boy	do	2/7/19	do	Not	Yes	17	do	do	do	do
n.b.	Dario	do	do	3/7/19	do	Not	Yes	16	do	do	do	do
n.b.	Remo	Steward	do	26/6/19	do	Not	Yes	40	do	do	do	do
n.b.	Salvatore	Cook	do	4/7/19	do	Not	Yes	40	do	do	do	do
n.b.	Giacinto	Waiter	do	26/6/19	do	Not	Yes	27	do	do	do	do
n.b.	Emanuele	Kitchen boy	do	26/6/19	do	Not	Yes	1.	do	do	do	do
n.b.	Francesco	Saloon Boy	do	8/7/19	do	Not	Yes	17	do	do	do	do
n.b.	Luigi	Chief fireman	do	26/6/19	do	Not	Yes	41	do	do	do	do
n.b.	Samuele	Asstt. engineer	do	8/7/19	do	Not	Yes	31	do	do	do	do
n.b.	Domenico	Fireman	do	17/5/19	do	Not	Not	36	do	do	do	do

Inspector A Hayden

Line ..... Lloyd Sabaudo

Owners ..... Furness Withy & Co

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MONCALIERI

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MONCALIERI, arriving at New York July 24, 1919, from the port of Genoa 152

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1 Olivari	Vittorio	Captain 54926	17/5/19	Genoa	Not	Yes	35	Male	Italian S.	Italian	5'7"	172	
	2 Bridanti	Alfredo	Chief off.	25/6/19	do	Not	Yes	31	do	do	do	5'10"	172	
n.c.	3 Pastorino	Nicolò	Second off. 11	9/7/19	do	Not	Yes	36	do	do	do	5'7"	168	
n.b	4 Serra	Ernesto	Third off. 11	28/6/19	do	Not	Yes	42	do	do	do	5'7"	150	
	5 Drago	Francesco	Chief engineer 114836-1	26/6/19	do	Not	Yes	39	do	do	do	5'5"	180	
n.b.	6 Conte	Giuseppe	First do	17/5/19	do	Not	Yes	27	do	do	do	5'3"	130	
n.b.	7 Pellerano	Carlo	Second do	17/5/19	do	Not	Yes	29	do	do	do	5'6"	156	
n.b	8 Cabutto	Edoardo	Third do	5/7/19	do	Not	Yes	29	do	do	do	5'6"	166	
n.b.	9 Galleano	Rinaldo	Wireless operator	2/7/19	do	Not	Yes	18	do	do	do	5'4"	126	
n.b.	10 Marletto	Carlo	Boatswain	17/5/19	do	Not	Yes	49	do	do	do	5'4"	130	
n.b.	11 Castellano	Luca	Sailor	7/7/19	do	Not	Not	49	do	do	do	5'3"	152	
n.b	12 Banchero	Umberto	do	17/5/19	do	Not	Yes	38	do	do	do	5'3"	128	
n.b	13 Podestà	Stefano	do	6/7/19	do	Not	Yes	44	do	do	do	5'7"	164	
n.b.	14 Cancielli	Abramo	do	17/5/19	do	Not	Yes	36	do	do	do	5'6"	128	
n.b.	15 Borriello	Pasquale	do	17/5/19	do	Not	Yes	29	do	do	do	5'3"	136	
n.b.	16 Vitiello	Ferdinando	do	17/5/19	do	Not	Not	27	do	do	do	5'3"	130	
n.b.	17 Carabelli	Francesco	do	28/6/19	do	Not	Yes	38	do	do	do	5'3"	142	
n.b.	18 Mustaldo	Pietro	do	17/5/19	do	Not	Not	51	do	do	do	5'4"	140	
n.b.	19 Condurso	Vincenzo	do	27/6/19	do	Not	Yes	29	do	do	do	5'2"	124	
n.b.	20 Pinetta	Luigi	do	6/7/19	do	Not	Yes	32	do	do	do	5'9"	162	
n.b.	21 Di Gina	Carmine	Deck boy	2/7/19	do	Not	Yes	17	do	do	do	5'5"	138	
n.b.	22 Varelli	Dario	do	3/7/19	do	Not	Yes	16	do	do	do	5'5"	126 n.B.	
n.b	23 Forte	Remo	Steward	26/6/19	do	Not	Yes	40	do	do	do	5'5"	186	
n.b	24 Vinna	Salvatore	Cook	4/7/19	do	Not	Yes	40	do	do	do	5'5"	150	
n.b	25 Cavassa	Giacinto	Waiter	26/6/19	do	Not	Yes	27	do	do	do	5'7"	150	
n.b	26 Perrano	Emanuele	Kitchen boy	26/6/19	do	Not	Yes	1	do	do	do	5'4"	120	
n.b.	27 Sciarrone	Francesco	Saloon boy	8/7/19	do	Not	Yes	17	do	do	do	5'3"	122	
n.b.	28 Riggio	Luigi	Chief fireman	26/6/19	do	Not	Yes	41	do	do	do	5'5"	130	
n.b.	29 Fonella	Samuele	Asst. engineer	8/7/19	do	Not	Yes	31	do	do	do	5'5"	136	
n.b.	30 Cafasso	Domenico	Fireman	17/5/19	do	Not	Not	36	do	do	do	5'8"	172	

Inspector A Hayden

Line 1

Owners Lloyd Sabaudo

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co

14 1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Moncalieri, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Shaw
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1919

A Hayden
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT OF SAILING
PASSED
MOBILE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1780

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MONCALIERI", arriving at New York, July 24, 1919, from the port of Genoa 153

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
n.b. 1	Codebo	Celso	Fireman	17/5/19	Genoa	Not	Yes	27	Male	Italian S.	Italian	5'7"	164	
n.b. 2	Gaglione	Michele	do	17/5/19	do	Not	Yes	33	do	do	do	5'5"	160	
n.b. 3	Teagio	Giuseppe	do	17/5/19	do	Not	Not	52	do	do	do	5'6"	204	
4	Biagio	Francesco	do P11300	2/7/19	do	Not	Not	40	do	do	do	5'6"	169	
n.b. 5	Di Salvatore	Luigi	do	17/5/19	do	Not	Not	30	do	do	do	5'4"	169	
n.b. 6	Riviccio	Michele	do	17/5/19	do	Not	Not	36	do	do	do	5'1"	120	
n.b. 7	Spalotra	Giuseppe	do	7/7/19	do	Not	Yes	38	do	do	do	5'5"	136	
n.b. 8	[illegible]	Francesco	do	17/5/19	do	Not	Yes	26	do	do	do	5'4"	144	
n.b. 9	Carillo	Emilio	do	17/5/19	do	Not	Not	34	do	do	do	5'0"	126	
n.b. 10	Mennie	Giovanni	do	17/5/19	do	Not	Yes	30	do	do	do	5'6"	132	
11	Candes	Gaetano	do P16438	1/7/19	do	Not	Yes	51	do	do	do	5'7"	160	
n.b. 12	De Cristia	Cesar	Coalt trimmer	2/7/19	do	Not	Yes	25	do	do	do	5'9"	146	Wart on R. eyebrow
n.b. 13	Illini	Armando	do	8/7/19	do	Not	Yes	31	do	do	do	5'4"	122	
14	Bilio	Massimo	do 19774.3	28/6/19	do	Not	Not	25	do	do	do	5'8"	156	
n.b. 15	Cucciniello	Fidelio	do	17/5/19	do	Not	Not	19	do	do	do	5'7"	160	
n.b. 16	Ferrelli	Enrico	do	7/7/19	do	Not	Yes	23	do	do	do	5'7"	160	
n.b. 17	Nicolosi	Angelo	do	28/6/19	do	Not	Yes	19	do	do	do	5'4"	126	
n.b. 18	Palomba	Antonio	do	17/5/19	do	Not	Not	24	do	do	do	5'4"	136	
19	Di Angelo	Giuseppe	do 5624.2	7/7/19	do	Not	Not	48	do	do	do	5'4"	168	
20	Giuliani	Giovanni	do	17/5/19	do	Not	Yes	28	do	do	do	5'3"	132	
n.b. 21	Piccardo	Virginio	do	5/7/19	do	Not	Yes	22	do	do	do	5'6½"	144	
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Inspected & Hayden Master

Victor Divari

Line Lloyd Sabaudo

Owners

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co

6

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Moncalieri, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

William Shaw
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1919.

A Hayden
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

S/S Moncalieri

7/24/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

154

I, Ellis W. Gill, Surgeon of the ____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexico and Louisiana U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July 1914

at Tampico, Mex

Ellis W. Gill

Immigration Officer.

S/S Laredo

July 25 14

	U.S. and Insular	Exemptions: Diplomatic and Consular Officers	Exemptions: Under 1 year	Exemptions: Under 16	Exemptions: Total	Aliens in Transit Through the United States	Total Passengers	Cl. U.S.C.	Cl. Under 16	Cl. Can. or Mex.	Cl. [illegible]	Cl. [illegible]	Totals
1st Cabin						2	2						
2nd Cabin													
Steerage													
TOTAL.						2	2						

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4—213

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	2	×	2
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	2	×	2

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

American S. S. George E. Paddleford 9-10 sailing from Tampico 7-12 July 17, 1919

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.) NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Lopez Jr. John J.	19 7	M	S	Employee	Yes Yes	Mexico	Mexican White	Mexico	Tampico	John J. Lopez Sr. Colonia Jardin, Tampico.
2	Villela Jr. Philip S.	20 6	M	S	Employee	Yes Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Tampico	Philip S. Villela Sr. Hombres Ilustres #39, Tampico
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 29, 1919

155

14—430

No. on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	18 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	18 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	18 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	19 Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	H.J.	New York	Jas Myself	Mex	Jas	1910	New York			No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Mexico Tampico
2	H.J	New York	Jas Myself		No					No				No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	8½	Fair	Red	light brown	None	Mexico Tampico
3																										
4										No		Yes	1yr	No	No											
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

4—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gilbert Duncan, master, of the S. S. Geo. E. Paddleford, from Lampico, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Duncan ~~Officer~~
master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—21a

LOCAL 233

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any ... any foreign port or place it shall be ... consignee, or master thereof to deliv... officer in charge of the port of arriva... all aliens employed on such vessel, statin... tively hold in the ship's company, ... respectively shipped or engaged, and ... and discharged in the port of arriv... of such information as the Secret... prescribe; and after the arrival o... duty of such owner, agent, consig... immigration officer, in writing, as ... which any such alien has illegally ... description of such alien, together ... lead to his apprehension; and before ... it shall be the duty of such owner ... deliver to such immigration office ... names of all alien employees who w... time of the arrival but who will le... her departure, and also the names ... paid off and discharged, and of th... or landed; and in case of the failure ... or master so to deliver either of the ... and departing, respectively, or so t... or landing, such owner, agent, consi... by the Secretary of Labor, pay to ... customs district in which the port ... $10 for each alien concerning who... or a true report is not made as abo... shall be granted clearance pending ... of the liability to the payment of ... fine is imposed, while it remains ... remitted or refunded: *Provided*, T... prior to the determination of such ... sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

156

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. George E Paddleford 7/24/19

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. George E Paddleford the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

all alien members of crew
not in possession of seamans
identification cards FORM 2
complete
Exam photos ready
phone Broad 2124

G. Duncan examiner

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.
By O. R. Buchanan
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PARTURE.

157

RT OF LABOR
SERVICE

RT OF ... July
... Aug 4, 1919
S. George E Paddleford

ertify that the following is a complete record of all
rival at this port:

... Number of seamen deserted .....
... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....
... Total crew this date .....

..... 19 19, consigned to
s now lying at 56th St Brooklyn, and is
Tampico ...
..... First port of call in United States

changes in crew:

SEAMEN.

...ity.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Harlow	Ray. L	U.S. Asst.	4/24/19	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	155	
19	Harrelson	Samuel. M	2nd " 10878	4/5/19	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	160	
20	Payton	Theo. J	3rd "	7/4/19	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10	160	
21	Fitzpatrick	Peter	U.S. Pumpman 3431	12/21/18	Perth Amboy	"	"	52	"	Irish	"	5-9	180	
22	Gardiner	Robert	2nd 6381	3/29/19	new York	"	"	38	"	"	Ireland British	5-9	160	
23	Harrelson	Henry. J	" 3744 Oiler	6/17/19	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-9	155	
24	Bornheimer	Clarence Frank	1st " 15734	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-10	160	
25	Magnussen	Daniel. F	" 1466	7/6/19	"	"	"	34	"	Canada	Canadian British	5-11	160	
26	Castro.	Jose	fireman 23240-1	5/26/19	"	"	"	24	"	Sp. Amer. Fireman	Peru	5-9	164	
27	March	H. E.	" 15760	6/17/19	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-9	160	
28	Gimpel	Andrew	" 15348	7/4/19	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	150	
29	Curran	William. P	Wiper 697	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	150	
30	Ogan	Francis	" 11456K	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-4	140	

Line Pan-Amer. Pet. & Transport Co
Owners Do - Do
Local Agents ... " "

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRAT

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of
any foreign port or place it sh
consignee, or master thereof to
officer in charge of the port of
all aliens employed on such ves
tively hold in the ship's co
respectively shipped or engage
and discharged in the port o
of such information as the S
prescribe; and after the arri
duty of such owner, agent, c
immigration officer, in writi
which any such alien has ill
description of such alien, to
lead to his apprehension; and
it shall be the duty of such
deliver to such immigratio
names of all alien employees
time of the arrival but who
her departure, and also the
paid off and discharged, an
or landed; and in case of the
or master so to deliver either
and departing, respectively,
or landing, such owner, agen
by the Secretary of Labor,
customs district in which t
$10 for each alien concern
or a true report is not mad
shall be granted clearance p
of the liability to the pay
fine is imposed, while it
remitted or refunded: P
prior to the determinatio
sufficient to cover such fi

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

2 & 3 Manifest 1/15

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PARTURE.

NT OF LABOR
SERVICE

157

ORT OF NY

Aug 4, 1919

S. S. George W Paddleford

...y certify that the following is a complete record of all
... since arrival at this port:

..... Number of seamen deserted .....

..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

..... Total crew this date .....

..... 19 19, consigned to
...; is now lying at 56th St, Bklyn, and is
for Transportation
York
..... First port of call in United States

nt of all changes in crew:

RTING SEAMEN.

Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Harlow	Ray. L	1st Asst. Eng	6/14/19	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5·8	155		
19	Harrelson	Samuel. M	2nd " " 4087 B	4/5/19	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5·9	160		
20	Payton	Theo. J	3rd " "	7/4/19	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5·10	160		
21	Fitzpatrick	Peter	1st " Pumpman 3431	12/21/18	Perth Amboy	"	"	52	"	Irish	"	5·9	180		
22	Gardiner	Robert	2nd " " 6381	3/29/19	New York	"	"	38	"	"	Ireland British	5·9	160		
23	Harrelson	Henry. J	Oiler 3374	6/17/19	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.	U.S.	5·9	155		
24	Bornheimer	Clarence E. Nat	15734	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5·10	160		
25	Magnussen	Daniel. F Frank	" 1466	7/6/19	"	"	"	34	"	Canada	Canadian British	5·11	160		
26	Castro.	Jose	Fireman 2340-1	5/26/19	"	"	"	24	"	Sp.-Amer. Peruvian	Peru	5·9	164		
27	March	H. E.	" 15760	6/17/19	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.	U.S.	5·9	160		
28	Gimpel	Andrew	" 15348	7/7/19	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5·7	150		
29	Curran	William. P	Wiper 9947	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5·7	150		
30	Egan	Francis	" 11456K	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5·4	140		

Line Pan. Amer. Nat. Transportation Co

Owners Dr - Do

Local Agents " "

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1013

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

157

PORT OF NY, Aug 4, 1919

I, master of the Am (Nationality.) S. S. Geo W Waddleford from port of Tampico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 19, consigned to Pan Am Petg Trans Co; is now lying at 56th St Brklyn, and is expected to sail Aug 7, 19 19, for Tampico and New York via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
none			

16—1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Harlow	Ray. L	1st	3510	6/14/19	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	155
19	Harrelson	Samuel. M	2nd	10878	4/5/19	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	160
20	Payton	Theo. J	3rd	"	7/4/19	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	160
21	Fitzpatrick	Peter	1st	P3431 Pumpman	12/21/18	Perth Amboy	"	"	52	"	Irish	"	5.9	180
22	Gardiner	Robert	2nd	66381	3/29/19	new York	"	"	38	"	"	Ireland British	5.9	160
23	Harrelson	Henry. J		Oiler 3744	6/17/19	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.9	155
24	Bornheimer	Clarence Frank		15734	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.10	160
25	Magnussen	Daniel. F		1466	7/6/19	"	"	"	34	"	Canada	Canadian British	5.11	160
26	Castro.	Jose		Fireman 2340-1	5/26/19	"	"	"	24	"	Sp. Amer. Peruvian	Peru	5.9	164
27	March	H. C.		15760	6/17/19	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.9	160
28	Gimpel	Andrew		15348	7/7/19	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	150
29	Curran	William. P		Wiper 697	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	150
30	Ogden	Francis		11456K	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.4	140

Line Pan Amer. Pet. & Transport Co

Owners Do Do

Local Agents " "

16—1bac

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Wm Lemair	25	Am	Sup July 18/19
J Edwards	35	"	" " "
John Gunderson	34	Scand	" "
John Larsen	39	"	" "
D Leffler	17	Eng.	" "
G Strom	25	Scand	" "
F Stechenski	19	Rus	" "
R Figuerea	26	Spain	" "
Murphy	45	Am	" "
A Heppher	29	Rus	" "
A Azcuaga	22	Mex	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
G Jansen	26	Swe	D Magnussen	34	Br
C Munsen	28	"	J Granson	21	Swede
E Mikurl	25	Rus	A Nilson	34	Dane
M Ratapishi	23	"	~~A Hepphor~~	29	Russ
S Suredenski	22	"	A Azcuaga	22	Mex
M Marchetti	25	Italy	C Bulo	43	Belgian
R Callija B	23	Mex	John Miemoushi	21	Am.
~~Strom~~					
S Hart	15	Br			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

W T Smith
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Harlow	Ray. L	✓	2nd	3510 Asst.	6/14/19	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5·8	155	
19	Harrelson	Samuel. M	✓	2nd	10878 "	4/5/19	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5·9	160	
20	Payton	Theo. J	✓	3rd	"	7/4/19	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5·10	160	
21	Fitzpatrick	Peter	✓	2nd	Pumpman 3431	12/24/18	Perth Amboy	"	"	52	"	Irish	"	5·9	180	
22	Gardiner	Robert	✓	2nd	66381 "	3/29/19	new York	"	"	38	"	"	Ireland British	5·9	160	
23	Harrelson	Henry. J	✓		3774 Oiler	6/17/19	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.	U.S.	5·9	155	
24	Bornheimer	Clarence Frank	✓	1st	15734 "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5·10	160	
25	Magnussen	Daniel. J	✓		1466 "	7/6/19	"	"	"	34	"	Canada	Canadian British	5·11	160	
26	Castro.	Jose	✓		2240-1 fireman	5/26/19	"	"	"	24	"	Sp. Amer. Panama	Peru	5·9	164	
27	March	H. E.	✓	Fireman	15760 "	6/17/19	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.	U.S.	5·9	160	
28	Gimpel	Andrew	✓		15348 "	7/7/19	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5·7	150	
29	Curran	William. P	✓		694 Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5·7	150	
30	Ogden	Francis	✓		11456K "	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5·4	140	

Line Pan. Amer. Ret. & Transport Co

Owners Dr - Do

Local Agents " "

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Geo. E. PADDLEFORD

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

158

Vessel Americus Pet. Co. S.S. Geo. E. Paddleford, arriving at New York, July 27, 1917, from the port of Tampico 7/17/17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Duncan	Gilbert	Master 14216	9/9/18	New York	Paid off	yes	38	M	Scotch	U.S.A.	5.8	160	
2	Carpenter	Harry G.	1st " 21442	7/5/19	"	"	"	40	"	U.S.	"	6.1	165	
3	Spokesfield	Albert P.	2nd " 21604	7/22/19	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	160	
4	Fraser	James W.	3rd "	7/6/19	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	Scotland British	5.10	165	
5	Ruftopulas	Denis	Carpenter N.Y. 2643-2	3/11/19	"	"	"	53	"	Greek	Greece	6.4	160	
6	Helenius	John	Boatswain NO 10	6/17/19	"	"	"	28	"	Finnish	Finland	5.11	160	
7	Halerow	Lawrence	Q. Master 1740-1	3/11/19	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	Scotland British	5.4	155	
8	Le Mair	William	" 7933	3/13/19	Perth Amboy	"	"	26	"	Dutch Netherlands	Holland	5.6	150	
9	Kemble	John F.	" 8379	5/29/19	New York	"	"	17	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.6	150	
10	Edwards	Frank	Seaman 10361	4/15/19	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10	160	
11	Gunderson	Johannes	" 1348	7/4/19	"	"	"	34	"	Scand	Norway	5.7	160	
12	Larsen	John	" 87443	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	160	
13	Harris	A. J.	" 127	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	England British	5.6	160	
14	Liffler	Julius	" 16479	"	"	"	"	17	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.8	160	
15	Strom	Carl	" 80761	7/16/19	Tampico	"	"	25	"	Scand	Sweden	5.9	160	
16	Harvey	B. J.	Wireless Oper 13587	6/17/19	New York	"	"	28	"	Irish	U.S.	5.9	160	
17	Robinson	Arle	Chief Engr 7500 IB	4/29/19	"	"	"	46	"	U.S.	"	5.8	180	
18	Harlow	Ray L.	1st " Asst. 13540	6/14/19	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	155	
19	Harrelson	Samuel M.	2nd " " 10878	4/5/19	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	160	
20	Payton	Theo. J.	3rd " "	7/4/19	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	160	
21	Fitzpatrick	Peter	1st " Pumpman P3431	12/21/18	Perth Amboy	"	"	52	"	Irish	"	5.9	180	
22	Gardiner	Robert	2nd " " 66381	4/29/19	New York	"	"	38	"	"	Ireland British	5.9	160	
23	Harrelson	Henry J.	Oiler P374	6/17/19	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.9	155	
24	Bornheimer	Clarence Frank	1st Asst 15734	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.10	160	
25	Magnussen	Daniel F.	" 1466	7/6/19	"	"	"	34	"	Canada	Canadian British	5.11	160	
26	Castro	Jose	Fireman P-2740-1	5/26/19	"	"	"	24	"	Sp. Amer.	Peru	5.9	164	
27	March	H. C.	" 15760	6/17/19	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.9	160	
28	Gimpel	Andrew	" 15348	7/7/19	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	150	
29	Curran	William P.	Wiper 9947	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	150	
30	Egan	Francis	" 11456K	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.4	140	

Line Pan-Amer. Pet. & Transportation Co.

Owners Do Do

Local Agents Do Do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wade, of the Sch Winslow, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. Vincent
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1919

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

159

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer. S.S. Geo. E. Waddleford, arriving at New York, July 8, 1919, from the port of Tampico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sechenoki	Frank	Wiper 2370	7/7/19	New York	Paid Off	Yes	19	Male	Russian	Russia	5.7	160	
2	Anderson	George	Sch. Steward 2426-5	4/6/19	"	"	"	33	"	U.S	U.S.	5.3	155	
3	Figueroa	Ramon	Cabin mess 1127	7/7/19	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spain	5.9	160	
4	Hepker	Adolph	Dantryman 4774	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	U.S	5.6	160	
5	Shanley	Mich J	Chief Cook 2968	4/5/19	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	"	5.9	160	
6	Murphy	Harry	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	45	"	U.S.	"	5.6	160	
7	Houle	Alphonso	Engr mess 1432	7/7/19	"	"	"	36	"	Canada	Canadian British	5.5	140	
8	Azcuaga	Aguilar	Crews 7512	"	"	"	"	22	"	Mexican	Mexico	5.6	150	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

No papers

1 Card issued
2 Cards
3 Cards
Total 6 Identification Cards

Line Pan-Amer-Pet Transport Co.
Owners Do - Do -
Local Agents " "

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Duncan, *of the* S.S. Geo E Waddell, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. Duncan
Master, First or ~~Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 24 *day of* July, 1919

C Sweetser
Immigrant Inspector.

Geo E Waddell (2)

7/24/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

130

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do
(State whether Surgeon "sail by thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

S/S Europa to

July 25th 19

1

Cr 7/24/19

		EXEMPTIONS											
1st Cabin													
2nd Cabin													
Steerage													
Total													

Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible], [illegible] *19*

11—1119

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Watson	Frank	48	6	M	[illegible]			Scotland		[illegible]		None	[illegible]	
2	Twaitnee EI.Reg 7105-18	Carl	31	2	M	[illegible]			2-625781-(505)-3/4/39		[illegible]		None	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]														
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR ~~FIRST-CABIN~~ PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 19 12.

161

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No		Yes	Yes	23			Yes					5	7						
2	No		Yes	Yes	1			Yes					5	7						
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. Simpson, Master, of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have ~~caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith,~~ or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Simpson

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19 ,

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

LOCAL 239

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRA

SEC. 36. That upon arrival o
any foreign port or place it s
consignee, or master thereof t
officer in charge of the port o
all aliens employed on such ve
tively hold in the ship's co
respectively shipped or engage
and discharged in the port o
of such information as the S
prescribe; and after the arri
duty of such owner, agent, c
immigration officer, in writin
which any such alien has illeg
description of such alien, tog
lead to his apprehension; and
it shall be the duty of such o
deliver to such immigration
names of all alien employees w
time of the arrival but who w
her departure, and also the n
paid off and discharged, and
or landed; and in case of the f
or master so to deliver either
and departing, respectively, o
or landing, such owner, agent,
by the Secretary of Labor, p
customs district in which the
$10 for each alien concerning
or a true report is not made a
shall be granted clearance pend
of the liability to the payment
fine is imposed, while it rem
remitted or refunded: *Provi*
prior to the determination of
sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF 162
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N Y

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Eurybates arr 7/22/19

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Eurybates the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

all aliens not in possession of seamen's identification cards Form 2.

After Master was notified by telephone 10:00 A.M. 7/23

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By F McGovern
~~Permit~~ Agent and Immigrant Inspector.
Control

...ropeans only
...L REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW and DEPARTURE.
...ENT OF LABOR 163
...ON SERVICE

PORT OF New York
23 July, 19 19
S. S. Eurybates

...by certify that the following is a complete record of all ...ice arrival at this port:

..... Number of seamen deserted 1
..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
..... Total crew this date 20

...23 July 19 19 consigned to ...; is now lying at Pier 3 Buck, and is ...for Singapore, Manila Hong Kong & ... First port of call in United States

...of all changes in crew:

...NG SEAMEN.

...tionality.	When and where signed on.
...ntist	20 Jan 1919 Liverpool

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	H...t	Kenneth.		"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5 9	13[illegible]	"
18	Davey.	James	32560 Lookout	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	"	5 6	100	"
19	Sheridan.	John	32558	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
20	Grundy.	George	BE7406	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5'6"	155	"
21	Watts	Henry	31615	"	"	"	"	20	"	British (Colonial)	"	5'8"	155	"
22									F. F. McGovern Insp					
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Blue Funnel Line
Owners Messrs Alfred Holt & Co.
Local Agents Booth Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRA

SEC. 36. That upon arrival o
any foreign port or place it s
consignee, or master thereof t
officer in charge of the port o
all aliens employed on such ve
tively hold in the ship's co
respectively shipped or engag
and discharged in the port o
of such information as the S
prescribe; and after the arri
duty of such owner, agent, c
immigration officer, in writin
which any such alien has illeg
description of such alien, tog
lead to his apprehension; and
it shall be the duty of such c
deliver to such immigration
names of all alien employees w
time of the arrival but who w
her departure, and also the n
paid off and discharged, and
or landed; and in case of the
or master so to deliver either
and departing, respectively,
or landing, such owner, agent
by the Secretary of Labor,
customs district in which th
$10 for each alien concernin
or a true report is not made
shall be granted clearance per
of the liability to the payme
fine is imposed, while it re
remitted or refunded: *Pro*
prior to the determination o
sufficient to cover such fine.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

ropeans only
1/17
Rom
Bach

EL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW AND DEPARTURE.

MENT OF LABOR 163
ION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
7th Sept., 19 17
S. S. Empress

by certify that the following is a complete record of all
ce arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 1
Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Total crew this date 20

23 July 19 9 consigned to
; is now lying at Pier 3 Brook, and is
for Singapore, Manila, Hong Kong
First port of call in United States

f all changes in crew:

NG SEAMEN.

ionality.	When and where signed on.
ritish	20 Jan 1917 Liverpool

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	H..l	[illegible]														
18	Davey.	James	✓	32560 Lookout	..	..	..	..	22	"	Irish	"	5'6"	160	"	
19	Sheridan.	John	✓	32558	..	..	..	..	24	"	..	"	5'8"	150	"	
20	Grundy.	George	✓	BE7401	..	..	..	..	29	"	English	"	5'5"	155	"	
21	Watts.	Henry	✓	31615	..	..	..	..	24	"	British Colonial	"	5'8"	155	"	
22											F. I. McGovern Insp					
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Blue Funnel line
Owners Messrs Alfred Holt & Co.
Local Agents Booth line.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Europeans only

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRA

SEC. 36. That upon arrival o
any foreign port or place it sh
consignee, or master thereof t
officer in charge of the port of
all aliens employed on such ve
tively hold in the ship's co
respectively shipped or engage
and discharged in the port of
of such information as the S
prescribe; and after the arri
duty of such owner, agent, co
immigration officer, in writin
which any such alien has illeg
description of such alien, tog
lead to his apprehension; and
it shall be the duty of such o
deliver to such immigration
names of all alien employees w
time of the arrival but who w
her departure, and also the n
paid off and discharged, and
or landed; and in case of the
or master so to deliver either
and departing, respectively,
or landing, such owner, agent
by the Secretary of Labor,
customs district in which th
$10 for each alien concernin
or a true report is not made
shall be granted clearance per
of the liability to the payme
fine is imposed, while it re
remitted or refunded: *Pro*
prior to the determination o
sufficient to cover such fine.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW TO DEPARTURE.

Rec'd 24/0 Boarding

ARTMENT OF LABOR 163
GRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

7th Sept., 19 19

S. S. Europatea

by certify that the following is a complete record of all ce arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 1

Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil

Total crew this date 20

23 July 19 19 consigned to
; is now lying at Pier 3 Brook, and is
for Singapore, Manila & Hong Kong
First port of call in United States

of all changes in crew:

NG SEAMEN.

tionality.	When and where signed on.
ritish	20 Jan 1919 Liverpool

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Hill	Kenneth.								16	"	"	"	5 9	135	"
18	Davey.	James	32560 Lookout	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	"	5' 6"	160	"
19	Sheridan.	John	32555	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	"
20	Grundy.	George	BE7406	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5' 6"	155	"
21	Watts.	Henry	31615	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	British Colonial	"	5' 8"	155	"
22												F.L. B'Govern Insp				
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Blue Funnel Line
Owners Messrs Alfred Holt & Co.
Local Agents Booth Line.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 420 ~~Entry 1 Sept~~ Europeans only 7/17 Rem W/O Book

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

163

PORT OF New York. 7th Sept, 19 17

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Eurybates from port of Hong Kong, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	21	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	2	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port	2	Total crew this date	20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 23 July 19 9, consigned to Booth & Co Inc; is now lying at Pier 3 Buck, and is expected to sail 7th Sept, 19 9, for Singapore, Manila & Hong Kong via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jas Davey	27	British	20 Jan 1914 Liverpool

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Hill	Kenneth.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	135	"
18	Davey.	James	32560 Lookout	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	"	"	5' 4"	100	"
19	Sheridan.	John	32555	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	"
20	Grundy.	George	BE7406	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	"	5' 5"	158	"
21	Watts	Henry	31615	"	"	"	"	34	"	British Colonial	"	"	5' 8"	155	"
22										F. L. & F. Govern Insp					
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line Blue Funnel Line

Owners Messrs Alfred Holt & Co.

Local Agents Booth Line.
1c—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
T. D. Jones	29	British	20 Jan 1919 Liverpool
D. Gilbert	22	"	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
D Jallens	24	British			
J Jaeger	22	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Nil				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

per Chas E Reid
for Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

19	Sheridan.	John ✓	3135	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 8	150		
20	Grundy.	George ✓	BE7401	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5 6	155		
21	Watts.	Henry ✓	31615	"	"	"	"	24	"	British Colonial	"	5 8	155		
22										F. & F. Foreman Shop					
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line Blue Funnel Line

Owners Messrs Alfred Holt & Co.

Local Agents Booth Line.

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EURYBATES

JUL 24 1919

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EURYBATES, arriving at New York, 11 July, 1919, from the port of Singapore 164

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Simpson	William	42105 Master	8.1.19	London	No	Yes	41	M	Scotch	British	5'4"	180	None
2	Gulland.	James	31619 Chief Officer	18.1.19	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5'6"	150	"
3	Moore	Robert	31618	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	"	5'5"	147	"
4	Jones	Idwal	31617	"	"	"	"	29	"	Welsh	"	5'5"	154	"
5	Newsham	Joshua	42104 Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5'6"	150	"
6	Carrie.	William	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	50	"	Scotch	"	5'7"	170	"
7	Harris.	Albert	31613	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5'6"	154	"
8	Onions.	William	31612	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	154	"
9	Jackson.	Robert	31611	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
10	Taylor	William	42103	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	135	"
11	Rhodes	Alfred	31564 Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
12	Gilbert	Thomas	42102 W/T. Operator	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
13	Banyard.	Alexander	32565	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
14	Nock.	Clifford	31609 Midshipman	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	120	"
15	Unwin.	Ronald.	31610	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'3"	160	"
16	Warren.	Charles	32562	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	134	"
17	Hill	Kenneth.	32561	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'9"	135	"
18	Davey.	James	32560 Lookout	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	"	5'4"	160	"
19	Sheridan.	John	32555	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
20	Grundy.	George	BE7406	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5'6"	150	"
21	Watts.	Henry	31615	"	"	"	"	24	"	British Colonial	"	5'8"	155	"
22										F. & B. Foreman Steward				
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Blue Funnel Line

Owners Messrs Alfred Holt & Co.

Local Agents Booth Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Simpson Master, of the EURYBATES, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Simpson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1919

E. McGowan
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Chinese.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

165

Vessel EURYBATES, *arriving at* New York, 8th July, 1919, *from the port of* Singapore

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kit	Chan	36083 Bosun.	4.6.19	Hong Kong	No	No	43	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'6"	134	None
2	Huk	Fung	30213 "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'3½"	122	"
3	Foon	Ho	30268 Ham&Trimmer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'1"	114	"
4	Kong	Ip.	30270 Wheeler	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	118	"
5	Sing	Keong	30262 "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'1"	122	"
6	Yung	Kwok	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
7	Sing	Chan	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
8	Tim	Ho	30266 Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6½"	138	"
9	Chi	Chan	30271 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'1½"	126	"
10	Ngaw	Heong	30254 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6½"	130	"
11	Yow	Li	30264 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	128	"
12	Chii	Au	30263 "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'5"	122	"
13	Tai	Nong	30267 "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"	122	"
14	Chu	Kwok	30265 "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	124	"
15	Kee	Ai	30269 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	120	"
16	Kong	Heong	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'4"	124	"
17	So	Chan	36091 Sailor Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"
18	Chai	Ng	36094 Asst. Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6½"	136	"
19	Kui	Now	36058 " 2. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	148	"
20	Sing	Nai	" 3 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	122	"
21	Sing	Ip	36096 " 4 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	122	"
22	Yau	Ng	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5½"	124	"
23	Kam	Fung	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
24	Yow	Ng	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6½"	124	"
25	Fook	How	22064	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2½"	118	"
26	Sing	Kwok	36084	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5½"	126	"
27	Tai	How	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	126	"
28	Paw	Chow	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7½"	136	"
29	Ming	How	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4½"	124	"
30	Yung	Yuen	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	136	"
31	Ping	Yun	30258 "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"

F. J. McTavern Insp.

Line: Blue Funnel Line
Owners: Messrs Alfred Holt Co.
Local Agents: Booth Line.
16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Simpson Master, of the EURYBATES, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Simpson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1919

F J McGovern
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

166

Vessel EURYBATES ....., *arriving at* New York, 8th July, 1919, *from the port of* Singapore

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
32.	1	Yow	Ko	✓ 30272 Fireman	4.6.19	HongKong	No	28	M.	Chinese	China	5'8"	144	None
33.	2	Kong	Wong	✓ "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5½"	126	"
34.	3	Ivng	Yun	✓ "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	124	"
35.	4	Kow	Ng	✓ 36092	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5½"	136	"
36.	5	Yow	Yuen	✓ "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	136	"
37.	6	Kwong	Tang	✓ "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	134	"
38.	7	Kam	Chan	✓ "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	126	"
39.	8	Fook	Wong	✓ "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
40.	9	Wan	Ng	✓ "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	141	"
41.	10	Mui	Chow	✓ "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
42.	11	Sung	Ip	✓ "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
43.	12	Sing	Tang	✓ "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	125	"
44.	13	Fai	Chu	✓ Fireman Cook.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	122	"
45.	14	Kaw	Fan	✓ " Boy.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2"	103	"
46.	15	hai	Sye Ko	✓ Ships Cook.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	134	"
47.	16	Shun	Wong	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'1"	118	"
48.	17	Chow	Wee Sing	✓ 2nd Steward.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
49.	18	Yow	how	✓ 36093 Asst: "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	106	"
50.	19	Hing	So	✓ " "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'10"	130	"
51.	20	Chin	Kam	✓ 30250 "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'2"	112	"
52.	21	Yow	hing	✓ No 2. Donkeyman.	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
53.	22	Mow	hum	✓ Asst: Steward	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
	23	30 Without cards, ordered held on board.												
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

F. J. McFoe Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.– Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Simpson Master, of the EURYBATES, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Wm Simpson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1919

F J McGowan
M.D. Immigrant Inspector.

(3)

Eurybates

7/24/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form No. 577
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

Schr. Eleanor F. Bartram, sailing from (last foreign port) Pernambuco Brazil June 26, 1919

Arriving at Port of New York, 1919

167

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE.	Employment on Vessel.	NATIONALITY.*	Whether Bona Fide Seamen.	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED. Date.	Place.	EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
1	Jennings	Edward	36	Cook	British	yes	Feb 26, '19	New York	
2	Morrissey	James	40	Seaman	"	"	Feb 27, '19	" "	
3	Jelin	John	47	"	Russian	"	Feb 27, 19	" "	
4	Rodreguez	Stephendo	26	"	Mexican		June 2, '19	Pernambuco	
5	Nilsson	Carl	37	"	Sweden		June 2 '19	"	
6	Stiansen	Leg. W.	38	"	W.I.C.				
7	Peterson	Frank	47	Master	"	"			
8	Johnson	Thomas	34	Seaman	"	"			
9	Colston	Rudolph	56	"	"	"			
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, ...

Owners, ...

Local Agents, ...

Port of Clearance, ...

Destination, ...

I, Master, of the E F Bartram, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 24 day of July, 19 19

H D Goldsborough
Immigrant Inspector.

F H Peterson
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14—255

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners Furness Withy & Co. Ltd. London.

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

14—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

....., 19....

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Form No. 577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

S. S. .....

Arrived .....

Port of .....

Listed by .....

Departed .....

Port of .....

Checked out by .....

Deserted .....

Discharged: { *To ship foreign* ..... / *To remain in U. S.* ..... / *In transit* ..... }

Tax assessed, $ .....

(1)

Eleanor F. Bartram

7/24/19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *, of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.*

F. H. Peterson

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 24 *day of* July, 1917,

at New York

L. Burthardt

Immigration Officer.

14—855

Owners .....

Local Agents 14—1240 Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

LOCAL 233

168

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N Y

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE, 7/24/19

S. S. Cosmo

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Cosmo the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All members of crew not in possession of Seaman's Identification Card (Form 73) pending completion of same. Will Photos ready tomorrow (Broad 2021)

Master.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIG

SEC. 36. That upon arriv
any foreign port or place i
consignee, or master thereo
officer in charge of the por
all aliens employed on such
tively hold in the ship's
respectively shipped or eng
and discharged in the port
of such information as the
prescribe; and after the ex
duty of such owner, agent,
immigration officer, in writ
which any such alien has il
description of such alien, t
lead to his apprehension; and befo
it shall be the duty of such owne
deliver to such immigration offic
names of all alien employees who
time of the arrival but who will
her departure, and also the names
paid off and discharged, and of t
or landed; and in case of the failu
or master so to deliver either of the
and departing, respectively, or so
or landing, such owner, agent, consi
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to
customs district in which the port
$10 for each alien concerning whom
or a true report is not made as abo
shall be granted clearance pending
of the liability to the payment
fine is imposed, while it
remitted or refunded: P
prior to the determination
sufficient to cover such fin

~~1917~~

SSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
D DEPARTURE.

~~1917~~

TMENT OF LABOR
ATION SERVICE

169

PORT OF Penang
Aug 5, 1919
S. S. Cosmo

ereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted —
Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Total crew this date 48

July 24, 1919, consigned to
; is now lying at 29 Philip, and is
, for Leith Scotland

First port of call in United States

nt of all changes in crew:

RTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Knott.	John H.	✓	Engineer	"	"	"	"	37	"	Welsh	"	5'8" 166 lbs.	Tattooed left arm
18	Ferguson.	Duncan	✓	2nd	"	1	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5'7" 146 lbs.	
19	Gillis	Peter B.	13th	"	"	1	"	"	28	"	English	"	5'6" 136 lbs.	
20	Fiddes.	James W.	✓	"	"	1	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5'7½" 148 lbs.	Sailor right arm Anchor Rose right hand anchor left hand
21	Gatton	Charles	✓	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5'4" 133 lbs.	
22	McCormick	James.	✓	Greaser.	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish.	"	5'10" 200 lbs.	
23	Donachie.	Hugh.	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	63	"	Scotch	"	5'8" 120 lbs.	Gold hd, Crossed Swords, Woman & Anchor - right arm
24	Boyd	William.	✓	Trimmer.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5½" 142 lbs.	Crossed Swords & Foulshone - left arm
25	Butler.	James.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5½" 140 lbs.	
26	Turner.	Frank.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6" 130 lbs.	
27	Cameron.	Alexander.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4" 132 lbs.	Anchor & A. C on left arm.
28	McGuigan.	Edward.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6" 150 lbs.	
29	Smith.	David.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2" 134 lbs.	Dragon Wright on right arm. Dark in right eye
30	Rafferty	Peter.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7" 134 lbs.	

Line ... Gulf Line Ltd.
Owners ... Turners (Metropolitan) Ltd. London.
Local Agents ... Turners Metropolitan Ltd.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

EXTRACT FROM IMMIG

SEC. 36. That upon arriva
any foreign port or place it
consignee, or master thereo
officer in charge of the port
all aliens employed on such
tively hold in the ship's
respectively shipped or engi
and discharged in the port
of such information as the
prescribe; and after the ar
duty of such owner, agent,
immigration officer, in writ
which any such alien has il
description of such alien, t
lead to his apprehension; an
it shall be the duty of such
deliver to such immigratio
names of all alien employees
time of the arrival but who
her departure, and also the
paid off and discharged, ar
or landed; and in case of the
or master so to deliver eithe
and departing, respectively,
or landing, such owner, agen
by the Secretary of Labor,
customs district in which th
$10 for each alien concerni
or a true report is not made
shall be granted clearance pe
of the liability to the paym
fine is imposed, while it r
remitted or refunded: Pro
prior to the determination
sufficient to cover such fine.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

SSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
D DEPARTURE.

[redacted]

RTMENT OF LABOR
RATION SERVICE

169

PORT OF Leith

Aug 5, 1919

S. S. Comino

reby certify that the following is a complete record of all since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted —

Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Total crew this date 48

port July 24, 1919, consigned to ; is now lying at 29 Philip, and is , 1919, for Leith Scotland

First port of call in United States

tatement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Arnott.	[illegible]					20	Scotch.		5'-7"	126 lbs.	
18	Ferguson.	Duncan	✓	2nd			28	English		5'-6"	136 lbs.	
19	Gilip	Bruce B.	✓	3rd			25	Scotch.		5'-7½"	128 lbs.	Sailor right arm
20	Fiddes.	James M.	✓	"			39	English.		5'-4"	133 lbs.	Anchor left hand
21	Gatton.	Charles	✓	Boatswain	6.8.89		35	Irish.		5'-10"	200 lbs.	
22	McCormick	James.	✓	Greaser.	26.2.98		63	Scotch.		5'-6"	130 lbs.	Girls hd, ♀ Cooper Saunders, woman's breasts - right arm
23	Donachie.	Henry.	✓	Fireman	30.3.98		43	"	"	5'-5½"	142 lbs.	Clasped hands - Tombstone - Leith
24	Boyd.	William.		& trimmer.	12.3.1		31	"	"	5'-5½"	140 lbs.	
25	Butler.	James.	✓	"	"		25	"	"	5'-6"	130 lbs.	
26	Turner.	Frank.	✓	"	"		23	"	"	5'-4"	130 lbs.	Anchor on left a. C on left arm.
27	Cameron.	Alexander.	✓	"	"		23	"	"	5'-6"	150 lbs.	
28	McGuigan.	Edward.	✓	"	10.1.20		25	"	"	5'-2"	134 lbs.	Maggie Wright on right arm.
29	Smith.	David.	✓	"	7.1.20		36	"	"	5'-7"	134 lbs.	Cast in right eye
30	Rafferty	Peter.	✓	"	2.9.11							

Line Guiseppe Ltd.

Owners Turner Metcalfe Ltd. London.

Local Agents Turner Metcalfe Ltd.

14—1760

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

169

PORT OF New York, Aug 5, 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Cameo

from port of Genoa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	47	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	2	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	3	Total crew this date	48

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 24, 1919, consigned to [illegible] WARREN, WITHY & CO., LTD.; is now lying at 29 Ship, and is expected to sail Aug 6, 1919, for Leith Scotland via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Knott.	John H.	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	37	"	British	"	5'8" 166 lbs. Tattoo marks on left arm
18	Ferguson.	Duncan	2nd "	1	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5'7" 126 lbs.
19	Gillip	Bruce B.	3rd "	1	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5'6" 136 lbs.
20	Fiddes.	James M.	"	1	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5'7½" 128 lbs. Sailor right arm Anchor left hand
21	Gatton.	Charles.	63896-A Bosunsmate	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5'4" 133 lbs.
22	McCormick	James.	76257-A Greaser.	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish.	"	5'10" 200 lbs.
23	Donachie.	Henry.	30356-A "	"	"	"	"	63	"	Scotch	"	5'5" 120 lbs. Girl hd, Crossed Swords Anchor Bracelet Right arm
24	Boyd	William.	Fireman & trimmer. 12C N. 1	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5½" 142 lbs. Crossed Swords Anchor Stone - left arm
25	Butler.	James.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5½" 140 lbs.
26	Turner.	Frank.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'0" 130 lbs.
27	Cameron.	Alexander.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4" 130 lbs. Anchor & G on left arm.
28	McGuigan.	Edward.	✓ 101833-A "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6" 150 lbs.
29	Smith.	David.	✓ 11[illegible] "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2" 134 lbs. Dagger Knight on right arm. Cart in right eye
30	Nagle[illegible]	Peter.	✓ 5-8411-A "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7" 134 lbs.

Line Gulf Line Ltd.

Owners Turner (Metcalfe) Ltd. London.

Local Agents Turner (Metcalfe) Ltd.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John V.B. Barker	21	British	Glasgow May 27/1919
~~J.B. Ritchie~~			
J. B Ritchie	20	British	✓ May 27/19

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A V Paine	27	British			
S.J. Lapeford	20	✓			
J. Anderson	41	✓			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. R. Nuttall
Master.

M—1613

[OVER.]

18	Ferguson.	Duncan.	✓	2nd	"	1	"	"	30	Scotch.	5'.7" 126 lbs.
19	Gilip	Bruce. B.	✓	3rd	"	1	"	"	28	English.	5'.6" 130 lbs.
20	Fiddes.	James. M.	✓	"	"	1	"	"	25	Scotch.	5'.7½ 128 lbs. Sailor right arm Anchor tattoo left hand
21	Gatton.	Charles.	638962 ✓	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	39	English.	5'.4" 133 lbs.
22	McCormick.	James.	626558-A ✓	Greaser.	"	"	"	"	35	Irish.	5'.10" 200 lbs.
23	Donachie.	Henry.	30356-A ✓	"	Fireman	"	"	"	63	Scotch.	5'.8" 120 lbs. Tattoo hd, & compass hand. Woman & anchor right arm
24	Boyd.	William.	✓	trimmer.	"	"	"	"	43	"	5'.5½ 142 lbs. Compass hand & tattoo stone - left arm
25	Butler.	James.	120. B. 1	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	5'.5½ 140 lbs.
26	Durner.	Frank.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	5'.0" 130 lbs.
27	Cameron.	Alexander.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	5'.4" 130 lbs. Anchor & a. C on left arm.
28	McGuigan.	Edward.	✓	101,33-A	"	"	"	"	23	"	5'.6" 150 lbs.
29	Smith.	David.	✓	1134-	"	"	"	"	28	"	5'.2 134 lbs. Dragon & knight on right arm.
30	Rafferty	Peter.	✓	3-8911-A	"	"	"	"	36	"	5'.7 134 lbs. Cart in right upper

Line Gulf Line Ltd.

Owners Furness Withy & Co. Ltd. London.

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

COMINO

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 170

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. COMINO 142258, arriving at New York July, 1919, from the port of Genoa Italy 7/7/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(4) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(5) Whether able to read	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race *	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13)
1	Nuttall	Ernest J.	Master.	1919 22 May	Glasgow	No	Yes	46	Male	English	British	5'-7"	140 lbs		
2	Macdonald	Neil.	1st Mate. 80478-1	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	do.	6'-8"	147 lbs		
3	Barker	John T. A.	2nd " 95045-1	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	do	5'-9"	168 lbs		
4	Robertson	Andrew.	3 84752-1	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	do	5'-11"	186 lbs	Dot on right hand over	
5	Scott	Robert.	Carpenter.	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5'-9"	148 lbs		
6	MacKinnon	Duncan	Boatswain 98547-2	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'-1"	191 lbs	Lady right arm.	
7	Mc Lennan	Sam.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-6"	154 lbs		
8	Mc Leod	Donald J.	Sailor.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-9"	147 lbs		
9	Mc Leod	John.	A.B	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'-9"	188 lbs	Cramped hands left wrist.	
10	Colson	Edward	A.B	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-6"	158 lbs		
11	Mac Donald	Norman.	Sailor 69668-1	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-5"	154 lbs		
12	Campbell	Charles.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'-9"	146 lbs		
13	Button	Herbert.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	16	"	English	"	5'-7½"	126 lbs		
14	Clayton	Henry.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'-5"	110 lbs		
15	Jolly	Frederick	O.S.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'-7"	130 lbs		
16	Groom	Fredrick.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'-6"	126 lbs	Cowboy on right arm.	
17	Knott	John H.	Ship Engineer 146773-1	"	"	"	"	37	"	Welsh	"	5'-8"	166 lbs	Heart Cross + Anchor left arm	
18	Ferguson	Duncan	2nd "	1	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5'-7"	126 lbs		
19	Philip	Bruce B.	3rd "	1	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5'-6"	136 lbs		
20	Fiddes	James M.	4th "	1	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5'-7½"	128 lbs	Sailor right arm Dove Love right hand Anchor left hand	
21	Gatton	Charles	Donkeyman 63890-1	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5'-4"	133 lbs		
22	Mc Cormick	James.	Greaser. 262057-1	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5'-10"	200 lbs		
23	Donachie	Henry.	Fireman 30356-1	"	"	"	"	63	"	Scotch	"	5'-5"	120 lbs	Girl hd, cCamped hands, Woman + Anchor right arm	
24	Boyd	William.	Fireman & trimmer. 120. B. 1	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'-5½"	142 lbs	C Camped hands Anchor one - left arm	
25	Butler	James.	" 1	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-5½"	140 lbs		
26	Turner	Grant.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-6"	130 lbs		
27	Cameron	Alexander.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-4"	130 lbs	Anchor + a. B on left arm.	
28	Mc Grigan	Edward.	" 111333-1	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-6"	150 lbs		
29	Smith	David.	" 111	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-2"	134 lbs	Dragon Knight on right arm. Dark in right eye	
30	Rafferty	Peter.	" 2479 11-1	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-7"	134 lbs		

Line Gulf Line Ltd.
Owners Turner Morey & Co Ltd. London.
Local Agents Turner Morey & Co Ltd.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. P. Hurrell, of the S/S Pomino, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. P. Hurrell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1919

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

~~120~~ 171

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. COMINO 142258, arriving at New York, July, 1919, from the port of Genoa July 7/7/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
~~31~~	Keraghy.	Dominick	Fireman & trimmer	22 May 1919	Boston.	No.	Yes.	33	Male	Irish.	Pictish	5'10"	166 lbs	
32	McElwain.	Frank W.	"	22 "	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch.	"	5'3"	137 lbs	
33	Young	William	Boy trimmer	22 May.	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	140 lbs	Heart + anchor.
34	Leach.	George H.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	English	"	5'7½"	134 lbs	
35	Freeman.	John.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	122 lbs	Scar on right hand
36	Skelton.	Edward W.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	158 lbs	Female on right arm.
37	Richardson	George.	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6½"	189 lbs	
38	Cook.	Joseph	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch.	"	5'2"	150 lbs	
39	Pearson.	Adam.	Mess Room Steward.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8½"	140 lbs	
40	Calder.	John.	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8½"	117 lbs	
41	Robertson	John.	2nd Cook.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10"	123 lbs	
42	Ritchie	John. B	Junior Radio Operator.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Irish.	"	5'4½"	105 lbs	
43	Forbes.	Athol M.	2nd Junior Radio Operator.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch.	"	5'7¾"	132 lbs	
44	Ramsay	Jas. G. McNaught	Apprentice.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'11½"	145 lbs	
45	McCallum.	James. B.	"	"	"	"	"	19.	"	"	"	5'4"	124 lbs	
46	Williams.	John. B.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	168 lbs	
47	Sadler.	John. E.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5'4"	119 lbs	
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

E. P. Ruttall.
Master.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. P. Luttrell, of the S/S Dominic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. P. Luttrell.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1917

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Dominic

1/24/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CARIB

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel S.S. Carib

JUL 24 1918

Sheet No.

MBERS OF CREW

172 ~~171~~

esentatives of any vessel having such aliens

173

rt of Curacoa D. W. I.

Form 681 — NOTICE TO DETAIN ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW OF VESSEL — (ORIGINAL)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[Prepare in duplicate]

Port of New York, July 24th, 1918

To the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the Vessel S.S. Carib

Pursuant to the provisions of section 32 of the act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse of this notice, you are hereby required to detain on board your vessel the aliens named below: pending completion of alien seamens

Name.	Occupation.
Patrick Fowler	
nicolas Landaire	
antres Mendes	
Manuel Vasquez	
~~Eduardo Gabrieson~~	
Alfred Watson	
David Lindo	

Frederick Stowe
Immigration Officer in Charge.

by [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

14—1251

No. on list	(1) Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given						(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
3353	1 Hollnit	Wm [illegible]										
4	2 Lipsberg	John										
15519	3 Klascher	Kober[illegible]										
15341-3	4 Cummings	Walter	✓	A.B.	"	"	"	"	31 "	African	Brt.	5-8	160	"	"
10515-7	5 Wood	Edward	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33 "	"	Dutch	5-9	170	"	"
25764-3	6 Rehder	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23 "	W.I.	"	5-7	160	"	"
84388-7	7 Virgil	Nathaniel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32 "	"	Brt.	5-8	170	"	"
8546-7	8 Mc Intire	Simon	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30 "	"	"	5-9	180	"	"
1414-1	9 Babtiste	Joseph	✓	"	"	23	Balt.	"	46 "	"	French	5-8	180	"	"
1890-	10 Rankin	Ralph W.	✓	Chief Eng.	"	17	N.Y.	"	35 "	American	U.S.	5-8	180	"	"
7095	11 Soderberg	Edward W	✓	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	35 "	Scandi.	"	5-8	160	"	"
11835	12 Carone	Alberto R.	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24 "	Ital.	"	5-6	160	"	"
7911	13 Purdy	Harry M.	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23 "	American	"	5-6	140	"	"
7182	14 Byrne	Edward. J.	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	18 "	"	"	5-5	140	"	"
nc 89080-1	15 Fowler	Patrick	✓	"	"	"	"	"	48 "	Irish	Brt.	5-8	170	"	"
37073-3	16 Fernandez	Eugenio	✓	"	"	18	"	"	23 "	Spain	Spain	5-5	135	"	"
8540-7	17 Velaes	Jose	✓	Fireman	"	17	"	"	20 "	"	"	5-11	160	"	"
nc 89862-1	18 Sandeira	Nicholas	✓	"	"	18	"	"	25 "	"	"	5-7	160	"	"
nc 89867-3	19 Rodriguez-Vazquez	Antonio	✓	"	"	18	"	"	No. 32 "	"	"	5-7	140	"	"
nc	20 Masquesa	Manuel	✓	"	"	18	"	"	20 "	"	"	5-7	150	"	"
5943	21 Maldon	Geo.	✓	"	"	23	Balt.	"	39 "	Eng.	Brt.	5-11	160	"	"
2384-7	22 Mc Cathy	Patrick	✓	"	"	23	"	"	29 "	Irish	"	5-7	150	"	"
71757-7	23 Freire	Fernando	✓	Coal Passer	"	17	N.Y.	"	20 "	Spain	Spain	5-5	140	"	"
P.S. 96-7	24 Cabrero	Edwardo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33 "	"	"	5-7	150	"	"
89130-3	25 Casal	Eugenio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34 "	"	"	5-8	150	"	"
5941-7	26 Foote	Harold	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	21 "	W.I.	Brt.	6-0	160	"	"
1393	27 Drummond	Edwin	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	32 "	"	"	5-6	150	"	"
76533-7	28 Williams	Chs.	✓	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	23 "	"	"	5-10	170	"	"
36455-7	29 Monsato	Pablo	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	25 "	"	Dutch	5-7	160	"	"
nc 89860-1	30 Watson	Alfred	✓	Mess boy	"	"	"	"	25 "	"	Brt.	5-8	160	"	"
nc 89504-131	Lindo	David P.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23 "	"	"	5-6	140	"	"

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .

LIST OR ... EMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congres... epresentatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel S.S. Carib 173

port of Curacoa D. W. I.

CARIB JUL 24 1918

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 32. That no alien excluded from admission into the United States by any law, convention, or treaty of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens, and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor providing for the ultimate removal or deportation of such alien from the United States, and the negligent failure of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to detain on board any such alien after notice in writing by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, and to deport such alien, if required by such immigration officer or by the Secretary of Labor, shall render such owner, agent, consignee, or master liable to a penalty not exceeding $1,000, for which sum the said vessel shall be liable, and may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States having jurisdiction of the offense.

14 1251

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
3353	1	Hollnit	Wm								5-7	140	Tattoo [illegible]	
4	2	Lipsberg	John								5-8	180	"	"
15519	3	Flasher	Robt								5-10	160	"	"
15341-3	4	Cummings	Walter							African	Brt.	5-8	160	"
10515-7	5	Wood	Edward	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Dutch	5-9	170	"
25781-3	6	Kehder	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	W.I.	"	5-7	160	"
84388-7	7	Virgil	Nathaniel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Brt.	5-8	170	"
8546-7	8	Mc Intire	Simon	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	180	"
1414-1	9	Babtiste	Joseph	✓	"	"	23	Balt.	"	46	"	"	French	5-8	180	"
1890-	10	Rankin	Ralph W.	✓	Chief Eng.	"	17	N.Y.	"	35	"	American	U.S.	5-8	180	"
7095	11	Soderberg	Edward W.	✓	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scandi.	"	5-8	160	"
11835	12	Carone	Alberto R.	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Ital.	"	5-6	160	"
2911	13	Purdy	Harry M.	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	"	5-6	140	"
7182	14	Byrne	Edward J.	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
mc 89080-1	15	Fowler	Patrick	✓	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	Brt.	5-8	170	"
37073-3	16	Fernandez	Eugenio	✓	"	"	18	"	"	23	"	Spain	Spain	5-5	135	"
8540-7	17	Pelaez	Jose	✓	Fireman	"	17	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-11	160	"
mc 89862-1	18	Sandeira	Walter	✓	"	"	18	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
mc 89867-3	19	Rodriguez-Vazquez	Antonio	✓	"	"	18	"	"	Mex	32	"	"	5-7	140	"
mc	20	Masquesa	Manuel	✓	"	"	18	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
5943	21	Maldon	Geo.	✓	"	"	23	Balt.	"	"	39	"	Eng.	Brt.	5-11	160	"
2384-7	22	Mc Cathy	Patrick	✓	"	"	23	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5-7	150	"
71757-7	23	Freire	Fernando	✓	Coal Passer	"	17	N.Y.	"	"	20	"	Spain	Spain	5-5	140	"
75+96-7	24	Cabrero	Edwardo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
89130-3	25	Casal	Eduardo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
59412-7	26	Foote	Harold	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	W.I.	Brt.	6-0	160	"
1393	27	Drummond	Edwin	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
76533-7	28	Williams	Chas.	✓	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	170	"
36455-7	29	Monsato	Pablo	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Dutch	5-7	160	"
mc 89860-1	30	Watson	Alfred	✓	Mess boy	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Brt.	5-8	160	"
mc 89504-131		Lindo	David P.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	140	"

Line ..... [illegible] river trade

Owners .....

Local Agents
14- 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CARIB

JUL 24 1919

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

~~172~~ 173

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Carib ....., arriving at New York ....., July 24th ....., 1919, from the port of Curacoa D. W. I. .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
3353	1	Jollnit	Wm C.	✓ Master	June 17	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	43	Male	~~Blk~~ Scot		5-7	140	Teeth for
4	2	Lindberg	John	✓ 1st Mate	" "	"	"	"	26	"	Russian	" "	5-8	180	" "
15519	3	Flascher	Robert.	✓ 2nd "	" "	"	"	"	28	"	Germ.	" "	5-10	160	" "
15341-3	4	Cummings	Walter	✓ A.B.	" "	"	"	"	31	"	African	Brt.	5-8	160	" "
10515-7	5	Wood	Edward	✓ " "	" "	"	"	"	33	"	"	Dutch	5-9	170	" "
25761-3	6	Rehder	John	✓ " "	" "	"	"	"	23	"	W.I.	"	5-7	160	" "
84268-7	7	Virgil	Nathaniel	✓ " "	" "	"	"	"	32	"	"	Brt.	5-8	170	" "
8546-7	8	Mc Intire	Simon	✓ " "	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	180	" "
1414-1	9	Babtiste	Joseph	✓ " "	" 23	Balt.	"	"	46	"	"	French	5-8	180	" "
1890-	10	Rankin	Ralph W.	✓ Chief Eng.	" 17	N.Y.	"	"	35	"	American	U.S.	5-8	180	" "
7095	11	Soderberg	Edward N.	✓ 1st Asst.	" "	"	"	"	35	"	Scandi		5-8	160	" "
11835	12	Carone	Albert R.	✓ 2nd "	" "	"	"	"	24	"	[illegible]		5-6	160	" "
2911	13	Purdy	Harry M.	✓ 3rd "	" "	"	"	"	23	"	Amer		5-6	140	" "
7182	14	Byrne	Edward N.	✓ Oiler	" "	"	"	"	18	"	[illegible]		5-5	140	" "
mc 89080-1	15	Fowler	Patrick	✓ "	" "	"	"	"	45	"	Irish	Brt.	5-8	170	" "
37073-3	16	Fernandez	Eugenio	✓ "	" 18	"	"	"	23	"	Spain	Spain	5-5	135	" "
8540-7	17	Pelaez	Jose	✓ Fireman	" 17	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-11	160	" "
mc 89862-1	18	Gandeva	Nath	✓ "	" 18	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	160	" "
mc 89867-3	19	Rodriguez-Vazquez	Antonio	✓ "	" 18	"	"	Yes	32	"	"	"	5-7	140	" "
mc	20	Masquesa	Manuel	✓ "	" 18	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	150	" "
8943	21	Maldon	Geo.	✓ "	" 23	Balt.	"	"	39	"	Eng.	Brt.	5-11	160	" "
2384-7	22	Mc Cathy	Patrick	✓ "	" 23	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5-7	150	" "
21757-7	23	Freire	Fernando	✓ Coal Passer	" 17	N.Y.	"	"	20	"	Spain	Spain	5-5	140	" "
P 7496	24	Cabrero	Edwardo	✓ "	" "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	150	" "
8130-3	25	Casal	Eugenio	✓ "	" "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	150	" "
5941-7	26	Foote	Harold	✓ Steward	" "	"	"	"	21	"	W.I.	Brt.	6-0	160	" "
J. 1393	27	Drummond	Edwin	✓ Cook	" "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	150	" "
6533-7	28	Williams	Chas.	✓ 2nd Cook	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	170	" "
36458-7	29	Monsato	Pablo	✓ Messman	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	Dutch	5-7	160	" "
mc 89860-1	30	Watson	Alfred	✓ Mess boy	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	Brt.	5-8	160	" "
mc 89504-1	31	Lindo	David P.	✓ "	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	140	" "

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm C. Gallant Master, of the S.S. Caribe, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm C. Gallant
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Jan, 1919

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

1/14/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JAMES W. FLYNN, Surgeon of the Steamship "ALLIANCA", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE (5) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

174

S/S Alianca

James W. Flynn M.D.

Sworn to before me this twenty-fourth day of JULY, 19 19.

at NEW YORK N.Y

July 24/19

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	U. S. and Insular	Exemptions: Diplomatic and Official	Exemptions: Returning U. S. Residents	Exemptions: Transit in Closed Conveyance	Exemptions: Under 16	Exemptions: Total	Cabin	Total Passengers	In Transit	Citizens of U. S.	Aliens Under 16	Aliens Can not Read	Aliens Over 50	Transit
1st Cabin	109	1	2			112	17	129						14
2nd Cabin														
Steerage														
TOTAL.	109	1	2			112	17	129						14

Aliens U. S. Total

1st Cabin 20 108 128

2nd Cabin

Steerage

Total 20 108 128

Aliens U. S. Total

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin

Steerage

Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALLIANCA" 4-5 Passengers sailing from Cristobal, July 16th & Port au Prince, July. 19/19 1-14, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	Pezet	Federico Alfonso	60		M	M	Diplomat	yes	almost all languages	yes	Peruvian	Sp.Amer.	USA	N.Y.	Wife. Mrs Carolina C de Pezet I.M.A. Peru	D.C	Washington NON IMM
2		Mindreau	E. Lopez	28		"	S	"	"	Sp.	"	"	"	C.Z	Balboa	J.Van Hardeveld, Ancon, C.Z.	N.Y	New York.
3		White	Anders A.	26		"	"	Sgt.USA	"	Eng. Nor.	"	Norweg.	Scandinav	C. Z.	Corozal.	none	Minn	St Paul.
4		Truskowski	Jacob	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Polish	"	Gatun	"	N.J	Newark.
5		Mazzuechi	Oswaldo	22		"	"	"	"	Sp. Ital.	"	Uruguayan	Sp.Amer	"	Balboa.	J.Van Hardeveld, Ancon, C.Z.	N.Y	New York
6		~~Atkinson~~	~~Wm~~	39		"	M	PVT.USA	"	Eng	"	~~Gt Brit~~	Eng.	1-2-10	SEE #2 4. SHEET "D".		Pa	Scranton
7	TRANSIT	Bonneville	Louis	60		"	"	Mer'cht	"	Fr.	"	France	French	Haiti	Port au Prince	French Min. Port au Prince.	Fr	Paris. NON IMM
8	TRANSIT	Abraham	Antoine	40		"	M	store k'pr	"	French	"	Syria	Armenian	"	"	Julia Abraham. Port au Prince	NY	New York NON IM
9	TRANSIT	Gebara	"	32		"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	Marie Gebara. "	"	NON IMM
10	TRANSIT	Chemali	Rafael	44		"	"	Shoe Mkr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marie Chemali "	"	NON IM
11	TRANSIT	Turner	Joseph Geo.	25		"	S	Christian Miss'y	ys	Eng.	"	Canadian	Fr Canad.	"	"	L.Burgeois, Amer. School Supt Port Au Prince.	QUE.	Montreal NON IM
12	TRANSIT	Xavier	Sister	47		F	"	"	"	"	"	France	French	"	"	C.R.Pere Homery "	France	Paris. NON IM
13	TRANSIT	Lacombe	Anna	24		"	"	Student	"	"	"	Haiti	Haitian	"	"	J. Lacombe. "	"	" NON IM
14	TRANSIT	"	Mariotte	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" NON IM
15	TRANSIT	Me chtilde	Sister Maria	64		"	"	Miss'y sister	"	"	"	France	French	"	"	C.R.Pere Hemery. "	"	" NON IM
16	TRANSIT	Henri—	Sister	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sisters of St Joseph P.au P. "	"	"
17	TRANSIT	Marguerite	"	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" NON IM
18	TRANSIT	Aline	"	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" NON IM
19	TRANSIT	Dartiguenoive	Amelia	18		"	"	Student	"	Fr.	"	Haiti	Haitian	"	"	Sr Dartiguenoive, President of HAITI.	"	" NON IM
20	TRANSIT	Castera	Adrien	23		M	"	Man'gr	"	Fr. Eng.	"	Fr.	French	"	"	Sr Le Bosse. Port au Prince.	N.Y	New York.
21		Moreno	Rafael Besocca	28		"	"	s.s. Fireman.	No	No	No	Claims to be Spanish		USA	New York	Left in hospital at Colon SEE SHEET "E" #19. lived in United States a number of years, and claims to be tax exempt.	NY	New York
22		McPeake	Susan	39		F	S	Nurse	yes	Eng.	"	G/B.	Irish	Haiti	Port Au Prince	Nurse of Col.Williams.		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . 128 & 2 STOWAWAYS. See Sheet "E".
U. S. citizens . . . 106
Aliens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B

175

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—008

S. S. "ALLIANCA" sailing from Cristobal, C.Z. July.26/19, 19, & Port au Prince, Haiti. July.19/19, Arriving at Port of New York. July. 24/19, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Adams	Wm Brownlee	42		M	M		5123 Brooklyn, N.Y. July.11/1913.	Dumont, N.J.
2	"	Helen Henderson	37		F	"	Citizen thru marriage.	5121	"
3	"	William	10		M		New York. Feb.6/1909		"
4	"	Mina Henderson	8		F		" May.6.1911.		"
5	Astranskas.	Raymond V.	20		M	S	Shenandoah, Pa. Jan.21.1899		307,W.30 st N.Y.C
6	Aleusio	Thos,	20		"	"	New York. Sept.3.1898		Hastings on Hudson.
7	Ball	Geo. Henry	44		"	M	Portland Me. Oct.13.1874	5470	22, Durham St, Portland, Me.
8	"	Alice Ailene	17		F	S	Washington, D.C. July.12.1902.		" "
9	Barte	Lula H.	52		"	M	Dayton. O. Oct.3.1867		Dayton. O. R/ 1 #13
10	"	Geo. Russell	16		M		Anderson, Ind. Mar.21. 1903	5134	"
11	Burns	Daniel	55		"	S	Youngstown, O. Mar.15. 1864		Youngstown. O
12	Copeland	Louis	32		"	M	Bluntsville, Ala. Jun.21. 1887	581	1164, Everett St. Camden.N.J
13	"	Lila Mabel	29		F	M	Anderson, S.C Mar.12. 1889	585	Anderson, S.C
14	"	Clarence D.	9		M		Gloucester, N.J July.22.1910		Easley, S.C
15	"	James	7		"		" Nov.2. 1911		"
16	"	Harry	4		"		Ancon, C.Z. Feb.26. 1915.		"
17	"	Nora	1	2	F		Cristobal, C.Z Mar.20. 1918		"
18	Calvit	S	51		"		Citizen thru marriage.	5826	427,E.Monroe St,Jacksonville,Fla
19	"	Jane R.	19		"	S	Houston, Tex. Jan.26. 1900	1024 5281	"
20	Clair	John J.	41		M	M	Brooklyn 6/11/77	Supreme Court, N.Y July.18. 1900	345, E.140 St. N.Y
21	"	Mary (wife)	31		F	"	New York. July.10. 1888	1203	"
22	"	Florence (child)	5		"		" Dec.19. 1913		"
23	"	John	4		M		" July.17. 1915		"
24	Cook	Claude J.	24		"	S	Bannister, Mich. May.25.1895	CPL.USA	Morley, Mich.
25	Coursey	John	28		"	"	Braddock, Pa. Jun.17. 1891	PVT "	1005, Spring St Braddock Pa.
26	Cooke	Frederick B.	23		"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y. Sept.27. 1896.	" "	58, Fourth Pl. Brooklyn. N.Y
27	Costigan	Arthur T.	19		"	"	Suncook. N.H. Oct.6. 1899	CPL "	78, Kilburn St, Berkeley, RI
28	Casey	Wm. V.	32		"	M	Utica, N.Y. Feb.13.1887		424, Spring St. Utica, N.Y
29	Dewdney	John H.	45		"	M	Washington, D.C. Feb.18. 1874	8341	1633,W.St.SE. Washington.DC
30	Eger	Jacob	29		"	S	New York. Mar.11. 1890.	SGT USA.	219,Old Boonton Rd, Boonton,N.J
31	Adams	Robert	6		"		Astoria, LI. May.5. 1913	see. #1	

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—6714

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JAMES W. FLYNN, Surgeon of the Steamship "ALLIANCA", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE (5) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

174

S/S Alliance

James W. Flynn M.D.

Sworn to before me this twenty-fourth day of JULY, 1919.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

July 24/19

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	U.S. AND INSULAR	EXEMPTIONS											
		SENT OFFICIAL	RES. U.S.A. PER	TRANSIT IN GROUP	UNDER 16	TOTAL							
1st Cabin	109	1	2			112	17	129					14
2nd Cabin													
Steerage													
TOTAL	109	1	2			112	17	129					14

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	20	108	128
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	20	108	128

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALLIANCA" 4-5 Passengers sailing from Cristobal, July 16th & Port au Prince, July. 19/19 1-14, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	Pezet	Federico Alfonso	60	✓	M	M	Diplomat	ys	almost all languages	yes	Peruvian	Sp.Amer.	USA	N.Y.	Wife. Mrs Carolina C de Pezet IIMA. Peru	D.C	Washington
2	✓	Mindreau	E. Lopez	28	"	S	"	Sp.	"	"	"	"	"	C.Z	Balboa	J.Van Hardeveld, Ancon, C.Z.	N.Y	New York.
3	DIPL. USA PET.	White	Anders A.	26	"	"	Sgt.USA	"	Eng.	Nor.	"	Norweg.	Scandinav	C. Z.	Corozal.	none	Minn	St Paul.
4	DIPL. USA PET.	Truskowski	Jacob	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Polish	"	Gatun	"	N.J	Newark.
5		Mazzuechi	Oswaldo	22	"	"	"	Sp.	Ital.	"	Uruguayan	Sp.Amer	"	Balboa.	J.Van Hardeveld, Ancon, C.Z.		N.Y	New York
6		~~Atkinson~~	~~Wm~~	~~39~~	"	M	PVT.USA	"	Eng	"	Gt Brit	Eng.			SEE #2 4. SHEET "D".			
7	TRANSIT	Bonneville	Louis	60	"	"	Mer'cht	"	Fr.	"	France	French	Haiti	Port au Prince	French Min.	Port au Prince.	Pa	Scranton
8	TRANSIT	Abraham	Antoine	40	"	M	store k'pr	"	French	"	Syria	Armenian	"	"	Julia Abraham.	Port au Prince	Fr	Paris.
9	TRANSIT	Gebara	"	32	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	Marie Gebara.	"	NY	New York
10	TRANSIT	Chemali	Rafael	44	"	"	Shoe Mkr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marie Chemali	"	"	"
11	TRANSIT	Turner	Joseph Geo.	25	"	S	Christian Miss'y	ys	"	Eng.	"	Canadian	Fr Canad.	"	"	L.Burgeois, Amer. School Supt Port Au Prince.	QUE.	Montreal
12	TRANSIT	Xavier	Sister	47	✓	F	"	"	"	"	"	France	French	"	"	C.R.Pere Hemery	"	France	Paris.
13	TRANSIT	Lacombe	Anna	24	✓	"	"	Student	"	"	"	Haiti	Haitian	"	"	J. Lacombe.	"	"	"
14	TRANSIT	"	Mariotte	23	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	TRANSIT	Me chtilde	Sister Maria	64	✓	"	Miss'y sister	"	"	"	"	France	French	"	"	C.R.Pere Hemery.	"	"	"
16	TRANSIT	Henri—	Sister	25	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sisters of St Joseph P.au P.	"	"	"
17	TRANSIT	Marguerite	"	32	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	TRANSIT	Aline	"	29	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	TRANSIT	Dartiguenoive	Amelia	18	✓	"	"	Student	"	Fr.	"	Haiti	Haitian	"	"	Sr Dartiguenoive, President of HAITI.	"	"	"
20		Castera	Adrien	23	✓	M	"	Man'gr s.s.	"	Fr. Eng.	"	Fr.	French	"	"	Sr Le Bosse. Port au Prince.	N.Y	New York.
21		Moreno	Rafael Besocca	28	✓	"	"	Fireman.	No	No	No	Claims to be Spanish	USA	New York	Left in hospital at Colon		NY	New York
22		McPeake	Susan	39	✓	F	S	Nurse	yes	Eng.	"	G/B.	Irish	Haiti	Port Au Prince	SEE SHEET "E" #19. lived in United States a number of years, and claims to be tax exempt. Nurse of Col.Williams.			
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . 128 & 2 STOWAWAYS. See Sheet "E".
U. S. citizens . . . 106
Aliens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B

16—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

175

S. S. "ALLIANCA" sailing from Cristobal, C.Z. July.26/19 & Port au Prince, Haiti. July.19/19, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York. July. 24/19, 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Adams	Wm Brownlee	42		M	M		Brooklyn, N.Y. July.11/1913.	Dumont, N.J.
2	"	Helen Henderson	37		F	"	Citizen thru marriage.		"
3	"	William	10		M		New York. Feb.6/1909		"
4	"	Mina Henderson	8		F		" May.6.1911.		"
5	Astramskas.	Raymond V.	20		M	S	Shenandoah, Pa. Jan.21.1899		307, W.30 st N.Y.C
6	Aleusio	Thos,	20		"	"	New York. Sept.3.1898		Hastings on Hudson.
7	Ball	Geo. Henry	44		"	M	Portland Me. Oct.13.1874		22, Durham St, Portland, Me.
8	"	Alice Ailene	17		F	S	Washington, D.C. July.12.1902.		" "
9	Barte	Lula H.	52		"	M	Dayton. O. Oct.3.1867		Dayton. O.
10	"	Geo. Russell	16		M		Anderson, Ind. Mar.21. 1903		"
11	Burns	Daniel	55		"	S	Youngstown, O. Mar.15. 1864		Youngstown. O
12	Copeland	Louis	32		"	M	Bluntsville, Ala. Jun.21. 1887		1164, Everett St Camden.N.J
13	"	Lila Mabel	29		F	M	Anderson, S.C Mar.12. 1889		Anderson, S.C
14	"	Clarence D.	9		M		Gloucester, N.J July.22.1910		Easley, S.C
15	"	James	7		"		" Nov.2. 1911		"
16	"	Harry	4		"		Ancon, C.Z. Feb.26. 1915.		"
17	"	Nora	1	2	F		Cristobal, C.Z Mar.20. 1918		"
18	Calvit	S	51		"		Citizen thru marriage.		427, E.Monroe St, Jacksonville, Fla
19	"	Jane R.	49		"	S	Houston, Tex. Jan.26. 1900		"
20	Clair	John J.	41		M	M		Supreme Court, N.Y July.18. 1900	345, E.140 St. N.Y
21	"	Mary (wife)	31		F	"	New York. July.10. 1888		"
22	"	Florence (child)	5		"		" Dec.19. 1913		"
23	"	John	4		M		" July.17. 1915		"
24	Cook	Claude J.	24		"	S	Bannister, Mich. May.25.1895	CPL.USA	Morley, Mich.
25	Coursey	John	28		"	"	Braddock, Pa. Jun.17. 1891	PVT "	1005, Spring St Braddock, Pa.
26	Cooke	Frederick B.	23		"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y. Sept.27. 1896.	" "	58, Fourth Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y
27	Costigan	Arthur T.	19		"	"	Suncook. N.H. Oct.6. 1899	CPL "	78, Kilburn St, Berkeley, RI
28	Casey	Wm. V.	32		"	M	Utica, N.Y. Feb.13.1887		424, Spring St. Utica, N.Y
29	Dewdney	John H.	45		"	M	Washington, D.C. Feb.18. 1874		1633, W.St.SE. Washington.DC
30	Eger	Jacob	29		"	S	New York. Mar.11. 1890.	SGT USA.	219, Old Boonton Rd, Boonton, N.J
31	Adams	Robert	6		"		Astoria, LI. May.5. 1913	see. #1	

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

16—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

176

S. S. "ALLIANCA" sailing from Cristobal, C.Z., July.16/19, 19, Arriving at Port of New York. July. 24/19, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Preston	Ruth E.	5		F		Baltimore, Md. Apr. 25. 1914		Baltimore Md.
2	"	Nelly	5		"		Canal Zone. Feb.2/19		"
3	Poole	Bernett Clyde	42		M	M	West Newton, Pa. Nov.15. 1877		453, 4th St, Niagara Falls,NY
4	"	Mrs B.C	38		F	"	Niagara Falls, N.Y July.28. 1883		"
5	"	Theresa	9		"		Ancon, C.Z. May.22. 1910		"
6	"	Bernett	8		"		" Sept.14. 1911		"
7	Quinnan	Gerald J.	25		M	S	Oak Hill, Pa. Sept. 15. 1893		816,Sheridan Av, Saginaw,Mich.
8	Redman	Hamilton E.	29		"	M	Fairview, N.C. July.9. 1890		357, Broadway, Asheville N.C
9	"	Mary M.	29		F	"	Camden. N.J Sept.9 1889		"
10	"	Wyman M.	7	6	M		" Dec.29. 1911		"
11	Rondberg	Isidore	25		"	S	Maine. May.6. 1894	PVT.USA	1635 Washington St,St Louis Mo
12	Robinson	Henry	43		"	"	Caledonia, Minn. Feb.21. 1876	" "	Caledonia Minn
13	Strobel	Louis	44		"	"	? Mass. Mar.27. 1875		44,Liberty St, Northampton Mass
14	Soar	Chas. Hy	53		"	"	Brooklyn, NY. Dec.1. 1865		19, Pryce Ct, Santa Cruz, Calif
15	Smith	Wesley W.	50		"	M	New York. Sept.15. 1868		745,Nostrand Av. Brooklyn, NY.
16	"	Bessie Ethel	28		F	"	" Jan.16. 1891		"
17	Stapf	Raymond A.	23		M	S	Pittsburg, Pa/ Jan.9. 1896		74,W.Ridge Av. Pittsburg, Pa
18	Tillerand	Alphonso	24		"	"		SGT. USA. New York City.Supreme Ct. Mar. /13.	301, W.137 St. N.Y.C
19	Verner	Harriet	45		F	M	Gainesville, Ala. Sept.2 1873		Columbia, S.C
20	"	Elizabeth	18		"	S	Retreat, S.C July.9. 1901		"
21	"	Laura Battle	6		"		Bas Obispo, C.Z. Oct.25. 1912		"
22	Wheeling	G. R.	26		M	S	St Louis, Mo. Sept.18. 1892	PVT. USA	1102, McKinley Av. Alton. Ill.
23	Young	Jas. A.	40		"	"	Chicago. Ill. Oct.24. 1879		none
24	Atkinson	Wm	39		"	M	PVT. USA.	Citizen thru Father during his minority.	1818,Mylert Av.Scranton,Pa
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

24 cu

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—816

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C
177

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ALLIANCA" sailing from Cristobal., July.16/19.., 19...., Arriving at Port of New York. July. 24/19, 19....

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Fisher	Adolph	26	4	M	S	SGT. USA	Chicago. Apr.28 1914	4523, 6th Av. Brooklyn, NY
2	Gugenhan	Charlotte E.	29		F	"	May Day, Kans. Jan.2. 1890		Leonardville, Kans.
3	Hurst	Anna Louise	64		"	M	York, Pa. July.20 1855		518, N.Water St. York. Pa
4	"	Sarah E.	32		"	S	" Nov.2. 1886		"
5	Hammond	John Rudolph	32		M	M	Beattyville, Ky. Oct.10. 1886		5745, Whitney St, Cincinnati.O
6	"	Helen	31		F	"	New York. Mar.25.1888		"
7	"	" Marie	4		"		Cristobal, C.Z. Apr.25. 1915		"
8	"	John R.	2		M		" " May.23/17		"
9	Hollowell	Lillian	43		F	M	Cincinnati. O. May.5. 1876		Harrison, O.
10	"	Margaret	20		"	S	" Oct.13. 1898		"
11	"	Ross	19		M	"	" Apr.10. 1900		"
12	Harrison	Wm	54		"	M	Talbot. Co. Md. Jun.30. 1864		Easton, Md.
13	"	Josephine C.	57		F	"	Tranne, Md. Oct.18. 1861		"
14	"	Susie T.	18		"	S	Bozman, Md. Jan.15. 1901.		"
15	"	W. T.	16		M	"	Easton, Md. Jun.2. 1902		"
16	Haggett,	Eric Blair	29		"	"	Bath, Me. Aug.31. 1889		40 Demmer St, Bath. Me.
17	Jarahain	Geo. S.	29		"	"	PVT. USA.	Dover, N.H. Sept.4/14.	Durham Rd. Dover N.H.
18	Keilman	Tony P.	20		"	"	" " Dyer, Ind. May.27/99		Dyer, Ind.
19	Keene	Egbert L.	25		"	"	Scranton. Pa. Feb.8. 1894.		Maplewood, Pa.
20	Levy	Edw. A.	27		"	"	New York. Jan.6. 1892		136, W 109 St, N.Y.C
21	Muller	Margaret T.	31		F	"	Brooklyn, N.Y. Dec.28. 1887		Brooklyn, N.Y
22	"	John Wm.	4		M		Pedro Miguel, C.Z. Oct.18. 1914		"
23	Neilsen	Christian L.	47		"	M		Southern Dist. New York. Aug.1. 1905	438, 39th St Brooklyn. N.Y
24	"	Emilie	49		F	"	Citizen thru naturalization of husband.		"
25	"	Julia F.	18		"	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Oct.3. 1900		"
26	Parsons	Beatrice Carolin	13		"	"	Detroit, Mich. Jan.8. 1906.		74, W.Ridge Av. Pittsburg.Pa
27	Pennock	Bert.	19		M	"	Houston, Tex. Nov.5. 1900		102, W.48 St. N.Y.
28	Preston	Harry F.	38		"	M	Washington, DC. Aug.4. 1880		2329, Ruskin Av. Baltimore, Md
29	"	Nellie E.	34		F	"	Ellicott City, Md. Sept.16. 1885		"
30	"	Harry F. Jr	9		M		Wash. DC. May.11. 1909		"

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—614

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 178

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—608

S. S. "ALLIANCA" sailing from PORT AU PRINCE HAITI., July,19/19, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York. July. 24/19, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Archer	Clyde	27		M	M	Talmage, Ia. Feb.14. 1892.	SGT. USMC	2638. No Bancroft St. Phila.Pa
2	Conyer	Daniel	25		"	S	Royce City, Tex. Sept.21. 1894		2426, Five Oaks St, Dallas, Tex
3	Dessez	Lester A	23		"	"	Ballston, Va. Jun.20. 1896	CAPT. USMC	Headquatters. USMC
4	Gray	John Alex	29		"	"	Wash. DC. Apr.15. 1890	MAJOR USMC	2334,19th St NW, Wash. DC
5	Hunter	Jas E.	22		"	"	Union. S.C. Dec.25. 1896	CAPT. USMC	1228,Hampton St, Columbis.S.C
6	Healey	Leo	27		"	"	North Easton, Mass. Dec.15. 1891	1st Lt "	King Av.No Easton, Mass
7	Jordan	Lucia D.	38		F	S	Pensacola, Fla. Apr.21. 1881		1760 Jackson Av.Pensacola.Fla
8	Knighton	Jos. W.	23		M	M	Baltimore, Md. Apr. 30. 1896	CAPT USMC	344,E.22 St, Baltimore, Md
9	Kennard	John W.B.	21		"	S	Boston, Mass. Oct.2. 1897	" "	Boston, Mass
10	Leech	Jas. C.	22		"	"	Collierstown, Va. Apr.13. 1897	Lt "	15, Maple Av. Lexington, Va.
11	McGinley	Wm. A	35		"	M	Blackstone, Mass. Jul.19. 1884	CAPT "	Hd Qtrs.USMC. Wash.DC
12	McConnell	Frank B	25		"	S	Nashville, Tenn. Jul 2. 1894	Lt "	1304. Belmont Av. Nashville.Tenn
13	Mayer	Howard	31		"	"	Salem, Mo. Jun.1. 1888	" "	Kansas City, Mo.
14	McMeen	Clifton G.	22		"	"	Spring Hill, Tenn. Jan.22. 1897	" "	Spring Hill, Tenn.
15	Robinson	Francis L.	20		F	M	Allentown, Pa. Mar.12. 1897		Pine City, Minn.
16	Tracy	Jas. K.	40		M	"	Homesdale, Pa. Jan.4. 1879	COL. USMC	Hd Qtrs, Wash DC
17	"	C. W. Mrs	68		F	"	Portsmouth, NH. Nov.11. 1851		c/c New England Trust Co.Boston.
18	"	Carolyn S.	33		"	S	" Jan.15. 1887		"
19	Williams	Alex. S.	41		M	M	New York. Aug.25. 1877	COL. USMC	Hd Qrts. Wash. DC
20	"	Virginia	29		F	"	Wash. DC. Apr.28. 1890		"
21	"	Wistar M.S	5		M		Philadelphia, Pa. Jan.22. 1914		"
22	Winger	Michael C.	27		"	M	Niagara Falls, NY. Dec.25. 1892	Gunner, USMC	464, 6th St, Niagara Falls, NY
23	Hayes	Edward N.	20		"	S	Philadelphia. Jan.31.1899	Pvt USMC	Found on board as stowaway July 20.
24	Henning	Geo. J.	20		"	"	Chicago. Ill. Mar 28. 1900	" " "	" " "
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

24 aliens

53

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

FORM 6500

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

179

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., JULY 24/19, *191*

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for persons and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
GRANT ALIEN	yes	Self	yes	yes	May 1918	WASH: N.Y	accredited representative of Peru to U.S.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt	Grey	Br		England	London.
2	"	"	"	No			A.Ruberstein, Carnegie Hall, New York.	work & study	indef:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"		Peru	Chiclayo
3	"	"	"	yes			Nils White. 1321, Niles Av. St.Paul.Minn:	work.		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bl	TAX EXEMPT	Norway	Vars
4	"	"	"	"	Dec. /15	N.Y	Bro: John, 147 Belmont Av. Newark, N.J	on furlough.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	TAX EXEMPT	Poland	Gortinia
5	"	"	"	No			A.Ruberstein, Carnegie Hall. NY.	work & study.	indf:	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Uruguay	Montevideo
6	"	"	"	yes	SEE #24. sheet "D"		1818, Nybert Av. Scranton. Pa.			yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	TAX EXEMPT	England	Durham
7	"	"	"	"	Apr. /19	N.Y	IN TRANSIT TO FRANCE.			No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	Bl		France	Paris
8	"	"	"	No			Chalon & Son, 115, Worth St, N.Y	to buy goods	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"		Syria	Libau
GRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	yes	July /18	N.Y	Sada & Co. 100, Broadway, N.Y			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
GRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	1916	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
GRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	Aug/11-May/12	Plattsburg.NY	Mother- Mme Turner, Montreal		3 mos	visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lt	Br	Br		Quebec.	Montreal
GRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	No			Mme.Got, Havre, France. IN TRANSIT.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		France	Ploussey
GRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"			Mme Renard. St Josephs of Cluny. Paris.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Blk	"		Haiti	Port au Prince
GRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"		"	"
GRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"			Mme Got, Havre, France.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Lt	Grey	"		France	Ingersheim.
GRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Br	"		"	Billier
GRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Penmarck
GRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Quinperle
GRANT ALIEN	"	Father	"	"			St Josephs of Cluny, Paris.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Bk	"		Haiti.	Port au Prince
	"	Self	"	"			c/o B.T.Babbitt, New York	11 Broadway.	Bus: 2 mos.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"		"	"
21	"	Consular passage	no	yes			COAL PASSER LEFT IN COLON HOSPITAL EX "TURRIALBA" ABOUT JUNE 25/19 (Spanish Boarding House, 91 South St, NY)				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Morocco.	Tetuan.
22		Col.Williams	"				with Col.Williams, USMC.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Bk	Br		Ireland	Belfast.

23 arrived in the United States.Oct 1890 per s.s."UMBRIA" from Liverpool. left N.Y. with Colonel Williams & Family for Haiti, arriving there Sept.14/16.

24

25 NOTE: #3 on this sheet claims that his full citizenship papers are awaiting him at Washington.D.C.

26

27

28

29

30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WM J. SCULLY MASTER *of the s.s.* "ALLIANCA" *from* CRISTOBAL, C.Z. *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE (5) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER

Sworn to before me this twenty-fourth *day of* JULY, *1919.*

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LOCAL 233

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEB

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the
any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the p
officer in charge of the port of arrival lists cont
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the p
tively hold in the ship's company, when a
respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists
of such information as the Secretary of Labor
prescribe; and after the arrival of any such
duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or mas
immigration officer, in writing, as soon as dis
which any such alien has illegally landed from
description of such alien, together with any
lead to his apprehension; and before the depart
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, co
deliver to such immigration officer a furthe
names of all alien employees who were not em
time of the arrival but who will leave port t
her departure, and also the names of those, i
paid off and discharged, and of those, if any
or landed; and in case of the failure of such ow
or master so to deliver either of the said lists o
and departing, respectively, or so to report su
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or m
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collec
customs district in which the port of arrival
$10 for each alien concerning whom correct
or a true report is not made as above require
shall be granted clearance pending the determi
of the liability to the payment of such fine,
fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid;
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clea
prior to the determination of such question
sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

180

July 14/1919

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Alliance

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Alliance the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Obtain aboard your ship all
aliens names not having
Seamans Identification Card
Form 4.
Obtain photos and ready
notify Blood 2029

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

ING CHANGES IN CREW

OR

181

w York.

August 14/19 ....., 191

NCA"

he following is a complete record of all
s port:

of seamen deserted —

left in hospital (or died) .....

rew this date .....

....., 191 , consigned to

at Pier 42 N/R ....., and is

stobal, C.Z.

First port of call in United States

crew:

When and where signed on.

New York. Aug.13/19.
" "
" "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

			wig											
19	Nelson	Edward	✓	8074	"	"	"	47	"	Swed.	Swed	5'7	150	
20	Johnsen	Geo. W.	✓	4399	"	"	"	20	"	Nor.	Nor.	5'8	160	
21	Andersen	E lling	✓	6813	"	3	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	155
22	O'Leary	John	✓	4866K	"	15	Cristobal	"	36	"	U.S	Amer.	5'7	160
23	King	Harold C.	✓	11531K	ORD; SEA;	"	2	New York	"	19	"	U.S	American	5'10	165
24	Bosch	Edmund A	✓	15787K		"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'1	135
25	Bosch	Herbert A.	✓	15788K		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	150
26	Cenney	Joseph A.	✓	14965K		Hessbey.	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10	150
27														
28														
29														
30														

Discharging Engineer

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

Owners: The Panama Railroad Co., 24, State St, New York.

Form 650

EXTRACT FROM IM

SEC. 36. That upon a
any foreign port or pla
consignee, or master th
officer in charge of the
all aliens employed on s
tively hold in the shi
respectively shipped or
and discharged in the
of such information as
prescribe; and after t
duty of such owner, a
immigration officer, in
which any such alien
description of such al
lead to his apprehensio
it shall be the duty o
deliver to such immi
names of all alien empl
time of the arrival but
her departure, and also
paid off and discharged
or landed; and in case o
or master so to deliver
and departing, respectiv
or landing, such owner,
by the Secretary of La
customs district in whi
$10 for each alien conc
or a true report is not
shall be granted clearan
of the liability to the p
fine is imposed, while
remitted or refunded:
prior to the determinat
sufficient to cover such

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful :—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

7/24 - A

VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW TO DEPARTURE.

EPARTMENT OF LABOR
MIGRATION SERVICE

181

PORT OF New York.

August 14/19, 191

S. S. "ALLIANCA"

..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted —

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Total crew this date

port July.24/19, 191 , consigned to

; is now lying at Pier 42 N/R, and is

191 , for Cristobal, C.Z.

First port of call in United States

tement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.	
Spain	New York. Aug.13/19.	
"	"	"
"	"	"

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Nelson	Edward	✓	8074	"	"	"	24	"	Nor.	1st ma	5'7	150
20	Johnsen	Geo. W.	✓	4399	"	"	"	47	"	Swed.	Swed	5'8	160
21	Andersen	Erling	✓	6813	"	3	"	"	20	"	Nor.	Nor.	5'7	155
22	O'Leary	John	✓	4866K	"	15	Cristobal	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	160
23	King	Harold C.	✓	11531K ORD; SEA:	"	2	New York	"	36	"	U.S	Amer.	5'10	165
24	Bosch	Edmund A	✓	15787K	"	"	"	"	19	"	U.S	American	5'1	135
25	Bosch	Herbert A.	✓	15788K	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8	150
26	Cooney	Joseph A.	✓	14965K Mossbey.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10	160
27									18	"	"	"	5'10	150
28														
29														
30														

Vice Harold King ✓ Engineer

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

Owners: The Panama Railroad Co., 24, State St, New York.

Form 609
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 609.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

191

PORT OF New York.

August 14/19, 191

I, master of the James Kulsen (Nationality.) S. S. "ALLIANCA"

from port of New York., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 94 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July.24/19, 191, consigned to Panama R.R.Co.; is now lying at Pier 42 N/R, and is expected to sail Aug.14/19, 191, for Cristobal, C.Z.

via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Manl Sanchez	25	Spain	New York. Aug.13/19.
Pedro Arosi	31	"	" "
Manuel Sawed	21	"	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

		Ludwig	✓	40	"	"	"	24	"	Nor. 1st pa		5'7	150
19	Nelson	Edward	✓	8074	"	"	"	47	"	Swed.	Swed	5'8	160
20	Johnsen	Geo. W.	✓	4399	"	"	"	20	"	Nor.	Nor.	5'7	155
21	Andersen	Elling	✓	6813	" 3	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	160
22	O'Leary	John	✓	4866K 11.14	" 15	Cristobal	"	36	"	U.S	Amer.	5'10	165
23	King	Harold C.	✓	11531K CRD; SEA;	" 2	New York	"	19	"	U.S	American	5'1	135
24	Bosch	Edmund A	✓	15787K	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8	150
25	Bosch	Herbert A.	✓	15788K	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10	160
26	Cenmay	Joseph A.	✓	14965K Mobaley.	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10	150
27													
28													
29													
30													

Firemen King & Young & Engrs

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners: The Panama Railroad Co., 24, State St, New York.

14—1340

Page 2.

Discharged

--DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H.Padromo ✓	20	Spain	
Jos. Moria ✗	24	U.S	
Camille Bals ✓	42	Belgian	
Faustio Ayo ✓	19	Spain	New York. July.2/19
Manl Andrade ✓	20	Mex	"
Anto Polaco ✓	27	Venezuela	"
Anto A.Mendez ✓	33	Sp. 1st pa	"
Fred Rogers ✓	48	Brit	"
Geo Anderson ✗	23	U.S	"
A.Foreman ✓	26	BWI	"
Thos J.Gallagher ✓	43	Eng. 1st pa	"
F.Salcedo ✓	27	Panama	"
Wm Melia ✓	38	Eng. 1st pa.	"
Thos Devine ✓	37	Ire. "	"
E.C.King ✗	21	U.S	"
Carl Zimmerman ✗	17	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H.Blundell ✓	41	Eng. 1st pa.	"
~~F.H.Foster~~ Thos Scully ✗	36	U.S	New York. July.2/19
F.H.Foster ✗	26	"	" "
K.Hemmenway ✗	18	"	" "
G.Solari ✓	25	Italy	" "
E.E.Naters ✓	19	Nicaragua	" "
Ludwig Olsen ✓	26	Nor.	" "
Geo Johnson ✓	20	"	" "
E.Andersen ✓	30	"	" "
John O'Leary ✗	33	U.S	Cristobal. July.16/19
H.C.King ✗	18	"	New York. " 2/19
E.A.Borch ✗	17	"	" "
H.A.Bosch ✗	20	"	" "
H.L.Gage ✗	39	"	" "
Geo.Antonidas ✓	29	Greek	" "
John Leonidas ✓	33	"	" "
Manl Pereiro ✓	23	Sp.	" "
Edw.Solano ✓	28	"	" "
Manl Fernandez ✓	25	"	" "
Ramaon Balado ✓	33	"	" "
Nocolas Menegakis ✓	21	Greek	" "
Juan M.Gutierrez ✓	29	Spain	" "
Joe Haney ✓	36	Scot.	" "
Joe Rios ✓	35	Spain	" "
D.Polycandriotis ✓	35	Greece	" "
Ben Fernandez ✓	20	Spain	" "
A.Gomez ✓	37	Costa Rica	Cristobal. July.16/19

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
James Kulsen-Master.		U.S	Robt Jacobi	29	U.S
Wm E.Wallace	19	Eng 1 pa	Chas Johnson	57	Brit.
E.Carlsen	49	Swed.	E.Baggersen	50	U.S
O.Wenzel	44	Russ.	J.Dunatov	22	Ital.
Axel Johansen	38	Swed	J.Dewey	20	U.S
J.Schulien			Leroy Lamb	23	Va.U.S
Jacob Z.Klein	17	U.S	S.Schiedigger	41	Swiss.
Karl B.Olsen	28	Russ	A.Johnson	34	Finn
A.H.Borsch	28	Nor.	Jose Rosen	36	Spain
Jose Sanches	35	Sp.	Manl Suarez	21	"
~~Manl Sanchez~~	~~26~~	~~"~~ Deserted	Jose Galon	25	"
M.Cano	22	"	Gomerindo Barrero	21	"
P.J.Byrne	25	U.S	M.Rodriguez	26	"
Theo Papadopulos	24	Greece.	M.Picuan	23	"
Jose Pasas	26	Spain	Emilio Perez	27	"
Peter Snyder	22	U.S	S.Jacobsen	16	U.S
Alf Neilsen	21	Jamaica	Jose Valdez	35	Spain
Louis Deutsch	22	Aust.Nat.	~~DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL.~~		
Christian Hansen	23	Denmark	John Wedekind	25	Holl;Nat

Men signed on at this port- Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Age.	Nationality.
Jan Hogerheide	28	Holl:	Jos Cuffolo	23	Spain
S.Santoni	35	P.Rico	M.La Cruz	20	P.Rico
John Little	62	U.S	Fred R.Bingle	21	U.S
A.Cue	24	Spain			
Manl Aguirre	24	Chile			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

James Kulsen
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Olsen	Ludwig	✓	4807	"	"	"	20	"	[illegible] 1st pa		5'8	150
19	Nelson	Edward	✓	8074	"	"	"	24	"	Nor. 1st pa		5'7	150
20	Johnsen	Geo. W.	✓	9399	"	"	"	47	"	Swed.	Swed	5'8	160
21	Andersen	E Ewing	✓	6813	"	"	"	20	"	Nor.	Nor.	5'7	155
22	O'Leary	John	✓	4866K 11.16	"	15	Cristobal	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	160
23	King	Harold C.	✓	11531K CRD; SRA;	"	2	New York	"	36	"	U.S	Amer.	5'10	165
24	Bosch	Edmund A	✓	15787\	"	"	"	"	19	"	U.S	American	5'1	135
25	Bosch	Herbert A.	✓	15788K	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8	150
26	Conway	Joseph A.	✓	14965K Hessbey.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10	160
27									18	"	"	"	5'10	150
28														
29														
30														

For Viking & Enskin

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1640

Owners: The Panama Railroad Co., 24, State St, New York.

FORM 040
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ALLIANCA

JUL 24 1919

Vessel "ALLIANCA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JULY, 24 , 1919 , *from the port of* CRISTOBAL, C.Z. 182

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Scully	William J.	802K MASTER	July 2	New York.	Paid off	36	M	U.S	American.	6'	180	
2	Foster	Frank H.	4420K 1st Mate	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 8	150	
3	Pettersen	Robt.	213 2nd	"	"	"	30	"	Swed:	"	5' 9	175	
4	Lewis	Jos. A.	4303K 3rd "	"	"	"	28	"	U.S	"	5' 4	145	
5	Foster	John	2182K Purser.	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5' 9	160	
6	Lobley	Frederick Vernon	2269 P'gt Clerk.	"	"	"	33	"	Eng.	1st pa	5' 8	170	
7	Flynn	James W.	2363 Surgeon.	"	"	"	67	"	Irish	American	5'11	175	
8	Harden	Fredrick H.	4432K 1st Wireless.	"	"	"	27	"	U.S	"	5'8	150	
9	Hemenway	Kendrick M.	14569K 2nd "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 7	140	
10	Brown	Theo. J.	9483 Carpenter	"	"	"	31	"	Russ.	American.	5'8	160	
11	Abrahamsen	Harry A	1039 Bo'sen	"	"	"	26	"	Nor.	1st pa	5'9	165	
12	Skeels	Lucian A.	13285K Qtr Mstr.	"	"	"	23	"	U.S	American	5'7	155	
13	Andrews	Lieg	859	"	"	"	19	"	Nor.	1st pa	5'11	150	
14	Johnsen	Andrew	2490K	"	"	"	46	"	Swed.	American	5'6	170	
15	Sorensen	Ole	3098 Seaman.	"	"	"	54	"	Nor.	Nor.	5'1	165	
16	Selari	Guiseppe	14918	"	"	"	25	"	Ital	Ital	5'7	170	
17	Natera	Ernest E.	898	"	"	"	20	"	Nicaragua	1st pa	5'5	150	
18	Olsen	Ludwig	4807	"	"	"	24	"	Nor.	1st pa	5'7	150	
19	Nelson	Edward	8074	"	"	"	47	"	Swed.	Swed	5'8	160	
20	Johnsen	Geo. W.	4399	"	"	"	20	"	Nor.	Nor.	5'7	155	
21	Andersen	E Oleing	6813	" 3	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	160	
22	O'Leary	John	4866K W.K.	" 15	Cristobal	"	36	"	U.S	Amer.	5'10	165	
23	King	Harold C.	11531K ORD; SEA;	" 2	New York	"	19	"	U.S	American	5'1	135	
24	Bosch	Edmund A	15787K	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8	150	
25	Bosch	Herbert A.	15788K	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10	160	
26	Conway	Joseph A.	14965K Messboy.	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10	150	
27													
28													
29													
30													

For Working Engineers

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Owners: The Panama Railroad Co., 24, State St, New York.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____, *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, *191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36, That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ALLIANCA" *, arriving at* New York. , July. 24/19 , 191 , *from the port of* Cristobal. C.Z

183

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Baier	Chas. ✓	5250K Chief Engineer	July 2	New York.	Paid off	31	M	German	Amer.	5'6	155	
2	Lotz	Edw. W. ✓	14720K 1st Asst	"	"	"	26	"	U.S	"	5'8	150	
3	Royal	Harry ✓	5531 2nd "	"	"	"	48	"	Russ	"	5'6	175	
4	Mody	Robt F. ✓	666K 3rd "	"	"	"	31	"	Aust	"	5' 6	155	
5	Schult	Wm ✓	37861K Refrig.	"	"	"	56	"	Ger.	"	5'11	185	
6	Gage	Harbert Harry L. ✓	8714K OILER	"	"	"	40	"	U.S	"	5'8	175	
7	Claffy	Joseph ✓	3910K	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'4	180	
8	Antoniades	Geo. ✓	089 mot.	"	"	"	29	"	Greek	Greek	5'8	160	
9	Leondaris	John ✓	5332	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8	165	
10	Pereiro	Manuel ✓	42469	"	"	"	25	"	Sp	Sp.	5'7	150	
11	Galan	Daniel ✓	5076 Br Water Tender	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	155	
12	Edw. Solano	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6	150	
13	Ponte	Antonio ✓	1139	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	160	
14	Fernandez	Manuel ✓	2231 Br Fireman	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6	155	
15	Balado	Ramon ✓	5053 Br	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6	160	
16	Fraga	Anto. ✓	14040	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9	160	
17	Garcia	Jose ✓	14087	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5	150	
18	Gutierrez	Juan ✓	6510	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5	145	
19	Nunez	Don Ignacio Jose ✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	155	
20	Menegakis	Nicolas ✓	13457	"	"	"	21	"	Greek	Greek	5'7	145	
21	Haney	Joseph ✓	30877	"	"	"	35	"	Scot. 1st pa.		5'5	155	
22	Rodriguez	Pedro ✓	95711	"	"	"	37	"	Sp.	Sp.	5'7	160	
23	Polycandriotis	Demetrios ✓	95712	"	"	"	35	"	Greek	Greek	5'8	160	
24	Blanco	Santiago ✓	7559 Coal Passer	"	"	"	18	"	Sp	Sp.	5'1	140	
25	Bello	Manuel ✓	5272	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7	150	
26	~~26~~ Martinez	Edward	10536	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6	140	
27	~~27~~ Rodriguez	Anto. ✓	10492 Br	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7	155	
28	~~28~~ Fernandez	Benj. ✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	150	
29	~~29~~ Martinez	Generoso ✓	4845 Br	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2	145	
30	~~30~~ Aldao	Bernardo	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3	150	
31	Jose Rios ✓		"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7	155	
32	~~32~~ Gomez	Alfonso ✓	1476 S.F.	"	16 Cristobal	"	37	"	Sp.Am.	C.Rica	6'0	170	Red birthmark
33	Penas ✓	Enrique ✓	8921 Messboy	"	2 New York	"	22	"	Sp	Sp	5'7	140	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Work King } Engrs

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____, *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, *191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ALLIANCA" *, arriving at* New York. , July 24/19 , *191* , *from the port of* Cristobal C.Z. 184

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Loschke	Robert ✓	26347 Chf Stwd.	July.2	New York	Paid Off	30	M	Holland	1st pa	5'8	165	
2	Donaldson	Leonard ✓	406 2nd "	"	"	"	34	"	Eng.	1st pa	5'7	160	
3	LeMarseny	Alice ✓	32680 Stewardess	"	"	"	38	F	Australia	Brit	5'6	125	
4	Schmidt	Alf ✓	413 Chf. Cook	"	"	"	43	M	Swits	1st pa	5'4	165	
5	Mosquera	Jose ✓	2nd 34046	"	"	"	27	"	Sp	Sp	5'7	160	
6	Ayo	Faustinio ✓	3rd 970 "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4	150	
7	Andrade	Manuel ✓	4th 72728	"	"	"	20	"	Mex	Mex	5'9	155	
8	Jamiesen	Walter ✓	41215 Baker	"	"	"	67	"	Scot.	Nat.	5'4	165	
9	Polace	Anto ✓	2nd 9336	"	"	"	27	"	Sp.Am	Venezuela	5'8	155	
10	Paguaga	Pedro ✓	1126 Butcher	"	"	"	44	"	Sp	Sp	5'4	165	
11	Mendez	Anto ✓	5794 Porter	"	"	"	33	"	"	1st pa	5'4	145	
12	Hellberg	Generoso ✓	27165 Pantryman	"	"	"	33	"	DWI	Holl.	5'11	165	
13	Vleig	Juan M. ✓	610 2nd "	"	"	"	23	"	Sp.Amer	Venezuela	5'9	155	
14	Rogers	Fred ✓	395 Messman	"	"	"	48	"	Eng.	Brit	5'9	150	
15	Andersen	Geo ✓	2nd 36331K	"	"	"	23	"	U.S	Amer	5'9	155	
16	Faulborn	Adolph ✓	608 Waiter	"	"	"	41	"	DWI	Holl.	5'9	154	
17	Deval	Carl ✓	2657 N.O	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinav	Swed.	5'8	150	
18	Hudson	Johannes ✓	01855SJ	"	"	"	19	"	DWI		5'9	145	
19	Wermund	Emil H ✓	6305K	"	"	"	47	"	Danish	Nat.	5'9	160	
20	Foreman	Arnold ✓	1093	"	"	"	26	"	BWI	Brit	5'11	165	
21	Gallagher	Thos. J. ✓	2549	"	"	"	43	"	Brit	1st pa.	5'7	160	
22	Finck	John H ✓	4267K	"	"	"	52	"	Ger.	Nat	5'5	150	
23	Salcedo	Fortunato ✓	81400	"	"	"	27	"	Sp.Amer	Panama	5'7	150	
24	Melia	Wm ✓	34553	"	"	"	38	"	Brit.	1st pa.	5'8	160	
25	~~25~~ Devine	Thos. ✓	1086 Port,	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4	150	
26	King	Edw. C. ✓	16771K	"	"	"	21	"	U.S	Amer.	5'5	145	
27	~~26~~ Zimmerman	Carl W ✓	16702K	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7	140	
28	~~27~~ Blundell	Herbert ✓	60451	"	"	"	41	"	Brit.	1st pa	5'5	165	
29	Jensen	Herman ✓	51303	"	"	"	42	"	Scandinav	Den.	5'10	155	
30	~~28~~ Rodriguez	Guillermo ✓	50298E	"	"	"	23	"	Sp.Amer	Panama	5'4	140	
31	Van Cooten	Edmund ✓	2045K	"	"	"	27	"	DWI		5'5	140	
32	~~29~~ Morin	John Joseph W ✓	73181K	"	"	"	25	"	U.S	Amer	5'10	160	
33	~~30~~ Bals	Camille ✓	74162	"	"	"	42	"	Belgian		5'6	150	
34	~~31~~ 89841 Ward	Arthur ——— ✓	43942	July14	Cristobal	"	21	"	BWI	Brit	5'5	150	
35		Perdomo	Hermengildo ✓	"	15	"	"	20	"	Sp	Sp	5'4	140

Thos W King 2nd
1124 E 14th St Paterson

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM J. SCULLY MASTER *, of the* AMERICAN S.S. "ALLIANCA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

W J Scully
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this twenty-fourth *day of* JULY *, 191*9.

Hook King
Immigrant Inspector.

3

Alliance

7/24/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

185

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. [illegible]

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. [illegible] the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

[illegible]

July 24 / 1919

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By [illegible]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF [illegible]

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in [illegible] any foreign port or place it shall be the duty [illegible] consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the [illegible] officer in charge of the port of arrival lists co[illegible] all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the [illegible] tively hold in the ship's company, when [illegible] respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying [illegible] and discharged in the port of arrival; or [illegible] of such information as the Secretary of Lab[illegible] prescribe; and after the arrival of any such [illegible] duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or ma[illegible] immigration officer, in writing, as soon as [illegible] which any such alien has illegally landed fr[illegible] description of such alien, together with any [illegible] lead to his apprehension; and before the depa[illegible] it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, [illegible] deliver to such immigration officer a furth[illegible] names of all alien employees who were not [illegible] time of the arrival but who will leave port [illegible] her departure, and also the names of those, [illegible] paid off and discharged, and of those, if an[illegible] or landed; and in case of the failure of such [illegible] or master so to deliver either of the said lists [illegible] and departing, respectively, or so to report [illegible] or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or [illegible] by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the colle[illegible] customs district in which the port of arrival [illegible] $10 for each alien concerning whom correct [illegible] or a true report is not made as above requir[illegible] shall be granted clearance pending the deter[illegible] of the liability to the payment of such fine [illegible] fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; [illegible] remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clear[illegible] prior to the determination of such question [illegible] sufficient to cover such fine.

[illegible] DING CHANGES IN CREW
[illegible] RE.

186

[illegible] ABOR

[illegible] New York

[illegible], 191 9

[illegible] Mexican Miner

[illegible] t the following is a complete record of all [illegible] this port:

[illegible] er of seamen deserted [illegible]

[illegible] n left in hospital (or died) [illegible]

[illegible] crew this date [illegible]

[illegible] 24th [illegible], 191 9, consigned to [illegible]

[illegible] g at [illegible], and is [illegible]

[illegible] ets dedio Uruguay Famous

[illegible] First port of call in United States

[illegible] n crew:

When and where signed on

Belfast Ireland 5.7.19

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | |

Grecian Line 7/25

EXTRACT FROM IM

SEC. 36. That upon a
any foreign port or pla
consignee, or master th
officer in charge of the
all aliens employed on
tively hold in the shi
respectively shipped or
and discharged in the,
of such information a
prescribe; and after
duty of such owner, a
immigration officer, i
which any such alien
description of such a
lead to his apprehensi
it shall be the duty
deliver to such imm
names of all alien emp
time of the arrival h
her departure, and a
paid off and dischar
or landed; and in cas
or master so to deliv
and departing, respe
or landing, such own
by the Secretary of
customs district in w
$10 for each alien co
or a true report is no
shall be granted clear
of the liability to the
fine is imposed, whi
remitted or refunde
prior to the determi
sufficient to cover su

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

: VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW R TO DEPARTURE.

186

EPARTMENT OF LABOR
MMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

....., 1919

..... S. S. Grecian Prince

..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all vessel since arrival at this port:

3 Number of seamen deserted

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

rt Total crew this date

port July 26th, 1919, consigned to

...; is now lying at , and is

., 1919, for Montevideo Uruguay, S. America

First port of call in United States

atement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Nationality	When and where signed on
	British	Belfast Ireland 5.7.19

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Grecian Prince 7/25

Form 609.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

186

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

....., 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Grecian Prince

from port of Newcastle, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 24th, 191 9, consigned to .....; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail 12th July, 1919, for Montevideo Uruguay, S. America via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
A Hunstun	25	British	Belfast Ireland 5.7.19

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

1c—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], *July 21*, 191[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible] 187

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Morris	John	Fireman	July 4th 19	Belfast	No.								
2	Cole	Robert	Donkeyman											
3	Anderson	John	Greaser											
4	Cole	Charles												
5	McNally	Alexander	Fireman											
6	Healley	Frederick												
7	McGlown	Arthur												
8	Jamieson	Samuel												
9	Williams	David	Steward											
10	Pedersen	Edward	Cook											
11	Edwards	Owen	Greaser											
12	Coffin	Charlie E.K.												
13	Foster	Robert W.												
14	Scott	Arthur H.	2nd Engineer											
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Wm Edwards
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* July *, 191* 0

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Grecian Prince, arriving at New York July 24th, 1919, from the port of Glasgow. 188

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nicholson	Frank Bliss	1st Offr. 95785	1919.	Belfast July 4th	No.								
2	Edwards	William	Master 95776	"	"	"		42						
3	Keane	John	Mess room Steward 95788	"	"	"								
4	Wilson	Ernest	2nd Off 95781	"	"	"								
5	Cooke	John W.	3rd " 95782	"	"	"		34						
6	Cooke	Albert	2nd Cook 95713	"	"	"		2						
7	Edgar	Nicholas E.	Wireless Opt.	"	"	"								
8	Cronin	Patrick	A.B. 95778	"	"	"								
9	Tyrrell	Edwin J.	3rd Engineer 95784	"	"	"		2						
10	Beale	George F.	Apprentice 95796	"	"	"		17						
11	Garland	Harold	95787	"	"	"		18						
12	Jones	Thomas	Asst Steward 95786	"	"	"		17						
13	Marshall	Charles W.	4th Engineer 95798	"	"	"								
14	Williams	David C.	Boy	"	"	"								
15	Murphy	James	A.B. 95790	"	"	"		24						
16	Monaghan	John	95794	"	"	"		27						
17	Flanagan	Edward	95795	"	"	"		25						
18	Agnew	James	95796	"	"	"		18						
19	McDermont	Alfred	A.B. 95793	"	"	"		21						
20	Austin	Robert H.	"	"	"	"								
21	Jones	Melvin W.	95791	"	"	"		24						
22	Owen	John H.	95795	"	"	"								
23	McBrien	James	95792	"	"	"		1						
24	McMonaghan	James	95797	"	"	"		2						
25	Bracken	Hugh	signed on Glasgow											
26	King	Patrick	Fireman 95717	"	"	"								
27	Wylie	Michael	Fireman 95722	"	"	"		22						
28	McQuigan	Joseph	95719	"	"	"								
29	Duncan	John	Fireman 95718	"	"	"		26						
30	Barker	Robert	95721	"	"	"		21						

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for ea...

...se other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], *of the* [illegible], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Wm Edwards

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* July, *191*[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have [illegible] not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] scribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

M'Nally.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

Supplemental **LIST OF CREW** of British S.S."GRECIAN PRINCE", submitted for examination at the American Consulate Glasgow. Scotland.

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Glasgow certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade. 189

NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
Nicholson.	Freak Bliss.	British	R. S. 2.	1o241.	Great Britain.	1871.	Britain.	British.	10, Sumburgh Rd., West Side, Clapham Common, London, S.W.
Keane.	John.	"	R. S. 2.	403956.	"	1864.	"	"	79, Oldpark Road, Belfast, Ireland.
Wilson.	Earnest.	"	R. S. 2.	12993.	"	1892.	"	"	20, Clydesdale Rd. Newcastle.
Cooke.	John William.	"	R. S. 2.	31055.	"	1884.	"	"	24, Jersey St., Ashton-on-Ribble, Preston.
Cooke.	Albert.	"	R. S. 2.	844342.	"	1884.	"	"	4, Portland Rd., Blackburn.
Jobbers.	Nicholas Eric Victor.	"	R. S. 2.	201763.	"	1900.	"	"	High Rd. Epping, Essex.
Cronin.	Patrick Augustire.	"	R. S. 2.	213239.	"	1900.	"	"	28, Frankfield Rd., London.
Turnbull.	Edmund John.	"	R. S. 2.	103883.	"	1894.	Canada.	"	60, Otto Terrace, Sunderland.
Leale.	Geo. Francis.	"	R. S. 2.	205395.	"	1901.	Britain.	"	17, Devon St., Hull.
Garland.	Harold.	"	R. S. 2.	205394.	"	1901.	"	"	33, Promenade, Bridlington.
Jones.	Thomas.	"	R. S. 2.	849471.	"	1902.	"	"	Shanddwyn, Anglesea, Wales.
Edwards.	William.	"	R. S. 2.	12992.	"	1877.	"	"	Minffordd, Newboro, Anglesea.
Marshall.	Charles William	"	R. S. 2.	125422.	"	1871.	"	"	Monkseaton, 43, Queens Rd. Northumberland.
Williams	David Owen	"	R. S. 2.	849472.	"	1875.	"	"	Tyddyen, Newboro, Anglesey.
Murphy.	James Patrick.	"	R. S. 2.	376530.	"	1894.	Ireland.	"	29, Raglan St., Belfast, Ireland.
Lenaghan.	John.	"	R. S. 2.	396272.	"	1890.	"	"	Newcastle, Co. Down, Ireland.
Flanagan.	Edward.	"	R. S. 2.	376598.	"	1894.	"	"	43, Ship St. Belfast, Ireland.
Agnew.	James.	"	R. S. 2.	314554.	"	1900.	"	"	150, Mountcollyn St., Belfast.
A'Calmont.	Alfred.	"	R. S. 2.	376541.	"	1897.	"	"	Cranaha, Islandmagee, Ireland.
Austin.	Robert Henry.	"	R. S. 2.	12983.	"	1894.	"	"	30, Shore St. Donaghadee, Ireland
Jones.	Helfin Wyn.	"	R. S. 2.	306369.	"	1901.	Britain.	"	Dwyran, Anglesey, Wales.
Owen.	John Hugh.	"	R. S. 2.	369476.	"	1900.	"	"	59, Thomas St., Holyhead.
M'Brinn.	James.	"	R. S. 2.	103806.	"	1898.	Ireland.	"	Duncrae, Carrickfergus, Ireland
M'Clenaghar.	James.	"	R. S. 2.	303767.	"	1885.	"	"	50, St. Georges St., Belfast, Ireland.
Bracken.	Hugh.	"	R. S. 2.	303830.	"	1870.	"	"	124, St. Georges St., Belfast, Ireland.
King.	Patrick.	"	R. S. 2.	404518.	"	1874.	"	"	43, Princes St., Belfast.
Kylie.	Michael.	"	R. S. 2.	314321.	"	1871.	"	"	5, Lepper St., Belfast.
M'Guigan.	Joseph.	"	R. S. 2.	403659.	"	1896.	"	"	44, N. Thomas St., Belfast.
Duncan.	John.	"	R. S. 2.	376619.	"	1894.	Canada.	"	5, Glencollyn St., Belfast.
Parket.	Robert.	"	R. S. 2.	395502.	"	1885.	Ireland.	"	3, New Lodge Rd., Belfast.
Morris.	John.	"	R. S. 2.	376748.	"	1869.	West Indies.	"	10, Little Patrick St, Belfast.
Cole.	Robert.	"	R. S. 2.	309393.	"	1866.	Ireland.	"	1, Comber St., Belfast.
Anderson.	John.	"	R. S. 2.	400906.	"	1880.	"	"	5, Steens Row, Belfast.
Cole.	Charles.	"	R. S. 2.	303806.	"	1874.	"	"	1, Comber St., Belfast.
29 M'Mally.	Alexander.	"	R. S. 2.	303808.	"	1887.	"	"	25, Exchange St., Belfast.
30									

Line White Star Line

Owners

Local Agents 9 Broadway New York

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

g such Aliens

196

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

1919.

ord of all

signed to

, and is

ed States

ntents

6

6

6

6

6

ED OVER.]

BOVIC

94719

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF CREW of British. S.S. "GRECIAN PRINCE". submitted for examination at the

American Consulate Glasgow. Scotland. 190

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Glasgow. *certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.*

ng such aliens

196

(13)

NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.	
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.	Physical marks or peculiarities
Heatley.	Frederick.	British.	R. S. 2.	401176.	Great Britain.	1878.	Ireland.	British.	30, Everton St., Belfast.	
M'Geown.	Arthur.	"	R. S. 2.	445962.	"	1900.	"	"	25, Middepath St., Belfast.	
Jamison.	Samuel.	"	R. S. 2.	404017.	"	1886.	"	"	11, Shandon St., Belfast.	
Williams.	David.	"	R. S. 2.	306873.	"	1877.	Britain.	"	Newborough, Anglesey, Wales.	
Pedersen.	Edward.	"	R. S. 2.	203773.	"	1863.	Norway.	Norwegian.	22, Ship St., Belfast.	EW
Edwards.	Owen.	"	R. S. 2.	381107.	"	1885.	Britain.	British.	Minffordd, Newboro', Anglesey, Wales.	
Coffin	Charlie E. R.	"		338081	"	1902	"	"	20 Sandhurst Rd. Polygon, Southampton	
Foster	Robert W.	"		215386	"	1904	"	"	3 Mount Rd. East. Sunderland.	
Scott	Arthur H.	"		104911	"	1910.			132 Church St. W. Sunderland.	

M. M. OFFICE 9-JUL 1919 GLASGOW

M. M. OFFICE 9-JUL 1919 GLASGOW

CARLTON PRINCE.

Catherine Symes.

No. 217

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

GLASGOW, SCOTLAND 9 JUL 1919 191..

Seen J. Hallister

Vice-Consul for the United States of America, at Glasgow, Scotland.

No fee prescribed

, 1919.

ecord of all

onsigned to

, and is

ited States

ruckwater
do
do
do
do

ED OVER.]

Line White Star Line

Owners

Local Agents 9 Broadway New York

14—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BOVIC

94719

4

Sheean P.

7/24/19

Sheet No. 1

such aliens

196

(13)

physical marks or peculiarities

1919.

record of all

consigned to

, and is

ited States

muchuta
do
do
do
do

ED OVER.]

30

Line White Star Line

Owners

Local Agents 9 Broadway New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

None of the within mentioned to be paid off in the United States

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

LIST OF CREW of Baltic S.S. Boyic

Date 12 JUL 1919 U.S.M.M. OFFICE MANCHESTER

Sheet No. 1

American Consulate

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Manchester certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade. March 1st 191

No.	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	Identification. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Identification. Number of Passport or Document.	Identification. Country Issued by.	Birth. Date.	Birth. Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.	Physical marks or peculiarities
		RATING									
1	White	E.R.	Captain	B.T. Certificate	29532	G.B.	1872				
2	Lucas	W.	1st Mate	Do.	16434	Do.			Do.		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	Do.	[illegible]	Do.			Do.		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	2 Mate	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]			Do.		
5	Williamson	T.W.	[illegible]	N.B.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]					
6	Mahoney	J.	Boatswain	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	1884				
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
8	Smith	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]			

Line White Star Line

Owners

Local Agents 9 Broadway New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

ng such aliens

196

(13)

, 1919.

ecord of all

nsigned to

, and is

ited States

Boyic

JUL 24 1919

94714

Public

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

LIST OF CREW of [illegible] S.S. [illegible]

American Consulate

Dat[illegible] M. M. OFFICE 12 JUL 1919 MANCHESTER submitted for ex[illegible]ination, the

The British Mercantile Marine Office at [illegible] *certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.* 192

Sheet No. 1

NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.		RESIDENCE.
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials. RATINGS		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.		WHERE EMPLOYED	Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	328931	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

LIST OF CREW of British S.S. "Boric"

Date

Sheet No. 1

American Consulate transferred.

The British Mercantile Marine Office at transferred *certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.* N.D.A.

submitted for examination at the

M. M. OFFICE 12 JUL 1919 MANCHESTER

193

(1) No. on List	NAME. Surname.	NAME. Christian Name and Initials.	NATIONALITY	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	IDENTIFICATION. Number of Passport or Document.	IDENTIFICATION. Country Issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	BIRTH. Place. Country.	NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Aikman	C.	A.B.	British B.T. Register	304935	G.B.	1889	Jamaica	Br.	m/c. 12/7/19 59 Ireland Rd.	
2	Anderson	M.	"	"	394943	"	1883	"	"	" " 1. Railway Terr.	
3	Jones	S.	"	"	322624	"	1891	Antigua	"	" " 1. Railway Terr.	
4	Noone	M.	Fireman	"	329080	"	1864	Co. Galway Ireland.	"	m/c. 12/7/19 10. Barrack St.	
5	Wilson	R	"	"	406173	"	1889	Greece England	"	" " 20 St James St. Salford	
6	Hodge	W.	"	"	329471	"	1889	Virgin Isles.	"	" " 1 Railway Terrace Salford	

M. M. OFFICE 12 JUL 1919 MANCHESTER

M. M. OFFICE 12 JUL 1919 MANCHESTER

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
Manchester, England,
July 12 1919
SEEN
American Consul.
Vice.

Certified supplementary List of Crew of Boric signed before me
N.A. Pilkington Vice Con

Line White Star Line

Owners

Local Agents 9 Broadway New York

14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPA
IMMIG

Boyle C.

JUL 24 1919
94719

Boyle

1/241,9

7

Sheet No. 1

V

having such aliens

196

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

Tat

CREW

....., 1919.

to record of all

2

1

, consigned to

....., and is

ed

United States

on.

Manchester
do
do
do

INUED OVER.]

29

30

Line White Star Line

Owners

Local Agents 9 Broadway New York
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 609.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 609.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

194

PORT OF New York 3rd Aug, 1919.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Bovic

from port of Manchester, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 Number of seamen deserted 11

Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 23rd, 1919, consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 62, and is expected to sail Aug 3rd, 1919, for Manchester England via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Joseph Addison	28	British	July 12th 1919 Manchester
Sidney Parry	23	do	do do do
Carl J. Persson	35	Swede	do do do
Samuel Jones	19	West Indian	do do do
James Collings	26	British	do do do

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Inspector

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line White Star Line

Owners

Local Agents 9 Broadway New York

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Joseph Blinkes ✓	29	British	July 12th 1919 Manchester
Patrick Roberts ✓	37	Irish	July 12th 1919 Liverpool
Thomas H Ledgu ✓	26	Irish	July 12th 1919 Liverpool
Charles Paley ✓	22	British	July 12th 1919 Manchester
John Gibbons ✓	23	Irish	July 12th 1919 Liverpool
Herbert Pilling ✓	27	British	July 12th 1919 Manchester

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Hans J. Martinsen	27	Norwegian	July 12th 1919 Manchester	Venereal

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H—1613

E Rowe
Master.

[OVER.]

Inspector

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line White Star Line

Owners

Local Agents 9 Broadway New York
14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Cert Crew Lists + L. Bk

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congre

Vessel S.S. BOVIC 99430.

BOVIC

JUL 9 1918
94714
94715

No. on list	(1) Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL
1	Bradbury	Geo
2	Bunnell	Cha
3	Everett	John
4	Hughes	Hen
5	Johnson	Geo
6	Murphy	John
7	Parker	Reg
8	Pasle	Wil
9	Phillips	Hal
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

195
~~194~~

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Bovic

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Bovic the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All members of crew not in possession of properly completed seamen's identification cards (form 2)

E Rostrle
Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 1

BERS OF CREW

entatives of any vessel having such aliens

of MANCHESTER. 196

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
British	5·6	136	Fil
British	5·5	147	Fil
British	5·6	168	Scar on Left Cheek
British	5·7	149	Thumb off R. Hand
British	5·4	131	Fil
British	5·7	180	Fil
British	5·11	160	Fil
British	5·4	146	Fil
British	5·5	144	H.P. Right Arm

Inspector

Line White Star Line
Owners
Local Agents 9 Broadway New York
16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

BOVIC

LIS

Required under Act of

Vessel S.S. BOVIC 9

(1)

No. on List

NAME

Family name

1	Bradbury
2	Burnell
3	Everett
4	Hughes
5	Johnson
6	Murphy
7	Parker
8	Pauls
9	Phillips
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

OCT 24 1914

94714
94715

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Sheet No. 1

MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

he port of MANCHESTER. 196

(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
English	British	5·6	136	Nil
English	British	5·5	147	Nil
English	British	5·6	168	Scar on left Cheek
Welsh	British	5·7	149	Thumb off R. Hand
English	British	5·4	131	Nil
English	British	5·7	180	Nil
English	British	5·11	160	Nil
English	British	5·4	146	Nil
English	British	5·5	144	H.P. Right Arm

at sea

Reuben H
Inspector

Line White Star Line

Owners

Local Agents 9 Broadway New York

16—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Cert Crew list sent to Eng. Victualling Dept

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. BOVIC 99430., arriving at ....., July 23rd, 1919, from the port of MANCHESTER. 196

BOVIC

JUL 24 1919
94714
94715

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bradbury	George	Steward 38220	12-7-19	Manchester	Remain on board	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5-6	136	Nil
2	Bunnell	Charles	Cook	do	do	do	✓	41	✓	English	British	5-5	147	Nil
3	Everett	John	Cook	do	do	do	✓	54	✓	English	British	5-6	168	Scar on Left Cheek
4	Hughes	Henry	Asst Cook 57657	do	do	do	✓	40	✓	Welsh	British	5-7	149	Thumb off Rt Hand
5	Johnson	George	Baker 47940	do	do	do	✓	52	✓	English	British	5-4	131	Nil
6	Murphy	John	Asst Steward 43930	do	do	do	✓	40	✓	English	British	5-7	180	Nil
7	Parkes	Reginald	Steward	do	do	do	✓	21	✓	English	British	5-11	160	Nil
8	Sable	William	Steward 47669	do	do	do	✓	30	✓	English	British	5-4	146	Nil
9	Phillips	Harry	Cook 37322	do	do	do	✓	56	✓	English	British	5-5	144	H.P. Right Arm
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

76 in crew
50 with cards
26 without cards

7/18 Hill further Med (Gonorrhoea) ordered to Board at Hospital
3/27 Reported as not on board — Said to have committed suicide at sea

H. Pearson
Inspector

Line White Star Line

Owners .....

Local Agents 9 Broadway New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Rubin master, of the S/S Boric, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E Rubin master
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1919.

H. Neuburger
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Deck Dept

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. BOVIC 99430., arriving at NEW YORK, July 23rd, 1919, from the port of MANCHESTER. 197

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Armstrong	George	Boatswain	12-4-19	Manchester	Remain on board	Yes	37	Male	English	British	5-9	150	No Marks or Colour
2	Addison	Joseph Price	A.B. Seaman	do	do	do	do	28	✓	English	British	5-11½	142	Lady on Left Arm
3	Aikman	Eddie	Seaman	do	do	do	do	24	✓	Jamaica	British	5-4	140	Scar on Right Eye
4	Anderson	Maurice	Seaman	do	do	do	do	36	✓	Jamaica	British	5-6	155	Tat
5	Cullen	Thomas Ernest	Petty Officer	do	do	do	do	42	✓	English	British	5-8½	190	Tat
6	Davies	John	Seaman	do	do	do	do	33	✓	English	British	5-10	180	Crossed Hand on Right Wrist
7	Cantwell	Thomas	Seaman	do	do	do	do	23	✓	English	British	5-8½	166	Crossed Hands & Tom bolene on Right Arm
8	Cullivan	Thomas	Seaman	do	do	do	do	20	✓	English	British	5-6	154	Crossed Hand on Left Arm
9	Farrell	John	2nd Officer	do	do	do	do	32	✓	English	British	5-5	134	Dragon on Left Arm
94713 10	Fishburn	Thomas	Seaman	do	do	do	do	18	✓	English	British	5-8	150	Lady on Left Arm
11	Gale	William	A.B. Seaman	do	do	do	do	24	✓	English	British	5-4	134	Tat
12	Jones	Samuel	Seaman	do	do	do	do	20	✓	W. India	British	5-6½	168	Scar on Left Eyebrow
13	Lucas	Otto Valentine	1st Officer	do	do	do	do	31	✓	English	British	5-7½	170	Tat
14	Lewis	Frank Edward	A.B. Seaman	do	do	do	do	47	✓	English	British	5-9	142	Star on R. Arm
15	Wixon	William	Chief Officer	do	do	do	do	52	✓	English	British	5-7½	180	Tat
16	Willeman	Albert	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	38	✓	Finn N.B.S	British	6-0½	228	American Eagle on Right Arm
17	Mackenzie	Thomas A.	A.B. Seaman	do	do	do	do	36	✓	English	British	5-6	148	Tat
18	Matthiesen	Hans Johan	A.B. Seaman	do	do	do	do	24	✓	Norwegian	Norway	5-10	145	Anchor R. Hand
B23298 19	Montague	John	Steward	do	do	do	do	41	✓	English	British	5-4	146	Tat
20	Mills	Harold Henry	Assist. Op.	do	do	do	do	25	✓	English	British	5-4	140	Tat
21	Persson	Carl Johan	Seaman	do	do	do	do	35	✓	Swede	Sweden	5-9	155	Crossed Hands on Both Wrists
22	Parry	Sidney	Seaman	do	do	do	do	23	✓	English	British	5-10	156	Tat
94705 23	Perkins	William	Seaman	do	do	do	do	21	✓	English	British	5-6	151	Snake on Left Arm
24	Smith	William John	Petty Officer	do	do	do	do	31	✓	English	British	5-9½	144	Girl & Anchor on Right Hand
25	Stapley	William	Ch. Steward	do	do	do	do	37	✓	English	British	5-7	154	Snake on Right Arm
26	Taylor	James	Seaman	do	do	do	do	41	✓	English	British	5-6½	154	Crossed Hands on Left Wrist
27	White	Eustace Robert	Steward	do	do	do	do	47	✓	English	British	5-7½	170	Tat
28	Wallace	Alexander Thos.	Assist. Op.	do	do	do	do	19	✓	English	British	5-7	133	Tat
29														
30														

H. Spencer
Inspector

Line White Star Line
Owners
Local Agents 9 Broadway New York
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Rowhire master, of the S S Bovre, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E Rowhire master
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1919.

H Neuburger
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Engine Dept

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

198

Vessel S.S. BOVIC 99430. ....., arriving at NEW YORK, July 23rd, 1919, from the port of MANCHESTER.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Winters	Joseph	Fireman	12-4-19	Manchester	Remain on Board	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5-11	168	Tat
94708 2	Brown	Albert	Trimmer	do	do	do	"	30	"	English	British	5-5	134	Scar on Left arm
3	Collings	James Herman	Greaser	do	do	do	"	26	"	English	British	5-10½	159	Tat Crossed Flags
4	Colbeck	Fred	Greaser	do	do	do	"	27	"	English	British	5-7	130	Right arm
94701 5	Cocker	John	Fireman	do	do	do	"	27	"	English	British	5-7	144	Lady on Left arm
6	Cooper	Ernest	Fireman	do	do	do	"	36	"	English	British	5-5	126	Crossed Hands Right Arm
94710 7	Clarke	James	Greaser	do	do	do	"	47	"	English	British	5-2	130	Serpent on Left Wrist
8	Dwyer	Patrick	Stoker	do	do	do	"	46	"	Irish	British	5-4½	186	Ladys Sailors Head on back Right hand
9	Dunn	William	Fireman	do	do	do	"	46	"	English	British	5-4½	140	Tat
10	Duffin	Joseph	Greaser	do	do	do	"	45	"	English	British	5-8	154	Tat
94702 11	Doherty	Patrick	Fireman	do	do	do	"	37	"	Irish	British	5-11	180	American Flag Right Arm
12	Edwards	Joseph	Asst Engr	do	do	do	"	22	"	English	British	5-4	140	Tat
94704 13	Endicott	Saxon	Trimmer	do	do	do	"	30	"	English	British	5-2½	130	Lady on Right Arm
14	Foulkes	Arthur	Steward	do	do	do	"	20	"	English	British	5-5	144	Tat
15	Gabbidon	William	Fireman	do	do	do	"	24	"	African	British	5-7	140	Tat
94707 16	Gibbons	John	Fireman	do	do	do	"	23	"	Irish	British	5-4	153	Tat
17	Harada	Kuichi	Steward	do	do	do	"	26	"	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	Tat
18	Holden	William	Steward	do	do	do	"	33	"	English	British	5-4	132	Tombstone on Left Arm
94716 19	Hodge	Wellington	Fireman	do	do	do	"	30	"	W. Indies	British	5-10	182	Tat
20	Holton	Samuel	Greaser	do	do	do	"	24	"	English	British	5-2	142	Scar on Chin
21	Howarth	Robert	Steward	do	do	do	"	19	"	English	British	5-4	140	Lady on R. Arm
22	Jones	Edwin	3rd Engr	do	do	do	"	32	"	English	British	5-10½	196	Tat
23	Lawrence	Walter	4th Engr	do	do	do	"	24	"	English	British	5-11½	164	Tat
94720 24	Lomas	John	Asst Engr	do	do	do	"	22	"	English	British	5-5	140	Tat
94706 25	Mc Caul	William	Trimmer	do	do	do	"	19	"	English	British	5-2	126	Tat
26	Nicholls	Richard	2nd Engr	do	do	do	"	43	"	English	British	5-7	150	Tat
X 27	Toone	Michael	Fireman	do	do	do	"	52	"	Irish	British	5-7	160	Tat
28	Owens	Robert	Chief Engr	do	do	do	"	50	"	Welsh	British	5-4	140	Tat
29	Pullports	William Henry	Greaser	do	do	do	"	44	"	English	British	5-5½	165	Crossed Hand on Right Arm
30	Pray	Charles Henry	Fireman	do	do	do	"	22	"	English	British	5-11	149	Tat
X	Toone	Michael	Fireman	.	.	.	.	.	.	Disappeared on July 14th 1919				

Line White Star Line

Owners .....

Local Agents 9 Broadway New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E R White master, of the S S Borie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E R White master
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1919.

A. Faubion
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Engine Dept

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. BOVIC 99439, arriving at NEW YORK, July 23rd, 1919, from the port of MANCHESTER. 199

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
94717 1	Pilling	Herbert	Trimmer	12-7-19	Manchester	Remain on Board	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5-6½	126	Tigers Head Left Arm
94719 2	Preston	Michael	Trimmer	do	do	do	✓	24	✓	English	British	5-4½	133	Scar on Right Ear
94718 3	Preston	William	Trimmer	do	do	do	✓	23	✓	English	British	5-5	132	Crossed Hands Right Arm
4	Padilla	Zacharito	Fireman	do	do	do	✓	36	✓	Chilian	Chili	5-10	200	Crossed Flags Lady in Centre Left arm
94709 5	Meek	Joseph	Fireman	do	do	do	✓	46	✓	W. India	British	5-6	142	Scar on Cheek
94703 6	St Ledger	Thomas	Fireman	do	do	do	✓	26	✓	Irish	British	5-6	140	Crossed Hands Right Wrist
7	Todd	Frederick	Ex 3rd Engr	do	do	do	✓	35	✓	English	British	5-11	154	Nil
8	Joulieum	Henry	Greaser	do	do	do	✓	32	✓	English	British	5-6	140	Scar on Left Cheek
94711 9	Watt	John Charles	Fireman	do	do	do	✓	31	✓	English	British	5-8	168	Horses Head & Rose Right Arm
94712 10	Wilson	Robert	Fireman	do	do	do	✓	30	✓	English	British	5-5	126	Snake & Fox on Right Hand
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

H. Newman
Inspector

Line White Star Line

Owners

Local Agents 9 Broadway New York

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Rowlee master, of the S S Borre, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E Rowlee master
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1919.

H Neubauer
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1780

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

...SEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
...) DEPARTURE. 290

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
July 2nd, 1917

I, master of the Amer (Nationality.) S. S. Craycroft, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 19 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 24th, 1917, consigned to West India S/S Co; is now lying at Evans Pier, and is expected to sail August 2nd, 1917, for Barbados Westindies via United States port of Norfolk. Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Herbert	Jo													
18	Stefano	Antonio	✓	[illegible]	17	"	"	"	22	"	Italian	Italian	5'2"	150	None
19	Austin	Frederick	✓	Virginia	July 3rd, Newport News	"	"	"	23	"	U.S	U.S	5'5"	155	None
20	Gore	Wade	✓	"	July 3rd	"	"	"	22	"	U.S	U.S	5'8"	148	Scar on left wrist
21	Smith	William	✓	"	" 3	"	"	"	34	"	U.S	U.S	6'2"	172	None
22	Alford	Charles	✓	"	" 3	"	"	"	21	"	U.S	U.S	5'10	151	None
23	Woolery	David	✓	"	" 3	"	"	"	26	"	British	British	5'1"	148	None
24	Cannon	Arthur	✓	[illegible]	" 3	"	"	"	24	"	U.S	U.S	5'10"	158	None
25	Warton	John	✓	Coal Passer	"3	"	"	"	26	"	British	British	5'6"	148	"
26	Hayes	Thomas	✓	"852	"3	"	"	"	23	"	U.S	U.S	5'6"	140	"
27	Hardy	Carey	✓	8473[illegible]	"17	New York	"	"	25	"	Russian	Russian	5'4"	165	"
28	Schaup	Rudolph	✓	Steward	" 23	"	"	"	44	"	Swiss	U.S	5'4"	130	"
29	Vadeslac	Potashkevitch		1st Cook	June 23	"	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russian	5'7"	148	"
30	Grimm	Otto		2nd Cook	" 24	"	"	"	46	"	Swiss	U.S	5'5"	175	Scar left cheek
31	Handley	Handley		Messman	" 24	"	"	"	25	"	Russia	U.S	5'6"	145	Scar left cheek
32	Monat	Monroe		Messman	23	"	"	"	32	"	France	U.S	4'8"	94	Curvature of spine
33	John	Widman		Messman	July 1st	Newport News	"	"	18	"	U.S	U.S	5'6"	125	Birthmark [illegible]
34	Brock	Peter		W. Operator	July 17	New York	U.S Navy		26	"	U.S	U.S	5'9"	152	none

Line West India S S Co.
Owners U.S.S.13.
Local Agents West India S S Co.
1c—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

34 in Crew
1 U.S Navy
3 without Crew
30 with Crew

H. Newburn Jr
Inspector

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Emil Lawrence	27	British	New York June 25-'17
Frank Caviac	28	Spanish	" " " "
Raymon Davids	17	"	" " " "
Hubert Ponce	27	U S	" " " "
J Bernal	45	Chile	" " " "
C Wurigus	25	U S	" " " "
L Pinsuccio	26	U S	" " " "
Thos Hurst	21	U S	" " " "
William Smith	27	"	New York June 25th July 2nd '17
Arthur Cannon	24	"	" " " "
Carey Tardy	24	Russian	New York June 25th '17
Antonio Stefano	22	Italian	" " " "
W Pinsekewitch	24	Russian	" " " "
M Monroe	22	U S	" " " "
W. G. Wiseman	18	U S	New York June 25th July 2nd '17
J R Brook	26	U S	New York June 25th '17

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		
Thomas Gemmill	20	Scotch	New York June 25	Indigestion

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

W. C. Thompson

17	Herbert	Jo						"	"	22	"	U S	U S	5'8"	163	Scar left lumbar
18	Stefano	Ansonio	✓					"	"	22	"	Italian	Italian	5'2"	150	None
19	Austin	Frederick	✓	Virginia	July 3rd	Newport News		"	"	23	"	U S	U S	5'5"	155	None
20	Gore	Wade	✓	"	July 3rd	"		"	"	22	"	U S	U S	5'8"	148	Scar on left wrist
21	Smith	William	✓	"	" 3	"		"	"	34	"	U S	U S	6'2"	172	None
22	Alford	Charles	✓	"	" 3	"		"	"	21	"	U S	U S	5'10"	151	None
23	Woolery	David	✓	"	" 3	"		"	"	26	"	British	British	5'1"	148	None
24	Cannon	Arthur	✓	"	" 3	"		"	"	24	"	U S	U S	5'10"	158	None
25	Warton	John	✓	Coal Passer	" 3	"		"	"	26	"	British	British	5'6"	148	"
26	Hayes	Thomas	✓	"	" 3	"		"	"	23	"	U S	U S	5'6"	140	"
27	Hardy	Carey	✓	8+390	" 17	New York		"	"	25	"	Russian	Russia	5'4"	165	"
28	Schaup	Rudolph	✓	Steward				"	"	44	"	Swiss	U S	5'4"	130	"
29	Vadeslac	Potashkewitch	✓	2nd Cook	June 23	"		"	"	24	"	Russian	Russian	5'7"	148	"
30	Grimm	Otto	✓	2nd Cook	" 24	"		"	"	46	"	Swiss	U S	5'5"	175	Scar left cheek
31	Standley	Standley	✓	Messman	" 24	"		"	"	25	"	Russia	U S	5'6"	145	Scar left cheek
32	Monodt	Monroe	✓	Messman	23	"		"	"	32	"	France	U S	4'8"	94	Curvature of spine
33	John Wideman	Williams	✓	Fireman	July 1st	Newport News		"	"	18	"	U S	U S	5'6"	125	Birthmark left arm
34	Brook	Jabe	✓	W. Operator	June 17	New York	U S Navy			26	"	U S	U S	5'9"	152	None

Line West India S S Co

Owners U. S. S. 13.

Local Agents West India S S Co.

16—1500

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4 in crew
1 U S Navy
3 without papers
30 with papers

W. Newburn Jr
Inspector

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

291

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

LIST OF MEMBERS OF CREW 292

Required under Act of C — representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel Crayc — port of Matanzas Cuba

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. Crayc-ft

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Crayc-ft the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Ernest Lemcke
Coast Survey

{ Not to be granted if
Seamen is required
as a witness for U.S.

C F. Eklund Chief Officer

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

CRAYCROFT - JUL 24 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name		(3) Age	(4) Sex	(5) Race or people	(6) Last permanent residence	(7) Whether can read	(8) Whether can write	(9) Age	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Respess	C								W56t	5'0	160	
2	Eklund	C								dish	U.S.A.	5'9½	
3	Rogers	J								S.A.	U.S.A.	5'5½	150 Tat: r/a a Anchor
4	Dahlgaard	A								nish	Danish	5'10½	162 Scar on right elbow
5	Laurel	Emil								dish	British	5'8"	145 None
6	Camano	Jose								ish	Spanish	5'10½	190 "
7	Wright	Chester									US	6'½"	165 Tat: l/a. Head
8	Santuccy	Antha									US	5'5"	135 Sc. R. hd.
9	Caride	Fromis									Spanish	6'0"	175 Tat right arm
10	Bernal	Daniel									Chile	5'4"	130 none
11	Caride	Ramon								sh	Spanish	5'1"	120 none
12	Bennet	J.									Scotch	5'8"	152 none
13	Gemmell	Th								sh	English	5'2"	130 none
14	Lamb	Ch									WS	5'11"	140 none
15	Richards	Ch									U.S	5'8"	152 None
16	Ruefli	E									Swiss	5'2"	145 None
17	Herbert	Jo									US	5'8"	163 Scar left hand
18	Stefano	A									Italian	5'2"	150 None
19	Austin	Frederick	✓	Fireman	3278	11	"	"	"	22	"	Italian	Italian 5'2" 150 None
20	Gore	Wade	✓	"	July 3rd	"	Newport News	"	"	23	"	U.S	U.S 5'5" 155 None
21	Smith	William	✓	"	July 3rd	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S	U.S 5'8" 148 Scar on left wrist
22	Alford	Charles	✓	"	3	"	"	"	"	34	"	U.S	U.S 6'2" 172 None
23	Woolery	David	✓	"	3	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S	U.S 5'10" 151 None
24	Cannon	Arthur	✓	"	3	"	"	"	"	26	"	British	British 5'1" 148 None
25	Warton	John	✓	Coal Passer	3	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S	U.S 5'6" 148 "
26	Hayes	Thomas	✓	"	3	"	"	"	"	26	"	British	British 5'6" 140 "
27	Hardy	Carey	✓	#4390	17	New York	"	"	"	23	"	U.S	U.S 5'6" 140 "
28	Schaub	Rudolph	✓	Steward	23	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	Russian 5'4" 165 "
29	Vadeslac	Potashkewitch		1st Cook	June 23	"	"	"	"	44	"	Swiss	U.S 5'4" 130 "
30	Grimm	Otto J.		2nd Cook	" 24	"	"	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russian 5'7" 148 "
31	Handley	Handley		Messman	" 24	"	"	"	"	46	"	Swiss	US 5'5" 175 Scar left cheek
32	Monat	Monroe		Messman	23	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russia	U.S 5'6" 145 Scar left cheek
33	John Wickman	Williams		Fireman	July 1st	Newport News	"	"	"	32	"	France	U.S 4'8" 94 Curvature of spine
34	Brook	Paul		Wireless Operator	June 17	New York	U.S. Navy	"	"	18	"	U.S	U.S 5'6" 125 British
										26	"	U.S	U.S 5'9" 152 none

Line West India S S Co
Owners U. S. S. 13.
Local Agents West India S S Co.
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. of Crew
1 U.S. Navy
3 military force
30 with arms

N. Newburn Jr
Inspector

Sheet No. _____

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CRAYCROFT - JUL 24 1918

LIST

Required under Act of C

Vessel Cray C

Sheet No. .....

MEMBERS OF CREW 202

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

port of Matanzas Cuba

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful :—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN Family name										(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Respess											Swedish	U.S.A.	5'9½"	
2	Eklund											U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'5½"	150 Tat: r/f a Am flag
3	Rogers											Danish	Danish	5'10½"	162 Scar on right elbow
4	Dahlgaard											"	Swedish	British	5'8" 145 None
5	Laurel											"	Spanish	Spanish	5'10½" 190 "
6	Camano											"	U.S	U.S	6'½" 165 Tat l/fa. Head
7	Wright											"	Italian	U.S	5'5" 135 Sc. R. hd.
8	Santuccy											"	Spanish	Spanish	6'0" 175 Tat right arm
9	Caride											"	Chile	Chile	5'4" 130 none
10	Bernal											"	Spanish	Spanish	5'1" 120 none
11	Caride											"	Scotch	Scotch	5'8" 152 none
12	Bennet											"	English	English	5'2" 130 none
13	Gemmell											"	U.S	U.S	5'11" 140 none
14	Lamb											"	U.S	U.S	5'8" 152 None
15	Richards											"	Swiss	Swiss	5'2" 145 None
16	Ruefli											"	U.S	U.S	5'8" 163 Scar left hand
17	Herbert											"	Italian	Italian	5'2" 150 None
18	Stefano	[illegible]													
19	Austin	Frederick	✓	Fireman	July 3rd	Newport News	"	"	23	"		U.S	U.S	5'5"	155 None
20	Gore	Wade	✓	"	July 3rd	"	"	"	22	"		U.S	U.S	5'8"	148 Scar on left wrist
21	Smith	William	✓	"	" 3	"	"	"	34	"		U.S	U.S	6'2"	172 None
22	Alford	Charles	✓	"	" 3	"	"	"	21	"		U.S	U.S	5'10"	151 "
23	Woolery	David	✓	"	" 3	"	"	"	26	"		British	British	5'1"	148 None
24	Cannon	Arthur	✓	"	" 3	"	"	"	24	"		U.S	U.S	5'10"	158 None
25	Warton	John	✓	Coal Passer	" 3	"	"	"	26	"		British	British	5'6"	148 "
26	Hayes	Thomas	✓	"	" 3	"	"	"	23	"		U.S	U.S	5'6"	140 "
27	Hardy	Carey	✓	[illegible]	" 17	New York	"	"	25	"		Russian	Russian	5'4"	165 "
28	Schaup	Rudolph	✓	Steward	" 23	"	"	"	44	"		Swiss	U.S	5'4"	130 "
29	Vadeslac	Potashkewitch	✓	1st Cook	June 23	"	"	"	24	"		Russian	Russian	5'7"	148 "
30	Grimm	Otto	✓	2nd Cook	" 23	"	"	"	46	"		Swiss	U.S	5'5"	175 Scar left cheek
31	Standley	Standley	✓	Messman	" 24	"	"	"	25	"		Russia	U.S	5'6"	145 Scar left elbow
32	Monat	Monroe	✓	Messman	" 23	"	"	"	32	"		France	U.S	4'8"	94 Curvature of spine
33	~~John~~ Wickman	W. Clarence	✓	Fireman	July 1st	Newport News	"	"	18	"		U.S	U.S	5'6"	125 Birthmark ~~R.F.~~
34	Brook	Pete	✓	W. Operator	June 17	New York	U.S Navy		26	"		U.S	U.S	5'9"	152 none

Line West India S S Co

Owners U. S. S. B.

Local Agents West India S S Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*1 in Crew
1 U.S. Navy
3 without papers
30 without papers

H. Newburn Jr
Inspector

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

2?2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Craycroft, arriving at New York, July 24, 1919, from the port of Matanzas Cuba

CRAYCROFT - JUL 24 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Respeso	Virgil	Waiter	June 19	Newyork	Yes	Yes	45	M	Mulatto	Cuban	5'10	160	
2	Eklund	Carl Fredrick	1st Mate	June 27th	New York	"	"	46	"	Swedish	U.S.A.	5'9½"		
3	Rogers	Leonard W	2nd Mate	" 27	"	"	"	54	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'5½	150	Tat: r/a Am flag
4	Dahlgaard	Christian	3rd Mate	" 17	"	"	"	22	"	Danish	Danish	5'10½	162	Scar on right elbow
5	Laurel	Emil	Carpenter	" 24	"	"	"	27	"	Swedish	British	5'8"	145	None
6	Camano	Jose	Boatswain	" 21	"	"	"	48	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'10½	190	"
7	Wright	Chester	Able Seaman	" 26	"	"	"	25	"	US	US	6'½	165	Tat l/a. Head
8	Santuccy	Anthony		" 24	"	"	"	26	"	Italian	US	5'5"	135	Sc. R. hd.
9	Caridi	Fromiseo		" 17	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	6'0"	175	Tat right arm
10	Bernal	Daniel		17	"	"	"	43	"	Chile	Chile	5'4"	130	none
11	Caride	Ramon	Ordinary Seaman	" 17	"	"	"	17	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'1"	120	none
12	Bennet	J W	Chief Engineer	" 17	"	"	"	52	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'8"	152	none
13	Gemmell	Thomas Jr.	1st Assistance	26	"	"	"	29	"	English	English	5'2"	130	none
14	Lamb	Amherst H	2nd	17	"	"	"	29	"	US	US	5'11"	140	none
15	Richards	Charles	3rd	17	"	"	"	19	"	US	US	5'8"	152	None
16	Ruefli	Ernest	Oiler	21	"	"	"	42	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'2"	145	None
17	Herbert	John		20	"	"	"	39	"	US	US	5'8"	163	Scar left hand
18	Stefano	Antonio		17	"	"	"	22	"	Italian	Italian	5'2"	150	None
19	Austin	Frederick	Fireman	July 3rd	Newport News	"	"	23	"	US	US	5'5"	155	None
20	Gore	Wade		July 3rd	"	"	"	22	"	US	US	5'8"	148	Scar on left wrist
21	Smith	William		3	"	"	"	34	"	US	US	6'2"	172	None
22	Alford	Charles		" 3	"	"	"	21	"	US	US	5'10"	151	None
23	Woolery	David		" 3	"	"	"	26	"	British	British	5'1"	148	None
24	Cannon	Arthur		" 3	"	"	"	24	"	US	US	5'10"	158	None
25	Warton	John	Coal passer	" 3	"	"	"	26	"	British	British	5'6"	148	"
26	Hayes	Thomas		" 3	"	"	"	23	"	US	US	5'6"	140	"
27	Hardy	Carey		" 17	New York	"	"	25	"	Russian	Russian	5'4"	165	"
28	Schaup	Rudolph		23	"	"	"	44	"	Swiss	US	5'4"	130	"
29	Vadetlac	Potashkewitch	1st Cook	June 23	"	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russian	5'7"	148	"
30	Grimm	Otto	2nd Cook	" 9	"	"	"	46	"	Swiss	US	5'3"	175	Scar left cheek
31	Standley	Standley	Messman	" 24	"	"	"	25	"	Russia	US	5'6"	145	Scar left chest
32	Thomas	Monroe	Messman	23	"	"	"	32	"	France	US	4'8"	94	Curvature of spine
33	Johan	Wickman W	Wiper	July 1st	Newport News	"	"	18	"	US	US	5'6"	125	Birthmark [illegible]
34	Brook	Jabez	Wireless Operator	June 17	New York	US Navy		26	"	US	US	5'9"	152	none

Line West India S S Co

Owners U S S. 13.

Local Agents West India S S Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

34 in Crew
1 U S Navy
3 sailing from Boston
30 with crew

H. Newburn Jr
Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Craycroft do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Rueppner
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1919

H. Newburn
Immigrant Inspector.

Craycroft

7/24/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6226

July 23 - 24 - 1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....DEC 13 1943....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC 13 [redacted].....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume 6227

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS.

- From July 24th to July 26th 1919

Steamships	Ports	Sheets
July 24 /Frankmere	Barry	4
/Salvery	Balboa	5
Calesprell	Caribarien	2
July 25 /Lake Beacon	Nuivitas	2
/Columbia	Petrias + Na[illegible]	37
Jason	Havre	2
Saugus	Messina	2
Lake Ormoc	Guantano	2
/Alamosa	Rio Janeiro	3
/Rochambeau	Havre	22
July 26 /Commodore Rollins	-Port Antonio	2
/Dayton	Tampico	2
/Guadalhorce	Los Palmas	2
/Wildwood	Windsor	1
Lewis H St John	Windsor	1
/Garfield	Rosario	2
Glendevon	Glasgow	3
Philadelphia	La Guiara	17
Gypsum King	spencers	1
Sml W Fencher	Windsor	1
Gen. O.H. Ernst	Cristobal	2
Point Lobos	Trinidad	2
Marga	Buenos Aires	1
Lake Medford	New Foundland	2
J. A. Poetwick	Palo Blanco	2
Fort Gaines	Ponta Delgado	1
Catalonia	Lisbon	1
/Callao	Buenos Aires	1
Mobile	Brest	9
Fresno		2

6227

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6227
July 24-26-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 13 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 13 1943 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

6227

6227

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1

S/S Calawerry July 28/14

Corr 7/24/19

...ER OF CREW
...K PAID ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

...ited States or of all forms of law, ...action of property, or is a member ...operty, or who advocates or teaches ..., or the Government of the United States or of any

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SALAVERRY" (1-10). Passengers sailing from Cristobal, 7-14, July 16th, 1919, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Robertson	William	17	8	male	S. student	yes	Eng. & Span.	yes	Costa Rica ~~Sp. Amer~~	~~Spanish~~ Sp. Am.	Panama	Panama	T. F. Robertson, father Panama City Panama	Ind.	Notre DAME
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

17-3545 ✓

P. O. M.O. No. 89736 (Sta P) 7/25/14 (Date of Issue)

MEDICAL EXAMINATION O. K. ✓

APPLIED 7/25/14 ....VOLUNTARILY FOR INSPECTION.

J.B. Fitzgerald, Wm Leavitt — Insp.

1

NOTE.—Full text illegible or who disbelieves in or of or affiliated with any org the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 24th, 1919 2

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit or visits to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he (she or she) read or write some language or dialect?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	none	yes ✓	no	-	-	Notre Dame University ~~Ind~~ Notre Dame Ind	yes	5 years ✓	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Costa Rica ✓	San Juan Vinias ✓
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630

No. 1

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 11 July 1919.

LIST OF CREW of Br. S.S. Grantmere submitted for examination at the American Consulate, ~~Weymouth, England.~~ Barry, Wales

~~The British Mercantile Marine Office at Weymouth, England, certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.~~ 3

NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	age. Date.	Place. Country.		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
Welford	Isaac Moon	Br	Registration	26103	Gt Britain	45 yr	Whitburn	Br	Gt Britain
Bain	Jas Wm	"	"	26105	"	28	Shields	"	
Thomas	Richard E.	"	"	18794	"	26	Cricieth	"	
Caseby	Stephen V.	"	"	18795	"	24	Sunderland	"	
Thompson	John	"	"	128101	"	43	Sneleigh	"	
Brankland	Wm	"	"	100560	"	32	Sleights	"	
Brown	David. R.	"	"	121102	"	30	Kilmeurs	"	
Jones	Morgan. J.	"	"	121106	"	21	Port Madoc	"	
Silk	Sydney H	"	"		"	16	Torquay	"	
Armstrong	Charlie	"	"	208824	"	19	Liverpool	"	
Harris	Leo Edward	"	"	205579	"	24	Wigan	"	
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	215283	"	22	Barrow	"	
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	205276	"	22	[illegible]	"	
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	32	[illegible]	"	
Yam	Lai	Chinese	S 5540	824608	Hong Kong	31	Hong Kong	Chinese	
Wah	Kok	"	S 707	824606	"	28	"	"	
Pang	Ho	"	S 9095	824604	"	34	"	"	
Shun	Yah	"	S 8904	343068	"	25	"	"	
Kee	Wong	"	S 2455A	342615	"	30	"	"	
Ying	Ho	"	S 5499A	405424	"	39	"	"	
Foo	Ah	"		342804	"	38	"	"	
Kee	Cheong	"	S 6742A	342805	"	41	"	"	
Lam	Ah	"	S 12730	343043	"	29	"	"	
Yam	Long	"	S 9460	343054	"	29	"	"	
Chee	Li Ah	"	S 14883	386668	"	28	"	"	
Young	Li	"	S 11023	342652	"	28	"	"	
Chow	Wong Ugh	"	S 11844	342755	"	23	"	"	
Sam	Ah	"	S 27471	342754	"	28	"	"	
Moa	Chen	"	S 1406	313161	"	28	"	"	
Wah	Kok	"	S 9736	345015	"	26	"	"	
Look	Cheung	"	S 8335	343076	"	33	"	"	
Yan	Woo	"	S 4923A	342978	"	34	"	"	
Look	Lee	"	S 16007	342317	"	40	"	"	
Look	Chow	"	S 7331A	342917	"	35	"	"	
Sing	Wong	"	S 14438	386764	"	28	"	"	
Lum	Ah	"	S 9408	386592	"	28	"	"	
Quai	Chong	"	S 7330A	342979	"	26	"	"	
Wong	Yam	"	S 12806A	342982	"	30	"	"	
Han	Chong	"	S 7071A	343039	"	33	"	"	
Sai	Ah	"	S 16061	386629	"	31	"	"	
Sai	Lee	"	S 8374	386729	"	24	"	"	
Row	Low	"	S 3766A	386670	"	32	"	"	
[illegible]	Lam	"	S 11531	386514	"	28	"	"	
[illegible]	Low	"	S 8715	386749	"	24	"	"	
[illegible]	Chow	"	S 12176	386558	"	28	"	"	
Jim	Ah	"	S 537A	386707	"	28	"	"	
Kee	Ah	"		342690	"	26	"	"	
Hong	Kong Co	Br	S. 10558 960	386703	"	20	Demerara	British	10 Little Liverpool St Bridgetown
Hong	Young	Chinese	S 12173	386546	"	22	Hong Kong	Chinese	
Hong	Leong	"	S 2449A	342653	"	35	"	"	
Kum	Ah	"	S 15846	419281	"	30	"	"	
Sutherland	James	British	Registration	459	Gt Britain	34	Grimsby	British	176 Demarest St Catharines Ontario

It is to be a complete list of the crew of the vessel with the exception of [illegible] whose names appear on a supplementary list. Agreement was deposited at this office

[illegible] 1919

Consulate of the United States of America at Cardiff, Wales.
11 JUL 1919 19
Received
Consul of the United States of America.
In charge.

SEEN.

Wm. Welford Master

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. [illegible]

R

No. [illegible]

Vo. 1

ch aliens

E

(13)

al marks or
liarities

(1) No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

01
86404
86405
87291
~~86403~~
86403
86406
86420
86421
86422
86423
86425
86424
86426
87288
87286
87548
87287

6227

4

Frankmere

7/24/19

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
1c—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710 A — CREW LIST — Triplicate

Sects. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FE

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in t
any foreign port or place it shall be the duty
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
officer in charge of the port of arrival lists
all aliens employed on such vessel, sta
tively hold in the ship's compan
respectively shipped or engaged,
and discharged in the port of ar
of such information as the Secret
prescribe; and after the arrival o
duty of such owner, agent, consig
immigration officer, in writing, as
which any such alien has illegally
description of such alien, togethe
lead to his apprehension; and befor
it shall be the duty of such owne
deliver to such immigration offic
names of all alien employees who
time of the arrival but who will l
her departure, and also the names
paid off and discharged, and of t
or landed; and in case of the failur
or master so to deliver either of th
and departing, respectively, or so
or landing, such owner, agent, con
by the Secretary of Labor, pay t
customs district in which the por
$10 for each alien concerning wh
or a true report is not made as a
shall be granted clearance pending
of the liability to the payment of
fine is imposed, while it remain
remitted or refunded: *Provided*
prior to the determination of suc
sufficient to cover such fine.

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N Y

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Frankmore

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Frankmore the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Number of seamen to be inspected
by Immigration Officials at this port.

From ...

Inspection completed and all
aliens landed 24/6/19

J. M. Telford
Master.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By ...
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PARTURE.

T OF LABOR
SERVICE

RT OF New York, 19

S. Frankmore

certify that the following is a complete record of all
arrival at this port:

... Number of seamen deserted ...

... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ...

... Total crew this date ...

July 24th, 1919, consigned to
is now lying at Pier 5, and is
South America

... First port of call in United States

ll changes in crew:

SEAMEN.

lity	When and where signed on.
ese	Plymouth Eng 24/6/19

[CONTINUED OVER.]

86403	18	Kee	Wong	Bosun	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5·10	140
86406	19	Foo	Ah	Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5·7	145
86420	20	Kee	Cheong		do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5·4	150
86421	21	Sam	Ah		do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5·7	148
86422	22	Sam	Long		do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5·6	150
86423	23	Chee	Si Ah	Sailor	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5·7	130
86425	24	Young	Si		do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5·5	160
86424	25	Chow	Wong Ny		do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5·5	140
86426	26	Sam	Ah		do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5·6	140
87288	27	Mon	Chew		do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5·5	130
87286	28	Kok	Wah		do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5·2	115
87285	29	King	Seong		do	Cook	do	do	35	do	do	do	5·6	160
87287	30	Took	Ching		No 1 Fireman	Donkeyman	do	do	33	do	do	do	5·10	138

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...
1c—1m

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710 A

EXTRACT FROM IMM

SEC. 36. That upon arr
any foreign port or place
consignee, or master ther
officer in charge of the po
all aliens employed on suc
tively hold in the ship'
respectively shipped or e
and discharged in the p
of such information as t
prescribe; and after the
duty of such owner, age
immigration officer, in w
which any such alien ha
description of such alien
lead to his apprehension;
it shall be the duty of s
deliver to such immigra
names of all alien employ
time of the arrival but w
her departure, and also t
paid off and discharged,
or landed; and in case of
or master so to deliver ei
and departing, respective
or landing, such owner, a
by the Secretary of Lab
customs district in whic
$10 for each alien conc
or a true report is not
shall be granted clearan
of the liability to the p
fine is imposed, while
remitted or refunded:
prior to the determina
sufficient to cover such

LOCAL 233

Triplicate

Sects. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Am. Customs Regulations of 1915

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Tim of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safet provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

5

1/24

ASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, ..., 19

.....h..... S. S. Frankmore

....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all ...sel since arrival at this port:

..... Number of seamen deserted .....

..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

..... Total crew this date .....

rt July 24th, 1919, consigned to .....; is now lying at Pier 5, and is ..., for South America

..... First port of call in United States

...ent of all changes in crew:

...ERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.
Chinese	Plymouth Eng 24/6/19
Do	—
Do	—
Do	—
Do	—

[CONTINUED OVER.]

86403	18	Lee	Wong	Boson	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5·10	140
86406	19	Foo	Ah	Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5·7	145
86420	20	Lee	Cheong	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5·4	150
86421	21	Sam	Ah	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5·7	148
86422	22	Sam	Long	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5·6	150
86423	23	Chee	Sing ah	Sailor	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5·7	130
86425	24	Young	Si	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5·5	160
86424	25	Chow	Wong Ng	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5·5	140
86426	26	Sam	Ah	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5·6	140
87288	27	Mon	Chew	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	6·5	130
87286	28	Kok	Wah	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5·2	115
87508	29	King	Leong	do Cook	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	6·6	160
87287	30	Took	Ching	No 1 Fireman	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5·10	138
				Donkeyman										

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—B80

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710 A — CREW LIST — Triplicate

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 89, Customs Regulations of 1915

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

LOCAL 233

5

Form 659

1/1.1

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, ..., 19

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Frankmere from port of Cardiff, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 51 — Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port .... — Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 24th, 1919, consigned to Lamport & Holt; is now lying at Pier 8, and is expected to sail ....., 19 , for South America

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Wong. Kee		Chinese	Plymouth Eng 24/6/19
Ah Sam		Do	" — "
Li. Yuung		Do	" — "
Li. Ah. Chee		Do	" — "
Kok Wah.		Do	" — "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

86403	18	Kee	Wong	Bosun	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5·10	140
86406	19	Foo	Ah	Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5·7	145
86420	20	Kee	Cheong	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5·4	150
86421	21	Sam	Ah	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5·7	148
86422	22	Sam	Long	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5·6	150
86423	23	Chee	Si Ah	Sailor	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5·7	130
86425	24	Young	Si	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5·5	160
86424	25	Chow	Wong Ny	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5·5	140
86426	26	Sam	Ah	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5·6	140
87288	27	Ison	Chew	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5·5	130
87286	28	Kok	Wah	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5·2	115
47508	29	King	Seong	do Cook	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5·6	160
87287	30	Took	Ching	No 1 Fireman Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5·10	138

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Triplicate

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575 Rev. Stat., and Art. 94, Customs Regulations of 1915

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Chew Moo		Chinese	Plymouth Eng 24/Sept 19
Lah Shuck		— " —	" "
Koh Wah		— " —	do
Chow Fook		— " —	do
Chong Quoi		— " —	do
Chow Yow		— " —	do
Yong Hing		— " —	do
Ah Kuck		— " —	do
Wong King		— " —	do
Low Kai		— " —	do
Ah Hee		— " —	do
Sam Wong Ah Fat		— " —	do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Sutherland	35	Canadian	Cardiff 11/4/19

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Chan Tuck.	26	Chinese	Yong Jon	27	Chinese
Yang Yah.	20	do	Wong Yong	26	do
Chan Foo	34	do	Yang Yajee	24	do
Ging Muk	22	do	Yan King	25	do
Ah Lum	22	do	Hong Yang	25	do
Ah King	23	do	Chang Fat	25	do
Dia De	30	do	Wong Pe Lum	36	do
Wong Ah De	20	do	Wong Un	25	do
Ying Pah	31	do			
Yong Weong	32	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

A. W. Welford
Master

[OVER.]

86403	18	Kee	Wong		Boson	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5·10	140
86406	19	Foo	Ah		Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5·7	145
86420	20	Kee	Cheong		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5·4	150
86421	21	Sam	Ah		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5·7	148
86422	22	Sam	Long		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5·6	150
86423	23	Chee	Sing Ah		Sailor	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5·7	130
86425	24	Young	Sing		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5·5	160
86424	25	Chow	Wong Ng		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5·5	140
86426	26	Sam	Ah		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5·6	140
87288	27	Mon	Chew		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	6·5	130
87286	28	Kok	Wah		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5·2	115
87285	29	King	Seong		do Cook	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5·6	160
87287	30	Took	Ching		No 1 Fireman Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5·10	138

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Frankmere*, arriving at *New York* *July*, 1919, from the port of *Barry*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Welford	Isaac	1/ 90536 Master	23-6-19	Plymouth	No	Yes	45	Male	~~English~~ Welsh	British	6·00	255	-
2	Rains	James	1/ 90535 1st Officer	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5·9	180	
3	Thomas	Richard	1/2nd 90534	do	do	do	do	26	do	Welsh	do	5·5	156	
4	Lazenby	Stephen	1/3rd 90533	24-6-19	do	do	do	24	do	English	do	5·11	155	
5	Thompson	John	1/ Ch. Engineer 90541	23-6-19	do	do	do	43	do	Welsh	do	6·00	190	
6	Frankland	William	1/2nd 90534	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	do	5·7	175	
7	Brown	David	1/3rd 90540	do	do	do	do	30	do	Scotch	do	5·9½	170	
8	Jones	~~Isaac~~ John M	1/4th 90538	do	do	do	do	21	do	Welsh	do	5·9	150	
9	Stephenson	John	1/1st 90542 Marconi	17-7-19	Barry	do	do	19	do	English	do	5·8	160	
10	Livett	Albert	1/2nd 90537	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	6·0	156	
11	Harris	George	1/ Apprentice 90543	23-6-19	Plymouth	do	do	24	do	do	do	6·1	150	
12	Silk	Sydney	1/ 90532	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5·9	146	
13	Armstrong	Charles	1/ 90544	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5·1	115	
87201	14	Tam	Sai	1/ Ch. Steward	do	do	do	31	do	Chinese	do	5·6	110	
86404	15	Kok	Wah	1/2nd	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5·5	125	
86405	16	Ling	do	1/ Ships book	do	do	do	No	34	do	do	5·11	134	
~~87286~~ 86403	17	~~Ling~~ Lah	~~Ah~~ Shun	1/ Messroom Boy	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	5·6	150	
86403	18	Kee	Wong	1/ Bosun	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	5·10	140	
86406	19	Foo	Ah	1/ Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	5·7	145	
86420	20	Kee	Cheong	1/ do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	6·4	150	
86421	21	Sam	Ah	1/ do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	5·7	148	
86422	22	Tam	Long	1/ do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	5·6	150	
86423	23	Chee	Sing ah	1/ Sailor	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	5·7	130	
86425	24	Young	Si	1/ do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	5·5	160	
86424	25	Chow	Wong Ny	1/ do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	5·5	140	
86426	26	Sam	Ah	1/ do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	5·6	140	
87288	27	Mon	Chem	1/ do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	5·5	130	
87286	28	Kok	Wah	1/ do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	5·2	115	
87548	29	King	Seong	1/ do book	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	5·6	160	
87287	30	Took	Ching	1/ No 1 Fireman Workyman	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	5·10	138	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible] Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible] 36
[illegible] 37
[illegible]
Col. 27 5 9

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Frankmere, arriving at New York, 1919, from the port of Barry

7

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
87547 31	Fan	Woo	/ Workman & Greaser	23.6.19	Plymouth	No	No	34	Male	Chinese	British	5.6	150	
87289 32	Fook	~~Sin~~ Lui	/ do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.5	120	
87290 33	Fook	Chon	/ do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6	135	
87293 34	Ling	Wong	/ Fireman	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.5	135	
47545 35	Lum	Ah	/ do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	120	
47543 36	Quai	Chong	/ do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	140	
87292 37	Wong	Jan	/ do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.4	130	
87295 38	Han	Chong	/ do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	135	
47544 39	Fat	Ah	/ do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	134	
87300 40	Jay	Li	/ do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.4	120	
47546 41	Kow	Low	/ do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	135	
87296 42	Kwai	Lum	/ do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.3	120	
87298 43	Kai	Low	/ do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	130	
47545 44	Low	Chow	/ do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	130	
87299 45	Lim	Ah	/ do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	145	
87294 46	Lee	Ah	/ do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.5	120	
47542 47	Ling	Henry Lo	/ do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.4	115	
87297 48	Ling	Young	/ do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.5	135	
47550 49	Kan	Ah	/ do book	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	165	
86402 50	Ging	Ho	/ Carpenter	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.4	115	
N.A. 168 51	Sutherland	James	/ 4th Officer	12-7-19	Barry	No	Yes	34	Male	Scotch Canadian	British	5.9	196	
52														
53														
54														
55														
56	With Cards 1													
57														
58														
59														
60														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. Rodina 52 38

E. Echeverri 52 37

Col. 27 5 9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible] Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1560

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

name	Given Name	Rank	Where signed	date on	Sex	able to read and write	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	
Took	Chung	[illegible]	Plymouth	6/23/19	M	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	5'-10	138	
Haw	Woo	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'-6	150	
Took	Lin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'-5'	120	
Took	Chow	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'-6	135'	
Sing	Wong	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'-5'	135'	
Lum	Ah	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'-6	120	
Quai	Chong	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'-6	140	
Wong	Yam	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'-4	190	
Haw	Chong	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'-7	135'	
Hat	Ah	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'-7	130	
Yai	Lee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'-4	120	
Row	Low	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'-7	135'	
Kwai	Lam	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'-3	120	
Kai	Low	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'-6	130	
You	Chow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'-6	130	
Yim	Ah	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'-7	145'	
Lee	Ah	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'-5'	120	
Hing	Hung	"	"	"	"	"	"	British	5'-4	115'	
Hing	Yuung	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chinese	5'-5'	130'	
King	Leong	Sailors cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'-6	160	
Kun	Ah	Fireman cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'-7	165'	
Silk	Sidney Duder	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	English	Br	5'-9	146	
Armstrong	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	English	British	5'-1	115'	
Harris	George	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6-1	150	

Jos. Donoso
~~J. Quintero~~
~~Alfred Echeverria~~
~~Manuel Andreani~~
~~Ernesto Echeverria~~
~~Alfredo Dominguez~~

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By Jno. Scanlon
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Deputy Shipping Commissioner

M. Rivadeniera
J. Medina 51 38
E. Echeverri 52 37

		6	Ruddy			U.S.	5'9"	Egypt 1948	Com. Rec.
	58	5	8	Brown	Black	Brown		S.	5'9"		
		5	7	Light	Brown	"			5'11½"		
		5	6	"	"	"		sh.	5'8"		
		5	5	"	"	"			5'8"	Reship	
		6	0	"	"	"					
	45	5	9	Brown	Black	"		rican	5'8"		
	32	5	8	Light	Brown	Blue			5'7"	"	
	24	5	7	Brown	Black	Brown		an	5'6"	"	
	22	5	5	Light	Brown	"		an	5'5"	"	
	21	5	5	"	"	"					
	22	5	8	Ruddy	"	"					
Mex.	24	5	6	Brown	Black	"					
Porto	25	5	6	"	"	"					
Col.	27	5	9	"	"	"					

Surname	Given Name	Position aboard	Where signed on	Date of signing on	Sex	able to Read & write	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Remarks
Welford	Isaac	Master	Plymouth	6/23/19	M	Yes	English	British	6-0	255-	
Bain	James	Mate	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	183	
Thomas	Richard	2nd "	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	5-5	156	
Lazenby	Stephen	3rd "	"	"	"	"	English	"	5-11	155	
Sutherland	James	4th "	Barry	7/12/19	"	"	Scotch Canadian	"	5-9	174	lb. 34
Thompson	John	Chf Engineer	Plymouth	6/23/19	"	"	Scotch	"	6-0	190	44
Frankland	William	2nd "	"	"	"	"	English	"	5-7	175	
Brown	Daird	3rd "	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	5-9½	170	
Jones	Isaac	4th "	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	5-9	150	
Stevenson	John	1st Wireless	Barry	7/12/19	"	"	English	"	5-8	150	
Liwett	Albert	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6-0	156	
Dam	Lai	Chf Steward	Plymouth	6/23/19	"	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-6	110	
Koh	Wah	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	125	
Chung	Yah Shun	Mess "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	150	
Ping	Ho	Cook "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-11	134	
Kee	Wong	Boy "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-10	140	
Ying	Ho	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	115	
Foo	Ah	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	145	
Kee	Cheong	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	150	
Sam	Ah	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	148	
Sam	Long	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	150	
Che	Lisah	A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	130	
Young	Li	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	160	
Chow	Wong Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	140	
Sam	Ah	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	140	
Hau Moa	Chew	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	130	
Koh	Wah	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	115	

E.J.Manzanilla	38	25	"	Columbia	Colum.	27	5	8	Brown	Black	Brown	S 5'9"
L. Gonzales	39	26	"	"	"	24	5	7	Light	Brown	"	5'11½"
F. Brid	40	27	"	Chile	Chile	25	5	6	"	"	"	ch 5'8"
O. Peres	41	28	"	Columbia	Colum.	20	5	5	"	"	"	5'8" Realm
J.E.Cuenlon	42	29	Deck Engineer	Germany	U.S.A.	45	6	0	"	"	"	
E.F.J.Vegas	43	30	Storekeeper	Peru	Peru	25	5	9	Brown	Black	"	rian 5'8"
E.J.Valdes	44	31	Fireman	Greece	Greece	32	5	8	Light	Brown	Blue	5'7"
J. Marcos	45	32	"	Chile	Chile	24	5	7	Brown	Black	Brown	an 5'6"
F. Lamiz	46	33	"	"	"	22	5	5	Light	Brown	"	ian 5'5"
A. Echeverra	47	34	"	"	"	21	5	5	"	"	"	
M. Andreani	48	35	"	"	"	22	5	8	Ruddy	"	"	
M. Vilaos	49	36	"	Ecuador	Ecuad.	24	5	6	Brown	Black	"	
M. Rivadeniera	50	37	"	Peru	Peru	25	5	6	"	"	"	
J. Medina	51	38	"	Columbia	Colu.	27	5	9	"	"	"	
E. Echeverri	52	39	"	Greece			5				

Triplicate

LOCAL 339

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

July 24, 1918

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N Y

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. S/S Salaverry

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. _____ the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

9

Detain on board the following aliens, seamen pending completion of Seamans Identy cards. When photos are ready deliver them to Barge office Room 28 4th.

~~Francisco Escobar~~
~~Jos. Duncan~~
~~B. Quintero~~
~~Alfred Echeverria~~
~~Manuel Andreani~~
~~Ernesto Echeverria~~
~~Alfred Dominguez~~

R. C. Howe

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By Jos. Scanizzi
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Form 710 A

Persons composing
of
whereof

NAME OF

E. E. FRANCIS
Joseph Jefferys
A. McEwen
A. Bentley
E. Benard
C. Rothwells
A. Ferguson
J. Duncan
Ray Baggarotto
Wm. Greenidge
B. Quintero
Pedro Ortiz
J. E. Ryman
E.F.Frederick
J.B.Sherburne
Louis R. Sullivan

SAVERY JUL 25 1918

Required und

Vessel

Sheet No. 1

LW

h aliens on board upon

12

11—1408

ONAL DESCRIPTION.

(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
		Ruddy	Brown	Blue
		Light	Light	Blue
		Brown	Black	Brown
		Black	Black	Brown
	Redup	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"
	Redup for ey	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"
		"	"	"
		"	"	"
	"	Brown	"	"
	"	"	"	"
	"	Ruddy	Brown	Blue
		Light	Black	Brown
		"	Gray	Blue
		Ruddy	Dark	Blue
		"	"	Brown
	Leave Ltd Soldiers on furlough	"	Brown	"
		"	Light	Blue
		"	Brown	"
		Ruddy	"	"
	JP 1948 Pass Rec.	Brown	Black	Brown
		Light	Brown	"
		"	"	"
		"	"	"
	Redup	Brown	Black	"
		Light	Brown	Blue
	"	Brown	Black	Brown
	"	Light	Brown	"
	"	"	"	"
		Ruddy	"	"
		Brown	Black	"
		"	"	"
		Brown	Black	"

1	Fr	E. E. Francis	34	19	1st Ass't	"	Spain	"	50	5	9
2	Se	Wm. Dunne Jr.	35	20	2nd "	"	U.S.A.	"	35	5	9
3	Jo	G.R.Helmelin	36	21	3rd "	"	"	"	22	5	7
4	M	A. Velahos	37	22	OILER		Greece	Greece	34	5	8
5	Fr	M.J.Rabacaris	38	23	"		"	"	36	5	8
6	Be	L. Gonzales	39	24	"		Columbia	Colum.	27	5	8
7	N	F. Erdt	40	25	"		"	"	24	5	7
8	Br	O. Peres	41	26	"		Chile	Chile	25	5	6
9	Te	J.L.Ossalen	42	27	"		Columbia	Colum.	20	5	5
10	Di	M.F.J.Vegas	43	28	Dock Engineer		Germany	U.S.A.	45	6	0
11	Ra	M.J.Valdez	44	29	Storekeeper		Peru	Peru	25	5	9
12	Gr	J. Marcos	45	30	Fireman		Greece	Greece	32	5	8
13	L	F. Lucina	46	31	"		Chile	Chile	24	5	7
14	Ort	A. Echeverra	47	32	"		"	"	22	5	5
15	Nay	M. Andreani	48	33	"		"	"	21	5	5
16	Bro	M. Vilnos	49	34	"		"	"	22	5	8
17	She	M. Rivadeniera	50	35	"		Ecuador	Ecuad.	24	5	6
18	Da	J. Medina	51	36	"		Peru	Peru	25	5	6
19	Lew	M. Echeverri	52	37	"		Columbia	Col.	27	5	9
20	Whi	J. Cuenca	53	38	"		Greece				
21	Sall										
22	Ens										
23	Bur										
24	Mc G										
25	Vl										
26	Bab										
27	Gonz										
28	Brad										
29	Perez										
30	Cuca										

SAVERRY

JUL 25 1918

U.S. DEPA... IMMIG...

Form 710 A

Required und...

Vessel ... Persons compos... of ... whereof ...

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Triplicate

...4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

...f vessel.) 12

11—1408

Sheet No. 1

...W

...h aliens on board upon

13

(1) No. on list	NAME							PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
								COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.		
1	Fr...							Ruddy	Brown	Blue		
2	Le...	L. L. FRA...										
3	Jo...							Light	Light	Blue		
4	M...	Joseph Jof...						Brown	Black	Brown		
5	Fr...	A. McEwen										
6	Be...	A. Bentley						Black	Black	Brown		Rest'p
7	N...	E. Menard						"	"	"		"
8	Br...	C. Brathwait						"	"	"		
9	Fe...	A. Ferguson						"	"	"		Rest'p for eg.
10	Di...	J. Duncan						"	"	"		"
11	Ra...	Roy Haggart						"	"	"		
12	Gr...	Wm. Broom...						"	"	"		"
13	L...	B. Quinton						Brown	"	"		"
14	Ort...	Pedro Orti...						"	"	"		"
15	Nay...	J. L. Hyne						Ruddy	Brown	Blue		"
16	Bro...	E.F.Rhodes						Light	Black	Brown		
17	She...	J.S.Sherb...						"	Gray	Blue		
18	Da...	Louis E. Selling						Ruddy	Dark	Blue		
19	Lew...	Ramon Ensenat	34		1st Ass't	"	Spain	"	30	5 9	"	" Brown		Leave Ex-Soldier on furlough
20	Whi...	Wm. Burns Jr.	35		2nd "	"	U.S.A	"	35	5 9	"	Brown "		
21	Sall...	G.E.Schmelin	36		3rd "	"	"	"	22	5 7	"	Light Blue		
22	Ens...	A. Valahos	37		OILER		Greece	Greece	34	5 8	Light	Brown "		
23	Bur...	M.J.Rabacaris	38		"		"	"	36	5 8	Ruddy	" "		
24	Mc G...	L. Gonzales	39		"		Columbia	Colum.	27	5 8	Brown	Black Brown		1948 Pass. Rec'd.
25	Vl...	F. Bridt	40		"		"	"	24	5 7	Light	Brown "		
26	Babe...	O. Peres	41		"		Chile	Chile	25	5 6	"	" "		
27	Gonz...	J.E.Cuenalon	42		"		Columbia	Colum.	20	5 5	"	" "		
28	Brid...	E.F.J.Vegas	43		Deck Engineer		Germany	U.S.A.	45	6 0	"	" "		Rest'p
29	Perez	E.J.Valdes	44		Storekeeper		Peru	Peru	25	5 3	Brown	Black "		
30	Cuca...	J. Marcos	45		Fireman		Greece	Greece	32	5 8	Light	Brown Blue		
		F. Luaiza	46		"		Chile	Chile	24	5 7	Brown	Black Brown		
		A. Echeverra	47		"		"	"	22	5 5	Light	Brown "		
		M. Andreani	48		"		"	"	21	5 5	"	" "		
		E. Vilaos	49		"		"	"	22	5 8	Ruddy	" "		
		M. Rivadeniera	50		"		Ecuador	Ecuad.	24	5 6	Brown	Black "		
		J. Medina	51		"		Peru	Peru	25	5 6	"	" "		
		E. Echeverri	52		"		Columbia	Colu.	27	5 9	"	" "		
		[illegible]	53		"		Greece							

SAVERY. JUL 25 1919

U.S. DEPA... IMMIG...

Form 710 A

Required un...

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

Persons composi...

of .....

whereof ...

NAME OF

1 Fr...
2 Le...
3 Jef...
4 M...
5 Fr...
6 Be...
7 N...
8 Br...
9 Fe...
10 Di...
11 Ra...
12 Gr...
13 L...
14 Ortus
15 Nyg...
16 Bro...
17 She...
18 Da...
19 Lew...
20 Whi...
21 Sall...
22 Ern...
23 Bur...
24 Mc G...
25 Vl...
26 Bab...
27 Gonz...
28 Brid...
29 Perez...
30 Cucl...

K. H. FRANKEN
Joseph Jefferys
A. McEwen
A. Bentley
E. Menard
C. Braithwaite
A. Ferguson
J. Duncan
Roy Baggnette
Wm. Greenridge
B. Quintero
edro Ortis
J. E. Eyman
E.F.Broderick
J.B.Sherburne
Louis R. Salling
Ramon Ercemt 94
Wm. Burns Jr. 95
G.R.Himelin 96
A. Valadez 97
M.J.Babacaris 98
L. Gonzales 99
F. Bridt 40
O. Peres 41
J.E.Cuenalon 42
H.F.J.Vegas 43
E.J.Valdez 44
J. Meroes 45
F. Lneira 46
A. Echeverra 47
M. Andreoni 48
H. Vilaes 49
M. Rivadeneira 50
J. Medina 51
E. Echeverri 52
[illegible] 53

1st Ass't ... Spain ... 50 5 9 ... Ruddy ... Brown
2nd " " U.S.A ... 35 5 9 ... Brown ... "
3rd " " " ... 22 5 7 ... Light ... Blue
OILER Greece Greece 34 5 8 Light Brown "
" " " 36 5 8 Ruddy " "
" Columbia Colum. 27 5 8 Brown Black Brown
" " " 24 5 7 Light Brown "
" Chile Chile 25 5 6 " " "
" Columbia Colum. 20 5 5 " " "
Deck Engineer Germany U.S.A. 45 6 0 " " "
Storekeeper Peru Peru 25 5 3 Brown Black "
Fireman Greece Greece 32 5 8 Light Brown Blue
" Chile Chile 24 5 7 Brown Black Brown
" " " 22 5 5 Light Brown "
" " " 21 5 5 " " "
" " " 22 5 8 Ruddy " "
" Ecuador Ecuad. 24 5 6 Brown Black "
" Peru Peru 25 5 6 " " "
" Columbia Col. 27 5 9 " " "
" Greece [illegible] 5 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Triplicate

1404 MR 64896

CERTIFICATE OF SHIPMENT OF SEAMEN TO BE ATTACHED TO CREW LIST AND SHIPPING ARTICLES.

THE PANAMA CANAL.

S.S. "Calaveras"

Balboa, C. Z., July 16, 1919.

10

I hereby certify that the seamen hereinafter named have been duly shipped at this port, before me, upon the terms and conditions set opposite their names, respectively, viz:

NAME	Station	Age	Height Feet	Height Inches	Nationality	Lay or share of oil or cargo	Monthly wages	Advance wages	VOYAGE
Arthur H. Day	U.S.	30	6	2	U.S.		90		Foreign

[SEAL.]

Arthur Flood
Deputy Shipping Commissioner.

Sec. 4573, 4574, and 4575 Rev. Stat., and Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

(Name of vessel.)

12

11—1408

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
Ruddy	Brown	Blue
Light	Light	Blue
Brown	Black	Brown
Black	Black	Brown
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
Brown	"	"
"	"	"
Ruddy	Brown	Blue
Light	Black	Brown
"	Gray	Blue
Ruddy	Dark	Blue
"	"	Brown
"	Brown	"
"	Light	Blue
"	Black	Brown
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	Black	Brown
"	"	"

Sheet No. 1

CREW

aliens on board upon

12

(11) Weight

(12) Physical marks or peculiarities

Restrip

"

Restrip for eye

"

"

"

"

"

"

Restrip

"

"

"

"

"

"

SAVERRY JUL 25 1916

U.S. DEPA... IMMIG...

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Triplicate

Required un...

Vessel

Persons composing ... of ... whereof ...

(1) No. on list

NAME OF ...

1 Fr...
2 Le...
3 Jef...
4 M...
5 Fr...
6 Be...
7 Ne...
8 Br...
9 Fe...
10 Di...
11 Ra...
12 Gr...
13 L...
14 Ortus
15 Nyg...
16 Bro...
17 She...
18 Da...
19 Lew...
20 Whi...
21 Sall...
22 Ens...
23 Bur...
24 Mc G...
25 Ul...
26 Bab...
27 Gonz...
28 Brid...
29 Perez
30 Cuca...

Mar...
Tri...

Ne...

Persons composing ... of ... whereof ...

NAME OF ...

E. E. FRANKE
Joseph Jefferson
A. McEwen
A. Bentley
E. Menard
O. Braithwaite
A. Ferguson
J. Duncan
Ray Raggueto
Wm. Greenridge
B. Quintero
edro Ortis
J. E. Hyman
E.F.Broderick
J.B.Sherburne
Louis R. Sallin
Ramon Ensemat
Wm. Burns Jr.
G.R.Helmolin
A. Valshes
M.J.Babacaris
L. Gonzales
F. Bridt
O. Peres
J.E.Cucalon
E.F.J.Voges
E.J.Valdes
J. Mercos
F. Lunisa
A. Echeverra
M. Andreani
E. Vilaos
E. Rivadeniera
J. Medina
E. Echeverri

CERTIFICATE OF SHIPMENT OF SEAMEN TO BE ATTACHED TO CREW LIST AND SHIPPING ARTICLES.

1404 MR 64896

THE PANAMA CANAL.

S/S Salaverry Cristobal

July 16, 1917

I hereby certify that the seamen hereinafter named have been duly shipped at this port, before me, upon the terms and conditions set opposite their names, respectively, viz:

11

NAME	Station	Age	Height Feet	Height Inches	Nationality	Lay or share of oil or cargo	Monthly wages	Advance wages	VOYAGE
Henry Drummit	Oil	53	5	1	Bl.	-	80	-	Foreign

[SEAL.]

Arthur O. Ford
Deputy Shipping Commissioner.

Secs. 4571, 4574, and 4575 Rev. Stat., and Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

...f vessel.) 12

11—1408

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.
Ruddy	Brown	Blue
Light	Light	Blue
Brown	Black	Brown
Black	Black	Brown
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
Brown	"	"
"	"	"
Ruddy	Brown	Blue
Light	Black	Brown
"	Gray	Blue
Ruddy	Dark	Blue
"	"	Brown
"	Brown	"
"	Light	Blue
Light	Brown	"
Ruddy	"	"
Brown	Black	Brown
"	"	"
"	"	"
Brown	Black	"
Light	Brown	Blue
Brown	Black	Brown
Light	Brown	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
Ruddy	"	"
Brown	Black	"
"	"	"
"	"	"

Sheet No. 1

...W

...h aliens on board upon

12

(11) Weight

(12) Physical marks or peculiarities

Ashtrip

"

Ashtrip for orig

"

"

"

"

"

Ashtrip

"

"

"

"

"

SAVERRY JUL 25 1919

U.S. DEPA... IMMIG...

Required un...

Vessel ...

Form 710 A

Triplicate

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAM SCREW (Insert rig.) *called the* "SALAVERRY" (Insert name of vessel.)

of BALBOA, CANAL ZONE (Insert hailing port.), *bound for* NEW YORK, U. S. A. 12

whereof G. E. L. HOWARD *is Master.*

11—1408

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2	E. E. FRANSEN	1	Chief Officer	Denmark	U.S.A.	32	5	9	Ruddy	Brown	Blue		
3		2											
4	Joseph Jeffers	3	3rd "	U.S.A	U.S.A.	22	6	1	Light	Light	Blue		
5	A. McEwen	4	Carpenter	B.W.I.	Eng.	56	5	7	Brown	Black	Brown		
6		5											
7	A. Bentley	6	Seaman	B.W.I.	Eng	27	5	7	Black	Black	Brown		Receipt
8	E. Howard	7	"	"	"	23	5	7	"	"	"		
9	C. Brathwaite	8	"	"	"	27	5	6	"	"	"		"
10	A. Ferguson	9	"	"	"	35	5	11	"	"	"		Receipt for
11	J. Duncan	10	"	"	"	25	5	9	"	"	"		"
12	Ray Baggette	11	"	"	"	24	5	6	"	"	"		
13	Wm. Greenridge	12	"	"	"	25	5	7	"	"	"		"
14	B. Quintero	13	"	Ecuador	Ecuador	26	5	4	Brown	"	"		"
15	Pedro Orbis	14	"	Columbia	Columbia	38	5	6	"	"	"		"
16	J. E. Hyman	15	"	Sweden	Sweden	48	5	8	Ruddy	Brown	Blue		"
17	E.F.Broderick	16	"	U. S. A.	U.S.A.	31	5	9	Light	Black	Brown		
18	J.B.Sherburne	17	"	"	"	42	5	11	"	Gray	Blue		
19	Louis R. Salling	33 18	Chief Engineer	Denmark	"	39	5	7	Ruddy	Dark	Blue		
20	Ramon Ramsat	34 19	1st Ass't "	Spain	"	50	5	9	"	"	Brown		
21	Wm. Burns Jr.	35 20	2nd " "	U.S.A	"	35	5	9	"	Brown	"		Discharged U.S. soldier on furlough
22	G.R.Helmelin	36 21	3rd " "	"	"	22	5	7	"	Light	Blue		
23	A. Valahos	37 22	OILER	Greece	Greece	34	5	8	Light	Brown	"		
24	M.J.Rabacaris	38 23	"	"	"	36	5	8	Ruddy	"	"		
25	L. Gonzales	39 24	"	Columbia	Colum.	27	5	8	Brown	Black	Brown		Pd. 1948 Pan. Rec.
26	F. Bridt	40 25	"	"	"	24	5	7	Light	Brown	"		
27	O. Peres	41 26	"	Chile	Chile	25	5	6	"	"	"		
28	J.E.Cuenlon	42 27	"	Columbia	Colum.	20	5	5	"	"	"		
29	E.F.J.Vegas	43 28	Deck Engineer	Germany	U.S.A.	45	6	0	"	"	"		
30	E.J.Valdez	44 29	Storekeeper	Peru	Peru	25	5	3	Brown	Black	"		Receipt
	J. Marcos	45 30	Fireman	Greece	Greece	32	5	8	Light	Brown	Blue		
	F. Lucina	46 31	"	Chile	Chile	24	5	7	Brown	Black	Brown		
	A. Echeverra	47 32	"	"	"	22	5	5	Light	Brown	"		"
	M. Andreoni	48 33	"	"	"	21	5	5	"	"	"		"
	M. Vilaos	49 34	"	"	"	22	5	8	Ruddy	"	"		
	M. Rivadeniera	50 35	"	Ecuador	Ecuad.	24	5	6	Brown	Black	"		
	J. Medina	51 36	"	Peru	Peru	25	5	6	"	"	"		
	E. Echeverri	52 37	"	Columbia	Col.	27	5	9	"	"	"		
	[illegible]	53	"	Greece									

13

aliens on board upon

SALAVERRY

JUL 25 1919

U.S. DEPA... IMMIG...

Required un...

Vessel ...

Form 710 A

Triplicate

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAM SCREW *(Insert rig.) called the* "SALAVERRY" *(Insert name of vessel.)*

of BALBOA, CANAL ZONE *(Insert hailing port.), bound for* NEW YORK, U. S. A. 12

whereof C. E. L. HOWARD *is Master.*

11—1408

Sheet No. 1

aliens on board upon

13

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	E. E. FRANSEN	1	Chief Officer	Denmark	U.S.A.	32	5	9	Ruddy	Brown	Blue		
2		2											
3	Joseph Jeffers	3	3rd "	U.S.A	U.S.A.	22	6	1	Light	Light	Blue		
4	A. McEwen	4	Carpenter	B.W.I.	Eng.	56	5	7	Brown	Black	Brown		
5		5											
6	A. Bentley	6	Seaman	B.W.I.	Eng	27	5	7	Black	Black	Brown		Reship
7	E. Menard	7	"	"	"	23	5	7	"	"	"		
8	C. Braithwaite	8	"	"	"	27	5	6	"	"	"		"
9	A. Ferguson	9	"	"	"	35	5	11	"	"	"		Reship for ...
10	J. Duncan	10	"	"	"	25	5	9	"	"	"		"
11	Ray Baggarotte	11	"	"	"	24	5	6	"	"	"		
12	Wm. Greenridge	12	"	"	"	25	5	7	"	"	"		"
13	B. Quintero	13	"	Ecuador	Ecuador	26	5	4	Brown	"	"		"
14	Pedro Ortis	14	"	Columbia	Columbia	38	5	6	"	"	"		"
15	J. E. Hyman	15	"	Sweden	Sweden	48	5	8	Ruddy	Brown	Blue		"
16	E.F.Frederick	16	"	U. S. A.	U.S.A.	31	5	9	Light	Black	Brown		
17	J.B.Sherburne	17	"	"	"	42	5	11	"	Gray	Blue		
18	Louis E. Salling	33 18	Chief Engineer	Denmark	"	39	5	7	Ruddy	Dark	Blue		
19	Ramon Ramont	34 19	1st Ass't "	Spain	"	50	5	9	"	"	Brown		...away ... soldiers ... furlough
20	Wm. Burns Jr.	35 20	2nd " "	U.S.A	"	35	5	9	"	Brown	"		
21	G.E.Emmelin	36 21	3rd " "	"	"	22	5	7	"	Light	Blue		
22	A. Valahos	37 22	OILER	Greece	Greece	34	5	8	Light	Brown	"		
23	M.J.Rabacaris	38 23	"	"	"	36	5	8	Ruddy	"	"		
24	L. Gonzales	39 24	"	Columbia	Colum.	27	5	8	Brown	Black	Brown		Jy 1948 Pan. Rec.
25	F. Krist	40 25	"	"	"	24	5	7	Light	Brown	"		
26	O. Peres	41 26	"	Chile	Chile	25	5	6	"	"	"		
27	J.E.Cranlem	42 27	"	Columbia	Colum.	20	5	5	"	"	"		"
28	H.F.J.Vogts	43 28	Deck Engineer	Germany	U.S.A.	45	6	0	"	"	"		
29	E.J.Valdez	44 29	Storekeeper	Peru	Peru	25	5	9	Brown	Black	"		Reship
30	J. Marcos	45 30	Fireman	Greece	Greece	52	5	8	Light	Brown	Blue		
	F. Lozica	46 31	"	Chile	Chile	24	5	7	Brown	Black	Brown		
	A. Echeverra	47 32	"	"	"	22	5	5	Light	Brown	"		"
	M. Andreomi	48 33	"	"	"	21	5	5	"	"	"		"
	M. Vilnes	49 34	"	"	"	22	5	8	Ruddy	"	"		
	M. Rivadeniera	50 35	"	Ecuador	Ecuad.	24	5	6	Brown	Black	"		
	J. Medina	51 36	"	Peru	Peru	25	5	6	"	"	"		
	L. Echeverri	52 37	"	Columbia	Col.	27	5	9	"	"	"		
	[illegible]	53 38	"	Greece									

SALVERRY

JUL 25 1919

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.		RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	M. de la Rosa	54		Fireman	Panama	Panama	26	5	7	Brown	Black	Brown		
	O. Fernandez	55		Coal Passer	Spain	Spain	44	5	3	Ruddy	Brown	"		
	J. Pascales	56		"	Greece	Greece	35	5	8	Light	"	Blue		
	Angel Sanchez	57		"	Spain	Spain	40	5	9	Brown	Black	Brown		
	A. Dominguez	58		"	"	"	21	5	6	Light	Brown	"		
	N. Peres	59		"	Greece	Greece	32	5	7	Ruddy	Black	"		
	O. Manda	60		"	"	"	41	5	5	Light	Gray	Blue		
1	Daniel McConigal	61		"	United States	U.S.A.	70	5	11	Ruddy	"	"		
2	Frank Martin	65		Chief Steward	"	"	48	5	6	Light	Brown	"		
3	C. B. Hallowes	66		Freight Clerk	"	"	44	5	9	"	"	"		
	S. L. Stallard	67		DOCTOR	"	"	34	5	11	"	"	"		
4	LEE KEE	68		Chief Cook	CHINA	China	42	5	3	Yellow	Black	Brown		
5	R. Newell	69		2nd "	B. W. I.	Eng.	32	5	8	Black	"	"		
	S. Martin	70		Mess boy	United States	U.S.A.	14	5	5	Light	Brown	Blue		
6	M. Fedes	71		3rd Cook	B. W. I.	Eng.	28	5	5	Black	Black	Brown		
7	F. Velasco	72		Fireman	Columbia	Col.	37	5	6	Ruddy	"	"		
8	P. Rodrigues	73		"	Spain	Spain	25	5	4	Light	Brown	Blue		
9	L. Alexander	74		"	United States	U.S.A.	32	5	11	"	"	"		
	F. G. Cresswaite	75		"	Panama	Panama	22	5	10	Brown	"	Brown		
10	L. Garnett	76		"	B. W. I.	Eng.	22	5	10	Black	Black	"		
11	V. Robertson	77		"	Costa Rica	C. R.	17	5	7	Light	Brown	"		
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Sheet No. 1

REW

such aliens on board upon

13

Redup

"

Redup forcy

"

"

"

SALAVERRY

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ Seamen EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U.S. Shipping Com'r

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Salaverry, arriving at New York, July 24, 1919, from the port of Balboa, C.Z. 13

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fransen	H.T.	1st Chf. Off.	July 14.	Balboa	Yes	52	M	Scan	U.S.			
2	Seiders	Wm. E.	Master	July 14.	Balboa	Yes	52	M	Scan	U.S.			

I, S. R. L. HOWARD, Master of the said American STEAM SHIP "SALAVERRY", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

S. R. L. Howard
Master.

Port of BALBOA, CANAL ZONE.

Subscribed and sworn to this fourteenth day of JULY 19[illegible], before me.

J. S. Galmore
Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American STEAM SHIP "SALAVERRY", of BALBOA, C. Z., whereof S. R. L. HOWARD is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House, Balboa, Canal Zone this fourteenth day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and Nineteen.

J. S. Galmore
Superintendent.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	Citizen or Subject of—	Age.	Height. Feet.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.
W. Robertson		Fireman	Fiume	Austria	26	5	7	Med.	Brn.	Brn.
L. Garrett		Coal Passer	Spain	Spain	44	5	9	Ruddy	Brn.	"
P. G. Grammatico		"	Greece	Greece	35	5	8	Light	"	Blue
L. Alexander		"	Spain	Spain	40	5	9	Med.	Black	Brn.
F. Rodriguez		"	"	"	40	5	9	Dark	"	"
F. Velasco		"	Greece	Greece	28	5	6	Light	Brn.	"
M. Pedro		"	"	"	41	5	9	Light	Gray	Blue
S. Martin		"	Spain	Spain	28	5	7	Ruddy	Black	"
L. T. Stallard		Chief Cook	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	21	5	6	Light	Brn.	"
G. L. Holoma		Steward	"	"	40	5	9	Med.	Black	Brn.
Frank Martin		Freight Clerk	"	"	35	5	8	Light	"	"
Daniel Rodriguez		Chief Steward	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	70	5	11	Ruddy	Brn.	"
C. Smith		"	"	"	41	5	9	Light	Gray	Blue
M. Pena		"	Greece	Greece	32	5	7	Ruddy	Black	Brn.
A. Rodriguez		"	"	"	21	5	6	Light	Brn.	"
Angel Sanchez		"	Spain	Spain	40	5	9	Med.	Black	Brn.
J. Pandelos		"	Greece	Greece	35	5	8	Light	"	Blue
O. Petmezas		"	"	"	44	5	9	Ruddy	Brn.	"
E. de La Rua		"	Spain	Spain	26	5	7	Med.	Black	Brn.
W. Robertson		Fireman	Fiume	Austria	26	5	7	Med.	Brn.	Brn.
L. Garrett		Coal Passer	Spain	Spain	44	5	9	Ruddy	Brn.	"
P. G. Grammatico		"	Greece	Greece	35	5	8	Light	"	Blue
L. Alexander		"	Spain	Spain	40	5	9	Med.	Black	Brn.
F. Rodriguez		"	"	"	40	5	9	Dark	"	"
F. Velasco		"	Greece	Greece	28	5	6	Light	Brn.	"
M. Pedro		"	"	"	41	5	9	Light	Gray	Blue
S. Martin		"	Spain	Spain	28	5	7	Ruddy	Black	"
L. T. Stallard		Chief Cook	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	21	5	6	Light	Brn.	"
G. L. Holoma		Steward	"	"	40	5	9	Med.	Black	Brn.
Frank Martin		Freight Clerk	"	"	35	5	8	Light	"	"
Daniel Rodriguez		Chief Steward	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	70	5	11	Ruddy	Brn.	"
C. Smith		"	"	"	41	5	9	Light	Gray	Blue
M. Pena		"	Greece	Greece	32	5	7	Ruddy	Black	Brn.
A. Rodriguez		"	"	"	21	5	6	Light	Brn.	"
Angel Sanchez		"	Spain	Spain	40	5	9	Med.	Black	Brn.
J. Pandelos		"	Greece	Greece	35	5	8	Light	"	Blue
O. Petmezas		"	"	"	44	5	9	Ruddy	Brn.	"
E. de La Rua		"	Spain	Spain	26	5	7	Med.	Black	Brn.

Salaverry 1919

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST
OF THE

American STEAM SHIP (Insert flag.)
"SALAVERRY." (Insert name of vessel.)
S. R. L. HOWARD
Master.

DATED:
Custom-House,
Port of BALBOA, C. Z.
JULY 14, 1919.

Certified Copy of Crew List (Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

11-1403

Columbian 5'5"

Joseph Scarinze Seaman

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

SAVERRY JUL 25 1919

Form 619
FORM (587)
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U.S. Shipping Office

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ Seamen EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Salaverry, arriving at New York, July 24, 1919, from the port of Balboa, C.Z. 13

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fransen	H.T.	✓ Chf. Off.	July 14.	Balboa	Yes	52	M.	Scan.	U.S	5'9"		
2	Seiders	Wm. E	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	35	"	✓Am.	U.S.	6'¾"		
3	Jeffers	Joseph	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'1"		
4	McEwen	Arthur	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	36	"	W.I.	Eng.	5'7"		
5	Franco	Teodoro	✓ Bosn	"	"	"	39	"	W.I.	Dutch	5'9"		
6	Bentley	Alfred	✓ Seaman	"	"	"	27	"	W.I.	Eng	5'6"		Rheumatism
7	Nemard	Harold	✓	"	"	"	23	"	W.I.	"	5'7"		"
8	Brathwaite	Charles	✓	"	"	"	27	"	W.I.	"	5'6"		Paralysis of arm
9	Ferguson	Allen	✓	"	"	"	23	"	W.I.	"	5'11"		"
10	Duncan	James	✓	"	"	"	25	"	W.I.	"	5'9"		
11	Ragguette	Roy	✓	"	"	"	24	"	W.I.	"	5'6"		"
12	Greenridge	Wm	✓	"	"	"	25	"	W.I.	"	5'7"		"
13	Quintero	Bonifacio	✓	"	"	"	26	"	Sp. Am.	Ecuadorian	5'4"		"
14	Ortiz	Pedro	✓	"	"	"	38	"	"	Colombian	5'6"		"
15	Nyman	John E	✓	"	"	"	48	"	Scan.	Swede	5'8"		
16	Broderick	Edward F.	✓	"	"	"	31	"	Am.	U.S	5'9"		
17	Sherburne	John B.	✓	"	"	"	42	"	✓	U.S	5'11½"		
18	Day	Arthur H.	✓	July 16	Cristobal	"	19	"	"	U.S.	5'7"		
19	Lewis	Robt. J. U.S. Navy	Wireless Opr	"	"	"	19	"	"	U.S.	5'11"		
20	White	Jas. F.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	U.S.	5'4"		
21	Salling	Louis	✓ Chf. Eng.	July 14	Balboa	"	39	"	Scan.	U.S.	5'7"		
22	Ensenat	Ramon	✓ 1st Asst.	"	"	"	50	"	Spanish	U.S.	5'9"		
23	Burns, Jr.	Wm (Junior)	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	35	"	✓Am.	U.S	5'9"		
24	McGonigal	Daniel	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	70	"	"	"	5'11½"		
25	Ulahoz	Angelo	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	34	"	Greek	Greek	5'8"		"
26	Babacaris	Michael	✓	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"		Paralysis
27	Gonzalez	Luis	✓	"	"	"	27	"	Sp. Am.	Colombian	5'8"		
28	Bridt	Frederico	✓	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"		"
29	Perez	Onofre	✓	"	"	"	25	"	"	Chilean	5'6"		"
30	Cuellon	Jorge E	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	20	"	"	Colombian	5'5"		"

Joseph Scaringe Shipper.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. E. L. Howard, Master, of the S. S. Salaverry, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

G. E. L. Howard
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1919

Joseph A. Carini
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6m
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Salaverry, arriving at New York, July 21, 1919, from the port of Balboa, C.Z. 14

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Voges	Henry F. J.	✓ Deck Eng	July 14	Balboa	Yes	45	M	~~German~~	~~German~~	6'		
2	Marcos	Juan	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	32	"	Greek	Greek	5'8"		Resleep
3	Lueiza	Tomas	✓	"	"	"	24	"	Sp Am	Chilean	5'7"		"
~~4~~	Echeverria	Alfredo		"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"		"
~~5~~	Andreani	Manuel	✓ 89539	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"		"
6	~~Vilaez~~ Vivar	Aurelio	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"		Resleep
7	Rivadeniera	Manuel	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	24	"	"	Ecuadorian	5'6"		"
8	Medina	J. Rafaelo	✓ 26 29	"	"	"	23	"	"	Peruvian	5'6"		"
~~9~~	Echeverri	Ernesto	89535	"	"	"	27	"	"	Colombian	5'9"		"
10	Gorgez	J. George	✓	"	"	"	25	"	Greek	Greek	5'6"		"
11	Roza, de la	Miguel	✓ 87733-2	"	"	"	27	"	Sp Am	Panamanian	5'7"		Reship
12	Fernandez	Cenario	✓ Coal Passer	"	"	"	44	"	Spanish	Spain	5'3"		
13	Pascales	Juan	✓ 87730	"	"	"	35	"	Greek	Greek	5'8"		"
14	Sanchez	Angel	✓ 87725	"	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spain	5'5"		"
~~15~~	Dominguez	Alfredo	✓ 89537	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"		
~~16~~	Focas	Nicolas	87738	"	"	"	37	"	Greece	Greece	5'7"		Reship
~~17~~	Manda	Constantino	✓ 87723-2	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"		"
18	Doumont	Henry	✓ Storekpr K	July 16	Cristobal		53	"	~~Flemish~~	Belgian	5'½"		
19	Martin	Frank	Ch Steward	July 14	Balboa		48	"	Am	U.S.	5'6"		
20	Halloran	George B	Frt Clerk	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"		
21	Stallard	Sam'l	14 2394 K Doctor	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10½"		
22	Kee	Lee	✓ Chf Cook	"	"	"	42	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'3"		Reship
23	Newell	Reginald	✓ 2nd 87742	"	"	"	32	"	W.I.	Eng	5'8"		Reship from ~~Ft~~
24	Martin	Stephen	✓ Mess Boy	"	"	"	14	"	Am	U.S.	5'5"		
25	Fedee	Morris	✓ 3rd Cook 55288	"	"	"	28	"	W.I.	Eng	5'5"		Reship from ~~Ft~~
26	Velasco	Francisco	✓ Messman 87739	"	"	"	31	"	Sp Am	Colombian	5'6"		"
27	Rodriguez	Pablo S.	✓ 87727-2	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5'4"		
28	Alexander	Daniel	✓	"	"	"	32	"	Am	U.S.	5'10½"		Leg pp Panama 1398
29	Crosthwaite	Tom G	✓ 87726	"	"	"	22	"	Sp Am	Panamanian	5'10"		Reship
30	Garnett	Lawrence	✓ 87743	"	"	"	22	"	W.I.	Eng	5'10"		Reship foreign

Joseph Searing Supp

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. E. L. Howard, Master, of the S S Salaverry, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

G. E. L. Howard
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1917

Joseph Perrini
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590

Form 589
FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Salaverry, arriving at New York, July 24, 1917, from the port of Balboa, C.Z. 15

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Robertson	William	Messman	July 14	Balboa	Yes.	17	M	Sp. Am	Costa Rican	5' 7"		Rickets
2	Howard	Adelina	Stewardess	July 16	Cristobal	"	25	F.	Italian	U.S. Am.	5'5"		
3	~~Wojcieszak~~	~~J. M.~~	~~Dist. Am. Seaman~~	"	"	"							
4	Howard	G.E.L.	Master	July 14	Balboa	"	41	M.	English	U.S.	5'10"		
5	Howard	"	✓ " of master				4	M.	U.S. Born				
6													
7													
8	The following three men are distressed seaman U.S. Citizens (Form 1564 Insp. Gen. Mitchell Insp. Com. Canal)												
9	Olisky	Peter S.	15171 K.										
10	Wojcieszak	John	am. Seaman ecrt. Boston										
11	Jarvis	Franklin	N 4699 K.										
12			Joseph Scarinzi Insp.										
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1440

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. E. L. Howard, Master, of the S. S. Salaverry, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

G. E. L. Howard
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1919

Joseph V. Fennessy
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

This crew list is for Immigration Service only. Only one copy required, same to be completed before reaching Quarantine Station, Reedy Island, Del. All columns to be filled in, including "height," "weight" and "physical marks," which include tattoo marks, scars, birth marks, deformities, etc.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S/S Calispel, arriving at New York N.Y. July 24th, 1919, from the port of Saguaa la Grande and Caibarien, Cuba

16

Seaman's Identification Card No. (Include Initial's)	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
P-13055	1	Andersen	Edward J. C.	Fireman	6/26	Phila.	Yes	Yes	35	Masculine	Scandinavian	Denmark	5-11	165	Tatoo both arms
Ef 3928	2	Aries	Peter	Boatswain	6/26	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Holland	5-10	185	" " "
N-5378	3	Basse	Carl. H.	3rd Asst Engr	7/3	Newport News	-	"	41	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5-8	200	" right "
P-24636	4	Baylao	Manuel A.	Coal Passer	6/26	Phila	"	"	21	"	Spanish American	Brazil	5-5	124	None.
BE-120	5	Bentzen	Aanon	Chief Officer	6/26	"	"	"	42	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5-7	160	"
6848	6	Campos	Juan De D.	Oiler	6/26	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish American	Chile 1st. Papers	5-7	175	Tatoo left arm
BE-1158	7	Canninga	Starmann	Fireman	6/26	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	Holland	5-9	155	" both arms
P-18838	8	Clark	Alfred	2nd Cook	6/27	"	"	"	24	"	African	B.W.I. Jamaica	5-4	140	Scar left wrist
P-23269	9	Halim	Abdul	Fireman	6/26	"	"	Yes	23	"		Afghanistan	5-9	157	Tatoo right arm
27515	10	Hansen	Erik L.	"	7/4	Newport News	"	Yes	21	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5-4½	140	None.
P-23277	11	Hatzidakis	Vassilios	Coal Passer	6/26	Phila	"	Yes	27	"	Greek	Greece	5-11	135	Scar forehead
J-1173-110	12	Jorgensen	Hans	Q.M. Seaman	6/26	"	"	Yes	29	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5-11	182	Tatoo both arms
D-22857	13	Olsen	Martin	"	6/26	"	"	"	42	"	"	Norway	5-11	175	" right "
* 139	14	Politis	Constantine	Quartermaster	6/26	"	"	"	27	"	Greek	Greece	5-8½	152	None
P 4588-cit	15	Weiss	Russell	"	6/27/19	"	"	"	21	"		U.S.A.			
Work 391	16	Cullen	Emerson L.	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	21	"		USA			
P 2685	17	Levecke	Max	1st Asst Engr	6/26/19	"	"	"	38	"		USA			
P 3059	18	Sawyer	Theodore	Mess Man	6/29/19	"	"	"	21	"		USA			
P 3805	19	Hennings	Francis E.	Coal Passer	6/26/19	"	"	"	18	"		USA			
P 1833	20	Hull	William	Mess Man	6/30/19	"	"	"	17	"		USA			
P 4613	21	Rutherford	Raymond T.	Mess Boy	6/28/19	"	"	"	16	"		USA			
P 4340	22	Shaw	Edward T.	O. S.	6/26/19	"	"	"	19	"		USA			
P 4218	23	Rutherford	Fred E.	O. S.	6/28/19	"	"	"	19	"		USA			
Bos 7385	24	Aiken	Louis	"	6/30/19	"	"	"	32	"		USA			
Bos 194	25	McGregor	John S	Oiler	6/27/19	"	"	"	36	"		USA			
W 14375	26	Nielsen	Frederik N.	Chief Engr	6/27/19	"	"	"	46	"		USA			
Be 6079	27	Carter	George	Chief Cook	6/26/19	"	"	"	29	"	Of Afr	British	5-3	130	
P 3141	28	Byron	Barney B.	3rd Asst Engr	6/27/19	"	"	"	23	"		USA			
W 7111	29	McIntire	Lorne	Oiler	6/27/19	"	"	"	40	"		USA			
Be 463	30	Stevenson	Stephen	2nd Asst Engr	6/26/19	"	"	"	47	"		USA			

Line

Owners: United States Shipping Board

Local Agents (to be filled in): Atlantic Chartering Co. N.Y. 25 Beaver St.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Caledonia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. J. Colson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1917

Daniel A. Carter
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S/S Caliespell arriving at New York, N.Y. July 21st, 1919, from the port of Ag Bagna La Plaud and Cabanas, Cuba July 15

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
P 2573	1	Schmidt	Bronislaus	Fireman ✓	6/26/19	Phila	Yes	Yes	22	M		USA			
US 13838	2	Jakobsen	Lars	Master ✓	"	"	"	"	46	"		USA			
	3	Wright	Archie	Fireman ✓	7/2/19	Newport News	"	"	22	"		USA			
US 4968	4	Condry	Joseph J.	Steward ✓	6/20/19	Phila	"	"	42	"		USA			
P 1875	5	Venelstad	Carl	2nd Asst Engr ✓	6/30/19	N.Y.	"	"	26	"		USA			
	6	Mason	James E.	Wireless Op. ✓								USA			
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Aliens 14 - all in possession of cards
U.S. Citizens 22
Total 36

Dr. Mullen No Medical held

D. A. Caputi, Inspector

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

1e—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Matta, of the s/s Pelican, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L Jackson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1917

Daniel Sheppard
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

2

Galveston
7/24/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16-1788

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 699

18

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Aug 2nd, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Lake Beacon

from port of Manzanillas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 24 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 25th, 1919, consigned to Munson Line; is now lying at Stapleton, and is expected to sail Aug 3, 1919, for West Indies via United States port of Newport News First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Brown Frances B.	30	W.	21 U.S.A. Born (Boston Mass)
20	C. F. English			
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
P. English	38	Amn.	June 18, Phila. Pa.
L. Gately	22	"	" " "
H. Klinn	20	"	" " "
G. Peirce	17	"	" " "
O Kangas	20	Finland	" " "
J. Ojanpera	33	"	" " "
H. Popperson	53	Russian	" " "
F. Wilson	35	Amn.	" 25 Baltimore
H. McKnight	22	"	" " "
B. Thompson	20	"	" " "
S. Panagitos	29	Greek	June 16 Phila.
I. antonu	24	"	" " "
B. Pandalios	30	"	" " "
a. Nicholas	23	"	" " "
M. Frontias	22	Portugese	" " "
J. Garcia	21	Mexican	" " "
G. Brimos	24	"	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
S. Stinnen	38	Norwegian	E. Johnson	23	Swedish
J. Pettersen	41	"	E. G. Johnson	20	"
O. Olsen	39	"	M. Sabellek	18	Amn.
C. Nilsson	36	Swedish	P. Claudius	20	"
D. Agastas	27	Greek	A. Quintana	24	Cuban
A. Vagias	52	"	J. Medina	23	Spanish
A. Callegias	25	"	H. Selim	26	Turkey
M. Rongved	28	Norwegian			
S. Flores	28	Greek			
P. Lindquist	20	Swedish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify, on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in the crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

P. Forde
Master.

[OVER.]

engineer - work away July 10 =

19 Brown Frances B. Balto 30/20 W. =

C. F. English
Mate

18 C. J. Bowen (Baltimore)

21 C. J. Bowen (Baltimore)

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

19

Form 509

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF ..... , 19

I, master of the ..... (Nationality.) S. S. .....

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to .....; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 19 , for .....

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	young	Henry	Wireless Op.	Havana
18	Milburn	Meyer	Work away	July 10 = "
19	Brown	Frances B.		=
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

U.S. Navy
Wireless Op.
Work away July 10 = "
C. F. English
Master

23	U.S. Born (Lincoln Neb.)
18	U.S. Born (Bacon Md.)
21	U.S. Born (Boston Mass.)

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. L. Milburn	18	Am.	July 9 Havana, Cuba
F. Brown	21	"	" " "
A. Lindstrom	25	Finn.	" " "
P. Winkler	25	Am.	June 16 Phila.
N. Chitovick	22	Russian	" "
H. young	22	Am.	apr. 7 "
F. Romanez	37	Mexican	June 16 "

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1013

P. Ford
Master.

[OVER.]

17	young	Harry	[illegible]		
18	Milburn	Meyer	Work away July 10 =	18	U.S. Born (Ala.)
19	Brown	Frances B.	Bk 30120 =	21	U.S. Born (Boston Mass)
20			C. F. English Jr.		
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 Sheets 35 Cr...

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Beacon, arriving at New York, July 25, 1919, from the port of Kuvitas, Cuba. July 18-1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Forde	Peter	Master 1024	June 16	Phila		Yes	40	Male		U.S. Cit.			
2	Jacobsen	John	1st Mate 2053	"	"			48			U.S. Cit (naturalized)			
3	Johnson	Elias M.	2nd " 6142	"	"			27			U.S. Cit (naturalized)			
4	Akalis	Peter A.	3 " Phila 4178	"	"			27			U.S. Born (Phila Pa			
5	English	Robert B.	Asst Engr. Phila 4232	"	"			38			U.S. Born (Balto Md			
6	Gately	Lawrence	Fireman Phila 20015	"	"			22			U.S. Born (Phila			
7	Kline	Harold M.	O. S. "	"	"			20			U.S. Born (Phila Pa			
8	Risen	Fredrick R.	Steward "	"	"			17			U.S. Born (New York N.Y.			
9	Jappeson	Hans	Asst Cook Phila 5857	"	"			53			U.S. Cit (Naturalized)			
10	Marshall	Ernest V.	2nd " 15809	"	"			39			U.S. Citizen (Naturalized)			
11	Wilson	Floyd A.	3rd " 27	"	Balt			35			U.S.C.			
12	McKnight	Herman	Wiper Phila 3125	"	"			22			U.S. Born (Phila Pa)			
13	Thompson	Bert E.	1st " 293	"	"			20			U.S. Born (Baltimore Md			
14	Paulin	Ernest	Steward Phila 5867	June 16	Phila			36			U.S. Citizen (Naturalized)			
15	Winkler	Phillip E.	2nd Cook Phila 4160	"	"			25			U.S. Born (Philadelphia Pa			
16	Dickinson	Julian A.	Supercargo	"	"			26			U.S. Born (Phila Pa			
17	Young	Henry	Steward Winthrop	"	Havana			23			U.S. Born (Lincoln Me)			
18	Milburn	Myer	Waiter Woolaway 5021	July 10	=			18			U.S. Born (Balto Md)			
19	Brown	Frances B.	Mess Boy 30120	"	=			21			U.S. Born (Boston Mass)			
20			C. F. English Master											
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 508

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Luke Beacon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. Forde
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th *day of* January, 1919

C H English
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congre

Vessel Lake Be

Sheet No. 2

MBERS OF CREW

entatives of any vessel having such aliens

of Nuevitas, Cuba June 18, '19.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31		Agastatos Do	Greek	5.10	160	
32		Kanyas O	Finland	5.6	150	
33		Ojanpera J		5-9	165	Letter from US Consul at Nuevitas Cuba (Ex)
34		Lindstom A		5.5	150	
35		Lavrakas Sp.	Greek	5.7	160	
36		Blanco G	Spain	5.10	165	
7		Athanasatis N	Greek	5.10	165	
8		Panagetios S		5-6	160	
9		Francisco M	Portugal	5.7	150	
10		Garcia Je	Mexico	5.5	145	
11		Quinonez Ge		5-6	145	
12		Romero Th		5.6	150	
13		Antonio Ph	Greek	5.7	155	
14		Pandelios G		5-8	170	
15		Nickalas A		5-6	145	
16		Tsaggas M		5-8	180	
17		Fick A	Austrian	5-9	150	
18		Alonso Celestino	Spain	5.7	155	
19		Chitovick Mauro	Russian	5-6	155	
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

Havana, Cuba July 9,1919.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN 21

This is to certify that A.LINDSTOM, is one of the eleven men left behind by the S.S.Lake Fostoria, that this seaman is without any passport or identification Card, which remain onboard.

This certificate is issued in lieu of such seaman's card to enable him to enter United States.

In Testimony Whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of this Consulate General this 10th.day of July 1919.

American Vice Consul.

Signature of seaman.

arrived o/s Lake Beacon July 25-1919.

Vigo- " " "

C.F.English
Insp.

all Greeks except #. 4 who has Canadian Citizenship Card

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Beacon, arriving at New-York July 25, 1919, from the port of Manzanitas, Cuba July 18, 1919.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Agastatos	Dominico	Deck	June 16	Phila.		yes	27	Male	Greek	Greece	5.10	160	
32	Kangas	Oskar	Ph 23210-	"	"			20		Finnish	Finland	5.6	150	
33	Ojanpera	John	Ph 23209	"	"			33		"	"	5.9	165	
34	Lindstrom	Alex	Carpt.	July 10	Havana			25		"	"	5.5	150	Letter from WS Consul at Manzanitas (OK)
35	Lavrodas	Apers	Ch. Eng.	June 16	Phila			42		Greek	Greece	5.7	160	
36	Blanco	Gusto	5849 Asst.	"	"			24		Spanish	Spain	5.10	165	
37	Athanasatis	Nick	23195-	"	"			22		Greek	Greece	5.10	165	
38	Panagetios	Sam	Ph 23234-	"	"			39		"	"	5-6	160	
39	Francisco	Marino	Ph 23114-	"	Firem.			22		Portuguese	Portugal	5.7	150	
40	Garcia	Jesus	Ph 22679-	"	Coal Pass.			21		Mexican	Mexico	5.5	145	
41	Quinonez	Fidel	Ph 22671-	"	"			19		"	"	5-6	145	
42	Romero	Teodor	Ph 23115-	"	"			37		"	"	5.6	150	
43	Antonio	Theodor	Ph 15710-	"	Firem.			74		Greek	Greece	5.7	150	
44	Pandelios	Ben	Ph 23177	"	"			30		"	"	5-8	170	
45	Nicholas	Antony	Ph 8671	"	"			23		"	"	5-6	145	
46	Tsagos	Nick	23141	"	"			31		"	"	5-8	180	
47	Fick	Anton	Ph 23504 Cook	"	"			44		Australian	Australia	5-9	150	
48	Alesso	Celestino	Ph 23179-	"	"			33		Spain	Spain	5-7	155	
49	Chitovick	Mann	23190-	"	"			37		Russian	Russia	5-6	155	
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

C. F. English
Master

Paid Off

all aliens except #46 who has american Citizenship card

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Lake Beacon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Ford
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th *day of* July, 1919

C. F. English
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

Lake Beacon

7/25/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Boston Austria, Surgeon of the Columbia, (State whether receiving, sailing, chartered, or employed by owners thereof; as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Como, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Boston Austria

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 19 19

at Columbia

Immigration Officer

July 28/19

Arr. 7-25-19

2

23

	U.S. Inhabs.	Exemptions: Rel. Under	Exemptions: U.S. Over	Exemptions: Under 16	Total	Aliens Debarred Total	Total Examined	Cl. U.S.C.	Cl. Under 16	Cl. 16 to 60 Inc.	Cl. Over 60	Transit
1st Cl's	4				4	4	8					1
2nd Cl's	13				8	21	36	57	4	1		
Steerage					8	25	40	65	4	1		1
TOTAL	17											

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Aliens U.S. Total

1st Cabin 11 4 4

2nd Cabin 44 13 57

Steerage

Total 45 17 62

Aliens U.S. Total

1st Cabin 11 4 8

2nd Cabin 43 13 56

Steerage

Total 57 17 64

possession of the United States.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "COLUMBIA" 4-10 sailing from NAPLES 3-7 6 JULY , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Resident of Cuba. Resident of Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓	Siclari	Francesco	36	2	M	M	Civil	yes		Italian	Italian Latin	R.Calabria	Radicena	Father Natale Radicena Reggio Calabria
2		✓	Wife Sofia Siclari	Cordelia	26	3	F	M	"	yes		Italian	Latin	do	do	do do
3		TRANSIT ✓	Di Peco	Rocco	39	1	M	W	Civil	yes		Italian	Latin	Chieti	F.Villa al mare	Sister Marietta Argentieri Franca Villa al Mare Chieti
4		✓	Vaiana	Antonio	32	1	M	S	Civil	yes		Italian	Latin	Trapani	Castel Vetrano	Father Luigi Castel Vetrano Trapani
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 11—4638

...of the United States.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

21

Arriving at Port of ..... , 1919

11—1118

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S.U.A	New York	yes	Italian Governament do		Yes	906/15	N.Y.	Brother Salvatore 37 Øhingn Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Brown		R.Calabria	Radicena
2	do	do	yes	do		yes	do	do	do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Good	-		do	do
3	unt. Chimmins		yes	do		yes	904/15	Chimmins	Brother in lave Francesco Berardini Chimmins Qu	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Good	Brown		Chieti	F.Villa al Mare
4	S.U.A.	New York	yes	do		yes	908/16	N.Y.	Brother Francesco 30 Charles Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Good	Brown		Trapani	Castel Vetrano
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

RANT ALIEN

possession of the United States.

	Able to read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc (See foot-note for full text of this question).	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1	Italiano english ffrench german	no	Alwaies	yes	no	no
2	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Italian English	no	Alwaise	yes	no	no
4	English Italiana	no	do	yes	no	no
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—163

I, Master (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the Columbia from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19..

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—163

possession of the United States.

Form 630 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from [illegible] June 19 . 19 . Arriving at Port of New York 25 . 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs	Mos	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	House	John Henry	74	L	M	M	Painesville Ohio 29 May I845		49 Wall St.New_York
2	House	Adeline B.	68	9	F	M	New_York I4th.September I850		49 Wall St. New_York
3	House	Ruth L.	35	I	F	S	United States Citizen Passports issued I0th May I9I9		49 Wall St. New_York.
4	Tynan	Margaret	40	2	F	S	New Hampshire U.S.A. 2Ist March I879.		839 BoylstonSt.Boston Mass
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. – Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the U[illegible]ates or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of ar[illegible]

11-612

possession of the United States.

3

26

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baxter Austin, Surgeon of the Columbia, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ecuador _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Baxter Austin

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1911

at Vpt.

V. Briggs

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. COLUMBIA 9-10 sailing from PATRAS 3-9, 30 Juin 1910, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1		ADMITTED	Sohialom Abraam	Oro	29		F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Jacob Salon	Friend
2	UNDER 16	ADMITTED	Sohialom Abraam	Fortunnée	6		F	S	Pupil	Yes	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Jacob Salon Salonica	Friend Greece
3		T.D.	Saltiel Isak Javid	Alegra	20		F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Javis Saltiel Salonica	Father Greece
4		ADMITTED	Molho	Sol. Raphael	52		F	W	Housework	No	No	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Jacob Salon Son Salonica	Friend Greece
5		ADMITTED	Molho	Bieuvennue	24		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Jacob Salon Son Salonica	Friend Greece
6		ADMITTED	Molho	Saraoh	21		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Jacob Salon Son Salonica	Friend Greece
7			Coumoutjis	Ioannis	32		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zupena	Demetrios Psichogios Zupena	Father-in-Law Greece
8	29015		Coumoutjis 6-23-24	Anna	22		F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zupena	Demetrios Psichogios Zupena	Father Greece
9	UNDER 16	29091	Coumoutjis 6-23-24	Panagiotis		8	M	S	Nil	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zupena	Demetrios Psichogios Zupena	Uncle Greece
10			Nicolaidou	Thalia	30		F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Rodopi Andreou Athens	Friend Greece
11			Mbogha	Vassiliki	27		F	S	School-Mistress	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Ioannis Mbogas Ioannina	Uncle Greece
12			Athanassopoulou	Helena	65		F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparti	Constantinos Cokonis Athens	Brother Greece
13			Paraskeuopoulos	Ioannis	30		M	S	Astronome	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Anastasis Paraskeuopulo Athens	Brother Greece
14			Joyle	William	29		M	M	Master Marine	Yes	Yes	British	British	Greece	Piraeus	Mme	NON IMM
15			Joyle	Nora	26		F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	British	British	Greece	Piraeus	Mme	NON IMM
16			Georgantaki	Achinoi	28		F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Constantinos Georgantakis Athens	Father Greece
17			Comenou	Maria	22		F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Galaxidi	Aspasia Comenou Galaxidi	Mother Greece
18			Arvanitis	Heracles	38	S	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Panagiotis Arvanitis Piraeus	Father NON IMMIG Greece
19			Caralis	Alexander	61		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Theodoros Polimeropulo Athens	Son in Law Greece
20			Zoyopoulo	Achilleus	55		M	S	Commission Agent	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Alkiviades Zoyopoulo Athens	Brother Greece
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

4

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 20

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

27

Arriving at Port of ..... , 7/25/1919 , 191

11—4687

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and good physical condition; if not, state what defect, mental or physical, and whether such defect is supposed to be curable or incurable, according to the best judgment of the medical officer making the examination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid or other ticket or by the payment of any part of the passage of another, or under contract or agreement, oral or written, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	Brunswick	No	Self		No	-	-	Salomon Molho Brother Schureman St.No 5.Brunswick N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	II	Black	Black	Black	----	Greece	Salonica
2	N.J.	Brunswick	No	Mother		No	-	-	Salomon Molho Uncle Schureman St.5.Brunswick N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Black	----	Greece	Salonica
3	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Eliejos Solaky Betroth 62 W.St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Brown	Black	----	Greece	Salonica
4	N.J.	Brunswick	No	Self		No	-	-	Salomon Molho Bro Son Schureman St.No 5.Brunswick N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	II	Black	White	Black	----	Greece	Salonica
5	N.J.	Brunswick	No	Self		No	-	-	Salomon Molho Brother Schureman St.No 5.Brunswick N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	IO	Fair	Black	Black	----	Greece	Salonica
6	N.J.	Brunswick	No	Self		No	-	-	Salomon Molho Brother Schureman St.5.Brunswick N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	IO	Fair	Black	Brown	----	Greece	Salonica
7	W.Va	Morgentown	No	Self		Yes	1902-1905	Camberland M.D.	George Coumoutjis Brother Hough St. Morgentown W.Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	II	Fair	Brown	Brown	----	Greece	Zupena
8	W.Va	Morgentown	No	Self		No	-	-	George Coumoutjis Brother-in law. Hough St.Morgentown W.Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	IO	Fair	Brown	Brown	----	Greece	Coritsa
9	W.Va	Morgentown	No	Father		No	-	-	George Coumoutjis Uncle Hough St.Morgentown W. Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	----	Greece	Zupena
10	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	Self		Yes	1911-1919	New York	Panagiotis Micolaides Husband 310 W.42 St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	II	Fair	Fair	Brown	----	Greece	Samos
11	Pa	Philadelphia	No	Self		No	-	-	Ioannis Mbogas 5220 Market St.Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	----	Greece	Ioannina
12	N.Y.	Troy	No	Self		Yes	1914-1916	Buffalo N.Y.	Aristides Athanasopoulo Son 34 Fourth St. Troy N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fair	Fair	Fair	----	Greece	Mistra
13	Ill	Chicago	No	Self		No	-	-	Yerkes Observatory Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black	Black	Brown	----	Greece	Piraeus
14	St.Johns N.F.	-land	No	Self		Yes	3 Weeks	New-York	Thomas Joyle Father-in-law 281 Water St.St John N.foundland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	----	Newfoundland	St Johns
15	St.Johns N.F.	-land	No	Self		No	-	-	Thomas Joyle Father-in-law 281 Water St.St Johns N.foundland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	----	Newfoundland	St Johns
16	N.Y.	New_York	Yes	Self		No	-	-	John Lecussis Friend 304L Walker New_York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Brown	----	Greece	Hydra
17	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Self		No	-	-	Vassilios Alexandrato Betroth 564 State St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Black	Brown	Brown	----	Greece	Galaxidi
18	N.Y.	New_York	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Frank M. Miglis Friend 150 West 94 St. New_York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Black	Black	Brown	----	Greece	Galaxidi
19	Ga	Atlanta	No	Self		Yes	1902-1914	Atlanta Ga.	Geo William Nephew 48 Opem Arris St.Atlanta Ga.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	7	Black	White	Brown	----	Greece	Argos.
20	N.Y.	New_York	Yes	Self		No	-	-	P.S.Vafiopoulo Friend 11 Broadway New_York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Brown	----	Greece	Athens
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*___,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, locomotive engineer, stationary engineer, cabinet maker, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barker Archibald, Surgeon of the Columbia, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Archibald Barker

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1904

at Wpg

V. Finnis

Immigration Officer.

28

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. * COLUMBIA * 9-10 sailing from NAPLES 6th: Yuly 3-1, 1939

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Brunone	Giovanni	29		M	S	Barber	Yes		Italian	Italian S.	Salerno	Nocera Inferiore	My mother Maddalena- Piazza G.B.Castaldi 5- Nocera In:	N Y	Brooklin
2	Licata	Gaetano	38		M	M	Merchant	Yes		Italian	Latin	Girgenti	Racalmuta	My brother Pietro- Via Romolo 46- Racalmuta	USA	New-York
3	wife Licata Vizzini	Salvatrice	32		F	M	Civil	Yes		Italian	Latin	do	do	do	do	do
4	son Licata	Raffaele	14		M			Yes		Italian	Latin	do	do	do	do	do
5	Mantello	Salvatore	33		M	S	Merchant	Yes		Italian	Latin	Catania	Grannichele	My father Raffaele- Via Colombo 117- Grannichele	do	New-York
6	Romili	Vincenzo	35		M	M	Mechanic	Yes		Italian	Latin	Ascoli Piceno	Paggese	My mother Cecilia Palanga Paggese (Acquasanta)	N Y	Brooklin
7	wife Romili Rogoli	Marianna	34		F	M	Civil	No		Italian	Latin	do	do	do	do	do
8	doughter Romili	Cecilia	3		F			No		Italian	Latin	do	do	do	do	do
9	doughter Romili	Francesca	1	6	F			No		Italian	Latin	do	do	do	do	do
10	Oliva	Antonio	49		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italian	Latin	Catania	Vizzini	My wife Cilmi Stefana Via Coricea 16- Vizzini	USA	New-York
11	son Oliva	Gesualdo	14		M			Yes		Italian	Latin	do	do	do	do	do
12	Rubano	Salvatore	32		M	S	Artist	Yes		Italian	Latin	Benevento	Benevento	My sister Maria- Via della Prefettura- Benevento	do	do
13	Petrella	Eugenia	33		F	M	Civil	Yes		Italian	Latin	Torino	Torino	My mother Boati Luigia- Via Cibrario 45- Trenno Milanese	N Y	Brooklin
14	son Ferruggio	Enrico	9		M			No		Italian	Latin	do	do	do	do	do
CL. USC 15	Ganci	Giuseppe	35		M	M	Employer	Yes		Italian	Latin	Italy (Sicily)	Sambuca	Uncle Cristoforo Ferrara Zabut- (Girgenti)	USA	N.Y.
16	Pya	Angelo	33		M	S	Pharmacy	Yes		Italian	Latin	Milano	Gorla Prima	My mother Cini Rachele- Forno di Zoldo (Belluno)	do	do
17	Covelle	Michele	40		M	M	Mason	Yes		Italian	Latin	Cosenza	Aprigliano	My father Giuseppe Aprigliano	Cal:	S.Francisco
18	Pennacchia	Amedeo	26		M	S	Elettrician	Yes		Italian	Latin	Roma	Roma	My uncle Ludovico Pennacchia Via Ostia 28- Roma	USA	New-York
19	Mazzuoli	Bartolomeo	60		M	M	Employer	Yes		Italian	Latin	Roma	Acquapendente	My sister Ruspantini Costanza Via del Fiore- Acquapendente	Mass	Boston
20	wife Mazzuoli Rinaldi	Uliana	58		F	M	Civil	Yes		Italian	Latin	Roma	Ronciglioni	do	do	do
21	doughter Mazzuoli	Emisde	34		F	S	Civil	Yes		Italian	Latin	Roma	Acquapendente	do	do	do
22	doughter Mazzuoli Nes-solini	Anna	35		F	M	Civil	Yes		Italian	Latin	Roma	Acquapendente	do	do	do
23	son Nesselini	Gilberto	6		M			Yes		Italian	Latin	Roma	Acquapendente	do	do	do
24	Gibelli	Francesco	32		M	M	Employer	Yes		Italian	Latin	Alessandria	Membaruzzo	My mother Giacchere Flaminia -Membaruzzo-	USA	New-York
25	Mainardi	Ruggero	21		M	S	Decorator Merchant	Yes		Italian	Latin	Padova	Padova	My father Arturo 20 Via Vescovado- Padova	USA	New-York
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

5

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 630 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

29

11—4712

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from PATRAS 30 Juin, 1919, 19, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]					Com Pleas Mahoning Co. Ohio Youngstown	Athens Exc. Mahoning County Court, Youngstown the State of Ohio 15th September 1911	Chelekis & Bro. 5 Central Square Youngstown Ohio.
2	Cummings	Edna						American Legation Athens 25 April 1919 Naturlized by marriage to Cummings Al.	Chelekis & Bro. 5 Central Square Youngstown Ohio
3	Cummings Calirol	Calirol	1	8	F	S		American Legation Athens 25 April 1919 Naturlized by Birth.	Chelekis & Bro. Central Square Youngstown Ohio.
4	Cummings	Locritia		8	F	S		American Legation Athens 25 April 1919 Naturlized by Birth.	Chelekis & Bro. 5 Central Square Youngstown Ohio.
5	Austin	Dixon L.(1st.Lieut.) U.S.A.	28	8	M	S	Tampa Florida Oct.11th. 1890	Army Doc.	189 Clermont Ave. New_York
6	Pfotzer	Roy G.(1st.Lieut.) U.S.A.	26	7	M	S	Buffalo N.Y. November 20th 1892	" "	305 Northampton St. Buffalo NY.
7	Aten	William B.(1st.Lieut) U.S.A.	33	6	M	S	Tecumseel Nebraska Oct. 27th 1885	Army Doc.	Warwick New_York.
8	Bradner	Morris R.(Captain) U.S.A.	30	11	M	S	New_York July 31st. 1888	" "	Warwick New_York.
9	Krug	Barnard M.(1st.Lieut U.S.A.	30	6	M.	S.		Naturlized by birth.	Warwick New_York.
10	Nutting	Chas H.	60	8	M	M		Passports issued in Washington City 10th April 1918. Naturlized by Birth.	Macalpan Hotel New_York.
11	Moffatt	Samuel R.	45	11	M	M	Hutchinson U.S.A. July 10th. 1875		Macalpan Hotel New_York.
12	Adams	Redden W.	33	8	M	M	Georgia Boston. October 23rd. 1885		Georgia Boston.
13	Adams	Franc L.(Capt.A.R.C.)	39	9	M	M	Utica New_York 8th. October 1879		1310 Pollock ST. W. Tampa Flor. U.S.A.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13 civ

IMPORTANT NOTICE. – Great care should be taken not to place on this li[st] [pas]senger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this no[tice] [by] the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 30

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or supported in any of these institutions for care and treatment at time of coming? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Italian Government		Yes	9/12/15	Brooklin	My brother Pietro 500 St:John's Place -Brooklin	no	no	no		Good	No	5	7	Good Brown Black		Salerno	Nocera Infer:
2		do		Yes	9/6/15	N.Y.	My brother Luigi- 146 Cherry St: N.Y.	no	no	no		Good	No	5	6	Good Brown	Little scar on the front	Girgenti	Racalmuto
3		do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no		Good	No	-	-	Good - -		do	do
4		do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no		Good	No	-	-	Good - -		do	do
5		do		Yes	9/6/15	N.Y.	My brother Ferraro Giuseppe 111 Cherry Street- N.Y.	no	no	no		Good	No	5	7	Good Brown Black		Catania	Gyannichele
6		do		Yes	9/4/17	Brooklin	My cousin De Santis Giuseppe 211- 4 Avenue East- Brooklyn	no	no	no		Good	No	5	6	Good Black Brown		Ascoli Piceno	Paggese
7		do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no		Good	No			Good		do	do
8		do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no		Good	No			Good		Pa	Altena
9		do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no		Good	No			Good		Ascoli Piceno	Paggese
10		do		Yes	9/2/15	N.Y.	Brother in-law Cilmi Giovanni Mott Street-208-	no	no	no		Good	No	5	7	Good Brown		Catania	Vizzini
11		do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no		Good	No			Good		do	do
12		do		Yes	9/6/15	N.Y.	My sister Sabini Cristina- 426 East-116 St: N.Y.	no	no	no		Good	No	5	8	Good Brown		Salerno	Valle dell'Angele
13		do		Yes	9/7/15	Brooklin	My husband Ferruggio Giuseppe- 57 Windsor Place- Brooklin	no	no	no		Good	No	5	9	Good Brown		Foggia	Delicete
14		do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no		Good	No			Good		N.Y.	Brooklin
15		do		Yes	9/6/16	N.Y.	My wife Cardinale Paola 346 East- 21st: Street- N.Y.	no	no	no		Good	No	5	6	Good Brown		Girgenti	Zabut
16		do		Yes	9/6/15	N.Y.	My uncle Sommarivo Mario Passaic - N.Jersey	no	no	no		Good	No	5	8	Good Brown	Lame left leg	Belluno	Perno di Zalvo
17		do		Yes	9/11/15	S.Franc:	My brother Alfonso- 25 Market St: S.Francisco	no	no	no		Good	No	5	6	Good Brown		Cosenza	Aprigliano
18		do		Yes	9/6/15	N.Y.	My father Antonio- 320 East- 150th:Street- N.Y.	no	no	no		Good	No	5	6	Good Brown Grey		Caserta	Sessa Aurunca
19		Myself		Never			My son in-law Nessolini Aristide 325 Paris Street- East-Boston	no	no	no		Good	No	5	6	Good White Brown		Roma	Aquapendente
20		do		do			do	no	no	no		Good	No			Good		Roma	Ronciglioni
21		do		do			do	no	no	no		Good	No			Good		Roma	Acquapendente
22		do		do			do	no	no	no		Good	No			Good		Roma	Acquapendente
23		do		do			do	no	no	no		Good	No			Good		Roma	Acquapendente
24		do		Yes	9/6/15	N.Y.	My cousin Biondi Giacomo 241 E. 10th: Street- N.Y.	no	no	no		Good	No	5	6	Good Brown		Alessandria	Momaruzzo
25		do		Yes	9/12/15	N.Y.	My brother Arcangelo 268 W. 49 St: N.Y.	no	no	no		Good	No	5	12	Good Brown		Belluno	Lorenzage di Cadore
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

6

	Able to read what language, (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Lenght of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question).	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Italian English	No	Always	Yes	No	No
2	do	No	Always	Yes	No	No
3	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Italian English	No	Always	Yes	No	No
6	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
7	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Italian English	No	Always	Yes	No	No
11	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Italian English French	No	Always	No	No	No
13	Italian English	Yes	1 Oyears	No	No	No
14	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
16	Italian English	No	Always	No	No	No
17	Italian	Yes	1 Oyear	Yes	No	No
18	4-1623 Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
19	4 126-23 Italian	No	Always	No	No	No
20	4 16-23 -	-	-	-	-	-
21	4 b23 -	-	-	-	-	-
22	41423 -	-	-	-	-	-
23	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	Italian French	No	Always	Yes	No	No
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfull destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and theaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official caracter.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *190...,*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1116

I, ... *(State whether master, first or second officer.), of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baxter Austin, Surgeon of the Columbia, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Empire _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Baxter Austin

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigration Officer.

31

27

S/Columbia July 28 19

7/25/19

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	743	12	755
Total	743	12	755

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. COLUMBIA 9-10 sailing from PATRAS 3-9 30 Juin 1919, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Costakis	Constantinos	39		M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chios	Krini Costaki Wife Chios Greece
2			Anastasievitz 381982-5/11/28	George	56		M M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Greece	Serbian	Greece	Salonica	Panagiotis Anastasievitz Son Salonica Greece
3			Anastasievitz 381981-5/11/28	Caterina	50		F M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Greece	Serbian	Greece	Salonica	Panagiotis Anastasievitz Brother Salonica Greece
4			Anastasievitz	Lazaros	18	8	M S	Pupil	Yes	Yes	Greece	Serbian	Greece	Salonica	Panagiotis Anastasievitz Brother Salonica Greece
5	UNDER 16		Anastasievitz	Agapi	14		F S	Housework	No	No	Greece	Serbian	Greece	Salonica	Panagiotis Anastasievitz Brother Salonica Greece
6	UNDER 16		Anastasievitz	Stamenoos	8		M S	Nil	No	No	Greece	Serbian	Greece	Salonica	Parsefoni Loukides Wife Mityleme Greece
7	X		Loukides	Sofoklos	35		M M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mityleme	Leonnis Stamboulis Mother Tenedos Greece
8			[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M S	Mechanician	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tenedos	Pinelopi Papanika Wife Athens Greece
9			Papanikas	Ioannis	50		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Aspasia Cemenou Mother Piraeus Greece
10			Cemenos	Elias	31		M S	Agent	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Stavros Papadopoulos Friend Athens Greece
11			Cheropoulos	Alexandros	33		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Athens	Gratsia Schinasi Mother Smyrna Greece
12			Bechar	Altina	45		F M	Housework	No	No	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Athens	Gratsia Schinasi Aunt Smyrna Greece
13			Bechar	Mathilda	16		F S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Athens	Gratsia Schinasi Aunt Smyrna Greece
14	UNDER 16		Bechar	Elias	4		M S	Nil	No	No	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Athens	Maria Papadopoulos Wife Carpenissi Greece
15			Papadopoulos	Athanasios	46		M M	Hotel Proprietor	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carpenissi	Constantinos Pistolis Wife Carpenissi Greece
16			Pistolis	Ioannis	42		M M	HotelProprietor	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carpenissi	Vassiliki Tsemi Wife Carpenissi Greece
17			Tsemis	Evangelos	38		M M	HotelProprietor	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carpenissi	Panagiota Nicolaides Mother Sparta Greece
18			Nicolaides	George	29		M S	Agriculturist	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 7

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—323

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

32

Arriving at Port of ..... 7/25/1919 ....., 191

14—218

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	W.V.A.	Warton	No	Self	$100	Yes	1910 Warton W.V.A. 1913 " "		Ioannis Costakis Brother P.O.Box L. Warton W.V.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Blue	—	Greece	Chios
2	N.Y.	New_York	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	1913 N.York 1914 "		Thomas Anastassiou Son 222 E.C.th St. New_York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Black	Fair	Fair	—	Greece	Monastiri
3	N.Y.	New_York	Yes	Husband		No	—	—	Thomas Anastassiou Son 222 E.C.th.St. New_York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Fair	—	Greece	Monastiri
4	N.Y.	New_York	Yes	Father		No	—	—	Thomas Anastassiou Brother 222 E.C.th.St. New_York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Black	—	Greece	Monastiri
5	N.Y.	New_York	Yes	Father		No	—	—	Thomas Anastassiou Brother 222 E.C.th.St. New_York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Fair	—	Greece	Monastiri
6	N.Y.	New_York	Yes	Father		No	—	—	T.T.Loukides Son 222 E.C.th.St. New_York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	Greece	Monastiri
7	N.Y.	New_York	Yes	Self	$70	Yes	1907 Diff. places 1914 U.S.A.		Demetrios Georgiou Son 105 W.39th St. New_York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Black	Brown	Brown	—	Greece	Krissos
8	Ill	Eldorado	No	Self	$25	No	—	—	Peter Tsimis Cousin Eldorado Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	Greece	Tenedos
9	Mass	Boston	No	Self	$ 30	Yes	1907 Boston 1914 Mass		Demetrios Georgiou Son Eliot St. No 10 Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	—	Greece	Pyrgos
10	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Self	$ 50	No	—	—	Vassilios Alissandratos Brother 564State St.Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	—	Greece	Galaxidi
11	Ohio	Canton	No	Self	$ 50	Yes	1907 Canton 1914 Ohio		Anastasios Cherepoule Brother 1915 10th St. Canton Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Brown	Brown	—	Turkey	Ordou
12	N.Y.	New_York	Yes	Self	$ 100	No	—	—	Naftaly Bahas Husband 71 E.114 St. New_York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Black	Black	Brown	----	Greece	Cavala
13	N.Y.	New_York	Yes	Father		No	—	—	Naftaly Bahas Father 71 E.114.St. New_York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Greece	Cavala
14	N.Y.	New_York	Yes	Father		No	—	—	Naftaly Bahas Father 71E/114 St. New_York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Black	Fair	Fair	—	Greece	Carpenisi
15	N.Y.	New_York	Yes	Self	$ 50	Yes	1909 Welm.N.C. 1914 "		George Pistolis Nephew 302 Princess St. New_York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Black	Brown	Brown	—	Greece	Carpenisi
16	N.Y.	New_York	Yes	Self	$ 300	Yes	1913 Welm.N.C. 1914 "		George Pistolis Son 302 Princess St. New_York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Fair	Blue	—	Greece	Carpenissi
17	N.Y.	New_York	Yes	Self	$ 50	Yes	1910 Macon Ga. 1914		Athanassios Tsamis Brother 2215 Welmington St. N.York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Fair	Brown	—	Greece	Carpenissi
18	Pa	Philadelphia	No	Self	$ 1000	No	—	—	Henry Nicolaides Brother 105 Market St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black	Black	Brown	—	Greece	Sparta
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Italian Line, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Basteri Aristide, Surgeon of the Columbia, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Fortune ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Basteri Aristide

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

9-10

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "COLUMBIA" sailing from NAPLES 3-7 6th. JULY, 1919

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL. 31	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									✓	Marchi Attilio	✓41 7	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Lucca	Bagni Lucca	My Wife Clelia Tommei — Bagni Lucca — NON IMMIGR
2									✓	Egitto Pietro	✓40	M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Messina	Nizza Sicilia	My father Fortunato — Nizza Sicilia — NON IMMIGR
3									✓	Lipari Giuseppe	✓41 5	M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Messina	Capo Orlando	My mother Scimone Giovanna — Capo Orlando — NON IMMIGR
4									✓	Marini Oreste Amedeo	✓32	M	M	Smelter	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Ascoli P.	S.Vittoria	My father Riccardo — S.Vittoria — NON IMMIG
5									✓	wife Marini Larocca Maddalena	✓23	F	M	-	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	do	do	do
6							UNDER 16		✓	doughter Marini Filomena	✓5	F		-	No	No	Italian	Latin	do	do	do
7							UNDER 16		✓	doughter Marini Anna	✓3	F		-	No	No	Italian	Latin	do	do	do
8									✓	Mogliasso Luigi	✓38 3	M	M	Mechan Adjuster	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Turin	Turin	My wife Ottone Emilia — 27 Corso Spezia- Turin — NON IMMIGR
9									✓	Coccellato Giuseppe	✓30	M	M	Cabinet-maker	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Trapani	Trapani	My father Paolo — 17 Via Spalti- Trapani — NON IMMIGR
10									✓	wife Coccellato Gallia Rosa	✓28	F	M	-	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	do	do	do
11									✓	Pellegrini Oreste	✓45 3	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Lucca	Altopascia	My wife Isola Carrara — Altopascia — NON IMMIGR
12									✓	Ventura Giovanni	✓30	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Turin	Turin	Nobody — NON IMMIGR
13									✓	wife Ventura Flora Maria	✓23	F	M	-	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	do	do	do
14							UNDER 16		✓	son Ventura Michele	✓3	M		-	No	No	Italian	Latin	do	do	do
15							UNDER 16		✓	son Ventura Giuseppe	✓1 2	M		-	No	No	Italian	Latin	do	do	do
16									✓	Noto Placido	✓31 6	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Palermo	Palermo	My brother in-law Scelta Gaetano — 16 Piazza Valverdi-Palermo — NON IMMIG
17									✓	wife Noto Landolfo Antonietta	✓28	F	M	-	No	No	Italian	Latin	do	do	do
18							UNDER 16		✓	doughter Noto Pietra	✓6	F		-	No	No	Italian	Latin	do	do	do
19							UNDER 16		✓	doughter Noto Teresa	✓5	F		-	No	No	Italian	Latin	do	do	do
20									✓	Diara Emmanuele	✓36	M	V	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Siracusa	Coniso	My father Salvatore — 10 Vico Caprera- Coniso — NON IMMIGR
21									✓	Causa Angelo	✓39 7	M	M	Carrier	No	No	Italian	Latin	Palermo	Bocca di Falco	My brother Francesco- 66 Via Conigliera- Bocca di Falco — NON IMMIGR
22									✓	wife Causa Buccheri Orsola	✓35	F	M	-	No	No	Italian	Latin	do	do	do
23							UNDER 16		✓	doughter Sister Causa Teresa	✓6	F		-	No	No	Italian	Latin	do	do	do
24									✓	Abbate Giuseppe	✓34	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Palermo	Cinisi	My wife Abbate Pietrina- Via S.S.Sacramento- Cinisi — NON IMMIG
25							UNDER 16		✓	son Abbate Federico	✓10	M		-	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	do	do	do
26									✓	Castelli Battista	✓34 3	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Como	Cadrezzate	My wife Bino Margherita- Piazza Garibaldi 2- Cadrezzate — NON IMMIG
27									✓	Scivoli Rosario	✓38	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Catanzaro	Aidone	My father Lorenzo- Via Fontana- Aidone — NON IMMIG
28									✓	wife Scivoli Tiano Eugenia	✓29	F	M	-	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	do	do	do
29							UNDER 16		✓	doughter Scivoli Giuseppa	✓6	F			No	No	Italian	Latin	do	do	do
30									✓	Di Rienzo Giovanni	✓32 1	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Caserta	S.Prisco	My father Pasquale — 11 Via Pariti- S.Prisco — NON IMMIG

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

8

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

34

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

14-913

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906								
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Over [illegible] polygamist, or [illegible] to [illegible] so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Mari-land	Baltimore	Yes	Italian Government		Yes	4 yrs Oct 9[illegible]/15	Baltim:	My brother Luigi-220/222 Nord Gay Street- Baltimore	Dis Un Res 44 10/18/18 Ref Soldier no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Brown	Brown	Blackish	Lucca	Bagni Lucca
ANT ALIEN 2	U.S.A	Frankfort	Yes	do		Yes	3 yrs July 9[illegible]/15	Frankf:	My brother Liborio- Frankfort	Dis Un Res 44 10/18/18 Ref Soldier no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Good	Grey	Brown	--	Messine	Nizza Sicili
ANT ALIEN 3	U.S.A	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	3 yrs July 9[illegible]/15	N.Y.	My wife Blancuzzi Rosina- 227 Pacific Ave: N.Y.	" " " no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Good	Brown	Brown	--	Messine	Naso
ANT ALIEN 4	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	do		Yes	3 yrs July 9[illegible]/16	Chicago	My mother in-law Larocca Filippa-16 Street- Chicago	Dis Un Res 44 10/18/18 Ref Soldier no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Good	Brown	Brown	--	Ascoli	S.Vitoria
5		--	Yes	do		-	--	--	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	--	-	-	-	-	--	Picerna	do
6		-	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	:	:	:	:	:	--	do	do
7		-	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	--	Ill.	Melrose Park
ANT ALIEN 8	U.S.A	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	2 yrs Sept 9[illegible]/15	N.Y.	My friend Martin Giusti Bond St:42-44 E. N.Y.	Dis Un Res 44 10/18/18 Ref Soldier no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Good	Brown	Black	-	Turin	Busano-leno
ANT ALIEN 9	Mis-higan	Detroit	Yes	do		Yes	7 yrs June 9[illegible]/15	Mishi-gan	My uncle Catania Roberto-623 Monroe Ave:-Detroit	Dis Un Res 44 Ref Soldier no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Good	Brown	Brown	-	Trapani	Trapani
ANT ALIEN 10		-	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
ANT ALIEN 11	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	do		Yes	4 yrs May 9[illegible]/17	Chicago	My son Angelo- 1330 Street- 51 Ave: Chicago	Dis Un Res 44 10/18/18 Ref Soldier no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Good	Brown	Brown	-	Lucca	Margino ne
ANT ALIEN 12	U.S.A	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	6 July 9[illegible]/15	N.Y.	My father Michele- 255 E. 110 Street- New-York	Dis Un Res 44 10/18/18 Ref Soldier no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Good	Black	Black	-	Girgenti	Burgio
13		-	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
14		-	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	--	-	do	do
15		-	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Milano	Greco Milanes
ANT ALIEN 16	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	do		Yes	6 yrs Sept 9[illegible]/15	Chicago	My father Casimiro 3506 Lomoyne St: Chicago	" " " no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	7	Good	Black	Brown	Scar on the neck	Palermo	Palermo
17		-	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Trapani	Marsala
18		-	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Trapani	Marsala
19		-	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Trapani	Marsala
ANT ALIEN 20	U.S.A	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	2 yr Sept 9[illegible]/16	N.Y.	My master Schiavelli Pasquale 2956 Giamaica Ave:Rich Hill	Dis Un Res 44 10/18/18 Ref Soldier no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Good	Black	Brown	-	Ill.	Chicago
ANT ALIEN 21	Lus-cana	New-Orleans	Yes	do		Yes	5 yrs Aug 9[illegible]/15	Lus-cana	My Brother in-law Palazzola Gaetano-Saratoga St:50 N.O.	Dis Un Res 44 10/18/18 Ref Soldier no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Good	Brown	Brown	-	Siracusa	Coniso
22		-	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Palermo	Palermo
23		-	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
ANT ALIEN 24	La	New-Orleans	Yes	do		Yes	4 yrs Sept 9[illegible]/17	N.O.	My aunt Tamburello Francesca 2701 Urquhart St: N.O.	Dis Un Res 44 10/18/18 Ref Soldier no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		Good	Black	Brown	-	Lusciana	New-Orl:
25		-	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no						-	Palermo	Contessa Estellina
ANT ALIEN 26	Br: Col:	Corbin	Yes	do		Yes	5 yrs Aug 9[illegible]/16	Br: Col:	My brother Giovanni Post Office 290- Corbin	Dis Un Res 44 10/18/18 Ref Soldier no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Good	Brown	Grey	-	Palermo	Cinisi
ANT ALIEN 27	S.U.A	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	2 yr Oct 9[illegible]/15	N.Y.	My brother in-law Tiano Alessandro 14 Carmine St: N.Y.	Dis Un Res 44 10/18/18 Ref Soldier no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Good	Brown	Blue	-	Bergamo	Arcene
28		-	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-					-	Caltanis-setta	Aidone
29			Yes	do					do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	N.Y.	N.Y.
ANT ALIEN 30	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	do		Yes	20 yrs Sept 9[illegible]/15		My brother Ferdinando 175- 9th:St: Brooklin		no	no	no	Good	no						-	N.Y.	N.Y.
		-	-			-	-		do		no	no	no	Good	no	5	12	Good	Brown	Brown	-	Caserta	S.Prisco
																						do	do

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Italian	Yes	5year	Yes	No	No
2	English	Yes	6Year	No	No	No
3	Italian	Yes	12 do	No	No	No
4	English	No	Alw:	Yes	No	No
5						
6						
7						
8	Italian	Yes	1 year	No	No	No
9	English	No	Alw:	Yes	No	No
10						
11	Italian	Yes	2year	No	No	No
12	English	No	Alw:	Yes	No	No
13						
14						
15						
16	Italian	No	Alw:	Yes	No	No
17						
18						
19						
20	English	Yes	5year	No	No	No
21	Nobody	No	Alw:	Yes	No	No
22						
23						
24	English	No	Alw:	Yes	No	No
25						
26	It:Engl:	Yes	5year	Yes	No	No
27	Nobody	Yes	10 do	No	No	No
28						
29						
30	It:Engl:	Yes	4year	Yes	No	No

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19___,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Master (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the Columbia from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Bramwell

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1919

at NY.

L. P. Briggis

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baster Artistide, Surgeon of the Columbia, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Torino, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Baster Artistide

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. COLUMBIA 9-10 sailing from NAPLES 3-7 ,6th JULY , 1919

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)					2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1						Paris	Berardo	38		M M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Italy	Avezzano	My father in-law Novelli Antonio Corso Garibaldi- Avezzano
2						wife Paris Novelli	Elvira	25		F M	-	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	do	do	My mother Calabrese Gaetana- 25
3						Di Forti	Filippo	45		M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Caltanisset-ta	Caltanisset-ta	Via Polizzi- Caltanissetta
4						wife Di Forti Scavone	Giuseppa	43		F M	-	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	do	do	
5						doughter Di Forti	Nicolina	18		F		No	No	Italian	Latin	do	do	
6						Diaferia	Leonardo	33	6	M M	Mason	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Italy	Corato	My wife Modugna Rosa- 4 Via Leopardi- Corato
7						Mollica	Francesco	41		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Palermo	Patti	My mother Amato Maria- 5 Via S.Antonio- Patti
8						Scollo	Giuseppe	37		M M	Farmer	NO	NO	Italian	Latin	Catania	Gran Michele	My mother Cinago Anna- Via Don Giuseppe Amato-Gran Miche
9						De Nino	Defendente	29	7	M M	Workman	No	No	Italian	Latin	Chieti	Torrevecchia Teatina	My wife Di Francesca Antonietta- 3 Via S.Rocco-Torrevecchia Teati
10						De Fazio	Umberto	25		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Avellino	Pietrastorni-na	My mother De Fazio Anastasia- 5 Via 2 Strade-Pietrastornina-
11						Gasbarro	Alfredo	31	9	M M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Aquila	Casteldisan-gro	My mother Santostefano Adelaide- 264 C.V.Emanuele-Casteldisangro-
12						Farina	Santo	43		M M	Fisherman	No	No	Italian	Latin	Messina	Malazzo	My wife Semmeri Francesca- 174 Via Vaccarelli- Malazzo
13						Lucchesi	Giovanni	36	2	M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Lucca	Bagni Lucca	My father Ferdinando- Bagni di Lucca
14						Buonamici	Giuseppe	42		M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Lucca	Bagni Lucca	My mother Buonamici Ersilia- Bagni di Lucca
15						Saccò	Salvatore	41	6	M M	Labourer	NO	NO	Italian	Latin	Siracusa	Carlentini	My mother Compisa Maria- Via Garibaldi- Carlentini
16						Di Pasquale	Eliseo	37		M S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Teramo	Caprara	My mother Ferri Rachele- Caprara
17						Ricci	Ferdinando	36	10	M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Genoa	Spezia	My brother Alberto- Banco di Napoli- Molfetta
18						Goffredo	Michele	38		M M	Labourer	No	No	Italian	Latin	Bari	Giovilazzo	My father Francesco- Piazza S.Salvatore-Giovilazzo
19						Cenci	Giuseppe	35		M M	Artist	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Girgenti	Sambuca Zabut	My uncle Ferrara Cristeforo- Via Umberto-Sambuca Zabut
20						Petrella	Antonio	40		M M	Chauffer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Aquila	Pratolapeli-gno	My wife Liberatore Argiglia- Via Stazbne-Pratolapeligno
21						Buccilli	Domenico	36	5	M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Aquila	Pratolapeli-gno	My wife De Cristefaro Gaetana Via Colle-Pratolapeligno
22						Pastetta	Antonio	39		M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Avellino	Contrada S. Oronzo	My sister Connito Assunta- Contrada S.Oronzo
23						Lanucara	Antonio	39		M M	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Calabria	Reggio	My father Carmelo- 26 n°6 bis Rione 3 Mulini- Reggio Calabria
24						wife Spanò Lanucara	Carmela	26		F M	-	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Italy	do	-
25						doughet Lanucara	Domenica	17		F	-	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	do	do	-
26						doughter Lanucara	Carmela	14		F	-	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	do	do	-
27						Capolupo	Luigi	42	6	M M	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Catanzaro	Soveria Mannelli	My wife Sirianni Orsola- Via Nazionale- Soveria Mannelli
28						Rescigno	Antonio	28		M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Salerno	M.S.Severino	My wife Naate Nunziata- Mercato S.Severino
29						Marchica	Salvatore	31		M M	Labourer	No	No	Italian	Latin	Girgenti	Portempedocle	My father Pietro- Portempdocle
30						Croce	Vincenzo	30	2	M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Girgenti	Portempedocle	My father Francesco- Via Garibaldi 16- Portepedocle-

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

36

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... 7/25/1919 ....., 191

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
																	25	26	27				
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	N.Y.	Brooklin	Yes	Italian Government		Yes	8 June 1913	Brookl	My uncle Paris Panfilo- 13 Street- Brooklin	Dis un Res 44	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Good	Black	Brown	- -	Aquila	Avezzano
	2	-	-	Yes	do		-	-	-	-		no	no	no	Good	no	-					- -		
NT ALIEN	3	Pa	Johnstown	Yes	do		Yes	9 Feb 1916	Johnst-own	My sister Di Forti Teresina 95 Clinton St: Johnstown	Dis un Rel 44	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Brown	Black	- -	Caltanis-setta	Seri di Fata
	4	-	-	Yes	do		-	-	-	-		no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	- -		
	5	-	-	Yes	do		-	-	-	-		no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	- -		
NT ALIEN	6	USA	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	3 yrs 2 mo	N.Y.	My brother Tommaso- 25 Street- 335 W- N.Y.	Dis un Res 44	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Good	Brown	Brown	- -	Bari	Corato
	7	USA	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	2 yrs	N.Y.	Nobody		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Hair	Blue	- -	Messina	Patti
	8	USA	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	1 yr	N.Y.	My wife Dibenedetto Rosa 8890 Catarina St: N.Y.	Dis un Res 44	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Good	Brown	Brown	- -	Catania	Granmi-chele
	9	N.Y.	Rochester	Yes	do		Yes	4 yrs	Roche-ster	My sister De Nino Carmile 149 Brooks Ave: Rochester	Dis un Res 44	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Black	Black	- -	Chieti	Torre Vecchia
	10	USA	Tonpkinsville	Yes	do		Yes	8 yrs	Tonpki-sville	My sister Di Fazio Rosina 104 St:Paul Ave:Tonpkisville	"	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Brown	Brown	- -	Avellino	Pietro-stornina
	11	Ohio	Akron	Yes	do		Yes	1	Akron	My wife Mazzocco Antonietta 88 North-Maple- Akron	"	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Good	Brown	Brown	- -	Roma	Roma
	12	N.Y.	Brooklin	Yes	do		Yes	7 yrs	Brookl	My relative Damico Francesco Saiko St:119- Brooklin	Dis un Res 44	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Good	Grey	Brown	- -	Messina	Malazzo
	13	Cal:	Los Angeles	Yes	do		Yes	2 yrs	Los Angeles	My friend Lucchesi Artemio 904 East Ninth St:Los Angeles	"	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Good	Brown	Brown	- -	England	
	14	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	do		Yes	3 yrs	Phila-delphia	My cousin Tei Enrico Rach St:313-Philadelphia	"	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	Good	Brown	Brown	- -	Lucca	Bagni Lucca
	15	USA	Omaha Neb	Yes	do		Yes	1	Omaha Neb	My wife Siciliana Sebastiana 5 st:Papaton- Omaha Neb	Dis un Res 44	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Good	Black	Brown	- -	Siracusa	Carlen-tini
	16	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	do		Yes	11 yrs	Phila-delphia	My brother Garnaldo- 1812 Sant Street-Philadelphia	"	no	no	no	Good	no	6		Good	Fair	Brown	- -	Teramo	Caprara
	17	N.Y.	Brooklin	Yes	do		Yes	16 yrs	Brookl	My cousin Giulio Riccitelli- 209 Bond Street- Brooklin	Dis un Res 44	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	Good	Brown	Blue	- -	Genova	Spezia
	18	USA	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	16 yrs	N.Y.	My friend Dipitetti 189 E.Street - N.Y.	"	no	no	no	Good	no	6		Good	Brown	Blue	- -	Bari	Giovi-lazzo
	19	USA	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	3 yrs	N.Y.	My wife Cardinale Paola 346 Est 9th Street N.Y.	Dis un Res 44	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Good	Brown	Brown	- -	Girgenti	Sambuca Zebut Pratola
	20	Pa	Erie	Yes	do		Yes	7 yrs	Erie	My nephew Petrella Cesidio 1616 West Liberty St: -Erie	Dis un Res 44	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Good	Brown	Brown	- -	Aquila	Peligno
	21	Pa	Erie	Yes	do		Yes	12 yrs	Erie	My friend Cianvaglioni Andrea Liberty 1616 W. Erie	"	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Good	Brown	Brown	Scar on the Right jaw	Aquila	Pratola Peligno
	22	Mass	Boston	Yes	do		Yes	11 yrs	Boston	My wife Todisco Luisa 120 Meden St:-Raskburg-	"	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Brown	Brown	- -	Avellino	Avellino
T ALIEN	23	N.Y.	Watertown	Yes	do		Yes	11 yrs	Water-town	My father in-law Spanò Antonio 858 Emnett St:-Watertown	Dis un Res 44	no	no	no	Good	no	6		Good	Brown	Brown	- -	Calabria	Reggio
	24	-	-	Yes	do		-	-	-	-		no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	- -	-	
	25	-	-	Yes	do		-	-	-	-		no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	- -	-	
	26	-	-	Yes	do		-	-	-	-		no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	- -	-	
NT ALIEN	27	Pa	Erie	Yes	do		Yes	20 yrs	Erie	Nobody	Dis un Res 44	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Brown	Blue	Scar on the left jaw	Catanzaro	Soveria Mannelli
NT ALIEN	28	Mass	Springfield	Yes	do		Yes	8 yrs	Spring-field	My father Carmine 272 Water St: Springfield	Dis un Res 44 Ret Soldier	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Good	Brown	Brown	- -	Salerno	Mercato S.Severino
NT ALIEN	29	USA	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	4 yrs	N.Y.	My wife Mellugo Vincenza- 19 St: 234 N.Y.	"	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Good	Brown	Brown	- -	Girgenti	Porto Empedocle
NT ALIEN	30	USA	Brooklin	Yes	do		Yes	4 yrs	Brookl	My brother Giuseppe 85 Thompson St: N.Y.	"	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Good	Brown	Brown	- -	Girgenti	Porto Empedocle

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Ital:	No	Always	Yes	No	No
2						
3	Nobody	Yes	6year	No	No	No
4						
5						
6	Ital:	No	Always	Yes	No	No
7	Nobody	No	Always	Yes	No	No
8	Nobody	No	Always	Yes	No	No
9	Nobody	No	Always	Yes	No	No
10	Nobody	No	Always	Yes	No	No
11	Ital:	No	Always	Yes	No	No
12	Nobody	Yes	4yers	No	No	No
13	Ital:	No	Always	Yes	No	No
14	Nobody	Yes	8year	No	No	No
15	Nobody	No	Always	Yes	No	No
16	Nobody	No	Always	Yes	No	No
17	Ital:	No	Always	Yes	No	No
18	Amer:	No	Always	Yes	No	No
19	Ital:	No	Always	Yes	No	No
20	Nobody	No	4 year	No	No	No
21	Ital:	Yes	10yea	No	No	No
22	Engl:	No	Always	Yes	No	No
23	Nobody	No	Always	Yes	No	No
24						
25						
26						
27	It:En:	Yes	3year	No	No	No
28	Engl:	No	Always	Yes	No	No
29	Nodoby	Yes	8year	No	No	No
30	Iral:	Yes	15Year	Yes	No	No

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Master (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the Columbia from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Bramucci

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1914

at N.Y.

I. P. Briggs

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Basteri Arnaldo, Surgeon of the Columbia, ____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Torino
____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Basteri Arnaldo

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1919

at N.Y.

L. F. Viaggio
Immigration Officer.

14—213

37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. COLUMBIA 9-10 sailing from NAPLES 3-7 ,6th. JULY , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist. Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1							✓		Trivella	Giovanni	35	5	M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Italy	Masserano	My mother in-law Galletti Marianna-Via Beccherie-Masserano NON IMMIGRA
2							✓		wife China Trivella	Battistina	32		F	M	-----	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	do	do	do
3							✓	UNDER 16	son Trivella	Mariano	5		M		------	No	No	Italian	Latin	do	do	do
4							✓		Tommarello	Salvatore	32		M	M	Hatter	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Palermo	Palermo	My mother Agnelle Provvidenza 3 Teatre Garibaldi- Palermo NON IMMIGRA
5							✓		wife D'Aquila Tommarello	Cristina	30		F	M	-----	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	do	do	do
6							✓	UNDER 16	doughter Tommarello	Provvidenza	8	11	F		-----	No	No	Italian	Latin	do	do	do
7							✓	UNDER 16	son Tommarello	Salvatore	6		M		-----	No	No	Italian	Latin	do	do	do
8							✓	UNDER 16	son Tommarello	Giuseppe	5		M		-----	No	No	Italian	Latin	do	do	do
9							✓		Labate	Vincenzo	40	7	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Cosenza	S.Nicola Arcella	My father Carmele- Via Chiesi S.Nicola Arcello NON IMMIGRA
10							✓		Gigli	Ernesto	38		M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Naples	Afragola	My brother Nicola- Via Rosario Afragola NON IMMIGRA
11							✓		wife Truppa Gigli	Marianna	36		F	M	-----	No	No	Italian	Latin	do	do	do
12							✓	UNDER 16	doughter Gigli	Rosa	15		F		-----	No	No	Italian	Latin	do	do	do
13							✓	UNDER 16	doughter Gigli	Antonietta	3		F		-----	No	No	Italian	Latin	do	do	do
14							✓		Cappellini	Giuseppe	32	4	M	W	Turner	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Turin	Turin	My father Vincenzo- 14 Via Carena- Turin NON IMMIGRA
15							✓		Gucciardo	Paolo	45		M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Girgenti	Porte Empedocle	My wife Castelli Giuseppa- 29 Via Vittoria-Porto Empedocle
16							✓		Gallo	Francesco	33	7	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Palermo	Palermo	My mother Re Teresa- Via Bara al Carmine 1- Palermo
17							✓		Gibilaro	Gaetano	43		M	M	Sigars maker	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Girgenti	Favara	My brother Salvatore- Via Fontecanale- Favara
18							✓		Gelpi	Pietro	27	11	M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Como	Schignano	My brother Giuseppe- Schignano
19							✓		Scuderi	Giuseppe	33		M	S	Miller	No	No	Italian	Latin	Messina	Malvana	My father Salvatore- Piano Fonte- Malvana-
20							✓		Giusti	Ottavio	41	9	M	S	Sodder	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Lucca	Pescia	My mother Scardilli Clementina 14 Via Porta Vecchia- Pescia
21							✓		Visconti	Massimiliano	39		M	M	Musical	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Salerno	Ogliastro Cilento	My father Alfonso- Via Capodimonte- Ogliastro Cilento
22							✓		Bonanno	Domenico	43	3	M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Catania	Linguaglossa	My brother Francesco- Linguaglossa
23							✓		Stancanelli	Nunzio	38		M	M	Labourer	No	No	Italian	Latin	Catania	Blonde	My mother Venia Nunzia- Blonde
24							✓		Laurito	Gennaro	24	3	M	S	Employed	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Salerno	Campora	My sister Laurito Anna- Campora.
25							✓		Olivito	Giuseppe	28		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Catanzaro	Caccuri	My brothe Francesco Caccuri
26							✓		Pattile	Salvatore	43		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Catanzaro	Nicastro	My father Giuseppe- 4 Via Ospedale- Nicastro
27							✓		Martinat	Filippo	39	4	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Turin	Praly	My brother Antonio Praly
28							✓		Polizzotto	Pietro	34		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Palermo	Marineo	My sister Liberia- Marineo
29							✓		Guerini	Annibale	40		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Brescia	Pralbuini	My wife Zucchelli Regina Pealbuini
30							✓		La Rosa	Raffaele	32	2	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Trapani	Marsala	My wife Laudicina Giovanna 71 Via S.Michele- Marsala NON IMMIGRA

30 except 27

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

List 5

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

38

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *1919*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Every person or alien over sixteen years of age, whether able to read or not, who can read some language, and who has been physically able to write for three months, and who is not otherwise excepted by law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Italian		Left aug 1910			My sister-in-law China Pierina													Gendel-
T ALIEN 1	U.S.A	New-York	Yes	Government		Yes	11/15	N.Y.	400 W. 41 Street - N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Good	Brown	Brown	- -	Bergamo	lino
2	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	- do -	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good	6--	----	- -	Novara	Masse- rano
3	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	- do -	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good	--	----	- -	U.S.A.	N.Y.
						aug 16, 1916			My sister Tommarello Antonina													
T ALIEN 4	U.S.A	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	910/16	N.Y.	2508-10-7 St:Ave: N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Good	Brown	Brown	- -	Palermo	Palermo
5	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	- do -	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good	--	-----	- -	do	do
6	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	- do -	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good	---	---	- -	do	do
7	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	- do -	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good	---	---	- -	U.S.A.	N.Y.
8	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	- do -	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good	---	---	- -	do	do
						left sept 1915																	Pella-
L ALIEN 9	Wash:	Spoken	Yes	do		Yes	906/15	Spoken	Nobody	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Good	Brown	Brown	- -	R.Calabria	ro
						entered 1915			My cousin Pannone Antonio														Afra-
T ALIEN 10	N.Y.	Brooklin	Yes	do		Yes	909/15	Brook-lin	196 Navi St: Brooklin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Brown	Brown	- -	Naples	gola
11	Mass	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	- do -	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good	---	---	- -	do	do
12	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	- do -	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good	---	---	- -	do	do
13	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	- do -	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good	---	---	- -	do	do
						Left april 1916			My brother Giovanni-Colton St:													
T ALIEN 14	Mass	Springfield	Yes	do		Yes	907/16	Sprin-field	45 W. Springfield	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Good	Grey	Brown	- -	Turin	Asti
						left July 1917			My father Antonino-													Porto-
15	U.S.A	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	913/17	N.Y.	68 Mott Street- N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Good	Brown	Brown	- -	Girgenti	Empedocle
						left June 1915			My wife Manzo Graziella													
16	U.S.A	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	909/15	N.Y.	336 W.17 Street- N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Godd	Brown	Brown	Scar on the front	Palermo	Palermo
						left Oct, 1915			My wife Schembri Giuseppa													
17	U.S.A	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	903/15	N.Y.	6[illegible] Second Ave: N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Good	Brown	Brown	- -	Girgenti	Favara
						left 1915 Nov 1915			M[illegible] brother Battista													Schi-
18	Pa	Garett	Yes	do		Yes	914/15	Garett	Box 53- Garett	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Good	Brown	Brown	- -	Como	gnano
						Left Nov 1916			My uncle Salvatore													
19	U.S.A	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	912/16	N.Y.	Noble Street 3 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Good	Brown	Brown	- -	Messina	Malvana
						left Jan.			My friend Canata Giovanni													
20	Calif:	S.Francisco	Yes	do		Yes	909/16	S.Fran-cisco	1195-99 Columbus Ave:S.Francisco	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Brown	Brown	- -	Lucca	Pescia
						Left Sept 1915			My wife Gargano Maria Luigia													Oglia-
21	N.Y.	Brooklin	Yes	do		Yes	914/15	Brooklin	30 Street-154- Brooklin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	Good	Brown	Brown	- -	Salerno	stro C.
						Left Nov 1916			My wife Alessi Vennera													Randa-
22	N.C.	Mitochn	Yes	do		Yes	906/16	Mitochn	Box 426- Mitochn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Black	Brown	- -	Catania	zo
						Left July 1915																	
23	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	do		Yes	909/15	Cleve-land	Nobody	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Good	Brown	Brown	- -	Catania	Bolnde
						Left Oct, 1915			My father Francesco- 2229													Chivil-
24	Calif:	Losangeles	Yes	do		Yes	911/17	Logan-geles	Hundred St: Losangeles	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Good	Black	Brown	Scar on the left cheek	Argentina	coy
						Left Oct 1917																	Caccu-
25	U.S.A	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	912/15	N.Y.	Nobody	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Brown	Brown	- -	Catanzaro	ri
						left aug.			My brother Giuseppe- 253													Nica-
26	N.Y.	Rochester	Yes	do		Yes	908/15	Roche-ster	Scio St:- Rochester-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Good	Brown	Brown	- -	Catanzaro	stro
						left Sept			My cousin Rostan Stefano													
27	U.S.A	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	909/15	N.Y.	11 Street-121 W. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Good	Black	Brown	- -	Torino	Praly
						left Sept 1915																	Castel-
28	Ill.	Springfield	Yes	do		Yes	913/15	Sprin-field	Nobody	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Brown	Brown	- -	Palermo	buono
						left Nov 1915																	Pral-
29	Calif:	Weed	Yes	do		Yes	910/16	Weed	Nobody	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Brown	Brown	- -	Brescia	buini
						left aug 1915			My friend Maggiore Pietro													Marsa-
30	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	do		Yes	911/15	Chicago	S.Morgan St:30-Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Fair	Blue	- -	Trapani	la

H. Leppich Insp.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States or of all forms of law, etc.		
1	Ital:	Yes	8year	Yes	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5	Engl:	No	Always	Yes	No	No
6						
7						
8						
9	Ital:	No	Always	Yes	No	No
10	Ital— Nobody	Yes	7 year	No	No	No
11						
12						
13						
14	Ital:	No	Always	Yes	No	No
15	No	Yes	5year	No	No	No
16	It: Eng	Yes	10 do	Yes	No	No
17	No	Yes	5 do	No	No	No
18	Ital:	No	Always	Yes	No	No
19	Engl:	Yes	10year	Yes	No	No
20	Ital:	No	Always	Yes	No	No
21	Engl:	Yes	5year	Yes	No	No
22	Ital:	No	Always	Yes	No	No
23	No	No	do	Yes	No	No
24	Ital:	No	Always	Yes	No	No
25	Engl:	No	Always	Yes	No	No
26	Ital:	Yes	5year	No	No	No
27	Ital:	No	Always	No	No	No
28	Engl:	No	Always	Yes	No	No
29	Ital:	Yes	8year	Yes	No	No
30	Ital:	No	Always	Yes	No	No

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether master, first or second officer.) of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Master (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the Columbia from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hamid

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bastieri Aristide, Surgeon of the Columbia, ... (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Torino ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

Bastieri Aristide

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1919

at N.Y.

V. Tiazzis

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "COLUMBIA" 9-10 sailing from NAPLES 3-7 6th JULY, 1919

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Bargellini	Eugenio	31	8	M	M	Carpente	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Roma	Roma	My mother Mazzitti Anna- 89 Vi Numentana- Roma
2									Sciabbarrasi	Angelo	33		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Girgenti	Racalmuta	My son Francesco- Via Trinacria- Racalmuta
3									wife Passarino Sciabbarresi	Carmela	25		F	M		Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	do	do	do
4									Doughter Sciabbarresi	Concetta	4	4	F			No	No	Italian	Latin	do	do	do
5									Rossi	Oreste	39	10	M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Girgenti	Sorano	My father Giovanni- Sorano
6									wife Ciocci Rossi	Emma	41		F	M		Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	do	do	do
7									son Rossi	Gino	15		M			Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	do	do	do
8									doughter Rossi	Clara	12		F			Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	do	do	do
9									son Rossi	Mario	11		M			Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	do	do	do
10									son Rossi	Alberto	7		M			No	No	Italian	Latin	do	do	do
11									son Rossi	Lindoro	6		M			No	No	Italian	Latin	do	do	do
12									son Rossi	Fernando	1	10	M			No	No	Italian	Latin	do	do	do
13									son Rossi	Ervisio		2	M			No	No	Italian	Latin	do	do	do
14									Scanzillo	Nicola	38		M	M	Overseer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Avellino	Ariano Puglia	My father Domenico-Ariano Scalo-Ariano di Puglia
15									wife Pollio Scanzillo	Anna	29		F	M		Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	do	do	do
16									Russo	Rocco	34	3	M	M	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Catania	Caltagirone	My faher Giacomo- 13 Via Biscorne-Caltagirone
17									Di Giusto	Augusto	32		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Udine	Treppo Grande	My father Francesco Treppo Grande
18									wife Di Giusto	Teresa	29	4	F	M		Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	do	do	do
19									Perrotta	Raffaele	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Napoli	Miano	My father Ferdinando - 25 Pazzeria Vecchia- Miano
20									Scerca	Giuseppe	32	3	M	M	Maison	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Roma	Bolzena	My father Francesco- Bolzena-(Roma)
21									wife Funghi Scerca	Ines	30		F	M		Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	do	do	do
22									son Scerca	Francesco	7		M			No	No	Italian	Latin	do	do	do
23									son Scerca	Gioacchino	5		M			No	No	Italian	Latin	do	do	do
24									doughter Scerca	Maria	3		F			No	No	Italian	Latin	do	do	do
25									Buchetti	Angelo	42		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Lucca	Bagni Lucca	My wife Mattei Amalia- Bagni di Lucca- (Lucca)
26									Zito	Pasquale	37	4	M	S	Butcher	No	No	Italian	Latin	Girgenti	Villafranca Sicula	My sister Giuseppina Zita- Villafranca Sicula
27									Sartorio	Giuseppe	40		M	M	Employed	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Como	Catrezzato	My wife Peratti Ernesta- 29 Via Solferino- Catrezzato
28									Bisetti	Eugenio	33	10	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Novara	Boca	My mother Valazza Rosa Boca -(Novara)
29									wife Bernardo Bisetti	Angelina	20		F	M		Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	do	do	do
30									Contini	Giovanni Maria	41	6	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Sardegna	Ozieri	My father Salvatore Via Maroncelli n°1- Ozieri

11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

List 6

40

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
ANT ALIEN	1	U.S.A	New-York	Yes	Italian Government	Yes	10/15	Left Dec 1915	N.Y.	My wife Sansone Elvira- Vaverly Place- Tuckahos N.Y.
ANT ALIEN	2	USA	New-York	Yes	do	Yes	13/15	Left Oct 1915	N.Y.	My brother in-law Damiani Marcello- 4°Street15 -N.Y.
	3	do	do	Yes	do	--	-----	----		-- -- -- do -- -- --
	4	do	do	Yes	do	--	-----	----		-- -- -- do -- -- --
ANT ALIEN	5	N.G.	Plainfield	Yes	do	Yes	05/15	Left Oct 1915	Plainfield	My sister Borselli Giuseppina 41 Sommerset St:-Plainfield
	6	do	do	Yes	do	--	-----	----		-- -- -- do -- -- --
	7	do	do	Yes	do	--	-----	----		-- -- --n do -- -- --
	8	do	do	Yes	do	--	-----	----		-- -- -- do -- --b--
	9	do	do	Yes	do	--	-----	----		-- -- -- do -- -- --
	10	do	do	Yes	do	--	-----	----		-- -- -- do -- -- --
	11	do	do	Yes	do	--	-----	----		-- -- -- do -- -- --
	12	do	do	Yes	do	--	-----	----		-- -- -- do -- -- --
	13	do	do	Yes	do	--	-----	----		-- -- -- do -- -- --
NT ALIEN	14	Mass	Boston	Yes	do	Yes	01/15	Left Mar 1915	Boston	My sister Angiolina- 68 Frankfort Street-Boston-
	15	do	do	Yes	do	--	-----	----		-- -- -- do -- -- --
NT ALIEN	16	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	do	Yes	09/15	Left Sept 1915	Cleve-land	My wife Josue Antonietta- 2239 Edgehill- Cleve land
NT ALIEN	17	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	do	Yes	11/15	Left Oct 1915	Chicago	My cousin Spisso Enco- 1021 Alston St: Chicago
	18	do	do	Yes	do	--	-----	----		-- -- -- do -- -- --
ANT ALIEN	19	USA	New-York	Yes	do	Yes	12/16	May 1916	N.Y.	My wife Esu Maria- 117 Mott St: N.Y.
ENT ALIEN	20	N.Y.	Philadelph:	Yes	do	Yes	07/15	Left Sept 1915	Philad:	Mu cousin Guidotti Pietro 7-62 South Street-Philadelphia
	21	do	do	Yes	do	--p	-----	----		do
	22	do	do	Yes	do	--	-----	----		do
	23	do	do	Yes	do	--	-----	----		do
	24	do	do	Yes	do	--	-----	----		do
ANT ALIEN	25	N.G.	Buffalo	Yes	do	Yes	13/15	Left July 1915	Buffalo	Nobody
ANT ALIEN	26	USA	New-York	Yes	do	Yes	00/15	Left Sept 19	N.Y.	My brotehr Zito Paolo 174 Union Ave-New-Rochelle
ANT ALIEN	27	Ont:	Kenora	Yes	do	Yes	09/15	Left Oct 1916	Kenora	My brother Guglielmo- Dinorvich- Canada
ANT ALIEN	28	Cal:	S.Francisco	Yes	do	Yes	09/16	Left June 1916	S.Francisco	My brother in-law Gianventura Biscetti- 14-39 Grand Ave:S.F
	29	do	do	Yes	do	--	-----	----		do
ANT ALIEN	30	Que- bec	Montreal	Yes	do	Yes	09/15	Left Sept 1915	Montre-al	My cousin Mozzo Andrea- 18 S.Imis St: Montreal

H. Tipaldi Insp.

	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.								
	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Good	Fair	Blue	==		Rocca
	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Good	Brown	Brown	==	Perugia	Antica Canicat
	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Good			==	Girgenti	ti Racal-
	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Good			==	do	muto
	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Good	Brown	Brown	==	do	do
	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Good	-	-	==	Grosseto	Sorano
	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Good	-	-	==	Roma	Gradoli
	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Good	-	-	==	Grosseto	Sorano
	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Good	-	-	==	N.J.	Plain-field
	no	no	no	no	Good	no	--	-	Good	-	-	==	do	do
	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Good	-	-	==	do	do
	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Good	-	-	==	do	do
	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Good	-	-	==	Grosseto	Sorano
	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Good	-	-	==	do	do
	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Brown	Brown	==	Avellino	Ariano Puglia
	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Good	----	----	==	Naples	Naples
	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Good	Brown	Brown	==	Catania	Calta-girone
	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Good	Brown	Brown	==	Udine	Treppo Grande
	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Good	---	---	==	do	do
	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Brown	Brown	==	Naples	Miano
	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Good	Blak	Brown	==	Roma	Bolsena
	no	no	no	no	Good	no	---	---	Good	----------		==	Roma	Piti-gliano
	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-------		Good	----------		==	N.Y.	Phila-delphia
	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-------		Good	----------		==	N.Y.	do
	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-------		Good	----------		==	Roma	Piti-gliano
	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Good	Brown	Brown	==	Lucca	Bagni Lucca
	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Brown	Blue	==	Girgenti	Villafr Sicula
	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	Good	Brown	Brown	==	Como	Catrez-zato
	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Good	Brown	Brown	==	Novara	Boca
	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good			==	Treviso	Pagnano d'Asolo
	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Good	Brown	Brown	Scar on the front	Sassari	Ozieri

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Ital:	No	Always	No	No	No
2	Ital:	Yes	10 year	Yes	No	No
3						
4						
5	Ital:	Yes	15 year	Yes	No	No
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14	Ital:	No	Always	Yes	No	No
15						
16	Ital:	No	do	Yes	No	No
17	Ital:	Yes	15 year	Yes	No	No
18						
19	Ital:	Yes	5 year	Yes	No	No
20	Ital:	No	Always	Yes	No	No
21						
22						
23						
24						
25	Engl	No	Always	Yes	No	No
26	No	No	do	Yes	No	No
27	Engl:	Yes	5 years	No	No	No
28	Ital:	Yes	10 year	No	No	No
29						
30	Ital:	Yes	5 year	Yes	No	No

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether master, first or second officer.) of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19___,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Master (State whether master, first or second officer.) of the Columbia from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Gramondi

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of 1 blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

41

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bastien Aristides, Surgeon of the Columbia, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Torino, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bastien Aristides

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. COLUMBIA 9-10 sailing from NAPLES 3-7 6th JULY, 1919

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Residency of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				Aloe	Beniamino	44	7	M	S	Tinman	No	No	Italian	Latin	Italy	Dipignano	Mu cousin Alfonse De France Dipignano
2				Antopelli	Giovanni	21		M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Aquila	Sulmona	Nobody My brother Salvatore-
3				Accardo	Francesco	35		M	S	Cooper	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Trapani	Trapani	54 Via S.Pietro- Trapani
4				Castagnoli	Ernesto	35		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Bologna	Lizzano Belvedere	My father Lorenzo-Via Chiesid Lizzano Belvedere
5				Cascio	Calogero	39		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Girgenti	Favara	My father Leonardo- Via Vittorio E. 77- Favara
6				Tosto	Salvatore	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Catania	Catania	My wife Salvatrice Conzaga- Via Vicarazzi- Catania 37
7				Rocco	Giacinto	33	9	M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Cosenza	Acri	My cousin Rocco Annunziato Via Junci- Acri
8				Corretto	Cosimo	40		M	M	Sailor	No	No	Italian	Latin	Caserta	Gaeta	My wife Giuseppina Cecere- 61 Via S.Lucia- Gaeta
9				Dattile	Giuseppe	39		M	S	Farmer	No	No	Italian	Latin	Catanzaro	Nicastro	My brother Francesco- Via S.Giacomo- Nicastro
10				Trivelloni	Giovanni	45	4	M	S	Artisan	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Roma	Ronciglione	My brother Andrea-Corso Umber to I° 108- Ronciglione
11				Saiu	Salvatore	33	9	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Sassari	Poggiomaggiore	My wife Cazzari Salvatorica- Poggiomaggiore
12				Gaudino	Salvatore	33	1	M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Naples	Torre Greco	My wife Balbi Orsolina- 4 Via Unità Italiana -
13				Di Biase	Gaetano	43		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Aquila	Casteldieri	My sister Luigetta- Casteldieri
14				Cayuoti	Ferdinando	36	11	M	M	Farmer	No	No	Italian	Latin	Potenza	Pietropertuso	My wife Santoro Carmela Pietropertuso
15				Cristofolo	Francesco	35		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Messina	Taormina	My wife Nicita Carmela Taormina
16				Mattei	Francesco	26	9	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Aquila	Pacentro	My wife Di Lisio Bambina Via Carbonara 1- Pacentro
17				Friscia	Michele	29		M	M	Employer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Girgenti	Sciacca	My faher in-law Greco Antonio Via Goletta - Sciacca
18				Gelardino	Giuseppe	34		M	M	Machinist	No	No	Italian	Latin	Caserta	Sessa Aurunca	Nobody
19				wife Di Tuccio Gelardino	Antonia	32		F	M	Civil	No	No	Italian	Latin	Italy	do	do
20	UNDER 16			doughter Gelardino	Nunziata	6		F		Civil	No	No	Italian	Latin	do	do	do
21	UNDER 16			son Gelardino	Giuseppe	5		M			No	No	Italian	Latin	do	do	do
22	UNDER 16			son Gelardino	Carmine	8		M			No	No	Italian	Latin	do	do	do
23				D'Elia	Salvatore	37	4	M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	USA	Visciano	My wife Aminta Lamanna- Visc Casaferrante- Visciano
24				Taccariello	Antonio	42		M	M	Sawyer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	USA	Ardavilla Irpini	My wife Tieri Maria- Irpino
25				Curtona	Sebastiano	24	10	F	V	Mender	No	No	Italian	Latin	Catania	Vezzina	My mother in-law Cutrona Giovanna-S.Maria dei Greci-Vezzin
26				Scuteri	Salvatore	42	2	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Palermo	Palermo	My mother in-law Alamia Antonina-Via Perpignane 52-Palermo
27				wife Difranco Scuteri	Maddalena	40		F	M	Civil	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Palermo	Palermo	do
28				son Scuteri	Giuseppe	19	1	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	USA	do	do
29	UNDER 16			doughter Scuteri	Giuseppa	1	2	F			No	No	Italian	Latin	do	do	do
30				Vellucci	Augusto	27	3	M	S	Electricist	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	USA	Terracina	My cousin Mariani Gaetano Terracina

12

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

List 8

42

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25		26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Every person or class of persons, or people from any country or place, not admissible to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Italian			5 yrs		My brother Giuseppe-		Dis in Res 44												
RANT ALIEN	1	N.W.	New-York	Yes	Government		Yes 9/10/15		N.Y.	5 F.Sttreet- N.Y.														
	2	Pa	Philadelph:	Yes	do		Yes 9/13/18	5 yrs	Pa	My father Silvio- 1934 Lod: 12 Street- Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Brown	Blackish	Cosenza	Debignano
	3	Calif	S.Francisco	Yes	do		Yes 9/9/15	8 yrs	S.Francisco	My cousin Vincenzo Cocellato 151 Artransas St:-S.Francisco	no	Dis Im	no	Res 44	Good	no	5	5	Good	Brown	----	Aquila	Pescinola
	4	Ill.	Nocomis	Yes	do		Yes 9/7/15	12 yrs	Nocomis	My wife Miglianti Pia- Ais Plen St:5 east- Nocomis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Brown	-----	Trapani	Trapan
	5	Pa	Scranton	Yes	do		Yes 9/10/15	25 mos	Scranton	My cousin Giuseppe Bennardo- Jochsen St: 1011-Scranton	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Brown	------	Bologna	Lizzma Belvede
	6	U.S.A	New-York	Yes	do		Yes 9/13/15	3 yrs	N.Y.	My cousin Tosto Salvatore 116 Cerry Street- N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Good	Brown	------	Girgenti	Favara
	7	do	do	Yes	do		Yes 9/13/16	14 yrs	N.Y.	My sister Annunziata- 14/16 Roosewelt St: N.Y.	no	Dis Im	no	Res 44	Good	no	5		Good	Brown Black	-	Catania	Militello
	8	Mass	Boston	Yes	do		Yes 9/16/15	5 yrs	Boston	My relation Simeone Michele Poton St: 37 East- Cambridge	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Good	Brown	-	Cosenza	Acri
	9	N.Y	Utica	Yes	do		Yes 9/01/15	6 yrs	Utica	My brother Vincenzo- 1007 Gioie Strret- Utica	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Good	Brown	-	Caserta	Sessa Aurunca
	10	Calif	S.Francisco	Yes	do		Yes 9/12/17	4 yrs	S.Francisco	My cousin Fabbricci Enrico- Broadue Street 556-S.Francis:	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Black	-	Catanzaro	Nicastro
	11	Virginia	Norfolk	Yes	do		Yes 9/12/16	10 mos	Norfolf	My brother in-law Cazzari Antonio 503-Chuerch St:	no	Dis Im	no	Res 44	Good	no	5	6	Good	Brown Blue	-	Roma	Ronciglione
	12	N.Y.	Brooklin	Yes	do		Yes 9/16/17	6 yrs	Brooklin	My sister in-law Balbi Lucia Sommet St: 97 Brooklin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Good	Brown	Scar on the front	Sassari	Pozzo Maggior
	13	Pa	Hold Forg-	Yes	do		Yes 9/9/15	3 yrs	Holdforg	My wife Fabrizi Maria- 14 George St:	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Good	Brown	-	Napoli	Torre Greco
	14	U.S.A	New-York	Yes	do		Yes 9/3/17	13 yrs	N.Y.	My aunt Cavuoti Rosa- 119 Yel Street- N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Good	Brown	-	Aquila	Castel dieri
	15	do	New-York	Yes	do		Yes 9/14/15	15 mos	N.Y.	Comm Pietro Vecchi Cristoforo Clemente Melody My	no	Dis Im	no	Res 44	Good	no	5	6	Good	Brown	-	Potenza	Pietro pertuse
	16	N.G.	North Bergen	Yes	do		Yes 9/10/15	5 yrs	North Bergen	My aunt Loreto Maria- 1475 River Street- O.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		Good	Brown	-	Messina	Castel mota
NT ALIEN	17	U.S.A	New-York	Yes	do		Yes 9/10/15	6 yrs	N.Y.	My wife Greco Maria- Mott Street 141- N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Good	Brown	Scar on the eye-brow left	Aquila	Pacent
	18	Canadiche	Bristol	Yes	do		Yes 9/5/15	12 yrs	Bristol	Bell St. Bristol Conn #53. Jo Merendo Carpentiere	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Brown	-	Girgenti	Sciacca
	19	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Good	Brown	-	Caserta	Sessa Aurunca
	20	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good		-	do	do
	21	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good		-	Canadiche	Bristo
	22	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good		-	do	do
NT ALIEN	23	U.S.A	New-York	Yes	do		Yes 9/05/15	12 yrs	N.Y.	My father in-law Lamanna Salvatore 2353 Crotona Ave: N.Y.	no	Dis Im	no	Res 44	Good	no			Good		-	Caserta	Sessa Aurunc
NT ALIEN	24	do	do	Yes	do		Yes 9/10/15	6 yrs	N.Y.	My mother Botolo Anna-2261 First Ave: N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Brown Grey	Scar on the right eye-brow	do	Visciano
	25	do	do	Yes	do		Yes 9/12/17	5 yrs	N.Y.	My mother Salerna Giuseppa Lisbet Street 125 -N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Brown	-	do	S.Felico Licodia
NT ALIEN	26	do	do	Yes	do		Yes 8/9/15	14 yrs	N.Y.	My brother Ignazio- Saket St: 275- N.Y.	no	Dis Im	no	Res 44	Good	no	5	3	Good	Brown	-	Catania	Rubea
	27	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Good	Grey Brown	Scar on the front	Palermo	Palermo
NT ALIEN	28	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good		-	Roma	Terracina
	29	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good		-	do	do
NT ALIEN	30	Main	Portland	Yes	do		Yes 9/10/12	2 yrs	Portland	My father Santi- Four St: 242- Portland Mana	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Good	Brown	-	do	do

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	-	No	Always	Yes	No	No
2	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
3	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
4	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
5	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
6	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
7	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
8	[illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No
9	-	Yes	7years	Yes	No	No
10	Italian	Yes	7years	No	No	No
11	Italian	Yes	8years	Yes	No	No
12	Italian	Yes	4years	Yes	No	No
13	Italian	Yes	1year	No	No	No
14	-	No	Always	Yes	No	No
15	Italian	Yes	5years	No	No	No
16	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
17	It:Engl:	Yes	10year	Yes	No	No
18	-	No	Always	Yes	No	No
19	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	Italian	Yes	5years	No	No	No
24	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
25	-	No	Always	Yes	No	No
26	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
27	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Italian	Yes	6years	Yes	No	No

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether master, first or second officer.) of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Master (State whether master, first or second officer.) of the Columbia from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Ghanem

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1914

at N.Y.

J. Briggs

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of [illegible] of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Basteri Aristide, Surgeon of the Columbia, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

Basteri Aristide

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1911

at N.Y.

V. Viaggio

Immigration Officer.

4—913

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4—913

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. COLUMBIA 9-10 sailing from NAPLES 3-7 6th JULY, 1919

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1							TRANSIT		✓	Caligiuri	Giuseppe	41		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Catanzaro	Loveria Mannelli	My wife Caligiuri Camela, Via Cimmino-Loveria Mannelli
2								✓		Odorico	Giuseppe	42		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	USA	Codroipo	My sister Rosa Odorico, 110 Via Bianco- Crodroipo
3								✓		Di Paolo	Domenico	43	4	M	M	Shoemak:	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Campobasso	Guglioneri	My father Francesco Guglioneri
4							TRANSIT			Rossini	Eugenio	39		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Ancona	Ancona	My brother Attilio, Via delle due Barrie-Ancona
5								✓		Vesci	Pasquale	31	6	M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Catanzaro	Nicastro	My father Antonio, Via S.Lucia-Nicastro
6								✓		Magri	Salvatore	38		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Siracusa	Vittoria	My brother Giovanni-Via Caporale dei Zoavi 109-Siracusa
7								✓		Folcarelli	Giovanni	40	8	M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Caserta	Cassino	My mother Pistilli Rosa, Cassino
8								✓		wife Gallozzi	Maria	25	4	F	M		Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Caserta	Cassino	do
9								✓		Siddivò	Filippo	29		M	M	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Caserta	Cassino	My mother Francesca Fiorenza, Via S.Pietro- Cassino
10								✓		wife Fiore Siddivò	Maria	32		F	M		Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Caserta	Cassino	do
11								✓		Cipresso	Basilio	29	9	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Venezia	Venezia	Nobody
12							TRANSIT			Arui	Federico	42		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin		Cagliari	My sister Annetta- Via S.Giacomo- Cagliari
13			TRANSIT							wife Borzelli Arui	Emma	27		F	M		Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin		Cagliari	do
14			UNDER 16							doughter Arui	Bonarina	8		F			No	No	Italian	Latin		Cagliari	do
15			UNDER 16							doughter Arui	Pia	4		F			No	No	Italian	Latin		Cagliari	do
16			UNDER 16							son Arui	Nello	1		M			No	No	Italian	Latin		Cagliari	do
17								✓		Coppola	Pietro	39		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	USA	Varapodio	My wife Simone Felice, Reggio Calabria
18								✓		Carbone	Giuseppe	36	5	M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	USA	Urbania	My brother Salvatore, Urbania
19								✓		Bonuccelli	Giovanni	33		M	M	Carter	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Lucca	Camaiora	My father Vincenzo, Camaiora
20								✓		wife Baldi Bonuccelli	Anna	25		F	M	Civil	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Lucca	Camaiora	do
21			UNDER 16							Bonuccelli (son)	Michele	3		M			No	No	Italian	Latin	Lucca	Camaiora	do
22								✓		Boccaccio	Paolo	40		M	M	Labourer	No	No	Italian	Latin	USA	Palazzola Agrete	My brother Paolo- Palazzola Agrete
23								✓		wife Salustro	Angela	33		F	M	Civil	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	do	do	do
24			UNDER 16							son Boccaccio	Gaetano	12		M			No	No	Italian	Latin	do	do	do
25								✓		Linares	Paolo	42	2	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	USA	Siracusa	My brother in-law Scamporrino, Pietro- Siracusa
26								✓		son Linares	Salvatore	17		M			Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin		do	do
27			UNDER 16							doughter Linares	Sebastiana	15		F			Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin		do	do
28			UNDER 16							son Linares	Sebastiano	13		M			Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin		do	do
29								✓		De Martino	Luigi	32	9	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Naples	Vico Equense	Mu cousin Savarese Raffaele, Vico Equense
30								✓		Ortu	Antonio Gavino	35		M	S	Farmer	No	No	Italian	Latin	Sassari	Giave	My father Sebastiano- Giave

13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191* 44

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Italian		Left Dec, 1915			My brother Francesco-													Loveria
ANT ALIEN		Nova Scotia	Sinni Canada	Yes	Government		Yes	12	Sinni	The Home Botthing- Sinni	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	Good	Brown	--	Catanzaro	Mannelli
							Left Nov 14			My wife Basso Amalia													
NT ALIEN	2	N.M.	Von Hauten	Yes	do		Yes	03	Hauten	Von Hauten-New-Mexico	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Good	Brown	--	Udine	Codroipo
							Left March 15			My brother Raffaele											Scar on the		
NT ALIEN	3	Pa	Philadelph:	Yes	do		Yes	10	Philad:	419- 20 Street- Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Good	Black Brown	left front	Campobasso	Guglionesi
							Left June 14			My brother in-law Grilli Atti-													
NT ALIEN	4	Canada	Montreal	Yes	do		Yes	12	Montre- al	lie-Hotel de Ville-Montreal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Brown	- -	Ancona	Paterno
							Left Dec 1915			My wife Cuda Antonia-											Scar on the		
NT ALIEN	5	Pa	Toronto	Yes	do		Yes	11	Toronto	732 Beck Street- Toronto	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Brown Blue	front	Catanzaro	Nicastro
							Left Oct 1915			My wife Lomonico Rosina													
ANT ALIEN	6	U.S.A.	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	07	N.Y.	38 Hocchi Street6 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Brown	- -	Siracusa	Vittoria
							Left Sept 14			My brother Antonio-													
ANT ALIEN	7	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	do		Yes	03	Philad:	19-28 Mora Street-Philadelph:	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Good	Black Brown	- -	Caserta	Cassino
	8	Pa	do	Yes	do		do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good		- -	do	do
							Left Aug 1915			My niece Gallozzi Linda-													
NT ALIEN	9	do	do	Yes	do		Yes	06	do	735 Carpenter St:Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Good	Brown	- -	Caserta	Cassino
	10	do	do	Yes	do		do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good		- -	do	do
							Left Sept 1914			My trustee Di Lieto Anielle											Scar on the		
NT ALIEN	11	Connecticut	New-Haven	Yes	do		Yes	06	Cotti- gan	15 Warren St: New-Haven	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Black Brown	left brow	Salerno	Otrani
							Left Aug 1916			My brother in-law Borzelli													
T ALIEN	12	Canada	Montreal	Yes	do		Yes	12	Montre- al	Giuseppe-3 Stefan St:Montreal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Brown	- -	Cagliari	
T ALIEN	13	do	do	Yes	do		do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good		- -	do	
ANT ALIEN	14	do	do	Yes	do		do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good		- -	do	
T ALIEN	15	do	do	Yes	do		do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good		- -	Canada	Montreal
NT ALIEN	16	do	do	Yes	do		do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good		- -	Cagliari	
							Left Nov 1917			My brother in-law Forgione Sal-													Varapo-
NT ALIEN	17	Pa	Philadelph:	Yes	do		Yes	16	Philad	vatore-1944 Montown-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Brown	- -	R.Calabria	dio
							Left Nov 1915			My brother Raffaele-													S.Giuseppe
ANT ALIEN	18	N.Y.	Brooklin	Yes	do		Yes	97	Brooklin	766 Liberty Ave: Brooklin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Good	Brown	- -	Naples	Vesuviano
							Left Dec 14		West	My father in-law -70 Peterson													
NT ALIEN	19	N.G.	West-Hobahia	Yes	do		Yes	10	Hobah:	Plenk Road- West-Hobachia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Good	Brown	- -	Lucca	Camalora
	20	do	do	Yes	do		do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good		- -	do	do
	21	do	do	Yes	do		do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good		- -	do	do
							Left Aug 1915																Palazzo-
ANT ALIEN	22	US.A.	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	12	N.Y.	Nobody	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Good	Brown	- -	Siracusa	la
	23	do	do	Yes	do		do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good		- -	do	do
	24	do	do	Yes	do		do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good		- -	do	do
							Left Dec 1915			My wife Scamporrino Rosa-													
NT ALIEN	25	Mass	Lawrence	Yes	do		Yes	10	15	rence 74 Common Street- Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Good	Brown	- -	Siracusa	Melilli
	26	do	do	Yes	do		do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good		- -	do	do
	27	do	do	Yes	do		do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good		- -	do	do
	28	do	do	Yes	do		do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good		- -	do	do
							Left Aug 1915			My uncle Savarese Michele-													Vico
NT ALIEN	29	US.A.	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	04	15 N.Y.	165 East-87 Street- N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Brown	- -	Naples	Equense
							Left Aug 1916			My relation Corrazzo Salvatore													
NT ALIEN	30	do	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	10	16 N.Y.	Beriald St: 74- N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Good	Brown	- -	Sassari	Giave
																					- -		

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Ital	Yes	6 year	No	No	No
2	Ital:	Yes	12 "	Yes	No	No
3	Ital:	Yes	1 "	No	No	No
4	Ital:	No	Always	Yes	No	No
5	Ital:	Yes	10 year	No	No	No
6	Ital:	No	Always	Yes	No	No
7	Ital:	No	Always	Yes	No	No
8						
9	Ital:	No	Always	Yes	No	No
10						
11	Ital:	No	Always	Yes	No	No
12	Ital:	No	Always	Yes	No	No
13						
14						
15						
16						
17	Ital:	Yes	5 year	No	No	No
18	Ital:	No	Always	Yes	No	No
19	Ital:	Yes	10 year	Yes	No	No
20						
21						
22	Ital:	No	Always	Yes	No	No
23						
24						
25	Ital:	Yes	10 year	Yes	No	No
26						
27						
28						
29	Ital:	No	Always	Yes	No	No
30	Ital:	No	Always	Yes	No	No

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer.) ....., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

I, Master, of the Columbia from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Emanuel

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—215

Affidavit of Surgeon.

45

I, Basteri Aristide, Surgeon of the Columbia, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Torino ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Basteri Aristide

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1919

at N.Y.

V. Prezzia

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

9-10 3-7

S. S. "COLUMBIA" sailing from NAPLES 6thL JULY, 1919

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Visconte	Oreste	42		M	M	Carpenter	Yes		Italian	Latin	Lecce	Sava	My father Giovanni-Via Margherita- Sava
2			wife Visconte d'Alessio	Grazia	40		F	M	Civil	No	No	Italian	Latin	Lecce	Sava	do
3		UNDER 16	son Visconte	Amerigo	11		M	S	-	No	No	Italian	Latin	Lecce	Sava	do
4		UNDER 16	doughter Visconte	Elena	10		F		-	No	No	Italian	Latin	Lecce	Sava	do
5		UNDER 16	son Visconte	Giovanni	7		M			No	No	Italian	Latin	Lecce	Sava	do
6		UNDER 16	doughter Visconte	Gilda	5		F		-	No	No	Italian	Latin	Lecce	Sava	do
7		UNDER 16	doughter Visconte	Ada	1	1	F		-	No	No	Italian	Latin	Lecce	Sava	do
8			Croci	Pietro	38		M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Parma	Noceto	My father Bartolomeo Nocete
9		UNDER 16	son Croci	Emilio	14		M			Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Parma	Noceto	do
10			Fortunio	Giuseppe			M	M	Stivador	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Calabria	Villa S.Giovanni	My sister Anna Villa S.Giovanni
11			Calafato	Natale	29	8	M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Catanzaro	Pizzo Calabro	My father Giuseppe- Via Molino Pizzo Calabro
12			Ferrara	Nicola	34	3	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Caserta	Palma Campania	My uncle Ferrara Andrea- Via Tuori di Mezzo- Palma Campania
13			Caladarci	Domenico	38	9	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Roma	Alatri	My wife Fiorletta Giacinta- Via Napoli- Alatri
14			Stopiello	Angelo	39	5	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Salerno	Altavilla Salentino	My father Alfonso- Via Borgo Altavilla Salentino
15			Bosco	Francesco	37		M	M	Marchent	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Palermo	Monreale	Nobody
16			wife Bosco Megna	Concetta	24		F	M	Civil	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Palermo	Monreale	Nobody
17			Curci	Romualdo	41	4	M	S	Artist	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Naples	Naples	My mother Di Mattee Luisa- Via Concordia 71- Naples
18			Carboneri	Dario	23	5	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Lucca	Lucca	My father Giacomo- Via Castellaccio- Lucca
19			wife Carboneri Carletti	Amabile	22		F	M	Civil	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Lucca	Lucca	do
20		UNDER 16	son Carboneri	Eduardo	8		M			No	No	Italian	Latin	Lucca	Lucca	do
21			Agosto	Carmelo	28	9	M	M	Sailor	No	No	Italian	Latin	Siracusa	Pozzallo	My wife Bocsma Rosalia Via Rizzoni- Pozzallo
22			Maugeri	Giuseppe	27	6	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Catania	Acireale	My sister Patanè Petrina 317 Via Umberto Iº- Acireale
23			Colombo	Giovanni	34	6	M	M	Sailor	No	No	Italian	Latin	Siracusa	Pozzallo	My wife Vendigeri Concetta Via Napoli- Pozzallo
24			Barilla	Cesare	29	4	M	S	Negociant	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	R.Calabria	S.Giovanni Motta	My father Pasquale Motta S.Giovanni
25			Migliorati	Giuseppe	38		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Perugia	Spoleto	Nobody
26			Matteucci	Filippo	33	8	M	M	Mechanic	No	No	Italian	Latin	Roma	Roma	My wife Della Rasa Domenica- 2 Salita Crescenzo- Roma
27			Chinni	Paolo	31	5	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	R.Calabria	Acerlello	My wife Zegani Maria- Acerlello
28			Di Stefano	Salvatore	29	3	M	M	Sailor	No	No	Italian	Latin	Siracusa	Pozzallo	My father Francesco-Via Chiese Nuove- Pozzallo
29			Giovannoni	Mansueto	32	5	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Lucca	S.Ginese	My father Celeste- S.Ginese
30			Giuffré	Lorenzo	27	10	M	S	Labourer	No	No	Italian	Latin	Messina	Malfa	My father Salvatore Malfa

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

46

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29	
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27			28	29	
	No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Mass	Boston	Yes	Italian Government		Yes	Left May 907/17	Boston	My relation Scarinci Giovanni 20 Priston St:East:	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Brown	-	Lecce	Sava
	2	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good		-	do	do
	3	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good		-	Boston	Mass
	4	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good		-	do	do
	5	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good		-	do	do
	6	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good		-	do	do
	7	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good		-	Lecce	Sava
ANT ALIEN	8	D.C.	Washington	Yes	do		Yes	Left July 913/15	Washin-gton	My brother Agostino- 15 st: 401 N.W.- Washington	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Black Brown	-	Parma	Belforte
	9	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good		-	do	do
ANT ALIEN	10	N.Y.	Brooklin	Yes	do		Yes	Left aug. 1915 906/15	Brookl:	My father Bastiano- Sedi Wish St:88- Brooklin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Good	Brown	-	R.Calabria	Salice Pizzo
NT ALIEN	11	Pa	Birerfor	Yes	do		Yes	Left Oct 1915 913/15	Birer-for	My friend La Roio Antonio Birerfor	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Good	Brown Blue	-	Catanzaro	Calabro Palma
ANT ALIEN	12	USA	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	Left July 1915 901/15	N.Y.	My brother Angelo- 536 Drighiss Ave: N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Good	Brown	-	Caserta	Campania
RANT ALIEN	13	N.Y.	Paterson	Yes	do		Yes	Left July 1915 913/15	Paters:	My step-son Toti Vincenzo- 57 Yersy Street- Paterson	no	no	no	no	Good	no	7	1	Good	Brown Blue	-	Roma	Alatri
RANT ALIEN	14	N.Y.	Brooklin	Yes	do		Yes	Left July 1915 904/15	Brooklin	My wife Tedesca Clotilde- -Conseljate St:105/- Brooklin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Good	Brown	Blackish	Salerno	Altavilla Selentina
ANT ALIEN	15	USA	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	Left July 1915 914/15	N.Y.	My mother Pizzo Caterina- 556-9 Ave: E. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Brown	-	Palermo	Monreale
	16	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good		-	Palermo	Palermo
ANT ALIEN	17	do	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	Left Oct 1915 907/15	N.Y.	My brother Pasquale- 2420 Beaumont Ave: N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Good	Red Blue	-	Napoli	Napoli
ANT ALIEN	18	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	Left Sept 1916 914/16	N.Y.	My sister Scaglia Carolina Von Alst Ave:991 Astoria Long Island	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Black	-	Lucca	Lucca
	19	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good		-	Udine	Campolunghette
	20	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good		-	Lucca	Lucca
ANT ALIEN	21	USA	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	Left Dec. 1916 916/17	N.Y.	My friend Coria Giuseppe- 151 Union Street- N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Good	Black Grey	-	Siracusa	Pozzallo
	22	Mass	Boston	Yes	do		Yes	Left June 1915 909/15	Boston	My sister Cappielle Rosina- 16 Growille St:	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Good	Black Brown	Scar on the nose	Catania	Acireale
	23	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	do		Yes	Left Oct, 1915 902/15	Chicago	My cousin Aprile Giorgio 1150 Grand Ave: E. Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Good	Brown	-	Siracusa	Pozzallo
	24	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	Left Oct 1915 910/17	N.Y.	My cousin Tripodi Giuseppe 231 Terror Street- N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Good	Brown	-	R.Calabria	Motta S. Giovanni
	25	Conn	Stanford	Yes	do		Yes	Left June 1917 908/17	Stanf-ord	My brother Carlo- 182 W.Main St: Stmford	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Good	Brown	-	Perugia	Spoleto
	26	M.I.	Detroit	Yes	do		Yes	Left Feb 1916 907/16	Detroit	My brother in-law Della Rosa Venturino--Cameronne Ave:954	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Good	Brown	-	Perugia	Amelia Villa S.
	27	N.Y.	Brooklin	Yes	do		Yes	Left Jan, 1917 907/17	Brooklin	My brother in-law Zeami Antonio 111 Union Street- Brooklin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Good	Brown	-	R.Calabria	Giovanni
	28	do	Brooklin	Yes	do		Yes	Left Aug, 1915 912/15	do	My cousin Di Stefane Salvatore 47 Union Street- Brooklin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Good	Brown	-	Siracusa	Pozzallo
	29	Cal:	Stokton	Yes	do		Yes	Left Dec. 1914 904/14	Stokton	My wife Nomellini Emilia- 119 Ave: Stekton	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Brown	-	Lucca	S.Ginese
	30	Mass	Boston	Yes	do		Yes	Left Aug. 1915 910/15	Boston	My brother Giuseppe- 39 Punting St: E.Cambridge	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Good	Brown	Scar on the right eye-brow	Messina	Malfa
																					-		

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Italian	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No
2	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Italian	Yes	5 years	No	No	No
9	-	-	-	-	No	No
10	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
11	Italian	Yes	7 years	Yes	No	No
12	It:Engl:	No	Always	Yes	No	No
13	Italian	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No
14	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
15	It:Engl:	No	Always	Yes	No	No
16	It:Engl:	-	-	-	No	No
17	It:Engl:	No	Always	Yes	No	No
18	Italian	Yes	1 year	Yes	No	No
19	-	Yes	7 years	Yes	No	No
20	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	-	Yes	6 years	No	No	No
22	It:Engl:	No	Always	Yes	No	No
23	-	Yes	7 years	Yes	No	No
24	Italian	Yes	1 year	Yes	No	No
25	Italian	Yes	8 years	Yes	No	No
26	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
27	Italian	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No
28	-	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No
29	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
30	-	Yes	1 year	No	No	No

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Master (State whether master, first or second officer.) of the Columbia from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bastem Aristide, Surgeon of the Columbia, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Torino, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

Bastem Aristide

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 191(

at NY.

L. L. Higgins
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "COLUMBIA" 9-10 sailing from NAPLES 3-7 6, th JULY, 1919

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Ferrara	Salvatore	32	1	M	S	Clerk Institutor	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Calabria-Catanzaro	S.Cataldo	My uncle Ferrara Salvatore- S.Cataldo
2									La Falce	Pietro	34	11	M	S	Farmer	No	No	Italian	Latin	Milano	Como	Nobody
3									Coletta	Innocente	38	3	M	M	Laborer 22X-10167-(605)-5/19/27	No	No	Italian	Latin	Bari	Conversari	My sister Coletta Lucia- Via S.Cosimo- Conversari
4									wife Coletta Sperti	Lorita	30		F	M	Civil	No	No	Italian	Latin	Bari	Conversari	do
5									Trigilio 313758 10-3-27	Giudeppe	32		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Siracusa	Palazzola Agrete	My father Paolo- Via Fiume Grande- Palazzola Agrete
6									wife Trigilio Belfiore 313748 10-3-27	Maria	29		F	M	Civil	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	do	do	do
7									UNDER 16 son Trigilio 013747 10-3-27	Salvatore	7		M			No	No	Italian	Latin	do	do	do
8									Magliano	Roberto	39		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Napoli	Napoli	My mother France Elisa- 481 Corso V.Emanuele- Napoli
9									De Somma	Carlo	31	8	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Avellino	Monteforte Irpine	My mother Canonico Caterina Corso Umberto I°-Monteforte Ir.
10									Cambria	Giuseppe	33	2	M	M	Labourer	No	No	Italian	Latin	Messina	Messina	My wife Cambria Letterio Martina- Traversa 15 n°49 -Messina
11									TRANSIT Giunta	Carmelo	38		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Messina	Barcellona Pozzo di Gotto	My father Salvatore- 38 Via Risorgimento- Pozzo di Gotto
12									UNDER 16 son Giunta	Salvatore	10	4	M			No	No	Italian	Latin	do	do	do
13									Calloia 2071/35-10-8-26 Exam 6-23-6/19/21-Jap	Enrico Angelo	29	3	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Milano	Guggioni	My mother Crespi Cristina- 6 Via Garibaldi- Guggioni
14									Di Stefano 174/340	Natale	34		M	M	Sailor 2270-293[illegible]-505-New York 24/37	No	No	Italian	Latin	Siracusa	Pozzallo	My wife Matarazzo Anna- Pozzallo
15									Di Manzo	Andrea	38		M	M	Sailor 2270-292767 5/10/37 505	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Napoli	Ischia	My sister Antonia Varcatelli Ischia
16									wife Di Massa Di Manzo	Marianna	31		F	M	Civil	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	do	do	do
17									UNDER 16 doughter Di Manzo	Maria	10		F		Civil	No	No	Italian	Latin	do	do	do
18									UNDER 16 son Di Manzo	Giuseppe	7		M			No	No	Italian	Latin	do	do	do
19									UNDER 16 doughter Di Manzo	Carmela	4		F		Civil 2-657396-11/15/29			Italian	Latin	do	do	do
20									UNDER 16 doughter Di Manzo	Cristina	3		F			No	No	Italian	Latin	do	do	do
21									Secchi	Gavino	33		M	S	Smelter	No	No	Italian	Latin	Siracusa	Sillico	My mother Orto Angela Sillico
22									Milazzo	Antonino	39	1	M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Palermo	Palermo	My father Milazzo Vincenzo 241 Corso Scina- Palermo
23									wife Milazzo Saldi	Giulietta	40		F	M	Midwife 2-563452-5/19/38	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Palermo	Palermo	do
24									step-son Napoli	Luigi	18		M	S	Shoemaker (2-981875-7/14/32-505)	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	do	do	do
25									278426 6-23-27 step-dough:Napoli	Maria	20		F	S	Civil 2-341918 5-16-34 Nu 7-28-36			Italian	Latin	do	do	do
26									UNDER 16 son Milazzo	Vincenzo	9		M			No	No	Italian	Latin	do	do	do
27									Di Mattina	Giuseppe	39		M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Messina	Stromboli	My cousin Di Mattina Antaio Stromboli
28									Lentini	Filippo	40		M	S	Barber 1-216514 7/28/37 (505) Nov 17	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Calabria-Catanzaro	Mazzarino	My sister Maria Anna Lentini- Via Sino Cesarella 1-Mazzarino
29									Passanisi	Domenico	28	5	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Siracusa	Augusta	My father Tommaso- Via Corso 20- Augusta
30									Lauricella	Domenico	26		M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Messina	Panaria	My father Angelo- Panaria

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of ..... 7/25/1919 ....., 191 48

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Every person or alien who can read, whether he has written or not, and whether he can read or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN	1	N.Y	New-York	Yes	Italian Government		Yes	914/15	N.Y.	Left Dec, 1915 My father Filippo- 154 Ellem Street- N.G.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Good	Black	Brown	-	Caltanis-setta	S.Cataldo
GRANT ALIEN	2	USA	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	895/15	N.Y.	Left Aug 1915 My father Francesco- 104 St: 2nd: Ave: 2026- N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Good		Brown	-	Salerno	S.Arsenio
	3	Calif	S.Francis-co	Yes	do		Yes	907/15	S.Fran-cisco	Left Aug 1915 My friend Franco Rotondo- 107 1/2 Green Epaul St:	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good		Brown	-	Bari	Conversari
	4	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good			-	do	do
ANT ALIEN	5	N.Y.	Hartfied	Yes	do		Yes	912/16	Hart-fied	Left Aug 1916 Nobody	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Black	Brown	-	Siracusa	Palazzo Agrete
	6	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good			-	do	do
	7	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good			-	do	do
RANT ALIEN	8	Pa	Pittsburg	Yes	do		Yes	907/15	Pitts-burg	Left Nov 1915 My wife Teresa Magliani Fabriani-7150 Lemington Ave:	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	12	Good	Fair	Blue	-	Napoli	Napoli
GRANT ALIEN	9	USA	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	899/15	N.Y.	Left Aug, 1915 My uncle Di Somma Antonio Mulbery St: 64- N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Good		Black	-	Avellino	Monteforte Irpino
GRANT ALIEN	10	Mass	Boston	Yes	do		Yes	904/15	Boston	Left July 1915 My father Cambria Giuseppe- North St:197- Boston	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Brown	Blue	-	Messina	Messina Barcellena
ANT ALIEN	11	Cana-da	Montreal	Yes	do		Yes	906/15	Montr-eal	Left Aug 1915 My wife Marchetta Angela 878 Aylwin St:-Montreal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Good		Brown	-	Messina	Pozzo Gotto
MANT ALIEN	12	Mo	do	Yes	do		Ye	-	do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good			-	Canada	Montreal
ANT ALIEN	13	USA	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	906/15	N.Y.	Left June, 1915 My brother Luigi- Tig Denev 601 Street- N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good		Brown	-	Milano	Cuggiano
GRANT ALIEN	14	USA	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	908/14		Left Dec, 1914 nobody	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Good		Brown	-	Siracusa	Pozzallo
GRANT ALIEN	15	N.Y.	Brooklin	Yes	do		Yes	906/16	Brookl:	Left Aug, 1916 My mother in-law Di Masso Cristina- Sommet Street 109-	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good			-	Napoli	Ischia
	16	do	do	Yes	do		Yes	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good			-	do	do
	17	do	do	Yes	do		Yes	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good			-	U.S.A.	New-York
	18	do	do	Yes	do		Yes	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good			-	N.Y.	Brooklin
	19	do	do	Yes	do		Yes	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good			-	do	do
	20	do	do	Yes	do		Yes	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good	Brown		-	Napoli	Ischia
GRANT ALIEN	21	USA	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	910/17	N.Y.	Left Feb, 1917 My cousin Secchi Giuseppe-144 Greeck Avenue - N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Brown		-	Sassari	Sillico
GRANT ALIEN	22	USA	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	912/15	N.Y.	Left Oct, 1915 My step-son Napoli Carmelo-Poisti Street 32- N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		Good	Brown		-	Girgenti	Racalmuto
	23	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good			-	do	do
	24	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good			-	do	do
	25	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good			-	do	do
	26	N.Y.	Brooklin	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good			-	do	do
ANT ALIEN	27	N.Y.	Brooklin	Yes	do		Yes	911/16	Brookl:	Left July 1916 My cousin Di Mattina Antonino Union Street 62- Brooklin	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good	Brown		-	Palermo	Palermo
GRANT ALIEN	28	N.Y.	Perth Amboy	Yes	do		Yes	910/17	Amboy	Left Perth My brother Napoli Dorotea-199 Madison Ave: Perth Amboy-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Brown	Blue	-	Massina	Stromboli
ANT ALIEN	29	Mass	Boston	Yes	do		Yes	909/13	Boston	Left Dec, 1915 My uncle Passanisi Salvatore 69 Hale Street- Boston	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Brown	Blue	-	Mazzarino	Mazzarino
ANT ALIEN	30	USA	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	916/16	N.Y.	Left Aug 1916 My uncle Tesoriere Giovanni 195 Eten 20 Street- N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Good		Brown	-	Girgenti	Augusta
											no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Good		Brown	-	Messina	Panaria

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
2	-	Yes	15 year	No	No	No
3	-	No	Always	Yes	No	No
4	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Italian	Yes	6 year	Yes	No	No
6	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Italian English French	No	Always	Yes	No	No
9	It: Engl:	No	Always	Yes	No	No
10	-	Yes	20 year	No	No	No
11	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
12	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
14	Italian	Yes	12 year	Yes	No	No
15	Italian	Yes	15 year	Yes	No	No
16	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	-	Yes	10 year	Yes	No	No
22	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
23	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	Italian	Yes	5 year	No	No	No
28	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
29	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
30	It: Engl:	No	Always	Yes	No	No

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Master (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the Columbia from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bastien Arist., Surgeon of the Columbia, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Torino, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bastien Arist.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1919

at N.Y.

V. Viaggio

Immigration Officer.

42

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

9-10

S. S. "COLUMBIA" sailing from NAPLES 3-7, 6th. JULY, 1919

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Jorio	Pasquale	40	8	M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	USA	Afragola	My father Vincenzo- Via Vincenze Majello 10-Afragola NON IMMIG
2										wife Jorio Bariciani	Maria	38		F	M	Civil	No	No	Italian	Latin	do	do	do
3			UNDER 16							son Jorio	Giuseppe	12		M			Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	do	do	do
4			UNDER 16							doughter Jorio	Caterina	7		F			No	No	Italian	Latin	do	do	do
5			UNDER 16							son Jorio	Gennaro	9		M			No	No	Italian	Latin	do	do	do
6										Ternullo	Antonino	37		M	M	Fishman	No	No	Italian	Latin	USA	Augusta	My wife Spenari Maria Via 10 Ottore 228- Agusta NON IMMIGR
7										Pietrostefani	Giuseppe	38		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	USA	Leonessa	My brother Luigi- 9 Corso V.E.- Aquila NON IMMIGR
8										Coppola	Nicola	35		M	S	Shoemaker	No	No	Italian	Latin	USA	Cava dei Tirreni	Nobody NON IMMIG
9										Cantalini	Giovanni	42	11	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	USA	Aquila	My father Carmine- Via Barone 34- Aquila NON IMMIG
10										Fenech	Costantino	42		M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	USA	Augusta	Nobody
11										wife Fenech Marini	Antonia	38		F	M	Civil	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	do	do	do
12			UNDER 16							son Fenech	Domenico	15		M		-	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	do	do	do
13			UNDER 16							son Fenech	Nicola	12		M		-	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	do	do	do
14			UNDER 16							son Fenech	Carmelo	10	6	M		-	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	do	do	do
15			UNDER 16							son Fenech	Alfredo	5		M		-	No	No	Italian	Latin	do	do	do
16			UNDER 16							doughter Fenech	Concettina	7		F		-	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	do	do	do
17										Baietta	Angelo	36		M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Milano	Milano	My sister Gaudini Emilia Via Eustachie 33- Milano NON IMMIG
18										Marino	Tommaso	34		M	S	Labourer	No	No	Italian	Latin	Calabrese	Pontegrande	My brother Vincenzo Pontegrande NON IMMI
19										Scarpato	Sebastiano	28		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Siracusa	Augusta	My brother Salvatore Via [illegible] Augusta
20										Rizzo 324773, 11-3-27	Fedele	32		M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	USA	Racalmuta	My brother Calogero Salita Calmeno-Racalmuta NON IMMIGR
21										wife Rizzo Fantauzzo	Angela	26		F	M	Civil	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	do	do	do
22										Asconti	Arturo	34		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	USA	Cuggiano Salice	Nobody My mother Leuzzi Rachele-
23										Dell'Elmo	Antimo Cosimo	32	11	M	S	Photogr:	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Lecce	Salentino	Via Vittorio Emanuele 25- NON IMMIG
24										Migliardi 206089 - 8/9/96	Giovan Battista	31	5	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Alessandria	Nizza Monferrato	My father Pietro-Via Cernel 70 Nizza Monferrato NON IMM
25										Cusati	Cesare	38	11	M	M	Employer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Salerno	Camerota	My wife Cella Concetta- 10 Via Grece- Camerota NON IMMIGR
26										Occhipinto	Michele	22	6	M	S	Baker	No	No	Italian	Latin	Palermo	Palermo	Nobody NON IMMIG
27										Laganà 229054-11-1-26	Corrado	32	9	M	M	Farmer	No	No	Italian	Latin	Siracusa	Priolo	My sister Laganà Carmela Priole NON IMMIG
28										wife Laganà Di Mauro	Lucia	27		F	M	Civil	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	do	do	do
29										Santangelo	Nicola	29	7	M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Caserta	Elena	My wife Pepe Lorenzina 7 Large Sirena- Elena NON IMMIG
30										Barresi	Pietro	38		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	R.Calabria	Piale	My wife Portalegna Isabella Via Milano- Piale NON IMMIG

16

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ..

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—n3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

List 11

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ABEC, *191*

50

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)															25		26	27					
	No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or indicated, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
							Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
RANT ALIEN	1	N.Y.	Brooklin	Yes	Italian Government		Yes	Left Oct 14/5 913/15	Brookl:	My brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Good	Brown		Scar on the left fees	Napoli	Afragola
	2	-	-	Yes	do		-	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good				do	do
	3	-	-	Yes	do		-	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good				do	do
	4	-	-	Yes	do		-	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good				do	do
	5	-	-	Yes	do		Left Dec 1916	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good				do	do
NT ALIEN	6	Calif:	S.Francisco	Yes	do		Yes	913/16	cisco	My brother Sebastiano 228 Greenwich St:	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Good	Brown			Siracusa	Augusta
ANT ALIEN	7	Pa	Raverunne	Yes	do		Left Sept 1913 Yes	907/15	Have- runne	My cousin Boccanera Elisabetta Raverunne	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Good	BrownBlue			Aquila	Leonessa
ANT ALIEN	8	Mass	Boston	Yes	do		Left May, 1915 Yes	904/15	Beston	My brother Antonio- Prodd St: 78- Brooklin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Brown			Salerno	Cava dei Tirreni
ANT ALIEN	9	Calif:	St:Louis	Yes	do		Left Sept 1915 Yes	911/15	S.Luis	My rilation Fiore Giannunzio Lakevie W.Riverside Cot-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Good	Brown			Aquila	Capestrano
ANT ALIEN	10	U.S A	New-York	Yes	do		Left Sept 1915 Yes	901/15	N.Y.	My brother Giovanni 54 Olivier Street- N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Good	Brown			Siracusa	Augusta
	11	-	-	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good				do	do
	12	-	-	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good				U.S.A.	New-York
	13	-	-	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good				do	do
	14	-	-	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good				do	do
	15	-	-	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good				do	do
	16	-	-	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good				do	do
ANT ALIEN	17	Cana- da	Quebec	Yes	do		Left July 915 Yes	911/15	Quebec	My master Castellani Renato Hotel Ville de Prairie- Val Cartier	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Good	BlackBrown			N.Y.	Orange
RANT ALIEN	18	Hai	Echanohoco	Yes	do		Left Sept Yes	913/15	Echano- hoco	Nobody	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Good	Brown			Milano Catanzaro	Milano- Ponte Grande
	19	[illegible]	Boston	Yes	do		Yes	911/15	Boston	My sister D'Angioli Giuseppa [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Good	BlackBrown		Tattoo right fore-arm	Siracusa	Augusta
ANT ALIEN	20	USA	New-York	Yes	do		Left Sept, Yes	911/15	N.Y.	My brother Giuseppe-226 Cleast Street- N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Brown			Girgenti	Racalmuta
	21	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good				do	do
ANT ALIEN	22	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	do		Left Dec, 1915 Yes	907/15	Chicago	My sister Bandiera Virginia 204 Manroe St: Gialliet	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	BrownBlue	Stammering		Milano	Milano Salice
ANT ALIEN	23	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	do		Left Oct Yes	914/15	Phila- delphia	My friend Albanese Nicola Bainbridge St:800	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Good	Brown			Lecce	Salentino
RANT ALIEN	24	USA	New-York	Yes	do		Left Oct Yes	911/17	N.Y.	My firend Pielli Giuseppe 492 W.10°Ave: N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Brown			Alessandria	Nizza Monferrato
ANT ALIEN	25	USA	New-York	Yes	do		Left July 15 Yes	905/15	N.Y.	My brother in-law Colla Filip- po- Ozon Park Elin 10- N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Good	BlackBrown			Salerno	Cameroto
ANT ALIEN	26	USA	New-York	Yes	do		Left Nov 1916 Yes	913/16	N.Y.	My father Gaetano- Stenton St: 33 1/2 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Good	BrownBlue			Palermo	Palermo
ANT ALIEN	27	USA	Waterbury	Yes	do		Left Aug, Yes	911/15	Water- bury	My brother Santro-287 Bank Street- Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Good	BrownBlue			Siracusa	Noto
	28	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good				Siracusa	Priolo
ANT ALIEN	29	Mass	Boston	Yes	do		Left Aug, Yes	906/15	Boston	My brother in-law Di Luna Antonio- Sante St: 11- N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Good	BlackBrown	Scar on the left fees		Caserta	Elena
ANT ALIEN	30	USA	New-York	Yes	do		Left Aug, Yes	902/15	N.Y.	My sister Barresi Grazia- 56 Roosevelt St: N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Brown	Scar on the left ear		R.Calabria	Piale

Herman Ridder Mgr

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Italian	Yes	10year	Yes	No	No
2	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	-	Yes	5year	No	No	No
7	Italian	Yes	10year	Yes	No	No
8	It:Engl	No	Always	Yes	No	No
9	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
10	It:Engl	No	Always	Yes	No	No
11	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Italian	Yes	5years	No	No	No
18	Italian	No	Always	No	No	No
19	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
20	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
21	-	-	-	-	-	-
22						
23	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
24	Italian	Yes	6years	Yes	No	No
25	Italian	Yes	5years	Yes	No	No
26	--	No	Always	Yes	No	No
27	--	Yes	10year	No	No	No
28	Italian	-	-	-	-	-
29	Italian	Yes	6year	Yes	No	No
30	Italian	Yes	5year	Yes	No	No

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether master, first or second officer.) of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Master (State whether master, first or second officer.) of the Columbia from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baster Brisbane, Surgeon of the Columbia, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Brisbane Baster

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. • C O L U M B I A • 9-10 sailing from N A P L E S 3-7 6 th. J U L Y , 1919

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Residency of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Cernigliaro	Carmelo	41	2	M	V Fireman	Yes		Italian	Latin	Italy	Palermo	My father Francesco- Via Cosimano 27- Palermo NON IMMIG
2		UNDER 16	son Cernigliaro	Francesco	3		M		No		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
3		UNDER 16	dought: Cernigliaro	Grazia	9	7	F		No		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
4			Manfredonia	Ferdinando	29	2	M	M Baker	Yes		Italian	Latin	USA	Napoli	My wife D'Amato Anna- 112 Via Lavinaio- Napoli NON IMMIG
5			De Simone	Antonio	40	5	M	M Farmer	No		Italian	Latin	USA	Caserta Marcianise	My wife Affenita Maria- Via G.Battista Novelli- 51 NON IMMI
6			Grimaldi	Giovanni	38	4	M	S Painter	Yes		Italian	Latin	USA	Benevento S.Lorenzo Maggiore	My sister Ciavanni Rosalba- Via Porta La Valle - NON IMMIG
7			Bianco	Lorenzo	43	11	M	S Tailor	Yes		Italian	Latin	USA	Chieti Casoli	My mother Bucciarelli Viola- 40 Via Carrozza- Casoli
8		26	Monti 336543	Luigi 1-12-28	30	1	M	M Labourer	Yes		Italian	Latin	USA	Napoli Lacco Ameno	My sister Monti Orsola Lacco Ameno NON IMMIG
9			wife Monti Sogliuz-	Teresa	30	1	F	M Civil	No		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
10			Lo Castro 342841 zo	Andrea 1-17-28	33	6	M	M Barber	Yes		Italian	Latin	USA	Palermo Marineo	My aunt Passantini Rosa- Via Crocifisso- Marineo NON IMMIGR
11			wife Lo Castro Mane- ri 342721	Rosa	27		F	M Civil	Yes		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
12			Santangelo	Giuseppe	38	3	M	M Printer	Yes		Italian	Latin	USA	Caserta	My wife Di Spazio Carmela S.Benedetto- Caserta NON IMMIGR
13			Liquori	Francesco	41	4	M	M Farmer	No		Italian	Latin	USA	Salerno Brecigliano	My wife Silvestri Giovanna- Brecigliano NON IMMIG
14			Rossino	Giovanni	31	9	M	M Sailor	Yes		Italian	Latin	USA	Siracusa Pozzallo	My wife Modica Liberata- Via Chiesa Nuove 14- Pozzallo NON IMMIG
15			Buonadonna	Gaetano 8-5-20 8-4-06	34	5	M	M Sailor	No		Italian	Latin	USA	Girgenti Porto Empedocle	My wife Bajo Grazia- Salita Cimitero- Porto Empedole NON IMMIGR
16			Arinelli	Pasquale	42	7	M	M Workman	Yes		Italian	Latin	USA	R.Calabria Rizziconi	My wife Erminia Eufemia- Rizziconi NON IMMIG
17			Laganà	Giuseppe	18	10	M	S Workman	Yes		Italian	Latin	USA	R.Calabria Palmi	My aunt Gilardi Concetta- 84 Via Impiombato- Palmi NON IMMIG
18			Seddio	Angelo	33	5	M	M Labourer	Yes		Italian	Latin	USA	Girgenti Porto Empedocle	My wife Conigliaro Lucia- 36 Via Libertà-36 P.Empedocle NON IMMIG
19			Venazzi	Giuseppe	34	9	M	M Artisan	Yes		Italian	Latin	USA	Perugia Spoleto	My father Francesco- Miniere di Morignano- Spoleto NON IMMI
20			wife Venazzi Mondani	Eugenia	26		F	M Civil	Yes		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
21		UNDER 16	doughter Venazzi	Evelina	4		F		No		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
22		UNDER 16	son Venazzi	Libero	3		M		No		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
23			Statti	Francesco	35	9	M	S Tailor	Yes		Italian	Latin	USA	Catanzaro Nocera Terinese	My sister Carmela Contieri- Via 2°Annunziata-Nocera Terin: NON IMMIG
24			Corrado	Nicola	41	5	M	M Tailor	Yes		Italian	Latin	USA	Catanzaro Gaspirino	My sister Natelli M.Rosa- Via Reginelli 67- Gaspirino
25			Masseria	Rocco	29	4	M	V Workman	No		Italian	Latin	USA	Catanzaro Gerocarne	My uncle Schibzello Pietro Gerocarne
26			Bucceri	Giuseppe	32	7	M	M Labourer	Yes		Italian	Latin	USA	Girgenti Porto Empedocle	My wife Maggio Angelina- 70 Via Garibaldi-Porto Empedoc
27			Galiano	Francesco	41	9	M	M Sailor	Yes		Italian	Latin	USA	do	My wife Cantalli Antonietta 47 Via Vittoria-Porto Empedocl
28			Spezzana	Giacomo	45		M	M Artisan	Yes		Italian	Latin	USA	R.Calabria Campo Calabro	My wife Linardo Serafina- Campo Calabro
29			Lucchesi	Duilio	24	1	M	S Labourer	Yes		Italian	Latin	USA	Lucca Bagni Lucca	My father Alfredo- Bagni di Lucca
30			Stornaiuole	Pasquale	43		M	M Labourer	Yes		Italian	Latin	USA	Girgenti Porto Empedocle	My wife Dicembre Alfonina- Via Vittoria 37- Porto Empedocle NON IMMIG

17

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

52

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN	1	USA	New-York	Yes	Italian Government		Yes	7 yrs ago 9/06/15	N.Y.	My brother Giuseppe- Elisabet St:229- N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Good	Red	Brown		Palermo	Palermo
	2	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good	-	-		do	do
	3	do	do	Yes	do		-	"	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good	-	-		do	do
GRANT ALIEN	4	Mass	Boston	Yes	do		Yes	6 Sept 14 yrs ago 9/06/15	Boston	My brother Leopoldo- 79 Prince Street- Boston	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good	-	-		do	do
GRANT ALIEN	5	USA	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	9/05/15	N.Y.	My cousin De Simone Giuseppe 106 West St: N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Good	Brown		Scar on the throat	Napoli	Napoli
GRANT ALIEN	6	do	do	Yes	do		Yes	18 days ago 9/06/15	N.Y.	My brother Emerico- 641 Moris Ave:Bronks N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Spot-Brown ted			Caserta	Marcianise
GRANT ALIEN	7	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	do		Yes	14 days ago 9/06/17	Phila-delph:	My uncle De Prinzio Emilio- Clifiton De-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Good	Brown	Blue		Benevento	S.Lorenzo Maggiore
GRANT ALIEN	8	USA	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	9/14/16	N.Y.	My father Giuseppe- 148 West End Ave: N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Good	Fair	Blue		Chieti	Guardiagrele
	9	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Good	Brown		Little scar on the front	Napoli	Lacco Ameno
ANT ALIEN	10	do	do	Yes	do		Yes	17 days ago 9/02/15	N.Y.	My father Antonino- 211 East 5th:Street- N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good	-	-		do	do
	11	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Good	Black	Brown		Palermo	Marineo
ANT ALIEN	12	do	do	Yes	do		Yes	1 year ago 9/03/15	N.Y.	My firend Saitta Giuseppe 74 Mott Street- N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good	-	-		do	do
GRANT ALIEN	13	Mass	Springfield	Yes	do		Yes	13 yrs ago 9/04/15	Spring-field	My brother Antonio- 14 Bank Prise- Springfield	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Good	Brown			Caserta	Caserta
ANT ALIEN	14	Conn.	Waterbury	Yes	do	✓	Yes	9 yrs ago 9/15/16	Water-bury	My friend Assenza Francesco- P.O.Box 310- Waterbury	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Brown		Scar on the nose	Salerno	Brecigliano
ANT ALIEN	15	USA	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	10 yrs ago 9/06/16	N.Y.	My father in-law Baiò Giuseppe 162 Grand Street- N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Brown		Scar on the left fees	Siracusa	Pozzallo
ANT ALIEN	16	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	do		Yes	12 yrs ago 9/01/15	Phila-delph:	My god-father Musante Antonio South Korkr St:8 -Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Good	Brown			Girgenti	Porto Empedocle
GRANT ALIEN	17	USA	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	4 yrs ago 9/14/18	N.Y.	My father Vincenzo- 230 First Ave: N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Spot-ted	Brown	Scar on the left fees	R.Calabria	S.Eufemia d'Aspomonte
GRANT ALIEN	18	USA	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	8 yrs ago 9/07/16	N.Y.	My cousin D'Aula Gaetano 158 Mott Street- N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Good	Black	Brown	Spot on the right fees	do	Palmi
ANT ALIEN	19	Pa	Monongahela	Yes	do		Yes	9 yrs ago 9/07/15	Monon-gahela	My father in-law Mondani Raff: 316 East Street- Monongahela	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Good	Brown		Scar on the eye-brow	Girgenti	Porto Empedocle
	20	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Good	Brown			Aquila	Rajano
	21	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good	-	-		Lucca	Lucca
	22	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good	-	-		Pa	Monongahela
ANT ALIEN	23	Pa	Pittsburg	Yes	do		Yes	14 yrs ago 9/01/15	Pitts-burg	My brother Pietro- 1316 Webster Ave: Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good	-	-		Perugia	Spolete
	24	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	do		Yes	14 yrs ago 9/02/15	Phila-delph:	My brother Vincenzo- 638 Kapr Street- Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Good	Brown		Scar on the left fees	Catanzaro	Nocera Terinisi
	25	USA	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	7 yrs ago 9/06/15	N.Y.	My father Giuseppe- Cornel St:9 Store- N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Good	Brown		Scar on the front	Catanzaro	Gasperina
	26	USA	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	10 yrs ago 9/06/16	N.Y.	My cousin Parigi Francesco- Tenenven 270- N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Good	Brown		Scar on the left eye-brow	Catanzaro	Gerocarne
	27	USA	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	4 yrs ago 9/[illegible]/17	N.Y.	My brother Calogero- Tomson Street- N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Good	Brown			Girgenti	Porto Empedocle
	28	USA	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	10 yrs ago 9/04/15	N.Y.	My cousin Calabrò Giovanni 56 Roosevelt Street- N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	Good	Brown		Scar on the left eye-brow	do	do
	29	Mass	Boston	Yes	do		Yes	21 days ago 9/13/15	Boston	My friend Bartolomeo Carlo 75 Main Street-Webster Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Brown			R.Calabria	Roseli
ANT ALIEN	30	USA	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	5 days ago 9/21/15	N.Y.	My uncle Calascione Giuseppe 71 Murbery St: N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Brown			Lucca	Bagni Lucca
											no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Brown			Napoli	Secondigliano

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to country where he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
2	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Italian	Yes	1 year	Yes	No	No
5	-	Yes	5 year	Yes	No	No
6	It: Englis:	No	Always	Yes	No	No
7	Italian	Yes	5 yers	Yes	No	No
8	It: Engl:	Yes	5 year	Yes	No	No
9	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Italian	Yes	1 year	Yes	No	No
11	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Italian	Yes	5 year	No	No	No
13	-	Yes	3 year	No	No	No
14	Italian	Yes	6 year	No	No	No
15	-	Yes	15 year	No	No	No
16	Italian	Yes	4 year	No	No	No
17	It: Engl:	Yes	5 year	No	No	No
18	Italian	Yes	4 year	No	No	No
19	It: Engl:	No	Always	Yes	No	No
20	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	It: Engl:	No	Always	Yes	No	No
24	Italian	Yes	3 year	Yes	No	No
25	-	No	Always	Yes	No	No
26	Italian	Yes	10 year	Yes	No	No
27	Italian	Yes	4 year	No	No	No
28	Italian	Yes	10 year	No	No	No
29	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
30	Italian	Yes	15 year	Yes	No	No

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Master (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the Columbia from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Bonnet

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 1919

at N.Y.

I. A. Higgins

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

53

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Basteri Aristide, Surgeon of the Columbia, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Torino, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Basteri Aristide

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1919

at N.Y.

V. Trezzi

Immigration Officer.

←212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

←212

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. * C O L U M B I A 9-10 sailing from N A P L E S 3-7 6 th. J U L Y , 1919

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1			Raia	Francesco	38		M	M	Labourer		No	Italian	Latin		Torre Annunziata	My brother Salvatore- Via Euparelli-Torre Annuaziata	NON IMMI
2			wife Raia Vincidomini	Maria	36		F	M	Civil		No	Italian	Latin	do	do	do	
3	UNDER 16		son Raia	Michele	12		M					Italian	Latin	do	do	do	
4	UNDER 16		son Raia	Francesco	13		M				Yes	Italian	Latin	do	do	do	
5	UNDER 16		doughter Raia	Giulia	8		F				No	Italian	Latin	do	do	do	
6	UNDER 16		doughter Raia	Rosina	5	4	F				No	Italian	Latin	do	do	do	
7	UNDER 16		son Raia	Tommaso	3		M				No	Italian	Latin	do	do	do	
8	TRANSIT	✓	Folco	Ernesto	40		M	M	Labourer		Yes	Italian	Latin	Caserta	Galluccio	My father Pietro- Galluccio	NON IMMIG
9	TRANSIT	✓	wife Folfo Teolis	Ludovina	27		F	M	Civil		No	Italian	Latin	do	do	do	NON IMMIG
10	UNDER 16		son ✓ Folco	Florindo Pasquale	10		M				Yes	Italian	Latin	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRA
11	UNDER 16		son ✓ Folco	Antonio Eugenio	5		M				No	Italian	Latin	do	do	do	NON IMMIGR
12	UNDER 16		doughter ✓ Folco	Teresa	3		F				No	Italian	Latin	do	do	do	NON IMMIG
13	UNDER 16		son ✓ Folco	Triestino	5		M				No	Italian	Latin	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRA
14			Buzzetta	Stefano	31		M	S	Farmer		No	Italian	Latin	Palermo	Carini	My mother Basile Francesca 48 Via Villa- Carini My sister Maria- Via Ariella	
15	ADMITTED		Sergi	Anna	42	1	F	W	Spinner		Yes	Italian	Latin	R.Calabria	Plati	Plati	
16			dougheter Conti	Annunziata	8		F		Civil		No	Italian	Latin	do	do	do	
17	UNDER 16		son Conti	Gaetano	6		M				No	Italian	Latin	do	do	do	
18			Celeste	Vincenzo	43	1	M	M	Sailor		Yes	Italian	Latin	Girgenti	Porte Empedocle	My wife La Gaipa Grazia Strada Cimitero-Porto Empedocle	NON IMMIGR
19			Di Bella	Nicola	27		M	M	Tailor		Yes	Italian	Latin	Catania	Linguaglossa	nobody	NON IMMIGR
20			Pappalardo	Domenico	38		M	M	Labourer		Yes	Italian	Latin	Catania	Catania	My mother Grillo Francesca Via Palermo 49- Catania	NON IMMIGR
21			Di Paola	Pasquale	33	6	M	M	Crushes		Yes	Italian	Latin	Salerno	Giungano	My sister Giuseppa- Via Chiesa 2 Giungano	NON IMMIGR
22			Mignatelli	Apollinare	34		M	M	Farmer		Yes	Italian	Latin	Caserta	S.Apollinare	My father Raffaele- S.Apollinare	NON IMMIG
23			wife Mignatelli Marchese	Rosa	42		F	M	Civil		Yes	Italian	Latin	do	do	do	
24			step-son Gambine	Erasmo	17		M	S	Farmer		Yes	Italian	Latin	do	do	do	
25		UNDER 16	step-doug:Gambine	Paola	11	2	F		Civil		No	Italian	Latin	do	do	do	
26		UNDER 16	step-doug:Gambine	Maria	9	11	F		Civil		No	Italian	Latin	do	do	do	
27			step-doug:Gambine	Ninfa	2		F	S	Dressmaker		No	Italian	Latin	do	do	do	
28			Azzolino	Vincenzo	49	3	M	S	Mechanic		Yes	Italian	Latin	Palermo	Gravine	Nobody	NON IMMIGR
29			Pagano	Giuseppe	32		M	S	Painter		Yes	Italian	Latin	Messina	Roccalumera	My father Gaetano- Ponte Alume- Roccalumera	NON IMMIGR
30			Cosentino	Domenico	45	4	M	M	Marble Cutter		Yes	Italian	Latin	Catania	Mirabella	My doughter Angela- 28 Via Piazza- Mirabella	NON IMMIG

15

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. * C O L U M B I A 9-10 sailing from N A P L E S 3-7 6th. J U L Y , 1919

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)												2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.						NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	RESIDENT OF Cuba.	RESIDENT OF Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.				Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1													Raia	Francesco	38		M	Labourer		No	Italian	Latin		Torre Annunziata	My brother Salvatore- Via Euparelli-Torre Annunziata	NON IMMIG
2													wife Raia Vincidomini	Maria	36		F M	Civil		No	Italian	Latin	do	do	do	
3												UNDER 16	son Raia	Michele	16		M	Reaper		No	Italian	Latin	do	do	do	
4												UNDER 16	son Raia	Francesco	13		M			Yes	Italian	Latin	do	do	do	
5												UNDER 16	doughter Raia	Giulia	8		F			No	Italian	Latin	do	do	do	
6												UNDER 16	doughter Raia	Rosina	5	4	F			No	Italian	Latin	do	do	do	
7												UNDER 16	son Raia	Tommaso	3		M			No	Italian	Latin	do	do	do	
8												TRANSIT	✓ Folco	Ernesto	40		M M	Labourer		Yes	Italian	Latin	Caserta	Galluccio	My father Pietro- Galluccio	NON IMMIG
9												TRANSIT	wife Folfo Teolis	Ludovina	27		F M	Civil		No	Italian	Latin	do	do	do	NON IMMIG
10												UNDER 16	son ✓ Folco	Florindo Pasquale	10		M			Yes	Italian	Latin	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRA
11												UNDER 16	son ✓ Folco	Antonio Eugenio	5		M			No	Italian	Latin	do	do	do	NON IMMIGR
12												UNDER 16	doughter ✓ Folco	Teresa	3		F			No	Italian	Latin	do	do	do	NON IMMIG
13												UNDER 16	son ✓ Folco	Triestino		5	M			No	Italian	Latin	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRA
14													Buzzetta	Stefano	31		M S	Farmer		No	Italian	Latin	Palermo	Carini	My mother Basile Francesca 48 Via Villa- Carini My sister Maria- Via Ariella	
15												ADMITTED	Sergi	Anna	42	1	F W	Spinner		Yes	Italian	Latin	R.Calabria	Plati	Plati	
16												UNDER 16	dougheter Conti	Annunziata	8		F	Civil		No	Italian	Latin	do	do	do	
17												UNDER 16	son Conti	Gaetano	6		M			No	Italian	Latin	do	do	do	
18													Celeste	Vincenzo	43	1	M M	Sailer		Yes	Italian	Latin	Girgenti	Porte Empedocle	My wife La Gaipa Grazia Strada Cimitero-Porto Empedocle	NON IMMIGR
19													Di Bella	Nicola	27		M M	Tailor		Yes	Italian	Latin	Catania	Linguaglossa	nobody	NON IMMIGRA
20													Pappalardo	Domenico	38		M M	Labourer		Yes	Italian	Latin	Catania	Catania	My mother Grillo Francesca Via Palermo 49- Catania	NON IMMIGR
21													Di Paola	Pasquale	33	6	M M	Crushes		Yes	Italian	Latin	Salerno	Giungano	My sister Giuseppa- Via Chiesa 2 Giungano	NON IMMIGR
22													Mignatelli	Apollinare	34		M M	Farmer		Yes	Italian	Latin	Caserta	S.Apollinare	My father Raffaele- S.Apollinare	NON IMMIG
23													wife Mignatelli Marchese	Rosa	42		F M	Civil		Yes	Italian	Latin	do	do	do	
24													✓ step-son Gambine	Erasmo	17		M S	Labourer		Yes	Italian	Latin	do	do	do	
25												UNDER 16	✓ step-doug:Gambine	Paola	11	2	F	Civil		No	Italian	Latin	do	do	do	
26												UNDER 16	✓ step-doug:Gambine	Maria	9	11	F	Civil		No	Italian	Latin	do	do	do	
27													✓ step-doug:Gambine	Ninfa	21		F S	Dressmaker		No	Italian	Latin	do	do	do	
28													Azzolino	Vincenzo	19	3	M S	Mechanic		Yes	Italian	Latin	Palermo	Gravine	Nobody	NON IMMIGR
29													Pagano	Giuseppe	32		M S	Painter		Yes	Italian	Latin	Messina	Roccalumera	My father Gaetano- Ponte Alume- Roccalumera	NON IMMIGR
30													Cosentino	Domenico	45	4	M M	Marble Cutter		Yes	Italian	Latin	Catania	Mirabella	My doughter Angela- 28 Via Piazza- Mirabella	NON IMMIG

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

List 13

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

51

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care or treatment of insane? Supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN	1	USA	New-York	Yes	Italian Government		Yes	Sept Oct, 1915	Brookl:	My brother in-law Cirille Gennaro-252 Hight st:Brooklin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Good	Grey	Brown	-	Napoli	Torre Annunziata
	2	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good			-	Napoli	do
	3	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good			-	Napoli	do
	4	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good			-	Napoli	do
	5	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good			-	Napoli	do
	6	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good			-	U.S.A.	New-York
	7	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good			-	Napoli	Torre Annunziata
ANT ALIEN	8	Canada	Montreal	Yes	do	$40	Yes	Oct, Sept 1915	Montre al	My cousin Franco Giovanni Brittania St: 5- Montreal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Good	Brown		-	Caserta	Galluccio
ANT ALIEN	9	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good			-	do	do
ANT ALIEN	10	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good			-	Canada	Montreal
NT ALIEN	11	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good			-	do	do
ANT ALIEN	12	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good			-	Caserta	Galluccio
ANT ALIEN	13	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good			-	do	Gaeta
NT ALIEN	14	NY.	Brooklin	Yes	do	$5	Yes	Left June 1915	Brookl:	My cousin Buzzetta Filippo 107 Union Street- Brooklin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Good	Brown		-	Palermo	Carini
	15	Pa	Franklin	Yes	do		Yes	Left June 15	Franklin	My brother Antonio6 517 Pacific Street- Franklin Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Good	Brown		-	R.Calabria	Plati
	16	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good			-	Pa	Pardie
	17	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good			-	Pa	Franklin
ANT ALIEN	18	USA	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	Left May 15	N.Y.	My brother Gerlando- Crist Street-189- N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Brown		-	Girgenti	Porto Empedocle
ANT ALIEN	19	USA	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	Left July 15	N.Y.	My wife Melite Maria- 429 East- 14 St: N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Good	Brown	Blue	Leek on the front	Catania	Linguaglossa
NT ALIEN	20	USA	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	Left Oct 1915	N.Y.	My wife Messina Carmela- 168 Eller Street- N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Good	Brown		-	Catania	Catania
NT ALIEN	21	USA	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	Left Nov 1915	N.Y.	My wife Bacchi Domenica- 323 East- 12 Street- N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Brown		-	Salerno	Giungano
NT ALIEN	22	N.Y.	Brooklin	Yes	do		Yes	Left July 1915	Brookl:	My brother in-law Marchese Adolfo-1339 Nine St: Brooklin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Good	Brown		Red spot on the fees	Caserta	S.Apollinare
	23	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good			-	Palermo	Villagrazia
	24	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good			-	Palermo	Palermo
	25	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good			-	Palermo	Palermo
	26	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good			-	New-York	Brooklin
	27	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good			-	Palermo	Palermo
NT ALIEN	28	USA	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	Left Mar. 1915	N.Y.	My father Antonio- 253 Nen Man St:Yonhesi N.G.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Good	Black		-	Bari	Gravine
NT ALIEN	29	Ohio	Gerard	Yes	do		Yes	Left Oct 1915	Gerard	My brother Antonino- Gerard -Ohio-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Good	Brown		-	Messina	Roccalunera
NT ALIEN	30	USA	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	Left Oct 1915	N.Y.	My wife Berretta Filippa- 355 First Ave: N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Good	Brown		-	Catania	S.Michele di Ganzaria

H. Lapsley Jr.

4—214

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	No	No	Always	Yes	No	No
2	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Italian	Yes	1 year	Yes	No	No
9	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	-	Yes	1 year	Yes	No	No
15	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
16	It:	-	-	-	-	-
17	It:	No	Always	Yes	No	No
18	Italian	Yes	1 year	Yes	No	No
19	It: Engl:	No	Always	Yes	No	No
20	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
21	Italian	Yes	1 year	No	No	No
22	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
23	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
29	It: Engl:	Yes	5 year	No	No	No
30	It: Span:	No	Always	Yes	No	No

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Master (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the Columbia from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or month, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Basken Aristides, Surgeon of the Columbia, ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Sorino ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Basken Aristides

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "COLUMBIA" sailing from NAPLES 6th. JULY, 1919

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Gusmano	Antonino	36	7	M	M	Merchant	Yes		Italian	Latin	Palermo	Carini	My father Giuseppe- Via Corso Vecchio- Carini
2			wife Gusmano Barcellona	Pietronilla	33		F	M	Civil	Yes		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
3		UNDER 16	daughter Gusmano	Maria Concetta	10		F		Civil	Yes		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
4		UNDER 16	daughter Gusmano	Rosolina	8		F		Civil	No		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
5		UNDER 16	son Gusmano	Pietro	2		M			No		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
6			Di Forti	Vincenzo	25		M	S	Artist	Yes		Italian	Latin	Catania-	S.Cataldo	My mother Ferrara Giuseppina 35 Via S.Lucia- S.Cataldo
7			Patti	Vincenzo	40	5	M	M	Farmer	No		Italian	Latin	Catania	Licodia Eubea	My mother Bantoni Maria Via Carvano- Licodia Eubea
8			wife Patti Sardo	Benedetta	38		F	M	Civil	No		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
9		UNDER 16	son Patti	Santo	8		M			No		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
10		UNDER 16	son Patti	Paolo	4		M			No		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
11			Cilauro	Ignazio	41	2	M	M	Farmer	Yes		Italian	Latin	Catania	Licodia Eubea	My uncle Gabrielle Giovanni Licodia Eubea
12			wife Cilauro La Rocca	Gaetana	34		F	M	Civil	Yes		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
13		UNDER 16	daughter Cilauro	Margherita	14		F		Civil	Yes		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
14		UNDER 16	daughter Cilauro	Maria	11		F		Civil	Yes		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
15		UNDER 16	daughter Cilauro	Serafina	7		F		Civil	No		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
16			Scavo	Antonino	30		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Italian	Latin	Palermo	Carini	My father Antonio- Via Decima 12- Carini
17			wife Scavo Majorana	Rosalia	30		F	M	Civil	Yes		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
18		UNDER 16	son Scavo	Antonio	6		M			No		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
19		UNDER 16	son Scavo	Michele Mario	4		M			No		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
20			Dimino	Michelangelo	30		M	M	Sailer	Yes		Italian	Latin	Girgenti	Sciacca	My wife Dinino Maria- 12 Via Bevilacqua- Sciacca
21			Tetaro	Paolo	34		M	M	Farmer	Yes		Italian	Latin	Catania	Licodia Eubea	My mother in-law Le Bartolo Margherita- Licodia Eubea
22			wife Tetaro Busacca	Vincenza	29		F	M	Civil	No		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
23		UNDER 16	daughter Tetaro	Margherita	9		F		Civil	Yes		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
24		UNDER 16	daughter Tetaro	Concettina	7		F		Civil	No		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
25			D'Orio	Carmine	29		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Italian	Latin	Napoli	Lacco Ameno	My father Vincenzo-Via Regina Margherita- Lacco Ameno
26			wife D'Orio Romano	Matilde	23		F	M	Civil	Yes		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
27			Castelle	Pietro	43		M	M	Farmer	No		Italian	Latin	Messina	Nizza Sicilia	My wife Pantavia Francesca Nizza Sicilia
28			Mafrici	Saverio	41		M	S	Baker	Yes		Italian	Latin	R.Calabria	R.Calabria	My mother De Stefano Anna 182 Via Scala Giude- R.Calabri
29			Colacecchi	Quintilio	35		M	M	Founder	Yes		Italian	Latin	R.Calabria	Gerace Marino	My wife Serafino Emilia- Via Locri -Gerace Marino
30			Patanè	Fortunato	29		M	S	Mason	No		Italian	Latin	Messina	Giardino	My mother Cipolla Lucia Via S.Giovanni- Giardino

19

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 20

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

List 14

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... July 25 ....., ... , 1919

56

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25	26	27		28	29		
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or [illegible] institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
											Dis Ins, Res 44 - Rel Sicilia												
RANT ALIEN	1	USA	New-York	Yes	Italian Government		Yes	6 yrs ago Sept 10/17	N.Y.	My uncle Gusmano Ambrogio- 24-24 Prospect Ave: N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Good	Grey	Brown	-	Palermo	Carini
	2	-	-	Yes	do	-	-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Good	-	-	-	do	do
	3	-	-	Yes	do	-	-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Good	-	-	-	do	do
	4	-	-	Yes	do	-	-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Good	-	-	-	do	do
	5	-	-	Yes	do	-	-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Good	-	-	-	do	do
ANT ALIEN	6	-	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	6 yrs ago June 908/14	N.Y.	My sister Giuseppina- Ward Ave:85- N.Y.Trenton N.G.	Dis Ins Res 44	19/8/18	Rel Sicilia	no	Good	no	5	4	Good	Brown	Mutilated	Caltanisset-ta	S.Cataldo
ANT ALIEN	7	-	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	7 yrs ago 908/15	N.Y.	My brother Giuseppe- Elisabet Street 85- N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Good	Brown	Scar on the left of the mouth	Catania	Licodia Eubea
	8	-	-	Yes	do	-	-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Good	-	-	-	Catania	do
	9	-	-	Yes	do	-	-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Good	-	-	-	U.S.A.	N.Y.
	10	-	-	Yes	do	-	-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Good	-	-	-	U.S.A.	N.Y.
ANT ALIEN		-	-	Yes	do		Yes	5 yrs ago June 906/15	-	My cousin Trombino Paolo 71 Mulbery St: N.Y.	Dis Ins Res 44				Good	no	5	4	Good	Brown	Blue	Scar on the chin	Catania	Licodia Eubea
	12	-	-	Yes	do	-	-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Good	-	-	-	do	do
	13	-	-	Yes	do	-	-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Good	-	-	-	do	do
	14	-	-	Yes	do	-	-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Good	-	-	-	do	do
	15	-	-	Yes	do	-	-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Good	-	-	-	do	do
ANT ALIEN	16	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	do		Yes	10 yrs ago June 905/15	Philadelphia	My sister Rosa- 10 Cristian Street- Philadelphia	Dis Ins Res 44				Good	no	5	9	Good	Brown		Scar on the chin	Palermo	Carini
	17	-	-	Yes	do	-	-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Good	-	-	-	do	do
	18	-	-	Yes	do	-	-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Good	-	-	-	Pa	Philadelphia
	19	-	-	Yes	do	-	-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Good	-	-	-	Pa	do
NT ALIEN	20	USA	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	1 yr ago Sept 9/15	N.Y.	My father in-law Dimini Giuseppe 117 Elisabet Street- N.Y.	Dis Ins Res 44				Good	no	5	4	Good	Brown		Scar on the front	Messina	Sciacca
ANT ALIEN	21	-	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	1 yr ago Sept 906/15	N.Y.	San Stacallo Biagio 1st North Nobody	Dis Ins Res 44				Good	no	5	5	Good	Brown		-	Catania	Licodia Eubea
	22	-	-	Yes	do	-	-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Good	-	-	-	do	do
	23	-	-	Yes	do	-	-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Good	-	-	-	U.S.A.	N.Y.
	24	-	-	Yes	do	-	-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Good	-	-	-	U.S.A.	N.Y.
ANT ALIEN	25	-	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	10 mos ago Sept 903/15	-	My brother Vincenze 67 Street W. 300- N.Y.	Dis Ins Res 44				Good	no	5	4	Good	Brown		-	Napoli	Lacco Amenp
	26	-	-	Yes	do	-	-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Good	-	-	-	do	do
ANT ALIEN	27	-	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	1 yr ago Oct 912/15	N.Y.	My brother in-law Pantavia Francesco-14 st:1st:Ave: N.Y.	Dis Ins Res 44				Good	no	5	4	Good	Brown	Blue	-	Messina	Messina
ANT ALIEN	28	-	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	10 yrs ago Sept 905/15	N.Y.	My brother Giovanni- 175 Tomson Street- N.Y.	Dis Ins Res 44				Good	no	5	6	Good	Black	Brown	-	R.Calabria	R.Calabria
ANT ALIEN	29	N.Y.	Corning	Yes	do		Yes	5 yrs ago Sept 911/15	Corning	My brother Alberto- Plum Alleely 9- Corning	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	5	Good	Grey	Brown	-	Roma	Nepi
ANT ALIEN	30	USA	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	1 yr ago Sept 913/15	N.Y.	My sister Concetta- 2nd:Ave: 105 St: N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	6	Good	Black		Scar on the left temple	Cosenza	Cetrene

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Italian	Yes	1 year	Yes	No	No
2	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	It:Engl:	No	Always	Yes	No	No
7	-	Yes	1 year	Yes	No	No
8	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Italian	Yes	1 year	Yes	No	No
12	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	It:Engl:	Yes	1 year	Yes	No	No
17	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Italian	Yes	1 year	Yes	No	No
21	Italian	Yes	1 year	Yes	No	No
22	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	Italian	Yes	1 year	Yes	No	No
26	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	-	Yes	4 year	No	No	No
28	Italian	Yes	10 year	No	No	No
29	Italian	Yes	10 year	No	No	No
30	Italian	Yes	15 year	Yes	No	No

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Master (State whether master, first or second officer.) of the Columbia from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Francesi

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1919

at N.Y.

V. Trigg

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bastien Arbithole, Surgeon of the Columbia, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Sweden ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bastien Arbithole

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1919

at Ellis

L'Usaggio

Immigration Officer.

57

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from NAPLES 6th. JULY, 1919.

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | 2 | | |

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. • C O L U M B I A • 9-10 sailing from N A P L E S 3-7 6 th. J U L Y, 191 9.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Procida	Salvatore	41		M	M	Farmer	No		Italian	Latin	Cicilia	Licodia	My sister Procida Filippa-Via Vittorio Emanuele-Licodia
2									wife Procida Rizzo	Rosa	35		F	M	Civil	No		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
3							UNDER 16		son Procida	Orazio	15		M			Yes		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
4							UNDER 16		daughter Procida	Marianna	12		F		Civil	Yes		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
5							UNDER 16		daughter Procida	Giovanna	9		F		Civil	Yes		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
6							UNDER 16		daughter Procida	Sebastiana	2		F			No		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
7									Saitta	Michele Arcangelo	28		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes		Italian	Latin	Sicilia	Bronte	My uncle Saitta Nunzio-Via Umberto I° 320- Bronte
8									wife Saitta Battaglia	Maria	20		F	M	Civil	No		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
9							UNDER 16		son Saitta	Illuminato	2		M			No		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
10									Lo Castro	Onofrio	38	3	M	M	Barber	Yes		Italian	Latin	Palermo	Palermo	My brother in-law Passantino Giuseppe-Via Candelai 90-
11									wife Lo Castro Passantino	Francesca	34		F	M	Civil	Yes		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
12							UNDER 16		son Lo Castro	Antonino	11		M			Yes		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
13							UNDER 16		son Lo Castro	Giuseppino	6		M			No		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
14							UNDER 16		son Lo Castro	Salvatore	3		M			No		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
15									Randello	Antonio	32		M	M	Mason	Yes		Italian	Latin	Sicilia	Licodia Eubea	My mother Lieda Vincenza-Licodia Eubea
16									wife Randello Monello	Maria	31		F	M	Civil	No		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
17							UNDER 16		doughter Randello	Vincenza	3		F			No		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
18									Guerrieri	Salvatore	42		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Italian	Latin	Usa	do	My son Salvatore-Via Cavour 8- Licodia Eubea
19									wife Guerrieri Laterra	Lucia	38		F	M	Civil	No		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
20									Rocchetti	Umberto	30		M	M	Workman	Yes		Italian	Latin	Ascoli Piceno	Porto S.Giorgio	My doughter Solidea- Via Gaetano Properzi 14- Porto S.Giorgio
21									Pelleroni	Giuseppe	28		M	M	Baker	Yes		Italian	Latin	R.Calabria	R.Calabria	My father Agostino- Traversa 29 Reggio Calabria
22									wife Pelleroni Ruta	Caterina	26		F	M	Civil	No		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
23							UNDER 16		doughter Pelleroni	Rosina	4		M					Italian	Latin	do	do	do
24									Sabella	Giuseppe	36	3	M	M	Sailor	No		Italian	Latin	Girgenti	Sciacca	My father Michele -Via S.Caterina - Sciacca
25									Di Francesco	Paolo	35	4	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Italian	Latin	Catania-setta	Delia	Nobody
26									wife Di Francesco Trupia	Maria	25	4	F	M	Civil			Italian	Latin	do	do	do
27							UNDER 16		Di Francesco	Lorenzo	6		M			No		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
28									Buzzurro	Francesco	28		M	S	Crushes	Yes		Italian	Latin	Sicilia	Giardini	My father Salvatore-Via Pietragoliti- Giardina
29									Cimino	Lorenzo	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Italian	Latin	Sicilia	S.Agata Militello	My aunt Cimino Maria-S.Agata Militello
30									Giuffrida	Francesco	39		M	M	Barber	Yes		Italian	Latin	Catania	Catania	Mi wife Maglia Carmela- Via Montepetroso 22- Catania

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

List 15

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

58

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	USA	New-York	Yes	Italian Government	Yes	907/15	N.Y.	My brother Giuseppe- Mott Street 125- N.Y.		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Good	Grey Brown	Scar on the left fees	Catania	Licodia
	2	-	-	Yes	do	-	-	-	do		no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Good	- -	- -	do	do
	3	-	-	Yes	do	-	-	-	do		no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Good	- -	- -	do	do
	4	-	-	Yes	do	-	-	-	do		no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Good	- -	- -	do	do
	5	-	-	Yes	do	-	-	-	do		no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Good	- -	- -	do	do
IGRANT ALIEN	6	-	-	Yes	do	-	-	-	do		no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Good	- -	- -	do	do
	7	-	-	Yes	do	-	Yes	908/15	N.Y.	My mother Saitta Rosalia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Good	Brown	- -	Catania	Bronte
	8	-	-	Yes	do	-	-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Good	- -	- -	Messina	Milazzo
	9	-	-	Yes	do	-	-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Good	- -	- -	Messina	Messina
NT ALIEN	10	-	-	Yes	do	-	Yes	898/15	N.Y.	My father Antonino- 211 East 5 Street- N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Good	Black	- -	Palermo	Marineo
	11	-	-	Yes	do	-	-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Good	- -	- -	Palermo	do
	12	-	-	Yes	do	-	-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Good	- -	- -	U.S.A.	New- York
	13	-	-	Yes	do	-	-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Good	- -	- -	U.S.A.	do
	14	-	-	Yes	do	-	-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Good	- -	- -	Palermo	Marineo
NT ALIEN	15	-	-	Yes	do	-	Yes	911/15	N.Y.	My brother Santo- 95 Elisabet St: N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Good	Brown	Scar on the collar	Catania	Licodia Rubea
	16	-	-	Yes	do	-	-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Good	- -	- -	do	do
	17	-	-	Yes	do	-	-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Good	- -	- -	do	do Licodia
NT ALIEN	18	-	-	Yes	do	-	Yes	909/15	N.Y.	My brother Vito- 95 Elisabet Street- N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Good	Brown	- -	Catania	Rubea Chiaramonte
	19	-	-	Yes	do	-	-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good	- -	- -	Siracusa	Gulfi Porto
ANT ALIEN	20	Calif:	S.Diego	Yes	do	-	Yes	912/15 7-1917	S.Diego.	Nobody	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Brown Blue	Tattoo left fore arm	Ascoli Piceno	S.Giorgio
GRANT ALIEN	21	N.Y	Brooklin	Yes	do	-	Yes	914/17 12-1914	Brooklin	My uncle Ruta Orazio- 127 Columbria Street- Brooklin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Good	Brown	Scar on the left fees	R.Calabria	R.Calabria
	22	-	-	Yes	do	-	-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Good	- -	- -	Messina	Messina
	23	-	-	Yes	do	-	-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Good	- -	- -	Messina	do
LANT ALIEN	24	USA	New-York	Yes	do	-	Yes	902/15	N.Y.	My wife Raffeo Giuseppa- 120 Elisabet Street- N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Brown	- -	Girgenti	Sciacca
ANT ALIEN	25	N.Y.	Brooklin	Yes	do	-	Yes	911/16 10/1916	Brookl:	Nobody	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Brown	- -	Caltanis-setta	Delia
	26	-	-	Yes	do	-	-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good		- -	Girgenti	Canicatti
	27	-	-	Yes	do	-	-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good		- -	New-York	Brooklin
ANT ALIEN	28	USA	New-York	Yes	do	-	Yes	907/15	N.Y.	My brother Giovanni- 534 East- 18 St: N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Good	BrownGrey	- -	Messina	Giardini S.Agata
ANT ALIEN	29	NY	Cleveland	Yes	do	-	Yes	907/15	Cleve-land	My mother Cimino Calogero 2514 Central Ave: Cleveland	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Good	Brown	- -	Messina	Militello
ANT ALIEN	30	N.Y.	Brooklin	Yes	do	-	Yes	905/16	Brookl:	My cousin Lapuma Vincenzo Tampkins Ave:66- Brooklin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Good	Brown	- -	Catania	Catania

All adult male aliens discharged Resolution 44 - 10/18/18
Ref Soldiers

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	-	Yes	1 year	Yes	No	No
2	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
8	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Italian	Yes	20 year	Yes	No	No
11	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Italian	Yes	20 year	Yes	No	No
16	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Italian	Yes	15 year	Yes	No	No
19	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Italian	Yes	15 year	Yes	No	No
21	Italian	Yes	15 year	Yes	No	No
22	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
25	Italian	Yes	10 year	No	No	No
26	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	Italian	Yes	10 year	No	No	No
29	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
30	It: Engl:	No	15 year	Yes	No	No

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ( ) of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Master (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the Columbia from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 19 09

at N.Y.

[signature] Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bastien Drishde, Surgeon of the Columbia, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Turin ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

58

Bastien Drishde

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1919

at Turin

V. Viaggio

Immigration Officer

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from NAPLES, 6th JULY, 1919

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada; Resident of Cuba; Resident of Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS: Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Liccardi	Salvatore	35	4	M	M	Baker	Yes		Italian	Latin	Caltanissetta	Troina	My uncle Vitale Gaetano Via Scafoglio- Troina NON IMMIG
2			wife Liccardi Lonero	Domenica	29		F	M	Civil	Yes		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
3		UNDER 16	son Liccardi	Antonio	11		M			Yes		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
4		UNDER 16	son Liccardi	Vincenzo	9		M			Yes		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
5		UNDER 16	doughter Liccardi	Anna	6		F			Yes		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
6		UNDER 16	son Liccardi	Giuseppe	4		M			No		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
7		UNDER 16	doughter Liccardi	Maria	1		F			No		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
8			Cacciola	Vincenzo	37		M	M	Mason	Yes		Italian	Latin	Messina	Giardini	My father Carmelo- Giardini NON IMMIG
9			wife Cacciola Scimone	Concetta	25		F	M	Civil	Yes		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
10		UNDER 16	son Cacciola	Carmelo	6		M			No		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
11		UNDER 16	doughter Cacciola	Rosaria	5		F			No		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
12			Leto	Pietro	39		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Italian	Latin	Palermo	Palermo	My father Raffaele- 5 Via Cavour- Palermo NON IMMIG
13			wife Leto Mendola	Elisabetta	39		F	M	Civil	Yes		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
14			Lovallo	Angelo	21	6	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Italian	Latin	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta	Nobody NON IMMIG
15			wife Lovallo Tropia	Carmela	19		F	M	Civil	Yes		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
16			Ragona	Francesco	33		M	S	Mechanic	Yes		Italian	Latin	Siracusa	Floridia	My father Gaetano- 109 Via Petrarca- Floridia NON IMMIG
17			Buongiovanni	Paolo	33	4	M	M	Miner	No		Italian	Latin	Siracusa	Floridia	My wife Mudanò Vincenza- 114 Via Petrarca- Floridia NON IMMIG
18			Lesto	Luigi	28		M	M	Merchant	Yes		Italian	Latin	Napoli	Barano d'Ischia	My brother Giuseppe- Barano d'Ischia NON IMMIG
19			wife Lesto Buono	Lucia	22		F	M	Civil	Yes		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
20		UNDER 16	doughter Lesto	Anna	1		F			No		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
21			Mattera	Gennaro	27	1	M	M	Sailor	Yes		Italian	Latin	USA	do	My mother Marianna Agnese- Barano d'Ischia NON IMMIG
22			wife Mattera de Angelis	Carmela	25	8	F	M	Civil	Yes		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
23			Ferrandino	Gennaro	29		M	S	Mechanic	No		Italian	Latin	Napoli	d'Ischia	My father Pietro- VVia S.Liper Porte d'Ischia NON IMMIGR
24			Florido	Giovanni	30		M	S	Farmer	Yes		Italian	Latin	Napoli	Ischia	My father Giovanni- Marina dei Pescatori- Ischia NON IMMIG
25			Di Leva	Aniello	28	4	M	M	Labourer	No		Italian	Latin	Napoli	Ischia	My father Antonio- Ischia NON IMMIG
26			Franco	Alfonso	29		M	M	Carpenter	Yes		Italian	Latin	Avellino	Rocca Bascerano	My father Casmo- Rocca Bascerano NON IMMIG
27			wife Franco Cavino	Mariantonia	24		F	M	Civil	Yes		Italian	Latin	Benevento	Tofara	do
28			Cifonese	Ernesto	26		M	M	Labourer	No		Italian	Latin	Campobasso	Sannio	My father Andrea Michelina Forli del Sannio NON IMM
29			Lombardo	Salvatore	30		M	S	Sailor	Yes		Italian	Latin	Napoli	Casamicciola	My mother Marchetti Palma Rione Genola- Casamicciola NON IMMIG
30			Chindemi	Bruno	39	4	M	M	Shoemaker	Yes		Italian	Latin	R.Calabria	R.Calabria	My wife Orecchio Giuseppa Rione S.Luca- Reggio Calabria NON IMMIGR

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

List 16

SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

60

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25	26	27		28	29		
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
RANT ALIEN	1	Hoai	Cleveland	Yes	Italian Government		Yes	905/15	Cleveland	My father in-law Lonero Vincenzo- Orangeveno St:1521-Clevel:	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Good	Brown	-1	Catania	Trolna
	2	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Good	-	-	-	Messina	S.Agata
	3	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Good	-	-	-	Hoai	Cleveland
	4	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Good	-	-	-	do	do
	5	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Good	-	-	-	do	do
	6	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Good	-	-	-	do	do
	7	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Good	-	-	-	Messina	S.Agata
ANT ALIEN	8	USA	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	907/15	N.Y.	My brother Giuseppe-2033- 2nd:Ave: N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Good	Brown	-	Messina	Giardini
	9	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Good	-	-	-	Messina	do
	10	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Good	-	-	-	N.Y.	N.Y.
	11	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Good	-	-	-	N.Y.	do
ANT ALIEN	12	NY.	Brooklin	Yes	do		Yes	891/15	Brookl:	Nobody	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Good	Brown	-	Palermo	Palermo
	13	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Good	-	-	-	Palermo	Palermo
ANT ALIEN	14	USA	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	913/16	N.Y.	My father Angelo- Frankfort St:113- N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Good	Brown	-	Caltanis-setta	Caltanis-setta
	15	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Good	-	-	-	do	S.Cataldo
ANT ALIEN	16	Conn:	Altoforte	Yes	do		Yes	913/15	Altoforte	My brother Giuseppe- 89 Temple St: -Altoforte	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Good	Brown	--	Messina	Floridia
ANT ALIEN	17	do	do	Yes	do		Yes	913/15	do	My cousin Viola Giuseppe Maccanec St: 25- Altoforte	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Good	Brown	-	Siracusa	Floridia
ANT ALIEN	18	USA	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	906/12	N.Y.	My uncle Conti Francesco- 29 St: First Ave: N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Good	Brown Blue	--	Napoli	Barano Ischia
	19	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Good	-	-	-	do	do
	20	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Good	-	-	-	do	do
RANT ALIEN	21	N.Y.	Brooklin	Yes	do		Yes	909/15	Brookl:	My brother Anielle- East Street- 5052- Brooklin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Good	Brown	-	Napoli	do
	22	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Good	-	-	-	do	do
ANT ALIEN	23	USA	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	907/12	N.Y.	My brother Raffaele- South Nowork-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Good	Brown	-	do	do
RANT ALIEN	24	do	do	Yes	do		Yes	913/15	N.Y.	My brother Francesco- 138 W. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Good	Black Brown	Scar on the front	do	do
RANT ALIEN	25	do	do	Yes	do		Yes	909/15	N.Y.	My wife Di Domenico Maria- 67 St: 319 W. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Brown Black	-	do	Ischia Rocca
ANT ALIEN	26	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	do		Yes	916/16	Philadelph:	My friend Cardolicchio Antonio Offman Street 906-Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Good	Brown	-	Avellino	Boscerano
	27	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Good	-	-	-	Benevento	Tofara
GRANT ALIEN	28	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	do		Yes	908/15	Cleveland	My brother Saverio- 2425 East- Mine St: Cleveland	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Good	Brown	Scar on the front	Campobasso	Isernina
ANT ALIEN	29	USA	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	913/15	N.Y.	My brother Vincenzo 236 W. 67 Street- N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Good	Fair Blue	-	Napoli	Casamicciola
ANT ALIEN	30	N.Y	Williams Bridge	Yes	do		Yes	907/16	Will: Bridge	My brother Antonino 704 East- 214 Th: St:	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Brown	-	R.Calabria	R.Calabria

all adult male aliens during Rec 44 - 10/18/16
Ret Ludlow

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Italian	Yes	10year	Yes	No	No
2	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Italian	Yes	15year	No	No	No
9	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Italian	No	Alxays	No	No	No
13	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Italian	No	-	Yes	No	No
15	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Italian	Yes	4year	Yes	No	No
17	Italian	Yes	8year	Yes	No	No
18	Italian	Yes	10year	Yes	No	No
19	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	Italian	Yes	15year	Yes	No	No
22	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	-	Yes	15year	No	No	No
24	Italian	Yes	15year	No	No	No
25	Italian	Yes	15year	No	No	No
26	It:Engl:	Yes	15year	Yes	No	No
27	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	-	No	Always	Yes	No	No
29	It:Frenc	No	Always	Yes	No	No
30	Italian	Yes	10year	Yes	No	No

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Master (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the Columbia from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Buonocore

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1917

at Ny

U.S. Braggis

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bastien Drisdale, Surgeon of the Columbia, ____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Torino
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Bastien Drisdale

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1919

at N.Y.

V. Luzzo

Immigration Officer.

14—213

61

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "COLUMBIA" sailing from NAPLES 6, th. JULY, 1919

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (This space for use by Government officials.) U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Ruocco	Costanzo	42		M	M	Carpenter	Yes		Italian	Latin	Napoli	Capri	My mother Maddalena Laldacena Corso Tiberio- Isola Capri NON IMMIGRA
2			wife Ruocco Bruni	Emma	36		F	M	Civil	Yes		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
3			Castorina	Pietro	32		M	M	Mechanic	Yes		Italian	Latin	Catania	Biancavilla	My father Vincenzo- 19 Via Gemma- Paternò NON IMMIGRA
4			wife Castorina Orofino	Maria	31		F	M	Civil	Yes		Italian	Latin	Bari	Casamassima	do
5		UNDER 18	son Castorina	Francesco Paolo	2		M			No		Italian	Latin	Palermo	Palermo	do
6			Lazzaro	Paolo	44	3	M	M	Sailor	Yes		Italian	Latin	Girgenti	Porto Empedocle	My wife Scala Anna- Porto Empedocle NON IMMIGR
7			Fede	Pietro	44	1	M	M	Sailor	No		Italian	Latin	USA	do	My sister Rosa- Via Lodeo Porto Empedocle NON IMMIGR
8			Scala	Michele	30		M	M	Sailor	Yes		Italian	Latin	Siracusa	Pozzallo	My wife Audieri Antonina- 131 Via Napoli- Pozzallo NON IMMIG
9			Presa	Domenico	32		M	M	Barber	Yes		Italian	Latin	Genova	Genova	My brother Giovanni- 16 Via Venezia- Genova NON IMMIGR
10			wife Presa Peragine	Angela	30		F	M	Civil	No		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
11			daughter Presa	Maria	8		F			No		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
12			Martinucci	Giovandario	34		M	M	Miner	No		Italian	Latin	USA	Colle di Campito	nobody NON IMMIGRA
13			Piane	Assunta	20		F	M	Civil	Yes		Italian	Latin	Cosenza	Pianecrati	My sister Rosina- Pianecrati
14			Miata	Costantino	34	9	M	M	Barber	Yes		Italian	Latin	Palermo	Corleone	My mother Ferrara Angela Corleone NON IMMIG
15			wife Miata Sgambata	Maria	30		F	M	Civil	Yes		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
16		UNDER 18	doughter Miata	Angela	3	8	F			No		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
17			Giuffré	Bartolomeo	27		M	S	Carpenter	Yes		Italian	Latin	Napoli	Napoli	My uncle Calvelli Fortanato- 35 Baglivo Urier - Napoli NON IMMIGRAN
18			Finazzo	Carlo	34		M	S	Merchant	Yes		Italian	Latin	Palermo	Carini	My father Francesco- 69 Corso Garibaldi- Carini NON IMMIGR
19			Agostino	Luigi	41	3	M	M	Shoemaker	Yes		Italian	Latin	R.Calabria	R.Calabria	My wife Parmari Francesca- Bruzzano Zeffirio- Mottialla NON IMMIGR
20			Palosa	Gerardo	39		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Italian	Latin	Udine	Cisterna	My brother Narciso- Cisterna NON IMMIGR
21			Pazzanese	Domenico	33		M	S	Mason	No		Italian	Latin	USA	Reggio Calabria	My mother Malara Francesca 21 Via Romana- R.Calabria NON IMMIG
22			Cimellaro	Pietro	41	6	M	M	Hatter	Yes		Italian	Latin	R.Calabria	Vita Inferiore	My mother Tarzia Giuseppa- Vita Inferiore NON IMMIG
23			wife Cimellaro Milano	Mattia	35		F	M	Civil	Yes		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
24		UNDER 18	son Cimellaro	Giuseppe	9		M			No		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
25		UNDER 18	doughter Cimellaro	Antonia	5	6	F			No		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
26		UNDER 18	doughter Cimellaro	Giuseppa	7	1	F			No		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
27		UNDER 18	son Cimellaro	Domenico	3	1	M			No		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
28			Angeli	Silverio	32		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Italian	Latin	USA	Massarosa	My father Pasquale- 19 via Canipoletti- Massarosa NON IMM
29			Gregoris	Luigi	28		M	S	Merchant	Yes		Italian	Latin	USA	Spilimbergo	My father Osvaldo- 2 Via Le Scuole- Spilimbergo NON IMMIG
30			De Luca	Antonio	32		M	M	Laborer	No		Italian	Latin	USA	Forino	My father Vincenzo Forino- Avellino

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

62

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																	25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Italian Government		Yes	906/15	Philad:	My brother-in-law Bruni Pietro 1303 South-15th:St:Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Good	Brown		Napoli	Capri
	2	do	do	Yes	do		-	-		do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Good	-	-	do	do
NT ALIEN	3	USA	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	913/16	N.Y.	My brother-in-law Orofino Domenico-29 St: 3th:Ave:226-East	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Good	Black	-	Catania	Biancavilla
	4	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Good	-	-	Bari	Casamassima
	5	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Good	-	-	Palermo	Palermo
ANT ALIEN	6	Thess	Galveston	Yes	do		Yes	913/16	Galveston	My brother-in-law Novelli Antonio- Markett St:2617 1/2	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Brown	-	Girgenti	Porto Empedocle
RANT ALIEN		USA	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	914/17	N.Y.	My relation Distefano Michele 55 Mott Street- N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Good	Brown	-	Girgenti	do
ANT ALIEN	8	N.Y.	Brooklin	Yes	do		Yes	913/15	Brooklyn	My brother Giuseppe- 131/132 Union Street-Brooklin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Good	BrownGrey	Scar on the fees	Siracusa	Pozzallo
ANT ALIEN	9	USA	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	911/15	N.Y.	My brother-in-law D'Angelo Vito 17 st:W. 142- N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Good	Brown	-	Bari	Gioia Colle
	10	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Good	-	-	Bari	Grume Appula
	11	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Good	-	-	Bari	do
NT ALIEN	12	Calif:	S.Francisco	Yes	do		Yes	901/15	S.Francisco	My wife Bonaccorso Teresa 437 Broadway- S.Francisco	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Good	BrownBlue	-	Lucca	Colle di Campito
	13	do	do	Yes	do		Never			My brother-in-law Coveldo Alfonse- 25 Markett St:	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Good	Brown	-	Cosenza	Pianecrati
RANT ALIEN	14	USA	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	899/15	N.Y.	My uncle Miata Giacomo- 2480 - 8th:Ave: N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Brown	-	Palermo	Corleone
	15	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Good	-	-	Caserta	Visciane
	16	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Good	-	-	Caserta	do
T ALIEN	17	N.Y.	Passaic	Yes	do		Yes	900/13	Passaic	My mother Giuseppolo Schiava 100 Sommer Street- Passaic	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Brown	Scar on the front	Messina	Salina
ANT ALIEN	18	USA	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	914/15	N.Y.	My friend Procopio Manzella 99 Warren St: N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Brown	Scar on the right eye-brow	Palermo	Carini
ANT ALIEN	19	Indiana	Logansport	Yes	do		Yes	907/17	Logansport	My master Caruso Giuseppe 5 St: 15 Logansport	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Good	Brown	-	R.Calabria	Brancaleone
ANT ALIEN	20	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	do		Yes	904/15	Chicago	My wife Scaper Rosa- 5045 Princiton Ave:Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Good	Brown	-	Udine	Cisterna
RANT ALIEN	21	USA	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	911/15	N.Y.	My cousin Filippo Amedeo- 121 Mott Street- N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		Good	Brown	-	R.Calabria	Palizzi
RANT ALIEN	22	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	do		Yes	905/15	Philad:	My father in-law Milano Domenico- 9th:St:1445- Philadel:	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Brown	-	R.Calabria	R.Calabria
	23	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Good	-	-	R.Calabria	do
	24	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Good	-	-	Philadelph:	Philadelph:
	25	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Good	-	-	Pa	do
	26	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Good	-	-	Pa	do.
	27	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Good	-	-	R.Calabria	R.Calabria
RANT ALIEN	28	Cal:	S.Francisco	Yes	do		Yes	910/15	S.Francisco	My cousin Angeli Anacleto 29 Broadway St: S.Francisco	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Good	Brown	-	Lucca	Massarosa
RANT ALIEN	29	Idaho	Harrison	Yes	do		Yes	912/16	Harrison	My brother Erminio- Harrison	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		Good	Fair Blue	-	Udine	S.Vito Tagliamento
RANT ALIEN	30	USA	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	905/15	N.Y.	My cousin De Luca Nicola 81th: Bayard Street- N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	12	Good	Fair Blue	Scar on the left fees	Avellino	Forino

All adult males duly - Re XX - 05/10/18
Rec'd Soldiers

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the (Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Italian	Yes	12 year	No	No	No
2	-	-	-	-	-	-
	English					
3	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
4	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Italian	Yes	1 year	Yes	No	No
7	Italian	Yes	8 year	Yes	No	No
8	Italian	Yes	5 year	No	No	No
9	Italian	No	Always	No	No	No
10	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Italian English Spanish	No	Always	Yes	No	No
13	Italian	Yes	1 year	Yes	No	No
14	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
15	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Italian	Yes	1 year	No	No	No
18	Italian	Yes	1 year	Yes	No	No
19	Italian	Yes	8 year	Yes	No	No
20	Italian English	No	Always	Yes	No	No
21	No	Yes	2 year	No	No	No
22	Italian	Yes	1 year	Yes	No	No
23	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	Italian English	Yes	8 year	No	No	No
29	Italin	Yes	5 year	No	No	No
30	No	Yes	10 years	No	No	No

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Master (State whether master, first or second officer.) of the Columbia from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bastien Arishide, Surgeon of the Columbia, ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Torino, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Bastien Arishide

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1914

at Y.

D. Frazier

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "COLUMBIA" 9-10 sailing from NAPLES 3-7, 6 YULJ, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Pacifico	Pasquale	43		M	M	Butcher	Yes		Italian	Latin	USA	Ponzo Isola	My wife Mosella Filomena- Ponzo Isola NON IMMIGRA
2			son Pacifico	Silverio	10		M			Yes		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
3			Pasini	Vincenzo	38		M	M	Laborer	No		Italian	Latin	USA	Lipari	My wive Lidonni Anna- Marina Lunga- Lipari NON IMM
4			Zarrilli	Vito	37		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes		Italian	Latin	Avellino	Calitri	My father Canio- Calitri NON IMMIGR
5			De Simone	Sebastiano	24		M	S	Baker	Yes		Italian	Latin	Trapani	Alcamo	nobody
6			Fiorentino	Salvatore	31	4	M	M	Fruit-loft	Yes		Italian	Latin	Salerno	Positano	My mother Cosenza Luigia Positano
7			wife Fiorentino Rus-so	Pasqua	18	7	F	M	Civil	Yes		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
8			Chiaro	Giacomo	24		M	M	Driver	No		Italian	Latin	Calabria	Pizzini	My wife Salenno Vita- Pizzini NON IMMIGRA
9			Raffa	Carmelo	36		M	M	Mason	Yes		Italian	Latin	R. Calabria	R. Calabria	Nobody NON IMMIG
10			Bartello	Francesco	32		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italian	Latin	Navara	Liverane	My mother Tondella Maddalena Piazza Municipio- Liverone NON IMMI
11			De Navi	Giuseppe	41	5	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italian	Latin	Messina	Stromboli	My wife De Navi Caterina- Isola Stromboli NON IMMI
12			Amorello	Antonino	38		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italian	Latin	Palermo	Palermo	My sister Maria- 224 Corso dei Mille- Palermo NON IMMIG
13			Catuagno	Vincenzo	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italian	Latin	Napoli	Lacco Ameno	My uncle Barbiere Pasquale Casamicciola NON IMMIG
14			wife Catuagno Monte	Restituta	22		F	M	Civil	Yes		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
15			Bruno	Vincenzo	33	4	M	M	Shoemaker	Yes		Italian	Latin	Calabria	Agira	My father Giovanni- Agira NON IMMIG
16			Cappadona	Giovanni	31		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italian	Latin	Messina	Stromboli	My wife Barnao Giuseppina Stromboli
17			Pastore	Rocco	26		M	S	Barber	Yes		Italian	Latin	Avellino	Cesinali	My father Francesco- Avellino
18			Buscemi	Carmelo	34		M	M	Laborer	No		Italian	Latin	Girgenti	Ioppulo	My father Giuseppe- Joppulo
19			Garigliano	Gregorio	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italian	Latin	Caserta	Elena	My wife Lorenti Mariamonica Via Quartucci 2- Elena
20			Morgera	Vincenzo	42	5	M	M	Sailor	Yes		Italian	Latin	Napoli	Casamicciola	My wife Saletta Caputo Casamicciola
21			Formica	Alfio	26		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes		Italian	Latin	Catania	Linguaglossa	My wife Pennisi Rosina- Via Case Nuove- Linguaglossa
22			Morello	Francesco	37		M	M	Sailor	No		Italian	Latin	Siracusa	Augusta	My wife Morello Concetta Via Picanne 234- Augusta
23			Pilato	Giuseppe	35	5	M	M	Employer	Yes		Italian	Latin	Caltanis-setta	Villa Armosa S. Caterina	My uncle Farinella Angelo Via Dante Alighieri 4-
24			Palmari	Nicolò	33	6	M	S	Miner	Yes		Italian	Latin	Palermo	Palermo	My aunt Palmari Michela- Via Federico 31- Palermo
25			Angileri	Nicolò	27		M	S	Tailor	Yes		Italian	Latin	Trapani	Marsala	My brother Salvatore- 22 Via Sanità- Marsala
26			Macagnano	Giuseppe	41		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes		Italian	Latin	Messina	Montagna Reale	My mother Gaglio Rosa- Montagna Reale
27			Bigangiari	Francesco	38	9	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italian	Latin	Lucca	Bozzano	My father Giovanni Bozzano
28			Bresciani	Pietro	37		M	M	Mechanic	Yes		Italian	Latin	Lucca	Pietrasanta	My wife Baldassarre Emma 14 Via Vittorio Emanuele
29			Bigongiari	Maumeto	34		M	M	Farmer	No		Italian	Latin	Lucca	Bozzano	My wife Di Pietro Assuntina Bozzano
30			Lunardini	Raffaele	37		M	M	Artisan	Yes		Italian	Latin	Lucca	Passarosa	My wife Angeli Giuseppina Passarosa NON IMMI

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "COLUMBIA" 9-10 sailing from NAPLES 3-7, 6 YULJ, 191

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

List 18

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

64

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *1919*

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	W Vi:	Richwood	Yes	Italian Government		Yes	12/15	Richh-wood	My brother Silverio- Richwwod	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		Good	Grey Blue	-	Caserta	Ponzo Isola
GRANT ALIEN	2	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good		-	do	do
ANT ALIEN	3	N.Y.	Brooklin	Yes	do		Yes	906/15	Brookl:	My brother in-law Lidonni Francesco- 76 Union Street- N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Good	Brown	-	Messina	Lipari
ANT ALIEN	4	N.Y.	Tarriton	Yes	do		Yes	899/15	Tarriton	My wife Lucrezia Anna Maria 113 Bickman Ave:	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Good	Brown	-	Avellino	Calitri
ANT ALIEN	5	N.Y.	Brooklin	Yes	do		Yes	909/15	Brooklin	My father Ignazio- 180 18th:St: Brooklin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Good	Brown	-	Trapani	Alcamo
ANT ALIEN	6	USA	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	904/15	N.Y.	My father Giuseppe- 782 Amsterdam Ave: N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Good	BrownBlack	-	Salerno	Positano
	7	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good		-	Napoli	Piano Sorrento
ANT ALIEN	8	do	do	Yes	do		Yes	911/15	N.Y.	My brother Intellante Santo 13 St: 424- N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Good	Brown	Left eye artificial	Siracusa	Caltagirone
GRANT ALIEN	9	do	do	Yes	do		Yes	907/17	N.Y.	My wife La Greca Nunziata- 158 East- 7th:Street- N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Good	Brown	-	R.Calabria	R.Calabria
GRANT ALIEN	10	Calif:	S.Francisco	Yes	do		Yes	913/158	Franc:	My cousin Zublena Pietro- Union Street 1932-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	13	Good	Brown	-	Novara	Viverone
GRANT ALIEN	11	N.Y.	Brooklin	Yes	do		Yes	903/15	Brooklin	My brother Vincenzo- Carroll St:126- Brooklin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Good	Brown	-	Messina	Stromboli
	12	do	do	Yes	do		Yes	904/15	do	My brother Salvatore 483 Hight Street- Brooklin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Good	Brown	-	Palermo	Palermo
ANT ALIEN	13	do	do	Yes	do		Yes	906/14	do	My father Gaetano Canov Street 13- Brooklin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	BlackBrown	-	Napoli	Lacco Ameno
	14	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good		-	do	do
ANT ALIEN	15	USA	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	906/16	N.Y.	My sister Angela- 490 - So 13 St: N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Good	Brown	-	Catania	Agira
	16	N.Y.	Brooklin	Yes	do		Yes	913/15	Brooklin	My brother Vincenzo- 62 Union St: Brooklin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	Good	Brown	-	Messina	Stromboli
	17	Mass	Boston	Yes	do		Yes	909/15	Boston	My uncle Giuseppe-Anzalone Scheff Street- 34- Boston	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Good	BlackBlue	-	Avellino	Cesinoli
	18	N.Y.	Brooklin	Yes	do		Yes	905/15	Brookl:	My wife Comella Rosaria 2270 East- Pacific St:	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Good	BrownBlue	-	Girgenti	Ioppulo
	19	Mass	Boston	Yes	do		Yes	913/15	Boston	My cosuin Mardone Francesco- Medford Street- 26	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Good	Brown	-	Caserta	Elena
	20	USA	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	911/15	N.Y.	My brother in-law Caputo Antonio- 67 st: 321- N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Brown	-	Napoli	Casamicciola
	21	do	do	Yes	do		Yes	910/15	N.Y.	My cousin Zappolà Antonino 2167- 1rst:Ave: N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Brown	Little scar on the front	Catania	Linguaglossa
	22	Calif	S.Francisco	Yes	do		Yes	913/15	S.Francisco	My cousin Morello Domenico Chesinot St: 15-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Good	Fair Blue	-	Siracusa	Augusta
	23	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	do		Yes	911/15	Philadelphia	My wife - 424 Fizzuar Street-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Good	Brown	-	Caltanissetta	S.Cataldo
	24	USA	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	908/15	N.Y.	My father Francesco- 106 St: 3rd Ave: N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Brown	-	Palermo	Palermo
	25	N.Y.	Brooklin	Yes	do		Yes	912/15	Brooklin	My cousin Carpitelli Mario- Clemon Ave: 750- Brooklin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Good	Brown	Scar on the front	Trapani	Marsala
	26	do	do	Yes	do		Yes	905/15	do	My wife Rottine Giuseppina 616 Park Ave: Brooklin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Good	Brown	Scar on the right eye-brow	Messina	Montagna Reale
	27	Calif:	S.Francisco	Yes	do		Yes	913/16	S.Francisco	My brother Giuseppe- Green Street- 29- S.Francisco	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Brown	-	Lucca	Buzzano
	28	USA	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	913/17	N.Y.	My uncle Iacupini Pietro- 800 East- 149 St: N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Good	BlackBrown	-	Lucca	Pietrasanta
	29	Calif:	S.Francisco	Yes	do		Yes	908/15	S.Francisco	My brother Michele- Green Street- S.Francisco	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Good	Brown	-	Lucca	Bozzano
RANT ALIEN		do	do	Yes	do		Yes	911/15	do	My cousin Lunardini Pompeo Broadway St: 503	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Good	Brown Blue	-	Lucca	Passarese

All adult male aliens liable Reg 42 - 10/15/18
Nat Soldiers

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Italian	Yes	8 year	No	No	No
2	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	No	Yes	15 year	No	No	No
4	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
5	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
6	Italian	Yes	12 year	Yes	No	No
7	Italian	Yes	12 year	Yes	No	No
8	No	No	Always	Yes	No	No
9	Italian English	Yes	20 year	No	No	No
10	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
11	Italian	Yes	10 year	Yes	No	No
12	No	No	Always	Yes	No	No
13	Italian English	No	Always	Yes	No	No
14	do	-	-	-	-	-
15	do	No	Always	Yes	No	No
16	do	Yes	5 years	No	No	No
17	do	No	Always	Yes	No	No
18	Italian	Yes	15 year	Yes	No	No
19	Italian	Yes	5 year	No	No	No
20	Italian	Yes	10 year	Yes	No	No
21	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
22	Italian	No	Always	No	No	No
23	Italian English	No	Always	Yes	No	No
24	Italian English Spanish	No	Always	Yes	No	No
25	Italian English	No	Always	Yes	No	No
26	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
27	Italian	Yes	10 year	Yes	No	No
28	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
29	Italian	Yes	6 years	No	No	No
30	Italian	Yes	10 year	Yes	No	No

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Master (State whether master, first or second officer.) of the Columbia from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Feb., 1911

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barteri Andrea, Surgeon of the Columbia, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regno ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Barteri Andrea

Sworn to before me this 1[illegible] day of Luglio, 1911

at Napoli

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "COLUMBIA" sailing from NAPLES 6th. JULY, 1919

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Porcù	Giorgio	32		M	S	Miner	Yes		Italian	Latin	Italy	Milisa	My brother Pietro Milisa
2										Mangialardi	Nicola	33		M	M	Farmer	No		Italian	Latin	Bari	Carbonara	My wife Partipiro Nicolina Via Ospedale- Carbonara
3										Volpe	Giovanni	42		M	S	Carpenter	Yes		Italian	Latin	Catanzaro	Decollatura	Nobody
4										Abriano	Stefano	37		M	M	Miner	No		Italian	Latin	Catania	Agira	My wife Leanza Grazia Via S.Filippo- Agira
5										Veneto	Giuseppe	41		M	M	Mason	Yes		Italian	Latin	Catania	Caltagirone	My wife Ventura Giovanni 21 Via Maddalena- Vizzini
6										De Falco	Pasquale	41		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italian	Latin	Roma	Giuliano	My mother Orsini Chiara Giuliano
7										Briglianti	Gaspare	43		M	M	Farmer	No		Italian	Latin	Roma	Ferrentino di Campagna	My wife Di Mario Domenica Ferentino di Campagna
8										Bellini	Giuseppe	42		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes		Italian	Latin	Bari	Terlizzi	My wife Grieco Maria Giuseppe Corso Garibaldi Vico I°
9										Giglia	Giuseppe	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italian	Latin	Palermo	Cimminna	My wife Buonanno Rosa Cimminna
10										Giannetti	Adamo	39		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italian	Latin	Lucca	Bagni Lucca	My wife Giannetti Caterina Riolo
11										Ferraro	Giovanni	43		M	M	Miner	Yes		Italian	Latin	Alessandria	Montemagno	My brother Emilio- Montemagno Monferrato
12										wife Ferraro Penna	Maria	37		F	M	Civil	Yes		Italian	Latin	do	do	do My mother Presutto Rosaria
13										Santilli	Gennaro	36		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italian	Latin	Italy	Tocco Casau-ria	Via La Croce
14										wife Santilli Baldassara	Grazia	23		F	M	Civil	Yes		Italian	Latin	do	do	do My wife Occhipinti Giovanna
15										Alescio	Michele	42		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italian	Latin	Siracusa	Vittoria	321 Via Mangenta
16										Antonelli	Giuseppe	34		M	M	Barber	Yes		Italian	Latin	Chieti	Ortona Mare	My mother Dillassunta Maria Ortona a Mare
17										Raimondo	Annibale	42		M	M	Farmer	Yes		Italian	Latin	Campobasso	Guglionese	My mother Gastonomaco Annamaria Guglionese
18										wife Raimondi de Curtis	Luisa	39		F	M	Civil	Yes		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
19										UNDER 16 son Raimondo	Felice	7		M			Yes		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
20										UNDER 16 daughter Raimondo	Ida	3		F			No		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
21										Pellana	Gavino	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italian	Latin	Sassari	Ozieri	My wife Sanna Leonarda- 3 Via S.Michele- Ozieri
22										Catandella	Giorgio	30		M	M	Sailor	Yes		Italian	Latin	Siracusa	Pozzallo	My father Michele- Via Napoli Pozzallo
23										Imbiscuso	Giuseppe	32		M	S	Farmer	No		Italian	Latin	Catania	Randazzo	My sister Nunziata- Via Romeo Randazzo
24										Mauro	Giovanni	34		M	S	Miner	No		Italian	Latin	Siracusa	Siracusa	My mother Ragusa Biagia S.Teresa Cammarino
25										Amodeo	Antonino	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italian	Latin	R.Calabria	Vito Inferiore	My wife Marra Filomena Vito Inferiore
26										Imbrogno	Francesco	28		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes		Italian	Latin	Cosenza	Lappano	My mother Spagnuolo Filomena Lappano
27										Cerapi	Giuseppe	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italian	Latin	Catanzaro	Davoli	My wife Rossomanno Assunta Davoli
28										Cristofalo	Antonino	32		M	S	Laborer	No		Italian	Latin	Messina	Taormina	My brother Giuseppe- Taormina
29										Lucarelli	Arcangelo	37		M	M	Farmer	Yes		Italian	Latin	Bari	Toritto	My wife Mandino Francesca 7 Via Scarilli- Toritto
30										Bettinelli	Bernardo	30		M	M	Sailor	No		Italian	Latin	Siracusa	Augusta	My wife Blandino Francesca Augusta

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

66

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... 7/25/1919 ....., 191

14—215

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Italian Government		Yes	913/15	Chicago	My master Tony Levato 1159 Lo State St: Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Brown		Cagliari	Millis
2	do	do	Yes	do		Yes	909/15	do	My sister in-law Losacco Antonia 740 WestWay- Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Good	Brown	Scar on the front	Bari	Modugno
3	do	do	Yes	do		Yes	901/15	do	My brother Antonio- 709 South Mai- St: Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Brown		Catanzaro	Decollatura
4	N.G.	Newark	Yes	do		Yes	912/16	Newark pa	My sister in-law Leanza Giuseppe- 25 First Ave: Newark	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Brown	Lacking two phalanx little finger	Catania	Agira
5	USA	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	912/15	N.Y.	My cousin Ciduri Giovanni 191 Ester St: N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Good	Grey Brown	Scar on the front	Catania	Caltagirone
6	do	do	Yes	do		Yes	901/15	N.Y.	My brother in-law Ventura Luigi East 215- 116th:St: N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Good	do do		Roma	Giuliano Rom
7	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	do		Yes	912/16	Philad:	My sister Rosa Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	Good	Brown		Roma	Ferrentino Campagna
8	USA	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	913/17	N.Y.	My cousin Rutiliano Giovanni Mott Street 109- N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Brown	Scar on the front	Bari	Terlizzi
9	do	do	Yes	do		Yes	906/16	N.Y.	My wife Bronte Giglia- 346/47 St: N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Good	Brown		Palermo	Cimmina
10	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	do		Yes	902/15	Chicago	My wife Irosa Maria- 736 West-Ohio Street-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Good	Grey Blue		Lucca	Bagni Lucca
11	W. Vi	Bomer	Yes	do		Yes	905/15	Bomer	My friend Zimidiano Luigi- Bomer	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Good	Brown	Scar on the Front	Alessandria	Monte Magno
12	do	do	Yes	do		"	"	"	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good			do	do
T ALIEN 13	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	do		Yes	910/15	Philad:	My brother in-law Baldassare Ezio 6414- Wine Street-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Good	Brown		Chieti	Tocco Casauria
14	do	do	Yes	do		"	"	"	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good			Teramo	Tortoreto
NT ALIEN 15	USA	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	906/15	N.Y.	My cousin Occhipinti Giovanni 29 Mouroe Street- N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	BlackGrey	Pitted on the fees	Siracusa	Vittoria
16	Calif:	S.Francisco	Yes	do		Yes	901/15	S.Franc:	My brother Rocco- Broadway 503- S.Francisco	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Good	Brown		Chieti	Ortona Mare
17	Canadà	Montreal	Yes	do		Yes	904/15	Montreal	Broter in-law-Salvatorello G. 151 S.Antoin St: Montreal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Brown		Campobasso	Guglionese
18	do	do	Yes	do		"	"	"	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good			do	do
19	do	do	Yes	do		"	"	"	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good			do	do
20	do	do	Yes	do		"	"	"	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good			do	do
21	Uilla-nd	Canadà	Yes	do		Yes	914/15	Canadà	Friend Solinas Damiano 1196 Teorold Onit	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Good	Brown		Sassari	Sassari
NT ALIEN 22	N.Y.	Brooklin	Yes	do		Yes	913/15	Brooklin	Nobody	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Good	Brown		Siracusa	Pozzallo
23	do	Saraghiusas	Yes	do		Yes	910/18	Saragh:	My brother Nicola - Tonson Street- 922- N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Brown		Catania	Randazzo
24	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	do		Yes	905/15	Chicago	My brother Emanuele- 634 Sangmony St: Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	BlackBrown		Siracusa	S.Croce Cammarino
25	USA	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	913/15	N.Y.	Brother in-law Calabrò Domenico 56 East-116th:St: N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Good	Brown		R.Calabria	R.Calabria
26	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	do		Yes	909/15	Clevel:	My brother Alfredo- 10905 -Skel Ave: Cleveland S.E	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Good	BlackBrown		Cosenza	Lappano
27	USA	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	907/15	N.Y.	My cousin Guarna Vittorio 175 Ester Street- N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Good	GreyBrown	Scar near left eye	Catanzaro	Davoli
28	N.Y.	Pleasant Ville	Yes	do		Yes	911/15	Pleasant Ville	Pleasant My cousin Cristofalo Nicola Pleasant Ville	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Good	Brown		Messina	Castelmola
29	USA	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	899/15	N.Y.	My father Vito- 320 East- 22 Street- N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Good	Brown		Bari	Toritto
30	Ohio	Sanduschy	Yes	do		Yes	913/15	Sandu-schy	My brother Giuseppe- 753 Sytamor Street-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Brown		Catania	Catania

We admitt make discharged Reg 44 - infantry
Nat Infantry

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Italian	Yes	10 year	Yes	No	No
2	No	Yes	10 year	Yes	No	No
3	Italian	Yes	15 year	Yes	No	No
4	Italian	Yes	10 year	Yes	No	No
5	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
6	Italian	Yes	10 year	Yes	No	No
7	No	Yes	10 year	Yes	No	No
8	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
9	Italian English	Yes	10 year	Yes	No	No
10	do	No	Always	Yes	No	No
11	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
12	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Italian	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No
14	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
16	Italian English	Yes	10 year	Yes	No	No
17	do	Yes	10 year	Yes	No	No
18	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	Italian	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No
22	Italian English	Yes	do	Yes	No	No
23	Italian	Yes	8 years	Yes	No	No
24	Italian	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No
25	Italian	Yes	20 years	No	No	No
26	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
27	Italian	Yes	6 years	No	No	No
28	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
29	Italian English	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No
30	Italian	Yes	8 years	Yes	No	No

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether master, first or second officer.) of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Master (State whether master, first or second officer.) of the Columbia from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1907

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Baxter' Austin, Surgeon of the Columbia, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

Baxter' Austin

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1911

at Niagara

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

←213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

←218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "COLUMBIA" sailing from NAPLES 3-7 6th; JULY, 1919

9-10

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1			Guerreri	Giuseppe	19	M	S	Designer	Yes	Italian	Latin	Sicilia	Ragusa	My father Emanuele- 110 via S.Anna- Ragusa	NON IMMIGRAN
2		TRANSIT	Villa	Giuseppe	35	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Latin	Campobasso	Guglionese	My wife Rossi Nicola 26 Largo S.Pietro-Guglionese	
3			Adiletta	Pasquale	23	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Latin	Salerno	Sarni	My father Alfonso- Via Larghi- Sarno	NON IMMIGRAN
4			Dicembre 3466/3604-Chicago	Calogero	31	M	S	Tinker	Yes	Italian	Latin	Girgenti	Porto Empedocle	nobody	
5			Ambrogio	Paolo	42	M	M	Negaciant	No	Italian	Latin	Catania	Catania	My father Emanuele- 23 Via Coppola- Catania	NON IMMIGRAN
6			Mannino	Antonio	33	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Italian	Latin	Messina	Gualtieri Sicaminò	My mother Castiglia Angela Gualtieri Sicaminò	
7			wife Mannino Lo Presti	Lucia	47	F	M	Civil	Yes	Italian	Latin	do	do	do	
8			Lamantia	Giuseppe	33	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Latin	R.Calabria	Varopodio	My wife Lamantia Concetta- Varapodio	NON IMMIGRA
9			De Mario NAT-730-C-250431 (NATURALIZED USDC, CHICAGO, 9.16.27; NATURALIZATION CANCELED SAME COURT ON 11.10.34)	Vito	40	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Latin	Bari	Bari	My wife Voromico Angela Via Carbonari- Bari	
10			Costarella	Antonio	36	M	M	Cabman	No	Italian	Latin	R.Calabria	R.Calabria	My wife Labella Natale- Via Elmo- R.Calabria	
11			Giordano	Salvatore	40	M	M	Mason		Italian	Latin	Avellino	Cesimaro	My wife Venezia Giuseppa- Via Apreo 6 - Cesimaro	
12			Lo Serro	Vincenzo	29	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Latin	Trapani	Alcamo	My mother De Gaetani Marianna 22 Via Archimede- Alcamo	
13			Silvestro	Carmine	35	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Latin	Napoli	Arzano	My wife Stella De Rosa Arzano	
14			Dattola	Francesco	29	M	S	Baker	Yes	Italian	Latin	R.Calabria	Villa S.Giovanni	My father Giuseppe- Villa S.Giovanni	
15			Acocella	Nicola	42	M	M	Laborer	No	Italian	Latin	Avellino	Andreatta	My brother Carmine Via Costa- Andretta	
16			Randazzo	Andrea	34	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Latin	Palermo	Palermo	My father Giuseppe- Corso Calatafimi-557- Palermo	NON IMMIGRAN
17			wife Randazzo Regi-nelli	Elisabetta	25	F	M	Civil	Yes	Italian	Latin	do	do	do	
18			Barrera	Salvatore	27	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Italian	Latin	Siracusa	Pozzallo	My father Francesco Pozzallo	NON IMMIGRAN
19			Monteleone	Concetto	33	M	M	Cabman	Yes	Italian	Latin	Siracusa	Floridia	My wife Bascietta Angela Floridia	
20			Jacono	Gabriele	32	M	S	Musician	Yes	Italian	Latin	Napoli	Ischia	My father Francesco Ischia	
21			Manganaro	Salvatore	27	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Italian	Latin	Messina	Guidomandri	My father Carmelo Guidomandri	
22			Musella	Enrico	32	M	M	Plasterer	Yes	Italian	Latin	Napoli	Miano	My wife Canfora Rosa Miano	
23			Manocchia	Marino	33	M	S	Employer	Yes	Italian	Latin	Teramo	Giulianova	My father Pasquale Giulianova	
24			Cassese	Carmine	37	M	M	Negociant	Yes	Italian	Latin	Avellino	Mugnano del Cardinale	My sister Teresa -Via Nazionale 35- Mugnano del Cardinale	
25			wife Cassese Vecchione	Pasqualina	39	F	M	Civil	Yes	Italian	Latin	do	do	do	
26		UNDER 16	son Cassese	Francesco	12	M			Yes	Italian	Latin	do	do	do	
27			Casivio	Angelo	34	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Italian	Latin		-	Nobody	
28			Scillia	Eugenio	35	M	M	Chauffeur	Yes	Italian	Latin	Messina	Mistretta	My sister Rosa- 13 Via Raffaele Cadorna-Roma	NON IMMIGRA
29			wife Scillia Grassi	Caterina	25	F	M	Civil	Yes	Italian	Latin	do	do	do	
30			Caponio	Rocco	40	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Latin	Italia	S.Eramo	My brother Michele 10 Via S.Antonio- S.Eramo	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

List 20

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

68

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
T ALIEN	1	N.G.	Paterson	Yes	Italian Governeme-nt		Yes	916/18	My uncle Corriere Giovanni Paterson Mill Street-1156- Paterson	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Good	Brown		Siracusa	Ragusa
	2	Canadà	Montreal	Yes	do		Yes	912/15	My brother Pietro- Montreal Losignano St:1- Montreal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Good	Brown		Campobasso	Guglionesi
NT ALIEN	3	USA	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	912/15	My aunt Siano Maria- N.Y. 222 East- 146th:St: N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Brown		Salerno	Sarno
NT ALIEN	4	do	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	913/15	My mother Biondolillo Carmela N.Y. Grand Street-208- N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Good	Brown		Girgenti	Porto Empedocle
T ALIEN	5	do	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	912/18	My brother Pasquale- N.Y. 54 Elisabet Street- N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Good	GreyBrown	Scar on the chin	Siracusa	Canicattini
NT ALIEN	6	do	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	912/16	Brother in-law Gaetano Lopresti N.Y. 11th:Street- East 406 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Gopd	no	5	4	Good	Brown	Spot on the left fees	Messina	Gualtieri Sicaminò
	7	do	do	Yes	do				do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good			Messina	S.Pietro Patte
NT ALIEN	8		Bridgport	Yes	do		Yes	906/15	Bridg- port My sister Teresa- Welmot Ave:242- Bridgport	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Good	Brown	Blue	R.Calabria	Parapodio
	9	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	do		Yes	901/15	My brother Saverio Chicago W.Terr St:945- Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Brown		Bari	Capurso
	10	USA	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	910/15	My cousin Pasquale Rosaccio N.Y. 71 Moulbery St: N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Good	Brown		R.Calabria	R.Calabria
	11	Mass	Boston	Yes	do		Yes	910/15	My brother Vincenzo- Boston Prine Street 24- Boston	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Good	Brown	Black	Avellino	Cesinaro
	12	Mich	Detroit	Yes	do		Yes	913/15	My cousin Lo Serro Antonino Detroit Rio Perlo St:279- Detroit	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Good	Brown		Trapani	Orleamo
	13	USA	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	907/15	Brother in-law Spiritoso Salv: N.Y. 100 Roosewelt St: N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Black		Napoli	Arzano
	14	N.Y.	Njagara	Yes	do		Yes	907/15	My brother Antonio Njagara Njagara	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Brown		R.Calabria	Villa S.Giovanni
	15	N.Y.	Lemesbridge	Yes	do		Yes	905/15	Lemes- bridge My wife Di Cosimo Marianna Lemesbridge	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Good	Brown	Blue	Avellino	Andretta
T ALIEN	16	USA	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	910/15	Mother in-law Ferrara Anna N.Y. 215 Tomson Street- N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Good	Brown		Palermo	Palermo
	17	do	do	Yes	do				do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good			Palermo	Palermo
T ALIEN	18	N.Y.	Amburm	Yes	do		Yes	911/15	My brother Giovanni Amburm 41 1/2 Division St: Amburm	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Brown		Siracusa	Pozzallo
	19	N.Y.	Altofort	Yes	do		Yes	914/17	My brother in-law Marineo Con: Altofort Templ St: 89- Altofort	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Good	Brown		Siracusa	Floridia
	20	Calif:	S.Pietro California	Yes	do		Yes	911/15	S.Pietro My sister Maria- 642-10th: Califor: St: S.Pietfo Calfornia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Good	Brown	Blue	Napoli	Ischia
	21	Mass	Boston	Yes	do		Yes	911/15	My wife Cuginotta Giulia- Boston 54 Portland St: Boston	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Good	Brown		Messina	Guidomandri
	22	USA	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	911/15	Brother in-law S.Francesco Am- N.Y. brogio- 143 Mott St: N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Brown		Napoli	Miano
	23	Pa	Braddock	Yes	do		Yes	908/15	My brother Luigi- Cormer Li- Bradock brary-St:1st:National Bank	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Good	Brown		Teramo	Giulianova
	24	Ohio	Yonchston	Yes	do		Yes	905/15	Yonchs- ston My brother Giuseppe- South W. Street- 16- Yonchston	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Good	Brown		Avellino	Mugnano del Cardinale
	25	do	do	Yes	do				do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good			Avellino	Baneno
	26	do	do	Yes	do				do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good			Avellino	Baneno
	27	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	do		Yes		Buenos Aires My father Antonio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Good	Brown		R.A.	Buenos-Aires
T ALIEN	28	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	do		Yes	913/15	My uncle Pietro Cappelli Clevel: Woolland Ave: 114- Cleveland	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Good	Brown		Messina	Mistretta
	29	do	do	Yes	do				do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good			Bari	Fasano
T ALIEN	30	do	Afroni	Yes	do		Yes	909/15	My friend Muscia Lorenzo Afroni Jerance St:84- Afroni	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Good	Brown		Bari	S.Eramo

RR address mailed Italy Nov 20 - 1918
Not Citizen.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Italian	Yes	1Oyear	Yes	No	No
2	Italian	Yes	1Oyear	Yes	No	No
3	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
4	Italian English	Yes	1Oyear	Yes	No	No
5	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
6	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
7	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Italian English	Yes	5years	No	No	No
9	Italian	Yes	1Oyear	Yes	No	No
10	Italian	Yes	1Oyear	Yes	No	No
11	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
12	Italian	Yes	2Oyear	Yes	No	No
13	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
14	Italian	Yes	5years	No	No	No
15	No	No	Always	Yes	No	No
16	Italian	Yes	1Oyears	Yes	No	No
17	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Italian	Yes	1Oyears	Yes	No	No
19	Italian	Yes	4years	No	No	No
20	Italian	Yes	6years	No	No	No
21	Italian	Yes	15years	No	No	No
22	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
23	Italian English	Yes	1Oyears	Yes	No	No
24	Italian	Yes	15years	Yes	No	No
25	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	Italian	Yes	4years	No	No	No
28	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
29	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Italian	Yes	1Oyears	Yes	No	No

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, Master (State whether master, first or second officer.) ....., of the Columbia from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1917

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or month the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Barton Archd, Surgeon of the Columbia, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

Barton Archd

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1911

at M.F.

L. F. Briggs

Immigration Officer.

←213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

←213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

9-10

S. S. "COLUMBIA" *sailing from* NAPLES 3-7 6th. JULY, 1919

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)											2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1												Favata	Francesco	41		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Latin	Colorado	Mussomeli	My sister Felicia- Mussomeli
2												son Favata	Carmelo	11		M			Yes	Italian	Latin	do	do	do
3										UNDER 16		son Favata	Salvatore	9		M			Yes	Italian	Latin	do	do	do
4												Burelli	Luigi	43		M	M	Cook	Yes	Italian	Latin	Perugia	Gubbio	My brother Domenico- Via Umberto I°16- Gubbio
5												wife Burelli	Segali-Bicini	45		F	M	Civil	Yes	Italian	Latin	do	do	do
6										UNDER 16		Doughter Burelli	Achillina	5		F		Civil	No	Italian	Latin	do	do	do
7										TRANSIT		De Vuono	Pasquale	37		M	M	Barber	Yes	Italian	Latin	Cosenza	Cellara	My sister Carolina Cellara
8												Staropoli	Antonio	37		M	M	Sailor	Yes	Italian	Latin	Napoli	Procida	My mother Staropoli Maria 9 Via Lingua- Procida
9												Prete	Dante	32		M	M	Waiter	Yes	Italian	Latin	Alessandria	Villa De Ati	My mother Coppo Salvina Villa De Ati
10												La Rosa	Domenico	23		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Italian	Latin	Catania	Catania	My aunt Cocuccio Maria-84 Via Di Stefano- Catania
11												Jacono	Vincenzo	30		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Italian	Latin	Napoli	Ischia	My father Francesco Ischia
12												Coderoni	Angelo	36		M	S	Miner	Yes	Italian	Latin	Aquila	Leonessa	My father Luigi 42 Via Cavour- Leonessa
13												Castellana	Rodolfo	34		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Italian	Latin	Palermo	Palermo	My father Francesco Via Noce 110- Palermo
14												Novelli	Domenico	36		M	M	Sailor	Yes	Italian	Latin	Girgenti	Porto Empedocle	My father Felice- 16 Via Cimitero- Porto Empedocle
15												Righi	Salvedeo	34		M	V	Waiter	Yes	Italian	Latin	Piacenza	Castel S.Giovanni	My mother Francesco Maria Castel S.Giovanni
16												Spinale	Giuseppe	37		M	M	Fisherman	No	Italian	Latin	Siracusa	Augusta	My Wife Brannina Giuseppa IO Via Ottobre- Augusta
17												Gibelli	Francesco	32		M	S	Employed	Yes	Italian	Latin	Alessandria	Mombaruzzo	My mother Giacchero- Mombaruzzo
18												Corrao	Giuseppe	27		M	S	Fisherman	Yes	Italian	Latin	Girgenti	Sciacca	My aunt Vincenza- Savona- Via Orfani- Sciacca
19												Cerniglia	Arcangelo	36		M	S	Artisan	Yes	Italian	Latin	Palermo	Isnello	My aunt Alberti Marianna Isnello
20												Tornabene	Carmelo Giovanni	39		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Italian	Latin	Girgenti	Racalmuta	My father Calogero- 4 Via Vespri- Racalmuta
21												Cumolo	Nicolò	40		M	S	Laborer	No	Italian	Latin	Catania	Militello	My mother Leggieri Antonina Militello
22												Giacobbe	Pietro	45		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Latin	Palermo	Palermo	My mother Carta Anna- Via Montalbo 7- Palermo
23												Tumminaro	Salvatore	39		M	M	Farmer	No	Italian	Latin	Caltanissetta	Resuttano	My mother Peliga Angela Resuttano
24												Palmieri	Carmelo	40		M	M	Carrier	Yes	Italian	Latin	Girgenti	Castel Termini	My father Melchiorre- Via Passione- Castel Termini
25												De Lucia	Carmine	33		M	S	Carrier	Yes	Italian	Latin	Avellino	Mugnano	My father Giovaione- Mugnano
26												Di Mare	Sebastiano	38		M	M	Sailor	Yes	Italian	Latin	Siracusa	Augusta	My wife Spadda Giuseppa- Via Risorgimento- Augusta
27												Mollica	Sebastiano	35		M	M	Mason	Yes	Italian	Latin	Siracusa	Floridia	My wife Scaloro Concettina Floridia
28												Gucciardo	Antonio	37		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Latin	Girgenti	Siculiana	My father Francesco Siculiana
29												Di Fazio	Ignazio	32		M	M	Sailor	No	Italian	Latin	Siracusa	Augusta	My wife Seracena Carmela- Via 10 ottobre 260- Augusta
30												Noè	Santo	36		M	M	Sailor	No	Italian	Latin	Siracusa	Augusta	My wife Bianco Carmela 246 Via Megara- Augusta

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ... 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

70

Arriving at Port of ....., *191*

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	USA	New-York	Yes	Italian Government		Yes	911/15	N.Y.	My wife Macchiarella Maria Columbia St:105- Brooklin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Good	Brown	Black	Scar on the right fees	Caltanis-setta	Musonali
*	2	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good				do	do
	3	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good				do	do
ANT ALIEN	4	do	do	Yes	do		Yes	913/15	N.Y.	My master Miserocchi Felice Hotel Roversi-29/27th:W.St:	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Good	Brown	Blue		Perugia	Nocera Umbria
ANT ALIEN	5	do	do	Yes	do		-/c	6	-/-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good				Pavia	Avarzi
	6	do	do	Yes	do		-/c	-/-	-/-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good				New-York	New-York
ANT ALIEN	7	Mane-toba	Wimipeg-Ca-nada	Yes	do		Yes	902/15	Wimipeg	My wife Muta Marietta- 49 Mar-gherit St: Wimipeg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Brown		Scar on the chin	Cosenza	Aprignano
ANT ALIEN	8	USA	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	911/15	N.Y.	Brother in-law Mazzella Michele President St: 64 East- N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Good	Brown			Francia	Marsiglia
	9	do	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	909/16	N.Y.	My wife Ferraris Maria- 119 15th:St: W. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Good	Brown	Grey		Alessandria	Villa Deati
	10	do	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	912/15	N.Y.	My mother Cocuccio Giuseppa Moadson St: 101. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Brown		Right thumb crushed	Catania	Catania
	11	do	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	913/15	N.Y.	My friend Micio Paolo- 1043- 91 St: Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Good	Brown	Blue		Napoli	Ischia
	12	Pa	Reverun	Yes	do		Yes	908/15	Reverun	My cousin Ranco Giuseppe- Reverun	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Good	Brown			Aquila	Leonessa
	13	N.Y.	Njagara	Yes	do		Yes	903/15	Njagara	My cousin Tomasino Giuseppe- 10-11Th:Street- N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Brown			Palermo	Palermo
	14	Taxe	Calveston	Yes	do		Yes	911/15	calvest	My brother Antonino 26 Market St: 17 1/2	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Good	Brown			Girgenti	Porto Empedocle
	15	USA	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	906/14	N.Y.	My cosuin Abelli Giovanni- 320 Blicker St: N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Good	Black	Brown		Piacenza	Castel S. Giovanni
	16	Calif:	S.Francisco	Yes	do		Yes	913/16	S.Fran-cisco	My cousin Tringali Vincenzo 306 Broadway - S.Francisco	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Good	Black	Blue		Siracusa	Augusta
	17	USA	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	906/15	N.Y.	My cousin Biondi Giacomo 141 W. 10th:Street-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Brown			Alessandr:	Mombaruzzo
	18	do	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	904/12	N.Y.	My father Salvatore- 85 Elisabet Street-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Good	Brown			Girgenti	Sciacca
	19	N.Y.	Schenectady	Yes	do		Yes	906/15	Schene-ctady	My father Vincenzo- Schenectaday	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Good	Brown			Palermo	Isnello
	20	USA	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	911/15	N.Y.	My brother Salvatore 146 W. End Ave: N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Good	Gray	Brown		Girgenti	Racalmuta
	21	do	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	904/17	N.Y.	My nephew Lamantia Giacomo 140 Cell Street-N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Brown			Catania	Militello
	22	NY	Brooklin	Yes	do		Yes	912/17	Brookl:	My wife Ruggieri Emilia 69 Call Street- Brooklin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Good	Brown	Blue		Palermo	Palermo
	23	USA	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	905/15	N.Y.	My wife Profitta Francesca 38 Molton St: N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Good	Brown	Grey	Scar on the front	Caltanis-setta	Resuttano
	24	do	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	912/16	N.Y.	My wife Giarrizzo Carmelo East 11th:Street- N.Y. 508	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Brown			Girgenti	Castel Termini
	25	do	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	905/15	N.Y.	My uncle Roggi Felice W.22th:Street 228- N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	7		Good	Black	Blue	Scar on the fees	Avellino	Mugnano
	26	Calif	S.Francisco	Yes	do		Yes	915/18	S.F.	My good-father Alfio Di Mare Chen Street- 349- S.Francisco	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Good	Brown			Siracusa	Augusta
	27	Cun:	Walbery	Yes	do		Yes	914/16	Walbery	My brother Gaetano Middle Street- 28-Walbery	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Good	Black	Brown	Scar on the left fees	Siracusa	Floridia
	28	USA	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	904/15	N.Y.	My brother Giuseppe 125 Elisabet Street- N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Good	Brown			Girgenti	Siculiana
	29	Mass	Boston	Yes	do		Yes	913/15	Boston	My brother Gaetano Margin Street-28- Boston	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Good	Brown		Scar on the right collar	Siracusa	Augusta
ANT ALIEN	30	Calif	Francisco	Yes	do		Yes	913/16	S.F.	My cousin Noé Sebastiano 828 Greenwich - S.Francisco	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Good	Brown			Siracusa	Augusta

all adult-male Italy Rm 44- 5 Photo
Red Ladino.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
2	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Italian	Yes	10 year	No	No	No
5	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
8	Italian	Yes	3 years	No	No	No
9	Italian	Yes	10 year	No	No	No
10	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
11	Italian	Yes	6 years	No	No	No
12	Italian	Yes	8 years	Yes	No	No
13	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
14	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
15	Italian	Yes	3 year	No	No	No
16	Italian	Yes	7 year	Yes	No	No
17	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
18	Italian	Yes	10 year	Yes	No	No
19	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
20	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
21	No	Yes	10 year	No	No	No
22	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
23	No	No	Always	Yes	No	No
24	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
25	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
26	Italian	Yes	5 year	No	No	No
27	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
28	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
29	Italian	Yes	10 year	Yes	No	No
30	No	Yes	7 years	No	No	No

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Master (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the Columbia from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1919

at N.Y.

N. Braggio
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or month., the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 66

71

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barton Archbold, Surgeon of the Columbia, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Torino ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Barton Archbold

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Dec., 1911

at NY.

P. Caggio

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—214

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "COLUMBIA" 9-10 sailing from NAPLES 3-7 6th JULY, 1919

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizen to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Scamardella Giuseppe	43	M	M	Founder	Yes	Italian	Latin	Italy	Bacoli	My mother Meroni Anastasia- Via S.Anna- Bacoli NON IMMIG.
2		Di Mauro Mariano	38	M	S	Farmer	No	Italian	Latin	Siracusa	Sortino	My couin Di Mauro Francesco Via Sfera 34- Sortino
3		Battelli Ildovallo	34	M	M	Traveller	Yes	Italian	Latin	Teramo	Teramo	My mother Vignora Diana 10 Via Teatro Vecchio- Teramo
4		Mottola Enrico	40	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Latin	Piacenza	Piacenza	My brother Nicola- 39 Via Beverona- Piacenza
5		Babini Rocco	33	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Latin	Massa Carrara	Fivigiano	My relation Troncone Remigio Fivigiano
6		Dicembre Antonino	27	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Italian	Latin	Girgenti	Empedocle	My aunt Biondolina Emilia Via Geribaldi- Porto Empedocle
7		Fezzetti Quirino	34	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Italian	Latin	Teramo	Atri	My brother Oriodando- Atri
8		Maugeri Mariano	44	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Latin	Catania	Vizzini	My son Vito- Via Galli 18 Vizzini NON IMMIGR.
9		wife Maugeri Commanto Lucia	36	F	M	Civil	Yes	Italian	Latin	do	do	do
10	UNDER 16	doughter Maugeri Giovanna	15	F		Civil	Yes	Italian	Latin	do	do	do
11	UNDER 16	son Maugeri Sebastiano	10	M			Yes	Italian	Latin	do	do	do
12	UNDER 16	son Maugeri Giovanni	5	M			No	Italian	Latin	do	do	do
13		Giannetti Guido	38	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Latin	Lucca	Bagni Lucca	My wife Bracci Maria Bagni di Lucca NON IMMIGR
14		Ambrosino Antonio	28	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Latin	Napoli	Procida	My father Vincenzo Via Giovanni Da Procida 72- NON IMMIG
15		Ferri Alfredo	39	M	M	Negociant	Yes	Italian	Latin	Ancona	Fano	My father Gaetano 2 Via Speranza- Fano
16		wife Ferri Caligiuri Giuseppina	33	F	M	Civil	Yes	Italian	Latin	do	do	do
17	UNDER 16	doughter Ferri Ida	13	F		Civil	Yes	Italian	Latin	do	do	do
18		Visconti Salvatore	42	M	M	Waiter	Yes	Italian	Latin	Catanzaro	Catanzaro	My brother Vitaliano 65 Via S.Rocco- Catanzaro NON IMMIGRA
19		wife Visconti Marando Giuseppa	36	F	M	Civil	Yes	Italian	Latin	do	do	do
20	UNDER 16	doughter adoptive Apicella Maria	13	F		Civil	Yes	Italian	Latin	do	do	do
21		Grasso Filippo	35	M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Italian	Latin	Messina	Ali Marina	My father Domenico Ali Marina NON IMMIG.
22		Mazzapica Natale	31	M	V	Carpenter	Yes	Italian	Latin	Messina	Zangrea	My father Ignazio Scaletta Zangrea NON IMMIG
23	UNDER 16	son Mazzapica Ignazio	5	M			No	Italian	Latin	do	do	do
24		Nelli Luigi	25	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Latin	Messina	Corfino	My father Pietro Corfino NON IMMIGR
25	338.20	wife Nelli Nelli Anna	28	F	M	Civil	Yes	Italian	Latin	do	do	do
26		UNDER 16 son Nelli Roberto	6	M			No	Italian	Latin	do	do	do
27	338.21	UNDER 16 doughter Nelli Caterina	1	F			No	Italian	Latin	do	do	do
28		Scala Giuseppe	28	M	S	Sailor	No	Italian	Latin	Napoli	Bacoli	My mother Paparone Rosolina Via Cupa- Bacoli NON IMM
29		D'Amodio Demenico	37	M	M	Jeweller	Yes	Italian	Latin	Napoli	S.Antimo	Father in-law D'Amodio Alfonso 35 Via Olmi- S.Antimo NON IMMI
30		Stratta Celestino	41	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Latin	Torino	Bolengo	My wife Gambone Costantina Bolengo

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

List 22

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

72

14—213

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise physically defective?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
IANT ALIEN	1	N.Y	Brooklin	Yes	Italian Government		Yes913/14	Brookl:	My relation Cammarando Vincenzo- Manfroni St:341- Brooklin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9.	Good	Brown		Napoli	Bacoli
	2	USA	New-York	Yes	do		Yes910/15	N.Y.	My master Piggl Chenne- 149 Yacksen Ave: N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Good	Brown		Siracusa	Sertine
	3	Pa	Philadelph:	Yes	do		Yes913/15	Philad:	My friend Guido Caiani Bank De Berardino-821 S.Crist	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Good	Brown		Teramo	Terano
	4	USA	New-York	Yes	do		Yes905/17	N.Y.	My wife Funaro Maria- 2456 Arthur Ave: N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Black	Lame	Avellino	Avelline
	5	Calif	S.Francisco	Yes	do		Yes909/15	S.F.	My cousin Fortunati Antonio 509 Adamas Street-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Good	Brown		Massa Carrara	Fivigiano
	6	USA	New-York	Yes	do		909/13	N.Y.	My mother Biondolina Carmela 208 Grand Street- N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Good	Brown		Girgenti	Porto Empedocle
ANT ALIEN	7	USA	New-York	Yes	do		Yes909/15	N.Y.	My relation Favilla Giuseppe 200 Grand Street- N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Good	Brown		Teramo	Atri
	8	USA	New-York	Yes	do		Yes909/15	N.Y.	My sister Maugeri Carmela Christ Street- N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good			Catania	Vizzini
	9	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good			do	do
	10	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good			do	do
	11	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good			do	do
	12	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good			do	do
NT ALIEN	13	Wash:	Seatle	Yes	do		Yes909/16	Seatle	My sister Genoveffa Nicoli 3820 South - 27 Ave: Seatle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Good	Brown		U.S.A.	New-York
ANT ALIEN	14	N.Y.	Brooklin	Yes	do		Yes910/15	Brookl:	My brother Pasquale Colombo Street- 5486 Brooklin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Good	Brown		Lucca	Bagni Lucca
RANT ALIEN	15	Pa	Philadelph:	Yes	do		Yes907/17	Philad:	Brother in-law Franc Cardabone 2022 South Ex St:	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Good	Brown		Napoli	Precida
	16	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good			Ancona	Fano
	17	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good			Catanzaro	Decelatura
T ALIEN	18	N.Y.	Utica	Yes	do		Yes913/18	Utica	Nobody	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	9	Good	Brown		Ancona	Fano
	19	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	de	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good			Catanzaro	Catanzara
	20	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good			do	do
NT ALIEN	21	USA	New-York	Yes	do		Yes905/15	N.Y.	My brother Filippe- 931 Pielse Street- N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Good	Black		do	do
ANT ALIEN	22	do	New-York	Yes	do		Yes909/15	N.Y.	MY friend Romana Filippe- 14 St: 407- N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Good	Black	Brown	Messina	Ali'Marina
	23	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	de	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good			Messina	Scaletta Zangrea
ANT ALIEN	24	Calif	Stekton	Yes	do		Yes903/15	Stokton	My sister Colomba Nelli Rossi Jene -California-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Good	Brown	Grey	Mass Massa	Boston
	25	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good			Carrara	Corfine
	26	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good			do	do
	27	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good			do	do
RANT ALIEN	28	N.Y.	Brooklin	Yes	do		Yes909/15	Brooklin	MY father Raffaele Union Street 18-Brooklin	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good			do	do
RANT ALIEN	29	USA	New-York	Yes	do		Yes901/15	N.Y.	My son Salvatore- 108 Mulbury Street- N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Good	Brown		Napoli	Bacoli
ANT ALIEN	30	USA	New-York	Yes	do		Yes913/15	N.Y.	My cousin Rossetto Pietre 409 W. 38 Street-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Good	Brown	Black	Napoli	S.Antimo
										no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Good	Black	Brown	Torino	Bolengo

All adult males duly Reg 4-10/5/18 Fed Soldiers.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

List 22

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

72

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

14—213

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	From [illegible] or [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] by, whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	N.Y	Brooklin	Yes	Italian Government		Yes	913/14	Brookl:	My relation Cammarando Vincenzo- Manfroni St:341- Brooklin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9.	Good	Brown		Napoli	Bacoli
	2	USA	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	910/15	N.Y.	My master Piggl Chenne- 149 Yacksen Ave: N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Good	Brown		Siracusa	Sertine
	3	Pa	Philadelph:	Yes	do		Yes	913/15	Philad:	My friend Guido Caiani Bank De Berardino-821 S.Crist	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Good	Brown		Teramo	Terano
	4	USA	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	905/17	N.Y.	My wife Funaro Maria- 2456 Arthur Ave: N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Black	lame	Avellino	Avellino
	5	Calif	S.Francisco	Yes	do		Yes	909/15	S.F.	My cousin Fortunati Antonio 509 Adamas Street-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Good	Brown		Massa Carrara	Fivigiano
	6	USA	New-York	Yes	do			909/13	N.Y.	My mother Biondolina Carmela 208 Grand Street- N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Good	Brown		Girgenti	Porto Empedocle
	7	USA	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	909/15	N.Y.	My relation Favilla Giuseppe 200 Grand Street- N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Good	Brown		Teramo	Atri
ANT ALIEN	8	USA	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	909/15	N.Y.	My sister Maugeri Carmela Christ Street- N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good			Catania	Vizzini
	9	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good			do	do
	10	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good			do	do
	11	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good			do	do
	12	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good			U.S.A.	New-York
ANT ALIEN	13	Wash:	Seatle	Yes	do		Yes	909/16	Seatle	My sister Geneveffa Nicoli 3820 South - 27 Ave: Seatle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Good	Brown		Lucca	Bagni Lucca
ANT ALIEN	14	N.Y.	Brooklin	Yes	do		Yes	910/15	Brookl:	My brother Pasquale Colombo Street- 5486 Brooklin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Good	Brown		Napoli	Precida
ANT ALIEN	15	Pa	Philadelph:	Yes	do		Yes	907/17	Philad:	Brother in-law Franc Cardabone 2022 South Ex St:	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Good	Brown		Ancona	Fano
	16	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good			Catanzaro	Peccelatura
	17	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good			Ancona	Fano
ANT ALIEN	18	N.Y.	Utica	Yes	do		Yes	913/18	Utica	Nobody	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	9	Good	Brown		Catanzaro	Catanzaro
	19	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good			do	do
	20	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good			do	do
ANT ALIEN	21	USA	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	905/15	N.Y.	My brother Filippe- 931 Pielse Street- N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Good	Black		Messina	Ali'Marina
ANT ALIEN	22	do	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	909/15	N.Y.	My friend Romana Filippe- 14 St: 407- N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Good	BlackBrown		Messina	Scaletta Zangrea
	23	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	de	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good			Mass Massa	Boston
ANT ALIEN	24	Calif	Stekton	Yes	do		Yes	903/15	Stokton	My sister Colomba Nelli Rossi Jene -California-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Good	Brown Grey		Carrara	Corfino
	25	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good			do	do
	26	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	de	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good			do	do
	27	do	do	Yes	do		-	-	-	de	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good			do	do
ANT ALIEN	28	N.Y.	Brooklin	Yes	do		Yes	909/15	Brooklin	MY father Raffaele Union Street 18-Brooklin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Good	Brown		Napoli	Baceli
ANT ALIEN	29	USA	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	901/15	N.Y.	My son Salvatore- 108 Mulbury Street- N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Good	BrownBlack		Napoli	S.Antime
ANT ALIEN	30	USA	New-York	Yes	do		Yes	913/15	N.Y.	My cousin Rossetto Pietre 409 W. 38 Street-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Good	BlackBrown		Torino	Bolengo

All adult males duely Reg 4+ - 10/5/18 F
Ret Soldiers.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Italian	Yes	3 years	No	No	No
2	Italian	Yes	1 Oyear	Yes	No	No
3	Italian	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No
4	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
5	Italian	Yes	1 Oyear	Yes	No	No
6	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
7	Italian	Yes	1 Oyear	Yes	No	No
8	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
9	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
14	Italian	Yes	5 years	No	No	No
15	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
16	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Italian English	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No
19	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	Italian	Yes	1 Oyear	No	No	No
22	Italian	Yes	1 Oyear	Yes	No	No
23	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	Italian	Yes	1 Oyear	Yes	No	No
25	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	Italian	Yes	3 years	No	No	No
29	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
30	Italian	Yes	1 Oyear	Yes	No	No

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether master, first or second officer.) of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19___,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Master (State whether master, first or second officer.) of the Columbia from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jan, 19 17

at NY

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baxter Austin, Surgeon of the Columbia, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ontario ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Baxter Austin

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1917

at Niagara

T. Thompson

Immigration Officer.

14—213

72

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "COLUMBIA" 9-10 sailing from NAPLES 3-7, 6th. JULY, 1919

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Cossavella	Celestino	43		M	M	Cook	Yes		Italian	Latin	Torino	Bolengo	Father in-law Cossavella Giovanni Bolengo
2			wife Cossavello	Taresa	38		F	M	Civil	Yes		Italian	Latin	dó	do	do
3		UNDER 16	doughter Cossavella	Anna	15		F		Civil	Yes		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
4		UNDER 16	son Cossavella	Ciehy	6		M			No		Italin	Latin	do	do	do
5			Leonti	Pasquale	37		M	M	Mechanic	Yes		Italian	Latin	Messina	Mazzaria S.Andrea	My wife Livoti Candida I Via Solferino-Mazzaria S.Andre
6			Bugiardino	Michele	31		M	M	Sailor	Yes		Italian	Latin	Siracusa	Pozzallo	My wife Agosta Giuseppina 24 Via Balada- Pozzallo
7			Crivello	Vincenzo	43		M	M	Fisherman	No		Italian	Latin	Trapani	Trapani	My wife Girolamo Ania I Via Piloti-Trapani
8			Giordanello	Francesco	29		M	M	Sailor	Yes		Italian	Latin	Siracusa	Pozzallo	My father Giorgio Via Dui lio6 Pozzallo
9			Tringali	Salvatore	30		M	M	Sailor	No		Italian	Latin	Siracusa	Augusta	My wife Caruso Francesca Via Chiassanese 94- Augusta
10			Agostino	Luigi Nicola	41		M	S	Priest	Yes		Italian	Latin	R.Calabria	Gioiosa Ionica	My mother Jerace Teresa 22 Via Marsala-
11			Scotto	Rosato	20		M	S	Sailor	Yes		Italian	Latin	Napoli	Bacoli	Father Giovanni- Bacoli
12			Di Stefano	Giovanni	42		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italian	Latin	R. Calabria	R.Calabria	My wife Mafrici Ernesta Piazza Carmine6 R.Calabria
13			Salvatore	Francesco Paolo	37		M	S	Tailor	Yes		Italian	Latin	Benevento	Cercemaggiore	My mother Testa Carlotta Cercemaggiore
14			Seu	Michele	32		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes		Italian	Latin	Sassari	Pattada	My father Salvatore 2 Via Margherita - Pattada
15			Di Mino	Leonardo	30		M	M	Sailor	Yes		Italian	Latin	Girgenti	Sciacca	My wife Ludata Dora 29 Via Marina- Sciacca
16			Russo	Luigi	30		M	S	Negociant	Yes		Italian	Latin	Napoli	Sorrento	My brother Giovanni Piano di Sorrento
17			Melluso	Salvatore	40		M	M	Sailor	No		Italian	Latin	Girgenti	Empedocle Porto	My wife Catalana Rosalia 4 Canti n°2-Porto Empedocle
18			Rossi	Giuseppe	43		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italian	Latin	Parma	Bedoni	My brother Rosiangelo Bedoni (Parma)
19			Fabiani	Augusto	43		M	M	Laborere	No		Italian	Latin	Ancona	Sirolo	My wife Maria Zollia Ponte S.Lorenzo- Sirolo
20			Tunzi	Antonio	22		M	S	Milkman	No		Italian	Latin	Bari	Bari	Nobody
21			Di Franco	Giuseppe	33		M	M	Sailor	Yes		Italian	Latin	Siracusa	Augusta	My wife Cantieri Francesca 344 Via Megara- Augusta
22			Giangreco	Michele	36		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italian	Latin	Caltanis-setta	Caltanisset-ta	My brother Giuseppe 42 Via Jala-
23			wife Giangreco Scavone	Rosa	34		F	M	Civil	Yes		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
24		UNDER 16	doughter Giangreco	Antonia	5		F	-	-	No		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
25		UNDER 16	doughter Giangreco	Maria	3		F	-		No		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
26		UNDER 16	son Giangreco	Giuseppe	1		M	-		No		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
27			Silipo	Carmelo	32		M	S	Carpenter	No		Italian	Latin	Napoli	Napoli	Nobody
28			Ricci	Carmine	35		M	M	Cook	Yes		Italian	Latin	Chieti	Pescia	My wife Di Silvio Fiorinta Chieti
29			Graziano	Pasquale	43		M	M	Pyrotechnis	Yes		Italian	Latin	Cacanzaro	Crucoli	My cousin Britto Giuseppe Via S. Antonio- Crucoli-
30			wife Graziano DeNardo	Tommasina	41		F	M	Civil	Yes		Italian	Latin	do	do	do

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ..

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

74

14—213

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	USA	New-York				Yes	906/15	N.Y.	My brother Giovanni 729 Colubo Ave: N.Y.		no	no	no	Good	No	5	10	Good	Brown		Torino	Bolengo
	2	do	do				-	-	-	do		no	no	no	Good	No			Good			Torino	do
	3	do	do				-	-	-	do		no	no	no	Good	No			Good			U.S.A.	New-York
	4	do	do				-	-	-	do		no	no	no	Good	No			Good			Torino	Bolengo
	5	do	New-York				Yes	900/17	N.Y.	My sister Angela Elisabet Street- 234- N.Y.		no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Good	Brown Blue	Scar on the right temple	Messina	Mazzarri S.Andrea
T ALIEN	6	NY	Brooklin				Yes	912/15	Brooklin	My brother Francesco 3840 Union Street-		no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Good	Black Grey	Scar on the front	Siracusa	Pozzallo
	7	Calif:	S.Francisco				Yes	913/15	S.Franc:	My sister Rosina- 20 Market Street- S.Francisco		no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Good	Brown Blue		Trapani	S.Vito Lo Capo
	8	USA	New-York				Yes	913/15	N.Y.	My relation Giordanelli Orazio 3840 Union Street- N.Y.		no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	Good	Brown		Siracusa	Pozzallo
	9	do	New-York				Yes	913/16	N.Y.	My cousin Trincali Sebastiano Sakt Street- N.Y.		no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Good	Black Brown		Siracusa	Augusta
	10	Ill.	Chicago				Yes	915/16	Chicago	Monsignor Carfora Carmelo 6304 Leland Ave: Chicago		no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Good	Brown		R.Calabria	Gioiosa Ionica
	11	NY	Brooklin				Yes	912/14	Brooklin	My friend Scotti di Luzio Michele 36 Union Street- Brooklin		no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Good	Brown		Napoli	Bacoli
	12	USA	New-York				Yes	915/19	N.Y.	My sister De Stefano Pasquala 175 Tomson St: N.Y.		no	no	no	Good	No	6	9	Good	Brown		R.Calabria	R.Calabria
	13	Cunn.	Waterbury				Yes	910/15	Xaterbury	My brother Giacomo- 480 W.Main St: Waterbury		no	no	no	Godd	No	5	5	Good	Brown Blue		Benevento	Cercemaggiore
	14	Pa	Philadelphia				Yes	911/15	Philad:	My friend Malduca Giuseppe 34 Main Street- Philadelphia		no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Good	Brown		Sassari	Pattada
	15	USA	New-York				Yes	913/15	N.Y.	Brother in-law Corrao Giuseppe 117 Elisabet St: N.Y.		no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Good	Brown Grey		Girgenti	Sciacca
	16	USA	New-York				Yes	910/15	N.Y.	My brother Giuseppe- 300 Borg Lainen-Union Xiell		no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	Good	Brown		Napoli	Sorrento
	17	USA	New-York				Yes	905/15	N.Y.	My brother Francesco Domini Street- 38- N.Y.		no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Good	Brown		Girgenti	Porto Empedocle
	18	USA	New-York				Yes	909/15	N.Y.	My cousin Galli Andrea 842- 2nd:Ave: N.Y.		no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	Good	Brown		Parma	Bedoni
	19	USA	New-York				Yes	914/16	N.Y.	Brother in-law Zollia Pietro 135 Liberty St: N.Y.		no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Good	Brown		Ancona	Sirolo
	20	Ill.	Chicago				Yes	911/15	Chicago	My brother Vito 945 W.Taylor St:-Chicago		no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Good	Black		Bari	Carbonara
	21	Calif:	S.Francisco				Yes	909/15	S.Franc:	My sister Giuseppa 875 Filibert St:		no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Good	Brown Blue		Siracusa	Augusta
	22	Cann.	Ansonia				Yes	909/15	Ansonia	Brother in-law Scadone Giuseppe Giudett St: 13- Ansonia		no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	Good	Brown		Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta
	23	do	do				-	-	-	do		no	no	no	Good	No			Good			do	do
	24	do	do				-	-	-	do		no	no	no	Good	No			Good			do	do
	25	do	do				-	-	-	do		no	no	no	Good	No			Good			do	do
	26	do	do				-	-	-	do		no	no	no	Good	No			Good			do	do
NT ALIEN	27	NY	Brooklin				Yes	909/15	Brookl:	My cousin Silipo Michele 131 War St: Good Ave:		no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Good	Brown		R.Calabria	Cinque Frondi
	28	USA	New-York				Yes	910/16	N.Y.	My brother Antonio- 100 Mott Street-		no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Good	Brown		Chieti	Rocella
NT ALIEN	29	Ia	Des Moines				Yes	913/15	Des Moines	My friend Nicco Di Salvo 1217 Edison Street- Des Moines		no	no;	no	Good	No	5	5	Good	Black		Catanzaro	Crugoli
	30	do	do				-	-	-	do		no	no	no	Good	No			Good			do	do

All adult males Italy. Can't read 1st letter
Red Tabellio

		PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.					
	Able to read what language (or if exemption claimed on what ground)	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1	Italian	Yes	10year	Yes	No	No
2	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
6	Italian	Yes	5years	No	No	No
7	No	Yes	10years	Yes	No	No
8	Italian	Yes	5years	No	No	No
9	No	Yes	8years	Yes	No	No
10	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
11	Italian	Yes	6years	No	No	No
12	Italian	Yes	5years	No	No	No
13	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
14	Italian	Yes	5years	Yes	No	No
15	Italian	Yes	10year	No	No	No
16	Italian English	Yes	10years	Yes	No	No
17	No	Yes	15year	Yes	No	No
18	Italian	Yes	5 years	No	No	No
19	Italian	Yes	10year	No	No	No
20	No	Yes	10year	Yes	No	No
21	Italian	Yes	4 year	No	No	No
22	Italian	Yes	20year	Yes	No	No
23	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	No	No	Always	Yes	No	No
28	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
29	Italian	Yes	6year	No	No	No
30	-	-	-	-	-	-

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ....., of the ...., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Master (State whether master, first or second officer) of the Columbia from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1911

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 509
U. S. Immigration Service

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baxter Austin, Surgeon of the Columbia, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Baxter Austin

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jan, 1911

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

14—213

75

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Secs. 4073, 4074, and 4075, Rev. Stat., and Act Mar. 3, Commerce Appropriations of 1903

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. * C O L U M B I A 4-10 sailing from N A P L E S 6 th. J U L Y 3-7, 1939

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claim to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Venere	Antonio	33	5	M	M	Tailor	Yes		Italian	Latin	USA	Campobasso Limosano	mio father Nicola Limosano Campobasso
2			Wife GamBardino	Clelia	30	3	F	M	Civil	Yes		Italian	Latin	do	do	do do
3		UNDER 16	Son Venere	Alfredo	8	1	M	-	-	No		Italian	Latin	do	do	do do
4		UNDER 16	Son Venere	Alberto	6	3	M	-	-	No		Italian	Latin	do	do	do do
5		UNDER 16	Son Venere	Giovanni	4	1	M	-	-	No		Italian	Latin	do	do	do do
6			Vasile	Giuseppe	31		M	M	Sailor	Yes		Italian	Latin	USA	Girgenti P.Empedocle	Wife Carmelina Vollonino 123 Via Capri P.Empedocle Girgenti
7			Terranova	Giorgio	42		M	M	Carrier	Yes		Italian	Latin	Siracusa	Pozzallo	Wife Francesca Acosti Via Divesi 32 Pozzallo Siracusa
8			Giunta	Antonio	41	7	M	M	Laborer	No		Italian	Latin	Messina	Barcellona	Nessuno Nessuno
9	—		Wife Mirabile	Antonia	41	1	F	M	Civil	Yes		Italian	Latin	do	do	do do
10			Daugh.Giunta	Antonia	16	3	F	-	Civil	Yes		Italian	Latin	do	do	do do
11		UNDER 16	Dough Giunta	Maria	14	1	F	-	Civil	Yes		Italian	Latin	do	do	do do
12		UNDER 16	Dough Giunta	Paolina	10	1	F	-	Civil	Yes		Italian	Latin	do	do	do do
13		UNDER 16	Son Giunta	Francesca	13	3	M	-	Civil	Yes		Italian	Latin	do	do	do do
14		UNDER 16	Son Giunta	Santo	6	1	M	-		No		Italian	Latin	do	do	do do
15		UNDER 16	Dougl Giunta	Nanna		4	F	-		No		Italian	Latin	do	do	do do
16			Sirico	Catello	41	-	M	M	Waiter	Yes		Italian	Latin	USA Napoli	Castellamare	Wife Arena Giuseppina Salita Castellamare Deturris 32 Castellamare Napoli
17			Fede	Pietro	32	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italian	Latin	Girgenti	P.Empedocle	Wife Marchina Cristina Via Giardini P.Empedocle Girgenti
18			Sparma	Calogero	31	-	M	M	Laborer	No		Italian	Latin	Girgenti	P.Empedocle	Wife Vincenza Moscato 40 via Vez- zini P.Empedocle Girgenti
19			Gucciardo	Calogero	24	-	M	S	Sailor	Yes		Italian	Latin	Girgenti	P.Empedocle	Mother Rosa Principato Via Loro P.Empedocle Girgenti
20			Arcidiacono	Pietro	39	-	M	M	Famer	Yes		Italian	Latin	Siracusa	Melilli	Wife Misenti Marianna Via Allanese Melilli Siracusa
21			Manuguerra	Bonaventura	41	-	M	M	Sailor	No		Italian	Latin	Trapani	Trapani	Wife Rosalia Maiorani Marettimo P.Trapani
22			Massara	Nicola	40		M	M	Farmer	Yes		Italian	Latin	Potenza	Guardia Per ticara	Father Giuseppe Via Garibaldi 54 Guardia Perticara Potenza
23			Borgini	Pietro	31	-	M	M	Laborer	No		Italian	Latin	Girgenti	P.Empedocle	Wife Vincenzina Sparma Via Forno P.Empedocle Girgenti
24			Dimauro	Primiano	32	-	M	M	Farmer	No		Italian	Latin	Foggia	Lesina	Cousin Leonardo Dimauro Lesina Foggia
25			Tusellino	Giovanni	29	3	M	M	Sailor	No		Italian	Latin	Siracusa	Pozzallo	Father Orazio Pozzallo Siracusa
26			Costantino	Gerlando	27		M	S	Laborer	No		Italian	Latin	Girgenti	P.Empedocle	Father Giuseppe Via Vittoria 2 P.Empedocle Girgenti
27			Dimeglio	Giovanni	29	3	M	M	Barber	Yes		Italian	Latin	Napoli	Ischia	Father Enrico Via Mazzella Ischia Napoli
28			Wife ~~De Angelis~~	Raffaela	29	1	F	M	Civil	Yes		Italian	Latin	Italy do	do	do do
29			Agnolino	Gerardo	41		M	M	Laborer	No		Italian	Latin	Verona	Caprino Veronese	Sister Antonina Pacchera Agno- lini Caprini Veronese Verona
30			Dentici	Pietro	38		M	M	Sailor	No		Italian	Latin	Trapani	Marettimo	Wife Maria Campo Marettimo P.Trapani

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Secs. 4878, 4874, and 4875, Rev. Stat., and Act Mr. Common Regulations of 1894

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 24

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191* 7E

14—213

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	1	USA	New-York				Yes	909/15	N.Y.	My aunt Minicucci Amalia- 183 Tompson Street- N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	10	Good	Brown		Campobasso	Limosano
	2	do	do				-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	No			Good			Chieti	Langiano
	3	do	do				-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	No			Good			U.S.A.	New-York
	4	do	do				-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	No			Good			U.S.A.	do
	5	do	do				-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	No			Good			Campobasso	Limosano
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	6	USA	New-York				Yes	905/12	N.Y.	My brother Vincenze- 778 Mulbery Street- N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Good	Brown		Girgenti	Perto Empedocle
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	7	N.Y.	Orbur				Yes	912/15	Orbur	My cousin Armeni Giuseppe Division St: 25 1/2-Orbur	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Good	Brown	Scar on the left fees	Siracusa	Pozzallo
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	8	USA	New-York				Yes	914/15	N.Y.	My sister Nunziata- 515 Street- 15- N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Good	Brown	Black	Messina	Barcellona
	9	do	do				-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	No			Good			Messina	do
	10	do	do				-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	No			Good			Messina	do
	11	do	do				-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	No			Good			Messina	do
	12	do	do				-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	No			Good			U.S.A.	New-York
	13	do	do				-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	No			Good			U.S.A.	do
	14	do	do				-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	No			Good			U.S.A.	do
	15	do	do				-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	No			Good			Messina	Barcellona
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	16	Pa	Hastings				Yes	911/15	Hastings	My sister Francesca- Guadago Sirico- Hastings	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Good	Black	Little scar on the front	Napoli	Castellamare Porto
	17	USA	New-York				Yes	913/15	N.Y.	My uncle Di Stefano Michele 55 Mott Street-	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Good	Brown		Girgenti	Empedocle
	18	USA	New-York				Yes	914/15	N.Y.	Father in-law Moscato Calogero Elisabet Street 117- N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Good	Brown		Girgenti	do
	19	USA	New-York				Yes	912/15	N.Y.	My sister Sciortino Nunziata Mulbery Street 78/80-	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Good	Brown		Girgenti	do
	20	Conn.	Midelton				Yes	906/15	Midelton	Brother in-law Viscuti Salvatore 32 Spring St: Midelton	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Good	Black	Brown	Siracusa	Priole
	21	Cal:	S.Francisco				Yes	910/15	S.Fran-cisco	My cousin Manuguerra Salvatore- Polo St:126- S.Francisco	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Good	Brown		Trapani	Marittimo Guardia
	22	Conn	Hart-Fort				Yes	909/15	Hart-Fort	My wife Palermo Teresina 514 Brood Street- Hart-Fort	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	Good	Brown	Scar on the left front	Potenza	Perticara
	23	Ohio	Massillon				Yes	905/15	Massil-lon	Brother in-law Gerlando Sparma 14 St: 23- Massillon-	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Good	Brown		Girgenti	Porto Empedocle
	24	Ill.	Chicago				Yes	915/17	Chicago	My wife Marfia Domenica 812 Schermon St:-Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Good	Brown	Spot on the left fees	Foggia	Lesino
	25	N.Y.	Schnicheden				Yes	909/15	Schini-cheden	My sister Giuseppa- Wesen St:13-	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Good	Brown		Siracusa	Pozzallo
	26	USA	New-York				Yes	910/15	N.Y.	My brother Diego- 58 Mott Street- N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Good	Fair	Brown	Girgenti	Porto Empedocle
	27	USA	New-York				Yes	909/15	N.Y.	Brother in-law Sasso Filippo 151 W. End Ave: N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Good	Brown		Napoli	Ischia
	28	do	do				-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	No			Good			Napoli	Ischia
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	29	Pa	Indiana				Yes	912/16	Indiana	My wife Bettinassi Celestina Indiana	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Good	Brown		Verona	Bussolengo
	30	Calif	S.Francisco				Yes	910/15	S.Franc:	My cousin Dentici Salvatore Lombard Street-550-	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Good	Brown		Trapani	Marettimo

All adults male citizens - 1st Pap
2nd Pap

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Secs. 4870, 4874, and 4875, Rev. Stat., and Act Mar. 3, 1903, Immigration Regulations of 1903

		PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.					
	Able to read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Whether alien intends to return to country where he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Lenght of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot note for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1	Italian	Yes	20 yera	Yes	No	No
2	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Italian	Yes	15year	Yes	No	No
7	Italian	Yes	5year	Yes	No	No
8	Italian	Yes	10year	Yes	No	No
9	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
17	Italian	Yes	6year	No	No	No
18	No	Yes	15year	No	No	No
19	Italian	Yes	15year	Yes	No	No
20	Italian	Yes	10uear	No	No	No
21	No	Yes	6year	Yes	No	No
22	Italian	Yes	10year	Yes	No	No
23	No	Yes	10year	Yes	No	No
24	No	Yes	15year	No	No	No
25	Italian	Yes	10year	Yes	No	No
26	No	Yes	15year	No	No	No
27	Italian English	Yes	15year	Yes	No	No
28	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	No	Yes	8year	No	No	No
30	No	Yes	10year	No	No	No

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific persons or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.., at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Master (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the Columbia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Tramonti
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1919

at N.Y. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Secs. 4873, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 68, Customs Regulations of 1915

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baxter Christie, Surgeon of the Columbus, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Baxter Christie

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 19 11

at 114 1/2 E

P Riggi

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "COLUMBIA" 9-10 sailing from NAPLES 3-7, 6th. JULY, 1919

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	
1									✓	Scauzzo	Giovanni	26		M	M	Laberer	Yes		Italian	Latin	Palermo	Caccoma	Nobody	NON IMMIGR
2									TRANSIT	La Fratta	Domenico	38		M	S	Employer	Yes		Italian	Latin	Campobasso	Sannio	My brother Giovanni- Torella del Sannio- Campobasso	NON IMMIGR
3									✓	D'Antonio	Angelo	40		M	M	Mechanic	Yes		Italian	Latin	Chieti	Lanciano	My father Angelo- S.Chiara- Langiano-(Chieti)	NON IMMIGR
4									✓	Fico	Luigi	28		M	S	Employer	Yes		Italian	Latin	Napoli	Afragola	My father Filippo- Via Vignuole 4- Afragola	NON IMMIGR
5									✓	Campo	Francesco	40		M	V	Barber	Yes		Italian	Latin	Girgenti	Siculiana	Nobody	
6									UNDER 16 ✓	son Campo	Giuseppe	9		M	-	-	No		Italian	Latin	do	do	do	
7									UNDER 16 ✓	son Campo	Ferdinando	8		M	-	-	No		Italian	Latin	do	do	do	
8									✓	Mazzatesta	Michele	41		M	M	Laborer	No		Italian	Latin	Caltanissetta		My father Michele- Via Palestra 60- Caltanissetta	NON IMMIGR
9									✓	wifeMazzatestaPerna	Pasquala	32		F	M	-	No		Italian	Latin	do	do	do	
10									UNDER 16 ✓	doughterMazzatesta	Nicolina	9	3	F	-	-	No		Italian	Latin	do	do	do	
11									UNDER 16 ✓	son Mazzatesta	Filippo	7	1	M	-	-	No		Italian	Latin	do	do	do	
12									✓	Barreca	Francesco	45		M	M	Laberer	No		Italian	Latin	Reggio	Calabria	My mother Tonia Di Stefano Via Ventesima 11- R.Calabria	NON IMMIG
13									✓	wifeBarreca Ferelli	Domenica	37		F	M	-	No		Italian	Latin	do	do	do	
14									✓	daughterBarreca	Teonia	20		F	-	-	No		Italian	Latin	do	do	do	
15									UNDER 16 ✓	doughter Barreca	Nanna	5	9	F	-	-	No		Italian	Latin	do	do	do	
16									UNDER 16 ✓	son Barreca	Giorgio	2	3	M	-	-	No		Italian	Latin	do	do	do	
17									✓	Alfano	Girolamo	28		M	M	Laberer	No		Italian	Latin	Girgenti	Castel Termini	My wife Boscaglia Giovanna Via De Vizza- Castel Termini	NON IMMIG
18									✓	Danese	Fortunato	24		M	S	Tailer	Yes		Italian	Latin	Chieti	Chieti	My step-father Giannini Antonio Via Lungo S.Michele 26- Chieti	NON IMMIG
19									✓	Caracciolo	Rocco	32		M	M	Laborer	No		Italian	Latin	R.Calabria	Giojosa	My mother Elisabetta Agostino Gioiosa Jona-R.Calabria	
20									✓	wifeCaraccioloCalarti	Maria Rosa	39		F	M	-	No		Italian	Latin	R.Calabria	Iona	do	
21									✓	Scalia	Pietro	40		M	M	Carrier	Yes		Italian	Latin	Catania	Giarre	My wife Cunzolo Anna- Via Quattrocchi 20- Giarre	NON IMMIGR
22									✓	Cavasimo	Giuseppe	24		M	M	Sailor	No		Italian	Latin	Trapani	Marettemo	My mother Inglessia Filippa- Marettemo- Trapani	
23									✓	Orsini	Giustino	41		M	S	Mechanic	Yes		Italian	Latin	Chieti	Villareale	My brother Antonio- Villareale- Chieti-	
24									✓	D'Alessandro	Calogero	39		M	S	Fishman	No		Italian	Latin	Girgenti	Porto Empedocle	My father Pietro- Via Santi 13- Porto Empedocle	NON IMMIG
25									✓	Jelasi	Giuseppe	25			M	Mechanic	Yes		Italian	Latin	R.Calabria	Plati	My wife Pangalle Rosa- Plati- R.Calabria	
26									✓	Alioto	Rosalia	19			W	Civil	No		Italian	Latin	Palermo	Porticello	My sister Corona Maria Porticello- Palermo	
27									UNDER 16 ✓	son Alioto	Gievanni	4			-	-	No		Italian	Latin	do	do	do	
28									✓	Acuto	Giuseppe	45		M	M	Mason	No		Italian	Latin	USA	Reggio Calabria	My wife Puturti Maria R.Calabria	NON IMMIG
29									TRANSIT ✓	Palma	Paolo	37		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italian	Latin	Aquila	Lucca dei Marsi	My wife Amatori Antonia Via Duca Abbruzzi 34-	NON IMMIG
30									UNDER 16 ✓	son Palma	Serafino	9	6	M	-	-	Yes		Italian	Latin	do	do	do	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Secs. 4873, 4874, and 4875, Rev. Stat., and Art. 34, Customs Regulations of 1915

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

75

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

14—213

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Pa	Philadelphia				Yes	915/15 Philad:	My wife Scala Filomena- 513 Washington- Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Good	Brown		Palermo	Caccomo Torella
NT ALIEN	2	Cana-da	Montreal				Yes	908/15 Montre al	My master Lowe I.H. Craig Street-349- Montreal	no	no	no	no	Good	No	6		Good	Brown	Scar on the left fees	Campobasso	Sannio
NT ALIEN	3	USA	New-York				Yes	900/16 N.Y.	My wife Lamorge Adele- 263 -16th:Street- N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Good	BlackBrown	Scar on the lip	Teamo	Teramo
NT ALIEN	4	do	Nwe-York				Yes	906/12 N.Y.	My oncle Da Procida Giuseppe 2871 Broadway- N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Good	Brown		Napoli	Afragola
NT ALIEN	5	N.Y.	Ambur				Yes	912/15 Ambur	My sister Panzieri Carmela 238 Elm Street- Albany	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	10	Good	Brown		Girgenti	Siculiana
	6	do	do				-	- -	do	no	no	no	no	Good	No			Good			U.S.A.	New-York
	7	do	do				-	- -	do	no	no	no	no	Good	No			Good			U.S.A.	do
NT ALIEN	8	C[illegible]	Ansonia				Yes	903/15 Ansonia	My brother Salvatore- 42 Colburn Street- Ansonia	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Good	Brown		Caltanis-setta	Caltanis-setta
	9	do	do				-	- -	do	no	no	no	no	Good	No			Good			do	do
	10	do	do				-	- -	do	no	no	no	no	Good	No			Good			Cann.	Ansonia
	11	do	do				-	- -	do	no	no	no	no	Good	No			Good			do	do
ANT ALIEN	12	USA	New-York				Yes	909/15 N.Y.	My cousin Ligiorice Lorenzo Biene 9- Grapis N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Good	Brown		R.Calabria	R.Calabria
	13	do	do				-	- -	do	no	no	no	no	Good	No			Good			do	Calanna
	14	do	do				-	- -	do	no	no	no	no	Good	No			Good			do	Gallina
	15	do	do				-	- -	do	no	no	no	no	Good	No			Good			do	do
	16	do	do				-	- -	do	no	no	no	no	Good	No			Good			do	do
ANT ALIEN	17	Ill.	Chicago				Yes	909/18 Chicago	My sister Arpana Francesca 7th:Street- North- Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	11	Good	Brown	Right eye mutilated	Girgenti	Casteltermin:
ANT ALIEN	18	Pa	Philadelphia				Yes	913/15 Philad:	My friend Massimiano Antonio 1316- 16th:St: Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Good	Fair Brown		Chieti	Serramona-cesca
ANT ALIEN	19	Ohio	Stamprewille				Yes	910/15	Strampe My good-father Amone Andrea wille Stephan Street- 153	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Good	Brown		R.Calabria	Gioiosa Iona
	20	do	do				-	- -	do	no	no	no	no	Good	No			Good			do	do
NT ALIEN	21	USA	New-York				Yes	905/15 N.Y.	My good-father Di stefano Sebastiano- Oliver St:77- N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	11	Good	Grey Brown		Catania	Giarre
ANT ALIEN	22	Calif	S.Francisco				Yes	913/15 S.Fran-cisco	My cousin Aliotti Giuseppe- Grinoviee St: 118-S.Francisco	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Good	Fair Black		Messina	Favignano
ANT ALIEN	23	Pa	Philadelphia				Yes	912/15 Philadel-phia	My brother Carmine- 801 South- 8th:Street-	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Good	Black		Chieti	Pescara
ANT ALIEN	24	USA	New-York				Yes	913/18 N.Y.	My brother Raimondo 4042 Tomson Street- N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Good	Brown		Girgenti	Porto Empedocle
ANT ALIEN	25	Yowa	Knoxwille				Yes	904/15 Knowwil-le	My brother Francesco- Knoxwille	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Good	Black Brown		R.Calabria	Plati
	26	Ill.	Chicago				Yes	902/15 Chicago	My father Antonie- Jonng Street- 244- Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Good	Clack Brown		Palermo	S.Flavia
	27	do	do				-	- - -	do	no	no	no	no	Good	No			Good			Ill.	Chicago
ANT ALIEN	28	Calif:	S.Francisco				Yes	901/15 S.Fran-cisco	My friend Giannini Maiuniro 112 Pacific St:Oghibrai-	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Good	Brown		R.Calabria	R.Calabria
ANT ALIEN	29	Cana-da	Wimipey				Yes	908/15 Wimipey	My friend Carrettiere Giuseppe Italian Vice Console-Winnipery	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Good	Brown		Aquila	Luca dei Marsi
GRANT ALIEN	30	do	do				-	- -	do	no	no	no	no	Good	No			Good			Canadà	Winnipery

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Secs. 4378, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Act. 4th, Contract Regulations of 1885

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., of the ...., from ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Master (State whether master, first or second officer.) of the Columbia from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Bruniel Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot note for full text of this question).	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1	Italian English	Yes	10year	Yes	No	No
2	do	Yes	do	Yes	No	No
3	Italian	Yes	5year	Yes	No	No
4	Italian	Yes	8year	No	No	No
5	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
6	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Italian	Yes	10year	Yes	No	No
9	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Italian	Yes	10year	Yes	No	No
13	-	-	-	-	No	No
14	-	-	-	-	No	No
15	-	-	-	-	No	No
16	-	-	-	-	No	No
17	No	Yes	10year	Yes	No	No
18	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
19	Italian	Yes	10year	Yes	No	No
20	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
22	Italian	Yes	10year	No	No	No
23	Italian	Yes	2years	No	No	No
24	No	Yes	8years	No	No	No
25	Italian	Yes	8 year	Yes	No	No
26	No	No	Always	No	No	No
27	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	No	Yes	5year	No	No	No
29	Italian	Yes	10year	Yes	No	No
30	-	-	-	-	-	-

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

DEPARTMENT 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Secs. 4373, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 89, Customs Regulations of 1884

79

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baptiste Antille, Surgeon of the Columbia, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Baptiste Antille

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1911

at Ellis

P. Foggia
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Secs. 4073, 4074, and 4075, Rev. Stat., and Art. 68, Consular Regulations of 1896

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. COLUMBIA 9-10 sailing from NAPLES on the 6th July 1919, , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		TRANSIT	Greco	Giuseppe	38		M	M	Laborere	Yes		Italian	Latin	Lecce	Mottola	My wife Notaristefani Rosa- Via Ricasole- Mottola
2		TRANSIT	D'Apice	Domenico	40		M	M	Fairman	Yes		Italian	Latin	Campobasso	Casa Calenda	My mother Maiorana Anna Maria Vico Ospizio -Casacalenda
3		TRANSIT	Moscato	Vincenzo	38		M	M	Mechanic	Yes		Italian	Latin	R.Calabria	R.Calabria	Nobody
4		TRANSIT	wife Moscato Appi	Teresa	37		F	M	Civil	Yes		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
5		UNDER 16	son Moscato	Gaetano	1	4	M			No		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
6		UNDER 16	son Moscato	Gregorio		3	M			No		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
7			Zandò	Anselmo	36		M	M	Embroide-rer	Yes		Italian	Latin	Belluno	Falcade	My mother Ganz Maria Falcade (Belluno)
8			Traetta	Giovanni	31		M	S	Carpenter	Yes		Italian	Latin	Lecce	Laterza	My sister Anastasia- Lecce
9			Di Natale	Giovanni	32		M	M	Miner	No		Italian	Latin	Chieti	Castel Frentano	My father Nicola- Castel Frendano
10			Russo	Antonio	40		M	S	Employer	Yes		Italian	Latin	Verona	Verona	Nobody
11			Giovinazzi	Domenico	33		M	M	Laborer	No		Italian	Latin	R.Calabria	Gerace	My wife Condella Bettina Gerace Marino
12			Fioribello	Arturo	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italian	Latin	Catanzaro	Angoli	Nobody
13			wife Fioribello Gagliardi	Maria	34		F	M	Civil	Yes		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
14		UNDER 16	doughter Fioribello	Carletta	6		F		Civil	No		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
15			Rossino	Salvatore	34		M	M	Sailor	No		Italian	Latin	Siracusa	Pozzallo	My father Bartolo Pozzallo (Siracusa)
16			Cuzzola	Domenico	43		M	M	Farmer	No		Italian	Latin	R.Calabria	R.Calabria	My wife Malaventa Angela Via Serenesa-Reggio Calabria
17			Carraceno	Giuseppe	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italian	Latin	Siracusa	Augusta	My mother Di Domenico Sebastiana Augusta
18			Licata	Calogero	33		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes		Italian	Latin	Girgenti	Racalmuta	My mother Aquilina Giuseppa
19			wife Licata Rosselle	Angela	28		F	M	Embroide-rer	Yes		Italian	Latin	do	do	10 Cristoforo Colombo- do
20		UNDER 16	doughter Licata	Giuseppa	5		F			No		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
21			Garofalo	Carmine	40		M	M	Laborer	No		Italian	Latin	Cosenza	Regliano	My brother Michele Regliano
22			Pappalardo	Alfio	25		M	M	Weaver	Yes		Italian	Latin	Catania	Catania	My uncle Caruso Gaetano Via Zialisa 240- Catania
23			Veltri	Carlo	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italian	Latin	Cosenza	Belmonte Calabro	My mother Bruna Domenica Belmonte Calabro
24			Pulizzano	Giuseppe	29		M	S	Farmer	Yes		Italian	Latin	Messina	S.Stefano Camastro	My sister Concetta- 43 Via Municipio- S.Stefano Camastro
25			Cammarelli	Giuseppe	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italian	Latin	Catania	Agira	My mother Greca Nicoletta Agira
26			Oliveti	Fioravante	43		M	M	Baker	Yes		Italian	Latin	Cosenza	Marzi	Brother in-law Berardi Agato Marzi (Cosenza)
27			wife Oliveti Berardi	Teresina	36		F	M	Civil	Yes		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
28		UNDER 16	doughter Oliveti	Flaminia	9		F		Civil	Yes		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
29			Giordano	Biagio	28		M	S	Telegra-phist	Yes		Italian	Latin	Avellino	Montafredane	My father Michele- Montafredane
30			Palazzolo	Antonino	32		M	M	Mason	No		Italian	Latin	Siracusa	Floridia	My wife Farace Carmela Via Giusta- Floridia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 32

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Secs. 4073, 4074, and 4075, Rev. Stat., and Act 26, Overseas Regulations of 1894

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... 7/25/1919 ....., 191

SC

14—219

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Canada	Montreal				Yes	10/15	Montreal	My firend Aleia Samuel Cateumbriana 32-	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Good	Brown	- -	Lecce	Mettola
GRANT ALIEN	2	do	do				Yes	04/14	do	My wife Marcugliese Maddalena 613 Street- St/Andrea-Montreal	no	no	no	no	Good	No	7	8	Good	Brown	- -	Campobasso	Casacalente
ANT ALIEN	3	do	Ontario				Yes	09/15	Ontario	My brother Gregorie- Borgaro St:214- Ontario	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Good	Brown	---	R.Calabria	R.Calabria
RANT A.	4	do	do				-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	No			Good		---	Porte Maurizio	Pieve de Teco
RANT A	5	do	do				-	-	-	do	no	ne	no	no	Good	No			Good		---	Torino	Torino
ANT ALIEN	6	do	do				-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	No			Good		---	Torino	Torino
ANT ALIEN	7	Colo.	Provo Utak				Never			My wife Peyrot Maria 98 W.- 3rd: South: Provo Utak	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	Good	Brown	---	Belluno	Falcade
GRANT ALIEN	8	USA	New-York				Yes	06/15	N.Y.	My brother Vito- 426 East- 115th:St: N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Good	Brown	Scar on the front	Lecce	Laterzo
ANT ALIEN	9	NY	Winbery				Yes	13/15	Winbery	My cousin De Biase Giuseppe Winbery	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	Good	Brown	---	Chieti	Castel Frentano
RANT ALIEN	10	USA	New-York				Yes	02/15	N.Y.	My brother Ardolino Achille Cliff Side- N.G. Box 228- N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Good	Grey Brown	---	Napoli	Somma Vesuviana
ANT ALIEN	11	USA	New-York				Yes	10/15	N.Y.	Nobody	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Good	Brown	---	R.Calabria	Gerace Marino
ANT ALIEN	12	Pa	Pittsburg				Yes	10/15	Pitts-burg	Nobody	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Good	Brown	---	Catanzaro	Angoli
	13	do	do				-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	No			Good		---	Catanzaro	Amato
	14	do	do				-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	No			Good		---	Pa	Michitinson
NT ALIEN	15	NY	Waterbury				Yes	10/15	Waterbu-ry	Nobody	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Good	Brown	---	Pozzallo	Scigali
ANT ALIEN	16	NY	Iutica				Yes	15/16	Iutica	My cousin Marrara Domenico Caterina St:35 Iutica	no	no	no	no	Good	No	6		Good	Brown	---	R.Calabria	R.Calabria
ANT ALIEN	17	mossel	Sant Lany				Yes	13/15	Sant Lany	My cousin Consoline Domenico Sieveraune St: 3264	no	ne	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Good	Brown	---	Siracusa	Augusta
RANT ALIEN	18	USA	New-York				Yes	07/18	N.Y.	Brother in-law Rosselle Angelo Santen St: 22- N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Good	Brown	---	Girgenti	Racalmuta
	19	do	do				-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	No			Good		---	de	do
	20	do	do				-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	No			Good		---	U.S.A.	New-York
ANT ALIEN	21	Pa	Pittsburg				Yes	01/16	Pitts-burg	My wife Parca Carmela 57 Sceneere Ave:-Monesessen	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Good	Black	---	Cosenza	Rogliano
GRANT ALIEN	22	Mass	Lawrence				Yes	02/15	Lawren-ce	My wife Samperi Rosaria Union Street- 59 A.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Good	BrownBlue	Scar on the chin	Catania	Pedara
ANT ALIEN	23	USA	New-York				Yes	01/15	N.Y.	My wife Benanno Filomena 1912 Franklin St: N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Good	Brown	---	Cosenza	Belmonte
GRANT ALIEN	24	Wisco nz	Milwench				Yes	11/15	Milwonch	Brother in-law Azzoline Francesco-139 Detroit St:	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Good	Brown	---	Messina	S.Stefano Camassa
ANT ALIEN	25	NY	Newark				Yes	10/15	Newark	My wife Buboletta Nicoletta Brugie St:253-	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Good	Brown	---	Catania	Agira
	26	Minn.	St: Paul				Yes	13/15	St:Paul	My friend Crea Giuseppe 565 Bradley St: St:Paul	no	ne	ne	no	Good	No	5	8	Good	Black	---	Cosenza	Mensi
	27	do	do				-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	No			Good		---	de	do
	28	do	do				-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	No			Good		---	de	do
GRANT ALIEN	29	NY	Orange				Yes	11/15	Orange	My brother Antenio- 72 Lind Ave: Orange	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Good	BrownGrey	---	Avellino	Montefredane
RANT AL	30	Cunn.	Artfort				Yes	10/15	Artefort	My cousin Farinella Salvatore Front Street- 510-	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Good	Black	Scar on the nose ---	Siracusa	Floridia

All adult aliens daily Rs 44- 1915 [illegible]
Col [illegible]

Secs. 4878, 4874, and 4875, Rev. Stat., and Act 26, Congress Supplement of 1903

	Able to read what language or if exemption claimed on what ground	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or disbelieves the lawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any society, association, or group which entertains and teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether
1	Italian	Yes	5year	No	No	No
2	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
3	Italian	Yes	10year	Yes	No	No
4	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
8	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
9	No	Yes	5year	No	No	No
10	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
11	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
12	Italian	Yes	15year	Yes	No	No
13	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Italian	Yes	10year	Yes	No	No
16	No	Yes	5years	No	No	No
17	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
18	Italian	No	Always	No	No	No
19	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	No	No	Always	No	No	No
22	Italian English	No	Always	Yes	No	No
23	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
24	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
25	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
26	Italian	Yes	10year	Yes	No	No
27	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
30	No	Yes	10year	No	No	No

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or disbelieves the lawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any society, association, or group which entertains and teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether master, first or second officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19..,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—213

I, Master (State whether master, first or second officer), of the Columbia from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Ravarino
master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1917

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Secs. 4373, 4374, and 4375, Rev. Stat., and Art. 68, Customs Regulations of 1915

81

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baxter Aitkin, Surgeon of the Columbia, ____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Empire ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Baxter Aitkin

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1917

at Liv.

W Jennings

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Secs. 4378, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 58, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "COLUMBIA" 9-10 sailing from NAPLES 3-7 6th. JULY, 1919

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Macrì	Rocco	27		M	M	Farmer	No		Italian	Latin	R. Calabria	S.Giovanni	My wife Nesci Immacolata S.Giovanni
2			Candelori	Giuseppe	35		M	M	Tailor	Yes		Italian	Latin	Terranova	Giulianova	My father Orazio Giulianova
3			wife Candelori Bove	Anna	29		F	M	Civil	Yes		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
4	UNDER 16		doughter Candelori	Elena	6		F		Civil	No		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
5	UNDER 16		son Candelori	Renato	4		M		Civil	No		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
6			Vecchiarella	Pasquale	40		M	M	Carrier	No		Italian	Latin	USA Napoli	S.Giuseppe Vesuviano	My mother in-law Guastaferra Mariantonia- S.Giuseppe Vesuviano
7	UNDER 16		dought: Vecchiarella	Rosa	13		F		Civil	Yes		Italian	Latin	do	do	do
8			Casale	Michele	33		M	S	Sailor	Yes		Italian	Latin	Trapani	Mazzara del Vallo	My father Giovanni 15 Via S.Nicola-Mazzara del Vallo
9			Diato	Lorenzo	38		M	S	Artist	Yes		Italian	Latin	USA Torino	Torino	My brother Sebastiano 41 Via Roma- Torino
10			Mainardi	Ruggero	21		M	S	Merchant	Yes		Italian	Latin	Padova	Padova	My father Arturo- 20 Via Vescovado- Padova
11			Grippa	Nicola	37		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italian	Latin	USA Belluno	Arsie	My wife Fabbro Antonia Arsia- (Belluno)
12			Lucchetti	Domenica	42		F	M	Civil	Yes		Italian	Latin	USA Roma	Ferendino	My sister Monica Chilli- Ferendino
13	UNDER 16		Iorio	Vincenza	-	1	F			No		Italian	Latin	Napoli	Afragola	See Manifest 11 N. 1
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ..

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 69, Customs Regulations of 1915

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 27

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

82

14—213

	12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane; if supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
NT ALIEN	1	Conn. Meriden					Yes	11/15 Meriden	My brother Domenico- 138 Maple St: -Meriden	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Good	Black	Brown	---
NT ALIEN	2	Pa Philadelphia					Yes	11/15 Philad:	My brother Candeloro Antonio 2121-64 St: Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	Good	Black		---
	3	do	do				-	- - -	do	no	no	no	no	Good	-	-	-	Good	-	-	---
	4	do	do				-	- - -	do	no	no	no	no	Good	-	-	-	Good	-	-	---
	5	do	do				-	- - -	do	no	no	no	no	Good	-	-	-	GOOD	-	-	---
NT ALIEN	6	USA New-York					Yes	06/15 N.Y.	My wife Cirino Anna 39 th: German-Albany-N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Good	Brown		---
	7	do	do				-	- - -	do	no	no	no	no	Good	No	-	-	Good	-		---
NT ALIEN	8	USA New-York					Yes	13/15 N.Y.	My oncle Casale Cosimo 113 Strett E.223 - N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Good	Brow		---
	9	USA New-York					Yes	02/15 N.Y.	My oncle Verna Battista 114 Strett E. I Avenue-N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	10	Good	Brow		---
	10	USA New-York					Yes	12/15 N.Y.	My brother Arcangélo 268W. - 49 Strett- N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	12	Good	Brow		---
NT ALIEN	11	USA New-York					Yes	05/15 N.Y.	My brother Vincenzo 2085- 2 Avenue- N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Good	Gray	Blak	Scar on the chin
NT ALIEN	12	USA Rochford Ill:					No	- - -	My Husband Valleriani Vincenzo 1018 W. State Strett.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Good	Brow		---
	13	N.Y. Brooklin		Yes					See Manifest 11 M.1	no	no	no	no	Good	No			Good			
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

All adult male Italians to ex. this
F. A. Wilson.

Form 520

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 66, Customs Regulations of 1915

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* ..... *of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ~~declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,~~ ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

I, Master *(State whether master, first or second officer.)*, *of the* Columbia *from* Naples, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Bramwell
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 25 *day of* July, 1917

at NY

Immigration Officer.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot note for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported with in one year
	No	Yes	4oyear	Yes	No	No
1	Italian	Yes	10year	Yes	No	No
2	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	No	No	Always	Yes	No	No
7	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
9	Italian English	No	Always	Yes	No	No
10	Italian Franch	No	Always	Yes	No	No
11	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific or all classes) or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Secs. 4879, 4874, and 4875, Rev. Stat., and Art. 66, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from PATRAS 30, Juin 1919, 19, Arriving at Port of 19

83

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Moore	Chester A.	36	4	M	M	10th August 1885 Pittsburg Pa.		1856 Clayton Ave. Pittsburg Pa
2	Moore	Anna	18	5	F	M		American Legation Athens 21 June 1919 Naturlized by marriage to Chester Moore	1856 Clayton Ave. Pittsburg Pa
3	Caliseperi	Eftichia	35		F	M		American Legation Athens 10th May 1919 Naturlized by marriage to Jimes Callis	Jimes Callis 206 No 20 St. Birmin gham Ala.
4	Caliseperi	John	13		M	S		American Legation Athens 10th May 1919 Naturlized by birth.	Jimes Callis 206 No 20 St. Birmin gham Ala.
5	Caliseperi	Meliese	9		F	S		American Legation Athens 10th May 1919 Naturlized by birth.	Jimes Callis 206 No 20 St. Birmin gham Ala.
6	Andrew	Jimes	56		M	M		State of Ill. County of cook 11th May 1886	Jimes Scookes Mardigras Hotel Coney Island N.Y.
7	Marinakes	Louis	47		M	M		Chicago Ill. 15th March 1915. Circuit Court of Cook County	George Marinos 1062 W. Chicago Av. Chicago Ill
8	Laskari	Sofia	25		F	M		American Legation 23rd June 1919. Naturlized by marriage to John Laskaris	John Laskaris 90 Main St. Onconta N York.
9	Laskari	Andonia	8		F	S		American Legation Athens 23rd June 1919 Naturlized by birth.	John Laskaris 90 Main St. Onconta N.York
10	Laskari	Georghia	6		F	S		American Legation Athens 23rd June 1919 Naturlized by birth.	John Laskaris 90 Main St. Onconta N.York
11	Laskari	Popi	4		F	S		American Legation Athens 23rd June 1919 Naturlized by Birth.	John Laskaris 90 Main St. Onconta N.York
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sees. 4873, 4874, and 4875, Rev. Stat., and Art. 58, Customs Regulations of 1915

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Columbia July 25, 1919 arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ..., from 81

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	To E. I. 7/26/19 - 11½ a.m.												
1	Loukides, Sofokles	1	7		1	Call.	To son James, 103 West 39th St. Ny. City.	Keller	7/26/19	1.30 P.M.	C	1	0
2	Saltiel, Alegra	1	3		1	To be married	To husb. Elie Jos. Dicky, 62 West 118 St. Ny. C.	"	7/28/19	9.30 a.m.	2	2	2

Columbia 7/25/19

Columbia July 25,19.

TOTALS.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Secs. 4878, 4874, and 4875, Rev. Stat., and Art. 58, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

Cmm S. S. Columbia (Aust Am Line) Phelps Bros. arrived July 25, 19. , 191 , M., , from 85 ;

Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
29f	1	Schialom, Oro 2 Cab	1	4	5	LPC (EI 7/26/1115 am)	Abbott Lipski							7/26	71	2	1.20							-5-		
6f		Fortunne																								
52f	1	Molho, Sol. Raphael				Illiterate																				
24f		Bienvennne																								
21f		Sarach																								
42f	2	Sergi, Anna	1	3 15	3	LPC " "		7/27	78	85	7/28	88	2									July		5 6		
7f		Conti, Annunziata																				July		5-6		
6m		Gaetano																				July		5-6		
19f	3	Alioto, Rosalia	25	26	2	" "	Piaggio Flannery	7/27	83	85				7/28	80	2	1.20							4 6		
4m		Giovanni																								
																								19 49		

Columbia July 26,19.

Totals.

Form 719 A

CREW LIST

Secs. 4570, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 55, Customs Regulations of 1915

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 660.

7/25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

86

PORT OF New York

Aug. 7, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Jason

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 43 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 39 — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 25, 1919, consigned to Ker. S S Cy; is now lying at 57th Blyn, and is expected to sail Aug 7, 1919, for Hamburg, Germany via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

9986	17	Cole	Matthew M.	V	Ord.				42		English		5.7	156	ussit
N.O. 7373	18	Higgs	William F	V	3rd				34				5.7	168	ussit
N.O. 3067	19	Wold	Karsten	V	Asst. Engr.				21		Scandinavian	Norway	5.8	152	.
N.O. 5215	20	Andreason	Torsten	V	Oiler				25		"	Sweden	5.9	175	.
N 1601	21	Brodd	Karl	V	"	Havre	Demr. 5		21		"	"	5.10	180	.
N.O. 3369	22	Curd	Thos E.	V	"	Mard.	N. York		37		English	American	5.10	175	ussit
8777	23	Johanssan	Wilhelm	V	Fireman				36		Scandinavian	Sweden	5.9	168	.
P 17265	24	Pettersen	K. Karl	V	"				33		"	Norway	5.8	165	.
33 253	25	Sipon	Lowry	V	"				29		Russian	Russia	5.7	164	.
90027	26	Wanag	Peter	V	"				31		"	"	5.7	170	.
2692	27	Tomashusky	Theodor	V	"				29		"	"	5.5	161	.
10796	28	Grutta	Leonard	V	"				21		"	"	5.6	158	.
Bcn 12827	29	Fogardo	Jose	V	C. Passer				21		Spanish	Spain	5.6	148	.
Be 3418	30	Matro Pastel	Juan P.	V	"				24		"	"	5.6	156	.

D'Abaquta, Inspector

Line Ker. S.S. Cy.

Owners Jason Navigation Corporation.

Local Agents 16—Bac Ker. S S Cy. 17. Battery Place New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Sects. 4870, 4874, and 4878, Rev. Stat., and Art. 88, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

Sheet No. 1

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Entire Crew paid off (American ship)			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Koutia	26	Finland	O. Scalson	20	Russia
A. Reede	30	Russia	W. Grenchal	31	"
A. Weide	21	"	C. Gustavson	26	Roumania
L. Chirtz	33	"	J. Tyrias	28	Cuba
T. Bogeiski	35	"	F. Sirria	19	Spain
B. Luengia	30	Spain			
C. alonso	23	"			
J. Lagardo	21	"			
A. Fernandez	23	"			
L. Bilton	35	Scotch			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by mo. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

W. L. Bevan
Master.

[OVER.]

N.O. 3373	18	Higgs	William F.	✓	3rd	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	5.7	168	asst
N.O. 3067	19	Wold	Karsten	✓	Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5.8	152	"
N.O. 5215	20	Andreason	Torsten	✓	Oiler.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Sweden	5.9	175	"
N. 2601	21	Brodd	Karl	✓	"	Havre	Junr. 5th	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	180	"
N.O. 3369	22	Lund	Thos E.	✓	"	Mad.	N. York	"	"	37	"	English	American	5.10	175	asst
8777	23	Johansson	Wilhelm	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5.9	168	"
P 17265	24	Pettersen	K. Karl	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Norway	5.8	165	"
33 253	25	Sipon	Löscry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	Russia	5.7	164	"
90027	26	Wanag	Peter	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
2692	27	Tomashusky	Theodore	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	55	161	"
10796	28	Grutte	Leonard	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
Bcn 12827	29	Fogardo	Jose	✓	C. Passer	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6	148	"
Bc 3418	30	Matro Pastel	Juan P.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	156	"

D'Abaquta, Inspector

Line Kerr S.S. Coy.

Owners Jason Navigation Corporation

Local Agents 16—1500 Kerr S.S. Coy. 17. Battery Place New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

The United States of America

Sects. 4252, 4274, and 4275, Rev. Stats., and Art. 68, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

87

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Jason", arriving at New York, July 25th, 1919, from the port of Havre via Barry Docks July 11, 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
N 2511	1 Bevan	William H.	Master	March 21	New York	Discharged	Yes	37	Male	English	American	5.10	190	None
N.O 85	2 Oxholm, Jr	Einar	Ch. Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	Norwegian	- do -	5.7	160	"
N.O 3359	3 Kristofsen	Alfred	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	Russian	- do -	5.11	220	"
10144	4 Snyder	Louis A.	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	American	- do -	5.7	145	"
G 3652	5 Nielsen	Paul.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5.8	170	"
33884	6 Johansson	Conrad	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Sweden	5.11	195	"
84506	7 Poulsen	Christian P	Seaman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Denmark	5.8	170	"
P 17261	8 Mortensen	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Norway	5.8	175	"
6428	9 Albertsen	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Denmark	5.7	164	"
7661	10 Thomsen	Svend A	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	American	5.6	152	"
7416	11 Selberg	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Russia	Russia	5.11	175	"
8728	12 Sgroman	William	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Finnish	Finland	5.10	168	"
58439	13 Sandell	Elia	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	175	"
90026	14 Mac Vicar	Hugh B	"	"	"	April 26	Halifax	"	"	19	"	English	Canadian	5.9	165	"
N.O 249	15 Greenwood	George	Ch. Engineer	March 21	N. York	"	"	40	"	English	American	5.7	170	"
N.O 3366	16 Tonberg	Carl A.	1st Ass't Eng'r	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scandinavian	American	5.7	169	"
9986	17 Cole	Matthew M.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5.7	156	"
N.O. 3323	18 Higgs	William F	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	168	"
N.O. 3067	19 Wold	Karsten	Deck Eng'r	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5.8	152	"
N.O 5215	20 Andreason	Torsten	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Sweden	5.9	175	"
N 3601	21 Brodd	Karl	"	"	Havre	June 5	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	180	"
N.O. 3369	22 Lund	Th E V.	"	"	March 21	N. York	"	37	"	English	American	5.10	175	"
8777	23 Johanssan	Wilhelm	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5.9	168	"
P 17265	24 Pettersen	K. Karl	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Norway	5.8	165	"
33253	25 Sipon	Lowry	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	Russia	5.7	164	"
90027	26 Wanag	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
2692	27 Tomashusky	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	55	161	"
10796	28 Grubbe	Leonard	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
Bcn 12837	29 Fogardo	Jose	Ch. Passer	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6	148	"
Be 3418	30 Matro Pantal	Juan P.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	156	"

D'Abaquta, Inspector

Line Kerr S.S. Coy.

Owner Jason Navigation Corporation

Local Agents or Owners 17 Battery Place New York. Kerr S.S. Coy.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710 A

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 58, Customs Regulations of 1915

CREW LIST

The United States of America

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William L. Bevan, of the Steamship Jason, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. L. Bevan
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1919

Daniel A. Lapsuth
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 710 A — CREW LIST — Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 88, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

88

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Jason, arriving at New York, July 25th, 1919, from the port of Havre. Via Barry. Wales July 11, 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
20526	1 Toledo	Juan	Q. Passer.	March 31	N. York	Discharged	Yes	24	Male	Spanish Am.	Cuba	5.6	162	none
2859	2 Houchen	Cyril	V	"	"	"	"	29	"	West Indian	British Jamaica	5.7	165	"
7009	3 Olan	Miguel	V	"	"	"	"	24	"	Porto Rican	P.R.	5.4	145	usclt
24665	4 Voronovitch	Vasil	V	"	"	"	"	33	"	Russian	Russia	5.9	160	"
90029	5 Sekie	Toyosaburo	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	Japanese	Japan	5.6	150	"
8950[illegible]3	6 Yamamoto	G. Sekatsu	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
N.O. 8998	7 Takano Sujemori	Kasuka	2nd	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	166	"
5833	8 [illegible]	Iwaji	3rd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	164	"
11020	9 Inouye	Masaichi	Engr. Mess	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
P 14508	10 Suzuki	Yoshio	Messman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
90028	11 Mogami	G. Tokusaburo	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
90030	12 Sekie	Kaniehi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
	13 Norton	Joseph	Wireless Op.	Naval Rating		U.S. Navy		24	"	English	American	5.6	148	usclt
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Total Crew 43
U.S. Citizens 12
Aliens with Cards 29
" without " 2
43

Dr. Prather - No Medical Holds

W. H. Bevan
Master.

Daniel A. Coffin, Inspector

Line Kerr S.S. Co.
Owners "Jason" Navigation Corporation
Local Agents Kerr S.S. Co. 17 Battery Place New York

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Rev. Stats., sec. 4573, 4574, and 4575. Art. 58, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR ~~FIRST~~ OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William L. Bevan, of the Steamship Jason, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. L. Bevan
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July 1919

Daniel A. Shapiro
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Jason
7/25/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

The United States of America

Secs. 4252, 4254, and 4274, Rev. Stat., and Art. 68, Customs Regulations of 1915

EXAMINED

AUG 3 1919

ELLIS ISLAND

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

89

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York July 5th, 1919

I, master of the interallied (ital) (Nationality.) S. S. Columbia, from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 135 — Number of seamen deserted 10

Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... — Total crew this date 152

The above-named vessel arrived at this port at July 25, 1919, consigned to Shelps Bro. & Co.; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail 5 august, 1919, for Patras, Palermo & Trieste via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Carminita Loreto	27	Italian	Palermo July 3/1919
Coppola Raffaele	40	— " —	Naples July 6/19
Coppola Pasquale	21	— " —	Naples July 6/19
Di Fiori Nicola	39	— " —	Naples July 6/19
Vaca Arturo	28	— " —	Genoa June 17.

14—1612

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Landi	Leone	Quartermaster 095303 7-41-	17 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	37	m	North	It.	Italian	5-7 162
19	Gamburra	Antonio	Sailor 7-41-	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	40	m	North	It.	Italian	5-3 165-
20	Ristuccia	Antonio	Sailor 7-42-	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	30	m	North	It.	Italian	5-6 148
21	Grasso	Carmelo	Sailor 7-42-	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	29	m	North	It.	Italian	5-5 160
22	Carrese	Vincenzo	Sailor 7-43-	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	28	m	North	It.	Italian	5-3 160
23	Patanè	Salvatore	Sailor 7-43-	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	31	m	North	It.	Italian	5-4 160
24	Di Bartolo	Pietro	Sailor 7-41-	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	19	m	North	It.	Italian	5-6 145
25	Villetta	Giuseppe	Sailor 7-43-	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	34	m	North	It.	Italian	5- 160
26	Pasquale	Romeo	Sailor 7-43-	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	41	m	North	It.	Italian	5-5 140
27	Ferraro	Giuseppe	Sailor 095312	17 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	27	m	North	It.	Italian	5-6 130
28	Riccio	Salvatore	Sailor 095311	24 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	30	m	North	It.	Italian	5-5 140
29	Agosta Reg. 56634	Giuseppe	Dek Boy 72165-	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	18	m	North	It.	Italian	5-3 135
30	Blasi	Michele	Dek Boy 095309	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	18	m	North	It.	Italian	5-3 120

Except #1 - not on board.

Line ..... 27 W. end

Owners ..... 1 L

Local Agents .....
14—1300

V. Riggio Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

The United States of America

Sec. 4879, 4874, and 4875, Rev. Stat., and Art. 96, Customs Regulations of 1915

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ampolla Gennaro	33	Italian	Naples July 6 - 1919
Sangelly Onofrio	29	—"—	Genoa June 17 - 19
Carciel Giovanni	34	—"—	Genoa June 17 - 19
Fravini Antonio	20	—"—	Genoa June 17 - 19
Andreini Giuseppe	44	—"—	Genoa June 17 - 19

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lopez Manuel	33	Spanish	New-York May 24-1919
Iraguierre Florenn	28	Spanish	New-York May 24
Diaz Florentino	25	Argentin	New-York May 24
Gonzales Virgilio	28	Portugal	New-York May 24

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON** at this port

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Azzicto Antonio	42	Italian	Palumo Sebastiano	22	Italian
Efstratian Pellis	33	Greek	Cristofaro Nastasi	33	Italian
Calvi Giacomo	34	Italian	Catacenella Domenico	46	Italian
James Spampinato	28	Italian	Pinna Carmelo	43	Italian
Salvatore Giuseppe	35	Italian	Gradante Francesco	48	Italian
Finocnaro Antonio	31	Italian	Catandella Francesco	33	Italian
Commisso Domenico	33	Italian	Alagna Francesco	43	Italian
Corsini Achille	30	Italian	Tuzzerillo Nicolo	43	Italian
Catandella Ignazio	50	Italian	Giacalone Vincenzo	40	Italian
Bongiardina Luigi	39	Italian	Finocnaro Giuseppe	60	Italian

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Canton Angelo	43	Italian	Genoa 14/6	Fever

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

A Stanich
Master.

[OVER.]

		Leone	Quartermaster	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	37	m	North It.	Italian	5-7 162
19	Gamburra	Antonio	Sailor	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	40	m	North It.	Italian	5-3 165
20	Risticcia	Antonio	Sailor	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	30	m	North It.	Italian	5-6 148
21	Grasso	Carmelo	Sailor	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	29	m	North It.	Italian	5-5 160
22	Carrese	Vincenzo	Sailor	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	28	m	North It.	Italian	5-3 160
23	Patanè	Salvatore	Sailor	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	31	m	North It.	Italian	5-4 160
24	Di Bartolo	Pietro	Sailor	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	19	m	North It.	Italian	5-6 145
25	Villetta	Giuseppe	Sailor	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	34	m	North It.	Italian	5-5 160
26	Pasquiale	Romeo	Sailor	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	41	m	North It.	Italian	5-5 140
27	Ferraro	Giuseppe	Sailor	17 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	27	m	North It.	Italian	5-6 130
28	Riccio	Salvatore	Sailor	24 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	30	m	North It.	Italian	5 140
29	Agosta	Giuseppe	Deck Boy	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	18	m	North It.	Italian	5-3 135
30	Blasi	Michele	Deck Boy	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	18	m	North It.	Italian	5-3 120

Except #1 - not on board

Line
Owners
Local Agents

V. Piaggio Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1500

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

The United States of America

Secs. 4293, 4294, and 4373, Rev. Stat., and Art. 88, Customs Regulations of 1915

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ampolla Gennaro	33	Italian	Naples July 6 - 1919
Sangelly Onofrio	39	—"—	Genoa June 17 - 19
Carcich Giovanni	34	—"—	Genoa June 17 - 19
Fravini Antonio	20	—"—	Genoa June 17 - 19
Andreini Giuseppe	44	—"—	Genoa June 17 - 19

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lopez Manuel	33	Spanish	New-York May 24-1919
Iraguierre Florenc	28	Spanish	New-York May 24
Dias Florentino	25	Argentin	New-York May 24
Gonzales Virgilio	28	Portugal	New-York May 24

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON** at Genoa Port

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Arzich Antonio	42	Italian	Palimo Sebastiano	22	Italian
Efstratios Pellis	33	Greek	Cristofaro Nastasio	33	Italian
Calvi Giacomo	34	Italian	Catarinella Domenico	46	Italian
James Spampinato	28	Italian	Pinna Carmelo	43	Italian
Salvatore Giuseppe	35	Italian	Gradante Francesco	48	Italian
Finagnaro Antonio	31	Italian	Catandella Francesco	33	Italian
Commisso Domenico	33	Italian	Alagna Francesco	43	Italian
Corsini Achille	30	Italian	Tuzzerillo Nicolo	43	Italian
Catandella Ignazio	50	Italian	Giacalone Vincenzo	40	Italian
Bongiardina Luigi	39	Italian	Finagnaro Giuseppe	60	Italian

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Canton Angelo	43	Italian	Genoa 14/6	Fever

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

A Stanich
Master.

[OVER.]

		Leone	Assistant Waiter	17 June 19	Genoa					North St.	Italian	5 7 162
19	Gamberra	Antonio	Sailor	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	40	m	North St.	Italian	5 3 165
20	Risticcia	Antonio	Sailor	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	30	m	North St.	Italian	5 6 148
21	Grasso	Carmelo	Sailor	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	29	m	North St.	Italian	5 5 160
22	Carrese	Vincenzo	Sailor	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	28	m	North St.	Italian	5 3 160
23	Patanè	Salvatore	Sailor	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	31	m	North St.	Italian	5 4 160
24	Di Bartolo	Pietro	Sailor	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	19	m	North St.	Italian	5 6 145
25	Villetta	Giuseppe	Sailor	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	34	m	North St.	Italian	5 — 160
26	Pasquiale	Romeo	Sailor	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	41	m	North St.	Italian	5 5 140
27	Ferraro	Giuseppe	Sailor	17 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	27	m	North St.	Italian	5 6 130
28	Riccio	Salvatore	Sailor	24 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	30	m	North St.	Italian	5 5 140
29	Agosta	Giuseppe	Deck Boy	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	18	m	North St.	Italian	5 3 135
30	Blasi	Michele	Deck Boy	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	18	m	North St.	Italian	5 3 120

Except #1 - not on board

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710 A

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 66, Customs Regulations of 1915

CREW LIST

The United States of America

enclosed

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Co

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ampolla Genaro	33	Italian
Sangallo Onofrio	39	—"—
Carcich Giovanni	34	—"—
Fanini Antonio	20	—"—
Andreini Giuseppe	44	—"—

DISCHARGED SEA

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Lopez Manuel	33	Spanish
Izaguirre Florencio	28	Spanish
Dias Florentino	25	Argentine
Gonzales Virgilio	28	Portuguese

14—1068

Seamen signed on at ...

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Mulle Rocco	43	Italian
Battilono Ciró	37	Italian
Amalfi Francesco	41	Italian
Tiacalone Ignazio	37	Italian
Scuderi Andrea	70	Italian
Penna Francesco	49	Italian
Cosentino Guido	31	Italian
Cosentino Emanuelle	41	Italian
Palumbo Francesco	37	Italian
Gasta Sebastiano	27	Italian
Canavella Gio	41	Italian

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
	90	

SEAMEN

at this port

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Palumo Sebastiano	22	Italian
Cristofaro Nastasio	33	Italian
Catacenella Domenico	46	Italian
Lima Carmelo	43	Italian
Gradante Francesco	48	Italian
Catoudella Francesco	33	Italian
Plaqua Francesco	43	Italian
Cuzerillo Nicolo	43	Italian
Tiacalara Vincenzo	40	Italian
Timagnaro Giuseppe	60	Italian

N HOSPITAL.

When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Genoa 14/6	Fever

mmigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the h change in crew not reported by me. I certify on ort, and that, should any additional changes in crew such changes to the immigration authorities.

A Granieri

Master.

[OVER.]

		Name											
19	Gamburzza	Antonio	Sailor	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	40	m	North St.	Italian	5	7 162
20	Risturcia	Antonio	Sailor	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	30	m	North St.	Italian	5	3 165
21	Grasso	Carmelo	Sailor	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	29	m	North St.	Italian	5	6 148
22	Carrese	Vincenzo	Sailor	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	28	m	North St.	Italian	5	5 160
23	Patanè	Salvatore	Sailor	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	31	m	North St.	Italian	5	3 160
24	Di Bartolo	Pietro	Sailor	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	19	m	North St.	Italian	5	4 168
25	Villetta	Giuseppe	Sailor	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	34	m	North St.	Italian	5	6 145
26	Pasquale	Romeo	Sailor	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	41	m	North St.	Italian	5	1 162
27	Ferraro	Giuseppe	Sailor	17 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	27	m	North St.	Italian	5	5 140
28	Riccio	Salvatore	Sailor	24 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	30	m	North St.	Italian	5	6 130
29	Agosta	Giuseppe	Dek Boy	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	30	m	North St.	Italian	5	5 145
30	Blasi	Michele	Dek Boy	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	18	m	North St.	Italian	5	3 135
31						no	yes	18	m	North St.	Italian	5	3 120

Except #1- not on board

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14—1068

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

V. Piaggio Jr.

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

The United States of America

Sec. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 66, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

COLUMBIA

JUL 26 1918

LIST

Required under Act of

Vessel ....

Sheet No. 1

MEMBERS OF CREW

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

91

Port of ....

No. on list	Name (1) Family name	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ivancich									North Italian	5-9	175	
2	Valentin									North Italian	5-7	165	
3	Tomicich									North Italian	5-6	135	
4	Bellotti									North Italian	5-6	155	
5	Basteri									North Italian	5-8	148	
6	Hreglich									North Italian	5-9	165	
7	Siegl									North Italian	5-6	142	
8	Gatarola									North Italian	5-7	170	
9	Copello									North Italian	5-7	160	
10	Lacapria									North Italian	5-6	150	
11	Gina									North Italian	5-6	160	
12	Borrini									North Italian	5-5	165	
13	Gambarotta									North Italian	5-6	160	
14	Trapani									North Italian	5-7	145	
15	Alberetto									North Italian	5-2	170	
16	Arrigo									North Italian	5-4	155	
17	Delmedico									North Italian	5-7	162	
18	Landi									North Italian	5-3	165	
19	Gamburra	Antonio	✓	Sailor	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	40	m North	North Italian	5-6	148
20	Ristuccia	Antonio	✓	Sailor	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	30	m North	North Italian	5-5	160
21	Grasso	Carmelo	✓	Sailor	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	29	m North	North Italian	5-3	160
22	Carrese	Vincenzo	✓	Sailor	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	28	m North	North Italian	5-4	160
23	Patanè	Salvatore	✓	Sailor	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	31	m North	North Italian	5-6	145
24	Di Bartolo	Pietro	✓	Sailor	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	19	m North	North Italian	5-6	145
25	Villetta	Giuseppe	✓	Sailor	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	34	m North	North Italian	5-7	160
26	Pasquale	Romeo	✓	Sailor	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	41	m North	North Italian	5-5	140
27	Ferraro	Giuseppe	✓	Sailor	17 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	27	m North	North Italian	5-6	150
28	Riccio	Salvatore	✓	Sailor	24 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	30	m North	North Italian	5-5	145
29	Agosta	Giuseppe		Dek Boy	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	18	m North	North Italian	5-3	135
30	Blasi	Michele		Dek Boy	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	18	m North	North Italian	5-3	120

Except #1 - not on board

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

V. Piaggio Supt.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

COLUMBIA

JUL 26 1918

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 66, Customs Regulations of 1915

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

91

Vessel P.R COLUMBIA, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, 191 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	NAME: Family name		SHIPPED: When			(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ivancich	Antonio	√ Master 75438-	14 June	Genoa	yes	38	m	North It.	Italian		
2	Valentin	Francesco	√ 1st Mate 75482-	14 June	Genoa	no yes	32	m	North It.	Italian	5-9	175
3	Tomicich	Romano	√ 2nd Mate	14 June 19	Genoa	no yes	28	m	North It.	Italian	5-7	165
4	Bellotti	Angelo	√ 3rd Mate 75437-	14 June 19	Genoa	no yes	27	m	North It.	Italian	5-6	135
5	Basteri	Aristide	√ Doctor 095304	18 June 19	Genoa	no yes	44	m	North It.	Italian	5-6	155
6	Kreglich	Guido	√ Purser 75417-	14 June 19	Genoa	no yes	22	m	North It.	Italian	5-8	148
7	Siegl	Antonio	√ Purser 71908-	14 June 19	Genoa	no yes	23	m	North It.	Italian	5-9	165
8	Gatarola	Giuseppe	√ 1st Wless Oper 68508-	18 June 19	Genoa	no yes	33	m	North It.	Italian	5-6	142
9	Copello	Antonio	√ 2nd Wless Oper 75404-1	14 June 19	Genoa	no yes	19	m	North It.	Italian	5-7	140
10	Lacapria	Michele	√ Bosman 75401-	14 June 19	Genoa	no yes	30	m	North It.	Italian	5-7	160
11	Gina	Pietropaolo	√ Bosman 72268-	17 June 19	Genoa	no yes	36	m	North It.	Italian	5-6	130
12	Borrini	Alfredo	√ Carpenter 75487-	14 June 19	Genoa	no yes	26	m	North It.	Italian	5-6	161
13	Gambarotta	Carlo	√ Mechanic 095326	25 June 19	Genoa	no no	31	m	North It.	Italian	5-5	165
14	Trapani	Salvatore	√ Quartermaster 75436-	14 June 19	Genoa	no yes	46	m	North It.	Italian	5-6	160
15	Alberetto	Vincenzo	√ Quartermaster 75467-	14 June 19	Genoa	no yes	34	m	North It.	Italian	5-7	14-
16	Arrigo	Salvatore	√ Quartermaster 75436 54-	14 June 19	Genoa	no yes	30	m	North It.	Italian	5-2	143
17	Delmedico	Agostino	√ Quartermaster 75460-	14 June 19	Genoa	no yes	31	m	North It.	Italian	5-4	155
18	Landi	Leone	√ Quartermaster 095305	17 June 19	Genoa	no yes	37	m	North It.	Italian	5-7	162
19	Gambuzza	Antonio	√ Sailor 75415-	14 June 19	Genoa	no yes	40	m	North It.	Italian	5-3	165
20	Ristuccia	Antonio	√ Sailor	14 June 19	Genoa	no yes	30	m	North It.	Italian	5-6	148
21	Grasso	Carmelo	√ Sailor 75486-	14 June 19	Genoa	no yes	29	m	North It.	Italian	5-5	160
22	Carrese	Vincenzo	√ Sailor 75493-	14 June 19	Genoa	no yes	28	m	North It.	Italian	5-3	160
23	Patanè	Salvatore	√ Sailor 75431-	14 June 19	Genoa	no yes	31	m	North It.	Italian	5-4	160
24	Di Bartolo	Pietro	√ Sailor 75441-	14 June 19	Genoa	no yes	19	m	North It.	Italian	5-6	145
25	Villetta	Giuseppe	√ Sailor 75473-	14 June 19	Genoa	no yes	34	m	North It.	Italian	5-	160
26	Pasquale	Romeo	√ Sailor 75486-	14 June 19	Genoa	no yes	41	m	North It.	Italian	5-5	145
27	Ferraro	Giuseppe	√ Sailor 095312	17 June 19	Genoa	no yes	27	m	North It.	Italian	5-6	130
28	Riccio	Salvatore	√ Sailor 095311	24 June 19	Genoa	no yes	30	m	North It.	Italian	5-5	145
29	Reg. 56634 Agosta	Giuseppe	Dek Boy 72165-	14 June 19	Genoa	no yes	18	m	North It.	Italian	5-3	135
30	Blasi	Michele	Dek Boy 095309	14 June 19	Genoa	no yes	18	m	North It.	Italian	5-3	120

Except #1 - not on board

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1bo

V. Piaggio Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Sees. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 56, Customs Regulations of 1915

United States of America

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nraetus, of the Carmania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1914

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

The United States of America

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 66, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

92

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* NEW-YORK, ..., 191 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Perrone	Francesco	Deckboy	18 June 19	Genoa	~~no~~	yes	30	m	North It.	Italian	5-6	160	
2	Querazzi	Biagio	Deckboy 095316	18 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	19	m	South It.	Italian	5-8	140	
3	Pietropaolo	Andrea	Deckboy 7545	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	15	m	North It.	Italian	4-10	125	
4	Cutri	Rocco	Deckboy	14 June 19	Genoa	no	no	13	m	South It.	Italian	4-6	110	
5	Ricupero	Giuseppe	Sailor 7532	14 June 19	Genoa	no	no	35	m	North It.	Italian	5-4	162	
6	Caruso	Nicodemo	Sailor 25105	14 June 19	Genoa	no	no	33	m	South It.	Italian	5-3	160	
7	Lacapria	Carmine	Sailor 7541	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	27	m	South It.	Italian	5-6	135	
8	Bambara	Vincenzo	Sailor 7411	14 June 19	Genoa	no	no	55	m	North It.	Italian	5-4	140	
9	Salvatore	Francesco	Sailor 7419	14 June 19	Genoa	no	no	45	m	North It.	Italian	5-2	160	
10	Teotino	Eugenio	Sailor 7541 9	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	36	m	North It.	Italian	5-6	178	
11	Salvatore	Angelo	Sailor 7415	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	30	m	North It.	Italian	5-5	145	
12	Caruso	Michele	Sailor 7545	14 June 19	Genoa	no	no	54	m	South It.	Italian	5-3	143	
13	Salvatore	Vincenzo	Sailor 7549	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	44	m	North It.	Italian	5-7	180	
14	Lombardo	Domenico	Sailor 7541 0	14 June 19	Genoa	no	no	48	m	North It.	Italian	5-4	170	
15	Equatore	Luca	Sailor	10 June 19	Naples	no	yes	62	m	North It.	Italian	5-5	145	
16	Carlini	Pietro	~~Engineer~~ 095303	21 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	48	m	North It.	Italian	5-6	175	
17	Postogna	Bernardo	IInd Engineer 7548 5	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	42	m	North It.	Italian	5-9	170	
18	Bisiak	Rodolfo	IIIrd Engineer 14834	21 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	35	m	North It.	Italian	5-8	175	
19	Langhammer	Emilio	IVth Engineer	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	30	m	North It.	Italian	5-5	170	
20	Antonini	Tullio	Ass. engineer 7498	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	22	m	North It.	Italian	5-6	164	
21	Penso	Antonio	Fireman 7548	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	26	m	North It.	Italian	5-6	145	
22	Corzolino	Alberto	Electrician 7548	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	34	m	North It.	Italian	5-7	160	
23	Babini	Pietro	Mechanician 095314	17 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	30	m	North It.	Italian	5-7	152	
24	Di Nitto	Ciro	Fireman 7216	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	48	m	North It.	Italian	5-7	145	
+ 25	Salvatore	Vincenzo	Fireman 3	16 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	27	m	North It.	Italian	5-5	140	dis from Vessel
26	Marino	Luigi	Fireman 7545	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	33	m	North It.	Italian	5-7	148	
27	Pupo	Giovanni	Fireman 7548	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	39	m	North It.	Italian	5-7	170	
28	Bronzutta	Domenico	Fireman 7165	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	63	m	North It.	Italian	5-6	150	
29	Aloè	Matteo	Fireman	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	53	m	North It.	Italian	5-7	170	
30	Santostefano	Michele	Fireman 25058	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	41	m	North It.	Italian	5-6	140	

Line 24 Lower deck.

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

V. Ciaccio

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (~~4~~) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 88, Customs Regulations of 1915

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Cretan Lis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1919

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

The United States of America

Secs. 4578, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., *191*, *from the port of* ...

93

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Chieli	Emilio	095307 Fireman	25 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	34	m	North It.	Italian	5-6	135	
2	Equatore	Giuseppe	Fireman	10 June 19	Naples	no	yes	29	m	North It.	Italian	5-7	135	
3	Fulio	Francesco	095339 Fireman	6 July 19	Naples	no	yes	41	m	South It.	Italian	5-2	142	
4	Ferrando	Santo	12150- Fireman	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	28	m	North It.	Italian	5-9	135	
5	Vattovaz	Antonio	11691- Fireman	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	24	m	North It.	Italian	5-7	147	
6	Vacca	Arturo	095323 Fireman	17 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	28	m	North It.	Italian	5-1	140	
7	Fiori	Antonio	094986 Fireman	17 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	20	m	North It.	Italian			
8	Ampolla	Gennaro	12601- Fireman	6 July 19	Napoli	no	yes	33	m	South It.	Italian	5-5	160	
9	Algol	Mohamed	095306 Fireman	17 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	32	m	Colonial	Italian	5-5	130	
10	Mantegazza	Oreste	095337 Fireman	18 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	40	m	North It.	Italian	5-3	148	
11	Olivero	Raffaele	11669- Fireman	6 July 19	Napoli	no	yes	33	m	South It.	Italian	5-6	130	
12	Laper	Manuel	5291- Fireman	24 May 19	Brooklyn		no	33	m	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	160	
13	Izaguerre	Florenzio	5567- Fireman	24 May 19	Brooklyn		yes	28	m	Spanish	Spanish	5-	150	
14	Dias	Florentino	7709- Fireman	24 May 19	Brooklyn		yes	23	m	Argentin	Argentin	5-6	140	
15	Goncales	Virgilio	94 mos Fireman	24 May 19	Brooklyn		yes	28	m	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-7	148	
16	Di Fiore	Nicola	339 Fireman	6 July 19	Napoli	no	yes	39	m	South It.	Italian	5-3	160	
17	Carminita	Loreto	12411-3 Fireman	6 July 19	Napoli	no	yes	27	m	South It.	Italian	5-3	122	
18	Gillo	Antonio	73786 Trimmer	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	16	m	North It.	Italian	5-8	135	
19	Francini	Antonio	Trimmer	17 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	20	m	North It.	Italian	5-6	165	
20	Guarbello	Ugo	095324 Trimmer	17 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	26	m	North It.	Italian	5-6	132	
21	Carcich	Giovanni	Trimmer	17 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	34	m	North It.	Italian	5-7	165	
22	Spatorno	Attilio	095313 Trimmer	17 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	28	m	North It.	Italian	5-5	140	
23	Martini	Giovanni	095319 Trimmer	17 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	24	m	North It.	Italian	5-7	130	
24	Sangella	Onofrio	Trimmer	17 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	29	m	North It.	Italian	5-6	122	
25	Cabiddu	Giuseppe	095320 Trimmer	20 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	27	m	North It.	Italian	5-7	135	
26	Deiana	Paolino	095318 Trimmer	25 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	35	m	North It.	Italian	5-4	[illegible]	
27	Sticotti	Giuseppe	75468-1 Chief Steward	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	54	m	North It.	Italian	5-5	150	
28	Trucco	Felice	75715-2 Storekeeper	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	39	m	North It.	Italian	5-2	180	
29	Debiasi	Ugo	095338 Storekeeper	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	28	m	North It.	Italian	5-9	168	
30	Forestieri	Gennaro	095317 Storekeeper	6 July 19	Napoli	no	yes	16	m	South It.	Italian	5-5	130	

Line 14 cards
16 no cards

Owners

Local Agents
16—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

V. Caruso
Capt.

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

The United States of America

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 56, Customs Regulations of 1915

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Columbia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Francis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1919

R. O'Riggan
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

The United States of America

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 66, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel COLUMBIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., *191* , *from the port of* 94

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mazzella	Giovanni	095328 Storeboy	18 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	19	m	North Ital	Italian	5-6	130	
2	Nucci	Arduino	095324 Storeboy	20 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	28	m	North Ital	Italian	5-4	119	
3	Godovinovich	Benvenuto	71988- Butcher	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	44	m	North Ital	Italian	5-1	140	
4	D'Andrea	Alfonso	69792-3 Butcher	5 July 19	Naples	no	yes	23	m	South Ital	Italian	5-7	135	
5	Salvaneschi	Francesco	71454 Baker	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	33	m	North It.	Italian	5-4	145	
6	Scaletti	Francesco	75434- Baker	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	26	m	North It.	Italian	5-4	130	
7	Camerada	Antonio	76781- Baker	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	44	m	North It.	Italian	5-4	140	
8	Spina	Alfio	75490 Baker	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	61	m	North It.	Italian	5-6	165	
9	Posla	Giuseppe	095331 Baker	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	32	m	North It.	Italian	5-5	171	
10	Pollame	Augusto	75406-1 Steward	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	40	m	North It.	Italian	5-6	150	
11	Azzoni	Guido	75481 Steward	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	36	m	North It.	Italian	5-8	165	
12	Tivani	Giuseppe	71992 Steward	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	26	m	North It.	Italian	5-7	140	
13	Calcetta	Angelo	71155 Steward	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	34	m	North It.	Italian	5-9	170	
14	Bastia	Sisto	75446- Steward	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	30	m	North It.	Italian	5-5	130	
15	Morganti	Giuseppe	095327 Steward	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	33	m	North It.	Italian	5-7	155	
16	Fanese	Lorenzo	095321 Steward	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	34	m	North It.	Italian	5-6	132	
17	Sore	Mario	Steward	17 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	19	m	North It.	Italian	5-7	145	
18	Vidali	Giuseppe	095302 Steward	17 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	21	m	North It.	Italian	5-7	160	
19	Biancolin	Caiorola	63044 Steward	18 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	28	m	North It.	Italian	5-8	160	
20	Ferrari	Giovanni	095333 Steward	23 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	36	m	North It.	Italian	5-7	168	
21	Nicolini	Eduardo	Steward	23 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	41	m	North It.	Italian	5-6	155	
22	Mollica	Enrico	Steward	24 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	27	m	North It.	Italian	5-6	135	
23	Bartirano	Ettore	095334 Steward	6 July 19	Naples	no	yes	18	m	South It.	Italian	5-2	120	
24	Torino	Nicolò	75475 Steward	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	17	m	North It.	Italian	5-7	135	
25	Klun	Giovanni	94980- Steward	4 July 19	Napoli	no	yes	32	m	North It.	Italian	5-9	170	
26	Coppola	Pasquale	Steward	6 July 19	Napoli	no	yes	31	m	South It.	Italian	5-8	160	
27	Coppola	Raffaele	Steward	6 July 19	Napoli	no	yes	40	m	South It.	Italian	5-7	180	
28	Rovani	Italo	75467 Steward bay	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	16	m	North It.	Italian	5-6	170	
29	Campanella	Giacomo	75478 Steward bay	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	16	m	North It.	Italian	5-7	165	
30	Venieri	Domenico	75478 Steward bay	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	17	m	North It.	Italian	5-7	120	

V. Piaggio
Dwpr

Line 17 Lower cabin

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
1st—Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 99, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Calaveras, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Thomsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1919

V. Piaggio
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Sec. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., *191* , *from the port of* 95

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fedi	Luigi	✓ 094454 Stewardboy	6 July 19	Naples	no	yes	29	m	South Ital	Italian	5-5	132	
2	Perugna	Giovanni	✓ 095335 Stewardboy	17 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	14	m	South Ital	Italian	5-	112	
3	Perez	Vittorio	✓ 095471 Cook	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	29	m	North Ital	Italian	5-1	128	
4	Fiengo	Antonio	✓ 095343 Cook	5 July 19	Naples	no	yes	42	m	South Ital	Italian	5-4	132	
5	Occhini	Alessandro	✓ 095345 Cook	5 July 19	Naples	no	yes	45	m	South It.	Italian	5-7	135	
6	Cantan	Angelo	Cook	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	43	m	North It.	Italian			
7	Marsich	Silvio	✓ 095340 Cook	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	23	m	North. It.	Italian	5-7	145	
8	Fogler	Alfredo	✓ Cook	5 July 19	Naples	no	yes	49	m	South It.	Italian	5-2	140	
9	Canarutto	Giuseppe	✓ 095310 Cook	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	38	m	North It.	Italian	5-7	160	
10	Forcellino	Francesco	✓ Cook	6 July 19	Naples	no	yes	26	m	South It.	Italian	5-7	165	
11	Andreini	Giuseppe	✓ 94445 Kitchenboy	17 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	44	m	North. It.	Italian	5-5	11	
12	Adelchi	Plaichi	✓ 095336 Kitchenboy	4 July 19	Naples	no	yes	17	m	North. It.	Italian	5-3	120	
13	Risso	Francesco	✓ 7345 Kitchenboy	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	16	m	North. It.	Italian	5-1	105	
14	Karisch	Vittoria	✓ Nurse	14 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	38	f	North. It.	Italian	5-5	125	
15	Oppicini	Giovanni	✓ Nurse	18 June 19	Genoa	no	yes	48	m	North. It.	Italian	5-7	164	
16														
17														
18	Except 6. not on board													
19														
20			82 with Cards											
21			53 no -											
22			135 total.											
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

SOCIETÀ ANONIMA DI NAVIGAZIONE
Piroscafo
COLUMBIA
COSULICH & C.° - TRIESTE

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
1c—1bo

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Secs. 4571, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 88, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Columbia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1919

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

5

Columbia

7/25/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Secs. 4579, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 58, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

7/25

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

96

PORT OF New York

Aug 23rd, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Saugus

from port of Messina Italy, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 11 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 42 — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 24th, 1919, consigned to Moore & McCormack; is now lying at Pr 2 Jersey City and is expected to sail Aug 24th, 1919, for Cuba & So American Ports via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
—	—	—	—

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

18	Mc a	J R Brennan	21	Order	Pa	"	29	5	10	"	"
19	Mas	Geo Whiet	22	~	Pa	"	43	5	6	"	"
20	Als	James Carmody	23	~	Conn	"	39	5	11	"	"
21	Heste	D. Acuna	24	WT	Spain	Gym	23	5	7	"	"
22	Chadji	Harry Owens	25	"	Pa	Cit	21	5	8	"	"
23	Schup	D. Rossides	26	~	Greece	Gym	37	5	9	"	"
24	Acun	J B Rodriguez	27	Fireman	Mexico	"	22	5	7	"	"
25	Shel	Emanuel Dias	28	~	Azores	Gym	28	5	7	"	"
26	Gil	J B Rodriguez	29	~	Mexico	"	23	5	7	"	"
27	[illegible]	Jose R Cantales	30	Coipr	Spain	"	19	5	9	"	"
28	Mou	U Tunayo	31	~	Phil Isld		25	5	6	"	"
29	Bow	Thomas Craven	32	Steward	England	Cit	41	5	8	"	"
30	Wick	Frank Battista	33	Cook	Portugal	Glyd	24	5	7	"	"
		Nolen Magnus	34	2nd " Baker	"	"	35	5	9	"	"
		Jose almeda	35	3rd Cook	"	"	29	5	8	"	"
		Thomas Ennis	36	Off Messman	England	"	40	5	6	"	"
		A Rossi	37	Eng	Brazil	Cit	23	5	7	"	"
		Charles Parish	38	P O "	Mass	"	37	5	8	"	"

Line Ship

Owners

Local Agents

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Karlquist Viktor	26	Dane	Phila May 26-19
Hansson Hans W	29	"	"
Honig Joseph	22	Austrian	"
~~Wiberg Ragnar~~	~~Sweden~~		"
Jansson Anton L	30	Finn	"
Bakkevold Einar	23	Spain	"
~~Evans Hans~~	~~34~~	~~English~~	
Nillson Joel B	21	Swede	"
Ryberg adolf	30	"	"
Westerson Gustaf A	32	"	"
~~Theodoridis Stefan~~	~~25~~	~~Greek~~	"
~~Schaper Kotter Henry~~	~~27~~	~~Amer~~	"
Marino Jose	23	Spain	"
~~Rodrigez Jose B~~	~~22~~	~~Mex~~	"
Kasser Jacob	25	Russian	"
Hansen Henry W			"

14—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
As per attached crew List of					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

Charles E Small
Master.

[OVER.]

16	Ryb	Hamosher	19		Wash	"	25	"	"	"
17	Jhn	H Scheperkotter	20			"	30	8	"	"
18	Ka	J K Brennan	21	Eng	NJ	"	29	10	"	"
19	Mas	Geo Whiel	22	Oiler	Pa	"	43	6	"	"
20	Als	James Carmody	23	~	Pa	"	39	11	"	"
21	Weste	D. Acuna	24	~	Conn	"	23	7	"	"
22	Chadji	Harry Owens	25	WT	Spain	Dyn	21	8	"	"
23	Schap	D. Rossides	26	"	Pa	Cit	37	9	"	"
24	Acu	J B Rodriguez	27	~	Greece	Dyn	22	7	"	"
25	Che	Manuel Dias	28	Fireman	Mexico	"	28	7	"	"
26	Gil	J B Rodrigez	29	~	Penn	Dyn	23	7	"	"
27	Ka	Jose R Cantates	30	~	Mexico	"	19	9	"	"
28	Mou	V Tunayo	31	Coalpr	Spain	"	25	6	"	"
29	Bow	Thomas Craven	32	~	Phil Isld	"	41	8	"	"
30	Wick	Frank Battista	33	Steward	England	Cit	35	7	"	"
		Nolan Magnus	34	Cook	Portugal	Dyn	29	8	"	"
		Jose almeda	35	2nd "	Baker	"	40	6	"	"
		Thomas Ennis	36	3rd Cook		"	23	7	"	"
		A Rossi	37	Off Messman	England	"	37	8	"	"
		Charles Parish	38	Eng "	Brazil	Cit				
				P O "	Mass	"				

Line ..... Shi
Owners .....
Local Agents ..... Mas

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 85, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

97

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship (Insert rig.) called the Saugus (Insert name of vessel)

of Philadelphia Pa (Insert home port), bound for S. America via Cuba

whereof Charles E Small is Master.

11—1409

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
1	Fred Wiebe	NY	Mate	Sweden	Cit	48	5	5	Dk	Bn	Blue
2	J C Jansen		2nd	Denmark	"	52	5	10	"	"	"
3	K J. Anderson		3d	"	"	33	5	8	Light	light	"
4	S N Hanson		Capt.	NY	"	24	5	11	"	"	"
5	R. Wiebe		Boy	Sweden	Subj	40	5	6	Dk	"	"
6	P. Kasche		Seaman	Russia	"	34	5	7	light	"	"
7	S. Chadjichristo		✓	Greece	~~Cit~~ F.P.	28	5	9	Dk	Dk	"
8	P. Fleming		✓	NY	Cit	20	5	11	light	light	"
9	P angeles Stais		✓	Greece	Subj	29	5	9	Dk	Dk	Dk
10	Jm Kennedy		✓	Kentucky	Cit	21	5	11	"	"	"
11	O. Brenneisen		✓	Russia	~~Subj~~ Cit	29	5	6	light	"	"
12	W L Burke		✓	N C	Cit	34	5	8	"	"	"
13	A Kattap		Ord	Russia	~~Subj~~ Cit	38	5	5	"	"	"
10	Lawrence Telford		✓	Iowa	Cit	18	5	11	"	"	"
11	Christoffe Rude		✓	Norway	Subj	19	5	11	"	"	"
12	E Larkin		Chf Eng	Kansas	Cit	32	5	11	Dk	Bn	"
13	J C Fletcher		1st Asst	Va	"	34	5	7	"	"	"
14	Cal Dixon		2nd ✓		"						
15	H A mosher		3d	Wash	"	25	5	"	"	"	"
16	H Scheperkotter		S Eng	NJ	"	30	5	8	"	"	"
17	J C Brennan		Oiler	Pa	"	29	5	10	"	"	"
18	Geo Whiel		✓	Pa	"	43	5	6	"	"	"
19	James Carmody		✓	Conn	"	39	5	11	"	"	"
20	D. acuna		WT	Spain	Subj	23	5	7	"	"	"
21	Harry Owens		"	Pa	Cit	21	5	8	"	"	"
22	D. Rossides		✓	Greece	Subj	37	5	9	"	"	"
23	J B Rodriguez		Fireman	Mexico	"	22	5	7	"	"	"
24	Emanuel Dias		✓	Azores	Subj	28	5	7	"	"	"
25	S B Rodriguez		✓	Mexico	"	23	5	7	"	"	"
26	Jose R Cantates		Oiler	Spain	"	19	5	9	"	"	"
27	U Tunayo		✓	Phil Isld		25	5	6	"	"	"
28	Thomas Craven		Steward	England	Cit	41	5	8	"	"	"
29	Frank Battista		Cook	Portugal	Subj	24	5	7	"	"	"
30	Nolen Marcus		2nd " Baker	"	"	35	5	9	"	"	"
	Jose almeda		3d Cook	"	"	29	5	8	"	"	"
	Thomas Ennis		Off Messman	England	"	40	5	6	"	"	"
	A Rossi		Eng	Brazil	Cit	23	5	7	"	"	"
	Charles Parish		P O "	Mass	"	37	5	8	"	"	"

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required unde

Vessel ...

SAUGUS

JUL 25 1919

(1)

No. on list

Family

1 Swe
2 Wie
3 Jan
4 Bur
5 Par
6 Han
7 Hor
8 Wie
9 Ear
10 Jan
11 Bek
12 Eri
13 Jac
14 Gan
15 Wes
16 Ryl
17 Jhn
18 Kra
19 Mar
20 Ale
21 Hes
22 Chad
23 Schu
24 Ica
25 Lhe
26 Gil
27 Ed
28 Mo
29 Bor
30 Wie

Line ... Sh

Owners ... J

Local Agents ... Ma

Vessel No. 1

98

such aliens

July July 9 19

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION

Sheet No. 1

Requ... CREW 98

Vess... sel having such aliens

... Italy July 9-19

SAUGUS

JUL 25 1919

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. 97 HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
1	Nestor Troya Fonseca		Steward	Costa Rica	Sub	24	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk
2	Daniel Molina		F.	Spain	"	21	5	4	"	"	"
3	Walter W Ervin		Supernumerary	Wales	Cit	28	5	7	"	"	"
4	F P Boynton		W Opr	Pa	"	25	5	10	"	"	"
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

I, Elias E Mueller, Master of the said American Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Elias E Mueller
Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this 7th day of July, 191—, before me.

Deputy Collector.

Port of

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House, ..., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Certified Copy

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American
(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Custom House,

Port of

, 191—

11—1408

190

180

see other side.

ATLANTIC & PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 98

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Saugus, arriving at NY, July 29, 1919, from the port of Messina Italy July 9-19

SAUGUS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smale	Chas. E.	Master	Mar 21	Phila	Yes	Yes	44	M	Irish	Irish			

I, Chas E Smale, Master of the said American S. V. Saugus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of NY

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 191..., before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American .....
....., of ....., whereof .....
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House, ...
this ..... day of ....., in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Certified Copy
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when this is the case)
CREW LIST
OF THE
American ..... (Insert rig.)
..... (Insert name of vessel.)
..... Master.
DATED:
Custom House,
Port of .....
....., 191...

11—1408

	Wreker	North Va	U.S.	"	"									

Line Shipping Board
Owners .....
Local Agents Moore & McCormack

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Wreker North Va U.S. " " F.W. Murphy

F.P. Boyton Wreker North Va U.S. " " " 25 " 10 " " " " Pa

...PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 98

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Saugus, arriving at Key, July 25, 1919, from the port of Messina Italy July 9-19

SAUGUS * JUL 25 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Naticnality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Small	Chas. E	Master	May 26	Phila	Yes	Yes.		M	W.S	W.S			
2	Wiebe	Fred'k	1st Mate	"	2267 Key	"	"		"	W.S	Latvian			
3	Jansen	Jacob	2nd	"	3268 "	"	"		"	"	"			
4	Burke	Wm L	A-B.	3967	Norfolk	"	"		"	"	"			
5	Carlquist	Viktor	Watertender	10 & 24	Norfolk	Yes	"	26	"	Scand	Swede	6-0		
6	Hansson	Hans W.	Oiler	17647	Phila	"	"		"	"	Danish			
7	Honig	Joseph	Cook	19816	"	"	"	22	"	Austrian	Austrian			
8	Wiebe	Ragnar	Boatswain	2805	Balt.	"			"	Scand	Swede			
9	Eastman	Frank	A B	2976	Phila	"			"	W.S	W.S			
10	Jansson	Anton L	Carpenter	"	12928	Phila	"	30	M	Finn	Finn	5-11	160	
11	Bekkevold	Einar	Watertender	"	10519	Balt	"	23	"	Scand	Scand	5-8		
12	Ennis	Thos.	Officers messman	"	22570	Phila	"	39	"	Br	Eng			
13	Nilsson	Joel R	Fireman	"	11846	"	"	21	"	Scand	Swede	5-3		
14	Campbell	Jas. F.	Cook	"	3379	"	"	41	"	W.S	W.S.			
15	Hesse	John	A-B.	"	2543	Key.	"	19	"	"	"			
16	Ryberg	Adolf	Waiter	"	12965	Phila	"	35	M	Scand	Swede	6-	190	
17	Irwin	Ernest	Jr Mess Boy	"	2913	Norfolk	"			W.S.	W.S.			
18	Larkin	Thos L	Fireman	"	437	Balt.	"			"	"			
19	Massey	John W	O.S.	"	3933	Newport News	"			"	"			
20	Olsen	Harry	Messman	"	1977	Phila	"	31	"	"	"			
21	Westerson	Gustaf A.	Fireman	"	21481	"	"	32	"	Scand	Swede	6-1		
22	Chadjichristos	Stefano	A-B.	"	2715	Balt.	"	28		Greek	Greek	5-8	180	
23	Schuperkotter	Harry F.	Oiler	"	14744	Phila	"			W.S	U.S.			
24	Acuna	Jesus	Waiper	"	094426	Key.	"	46	"	Spain	Spain	5-6		
25	Sheldon	Wm H	3rd Mate	"	0166	Phila	"			W.S	W.S.			
26	Gilkey	Wm P	Quarter Engr.	"	2909	Norfolk	"			"	"			
27	~~Rose~~ Roe	Edw. G	1st Asst Engr.	"	2912	"	"			"	"			
28	Mourino	José	Fireman	"	12915	Phila	"	23		Spanish	Spanish	5-6		
29	Bowling	Harold D	O.S.	"	2122	Balt.	"			W.S	W.S.			
30	Wicker	North B	A-B	"	6063	Norfolk	"			"	"			

W. H. Murphy

Line Shipping Board

Owners

Local Agents Moore & McCormack

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...CIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

99

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Augustus, arriving at New York, 191 9, from the port of Messina Italy July 9 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rodriguez	Juan B.	Waiter	May 8 1635	New Orleans	Yes	Yes	22	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-6		
2	Parrish	Chas. E.	3rd cook	"	4026 Phila	"	"	38	"	U.S.	U.S.			
3	Metcalfe	Theodore G.	Messman	"	2196 "	"	"	23	"	"	"			
4	Jester	Paul H.	"	"	" "	"	"	19	"	"	"			
5	Craven	Thos. B.	Steward	"	N.C.	"	"	41	"	"	"			
6	Linderman	Walter	Messman	"	1932 Savannah	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9		
7	Kasser	Jacob	A-B.	"	2260 Phila	"	"	25	"	Russia	Russian	5-8		
8	Hopkins	Alfred	Supercargo	"	N.C.	"	"	39		U.S.	U.S.			
9	Larkin	Edw.	Chief Eng.	"	N.C.	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11		
10	Dixon	Chas. M.	Asst Eng.	"	N.C.	Yes	"	27	"	"	"			
11	~~Murray~~	~~Wm. J.~~						32		"	"			Died - in Italy accident
12	Hansen	Henry W.	Cook		2324 Phila	"	"	29	M	Scand	Dane	5-8		
13														
14														
15	all aliens with cards													
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

W H Murphy

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...STEAMSHIP COMPANY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Saugus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Charles E Small
Master, First or Second Officer.

2

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1919

H H Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

S/S Saugus 7-2-19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1919 AUG 9

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

100

Form 660

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

AUGUST 7TH 1919, 19

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. LAKE ORMOC

from port of CUBA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	37	Number of seamen deserted	NONE
Number of seamen discharged	37	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port	37	Total crew this date	37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port AUGUST JULY 27TH 1919, 19, consigned to A H BULL & CO; is now lying at MORSE DRYDOCK, and is expected to sail AUGUST 7TH 1919, for ~~XXXXXXXXX~~ CUBA via United States port of ~~NORFOLK VA~~ First port of call in United States this voyage was ~~NEW ORLEANS~~

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

2197	17	Allen	Charles		37	U.S.
241	18	Jernigan	Jacob R	1st Asst Engr	39	U.S.
3429	19	Newton	Benjamin	Wiper	38	U.S.
16678	20	Whitman	John B.	Oiler	22	U.S.
	21	Webb	Henry	2d Asst	23	U.S.
0065	22	Goldstein	John	Fireman	40	U.S.
2734	23	Jones	Isaac	Coal	22	U.S.
1997	24	Townsend	Clarence	3d Asst	28	U.S.
12147	25	Smith	James L.	Steward	26	U.S.
13184	26	Ross	James	Saloon	30	"
N948	27	Higgins	Henry	3d Cook	24	"
1941	28	Veazy	Phillip	Saloon	21	"
	29					
	30					

B. W. Hunter
Master.

Line Q

Owners U. S. Shipping Board.

Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co.

14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
ALL PAID OFF AT NEW YORK AS PER ARTICLES & CREW LIST ON FILE			

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
ALL SIGNED ON AT NEW YORK AS PER ARTICLES & CREW LIST ON FILE					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1013

B. W. Hunter
Master.

[OVER.]

3249	19	Hunter	Benjamin W.	Master	38	U.S.A.
16678	20	Whitman	John B.	Supercargo	22	U.S.A.
	21	[illegible]	[illegible] 2d	[illegible]	23	U.S.A.
0065	22	[illegible]	John	Boatswain	40	U.S.A.
2734	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cook	22	U.S.A.
1997	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	3d mate	28	U.S.A.
12747	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	U.S.A.
13184	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	Seaman	30	—
N948	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	—
2411	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	—
	29					
	30					

B. W. Hunter
Master.

Line [illegible]

Owners U. S. Shipping Board.

Local Agent A. H. Bull & Co.

14—13c

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Lake Ormoc, arriving at New York, July 25th, 1919, from the port of Guantanamo Cuba.

101

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Henrik	John	Seaman	July 9th	New York	Paid off	Yes	49	Male	Finnish	Russ.	5-7	147	
2	Sorenson	Anders	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scan	Swe	5-8	150	
3	Christiansen	Thomas L.	"	10	"	"	"	24	"	Nor.	Norway	5-8	170	
4	Johnson	Frank	Oiler	9th	"	"	"	20	"	Scand.	Swed	5.8	165	
5	Lobaton	Augusto	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6	160	Tattoo Marks
6	Montesi	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	172	
7	Demetre	Gionles	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Greek	Greek	5.8	158	
8	Tapia	Emalio	"	9th	"	"	"	22	"	White	Chile	5.6	148	
9	Langal	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	150	
10	Pippen	Hard	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Austrian	Austrian	5.6	147	
11	Perrea	Heledonio	Coal Passer	9	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Span	5.6	146	
12	Pereira	Benigno	"	9	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	148	
13	Lauro	Eriginio	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	150	
14	Montano	Ramond	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Porto Rican	Porto Rican	5.6	138	
15	Tillman	Reginald	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Black	Barb	5.11	140	
16	Loring	Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Black	Barb	5.5	135	
17	Olsen	Harold	"	10th	"	"	"	24	"	Norw.	Norway	5.8	168	
18	Jernigan	John R	1st Cook	July				39			U.S.			
19	Winston	Benjamin	Waiter					38			U.S.			
20	Whitman	John B.	Steward					22			U.S.			
21	Nicholas	Henry	2d Cook					23			U.S.			
22	Goldstein	John	Baker					40			U.S.			
23	Jones	Ivan	Cook					22			U.S.			
24	Townsend	Clarence	3d Cook					23			U.S.			
25	Smith	James L.	Steward					16			U.S.			
26	Burns	James	Sailor					31			U.S.			
27	Simpson	Henry	"					24						
28	Veazey	Phillip	Fireman					21						
29														
30														

B. W. Hunter
Master

Line (2nd)
Owners U.S. Shipping Board.
Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LAKE ORMOC
JUL 28 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B W Hunton, of the S S Lake Ontario, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B W Hunton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1917

J. Hennessy
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

102

Vessel ..... arriving at ....., 1917, 191 , from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191 .....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

Lake Ormsc

7/30/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 619

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 609

103

7/-5

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED OCT -2 1919 IMMIGRATION SERVICE BALTIMORE, MD.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Baltimore, Md.

Sept 30, 1919, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Alamosa of Newark, N.J.

from port of New York, N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 25, 1919, 19, consigned to Wilbur J. Spicer; is now lying at Ft Canton, and is expected to sail Sept 30, 19 19 for Lisbon, Santander, Bilboa, via United States port of none First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	None		

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line (illegible)

Owners (illegible)

Local Agents (illegible)

1c—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 609

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Sheet No. 2

Form 599

101

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Baltimore.

..... , 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Alamosa

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 7 19 9, consigned to Walsh & Orme, is now lying at Canton Coal Pr., and is expected to sail Sept 9, 19 9, for Lisbon

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 440

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A.J.Thornstein	31	Norway	April 15, Balti.Md.
A.Tenison	23	Russian	April 3rd , New York
Ole Seibrecht	29	Norway	" " " "
Francisco Magro	24	Spain	" " " "
Karl Neinoneous	27	Finn	" " " "
W.Toni	27	Spain	" " " "
Tevian Soto	34	Spain	" " " "
Angelo Asersaia	42	"	" " " "
S.Codeiguez	20	"	" " " "
G.Oleriuck	37	Russian	" " " "
L.Sullivan	36	Canada	" " " "
H.Craighton	32	Scotch	" " " "
C.Costiones	34	Greek	" " " "
C.Dominico	39	Ttaly	" " " "
Umberto Rosello	22	"	" " " "
Antonio Forinento	19	Spain	" " " "
C.Anderson	31	Sweden	April 15 Baltimore, Md.
Robert Freer	55	English	" 10 " "
Curt Johanson	26	"	" 15 " "
Hasman Bay		Greek	June 4 Santos

14—1613 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

clear Algoa Bay this Port.

Page 3.

[SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
D. Nikoyoff	43	Bulgaria	A. Asencio	41	Spain
Jan Callas			C. Garcia	[illegible]	"
E. Johansen	27	Swede	P. Gertuzo	22	"
O. Pettro 18	36	Russ	A. Ortiz	28	"
A.L. Martinson	31	Swede	Jose Lopez	24	"
J.A. Garcia	23	Spain	G. Cayedo	32	"
P. Olaya	30	"	B. Santos	25	Portugal
J. Moran	36	Chile	A. Bootello	33	Spain
P. Lergstrom	32	Finn	J. Arroyo	19	Arg. Rep.
August Mets	25	Russia	Juan Alonzo	28	Spain

[SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.] (2 Stowaways)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Thos Russell	30	British		
Curtis Feheny	30	"		
Augustus Joseph	25	"		
H. Gill	29	B. West		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

105

Vessel Altamosa, arriving at New York, July 25, 1919, from the port of Rio Janeiro 7/21, 19

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED When	(4) ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
269	1	Thornstein	Anton J.	Seaman	4/15/19	New York	yes	yes	32	M		Finn.		180	
	2	Smith	Joseph W	Wiper	-	-	-	-	36	M		U. S.			
244	3	Knauer	Howard P.	Typecaster	4/10/19	"	"	"	25	M		U. S.			
3586	4	Freer	Robert	Wat Engl.	4/15/19	"	"	"	53	M		U. S.			
3148	5	Frazier	Minor	Wiper	5/17/19	"	"	"	18	M		U. S.			
6002	6	Bey	Hasmos	A.B.	6/10/19	"	"	"	25	M		U. S.			
91611	7	Andersen	Anton	O. S.	6/14/19	"	"	"	42	M		Scand.	Norw.	170	
91612	8	Resch	Alex F.	Messman	6/13/19	"	"	"	35	M		Engl.	Brtsh		
1816	9	Jakins	Oscar O.	Steward	Sent by U.S. Consul	was in distress	—	"	22	M		U. S.			
	10														
	11														
	12				4 U.S. Citizens born in U.S.										
	13				13 " " with U.S.										
	14				21 aliens, on board										
	15				(39 Total)										
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

J. Muscutt
Insp.

Line Clyde
Owners Atlantic Fruit
Local Agents Wm H. Grace & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Almiosa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Peck
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1919

Julius Muscroll
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

106

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Alamosa, arriving at New York, July 25, 1919, from the port of Rio de Janeiro July 2 '19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
14605 1	Peck	Elroy	Master	4/3/19	New York	Yes	Yes	38	M	Caucasian	British	5 4	205	
2	Folker	George	Chief Off	"	"	"	"	32			U.S.			
2247 3	Caswell	Leonard	2d "	"	"	"	"	21			U.S.			
3312 4	Jenison	Arney	3d "	"	"	"	"	24			Estonia		155	
14485 5	Leibrecht	Ole	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29			Norway		190	
2866 6	Hempbill	Harry	O. S.	"	"	"	"	22			U.S.			
7800 7	Buchanan	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	18			U.S.			
10792 8	Rand	Byron W	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	39			U.S.			
10818 9	Hollinan	Thomas	1st Ass.	"	"	"	"	36			"			
10	Harris	Percy G.	2d "	4/3/19	"	"	"	20			"			
11	Evans	Chas. F.	3d "	4/3/19	"	"	"	25			U.S.			
11737 12	Negro	Francisco	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25		Spanish	Spanish	5	150	
7678 13	Sherlock	W.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	14			U.S.C.			
3213 14	Heinonen	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	38		Finn	Finland	6	150	
2240 15	Tomi	Wilho	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21		Finn	Finland	4	140	
11284 16	[illegible]	Soto	"	"	"	"	"	34		Spanish	Spain	5	145	
5420 17	[illegible]	Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	42		Spanish	Spain	5	165	
3744 18	Rodriguez	J.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	21			"		145	
10733 19	[illegible]	Gregori	Wat. Tend	"	"	"	"	32		Russian	Russia	6	160	
11136 20	Sullivan	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	36		Irish	British	4	160	
20 21	Crighton	Hugh	Chief Stew.	"	"	"	"	32		Scotch	British	5	150	
11735 22	Cottones	Constan	Cook	"	"	"	"	34		Greek	Greece	5	165	
3000 23	Domenico	Cosmo	2d Cook	"	"	"	"	38		Italian	Italy	5	170	
7911 24	Bosello	Umberto	Messman	"	"	"	"	22			"		145	
11471 25	Forenanto	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	20		Spanish	Spain	5	140	
3000 26	Washburn	Henry A.	"	"	"	"	"	42			U.S.			
6283 27	Anders	Herbert W.	"	"	"	"	"	20			U.S.			
7817 28	Anderson	Geo.	AB.	"	"	"	"	31		Germany	Germany	5	155	
U.S. Navy 29	Wick	Harry W.	Wireless	4/14/19	"	"	"	20			U.S.			
4478 30	Johanson	Curt	Seaman	4/14/19	"	"	"	26		Scandinavian	Sweden	5	150	

J. Hollingsworth
Insp

Line American
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents 1st—Exc W. R. Grace & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Alimosa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E Peck
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1919

Julia Ismael
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ATLANTIC & PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY

CREW LIST

107

S. S. "ALAMOSA" Voyage # 1. Sailed

No.	Name of Seamen	Capacity	Date of Joining	Wages per Month	Advance	Payable To	Allotment	1st Payment Due
1	Elroy Peck	Master	April 3					
2	George Folker	Ch. Off.	" "					
3	Leonard Caswell	2nd. Off.	" "					
4	A. Tenison	3rd. Off.	" "					
5	Ole Seibrecht	Carpenter	" "					
6	Harry Hempbill	Ord. Sea.	" "					
7	Ernest Buchanan	" "	" "					
8	B. W. Rand	Ch. Eng.	" "					
9	Thos. Hallinan	1st.Ast.E.	" "					
10	P. G. Harris	2nd. "	April 5					
11	C. F. Evans	3rd. "	April 3					
12	Francisco Magro	Oiler	" "					
13	W.S.Sherlock	"	" "					
14	Karl Neinoneos	"	" "					
15	W. Toni	Fireman	" "					
16	Tevian Soto	"	" "					
17	Angelo Assaind	"	" "					
18	S. Codeiguez	Wiper	" "					
19	G. Oleriuck	Water Tend	" "					
20	L. Sullivan	" "	" "					
21	H. Crighton	Ch.Stew.	" "					
22	C. Cotiones	Cook	" "					
23	C. Domenico	2nd. Cook	" "					
24	Umberto Bosello	Messman	" "					
25	Antonio Forinento	"	" "					
26	H. A. Washburn	"	" "					
27	Herbert N. Andres	"	" "					
28	C. Anderson	A. B.	" "					
29	H. W. Wick	Wireless	April 12					
30	Curt Johansson	Seaman	" 14					
31	A. J. Thornstein	"	" 15					
32	J. W. Smith	Wiper	" 15					
33	H. P. Knauer	Supercargo	" 10					
34	Robert Freer	West. Eng.	" 15					
35	Minor Frazor	Wiper	May 17					
36	Hasman Bey	A. B.	June 3					
37	A. Andersen	Ord. Sea.	June 24					
38	Alex. E. Reoch	Messman	June 23					

(3)

Alamosa

7/27/19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

108

11

I, DR COMBES Gaston, Surgeon of the "ROCHAMBEAU," Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rochambeau

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1917

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

July 28/19

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Arr 7/28/19

	U.S.	Aliens											
1	136	1	2		17	156	108	264	1				136
2													
3													
	136	1	2		17	156	108	264	1				136

11 Army off duty

Act Thur

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	128	136	264
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	128	136	264

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
[illegible]
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 1-9 2-9

S. S. "ROC HAMBEAU", Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, July 16th, 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	ARNAUD	Louis Sixte	29	4	m	s	Wireless Operator	Yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Marseille	Brother, Mr Bernard Arnaud I40 R. Breteuil, Marseille	Haiti	Cap haitien
2		ABAITURA	Andres	31		m	m	Farmer	Yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao	Brother, Mr Aubry Abaitura Maudala (Spain)	Nev.	Austin Lander
3	TRANSIT	AUDAIN	Marcel Jean	35	2	m	m	Distiller	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Brother, Mr Leon Audain, II4 Ave. de Paris, Rueil(France)	Haiti	Port au Prince
4	TRANSIT	-d-	Andrea	28	6	f	m	None	yes	-d-	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Brother in law	-d-	-d-
5		BOTTARINI	Carolina	38		f	m	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian-Nth	Italy	Lenate Pezzole	Parent, Mr Emilio Bottarini at Lenate Pezzole	Cal.	San-Francisco
6	UNDER 16	-d-	Guiseppe	15		m	s	None	yes	-d-	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
7	UNDER 16	-d-	Ambrogio	8		m	s	-d-	yes	-d-	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
8		DE LA BARRA R	Luis Leon	53		m	m	Engineer	Yes	Span-French	yes	Mexican	Span-Americ	France	Paris	Wife, Mrs De la Barra , 9 Rue Alfred de Vigny, Paris	N.Y	New-York
9		BASLER	Jacques	34		m	m	Represen	Yes	French-Engl	yes	Swiss	French	-d-	Marseille	Mother, Mrs Basler, Huttenstr 4, Zurich(Switzerland)	Mass.	Boston
10		-d-	Dominique	26		f	m	None	yes	-d-	yes	-d-	Italian-Nth	-d-	-d-	Mother in law	-d-	-d-
11	TRANSIT	BEAUGEOIS	Jeanne Emilia	32		f	m	-d-	-d-	French	yes	French	French	-d-	Graville	Husband Mr Beaugeois at Graville Ste-Honorine	Canada	Montreal
12		BOTTINI	Carolina	30		f	m	Housewife	-d-	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian-Nth	Italy	Rebecchette	Father, Mr Catterini at Rebecchette	Mich.	Detroit
13	UNDER 16	-d-	PAOLO	7		m	s	None	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Grand-Father	-d-	-d-
14	UNDER 16	-d-	Line	6		m	s	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
15	TRANSIT	BONVALLET	Felicie M.	49		f	s	Merchant	Yes	French-Engl	-d-	French	French	France	Paris	Brother, Mr Benvallet, 4I Rue Singer Passy-Paris	Mexico	Mexico
16	TRANSIT	BRODEUR R	Maria	68		f	s	Nun	yes	-d-	-d-	British Canadian French	Canada	Quebec		Monastery of Presentation de Marie, Bourg St-Andert(France)	Canada	Ste-Hyacinthe
17		BOULANGER	Pauline Elise	33		f	m	Dressmaker	Yes	French	-d-	French	French	France	Paris	Mother, Mrs Menager, II R. de Reims, Paris	N.Y	New-York
18	TRANSIT	BEQUET	Charlette	39		f	s	-d-	yes	French-Engl	-d-	-d-	-d-	Canada	Winnipeg	Brother, Mr Felix Bequet, 68 R. Carnet, Vernon (France)	Canada	Winnipeg
19		BOURELY	Marie Angele S.	20		f	m	None	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	France	Limoges	Mother, Mrs Delaty, 24 R. de la Loi, Limoges	N.Y	New-York
20		BUFFAU	Antoinette	43	8	f	m	Cook	yes	French	-d-	Belgian	-d-	Belgium	Bruxelles	Brother, Mr Hanquinet, 64 Ave. de la porte de Hal. Bruxelles	-d-	-d-
21		BRIAULT	Jeanne	32		f	m	None	yes	French-Engl	-d-	French	-d-	France	Le Havre	Mother, I6 R. F. Santallier Le Havre	-d-	-d-
22	DIPLOMAT	BABES	Heria	23		m	s	Student	yes	French-Roumanian-German	-d-	Roumanian	Roumanian	-d-	Paris	Mother, Mrs Babes, 33 R. Sfintiler, Bucarest(Roumania)	Ill.	Chicago
23	TRANSIT	BELTZ	Emile Gustave	48	3	m	m	Farmer	yes	French-Engl	yes	Belgian	Flemish	-d-	-d-	Brother, Mr Chas Beltz Grand Hotel de Flandre, Namur(Belgium)	Canada	Winnipeg
24	TRANSIT	-d-	Marie Felicie	33		f	m	None	yes	-d-	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Brother in law	-d-	-d-
25		CHEPTEL	Sophie	47		f	w	Teacher	yes	French-Engl Russian-Ital	yes	Russian	Russian	-d-	-d-	Sister, Mrs Cher, 4 Bd port-Royal at Paris	N.Y	New-York
26		CASTERAN	Balbine	32		f	s	Hairdresser	Yes	French-Engl	yes	French	French	-d-	-d-	Brother, Mr Jean Casteran at Bize (France)	-d-	-d-
27		CREUSE	Georges	33		m	m	Merchant	yes	-d-	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Father, Mr J.Creuse, La Ferte Sous-Jouarre (France)	-d-	-d-
28		-d-	Juliette	34		f	m	None	yes	-d-	yes	-d-	~~American~~	-d-	-d-	Father in law	-d-	-d-
29	UNDER 16	-d-	Flora	7		f	s	-d-	yes	-d-	yes	-d-	French	-d-	-d-	Grand-Father	-d-	-d-
30	UNDER 16	-d-	Sonia	4		f	s	-d-	-	-	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

156 List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July 25th, 191 9

109

14—430

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying, temporarily in transit through the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	Cie Fse Cables	yes	no	-	-	Compagnie Francaise des Cables Telegraphistes, Cap Haitien Haiti)	yes	Transitne	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Brown	Ches	None	France	Marseille
	no	Himself	yes	yes	1908 1919	Austin Lander	Home at Austin Lander (Nev.)	yes	I.d.k	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-d-	-d-	Gray	-d-	Spain	Mendala
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	no	French Gov	yes	no	-	-n	Home at Port au Prince (Haiti)	yes	Transitne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-d-	Black	Ches	-d-	France	Beauvais
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	no	-d-	yes	no	-	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Haiti	Port au Prince
	no	Himself	$350	no	-	-	Husband Mr Ernesto Bettarini 718 Naple Str. San-Francisco	no	Allways	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-d-	-d-	Gray	-d-	Italy	Lenate Pezzole
	no	-d-	-	no	-	-	Father	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
	no	-d-	-	no	-	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	-d-	yes	yes	1917 1918	N.Y	Brother, Mr De la Barra, 350W 88th Str. New-York City	yes	3 Months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	White	Gray	Brown	-d-	Mexico	Mexico
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	no	-d-	yes	yes	1912 1915	Boston	United States Hotel, Boston	yes	-d-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dead	Brown	Brown	-d-	Switzerland	Richterswil
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Italy	Passano
IMMIGRANT ALIEN IN TRANSIT	no	-d-	-d-	no	-	-n	Brother, Mr Laurent de Leglise 713 Ste Catherine Road, Outrement Montreal (Canada)	-d-	Transitne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Clear	Breen	Brown	-d-	France	Monville
	no	-d-	$150	no	-	-	Husband, Mr Pietro Bettini Roepelle Str 691, Detroit Mich	yes	10 y.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	Ches	Ches	-d-	Italy	Rebecchetto
	no	-d-	-	no	-	-	Father	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
	no	-d-	-	no	-	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	no	-d-	yes	yes	1917 1918	N-York	Home, Residente French Millinery, Mexico (Mexico)	-d-	Transitne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Clear	Brown	Ches	-d-	France	Marseille
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	By Community	$20	yes	1891 1893	Island Pond	Religious Community at Ste-Hyacinthe (Canada)	-d-	-d-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	White	Fair	Blue	-d-	Canada	Ste-Hyacint he
	yes	Himself	yes	no	-	-	Husband, 322 E. 51 Str. New-York City	yes	I.d.k	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Clear	Ches	-d-	-d-	France	Paris
	no	-d-	$400	yes	1907 1908	N.York	Friend, Mrs Rulloff, 390 Notre-Dame Ave. Winnipeg (Canada)	yes	Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	Brown	Brown	-d-	-d-	Vernon
	yes	-d-	yes	no	-	-	Husband, Mrs Jean Beurely, 252 W. 28 Str, New-York City	no	Allways	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Clear	Fair	Gray	-d-	-d-	Limoges
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	-d-	-d-	-d-	yes	1913 1919	N.York	Home, 169 E. 83 Str. New-York C.	yes	I.d.k	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-d-	Ches	Gray	-d-	Belgium	Bruxell es
	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	1904 1906	-d-	Husband, Mr Julien Briault 169 E. 83 Str. New-York City	yes	-d-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dead	Ches	Blue	-d-	France	Boulogne
	no	-d-	-d-	no	-	-	Friend, Mr Charles Vepicka Consul of Roumania at Chicago	yes	5 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Clear	-d-	Brown	-d-	Roumania	Predeal
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	-d-	-d-	yes	Transit		Home, Rosevear Alberta at Winnipeg (Canada)	yes	Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-d-	Fair	Blue	-d-	Belgium	Liege
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-		-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-d-	Ches	Black	-d-	-d-	-d-
	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	1909 1915	N-York	Friend, Mrs Reynolds, 162 W. 73 Str. New-York City	yes	I.d.k	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	Black	Ches	-d-	Russia	Kevne
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	-d-	-d-	-d-	$100	yes	1909 1918	-d-	Home, 242 E. 50 St. New-York	-d-	-d-	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Clear	Ches	Gray	-d-	France	Bize
	-d-	-d-	yes	yes	1909 1918	-d-	Uncle, Mr A. Geoffrey, 874 Broadway, New-York City	no	Allways	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-d-	Brown	Gray	-d-	-d-	Paris
	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-d-	Fair	-d-	-d-	U.S.A	Rutherford
	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	1912 1914	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	-d-	Brown	-d-	-d-	-d-	New-York
	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	8	-d-	Fair	Blue	-d-	England	Dartford

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PERRON Abel, 2nd Officer (State whether Master 'First, or Second Officer), of the "ROCHAMBEAU", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Perron

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE COMBES Gaston, Surgeon of the "ROCHAMBEAU", Sailing Thereunder
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunder" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11C

H. de Combes

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 19 17

at New York

Isaac R. Hunt
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 1-9

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 2-9, July 16th, 191 9

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	CHARUEL	Pierre Emile	31		m	s	Representative	yes	French-Engl	yes	French	French	Canada	Montreal	Father, 8 R. Laurent Pichat, Paris	Canada	Montreal
2	TRANSIT	CAIRE	Henri	31		m	m	Merchantiss	-d-	Span	yes	-d-	-d-	France	Grenoble	Father in law, Mr Dreven 24 Rue Pensard, Grenoble	Mexico	Monterrey
3	TRANSIT	-d-	Berthe Charlotte	30		f	m	None	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Father	-d-	-d-
4		DUVAL	Bella	24		f	w	Clerk	yes	French-Engl	yes	-d-	-d-	USA	Le Havre	Father in law Mr E. Duval 19 Bd Francois Ier, Le Havre	N.Y	New-York
5		DIEDERICH	Elvire	33		f	m	-d-	yes	French	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Paris	Mother, Mrs Jauny at Mortier en Der (France)	-d-	-d-
6	UNDER 16	-d-	Jules	3	6	m	s	-d-	-	-d-	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Grand-Mother	-d-	-d-
7		DEFORDT	Marie	29		f	s	Dressmaker	yes	-d-	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Father, Mr Defordt, 16 R. de La Harpe, Paris	N.Y	Mount-Vernon
8	TRANSIT	DUBOIS	Andre Paul	26	6	m	m	Builder	yes	French-Engl	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Grenoble	Father in law, Mr Colonel Maurice La Motte D'Aveillans Grenoble	Canada	Montreal
9	TRANSIT	-d-	Fernande M.	25		f	m	None	yes	French	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Father	-d-	-d-
10		DIEGO	Miguel	50		m	m	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Caldacano	Father in law, Mr Manuel Pardo Eleane 22, Bilbao (Spain)	Texas	Del Rio
11		-d-	Serafina	19		f	s	None	yes	-d-	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Uncle	-d-	-d-
12	6/19/04 6/1/36	DIMEY	Marguerite Julie	33		f	w	Clerk	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Sister in law Mrs Dimey 84 Faubourg du Temple, Paris	Cal.	Los Angeles
13	TRANSIT	DUCAS	Emile David	42		m	m	Merchant	yes	-d-	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Wife, Mrs Ducas, 17 R. de la Terrasse, Paris	N.Y	New-York
14	174978 5/7/96	FSNAULT	St-Clementin	43		f	s	Nun	yes	French-Engl	yes	-d-	-d-	USA	St-Brieuc	Menestary at Saint-Brieuc	R.I	Providence
15	TRANSIT	FONTAINE	Emile Lucien	48		m	m	Industrial	yes	-d-	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Paris	Father, Mr Fontaine, 16 R. des Bons Enfants, Bois Colombes (France)	Canada	Toronto
16		FERRO	Etiennette Marie	53		f	s	Nun	yes	-d-	yes	-d-	-d-	USA	St-Brieuc	Menestary at St-Brieuc	Conn.	New-Haven
17		FERCKEN	Gaston	64		m	m	Clergyman	Yes	-d-	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Switzerland	Geneve	Sister Phebe Fercken at Yverdon (Switzerland)	Pa	Wilkes Barre
18		-d-	Selina	62		f	m	None	yes	-d-	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
19		FINCK	Sylvia	32		f	s	Millinery Designer	Yes	French-Engl Roum-Russian	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	France	Paris	Grand Hotel, Boulevard Capucine, Paris	Cal.	San-Francisco
20		DE LA GRANDVILLE	Neny	39		f	m	None	yes	French	yes	French	American	-d-	-d-	Aunt Mrs de Charaix, 10 rue Oudinot, Paris	N.Y	East-Hampton
21	UNDER 16	-d-	Max	14	5	m	s	-d-	yes	-d-	yes	-d-	French	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
22	UNDER 16	-d-	Yves	5		m	s	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
23		GUANZANI	Santina	28		f	m	-d-	-d-	Italian	-d-	Italian	Italian	N. Italy	Menzago	Father, Mr Bianchi at Menzago	Cal.	Contra Costa Cohti
24	UNDER 16	-d-	Carletta	5		f	s	-d-	no	-	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Grand Father	-d-	-d-
25		GKERTS	Adolf	44	8	m	m	Workman	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A	Meline	Front Mr Geerts Oscar at St-Gillis (Belgium)	Ill	Meline
26		-d-	Rosalie	45		f	m	Homewife	yes	-d-	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
27		GOFFART	Paul	38	M	m	m	Engineer	Yes	French-Engl Flem-German	yes	-d-	-d-	Belgium	Nil St-Vincent	Wife, Mrs Geffart at Nil St-Vincent (Belgium)	N.Y	New-York
28		GIULLY	Paul Hyacinthe	47		m	m	Representative	yes	French-Ital.	yes	French	French	Algeria	Algiers	Brother, Mr F. Giully, III R. de la Gare St-Denis (France)	Col.	Fort-Morgan
29	TRANSIT	GIROUX	Eugenie	60	M	f	s	Nun	yes	French-Engl	yes	British Canadian-French		Canada	Ste-Hyacinthe	Community of Presentation de Marie at Bourg St-Andeol (France)	Canada	Ste-Hyacinthe
30	TRANSIT	HOYAUX	Edouard Auguste	29		m	m	Engineer	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Wife, Mrs Hoyaux, 242 Bd de Strasbourg, Boulogne s/Seine (France)	N.Y	New-York

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July 25th, 191 9

111

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this sheet for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
GRANT ALIEN TRANSIT	no	Himself	yes	yes	Transit		Friend, Mr Wienert, 489 St-Paul Str. Montreal (Canada)	Yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dead	Brown	Brown	None	France	Paris
GRANT ALIEN	no	-d-	yes	yes	-d-		Home, Fabre Catin & Cy at Monterrey (Mexico)	yes	-d-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-d-	Ches	Black	-d-	-d-	Barcelonnette
GRANT ALIEN Left May 1915	no	-d-	yes	yes	-d-		-d-	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Grenoble
GRANT ALIEN	no	-d-	$10	yes	1914 1918	N.York	Mother, Mrs Schotland, 256W. 129 Str. New-York City	yes	I.d.k	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-d-	Brown	Blue	-d-	-d-	Le Havre
GRANT ALIEN	yes	-d-	$50	no	-	-	Husband, Mr Constant Dieleirich, 65 Broadway, New-York	yes	5 Monthsno		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Gray	-d-	-d-	Monvilliers
6 GRANT ALIEN	yes	-d-	-	no	-	-	Father	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	7	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Mentier en Der
7	yes	-d-	$100	no	-	-	Betrothed, Mr Sheichi Narihira 678 Mt Pirose, 306 N. Terrace Ave. Mount-Vernon (N.Y)	no	Allways	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	White	Brown	Brown	-d-	-d-	Paris
GRANT ALIEN Left	no	-d-	yes	no	-	-	Father, Mr Dubois, 691 A. Brulet at Montreal (Canada)	yes	Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	-d-	Fair	Blue	-d-	-d-	-d-
9 GRANT ALIEN Left May 1915	no	-d-	-d-	no	-	-	Father in Law	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Mette D'Avedllans
10 GRANT ALIEN	no	-d-	$100	yes	1913 1919	Del Rio	Wife, Mrs Diego at Del Rio (Texas)	-d-	3 Years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-d-	Gray	Ches	-d-	Spain	Arredondo
11	no	-d-	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Mother	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dead	Ches	Brown	-d-	-d-	-d-
12	no	-d-	yes	no	-	0	Aunt, Mrs Dereuaud, 200 Anderson Str. Los Angeles (Cal)	no	Allways	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Clear	Brown	Gray	-d-	France	Paris
13 GRANT ALIEN Left 4/2/19	yes	-d-	yes	yes	1919	N.York	Hotel Martinique, New-York Ca	yes	1 Month	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Col.	Fair	Blue	-d-	-d-	-d-
14 GRANT ALIEN	no	By Community	yes	yes	1917 1919	Providende-	Community, 301 Pine Str Providence (R.I)	yes	I.d.k	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dead	Ches	Brown	-d-	-d-	Plihan le Petit
15 GRANT ALIEN Left Feb 1919	no	Himself	yes	yes	1907 1912	N.Brunswick	Home, 16 Boler Str, West (Canada)	Toronto yes	Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	White	Ches	Blue	-d-	-d-	Clermond Ferrand
16 GRANT ALIEN Left June 1915	no	By Community	yes	yes	1906 1919	New-Haven-	Community, 31 Green Str at New-Haven (Conn)	yes	I.d.k	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-d-	Gray	Gray	-d-	-d-	Crezou
17	no	Himself	yes	yes	1861 1866	Islip	San, Mr Harold Hercken 580 Franklin Str, Wilkes Barre Pa.	yes	-d-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-d-	-d-	Blue	-d-	Syrie	Alep
18	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-d-	-d-	Gray	-d-	U.S.A	Salisbury
19 GRANT ALIEN Left 1919	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	1919	Frisco	Home, Casa Madrena, 116 Frederick St-San-Francisco (Cal)	no	Allways	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Light	Brown	Green	-d-	Roumania	Tulcea
20	yes	-d-	yes	yes	1880 1909	Chicago	Sister, Mrs Carse at East-Hampton (N.Y)	yes	2 M.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-d-	Brown	Blue	-d-	U.S.A	Chicago
21	yes	-d-	yes	Born in U.S.A			Aunt	-s-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	-d-	Fair	Fair	-d-	-d-	New-Orleans
22	-d-	-d-	yes	no	-	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	France	Paris
23	no	-d-	yes	no	-	-	Husband, Mr Salvatore Quanzani Box 537 Martinez Contra Costa Consi (Cal)	-d-	I.d.k	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Menzago
24	no	-d-	yes	no	-	-	Father	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	10	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
25 GRANT ALIENS 111	no	-d-	yes	1913 1919	Moline		Brother in law, Mr Mercy, 13th Ave. Moline (Ill.)	yes	Allways	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	White	Ches	Brown	-d-	Belgium	St G 115
26 GRANT ALIEN	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Brother	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Stokens
GRANT ALIEN	yes	-d-	-d-	yes	1918	N.York	Hotel Walderf Asteria at New-York City	yes	2 M.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	White	Ches	Brown	-d-	-d-	Wevre
GRANT ALIEN	yes	-d-	$1300	no	-	-	Brother, Mr Giully at Fort-Morgan (Col)	yes	I M.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-d-	Brown	Brown	-d-	Corse	Mecacrem
GRANT ALIEN	yes	By Community	$20	yes	1904 1918	Augusta	Community at Ste Hyacinthe (Canada)	the yes	Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	Gray	Brown	-d-	Canada	Farnham
GRANT ALIEN	yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	Friend, Mr Lacroix, 21-23 Maiden Lane, New-York City	yes	2 M.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dead	Ches	black	-d-	France	Raismes

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PERRON Abel, 2nd Officer, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Perron

2cond Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jany, 19 1

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TOTALS

112

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE COMBES Gaston, Surgeon of the "R O C H A M B E A U", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DF de Combes

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, either directly or via another insular possession or foreign port, shall be listed on this manifest, and the individual entries shall be numbered consecutively. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 1-9

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 2-9, July 16th, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HERMES	Edouard	35	8	m	m	Clerk	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Charleville	Mother, Mrs Hermes, 32 Ave de la Gare at Charleville	N.Y	New-York
2		HAUMONT	Elizabeth Celine	30	10	f	s	None	yes	French-Engl	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Paris	Father, Mr Haument, 34 R. Philippe de Girard, Paris	Mass.	Boston
3		JACQUELET	Charles	60	-	m	m	Tourist	yes	French	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	St-Cloud	Son, Mr Jacquelet, 15 Rue de l'Ageret Bailly, Paris	Md	Baltimore
4		-d-	Elise	58	-	f	m	-d-	yes	-d-	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
5		JEROME	Jeanne	41	-	f	s	None	yes	French-Engl	yes	Swiss	-d-	-d-	Paris	Cousin, Mr Pascal Greppe 66 Ave Kleber, Paris	N.Y	New-York
6		ISRAEL-KRAEMER	Gerard	23	2	m	s	Soldier	yes	French	yes	French	-d-	-d-	-d-	Father, Mr Israel, 146 Bld Haussmann, Paris	-d-	-d-
7		LIRMAN	Jeanne Eugenie	32	-	f	s	Milliner	yes	-d-	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Mother, Mrs Lirman, 2 Bd Ornano, Paris	-d-	-d-
8	TRANSIT	LE NIR	Louis Jean	52	8	m	m	Seaman	yes	-d-	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	St-Maur	Brother in law, Mr Mercier 12 R. de Paris, St-Maur	-d-	-d-
9	TRANSIT	TURBANT	Maria	21	-	f	s	None	yes	-d-	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Paris	Sister, Miss Turbant, 21 R. Damremont, Paris	Canada	Montreal
10	964274-4/14/33	LE THIEC	Marie Emilienne	35	-	f	s	Nun	yes	French-Engl	yes	-d-	-d-	USA	St-Brieuc	Monastary at St-Brieuc	Mass	Fall River
11	TRANSIT	DE LESPINASSE	Jean-Baptiste	46	2	m	s	Merchant	yes	-d-	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Paris	Aunt, Mrs Bergeaud, 7 Square Albeni, Paris	Haiti	Port au Prince
12	917/6 2-37592 6/19/35	TANGLE	Eugenie Marie V.	28	-	f	s	Clerk	yes	French	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Caen	Mrs Louise L'ngle at Loudeac	Conn	Hartford
13		LEMAIRE	Louise	62	-	f	m	Maid	yes	-d-	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Paris	Parent, Mr Pierre Cayla, 21 Ave de l'Avenir at Stain (France)	Mass.	Aubumdale
14	P-1181786 2/14/38	MENDEZ	Joaquin	57	-	m	m	Diplomat	yes	Spanish-Engl French	Yes	Guatemalian	Span-Amer.	U.S.A	Washington	Guatemala Embassy at Paris	D.C.	Washington
15	TRANSIT	MORRIS	Edith	31	-	f	s	Secretary	yes	English	yes	British Canadian		Canada	Toronto	Home, 21 R. de Washington at Paris	Canada	Toronto
16		MAGER	Georges Emile	34	8	m	m	Musician	Yes	French-Engl	Yes	French	French	U.S.A	Boston	Mother, Mrs Mager, 7 R. St-Michel (Calais (France)	Mass.	Boston
17		-d-	Claire	29	-	f	m	None	yes	French	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Mother, Mrs Lannemer, 4 R. Lamarch, Paris	-d-	-d-
18		MATHE	Therese Louise	50	7	f	m	-d-	yes	-d-	yes	-d-	-d-	France	Asnieres	Husband, Mr E. Mathe, 37 Rue de Bretagne, Asnieres	N.Y	New-York
19	TRANSIT	METHOT	Mafie	66	-	f	s	Nun	yes	English French	yes	British	Canadian French	Canada	Ste-Hyacinthe	Community at Bourg St-Andeol (France)	Canada	Ste-Hyacinthe
20		MINGAM	Yves Ollivier	34	-	f	s	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	French	French	France	St-Brieuc	-d- at St-Brieuc	R.I	Newport
21		MAUHS	Marie Anna	62	4	f	w	Housewife	yes	German	yes	-d-	-d-	USA	Liederscheid	Husband, Mr Mauhs at Liederscheid	Mass	Boston
22		-d-	Marie	33	8	f	s	-d-	yes	-d-	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Father	-d-	-d-
23		-d-	Barbara	27	11	f	s	-d-	yes	-d-	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
24	TRANSIT	MAZE	Caroline	38	7	f	s	None	yes	French	yes	-d-	French	-d-	Le Havre	Mother, Mrs Maze, 2 R. du Lycee, Le Havre	Canada	Vancouver
25	TRANSIT	MIGEON	Irene Josephine	50	-	f	m	Dressmaker	Yes	French	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Paris	Husband, Mr Migeon, 108 R. du Theatre, Paris	Mexico	Mexico
26	[illegible]	-d-	Jeanne	11	-	f	s	None	yes	-d-	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Father	-d-	-d-
27	TRANSIT	MANTEL	Emma	54	-	f	w	None	yes	-d-	yes	British Canadian French		-d-	-d-	Son in law, Mr Watel, 30 Ave. Marceau, Paris	Canada	Montreal
28		ODDIE	Ernestine	55	-	f	w	-d-	-d-	French-Engl	yes	-d-	English	-d-	La Richardais	Friend, Mr Chafserieu, 12 R. de la Neva, Paris	Cal	S-Bernardine
29	92-23[illegible]	-d-	Henry	19	-	m	s	-d-	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
30		-d-	Francis M.	16	-	f	s	-d-	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July 25th, 1919

113

14—480

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, explain fully on line.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether also had been previously deported with race.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
NT ALIEN 1	yes	Himself	yes	yes	1911 1914	N-York	Brother, Mr Hermes 17 W. 45 Str. New-York City	yes	30 years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Light	Black	Ches	None	France	Charleville
2	yes	-d-	yes	no	-	-	Betrothed, , John Earl, 21 Pittsburgh Str. Boston (Mass)	yes	Allways	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-d-	Black	Ches	-d-	-d-	Treuville
GRANT ALIEN 3	yes	-d-	$100	no	-	-	Son in law, Mr Jordy American Building Baltimore Md	yes	I.d.k	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Col.	Gray	Blue	-d-	-d-	Nerrey
GRANT ALIEN 4	yes	-d-	-	no	-	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dead	-d-	Gray	-d-	-d-	Pont a Mousson
5	yes	-d-	yes	yes	1907 1918	N.York	Hotel Walderf Asteria, NewYork	no	Allways	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Light	Ches	-d-	-d-	-d-	Paris
GRANT ALIEN 6	yes	-d-	yes	yes	1913 1915	-d-	Pensylvania Hotel, New-York C.	yes	I M.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
7	yes	-d-	yes	yes	1916 1918	-d-	Friend, Mrs Degene, 44 W. 56 Str. New-York City	yes	Iyear	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dead	-d-	Brown	-d-	-d-	-d-
GRANT ALIEN 8	yes	-d-	yes	yes	1898 1914	-d-	Friend, Mr Larouy, 347 E. 57th Str. New-York City	yes	IMonth	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Clear	White	Gray	-d-	-d-	Brice
GRANT ALIEN 9	yes	-d-	yes	no	-	-	Betrothed, Mr Raphael Markews-ki, 43 R. Lasalle, Montreal (Canada)	yes	Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-d-	Ches	Brown	-d-	-d-	Bauvin
GRANT ALIEN 10	no	By Community	$40	yes	1910 1916	Fall River	Community, Holy Ghiat Couvent 194 2 Str. Fall River (Mass)	Yes	I.d.k	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	-d-	Black	Gray	-d-	-d-	Nivillac
GRANT ALIEN 11	no	Himself	$200	yes	1911	N-York	Home at Port au Prince (Haiti)	yes	Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-d-	-d-	Ches	-d-	Haiti	Port au Prince
12	no	-d-	yes	no	-	-	Monastery of St-Esprit, 118 Main Str. Hartfort (Conn)	yes	I.d.k	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-d-	Fair	Blue	-d-	France	Uzel
13	yes	-d-	yes	no	-	-	Friend, Mr Henry Rad, 360 Central Str. Auburndale (Mass)	yes	-d-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-d-	Gray	Gray	-d-	-d-	Paris
GRANT ALIEN 14	yes	-d-	yes	yes	1911	N-Orleans	Wife, 1810 Conn Ave. N.W Washington D.C	no	-d-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Black	Brown	-d-	Guatemala	Guatemala City
GRANT ALIEN 15	no	-d-	no	no	-	-	Mother Mrs Sophie Merris at Toronto (Canada)	no	Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	-d-	Canada	Elingreve
GRANT ALIEN 16	no	-d-	$100	yes	1918 1919	Boston	Home at Symphony Hall, Boston	no	Allways	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Light	Ches	Blue	-d-	France	Tourcoing
ANT ALIEN 17	no	-d-	$100	yes	1919	-d-	-d- -d- -d- -d-	no	-d-	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-d-	Brown	Brown	-d-	-d-	St-Maur des Fossez
ANT ALIEN 18	yes	-d-	$ 30	no	-	-	Sister, Mrs Luckstone, 53 W. 86th Str. New-York City	yes	4 M.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dead	Gray	Gray	-d-	Maurice Island	
GRANT ALIEN NSIT 19	yes	By Community	$20	yes	1892 1919	Weenasc ket	Community of Presentation of Marie at Ste Hyacinthe (Canada)	yes	Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Brown	Gray	Brown	-d-	Canada	St-Aime
GRANT ALIEN 20	no	-d-	$20	yes	1907 1919	Winsesk	Community St Clare Home at Newport (R.I)	yes	I.d.k	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Light	Black	Ches	-d-	France	Lamenfret
21	no	Himself	yes	no	-	-	Son, Mr Joseph Mauhs, 63 Thet ford Ave Dorchester Boston (Mass)	no	Allways	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-d-	Gray	Fair	-d-	-d-	Reppweiller
22	no	-d-	yes	no	-	-	Brother -d- -d- -d-	no	-d-	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-d-	Fair	Fair	-d-	-d-	Liederscheid
23	no	-d-	yes	yes	1909 1914	Boston	-d- -d- -d- -d-	no	-d-	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	-d-	-d-	Brown	-d-	-d-	-d-
ANT ALIEN 24	yes	-d-	yes	no	-	-	Betrothed, Mr Eb Crate, 1785 37th Ave East South-Vancouver (Canada)	yes	Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-d-	Ches	Blue	-d-	-d-	Le Havre
GRANT ALIEN 25	no	-d-	yes	no	-	-	Home, 24 Avenida Juarez at Mexico City (Mexico)	yes	-d-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	-d-	Gray	Ches	-d-	-dp	Bayonne
GRANT ALIEN 26	no	-d-	yes	no	-	-	-d- -d- -d-	yes	-d-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	-d-	Brown	Black	-d-	-d-	Paris
ANT ALIEN 27	no	-d-	yes	yes	1918	Transit	Daughter, Mrs David, 140 Rue Crescent at Montreal (Canada)	yes	-d-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-d-	White	Brown	-d-	Canada	Montreal
28	no	-d-	$600	no	-	-	Friend, Mr Frost, Rancho Verde Victorville San-Bernardino Co (Cal)	yes	A llwayne	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-d-	Ches	Ches	-d-	India	Calcutta
29	no	-d-	-	no	-	-	-d- -d- -d- -d-	-d-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	England	Llampstead	
30	no	-d-	-	no	-	-,	-d- -d- -d- -d-	-d-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Ascot	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PERRON Abel, 2nd Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "ROCHAMBEAU" *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Perron

Second - *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (*not Negroes*)

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

114

I, DR COMBES Gaston, Surgeon of the "ROCHAMBEAU", Sailing therewith (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Combes

Sworn to before me this 25 day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" 1-9 Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 2-9, July 16th, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ODDIE	Henrietta Mary	26	-	f	s	None	yes	Engl-French	yes	British	English	France	La Richardais	Friend. Mr Chassiriau, 12 R. de laNeva, Paris	Cal	S-Bernardino
2		-d-	Georgina Madeline	24	-	f	s	-d-	yes	-d-	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
3		-d-	Mary Ernestine	22	-	f	s	-d-	yes	-d-	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
4		OLIER	Vianney	36	0	f	s	Nun	yes	-d-	yes	French	French	-d-	St-Brieuc	Monastery at St-Brieuc	Conn.	New-Haven
5		PETRACCHI	Assunta	29	-	f	m	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian Nth	Italy	Gallarate	Mother, Mrs Graghini at Gallarate	Cal.	Sansalito
6	UNDER 16	-d-	Carlo	8	8	m	s	None	yes	-d-	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Grand Mother	-d-	-d-
7	UNDER 16	-d-	Arturo	6	8	m	s	-d-	yes	-d-	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
8	TRANSIT	PALARDY	Henriette	55	5	f	s	Nun	yes	French-Engl	yes	British	~~Canadian~~ French	Canada	Ste-Hyacinthe	Community of Presentation of Marie, Bourg St-Anded(France)	Canada	Ste-Hyacinthe
9		PROVOST	Marie-Louise	35	4	f	s	-d-	yes	-d-	yes	French	French	France	St-Brieuc	Monastery at St-Brieuc	Conn.	Waterbury
10		ROSS	Thomas Emmanuel	50	3	m	m	Photographer	yes	-d-	yes	British	Scotch	-d-	Paris	Home, R. d'Orleans at Paris	N.Y	New-York
11		-d-	Marie	50	4	f	m	None	yes	-d-	yes	-d-	German	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
12		ROGATI	Marie	32	6	f	m	Merchant	yes	-d-	yes	French	French	USA	Rennes	Father, Mr Thebault at Vernon	-d-	-d-
13	TRANSIT	ROMANO	Maria	45	-	f	w	None	no	-d-	no	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Boiano	Home at Boiano (Italy)	Canada	Toronto
14		ROKOS	Oldrich Vaclav	36	-	m	m	Inspector	yes	Engl-German Tcheco-Slovak	yes	Tcheco-Slovak	Tcheco Slovak	France	U.S.Army	Hotel de Wielldo, R. de Wielldo, Paris	Va	Newport News
15		-d-	Bozena Alzbeta	24	-	f	m	None	yes	Tcheco-Slovak	Yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Paris	-d-	-d-	-d-
16	TRANSIT	ARZU-ROMA	Enrique	52	-	m	m	Banker	yes	Span-French English	Yes	Guatemala	Guatemala Span-Amer.	Guatemala	Guatemala	Friend, Mr Berbiand, 8 R. Gustave Courbet, Paris	N.Y	New-York
17	TRANSIT	-d-	Maria	18	-	f	s	None	yes	-d-	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
18		RE	Margherita	35	-	f	m	Housewife	yes	Italian-Span	Yes	Italian	Italian-Nth	Italy	Lonate Pozzolo	Parent Mrs Re Catetina et Lonate Pozzolo	Cal	S-Francisco
19	UNDER 16	-d-	Pietro	9	5	m	s	None	yes	Italian	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
20	UNDER 16	-d-	Yolanda	5	6	f	s	-d-	yes	-	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
21		SALAUN	Louise	45	-	f	s	Nun	yes	French-Engl	yes	French	French	France	St-Brieuc	Monastery at St-Brieuc	Conn	Putnam
22		SCHOLL	Helene	37	2	f	s	Draughtswoman	yes	-d-	yes	Switzerland	-d-	U.S.A	New-York	Brother, Mr Schell, 6 R. du Concert, Neuchatel(Switzerland)	N.Y	New-York
23	TRANSIT	SAVARY	Marguerite	23	-	f	s	None	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Father, Mr Savary at Saudemont (France)	Canada	Montreal
24	TRANSIT	SUZUKI	Eiichi	40	11	m	m	Jewellery	yes	French-Engl	yes	Japanese	Japanese	England	London	Regent Palace Hotel, London	Japan	Tokian
25		TENCONI	Anna	27	-	f	m	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian-Nth	Italy	Sumirago	Father, Mr Montalbetti at Sumirago	Cal	Martinez
26		TISSERAND	Leo Numa	33	-	m	s	Cook	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Vincennes	Uncle, Mr Cluit, 59 Rue Diderot, Vincennes	N.Y	New-York
27		THIERRY	Lucie	34	3	f	m	Housewife	yes	French-Engl	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Montbeliard	Mother, Mrs Schmitt, 23 Ave. Carnot Montbeliard	-d-	Rochester
28	UNDER 16	-d-	Georges	12	10	m	s	None	yes	-d-	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Grand-Mother	-d-	-d-
29	UNDER 16	-d-	Fernand	6	11	m	s	-d-	yes	-d-	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
30	TRANSIT	ULMANN	Hipolyte Alexis	48	-	m	s	Merchant	yes	French	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Paris	Father, Mr Ulmann, 15 Rue Cardinet, Paris	-d-	New-York

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July 25th, 1919

115

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily or laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Every prisoner or absconder, or inmate of institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported with own pay.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Himself	$600	no	-	-	Friend, Mr Frost, Rancho Verde Victorville-San-Bernardine (Cal)	no	Allways	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Light	Ches	Ches	None	England	Hampstead
2	no	-d-	-	no	-	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-d-	Fair	Gray	-d-	-d-	-d-
3	no	-d-	-	no	-	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-d-	-d-	Ches	-d-	-d-	-d-
4	no	By Community	yes	yes	1908 1919	Newport	Community, St-Joseph's Couvent 311 Green Str. New-Haven (Conn)	yes	I.d.k.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-d-	Black	Gray	-d-	France	Pont-Croix
5	no	Himself	$300	no	-	-	Husband, Mr A. Petracchi at Sansalito Marin County Box 6(Cal)	no	allways	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dead	Black	Brown	-d-	Italy	Gelasecca
6	no	-d-	-	no	-	-	Father	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Milan
7	no	-d-	-	no	-	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
8	GRANT ALIEN yes	By Community	$20	no	-	-	Community at Ste-Hyacinthe (Canada)	yes	Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Light	Gray	Brown	-d-	Canada	Ste-Hyacinthe
9	no	-d-	$50	yes	1908 1919	Waterbury	Community 579 S. Main Str. Waterbury (Conn)	yes	I.d.k	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-d-	Ches	Gray	-d-	France	St-Martin Oust
10	yes	Himself	yes	no	-	-	Daughter, Mrs Adamsen, 70 Fairview Ave. Nepperham Height Yonkers (N.Y)	no	Allways	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Gray	Brown	-d-	England	London
11	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	-d-	-d-	Blue	-d-	Germany	Stuttgart
12	GRANT ALIEN yes	-d-	$200	yes	1919	N.York	Home, 142 W. 54 Str. New-York C.	yes	10 y.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-d-	Black	Black	-d-	France	Merdignan
13	GRANT ALIEN yes	-d-	yes	no	-	-	Friend, Mr Gaetano TONIO, 105 Northans Str. Toronto (Canada)	no	Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	-d-	Italy	Boiano
14	GRANT ALIEN no	Tcheco-Slovak Govern	100	yes	1917	N.York	Home, 226 39 Str. Newport-News Va	no	I.d.k.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Light	Fair	Blue	-d-	Tcheco-Slovakie	Ceslav
15	no	-d-	$100	no	-	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Prague
16	GRANT ALIEN yes	Himself	yes	yes	1919	N.York	Home 141 W. 110 Str. New-York	yes	2 Weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dead	Brown	Brown	-d-	Guatemala	Guatemala City
17	GRANT ALIEN -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
18	no	-d-	$300	no	-	-	Husband Mr Pietro MK, 674 Mesoou Str. San-Francisco (Cal)	no	Allways	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-d-	Ches	Ches	-d-	Italy	Somazze
19	no	-d-	-	no	-	-	Father	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	-d-	Brown	Brown	-d-	-d-	Pruesnos
20	no	-d-	-	no	-	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	-d-	Ches	Ches	-d-	-d-	Lanate Pezzo
21	no	By Community	yes	yes	1911 1919	Hartford	Community, 31 Church Str at Putnam (Conn)	yes	I.d.k	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Light	Ches	Blue	-d-	France	Scaer
22	GRANT ALIEN yes	Himself	$30	yes	1911 1918	N-York	Junior League Hotel, 541 East 78 Str. New-York City	no	Allways	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Switzerland	Boudry
23	GRANT ALIEN no	-d-	yes	no	-	-	Betrothed, Mr Arthur Rebillard 43 Rue Lasalle, Montreal (Canada)	no	Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-d-	-d-	Black	-d-	France	Saudemont
24	GRANT ALIEN yes	-d-	yes	yes	1918	N-York	Parent, Mr Sadajare Suzuki Hamamatsuche Shibaku, Tokio (Japan)	no	-d-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Yellow	Black	-d-	-d-	Japan	Tokio
25	no	-d-	$150	no	-	-	Husband, Mr Maure Tenconi at Martinez Contea Contra Costa Box 537 (Cal)	yes	10 y.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Light	Fair	Gray	-d-	Italy	Sumiraje
26	GRANT ALIEN yes	By Gever.	yes	yes	1914	N-York	Home, 146 36 Str. New-York City	no	Allways	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-d-	Ches	Ches	-d-	France	Pont s/Seine
27	no	Himself	yes	yes	1904 1918	N-York	Husband, Mr Thierry, Hotel Rochester, Rochester (N.Y)	yes	I.d.k	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dead	Ches	Brown	-d-	-d-	Montbeliard
28	no	-d-	-	yes	Born U.S.A		Father	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	Light	-d-	Blue	-d-	U.S.A	New-York
29	no	-d-	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	Dead	-d-	Brown	-d-	-d-	-d-
30	GRANT ALIEN yes	-d-	yes	no	-	-	Friend, M.M Reichenbach & Cy III 5th Ave, New-York City	yes	3 Weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	France	Paris

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PERRON Abel, 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "ROCHAMBEAU", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Perron

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

116

I, DE COMBES Gaston, Surgeon of the "ROCHAMBEAU", Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr de Combes

Sworn to before me this 25 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" 1-9 Passengers sailing from LE H[illegible] 2-9, July 16th, 191[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	VERBEKE	Leeris	60	-	m	m Agriculvest erist	Flemsih	yes	Belgian Flemish		Belgium	Pitthem	Home Rue Station at [illegible]		Ill	Rock Island
2	✓	-d-	Nomanie	55	-	f	m House wife	yes -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
3	✓	-d-	Marguerite	25	-	f	s None	yws -d-	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
4	✓	-d-	Gedelieve	18	-	f	s -d-	-d- -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
5	✓	WESTERMANN	Charles Albert	53	-	m	m Merchant	yes French-Engl.	yes	Swiss		French	Switzerland	Zurich	Sister, Mrs Berther, 28 English-Viste1. Zurich	N.J	Hackensack
6	✓	DE WITTE	Bernard Anteine	33	-	m	s -d-	yes	French	yes	French	-d-	-d-	Geneve	Father, General de Witte, 2 Crete de Champel, Geneve	Canada	Winnipeg
7	✓	WATEL	PAUL Ernest	38	-	m	m None	yes -d-	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	France	Paris	Brother, Mr Georges Watel at Hennequeville (France)	-d-	Montreal
8	✓	-d-	Fleurange	30	-	f	m -d-	yes -d-	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Brother in law -d-	-d-	-d-
9	✓	ZILLWEGER	Alphonse	21	-	m	s Engineer	yes French-Engl	yes	Swiss		German	U.S.A	Millvale	Father, Mr Zillweger, Viguestag IO, Fribourg (Switzerland)	Pa.	Millvale
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NON IMMIG

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

Cyriel Verbeke, first being duly sworn, upon his oath declares that he is a resident of Reynolds township, county of Rock Island, state of Illinois; that he is a farmer by occupation and rents, works and cultivates a two hundred acre farm; that he has stock, implements and crops valued at over $15,000.00 and that he is in good health.

Affiant further states that the bearer of this affidavit, Louis Verbeke, sixty years of age, is his father and Godlieve Verbeke, eighteen years of age, his sister; that they are both refugees from Belgium and have resided for the last two years at Albert Terrace, 7 Merton Road, Malvern Link, England; that they are now on their way to live with him. He further states that, if they are permitted to land, he is able and willing to support them during their stay in the United States and guarantees that they will not become charges of county or state.

Cyriel Verbeke (Seal)

Subscribed and sworn to before me at Moline, Illinois, this 15th day of July, A. D. 1918.

Edmund Gwyn
Notary Public.

Myer 1/1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 25th, 191 9

118

14—480

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29 Height.		30	31 Color of—		32	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	Himself	yes	no	-	-	Son, Mr Cyrille Vwrbeke, Reynold Teroneship, Rout I, Rock Island	Yes	Allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Belgian	Ardeye
2	no	-d-	yes	no	-	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Ches	black	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
3	no	-d-	yes	no	-	-	Brother	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	I	Fair	Fair	Blue	-d-	-d-	Pitthem
4	no	-d-	-d-	no	-	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Ches	black	Gray	-d-	-d-	-d-
5	GRANT ALIEN yes	-d-	-d-	yes	1886 1919	Hackensack-Wife, 246 3rd Str. at Hackensack N.J		-d-	-d-	-d-											5	8	White	Gray	Gray	-d-	Switzerland	Schaffouse
6	GRANT ALIEN no	-d-	$800	yes	Transit	Home at Winnipegosis(Canada)		-d-	Transit	no											5	7	-d-	Ches	Blue	-d-	France	Lyen
7	GRANT ALIEN yes	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	Sister in law, Mrs David, 140.R. Cresient, Montreal(Canada)		-d-	-d-	no											5	8	Od	Brown	Blue	-d-	-d-	Paris
8	GRANT ALIEN -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Sister		-d-	-d-	-d-	no										5	7	-d-	Ches	Ches	-d-	Canada	Montreal
9	GRANT ALIEN no	-d-	-d-	-d-	1915 1919	Millvale-Brother, 2 Walter Ave at Millvale Pa.		no	I.d.k	yes											5	9	Dead	Brown	Brown	-d-	Switzerland	Fribourg
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PERRON Abel, 2nd Officer, of the "ROCHAMBEAU" ....., from LE HAVRE ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Perron

Second - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at N. Y.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE COMBES Gaston, Surgeon of the "ROCHAMBEAU," Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. de Combes

Sworn to before me this 25 day of [illegible], 19 /

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" 1-9 Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 2-9, July 16th, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	SPIERS	Andrew	24	m	s	Discharged Soldier	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A	New-York	Home 51 Avenue Montaigne, Paris	N.y	New-York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NON IM

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 619 Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions [illegible]

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

120

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 26th, 191 9

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1 IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Friday 27, 1917 yes	Amer Govern	yes $100	No			1912 1917 N.York Friend, Mrs B. Weaver, 309 W. 43 Str. New-York City				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	None	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Perth
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PERRON Abel, 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "ROCHAMBEAU", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Perron

Second- Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given

Form 630

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

121

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from L[illegible] H A V R E, July 16th, 19 19., Arriving at Port of N E W [illegible], July 25th, 19 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ASHMUN	Egie May	26	-	f	s	Fresno Cal. March 4/1893	[illegible] 51961 [illegible]	5 Alta Vista Tenac. Russian Hill at San-Francisco
2	AFFACHINEK	Rebecca	34	-	f	s		Through Father New-York Court October I887	2916 W. 36 Str. Lea Gate Brooklyn N.Y
3	MAC AMLLY	Homer H.	34	-	m	s	Mendota Miss. September I2/I884	[illegible]	Cincinnati Iowa.
4	ALLCHIN	Marion	3I	-	f	s		[illegible] 10263 [illegible]	Born in Osaka (Japan) November 27/I887 of American Parents 57 Graves Ave. Lynn (Mass)
5	ASHE	Elizabeth	50	-	f	s	Stochton Cal. June I6/I869	5[illegible]2[illegible] [illegible]	I736 Stochton Ave.S-Francisco
6	ABAJIAN	Germaine	2I	-	f	m		American by marriage at Chamarandes (France) January 7/I9I9	24I0 Broadway, New-York-City
7	BOONE	Frank	27	-	m	s	Modesto Cal. January I3/I892	[illegible]	Box 426, Modesto (Cal)
8	BECKER	Charles	30	-	m	s	Marshalltown Iowa June 3/I889	[illegible]	I06 W. Nevosa Marshalltown Iowa
9	BUCK	Albert	32	-	m	s	Orland (Maine) May I4/I887	[illegible]	Orland (Maine)
10	BAACKES	Frank	3I	-	m	s	Chicago Ill. April 22/I887	[illegible]	4732 Lake Pail Ave. Chicago Ill.
11	BUTLER	William R.	46	-	m	m	Louisville Ky January 3I/I873	[illegible]	223 Jackson Bldg Chicago Ill.
12	DURAND BILLMAN	Dorothy	35	-	f	w	Guilford Conn., January 5/I884	[illegible]	I492 Stphenson Ave. Los Angeles
13	BARKER	Harold	24	-	m	s	Leonidas Mich. April 29/I895	[illegible]	305 3rd Str. Miami La.
14	BAYER	John	40	-	m	s	Kittanning Pa. November 6/I878	[illegible]	3I6 Monroes Str. Butler Pa.
15	BELL	SamuelH.	30	-	m	m	Wooster O. September I6/I889	[illegible] 2477 [illegible]	426 N. Buckeye St. Wooster Ohio
16	-d-	Charlotte M.	3I	-	f	m	-d- March I7/I888	[illegible] 6824 [illegible]	-d- -d- -d- -d-
17	BUSH	John	45	-	m	s	Barnesville Ga/ March 5/I874	[illegible]	Macon Ga. Y.M.C.A.
18	BENSON	William	44	-	m	m	Somerset Mass. August 24/I874	[illegible]	1. Edgar Ter. Winthrop Mass.
19	BOODON	James	5I	-	m	m	Gallipolis February 2I/I868	[illegible] 524 [illegible]	245 Buffalo Str. Beaver Pa.
20	BENSON	Bernard Andrew	25	-	m	s	Murphysboro Ill. May 24/I894	[illegible]	2I03 Elm Str.Murphysboro Ill.
21	BONAVENTURE	Edmond C.	4I	-	m	s	New-York City December II/I877	[illegible]	3I8 W. I06th Str New-York City
22	CLELAND	Grace	30	-	f	m	Brooklyn N.Y March 7/I889	[illegible] 90 [illegible]	436 Grand Ave. Brooklyn N.Y
23	CHESNUT	William	38	-	m	s	Doraville Ga. April I7/I88I	[illegible] 4476 [illegible]	Moreland Ga.
24	CORELL	Philip	44	-	m	s	Williamsburg N.Y May I/I875	[illegible] 74[illegible]8 [illegible]	36 Hudson Str. New-York City
25	COOK	Charles	28	-	m	s	Cleveland Ohio. March I/I89I	[illegible] 26731 [illegible]	II429 Glenwood Ave. Cleveland
26	CARROLL	Elia R.	50	-	f	s	Benton Harbor Mich. November 9/I867	[illegible]	Benton Harbor Mich.
27	CARROLL	Stuart	24	-	m	s	November 20/I896 Kansas-City Kansas	[illegible]	3II7 Flora Ave. Kansas-City Mo.
28	CARSON	Frances LLoyd	36	-	f	d	Yunda N.Y October 3I/I882	[illegible] 6677 [illegible]	232 East I8 St. Brooklyn N.Y
29	CREADICK	Elizabeth	32	-	f	s	Dover Delaware July 26/I886	[illegible] 17055 [illegible]	52I Vista Ave. Portland Oregon
30	CLELAND	Wendell	3I	-	m	m	Aledo Ill. December I4/I888	[illegible] 98 Cario. [illegible]	436 Grand Ave. Brooklyn N.Y

30 Cal

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 122

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" sailing from LE HAVRE, JULY 16 th., 19 19, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July 25th, 19 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CREMINS	William	52	-	m	s		Superior Court of New-York October 23/1888	150 W. 104 Str. New-York
2	CLAYTON	Hesbart Georgette	28	-	f	m		American by marriage at New-York May 28/1915	420 Madison Avenue New-York
3	COOK	Oliver	27	-	m	s	Warren R.I. August 6/1891		6 Lisbon Str. Worcester Mass.
4	DUNN	Elmer Rollins	23	-	m	s	Brooklyn N.Y. August 16/1895		350 Linden Avenue Brooklyn
5	DEKER	Anna Irene	26	-	f	s	Superior August 31/1893		595 Summis Avenue St-Paul Minn.
6	DAWSON	Erie	31	-	m	s	Okolana Miss. July 8/1888		Okolena (Miss)
7	DUNHAM	Arthur L.	27	-	m	s	Irvington N.Y. December 11/1891		Irvington N.Y.
8	EWING	Mary	41	-	f	m	Newton Mass. November 12/1877		Lunenburg Mass.
9	FELSHIN	Max	25	-	m	s		Supreme Court of New-York July 1911	2 W. 112 th Str. New-York City
10	FRENCH	William Henry	72	9	m	m	New-York City November 4/1846		957 39th Str. New-York City
11	FAGAN	Anna	30	10	f	s	Waterbury Conn. September 2/1888		1167 E.Main St Waterbury Conn.
12	FERRY	Merle	19	8	m	s	Vermillion So Dak. december 4/1899		Vermillion(So Dak.)
13	FAUQUIER	Ruth	28	-	f	s	Marshalltown April 17/1891		1567 York Str. Depver
14	MAC FALL	Burge	41	-	m	s	Columbia Ind. March 8/1878		Assiociated Press Washington D.C.
15	GAIZARD	Gustave	40	-	m	m	San-Francisco Cal. June 11/1879		115 E. 25 Str New-York City
16	-d-	Marguerite	38	-	f	m		American by marriage Algiers March 19/1903. Born in Algiers August 30/1883	-d- -d- -d- -d-
17	-d-	Andree	15	-	f	s		Born in Cherchell (algerie) december 13/1903 of parents American	-d- -d- -d- -d-
18	GOODWYN	Maude	37	-	f	s	Cattarangus N.Y. January 8/1882		320.W.83.Str New-York City
19	GRIFFITH	Alice	54	-	f	s	San-Francisco February 12/1865		2820 Pacific Avenue San-Francisco
20	GILLINGHAM	Horace	58	8	m	m	Philadelphia Pa. December 8/1860		118.E. 72 Str. New-York City
21	GARNET	Richard Tompkins	25	-	m	m	San Jose Cal. March 7/1894		3600 Broadway Oakland Cal
22	-d-	Camille Maume	24	-	f	m		American par Marriage	-d- -d- -d-
23	GARRETSON	Minnie	50	-	f	w	New-York City February 21/1869		40 Str Parkside Philadelphia
24	GERSTENDORFER	Barbie	54	-	f	w	-d- -d- October 12/1864		42 Poplar Place New-Rochelle
25	GARLAND	Chisholm	25	-	m	s	Pittsburgh Pa. March 18/1896		Edgewood Park Pittsburgh Pa.
26	HOUPPERT	CIRID	25	-	m	s	Detroit Mich. July 5/1894		717 Ferdinand Avenue Detroit Mich
27	JORDAN	Edward	29	-	m	s	July 24/1899 New-York City		29 Broadway New-York City
28	KOYLE	Maude	44	1	1	f	w	Bath N.Y. August 2/1874	145 W.12 Str.New-York City
29	KINN	Edward Henry	25	10	m	s	Brooklyn N.Y. October 10/1893		4022 Brandon Ave.Woodhaven L.Y.
30	KING	Ethel May	31	-	f	s		Eastern District Court Of Brooklyn December 30/1914	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 123

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" sailing from LE HAVRE, July 16th, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July 25th, 1919

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	JORDY	Albert	33	10	m	m	New-Orleans La. November 21/1885	January 7 25 1/2	American Bldg. Baltimore Md
2	-d-	Helene	30	6	f	m		Born in France at Pont a Mousson January 18/1889- American by marriage January 7 25 7 3	-d- -d- -d-
3	-d-	Rita	4	6	f	s	Norfolk Va. January 14/1915	with mother, cert 2	-d- -d- -d-
4	-d-	Robert	-	10	m	s	Baltimore Md. October 12/1918	" "	-d- -d- -d-
5	KELLY	Carroll	38	3	m	s	Ottumwa Ia. April 26/1883	[illegible]	4446 N. Racine Ave. Chicago Ill.
6	KOENIG	George M.	33	[illegible]	m	s	Cincinnati Ohio June 8/1886	Discharged U.S. soldier	922 Hamlet St. Newport Ky.
7	MACKENZIE	Dewilt	34	-	m	m	West Burke August 13/1885	[illegible]	The Associated Press, 51 Chambers Str. New-York City
8	KEADLE	Roy H.	29	-	m	s	Logan W. Va. June 2/1890	[illegible]	Williamson W. Va.
9	KOONS	Keith	35	-	m	s	January 12/1884 at Ottowa Kansas	1 10 CHK	Ry Mail Service El Paso Texas
10	KEARNS	William	48	-	m	w	Newburkh N.Y January 20/1871	[illegible]	4824 IV Ave. BrooklynN.Y
11	KEIGH	Charles	41	-	m	m	Cantin Ill. January 25/1878	1 1034 CHK	320 N. 47 Str. Amaha Nebr
12	LONG	Ira	36	-	m	s	Elwood Ill. April29/1883	[illegible]	212 Sherman St. Joliet Ill.
13	LANDY	Louis	27	-	m	s	Cleveland Ohio August 23/1891	[illegible] 6 7 4 7 0 CHK	2305 E. 57 St. Cleveland Ohio
14	MEYER	Ernest Carl	41	-	m	m		Became Citizen thru fathers naturalisation	1596 E. 86 Str. -d- -d-
15	MAHONEY	Henry F.	26	-	m	s	Boston Mass. May 10/1893	[illegible]	56 Agassin Ave. Waverley Mass.
16	MULHOLLAND	George	33	-	m	s	Brooklyn N.Y August 16/1885	[illegible]	183 Dean Str. Brooklyn N.Y
17	MOORE	Robert	35	-	m	s	Durant Miss. November 28/1883	[illegible]	New-Orleans La.
18	MARSHALL	Robert	29	-	m	m	Orange N.J. March 4/1890	[illegible] 3 7 3 1 4 CHK	115 Broadway New-York City
19	NEVIN	Mary	43	-	f	m	Richmond Va. November 16/1875	[illegible] 4 3 4 9/20/11	State Laboratory Albany N.Y
20	NORDLINGER	Alice	21	-	f	m		American by marriage February 3/1919	271 Central Park W. New-York C.
21	-d-	Stephen	21	-	m	m	New-York City March 20/1898	[illegible]	-d- -d- -d- -d-
22	MC NEAL	Morley D.	27	-	m	s	Whashta Iowa January 7/1892	Emer. Paris 1052 2/4/19	Cherokee (Iowa)
23	WUNN	Laura J.	30	-	f	w		Father Naturalized at Boston Mass. April 22/1901	3, Bird St. Dorchester Mass.
24	NOLAN	Frank	40	-	m	m	Chicago Ill. December 26/1878	[illegible] 2 7 5 6 3 CHK	4310 Monon St. Chicago Ill.
25	-d-	Susan	26	-	f	m		Paris Emb 1833 7/11/19 American by marriage, Born in France at St-Amand December 22/1892	-d- -d- -d-
26	NIELSEN	Arnold	20	-	m	s	(Discharged U.S. Soldier Sailor American citizen)	About January 1919 American Air Service- Orly Field France A.E.F.	c/o Hans Larsen, Westan Iowa
27	O'BRIEN	Joseph Edward	20	-	m	s	Washington D.C. August 31/1899	Discharged U.S. Solder Paris 25/6 7/10/4/26/19 surrendered	815 Beaument Ave. Gavans, Baltimore Md.
28	O'NEILL	Laurence	26	-	f	m		American by marriage at Paris October 31/1916	96 Glenwood Ave Jersey City N.J
29	PARLIN	Chas	39	-	m	m	ApalachicolaFla. May 22/1880	[illegible] 7 7 0 3 4 Surrendered	29 Broadway New-York City
30	PREUSS	Walter	26	-	m	m	Uthica Ill. October 23/1893	Discharged U.S. Soldier	Utica, La Salle Co, Ill.

30 cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—916

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible] foreign port or a port of [illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

124

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" sailing from LE HAVRE, July 16th, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July [illegible], 1919

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	PALMER	Anna C[illegible]	29	-	f	s	Independence Iowa May 22/1890		Wooster (Ohio)
2	PITMAN	B. Franklin	21	-	m	s	Chadron Nebr. May 27/1898		Chadron (Nebr)
3	QUAIN	May	43	-	f	s	New-York CityAugust 9/1876		Belle Harbour Rockway Park L.I
4	RENWICK	Hilda	27	-	f	s	Dover (Col.) March 1/1891		c/o Mrs Hirst , Haverford Pa.
5	RUSSELL	Helen L.	33	-	f	s	Chicago Ill. April 23/1886		360 Centrak Str. Auburndale Mass.
6	STEVENS	Lucretia	42	-	f	w	Houghton (Mich) September 18/1876		c/o Detroit Trust Co. Detroit Mich.
7	-d-	Helen	24	-	f	s	Detroit (Mich) July 1/1895		-d- -d- -d- -d-
8	-d-	Georgianna	20	-	f	s	-d- -d- June 30/1899		-d- -d- -d- -d-
9	-d-	Argenta	17	-	f	s	-d- -d- Junuary 11/1902		-d- -d- -d- -d-
10	SQUIRE	Luara C.	32	-	f	s	Oil City Pa. April 25/1887		Claremont Cal.
11	STUHR	Fredk	41	-	m	m	Los Angeles Cal. September 30/1878		Wall Str. Los Angeles Cal.
12	-d-	Mary	35	-	f	m	East Poland June 18/1884		-d- -d- -d-
13	SPIERS	Andrew	24	-	m	s	Perth Beethanch February 9/1895		309 W. 43 St. New-York City
14	SOMMER	Charles E.	28	-	m	s	Cleveland (Ohio) December 19/1894		10.000 Lament Ave, Cleveland Ohio
15	SKELEY	Robert Winthrop	27	-	m	s	Winthrop Mass. July 29/1892		Williamstown Mass.
16	SPIEGL	Mathilde	45	-	f	s		City Hall New-York 1914	790 Riverside New-York City
17	SWEET	Sophia F.	26	10	f	s	Grand Rapids Mich October 5/1892		1706 18th Str. Washington D.C
18	SMITH	James	25	10	m	s	Brooklyn N.Y October 31/1893		275 Martense St. Brooklyn N.Y
19	SYCKS	Dana C.	38	-	m	m	Delaware (Ohio) November 17/1880		Department of State, Washington
20	-d-	Mary S.	25	-	f	m		Born in Turin (Italy) January 4/1894	-d- -d- -d- -d-
21	TOOLEY	Reginald	18	-	m	s	Nokomis Ill. August 30/1900		774 Werthrup, Portland (Ore)
22	THORNTON	David B.	29	9	m	s	Preston Ga. October 10/1889		108 Madison Ave, New-York City
23	TEMPLE	James J.	56	-	m	m	Covington Ky November 3/1863		46 Murray Str. New-York City
24	TROWBRIDGE	Blanche H.	40	-	f	m	Brooklyn N.Y June 18/1879		427 Hancock St. Brooklyn N.Y
25	TRUE	Lewis	25	-	m	s	Shilden Ill. October 25/1893		914, 3rd Ave. Peoria (Ill)
26	TILDEN	Dimfred	38	-	f	s	Ames Iowa October 8/1880		303 6th Str. Ames (Iowa)
27	THOMAS	Letty K.	35	-	f	w	Denison(Texas) August 31/1884		7234, 36 Ave, Seattle(Wash)
28	TOOMEY	Thomas Francis	26	-	m	s	Chicago Ill. January 6/1893		4734 So Wells St. Chicago Ill.
29	MAC TEIGUE	Walter	23	-	m	s	New-York City 18 April 1896		62 W. 45 Str. New-York City
30	TIBBALS	Thomas B.	37	-	m	s	Lytle (Ohio) November 24/1881		Wilmington O.

29 cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

125

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" sailing from LE HAVRE, July 16th, 19I9, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July 25th, 19I9

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	TUNELL	Winifred	28		f	s	Minneapolis September I0/I890		3709 Portland Ave, Minneapolis (M
2	WHITE	Gilbert	42		m	m	Grand Hewn Mich July I8/I877		I6 Gramercy Park New-York City
3	WHITEHEAD	Pennington	59		m	m	Newark (N.J) June 26/I860		43 Exchange Place New-York City
4	-d-	Agnes	58		f	m	New-York City July 27/I86I		-d- -d- -d- -d-
5	WILSON	Nellie L.	37		f	m	Bowie (Texas) August II/I88I		2I00 Sanger Ave. Waco (Texas)
6	WINDHOLZ	Harry F.	25		m	m	Philadelphia Pa. August I6/I893		247 Spruce St Doylestown Pa.
7	-d-	Amelia Lucia	I9		f	m		Born in Merignac (France) American by marriage at Neuilly s/Seine June 28/I9I9	-d- -d- -d-
8	WHEELER	Byitten	24		m	s	Natchez Miss. July 4/I895		Natchez (Miss)
9	WITT	Henry	27		m	s		Second Papers, Chaumont (France) September I9I7	c/o Postmaster Seattle (Wash)
10	WIKLE	Charles	22		m	s	Marietta Ia. May 27/ I897		90I Cherokee, Marietta (Iowa)
11	WRIGHT	Mary G.	30		f	s		by Fathers papers Eastern Court of Philadelphia Pa. June I908	282 Mather Road, Jenkintown Pa.
12	SCHREEK	George	29		m	s	Boston Mass. May 25/I890		46 Wellington Ave. Everett Mass
13	ZANOVICH	Anthony R.	2I		m	s		U.S. Army Headquarter, Paris (France) June 20/I9I9	628 William Ave Great Bend (Kansas)
14	YARDLEY	Lucie	34		f	m	Patlearn Md August 5/I885		Great Notch (N.J)
15	118 American Officers								
16	FLANDERS	Annette Heyt	3I	II	f	m	Milwaukee (Wisc) September I6/I887		680 FranklinPl. Milwaukee(Wisc)
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2126

I, De Combes Gaston, Surgeon of the "ROCHAMBEAU", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1919, at N. Y. Dr. R. King

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S.S. Rochambeau July 28/19

Mar 7/25/19

	U.S. and Possessions	Exemptions: Each Child under 1 year	Exemptions: Wife of U.S. citizen	Exemptions: Members in Family	Exemptions: Under 16	Exemptions: Total	Aliens in Transit through U.S.	Total Passengers	1st Class	2nd Class	Steerage	Crew	Total
1st Class													
2nd Class													6
Steerage	6		3		6	15	17	32					6
TOTAL	6		3		6	15	17	32					6

art & Pur

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	26		
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	26	6	32
Total	26	6	32

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 1

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" 1-9 *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE 2-9, JULY 16th 1919., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CHAVANNE	Paul	40		m	m	Machinist	yes	French	yes	Swiss	French	Switzerland	Porrentruy	Father Mr. Xavier Chavanne La Presse. Porrentruy	Conn	Terrington.
2	TRANSIT	CLARK	Hebert	37		m	m	Agriculturist	yes	English	yes	British	English	France	Asnieres	Friend Mr Newton, Gouvieux	Canada	Montreal
3	TRANSIT	-d-	Marthe	29		f	m	dressmaker	yes	-d-	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
4	UNDER 12	-d-	Gems	9		m	s	none	no	-d-	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
5	UNDER 12	-d-	Nellie	5		f	s	-d-	no	-d-	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
6		DUFLEID	Jean	57		m	m	Agriculturist	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Gourin	Wife Mrs Dufleid à Gourin	Mass	Lenestal
7		GARAUD	Louis	59		m	m	Cook	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Etrelles	Father Mr Garaud at Arc Legray	NY	New-York Cy
8		-d-	Henriette	56		f	m	none	yes	-d-	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	NY	New-York Cy
9		-d-	Pauline	29		f	s	none	yes	-d-	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	NY	New-York Cy
10		HEUVELMANS	Dina	48		f	m	Housewife	yes	-d-	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	Brother MrRooyachenavy Antwerp	NY	Brooklyn
11		-d-	Elins	18		f	s	none	yes	-d-	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
12		LLVES	Auguste	22		m	s	Turner	yes	English & Russian	yes	Poland	Polish	Polish Army	in France	Polish Army in France	-d-	New-York
13	TRANSIT	LOUSDALE	John Forbes	22		m	s	Traveller	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	Friends Mr A.J.Murphy at Dorset Sq. No 2 London	Canada	Toronto
14		MERCIER	Auguste	40		m	m	Cook	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Belfort	Wife Mrs Mercier at Burgil	NY	New-York
15		MAILLOT	Margueritte	41		f	m	Housewife	yes	English French	yes	France	French	England	London	Friend Mrs Losfelt Bompton Rd London	NY	New-York
16		Mendo	Lauriano Gaspar	31		m	s	Sailor	yes	Spaniard	yes	Spain	Spanish	France	Le Havre	Friend Mr Venegue Le Havre 94 Georges V	NY	New-York
17	TRANSIT	NIZET	Joani	35		m	m	Agriculturist	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	St Martin	Sister Mrs Nizet at Paris 7 Passage Cerbeau	Canada	Montreal
18	TRANSIT	-d-	Therese	32		f	m	-d-	yes	-d-	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Sister in lawd-	-d-	-d-
19	UNDER 12	-d-	André	9	6	m	s	none	no	no	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Aunt -d-	-d-	-d-
20	UNDER 12	-d-	Rose	9	6	f	s	none	no	no	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Aunt -d-	-d-	-d-
21		NICHOLL	Samuel James	52		m	m	Clerk	yes	English	yes	British	Irishman	Sleema Malta	Malta	Wife Mrs Annie Nicholl at Sleema Malta	NY	New-York
22	TRANSIT	VIGNEAU	Eugene	29	2	m	s	Sailor	yes	French	yes	France	French	French Navy	Navy	French Navy	St Pierre Miquelon	
23		KERVRAN	Yves	19	8	m	s	Baker	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Gourin	Mother Mrs Kervran at Gourin	Mass	Lenoxdal
24	UNDER 12	MAILLOT	Mathilde	9	5	f	s	none	yes	English French	yes	-d-	-d-	England	London	Friend Mrs Losfelt Bompton Rd London	NY	New-York
25		VAN CANNENBERGHE	Marie Florentine	36		f	m	Housewife	yes	French	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Father Mr Van de Vyver at Zwoyndrecht	NY	New-Jersey
26	UNDER 12	-d-	Maria Emilie	8		f	s	none	yes	-d-	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

127

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July 25th, 191 9

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	yes	Himself	yes	yes	1899 1913	New-Yk Terrington	Wife Mrs L. Chavanne 147 Field St Terrington	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brn	grey	Scar on the left hand	Switzerland	Porrentruy
GRANT ALIEN	yes	Himself	yes	yes	transit		Brother in law Mr Kirby at Cochin Prince Sask.	yes transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-d-	-d-	brown	none	England	Cambridge
GRANT ALIEN	yes	-d-	yes	yes	transit		-d-	yes -d-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-d-	no	5	5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	France	Chantilly
GRANT ALIEN	yes	Father	yes	yes	-d-		Uncle -d-	yes -d-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-d-	no	3	5	fair	-d-	grey	-d-	-d-	Gouvieux
GRANT ALIEN	yes	-d-	yes	yes	-d-		-d-	yes -d-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-d-	no	3	3	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
GRANT ALIEN	yes	Himself	yes	yes	1907 1918	Lenestal Limas	His daughter Mr Dufleid at Lanestal Mass.	no I-d-K	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-d-	no	5	5	fair	grey	grey	none	-d-	St Gouazec
7	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	1887 1915	New-York	His son Mr Garaud 227 East 72 St. N-Y	-d- -d-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-d-	no	5	7	fair	grey	chest -nut	none	-d-	Etrelles
8	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-d-	no	5	5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
9	yes	Herself	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Her brother -d-	-d- -d-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-d-	no	5	5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
10	no	-d-	yes	no	-	-	Her husband Mr Heuvelmans Gravensand Av. 1886 Brooklyn, N. Y.	-d- -d-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-d-	no	5	5	brown	grey	brown	none	Belgium	Reusel
11	no	her mother	yes	no	-	-	Her father -d-	-d- -d-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-d-	no	5	3	-d-	dark	brown	none	-d-	Antwerp
12	yes	French Govnt.	no	no	-	-	Polish Committee at New-York	no always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-d-	no	5	5	fair	fair	Blue	none	Russia	Riga
GRANT ALIEN 13	yes	himself	yes	no	-		Hotel International Toronto	yes transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-d-	no	5	9	-d-	brown	-d-	none	England	Rocker
GRANT ALIEN	yes	-d-	yes	yes	1905 1915	New-Yk	His wife 867 10th Av. N.Y.	yes I-d-k	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-d-	no	5	7	-d-	chest -nut	chest -nut	none	France	Domjantin
15	yes	herself	yes	yes	1897 1915	New-York	Her husband Mr Maillot 506 W 42 Street New-York	yes I-d-k	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	-d-	no	5	4	fair	fair	chest -nut	none	-d-	Armentiere
GRANT ALIEN 16	yes	himself	yes	yes	transit		Friend Mr Roque Cherry St. 54 New-York	no I-d-K	i-d-k	no	no	no	no	no	no	-d-	no	5	1	brown	dark	dark	none	Spain	Casa de Caceres
17	-d-	-d-	yes	yes	transit		His chief Mr Bernadete Surintendant of the Parks Montreal (Canada)	yes transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-d-	no	5	5	-d-	brown	chest -nut	none	France	Pontveyl
18	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-		-d-	yes -d-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-d-	no	5	5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
19	-d-	his father	-d-	-d-	-d		-d-	yes -d-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-d-	no	4		-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
20	-d-	her	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	yes -d-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-d-	no	4		-d-	fair	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
21	-d-	himself	yes	no	-	-	His sister Mrs Ellen Lequise 66 Broadway N-York	no I-d-K	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-d-	no	5	11	fair	brown	hazel	-d-	Ireland	Belfast
GRANT ALIEN 22	-d-	French Govnt	no	transit			his family to St Pierre & Miquelon	yes transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-d-	no	5	5	-d-	fair	grey	-d-	St Pierre & Miquelon	
23	no	himself	yes	no	-	-	his father, Mr Kervran to Lenoxdal Mass.	no I-d-K	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-d-	no	5	4	-d-	brown	grey	-d-	France	Gourin
24	yes	her mother	no	yes	1910 1918	N.Y.	Her Father 506 W. 42nd St. N.Y	no I-d-k	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-d-	no	3	4	-d-	fair	brown	-d-	U.S.A.	New-York
25	no	herself	yes	no	-	-	Her husband Mr Van Cannenberghem 333 Blomfield St. Hoboken N.J.	I-d-k	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-d-	no	5	2	-d-	-d-	grey	-d-	Belgium	Zwoyndrecht
26	no	her mother	yes	no	-	-	Her father -d-	no I-d-k	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-d-	no	4		-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Antwerp
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PERRON Abel 2nd Officer, of the " ROCHAMBEAU, from Le Havre, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1919

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 620 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—214

Number 128

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" sailing from LE HAVRE, JULY 16th, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 25th, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	AIZER	Alexandre	28		m	s		Greenville Court, South Caroline June 15th 1918	560 Beck street Broue New-York
2	COSTA	Antoine	28		m	s		City Court N-Y City Dec. 28th 1905	500 W 144th Street N-Y.
3	HUGO	James	32		m	s		San-Antonio Court Texas April 1918	Mcalester Okla.
4	KERSEY	Loyd	23		m	m	Middleburg. Florida Feb 21st 1896		Greenlove Springs R.F.D.# A. Florida Box 53 -d-
5	KERSEY	Yvonne wife	24		f	m	Paris 1781	~~Paris Nov.8th 1894~~	
6	RODRIGUEZ	Octavio	26		m	s	October 3rd 1893 New-Orleans La.		346 Chauncey street- Brooklyn N-Y.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

16—214

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S.S. Rochambeau (French) arrived July 25, 1919. M. from 129

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	1 Jeanne Jeanne 1st Cab	3	5	1	L.P.C. E.I. 7/24/19 9th	Galinsky Oldwig	7/26	13	Thor								8/1/19	11th	Landed				July 5	6	6
																							Aug 2	1	1
	2 Romano, Marius "	4	13	1	Un to read " "	Burke Dalfino	7/26	84	15														July 5	6	6
																							Aug 2	1	1

Tuesday 24 meals
for
M. D.

2

Paquebot " R O C H A M B E A U "

LISTE DE L'EQUIPAGE

NOMS ET PRENOMS	FONCTION	NATIONALITÉ	DATE ET LIEU DE NAISSANCE	NATIONALITÉ DU PERE	ADRESSE
JUHAN Dominique	Capitaine	Française	St Topez 14 Nov.1865.	Française	Le Havre
BENARD MAURICE	2e -d-	-d-	e Havre 7 Juin 1879	-d-	-d-
PERRON Abel	1r Lieutenant	-d-	Morlaix Octobre 1882	-d-	-d-
VIDFLOUP Arthur	2e -d-	-d-		-d-	-d-
GONNEC Jules	3e -d-	-d-	Brest Janvier 1885	-d-	-d-
LANDE Louis	Chef Mecanicien	-d-	Mulhouse decembre1869	-d-	-d-
PEDU Felix	2e -d-	-d-	Le Havre 1882	-d-	-d-
LE LOUET Pierre	3e -d-	-d-	St Nazaire	-d-	-d-
GOUGEARD Paul	4e -d-	-d-		-d-	-d-
LIVI S Guillaume	Commissaire	-d-	Carcassonne 1866	-d-	R. Gl Galieni L.H.
DE COMBES GASTON	Medecin	-d-	Paris	-d-	R. du Chilou -d-
QUEVILLON Rene	T.S.F.	-d-		-d-	Le Havre
GUILBERT Rene	-d-	-d-		-d-	-d-
BOISARD AB.E.	A.des postes	-d-		-d-	-d-
GRENILLOT JOSEPH	Aide Mecanicien	-d-	Le Havre 1863	-d-	R des Drapiers.
CUCCO Fernand	-d-	-d-	Lorient 1887	-d-	R.d'edreville 1
Farineau Marcel	-d-	-d-	Le Havre 1900	-d-	R de Paris L H.
TAILLY Francisque	Mtre d'Equipage	-d-	Pleubian 1870	-d-	R du Lycée 7 -d-
LE BIGO T E mile	-d-Charpentier	-d-	Brest 1881	-d-	"ROCHAMBEAU"
DUEDAL Joseph	Cap.d'Armes	-d-	Lille 1884	-d-	-d-
LE BRIAND François	2e Maitre	-d-	Concarneau L 75	d-	-d-
CLEMENT Joseph	Ch de Bordee	-d-	Dieppe 18 /7 1873	-d-	-d-
GAUDIN Marie	XXXXXX Matelot	-d-	Angonville 9/6/1885	-d-	-d-
LE TIEC Ernest	-d-	-d-	St Helen 8/2/1889	-d-	-d-
LOREC Constant	-d-	-d-	Montoir 3/7/1896	-d-	-d-
CARIOU Rene	-d-	-d-	Treguier 1892	-d-	-d-
LE GUENNE Louis	-d-	-d-	Verville 8/1/1892	-d-	-d-
CADIO Pierre	-d-	-d-	Le Conquet 3/3/ 1879	-d-	-d-
NEVOT Jules	-d-	-d-	Le Havre 27/10/1894	-d-	-d-
CHARLES Louis	-d-	-d-	Paimpol 7/5/ 1899	-d-	-d-
PAITRY Pierre	-d-	-d-	Plougastel 29/1/1882	-d-	-d-
HERSENT Alphonse	-d-	-d-	Sirnel 28/11/1893	-d-	-d-
LUCAS François	-d-	-d-	Morlaix 1896	-d-	-d-
ROBERT Auguste	-d-	-d-	-d- 1/8/1897	-d-	-d-
PROVOST Camille	-d-	-d-	Treguier 7/3/1886	-d-	-d-
DAULT Auguste	-d-	-d-	Paimpol 23/12/1891	-d-	-d-
RIVIERE Yves	-d-	-d-	Treguier 4/7/1890	-d-	-d-

NOMS ET PRENOMS	FONCTION	NATIONALITÉ	DATE ET LIEU DE NAISSANCE	NATIONALITÉ DU PÈRE	ADRESSE
SIMON DE KERGUINI	Matelot	Françaises	Le Havre 8/9/1888	Française	"ROCHAMBEAU"
LE GUYON Yves	-d-	-d-	Treguier 1892	-d-	-d-
BUQUET Jules	-d-	-d-	Fecamp 7/4/1891	-d-	-d-
GUYGUIN Louis	-d-	-d-	Elletot 29/11/1897	-d-	-d-
LE MERAUTE Louis	-d-	-d-	e Havre 27/2/ 1870	-d-	-d-
GENDROT Joseph	No vice	-d-	-d- 23/4/1901	-d-	Le Havre
OLLIVIER François	-d-	-d-	-d- 1/6/1900	-d-	-d-
BERRURIER Pol	Mousse	-d-	-d- 17/11/1902	-d-	-d-
LORGET François	Graisseur	-d-	Quimper 23/9/1882	-d-	9 Rue Fulton Le Havre
MIRABEL Yves	-d-	-d-	Plouezec 8/1/1882	-d-	14 R.Amiral Murohy -d-
CADOT Eugene	-d-	-d-	Plevignen 30/12/1896	-d-	22 Rue Bellot -d-
TREBOUTA Pierre	-d-	-d-	Kerity 12/2/1889	-d-	62 Rue de Prony -d-
DEFIVE MARCEL	-d-	-d-	Le Havre 2/3/1889	-d-	49 Rue des Drapiers-d-
DESCHAMPS Henri	-d-	-d-	Treguier 12/12/1887	-d-	53 Rue de la gare -d-
LE BROUDER J-M.	-d-	-d-	Plougrescaut 12/6/1883	d-	Bd de Strasbourg -d-
QUEFFELOU Yves	Ier Chauffeur	-d-	Lannion 23/7/1887	-d-	3 Rue du Chilou -d-
COREA Jose	-d-	Portugaise	Beira 24/7/1880,	Portugaise	"ROCHAMBEAU"
URVOAZ Francois	-d-	Française	Cherbourg 7/3/1886	Française	7 Rue d'Edreville -d-
THOMAS EUGENE	-d-	-d-	Brest 28/12/ 1883	-d-	rue de l'Eure -d-
OLLIVIER Jean louis	-d-	-d-	Treguier 13/10/1886	-d-	Rue Gl.Faidherbe -d-
PEZRON BAptiste	Chauffeur	-d-	Plouguiel 13/1 1870	-d-	Trevou Treguignec
GUILLOU Louis	-d-	-d-	Riec 3 /11/1887	-d-	Rue de la Poste -d-
DUMESNIL Henri	-d-	-d-	La poterie 31/3/1880	-d-	"ROCHAMBEAU"
GUILLERM Yves	-d-	-d-	Lannion 31/3/1879	-d-	Rue La Fontaine -d-
HERVE François	-d-	-d-	KINTIT 16/4/1887	-d-	Rue du Gd Croissant-d-
ROIGNANT François	-d-	-d-	Senvic 20/10/1880	-d-	Rue d'edreville -d-
MOUE Eugene	-d-	-d-	Plemeur 7/5/1890	-d-	Guidel
KERRIEN Yves	-d-	-d-	Carentec 30/5/1884	-d-	Rue du Gd Croissant-d-
CASTEUR CHARLES	-d-	-d-	St Il s/mer2/2/1888	-d-	Dunkerque
NIVAIGNE Yves	-d-	-d-	Riec 3/5/ 1889	-d-	Rue Bazin Le Havre
LEFEVRE Maurice	-d-	-d-	Elettot 12/10/1895	-d-	Elettot
LE DU Yves	-d-	-d-	Langonat 29/8/1895	-d-	(9 rue Surcouf -d-
Lorget Yves	-d-	-d-	Quimper 6/7/1883	-d-	Rue St Jacques -d-
LE MEUR Louis	-d-	-d-	Treguier 19/9/1891	-d-	Treguier
LE MUZIC Hippolyte	-d-	-d-	Treguier 24/10/1891	-d-	Plougrescaut
HUONNIC Yves	-d-	-d-	Pomerit 3 8/1881	-d-	Pomerit
LE PAPE Albert	-d-	-d-	Treguier4/6/1887	-d-	Rue Gl Faidherbe Le Hav
LE MAUX Eugene	-d-	-d-	Rospez 11/8/1881	-d-	Plouberpez
BOULARD Yves	-d-	-d-	Treguier 27/4/1881	-d-	Rue Lafontaine -d-
LE FAY Louis	-d-	-d-	Lanriec 28/11/1896	-d-	Rue. B.Surcouf -d-
CABEC Yves	-d-	-d-	Sulard 18/9/1881	-d-	Rue Beauverger -d-
LE JEUNE YES	-d-	-d-	Morlaix 23/7/1887	-d-	Quai Delavigne -d-

NOMS ET PRENOMS	FONCTION	NATIONALITÉ	DATE ET LIEU DE NAISSANCE	NATIONALITÉ DU PERE	ADRESSE
FRIGENT Goulven	Chauffeur	Française	Pleudal 26/9/1888	Française	Quai Lombardie L.H.
TERREC Theophile	-d-	-d-	Treguier 10/3/1893	-d-	Sable d'Olonne
LE ROY Guillaume	-d-	-d-	Pleumeur 20/12/1871	-d-	R.Amiral Courbet -d-
PERRON Baptiste	-d-	-d-	Plougresceaut 20/12/1891	-d-	R.Percaville -d-
VALLEE François	-d-	-d-	Landunvez 20/12/1890	-d-	Plouguin
BOCHERME Louis	-d-	-d-	Perdic 9/3/1890	-d-	perdic
THOMAS Yves	-d-	-d-	Sirnel 26/5/1900	-d-	"ROCHAMBEAU"
GOLA Amadou	-d-	-d-Senegalais	Dakar 1890	-d-	-d-
BOULAYE Doukouré	-d-	-d- -d-	Arviendon 1890	-d-	-d-
YANDE Soumaré	-d-	-d- -d-	Toulel 1889	-d-	-d-
BARRY Samba	-d-	-d- -d-	-d- 1888	-d-	-d-
KARA Guaf	-d-	-d- -d-	Dakar 1890	-d-	-d-
BAYE Gomis	-d-	-d- -d-	-d- -d-	-d-	-d-
DIOUBAKOU Freira	-d-	-d- -d-	Toulel 1889	-d-	-d-
CHAPELAIN yves	Soutier	-d-	Pleudaniel 3/3/01	-d-	Plourize.
PALLIER Yves	-d-	-d-	St Servan 9/2/1886	-d-	R des Etoupieres L.H
GELGON Gaston	-d-	-d-	Pleubian 10/1/1898	-d-	R Dauphine -d-
POULIQUEN Georges	-d-	-d-	Lambezelec 3/7/1901	-d-	Brest
MILON Pierre	-d-	-d-	Pleczal 6/7/1902	-d-	"ROCHAMBEAU"
BEAULIEU Victor	-d-	-d-	Pleubalay 15/5/1901	-d-	Pleubalay
DESPIN Daniel	-d-	-d-	Dunkerque 6/6/ 1900	-d-	Rue de la Gare
LE DANTEC Louis	-d-	-d-	Pleubezre14/7/1901	-d-	Pleubezre
SICOT JOseph	-d-	-d-	La Geneniere 29/8/1894	-d-	"ROCHAMBEAU"
ROUXEL Pierre	-d-	-d-	Pleuber 30/3/ 1902	-d-	R Victor Hugo
DIBOU Joseph	-d-	-d-	Rescoff 26/9/1879	-d-	Quai Lombardie
JEZEQUEL Louis	-d-	-d-	St Clet 1/4/1901	-d-	St Clet
LE BONNIEC Pierre	-d-	-d-	Tregaumat 3/9/1901	-d-	Moulin du Sein
LE GONIDEC Alain	-d-	-d-	Yvias 13/8/1900	-d-	Yvias
LARCHER Armand	-d-	-d-	Tedrez 13/6/1900	-d-	Tedrez
LE DROLLEC EUgene	-d-	-d-	Servel 10/7/1902	-d-	Servel
LE FRIEC Jean	-d-	-d-	Tregonneau 3/11/1902	-d-	Rue de l'heure L.H.
LAVIS Hamon	-d-	-d-	Plouezouch 24/7/1901	-d-	Plouezoch
JEGOU Joseph	-d-	-d-	Plourivo 26/3/1902	-d-	Plourivo
TALAGRAND Victor	-d-	-d-	Alais21/4/1900	-d-	Rue de Sevres Paris
RECHER Charles	-d-	-d-	Le Havre8/6/1901	-d-	Rue Charlemagne
JORAND Francois	-d-	-d-	Cervil 15/2/1901	-d-	Rue Lafontaine L.H.
DESTÉE Louis	-d-	-d-	Flines 15/8/1890	-d-	Rue du Gd Croissant
LE QUELLEC Jean	-d-	-d-	Trebeurden 9/5/1901	-d-	Trebeurden
MAUGUEN Louis	-d-	-d-	Cencarneau 25/8/1902	-d-	Rue du Gd Croissant
RAUNOU Fernand	-d-	-d-	Le Havre 13/2/1900	-d-	9 rue de la gaffe
JACQ Edouard	-d-	-d-	Loquiree 3 Nov.1901	-d-	Rue Gl Faidherbe
POUCHER Eugene	-d-	-d-	Dinan 22/4/1887	-d-	"ROCHAMBEAU"
CONAN Francois	-d-	-d-	Lezardrieux 22/8/1900	-d-	Plourivo
LE DOYEN Quemeau	-d-	-d-	CREDEZ 21/12/1901	-d-	Credez

NOMS ET PRENOMS	FONCTION	NATIONALITE	DATE ET LIEUDE NAISSANCE	NATIONALITE DU PÈRE	ADRESSE
[illegible] Paul	Soutier	Française	Brest 22/9/1900	Française	14 Rue Neuve Brest
[illegible] Vili	-d-	-d-Senegalais	Toulel 1889	-d-	"ROCHAMBEAU"
[illegible]rons Mendy	-d-	-d- -d-	Dakar 1894	-d-	-d-
[illegible] AMADOU	-d-	-d- -d-	Zoulely1897	-d-	-d-
[illegible]AMARA Sivacouva	-d-	-d- -d-	Dakar 1890	-d-	-d-

MARIE Leopold	Chef des Vivres	-d-	Blanquefort 27/[illegible]/1898	-d-	13 R.G.Gallieni Le Havre
FAY Lucien	-d- Ecrivain	-d-	Paris 20/2 1881	-d-	Rue de la Convention Paris
JARRIEZ Fernand	2e -d-	-d-	Bordeaux 8/9/1900	-d-	Rue Emile Dreux Caderan
OLIVO Pierre	3e -d-	-d-	Havre 26/2/1875	-d-	Rue du Frere Constance L.H
BRANCHARD Charles	Imprimeur	-d-	Paris 26/8/1867	-d-	Bd de strasbourg Le Havre
GERARD Casimir	Ch.Cuisinier	-d-	Lillebonne 15/4/1885	-d-	30 Rue des Galliens -d-
DUSSEAUX Eugene	2e -d-	-d-	Le Havre	-d-	17 Rue d'Edreville -d-
GOREAU Emile	3e -d-	-d-	Mayac 6/4 1884	-d-	Rue Berthelot 5 -d-
MOMPION Antione	4e -d-	-d-	Jersey 8/7/1898	Anglaise	Rue J. Masurier -d-
FERRARD Georges	5e -d-	Anglaise	Lisbonne 26/1/1880	Portugaise	"ROCHAMBEAU"
VICTORINO Bernardo	Aide -d-	Portugaise	Fecamp 12/2/1902	Française	-d-
JOLLY Joseph	-d-	Française	Paris 1900	-d-	-d-
L'HUILLIER Pierre	-d-	-d-	Rouen 1901	-d-	-d-
LE BRAS Emile	-d-	-d-	Paris 1899	-d-	-d-
HERVIEUX Bernard	-d-	-d-	Condom 6/8/1874	-d-	Rue J.Guichet le Havre
LAFFARGUE Edmond	Cuisinier d'eq.	-d-	Le Havre	-d-	Le Havre
MEYER Jules	-d-	-d-	Marseille	-d-	"ROCHAMBEAU"
FAGAULT Ernest	-d-	-d-	MONTIVILLIERS 26/3/78	-d-	Rue A.Normand le Havre
DUTOT Henri	Patissier	-d-	Paris 24/4/1902	-d-	23 Rue Gd Quai Paris
CHAUSSI Stanislas	-d-	-d-		-d-	"ROCHAMBEAU"
OZERAIE Auguste	Boucher	-d-	Eletot 24/1/1879	-d-	Rue de Normandie Le Havre
DESCHAMPS Louis	Boulanger	-d-	Sables 16/4/1903	-d-	La Caume
PIDOU Eugene	-d-	-d-	Bethune 17/9/1896	-d-	Bordeaux
PETIT Abel	-d-	-d-	Paris	-d-	"ROCHAMBEAU"
PERIGOIS Francisque	-d-	-d-	Etables 8/10/1881	-d-	Le Havre
PERRIN Augustin	Cambusier	-d-	Cosqueville 20/11/1876	-d-	Rue de La Gare
LE BLOND louis	-d-	-d-	Fecamp 10/5/1891	-d-	Le Havre
EMO Marius	Infirmier	-d-	Monteroni 2/9/1889	Italienne	Rue de Normandie Le Havre
GUERRI Maria	Infirmiere	Italienne	Tesero 26/7/1872	-d-	Rue du Chilou -d-
TERTEL Henri	Ch.d'entrepeat	-d-	Airan 17/4/1858	Francaise	Rue des Drapiers -d-
LOR FAUCON M.	Femme de Chambre	Francaise	Le Havre 28/11/1867	-d-	Rue Berthelot -d-
BISSON Adele	-d-	-d-	Le Havre	-d-	Rue de la Crique -d-
HAUGEL Joseph	COIFFEUR	-d-	F.de France 1884	-d-	Quai de l'Eure -d-
GEFFIER Felix	Ch d'Office	-d-	Le Havre 9/6/1871	-d-	4 Rue Franklin -d-
PRINGAULT Alfred	Mtre d'hotel	-d-	-d- 26/2/1886	-d-	Rue de Metz -d-
MARIE Georges	Chef de Section	-d-			

& PRENOMS	FONCTION	NATIONALITE	DATE & LIEU D' Naissance	Nationalite du Pere	adresse
[illegible]LAS Laurent	Sommelier	Espagnole	Alicante 1890	Espagnole	"ROCHAMBEAU"
[illegible] Charles	Garçon	Francaise	St Claude 26/12/1876	Francaise	62 Rue Gambetta Le Havre
[illegible] Rene	-d-	-d-	Havre 5/5/1892	-d-	Le Havre
[illegible] Jean	-d-	-d-	Bordeaux 28/8/1870	-d-	Q.Lombardie Le Havre
MONNIER Stanislas	-d-	-d-	Ville Nouais	-d-	Rue Corneille -d-
PIERRE Gustave	-d-	-d-	Havre 16/12/1901	-d-	Rue de Belfort Sanvic
[illegible] Marcel	-d-	-d-	Tours 19/1/1903	-d-	"Rochambeau"
MICHEL Guillaume	-d-	-d-	St Helen 26/1/1874	-d-	-d-
JAMET Francois	-d-	-d-	Ville Henri 16/1/1880	-d-	-d-
RIDOUX Amedée	-d-	-d-	St Grimaux 7/9/1886	-d-	-d-
BERREST Alexis	-d-	-d-	Vilde 27/7/1883	-d-	Rue de la Bourse L.Havre
HENRY Jean-Louis	-d-	-d-	Plourhan 4/3/1889	-d-	Rue Thiebaut -d-
-d- Jean-Marie	-d-	-d-	-d- 17/6/1886	-d-	-d- -d-
PERON Joseph	-d-	-d-	Brest 21/10/1887	-d-	Landivisiau
LOUVET Henri	-d-	-d-	Avignon 10/6/1876	-d-	Bordeaux
ROTHAUX Jean	-d-	-d-	Montoir 1/4/1884	-d-	Rue de Bordeaux le Havre
DOUFUVRE Andre	-d-	-d-	St Bohaire 1/6/1883	-d-	Rue Helene - d-
PELLETER Joseph	-d-	-d-	Plouezoch 18/4/1879	-d-	Rue Lafontaine -d-
VIFILLOT Paul	-d-	-d-	Yvetot 11/3/1880	-d-	$ rue St Jacques -d-
LE BRUN Yves	-d-	-d-	Lannebert 27/8/1884	-d-	$ Rue Lombard Bordeaux
LE ROY Ferdinand	-d-	-d-	Morlaix 18/5/1886	-d-	Rue Dr Lecadre Le Havre
DANIEL Jacques	-d-	-d-	Pluguffan 17/6/1876	-d-	30 Rue du Gd Croissant
BAPRAY Auguste	-d-	-d-	St Valery 12/8/1877	-d-	18 Rue de la Loire
DEGENITAIS Paul	-d-	-d-	Le havre 4/5/1885	-d-	3 Rue Beauvallet L.H.
PROUST Olivier	-d-	-d-	Chenay 21/7/1875	-d-	Rue Sauvage Le Havre
Havy Eugene	-d-	-d-	Plurien 4/12/1877	-d-	Plurien
BOEZENNEC Louis	-d-	-d-	Crazon 8/2/1871	-d-	Le Havre
LE CONNIAT Louis	-d-	-d-	St Quay 27/8/1888	-d-	-d-
LE ROUZIC Jules	-d-	-d -	Trinite 11/6/1875	-d-	"Rochambeau"
BOURHY Louis	-d-	-d-	Carantoir 9/1/1868	-d-	-d-
LOPEZ Manuel	-d-	Espagnole	Ferrol 20/4/1892	Espagnole	-d-
ALMINGOL Jesus	-d-	-d-	Pampelune 26/2/93	-d-	-d-
FRASQUIN Jose	-d-	-d-	Villafranca 3/7/89	-d-	-d-
IZAC Leon	-d-	Francaise	Bordeaux 1900	Francaise	-d-
LIMBOUR Prosper	-d-	-d-	Lanriec 15/8/97	-d-	-d-
VERNET Paul	-d-	-d-	St Sosy 27/1/1854	-d-	-d-
ILLIEN Francois	-d-	-d-	Graces	-d-	-d-
BERNARD Pierre		-d-	Havre 23/7/1900	-d-	Rue d'Edreville Le Havre
HOUFIX Emile		-d-	Ruffiac 3/7/79	-d-	"ROCHAMBEAU"
RENARD Pierre		-d-	Havre 15/5/1901	-d-	-d-
GUILLAIN Louis		-d-	Montrouge 29/10/1900	-d-	-d-
LAPORTE Louis		-d-	Tourloiville 1900	-d-	-d-
DANEL Gaston		-d-	Le Havre [illegible]/10/1902	-d-	-d-

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA · HAVRE ·

Seen: R.M. Hamilton VICE-CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA July 16-1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 699.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

135

PORT OF N E W - Y O R K

August 1st, 1919

I, master of the French (Nationality) S. S. "R O C H A M B E A U"

from port of N E W - Y O R K, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 268 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 268

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 25th, 1919, consigned to Compagnie Générale Transatlantique; is now lying at and is expected to sail August 1st, 1919, for L E H A V R E. First port of call in United States via United States port of --- this voyage was ---

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Nothing.			

11—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	TAILLY	Francisque	Boatswain	17/12/18	Bordeaux	-d-	-d-	47	M	-d-	-d-	5/7	150	-d-
19	LEBIGOT	Emile	Carpenter	30/8/13	Havre	-d-	-d-	35	M	-d-	-d-	5/6	146	-d-
20	DUEDAL	Joseph	Master at Arms	17/12/18	Bordeaux	-d-	-d-	28	M	-d-	-d-	5/6	148	-d-
21	LE BRIAND	François	2nd Boatswain	22/7/12	Havre	-d-	-d-	33	M	-d-	-d-	5/3	120	-d-
22	CLEMENT	Joseph	-d-	1/11/16	Bordeaux	-d-	-d-	40	M	-d-	-d-	5/3	168	-d-
23	GUER	François	Carpenter	11/7/19	Havre	-d-	-d-	27	M	-d-	-d-	5/4	120	-d-
24	GARDIN	Marie	Seaman	7/6/14	-d-	-d-	-d-	28	M	-d-	-d-	5/4	140	-d-
25	LOSEC	Constant	-d-	15/2/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	27	M	-d-	-d-	5/7	154	-d-
26	CARIOU	René	-d-	15/2/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	24	M	-d-	-d-	5/7	144	-d-
27	LE MOINE	Marcel	-d-	15/2/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	24	M	-d-	-d-	5/6	140	-d-
28	CADJO	Pierre	-d-	25/5/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	28	M	-d-	-d-	5/5	154	-d-
29	NEVOT	Jules	-d-	5/ 5/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	34	M	-d-	-d-	5/6	140	-d-
30	CHARLES	Louis	-d-	5/5/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	30	M	-d-	-d-	5/66	130	-d-

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NOTHING	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NOTHING	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		NOTHING			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NOTHING		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

L. Jm
Master.

[OVER.]

						-d-	-d-	25	M	-d-	-d-	5/7	135	-d-
17	PENROSO	Louis Albert	-d-	11/7/19	-d-	-d-	-d-		M	-d-	-d-	5.7	145	-d-
18	TAILLY	Francisque	✓ Boatswain	17/12/18	Bordeaux	-d-	-d-	47	M	-d-	-d-	5/7	150	-d-
19	LEBIGOT	Emile	✓ Carpenter	30/8/13	Havre	-d-	-d-	35	M	-d-	-d-	5/6	146	-d-
20	DUNDAL	Joseph	Master at arms	17/12/18	Bordeaux	-d-	-d-	28	M	-d-	-d-	5/6	148	-d-
21	LE BRIAND	François	2nd Boatswain	22/7/12	Havre	-d-	-d-	33	M	-d-	-d-	5/3	120	-d-
22	CLEMENT	Joseph	-d-	1/11/16	Bordeaux	-d-	-d-	40	M	-d-	-d-	5/3	166	-d-
23	QUER	François	✓ Carpenter	11/7/19	Havre	-d-	-d-	27	M	-d-	-d-	5/4	120	-d-
24	GARDIN	Marie	Seaman	7/6/14	-d-	-d-	-d-	28	M	-d-	-d-	5/4	140	-d-
25	LOREC	Constant	✓ -d-	15/2/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	27	M	-d-	-d-	5/7	144	-d-
26	CARIOU	René	-d-	15/2/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	24	M	-d-	-d-	5/7	144	-d-
27	LE MOINE	Marcel	✓ -d-	15/2/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	24	M	-d-	-d-	5/6	140	-d-
28	CADIO	Pierre	✓ -d-	25/5/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	28	M	-d-	-d-	5/5	154	-d-
29	REVOT	Jules	-d-	5/ 5/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	34	M	-d-	-d-	5/6	140	-d-
30	CHARLES	Louis	-d-	5/5/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	30	M	-d-	-d-	5/55	130	-d-

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1bc

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

136

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, JULY 25th, 19[illegible], *from the port of* LE HAVRE

ROCHAMBEAU JUL 28 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Naticnality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JUHAN	Dominique	Captain	17/12/18	Bordeaux	NO	YES	54	M	French	French	5,6	166 lbs	none
2	MENARD	Maurice	Mate	9/5/19	Havre	-d-	-d-	40	M	-d-	-d-	5,7	170	-d-
3	PERRON	Abel	1st Lieut	21/12/18	Bordeaux	-d-	-d-	34	M	-d-	-d-	5,5	150	-d-
4	VIDELOUP	Arthur	2nd -d-	8/5/19	Havre	-d-	-d-	30	M	-d-	-d-	5,5	155	-d-
5	CAMARET	Jules	3rd -d-	11/[illegible]/19	Havre	-d-	-d-	29	M	-d-	-d-	5,5	145	-d-
6	LANIE	Louis	Chief Engineer	17/12/18	Bordeaux	-d-	-d-	46	M	-d-	-d-	5,8	180	-d-
7	[illegible]	Félix	2nd -d-	20/3/19	Le Havre	-d-	-d-	40	M	-d-	-d-	5,7	174	-d-
8	LE DOUET	Pierre	3rd	20/3/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	44	M	-d-	-d-	5,8	180	-d-
9	GOUJARD	Robert	4th	17/6/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	26	M	-d-	-d-	5,7	160	-d-
10	DILLARD	Paul	Assist -d-	17/2/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	26	M	-d-	-d-	5,[illegible]	[illegible]	-d-
11	GREVILLOT	Joseph	-d-	26/3/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	[illegible]43	M	-d-	-d-	5,7	145	-d-
12	GUEDO	Fernand	-d-	10/5/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	28	M	-d-	-d-	5,7	140	-d-
13	PARINEAU	Marcel	-d-	3/5/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	18	M	-d-	-d-	5,6	135	-d-
14	DIVIES	Guillaume	Purser	7/5/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	54	M	-d-	-d-	5,8	180	-d-
15	DE COMBES	Gaston	Surgeon	2/4/19	Bordeaux	-d-	-d-	33	M	-d-	-d-	5,9	[illegible]	-d-
16	GUILLERIT	René	Wireless Opr	12/6/19	Havre	-d-	-d-	25	M	-d-	-d-	5/7	145	-d-
17	PERRONO	Louis Albert	-d-	11/7/19	-d-	-d-	-d-		M	-d-	-d-	5,7	145	-d-
18	TAILLY	Francisque	Boatswain	17/12/18	Bordeaux	-d-	-d-	47	M	-d-	-d-	5/7	150	-d-
19	LEBIGOT	Emile	Carpenter	30/8/13	Havre	-d-	-d-	35	M	-d-	-d-	5/6	146	-d-
20	DUBDAL	Joseph	Master at arms	17/12/18	Bordeaux	-d-	-d-	28	M	-d-	-d-	5/6	148	-d-
21	LE BRISED	François	2nd Boatswain	22/11/12	Havre	-d-	-d-	33	M	-d-	-d-	5/3	120	-d-
22	CLEMENT	Joseph	-d-	1/11/16	Bordeaux	-d-	-d-	40	M	-d-	-d-	5/3	168	-d-
23	QUER	François	Carpenter	11/11/19	Havre	-d-	-d-	27	M	-d-	-d-	5/4	120	-d-
24	GARDIN	Marie	Seaman	7/5/14	-d-	-d-	-d-	28	M	-d-	-d-	5/4	140	-d-
25	LOUIC	Constant	-d-	15/2/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	27	M	-d-	-d-	5/7	154	-d-
26	CARIOU	René	-d-	15/2/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	24	M	-d-	-d-	5/7	144	-d-
27	LE BOINE	Marcel	-d-	15/2/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	24	M	-d-	-d-	5/6	140	-d-
28	CADJO	Pierre	-d-	25/3/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	28	M	-d-	-d-	5/5	154	-d-
29	HEVOT	Jules	-d-	5/ 5/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	34	M	-d-	-d-	5/6	140	-d-
30	CHARLES	Louis	-d-	5/5/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	30	M	-d-	-d-	5/55	130	-d-

V. f. Immigration Insp.
Chas. A. McRichards Insp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PERRON Abel, 2nd Officer ....., *of the* "ROCHAMBEAU" ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

137

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 25th, *1919*, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Naticnality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PAITEN	Pierre	✓ [illegible]	5/5/19	Havre	no	yes	[illegible]	M	French	French	5.7	165	none
2	BERTHO	Louis	✓ [illegible]	5/5/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	45	M	-d-	-d-	5/5	150	-d-
3	LUCAS	François	✓ [illegible]	6/5/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	36	M	-d-	-d-	5/[illegible]	[illegible]	-d-
4	ROBERT	Auguste	✓ [illegible]	11/6/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	45	M	-d-	-d-	5.7	149	-d-
5	PROVOST	Camille	✓ [illegible]	11/6/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	18	M	-d-	-d-	5/3	120	-d-
6	LE ROLLAND	Claude	✓ [illegible]	11/6/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	38	M	-d-	-d-	5/55	120	-d-
7	DAULT	Auguste	✓ [illegible]	11/6/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	38	M	-d-	-d-	5.7	158	-d-
8	TRANCHANT	Anastase	✓ -d-	11/7/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	41	M	-d-	-d-	5/5	120	-d-
9	BOCLE	Joseph	✓ -d-	11/7/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	32	M	-d-	-d-	5/4	140	-d-
10	POUSSOT	Pierre	✓ -d-	11/7/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	34	M	-d-	-d-	5/8	150	-d-
11	LETUREK	André	✓ -d-	11/7/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	30	M	-d-	-d-	5/5	138	-d-
12	GUEGUIN	Louis	✓ [illegible]	24/5/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	43	M	-d-	-d-	5/8	175	-d-
13	LE MEHAUTE	Louis	✓ [illegible]	15/2/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	39	M	-d-	-d-	5/8	160	-d-
14	TREPAUT	Yves	✓ [illegible]	11/7/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	44	M	-d-	-d-	5/6	140	-d-
15	GUEDROT	Joseph	✓ Boy Apprentice	24/2/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	17	M	-d-	-d-	5/5	130	-d-
16	FERRURIER	Pol	✓ [illegible]	10/5/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	17	M	-d-	-d-	5/6	135	-d-
17	OLLIVIER	François	✓ [illegible]	11/6/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	16	M	-d-	-d-	5/1	92	Disfigured nose
18	LORGET	Francois	✓ Oiler	17/12/18	Bordeaux	-d-	-d-	37	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	121	None
19	LE BROUDER	Jean-Marie	✓ [illegible]	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	47	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	153	-d-
20	LE BALLANGER	Louis	✓ -d-	15/2/19	Le Havre	-d-	-d-	45	M	-d-	-d-	5.6	147	-d-
21	MIOSSEC	Jean	✓ -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	26	M	-d-	-d-	5.4	149	-d-
22	MYRAREL	Yves Marie	✓ [illegible]	20/3/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	37	M	-d-	-d-	5.7	140	-d-
23	DESCHAMPS	Henri	✓ [illegible]	7/6/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	38	M	-d-	-d-	5.8	162	-d-
24	DEFIVE	Marcel	✓ -d-	11/6/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	30	M	-d-	-d-	5.6	134	-d-
25	BOULY	Francis	✓ -d-	16/7/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	23	M	-d-	-d-	5.8	128	-d-
26	LE MEUR	JEAN	✓ -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	19	M	-d-	-d-	5.8	127	-d-
27	UNVOAZ	Francois	✓ [illegible]	17/12/18	Bordeaux	-d-	-d-	41	M	-d-	-d-	5.7	139	-d-
28	QUEFFELOU B	Yves	1st Fireman	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	44	M	-d-	-d-	5.9	184	-d-
29	COSTA	Jose	✓ [illegible]	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	43	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.5	165	-d-
30	LE PECHEUR	Adolphe	✓ [illegible]	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	34	M	French	French	5.7	175	-d-

Delivered to U. S. Immigration Inspr

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PERRON Abel, 2nd Officer *, of the* "ROCHAMBEAU" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. [illegible] noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

138

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU", *arriving at* NEW YORK, July 25th, *1919*, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	THOMAS	Eugene	1st Fireman	16/2/19	Le Havre	No	yes	26	m	French	French	5.8	145	None
2	OLLIVIER	Jean-Louis	-d-	12/21/18	Bordeaux	-d-	-d-	33	m	-d-	-d-	5.6	156	-d-
3	LE PENNEC	Pierre	-d-	7/16/19	Le Havre	-d-	-d-	47	m	-d-	-d-	5.7	150	-d-
4	PEZRON	Baptiste	Fireman	12/17/18	Bordeaux	-d-	-d-	49	m	-d-	-d-	5.8	148	-d-
5	GUILLOU	Louis	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	32	m	-d-	-d-	5.8	139	-d-
6	DUMESNIL	Henri	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	39	m	-d-	-d-	5.8	153	-d-
7	GUILLERM	Yves	-d-	2/17/19	Le Havre	-d-	-d-	40	m	-d-	-d-	5.6	135	-d-
8	HERVE	Francois	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	32	m	-d-	-d-	5.6	137	-d-
9	ROIGNANT	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	39	m	-d-	-d-	5.7	142	-d-
10	NIVAIGNE	Yves	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	30	m	-d-	-d-	5.7	144	-d-
11	MAHE	Adolphe	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	30	m	-d-	-d-	5.5	130	-d-
12	LEVENEUR	Maurice	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	24	m	-d-	-d-	5.9	165	-d-
13	LE DU	Yves	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	24	m	-d-	-d-	5.7	161	-d-
14	LORIENT	Yves Marie	-d-	3/19/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	36	m	-d-	-d-	5.4	138	-d-
15	LE MEUR	Louis	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	38	m	-d-	-d-	5.6m	156	-d-
16	LE MUZIC	Hippolyte	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	28	m	-d-	-d-	5.6	142	-d-
17	HUONNIC	Yves	-d-	3;29/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	38	m	-d-	-d-	5.8	163	-d-
18	LE PAPE	Albert	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	32	m	-d-	-d-	5.7	152	-d-
19	LE MAUX	Eugene Marie	-d-	4/3/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	38	m	-d-	-d-	5.7	140	-d-
20	LE FAY	Louis	-d-	5/10/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	25	m	-d-	-d-	5.7	153	-d-
21	LE PAHLOUER	Jean	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	45	c m	-d-	-d-	5.6	144	-d-
22	-d-	Henri	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	38	m	-d-	-d-	5.5	153	-d-
23	PRIGENT	Goulven	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	30	m	-d-	-d-	5.7	143	-d-
24	TREMEC	Theophile	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	26	m	-d-	-d-	5.6	141	-d-
25	LE ROY	Guillaume	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	47	m	-d-	-d-	5.4	132	-d-
26	VELLEY	Francois	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	29	m	-d-	-d-	5.5	127	-d-
27	NICHESNE	Louis	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	29	m	-d-	-d-	6.2	197	-d-
28	THOMAS	Yves	-d-	12/17/19	Bordeaux	-d-	-d-	19	m	-d-	-d-	5.5	132	-d-
29	SICOT	Joseph	-d-	2/17/19	Le Havre	-d-	-d-	24	m	-d-	-d-	5.5	135	-d-
30	CHAPELAIN	Yves	-d-	1/5/19	Bordeaux	-d-	-d-	18	m	-d-	-d-	5.5	124	-d-

U.S. Immigrant Inspr.
Alien at N. Richmond Insp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PERRON Abel, 2nd Officer *, of the* "ROCHAMBEAU" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Perron

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

139

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU", *arriving at* NEW YORK, July 25th, *1919, from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Naticnality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	VASSET	André	Fireman	7/16/19	Le Havre	No	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.7	145	None
2	LE GALLOU	Pierre	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	41	M	-d-	-d-	5.2	123	-d-
3	GOLA	Amadou	-d-	12/17/18	Bordeaux	-d-	No	28	M	Senegalese Black	French Subject	5.10	189	-d-
4	DIOUBRIKOU	Freira	-d-	5/2/19	Le Havre	-d-	-d-	27	M	-d-	-d-	5.8	165	-d-
5	BOULAYE	Doukoure	-d-	10/17/18	Bordeaux	-d-	-d-	29	M	-d-	-d-	5.7	174	-d-
6	YANDE	Soumare	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	30	M	-d-	-d-	6.1	175	-d-
7	LEYSS	Gomis	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	29	M	-d-	-d-	5.9	165	-d-
8	MENDY	Alphonse	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	25	M	-d-	-d-	5.6	146	-d-
9	KABA	Diawara	-d-	7/11/19	Le Havre	-d-	-d-	27	M	-d-	-d-	5.8	174	-d-
10	BAKEBY	Gnama	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	27	M	-d-	-d-	5.8	149	-d-
11	BANDIOUGOU	Kamara	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	31	M	-d-	-d-	5.7	142	-d-
12	KHANOUM	Mante	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	34	M	-d-	-d-	5.8	153	-d-
13	BAYJILY	Amadou	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	25	M	-d-	-d-	5.10	176	-d-
14	POUESSEL	Pierre	Coal trimmer	2/17/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	17	M	French	French	5.3	125	-d-
15	DIROU	Joseph	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	40	M	-d-	-d-	5.7	153	-d-
16	JEZEQUEL	Louis	-d-	3/19/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	18	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	142	-d-
17	LE DONNIC	Pierre	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	18	M	-d-	-d-	5.6	143	-d-
18	LE GONNEC	Alain	-d-	4/3/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	19	M	-d-	-d-	5.8	145	-d-
19	LANCHER	Armand	-d-	8/8/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	19	M	-d-	-d-	5.7	135	-d-
20	LE FRIEC	Jean	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	17	M	-d-	-d-	5.3	120	-d-
21	GELARD	Louis	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	18	M	-d-	-d-	5.2	124	-d-
22	JOSSAND	Francois	-d-	6/9/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	18	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	128	-d-
23	LE QUELLEC	Jean	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	18	M	-d-	-d-	5.7	146	-d-
24	MAUGUEN	Louis	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	17	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	120	-d-
25	JACQ	Edouard	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	18	M	-d-	-d-	5.8	147	-d-
26	COHAN	Francois	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	18	M	-d-	-d-	5.3	116	-d-
27	LE DOYEN	Quemeun	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	18	M	-d-	-d-	5.4	128	-d-
28	MILON	Yves	-d-	7/11/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	18	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	120	-d-
29	BOUNEL	Auguste	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	19	M	-d-	-d-	5.-	119	-d-
30	CLAVERIE	Marius	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	18	M	-d-	-d-	5.3	118	-d-

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

1c—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PERRON Abel, 2nd Officer *, of the* "ROCKAMBEAU" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Perron

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU", *arriving at* NEW YORK, July 25th, 1919, *from the port of* LE HAVRE 140

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	NICOLAS	Yves	Coal Trimmer	7/II/19	Le Havre	No	Yes	18	M	French	French	5.-	105	None
2	LE VERRIER	Louis	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	19	M	-d-	-d-	5.3	128	-d-
3	L'ARHER	Eugene	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	25	M	-d-	-d-	5.-	105	-d-
4	ROUDOT	Joseph	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	18	M	-d-	-d-	5.3	111	-d-
5	LE DROUPERT	Jean	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	18	M	-d-	-d-	5.1	108	-d-
6	COURAND	Maurice	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	26	M	-d-	-d-	5.7	127	-d-
7	FRANCIN	Jean	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	38	M	-d-	-d-	5.6	124	-d-
8	LEVEQUE	Joseph	-d-	17/12/18	Bordeaux	-d-	-d-	19	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	125	-d-
9	JEGOU	-d-	-d-	5/7/19	Le Havre	-d-	-d-	17	M	-d-	-d-	5.6	141	-d-
10	RICHER	Charles	-d-	6/II/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	18	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	128	-d-
11	AMADY	Fili	-d-	12/17/19	Bordeaux	-d-	-d-	30	M	Senegalese Black	French Subject	5.7	163	-d-
12	AMADOU	Bay	-d-	5/5/19	Le Havre	-d-	-d-	22	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	139	-d-
13	DIAVARA	Simarona	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	30	M	-d-	-d-	5.7	152	-d-
14	BAKARY	Combe	-d-	7/12/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	24	M	-d-	-d-	5.6	136	-d-
15	MARIE	Leopold	Chief Store Keeper	7/II/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	40	M	French	French	5.5	163	-d-
16	FAY	Lucien	1st Asst Purser	17/12/18	Bordeaux	-d-	-d-	21	M	-d-	-d-	5.7	129	-d-
17	JAKUBIEC	Fernand	2nd -d-	4/2/19	Le Havre	-d-	-d-	38	M	-d-	-d-	5.9	169	-d-
18	CLIBO	Pierre	3rd -d-	17/12/18	Bordeaux	-d-	-d-	19	M	-d-	-d-	5.7	139	-d-
19	GUITTARD	Casimir	Chief Cook	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	52	M	-d-	-d-	5.10	192	-d-
20	CORBAU	Emile	2nd -d-	3/25/19	Le Havre	-d-	-d-	39	M	-d-	-d-	5.7	148	-d-
21	DUSSEAUX	Eugene	3rd -d-	2/14/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	34	M	-d-	-d-	5.4	138	-d-
22	BRENIERE	Pierre	4th -d-	3/27/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	38	M	-d-	-d-	5.8	148	-d-
23	MONPION	Antoine	5th -d-	5/7/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	35	M	-d-	-d-	5.3	145	-d-
24	VITORINO	Bernardo	Asst Cook	12/17/19	Bordeaux	-d-	-d-	39	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.2	121	-d-
25	LESCOURGUES	Pierre	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	19	M	French	French	5.7	129	-d-
26	HERVIEUX	Bernard	-d-	6/II/19	Le Havre	-d-	-d-	16	M	-d-	-d-	5.4	112	-d-
27	LE BRAS	Emile	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	24	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	143	-d-
28	RESNEE	Alfred	-d-	9/16/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	22	M	-d-	-d-	5.6	126	-d-
29	KWAHLEY	Alfred	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	24	M	German	Swiss	5.11	175	-d-
30	BERGERET	Joseph	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	18	M	French	French	5.6	119	-d-

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PERRON Abel, 2nd Officer *, of the* "ROCHAMBEAU" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

141

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU", *arriving at* NEW YORK, July 25th, *1919, from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Naticnality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LAFFARGUE	Edmond	Steer	4/3/19	Le Havre	No	yes	45	M	French	French	5.5	153	None
2	MEYER	Jules	-do-	2/15/19	-do-	-do-	-do-	36	M	-do-	-do-	5.5	156	-do-
3	BRANCHARD	Charles louis	Printer	5/3/19	-do-	-do-	-do-	44	M	-do-	-do-	6.-	162	-do-
4	DUTOT	Henri	Past-Baker	23/3/19	-do-	-do-	-do-	41	M	-do-	-do-	5.5	143	-do-
5	CHAUSSI	Stanislas		2/15/19	-do-	-do-	-do-	17	M	-do-	-do-	5.6	146	-do-
6	OZERAY	Auguste	Butcher	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	42	M	-do-	-do-	5.8	167	-do-
7	FAUVET	Charles	-do-	4/4/19	-do-	-do-	-do-	34	M	-do-	-do-	5.7	166	-do-
8	LORJOIS	Philibert		5/9/19	-do-	-do-	-do-	16	M	-do-	-do-	5.-	108	-do-
9	DECHAMPS	Louis	Baker	2/15/19	-do-	-do-	-do-	40	M	-do-	-do-	5.6	174	-do-
10	PERIGOIS	Francisque		5/6/19	-do-	-do-	-do-	44	M	-do-	-do-	5.5	145	-do-
11	LEVY	Jean		-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	37	M	-do-	-do-	5.7	154	-do-
12	FIDOUX	Eugene		2/15/19	-do-	-do-	-do-	16	M	-do-	-do-	5.7	143	-do-
13	JOLLY	Joseph		5/3/19	-do-	-do-	-do-	17	M	-do-	-do-	5.6	135	-do-
14	GUERRIERO	Jean-Baptiste	Store Keeper	6/11/19	-do-	-do-	-do-	46	M	-do-	-do-	5.5	136	-do-
15	PERRIN	Augustin		12/17/18	Bordeaux	-do-	-do-	38	M	-do-	-do-	5.4	148	-do-
16	ESO	Marius	Asst Surgeon	4/3/19	Le Havre	-do-	-do-	33	M	-do-	-do-	5.7	143	-do-
17	ROUCHAUD	Gervais	-do-	7/11/19	-do-	-do-	-do-	34	M	-do-	-do-	5.8	156	-do-
18	GUERRI	Maria	Nurse	12/17/18	Bordeaux	-do-	-do-	30	F	Italian	Italian N.	5.3	120	-do-
19	HAUGUEL	Joseph	Hair Dresser	3/26/19	Le Havre	-do-	-do-	44	M	French	French	5.6	145	-do-
20	LOR-FAUCON	Marthe	Stewardess	12/17/18	Bordeaux	-do-	-do-	61	F	-do-	-do-	5.2	132	-do-
21	BISSON	Adele		-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	52	F	-do-	-do-	5.5	143	-do-
22	BIZOT	Helene	-do-	7/14/19	Le Havre	-do-	-do-	25	F	-do-	-do-	5.6	135	-do-
23	CHEVRIER	Rene	Store Keeper	6/11/19	-do-	-do-	-do-	45	M	-do-	-do-	5.8	167	-do-
24	TESTEL	Henri	Chief Steerage	1/5/19	Bordeaux	-do-	-do-	47	M	Italian	Italian N.	5.4	126	-do-
25	PRINCAULT	Alfred	Chief Steward	2/15/19	Le Havre	-do-	-do-	48	M	French	French	5.6	165	-do-
26	MARIE	Georges	Asst-do-	-do-	3/26/19	-do-	-do-	33	M	-do-	-do-	5.7	152	-do-
27	BALCON	Yves	Cabinet Maker	7/15/19	-do-	-do-	-do-	26	M	-do-	-do-	5.5	142	-do-
28	CRUELLAS	Laurent	Store Keeper	6/11/19	-do-	-do-	-do-	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	154	-do-
29	DALLOZ	Charles	Steward	2/15/19	-do-	-do-	-do-	43	M	French	French	5.4	137	-do-
30	BERNARD	Rene		12/17/19	Bordeaux	-do-	-do-	27	M	-do-	-do-	5.1	129	-do-

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Abel, 2nd Officer *, of the* "ROCHAMBEAU" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

142

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, July 25th, 1919, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CURET	Jean	Steward	12/17/18	Bordeaux	No	Yes	49	M	French	French	5.2	112	None
2	PIERRE	Gustave	[illegible]	3/21/19	Le Havre	-d-	-d-	18	M	-d-	-d-	5.3	123	-d-
3	ERASQUIN	Jose	[illegible]	12/17/18	Bordeaux	-d-	-d-	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	139	-d-
4	BOURDOULOUS	Fernand	[illegible]	5/7/19	Le Havre	-d-	-d-	18	M	French	French	5.2	100	-d-
5	GUGUEN	Jean	[illegible]	6/11/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	27	M	-d-	-d-	5.7	146	-d-
6	LARCHEVEQUE	Jean	[illegible]	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	17	M	-d-	-d-	5.8	124	-d-
7	PELLETIER	Fernand	[illegible]	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	22	M	-d-	-d-	5.7	138	-d-
8	RUDE	Joseph	[illegible]	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	28	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	145	-d-
9	CECCALDI	Jean	-d-	7/11/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	18	M	-d-	-d-	5.6	123	-d-
10	MICHEL	Guillaume	[illegible]	12/17/19	Bordeaux	-d-	-d-	44	M	-d-	-d-	5.2	143	x -d-
11	MICHEL	Fernand	-d-	7/11/19	Le Havre	-d-	-d-	18	M	-d-	-d-	5.8	136	-d-
12	CORMIER	Maurice	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	23	M	-d-	-d-	6.-	145	-d-
13	RECOL	Francois	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	17	M	-d-	-d-	5.3	110	-d-
14	JANET	Francois	[illegible]	12/17/19	Bordeaux	-d-	-d-	39	M	-d-	-d-	5.1	124	-d-
15	RIDOUX	Amedee	[illegible]	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	32	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	150	-d-
16	HERREST	Alexis	[illegible]	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	36	M	-d-	-d-	5.3	129	-d-
17	HENY	Jean-Marie	[illegible]	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	33	M	-d-	-d-	5.4	141	-d-
18	-d-	Jean-Louis	[illegible]	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	30	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	157	-d-
19	PERON	Joseph	[illegible]	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	32	M	-d-	-d-	5.4	149	-d-
20	St-CAST	Guillaume	[illegible]	3/25/19	Le Havre	-d-	-d-	33	M	-d-	-d-	5.4	132	-d-
21	LOEVET	Henri	[illegible]	12/17/18	Bordeaux	-d-	-d-	61	M	-d-	-d-	5.2	128	-d-
22	ROTHOUX	Jean	-d-	3/25/19	Le Havre	-d-	-d-	36	M	-d-	-d-	5.7	153	-d-
23	VAUTEY	Jules	[illegible]	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	36	M	-d-	-d-	5.7	142	-d-
24	DONUVRE	Andre	[illegible]	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	36	M	-d-	-d-	5.3	148	-d-
25	MUNELLI	Andre	[illegible]	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	38	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	123	-d-
26	COARGUER	Guillaume	[illegible]	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	40	M	-d-	-d-	5.3	134	-d-
27	VIEILLOT	Paul	[illegible]	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	39	M	-d-	-d-	5.8	178	-d-
28	PROUST	Olivier	[illegible]	2/17/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	44	M	-d-	-d-	5.8	172	-d-
29	DEGUENTAIS	Paul	[illegible]	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	23	M	-d-	-d-	5.4	129	-d-
30	KLOCKEL	Gaston	[illegible]	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	42	M	-d-	-d-	5.6	148	-d-

[illegible] A. M. Anderson, Insp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

1e—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PERRON Abel, 2nd Officer *, of the* "ROCHAMBEAU" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Perron

Master, First or Second Officer.

Subscribed before me this ..... day of ....., 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

143

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU", *arriving at* NEW YORK, July 25th, 1919, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DODILLON	Lucien	✓ 5380 Steward	5/15/19	Le Havre	No	Yes	45	m	French	French	5.1	I29	None
2	LE ROY	Ferdinand	✓ 5-5825	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	33	m	-d-	-d-	5.3	I23v	-d-
3	DANIEL	Jacques	✓ 53808	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	43	m	-d-	-d-	5.3	I38	-d-
4	BARRE	Auguste	✓ 5-2850	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	42	m	-d-	-d-	5.8	I45	-d-
5	BOEZENNEC	Louien	✓ 47410	12/17/18	Bordeaux	-d-	-d-	48	m	-d-	-d-	5.3	I36	-d-
6	PELLETER	Joseph	✓ 4725[illegible]	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	40	m	-d-	-d-	5.8	I79	-d-
7	ROCHET	Marcel	✓ 7-881-7	5/5/19	LeHavre	-d-	-d-	38	m	-d-	-d-	5.6	I74	-d-
8	MOIGNARD	Marcel	✓ 4-2256	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	32	m	-d-	-d-	5.3	I56	-d-
9	BOURHY	Louis	✓ [illegible]	12/17/18	Bordeaux	-d-	-d-	31	m	-d-	-d-	5.5	I63	-d-
10	LE COMMIAT	Louis	✓ 4-26[illegible]	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	36	m	-d-	-d-	5.7	I52	-d-
11	LE ROUZIC	Jules	✓ [illegible]	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	44	m	-d-	-d-	5.8	I62	-d-
12	HALGAND	Gustave	✓ [illegible]	6/10/19	Le Havre	-d-	-d-	33	m	-d-	-d-	5.6	I27	-d-
13	LEMARON	Maurice	✓ -d-	7/12/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	31	m	-d-	-d-	5.5	I43	-d-
14	FOR	Charles	✓ -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	31	m	-d-	-d-	5.5	I33v	-d-
15	PHILIPPE	Jules	✓ 3-03[illegible]	12/17/18	Bordeaux	-d-	-d-	49	m	-d-	-d-m	5.7	I42	-d-
16	LOPEZ	Manuel	✓ 4-[illegible]	-d-	-d-m	-d-	-d-	27	m	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	I38	-d-
17	ISAC	Lom m	✓ 3[illegible]	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	19	m	French	French	5.2	I45	-d-
18	LIMBOUR	Prosper	✓ 5[illegible]	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	22	m	-d-	-d-	5.5	I29	-d-
19	VERNET	Paul	✓ [illegible]	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	44	m	-d-	-d-	5.3	I48	-d-
20	BARLEMONT	Gaston	✓ [illegible]	5/5/19	Le Havre	-d-	-d-	34	m	-d-	-d-	5.5	I25	-d-
21	GUILARD	Rene	✓ -d-	7/11/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	30	m	-d-	-d-	5.7	I63	-d-
22	ILLIEN	Francois	✓ -d-	12/17/19	Bordeaux	-d-	-d-	18	m	-d-	-d-	5.5	I43	-d-
23	ALMINGOL	Jesus	✓ 4-[illegible]	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	26	m	Spanish	Spanish	5.1	I24	-d-
24	LE GAC	Jean-Louis	✓ -d-	7/18/19	Le Havre	-d-	-d-	30	m	French	French	5.3	I45	-d-
25	BERNARD	Pierre	✓ 68364 -d-	3/21/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	18	m	-d-	-d-	5.2	I34	-d-
26	RENARD	Pierre	✓ 5-[illegible]	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	18	m	-d-	-d-	5.9	I29	-d-
27	GUILLAIN	Louis	✓ 6-[illegible]	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	19	m	-d-	-d-	5.7m	I65	-d-
28	GASC	Francois	✓ 4-[illegible]	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	45	m	-d-	-d-	5.5	I47	-d-
29	DESCHAMPS	Andre	✓ -[illegible]57	12/17/19	Bordeaux	-d-	-d-	19	m	-d-	-d-	5.8	I34	-d-
30	RIDOUX	Jean	✓ [illegible]34	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	18	m	-d-	-d-	5.7	I45	-d-

Vu F. Dupuy for Jno. A. McCandless Deputy

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PERRON Abel, 2nd Officer, of the "ROCHAMBEAU", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Perron

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 144

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU", arriving at NEW-YORK, July 25th, 1919, from the port of LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ERNOT	Ernest	Steward	2/16/19	Le Havre	No	Yes	16	M	French	French	4.8	101	None
2	DANEL	Gaston	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	16	M	-do-	-do-	5.7	134	-do-
3	LACROIX	Camille	-do-	5/10/19	-do-	-do-	-do-	17	M	-do-	-do-	5/7	145	-do-
4	DUCLOS	Albert	-do-	5/6/19	-do-	-do-	-do-	46	M	-do-	-do-	5.3	137	-do-
5	DERMIT	Rene	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	17	M	-do-	-do-	5.3	111	-do-
6	DAUGEL	Roger	-do-	7/11/19	-do-	-do-	-do-	17	M	-do-	-do-	5.4	129	-do-
7	LE DUIZET	Pierre	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	24	M	-do-	-do-	5.8	123	-do-
8	PETIT	Leon	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	30	M	-do-	-do-	5.3	137	-do-
9	GUIGNERY	Georges	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	17	M	-do-	-do-	5.6	149	-do-
10	PANNEVEL	Henri	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	20	M	-do-	-do-	5.8	117	-do-
11	GIRAULT	Pierre	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	16	M	-do-	-do-	5.3	121	-do-
12	LE PLEY	Alexandre	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	19	M	-do-	-do-	5.7	134	-do-
13	TATIBOUET	Jean Louis	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	18	M	-do-	-do-	5.8	143	-do-
14	PATTE	Georges	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	25	M	-do-	-do-	5.1	126	-do-
15	LE ROUX	Emile	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	16	M	-do-	-do-	5.6	138	-do-
16	FIODIERE	Rene	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	29	M	-do-	-do-	5.3	119	-do-
17	KERMEL	Francois	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	16	M	-do-	-do-	5.5	137	-do-
18	VOILAIS	Gaston	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-			-do-	-do-	5.7	140	-do-
19														
20														
21														

V. F. [illegible] Insp.
Ex. 10
John A. H. Richardson Insp.

Dr. Douglas
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. | Over

Local Agents
14—Bso

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

144

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, July 25th, 1919 *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ERNOT	Ernest	✓ Steward 18	2/16/19	Le Havre	No	Yes	16	M	French	French	4.5	101	None
2	DANEL	Gaston	✓ -d- 12	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	16	M	-d-	-d-	5.7	134	-d-
3	LACROIX	Camille	✓ -d- 3815	5/10/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	17	M	-d-	-d-	5/7	145	-d-
4	DUCLOS	Albert	✓ -d- 78824	5/6/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	46	M	-d-	-d0	5.3	137	-d-
5	DERMIT	Rene	✓ -d- 47265	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	17	M	-d-	-d-	5.3	111	-d-
6	DAUMEL	Roger	✓ -d-	7/11/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	17	M	-d-	-d-	5.4	129	-d-
7	LE DUIZET	Pierre	✓ -d- 51838	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	17	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	123	-d-
8	PETIT	Leon	✓ -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	24	M	-d-	-d-	5.3	137	-d-
9	GWIGNERY	Georges	✓ -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	30	M	-d-	-d-	5.6	149	-d-
10	PANNEVEL	Henri	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	17	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	117	-d-
11	GIRAULT	Pierre	✓ -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	20	M	-d-	-d-	5.3	121	-d-
12	LE PLEY	Alexandre	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	16	M	-d-	-d-	5.7	134	-d-
13	TATIBOUET	Jean Louis	✓ -d- 51764	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	19	M	-d-	-d-	5.8	143	-d-
14	PATTE	Georges	✓ -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	18	M	-d-	-d-	5.1	126	-d-
15	LE ROUX	Emile	✓ -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	25	M	-d-	-d-	5.6	138	-d-
16	FIODIERE	Rene	✓ -d- 65158	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	16	M	-d-	-d-	5.3	119	-d-
17	KERGEL	Francois	✓ -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	29	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	137	-d-
18	VOYLAIS	Gaston	✓ -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	16	M	-d-	-d-	5.7	140	-d-
19			Ex 10-12.	V. F. [illegible] Insp.										
20				Ex 1°										
21				John a. Dr. Visiting Inspector										
22										Dr. Douglas				
23										Immigration Inspector				
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PERRON Adel Second Officer, of the "ROCHAMBEAU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Perron
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1919

Thos K King
Immigrant Inspector.

9

Rochambeau

7/25/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LOCAL 238

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N Y

July 25, 1919

145

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. Commodore Rollins

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Commodore Rollins the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Leslie Sherwood
Augustus McIntosh
Robert Henry
U.S. McDonald
Knud Ingebrigtsen
Anton Slovodg

when photos are ready.
notify Broad 2029 or
Room 244 Barge office

J. Garmann
Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By Wm D May
Control Assistant Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION AC

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any ve
any foreign port or place it shall be t
consignee, or master thereof to deliver
officer in charge of the port of arrival
all aliens employed on such vessel, stati
tively hold in the ship's company, w
respectively shipped or engaged, and sp
and discharged in the port of arrival;
of such information as the Secretary o
prescribe; and after the arrival of any
duty of such owner, agent, consignee,
immigration officer, in writing, as soo
which any such alien has illegally land
description of such alien, together wit
lead to his apprehension; and before the
it shall be the duty of such owner, ag
deliver to such immigration officer a
names of all alien employees who were
time of the arrival but who will leave
her departure, and also the names of t
paid off and discharged, and of those,
or landed; and in case of the failure of s
or master so to deliver either of the said
and departing, respectively, or so to re
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the
customs district in which the port of a
$10 for each alien concerning whom co
or a true report is not made as above re
shall be granted clearance pending the de
of the liability to the payment of such
fine is imposed, while it remains unpa
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That
prior to the determination of such que
sufficient to cover such fine.

7/26

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
ARTURE.

T OF LABOR
SERVICE

r or New York

July 27, 1919

Commodore Rollins

tify that the following is a complete record of all
val at this port:

Number of seamen deserted

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Total crew this date 27

, 19 , consigned to

lying at Pier 26, and is

olk

First port of call in United States

ees in crew:

N.

When and where signed on.
Port Antonio, July 6, 19

[CONTINUED OVER.]

			GOOD												
h. C.	18	MC.INTOSH	AUGUSTUS					"	"	22	M	"	"	5'9	I55
	19	OSBORNE	MARTIN no 4218	FAIRMAN	7/20-I9	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'II	I90
	20	BROOKS	EDWIN no. 1545	"	" " "	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5'II	I80
	21	MOTHERSILL	Alexander no 14402 Ball	"	" " "	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'I0	220
	22	PARSON	THOM no 7432 P.	"	6/28-I9	NEWYORK	"	"	28	M	AFRICAN Al.	"	5'I0	I70
		HINDS	EDWARD no 12834	"	3/2I-I9	JAMAICA	"	"	29	M	WESTINDIEN	"	5'9	I65
"	24	OATES	WILLIAM$ no 14767	"	" " "	"	"	"	4I	M	"	"	5'7	I55
	25	WEA TLE	ERIE 45358	"	2/22-I9	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'7	I50
N. C.	26	HENRY	ROBERT	"	20/7-I9	"	"	"	5I	M	"	"	5'8	I70
N. C.	27	Mc.DONALD	C.S.	Kook	" " "	"	"		49	M	"	"	5'7	I65
	28														
	29		6 without cards	Ph Cowen Wm D May	} Insp.										
	30														

Line Atlantic Fruit

Ports

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—5160

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRA

Sec. 36. That upon arrival o
any foreign port or place it sh
consignee, or master thereof to
officer in charge of the port of
all aliens employed on such ves
tively hold in the ship's com
respectively shipped or engage
and discharged in the port of
of such information as the Se
prescribe; and after the arriv
duty of such owner, agent, co
immigration officer, in writing
which any such alien has illeg
description of such alien, tog
lead to his apprehension; and
it shall be the duty of such o
deliver to such immigration
names of all alien employees w
time of the arrival but who
her departure, and also the n
paid off and discharged, and
or landed; and in case of the f
or master so to deliver either
and departing, respectively, o
or landing, such owner, agent,
by the Secretary of Labor, p
customs district in which the
$10 for each alien concerning
or a true report is not made as
shall be granted clearance pend
of the liability to the payment
fine is imposed, while it rem
remitted or refunded: *Provi*
prior to the determination of
sufficient to cover such fine.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

146 7/26

SEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
DEPARTURE.

MENT OF LABOR
ION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

July 27, 1919

S. S. Commodore Rollins

eby certify that the following is a complete record of all
nce arrival at this port:

..... Number of seamen deserted .....

..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

..... Total crew this date 27 .....

uly 25, 19 , consigned to
...; is now lying at Pier 26, and is
for Norfolk

..... First port of call in United States

f all changes in crew:

NG SEAMEN.

tionality.	When and where signed on.
ican	Port Antonio, July 6, 19

[CONTINUED OVER.]

4 good

h. C.	18	MC.INTOSH	AUGUSTUS	no 4218	MESBOY	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'9	I55
	19	OSBORNE	MARTIN	✓	FAIRMAN	7/20-I9	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'II	I90
	20	BROOKS	EDWIN	no. 1840 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5'II	I80
	21	MOTHERSILL	A lexander	no 1490 Balt ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'I0	220
	22	PARSON	THOM	no 7932 ✓	"	6/28-I9	NEWYORK	"	"	"	28	M	AFRICAN Bl.	"	5'I0	I70
		HINDS	EDWARD	no 12834 ✓	"	3/2I-I9	JAMAICA	"	"	"	29	M	af. Bl. WESTINDIAN	"	5'9	I65
"	24	OATES	WILLIAMS	no 19767 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	4I	M	"	"	5'7	I55
	25	WEA TLE	ERIC	45358 ✓	"	2/22-I9	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'7	I50
N. C.	26	HENRY	ROBERT	✓	"	20/7-I9	"	"	"		5I	M	"	"	5'8	I70
N. C.	27	Mc.DONALD	G.S.	✓	Kook	"	"	"	"		49	M	"	"	5'7	I65
	28															
	29		6 without cards		Ch Cowen James Max	} insp.										
	30															

J. Garrow
Master.

Line Atlantic Coast

Ports

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

146

7/26

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

July 27, 1919

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Commodore Rollins

from port of Port Antonio, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 11 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 25, 19 , consigned to Atlantic Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 26, and is expected to sail July 27, 19 , for Norfolk

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N Cleverland	2	Jamaican	Port Antonio, July 6, 19

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

h. C.	18	MC.INTOSH	AUGUSTUS	MESBOY	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'9	I55
	19	OSBORNE	MARTIN hw4218	FAIRMAN	7/20-I9	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'II	I90
	20	BROOKS	EDWIN no.1846	"	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5'II	I80
	21	MOTHERSILL	A lexander hw1490 Ball	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'I0	220
	22	PARSON	THOM no 7932 P.	"	6/28-I9	NEWYORK	"	"	"	28	M	AFRICAN al. afr. Bl.	"	5'I0	I70
		HINDS	EDWARD hw12834	"	3/2I-I9	JAMAICA	"	"	"	29	M	WESTINDIEN	"	5'9	I65
"	24	OATES	WILLIAMS hw19767	"	"	"	"	"	"	4I	M	"	"	5'7	I55
	25	WEA TLE	ERIC 45358	"	2/22-I9	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'7	I50
N. C.	26	HENRY	ROBERT	"	20/7-I9	"	"	"	"	5I	M	"	"	5'8	I70
N. C.	27	Mc.DONALD	G.S.	Kook	"	"	"	"	"	4o	M	"	"	5'7	I65
	28														
	29	6 without cards		Ch Cowen Hm E Max	} Insp.										
	30														

J. Garmann
Master.

Line Atlantic Fruit

Agents

Local Agents
14—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Peder Olsen	33	Norwegian	Norway 11/[illegible]x 30- 18
Jorgen Vold	26	"	" "
Karl Olsen	20	"	N.Y. 6/28. 19
Helgesen Sverre	37	"	" 7/12. 19
John Hansen	36	"	" " " "
K. Ingebrigtsen	36	"	" " "
John Uggedal	19	"	" " "
Anton Florvaag	25	"	" " "
M. Wetteratrom	20	Sveed.	" 6/28.19
Albertv Larsen	21	Norwegian	" 3/3. 19
Malmaten, Karl	30	Finn	" 6/28 19

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Oskar Halaas	33	Norwegian			
Axel Pedersen	27	"			
Andreas Matsen	26	"			
Herman Hermansen	26	"			
A. Mentsen	18	"			
Karl Lovli	18				
Albert Sare	21	"			
Nils Øvre	16	"			
Fredolf Blomster	22	Finn.			
Ole OLsen	21	Norwegian			
S. Josefsen	23	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chas H. Jansen
Master

1st of 3rd

[OVER]

														5'6	
h. C.	18	MC.INTOSH	AUGUSTUS	MESBOY	" "	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'9	155
	19	OSBORNE	MARTIN hv 4218	FAIRMAN	7/20-19	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'11	190
	20	BROOKS	EDWIN no. 1846	"	" "	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'11	180
	21	MOTHERSILL	Alexander hv 4903 Balt.	"	" "	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'10	220
	22	PARSON	THOM no 7432	"	6/28-19	NEWYORK	"	"	28	M	AFRICAN afr. Bl.	"	5'10	170
		HINDS	EDWARD hv 12834	"	3/21-19	JAMAICA	"	"	29	M	WEST INDIEN	"	5'9	165
"	24	OATES	WILLIAMS hv 19767	"	" "	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'7	155
	25	WEA TLE	ERIE 45358	"	2/22-19	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'7	150
N. C.	26	HENRY	ROBERT	"	20/7-19	"	"		51	M	"	"	5'8	170
N. C.	27	Mc.DONALD	G.S.	Kook	" "	"	"		40	M	"	"	5'7	165
	28														
	29	6 without cards		Ph Cowen Hon D Max	inst.										
	30														

J. Garmsen
Master.

Line Atlantic Fruit

Local Agents

14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S COMMODORE ROLLINS, *arriving at* NEW YORK 26, JULY, 1919, *from the port of* PORT ANTONIO 147

COMMODORE ROLLINS

SN17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GARMANN	JORGEN No. 881	MASTER	4/5-II	NORWAY	NO	yes	42	M	SKANDINAVIEN	NORWEGIAN	5'II	200	
	GARMANN	GINA No 17414 capt wife	Stewardess			"	"		F	"	"			
	JANSEN	OLAF No 611	4th officer	5/12-18	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7	I45	
4	BORGAN	THORBJORN No. 30813	2 nd "	7/12-19	NEW YORK	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'10	I70	
5	OLSEN	PEDER No 666	cheef engineer	II/30-17	NORWAY	YES	"	33	M	"	"	5'8	I65	Reship foreign
6	WOLD	JORGEN No. 759	2 nd. "	" "	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'8	I65	Reship foreign
7	OLSEN	KAREL 7440	Donkymand	6/28-19	NEW YORK	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'6	I45	Reship foreign
8	FELGESET	SVERRE No 1850	3 rd engineer	7/12-19	" "	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'II	I90	
9	HANSEN	JOHN 20163	SAILOR	" "	" "	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'7	I70	Reship foreign
10	INGEBRIGTSEN	Krist	"	" "	" "	YES	"	36	M	"	"	5'5	I40	Reship foreign
11	UGGEDAL	JOHN 80016	"	" "	" "	Yes	"	I9	M	"	"	5'6	I50	Reship foreign
12	FLORVAAG	ANTON 89816	"	" "	" "	Yes	"	25	M	"	"	5'7	I50	Reship foreign
13	WETTERSTROM	K. Evart 6224	"	6/28-19	" "	Yes	"	20	M	"	SWED	5'9	I55	Reship foreign
14	IARSEN	ALBERT No 24301	"	3/3I9	" "		"	21	M	"	NORWEGIAN	5'8	I60	Reship foreign
	MALMSTEN	KAREL 5134	CARPENTER	6/28-19	" "	Yes	"	30	M	"	~~SWED~~ Finland	5'8	I70	Reship foreign
16	GRIMSLAND	IARS No 2088	STUART	6/I4-19	" "	No	"	32	M	"	NORWECIAN	5'8	I75	
17	SHERWOOL	LESLIE	CABENBOY	7/20-19	JAMAICA	NO.	"	I6	M	~~WESTINDIAN~~ Afr. Bl.	BRITHIS	5'6	I30	
18	MC.INTOSH	AUGUSTUS	MESBOY	" "	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'9	I55	
19	OSBORNE	MARTIN No 4218	FAIRMAN	7/20-19	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'II	I90	
20	BROOKS	EDWIND No. 1846	"	" "	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5'II	I80	
21	MOTHERSIII	Alexander No 1490 Ball	"	" "	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'I0	220	
22	PARSON	THOM No 7932 P.	"	6/28-19	NEWYORK	"	"	28	M	AFRICAN Bl.	"	5'I0	I70	
	HINDS	EDWARD No 12834	"	3/2I-19	JAMAICA	"	"	29	M	~~WESTINDIEN~~ afr. Bl.	"	5'9	I65	
24	OATES	WILLIAM$ No 19767	"	" "	"	"	"	4I	M	"	"	5'7	I55	
25	WEA TLE	ERIE 45358	"	2/22-19	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'7	I50	
26	HENRY	ROBERT	"	20/7-19	"	"		5I	M	"	"	5'8	I70	
27	Mc.DONALD	G.S.	Kook	" "	"	"		49	M	"	"	5'7	I65	
28														
29		6 withrit cards	Ph Cowen Hm D Max	}	inab									
30														

J. Garmann
Master.

Line ..... Atlantic Fruit

Agents .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J .CARLANN *, of the* S/S COMMODORE ROLLINS *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. Garmann
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* JULY *, 191* 9

Hm D Max
Immigrant Inspector.

(1)

Commodore Rollins

7/26/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Sheet No.

148

Form 669.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
August 7th, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Dayton" from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 26th, 1919, consigned to Ourselves, is now lying at ..., and ~~is expected to~~ sail August 2nd, 1919, for Tampico and/or Tuxpam, Mexico via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Jacobs	William J.	✓ Oiler 1493 P K	"	7	"	"	"	"	40	"	✓ "	"	5-09		
20	Rose	Frederick	✓ 4498 K	"	7	"	"	"	"	19	"	✓ "	"	5-08		
21	Lund	Ephrium	✓ 1-7500 "	"	7	"	"	"	"	30	"	Swed	Swed	5-06		Discharged
22	Mooney	Hugh M.	✓ 16513 K Fireman U S Cir. Idaho	"	7	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	5-08		
23	Wade	Chas A.	✓ "161-C	"	7	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-08		
24	Garvey	George A.	✓ 17493 K	"	7	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-08		
25	Reyer	Leocadio	✓ 1609 C-2 Wiper	"	7	"	"	"	"	19	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-06		Discharged
26	Davis	Charles P.	✓ 12[illegible] "	"	7	"	"	"	"	16	"	American	American	5-08		
27	Birmingham	Thomas J.	✓ 12741-K	"	7	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-08		
28	Lester	William N.	Steward	"	7	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	Amer. Nat.	5-07		
29	Chambon	Albert C.	✓ 5513 K Cook	"	7	"	"	"	"	52	"	French	Amer. Nat.	5-07		
30	Bartelsmen	Cornilia	✓ 1-8013 2d. Cook	"	7	"	"	"	"	38	"	Belgian	Belgian	5-04		Discharged

#4418 motor boat assisting people leaving Empr.

Line ...
Owners Standard Oil Co of N.J.
Local Agents for line H. T. Warden 26 Broadway

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. v. Gemert	25	Holland	May 3 New York
J. J. Stewart	20	England	" 3 "
A. Swensen	22	Sweden	" 3 "
E. Lund	26	"	" 3 "
C. Berthelam	38	Belgium	" 6 "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Sheet No. .....

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E. Van de Wal	30	Holland	R. de Lago	22	Spain
A. Korters	30	"	J. C. Vozoso	24	"
P. Dusan	31	"			
A. v. d. Maden	52	"			
L. M. Vidal	25	Spain			
J. Rodriguez	32	"			
R. Linon	40	"			
L. Reyes	19	Mexico			
H. Motinger	40	Switzerland			
G. Lesiger	26	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

D. T. WARDEN, Master.
A. Warner Melvin (O&K)

[OVER.]

18	Murphy	Gray E.		3d.												
19	Jacobs	William J.	✓	Oiler 2434 P K	"	7	"	"	"	"	40	"	✓ "	"	5-09	
20	Rose	Frederick	✓	4498 K	"	7	"	"	"	"	19	"	✓ "	"	5-08	
21	Lund	Ephrium	✓	1-7500 V "	"	7	"	"	"	"	30	"	Swed	Swed	5	Perhaps foreign
22	Mooney	Hugh M.	✓	1513 K Fireman U S Cir. Ct. Ddcts	"	7	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	5-08	
23	Wade	Chas A.	✓	"161-C.G.	"	7	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-08	
24	Garvey	George A.	✓	17993 K	"	7	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-08	
25	Reyer	Leocadio	✓	1609-2 Wiper	"	7	"	"	"	"	19	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-06	Perhaps foreign
26	Davis	Charles P.	✓	12027 K "	"	7	"	"	"	"	16	"	American	American	5-08	
27	Birmingham	Thomas J.	✓	17741-K "	"	7	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-08	
28	Lester	William N.		Steward	"	7	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	Amer. Nat.	5-07	
29	Chambon	Albert C.	✓	5353 K Cook	"	7	"	"	"	"	52	"	French	Amer. Nat.	5-07	
30	Bartelsmen	Cornilia	✓	1-8010 2d. Cook	"	7	"	"	"	"	38	"	Belgian	Belgian	5-04	Perhaps foreign

#4418 motor boat running launch Carnegie Corps.

Line .....
Owners Standard Oil Co of N.J.
Local Agents 16—1360 H. T. Warden 26 Broadway

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

149

Vessel S/S "DAYTON", arriving at New York, July 26, 1917, from the port of Tuxpam Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cavileer	Chas. A.	80140 K Master	May 7	New York	Yes	Yes	48	Male	American	American	5-10	210	
2	Jones	Richard T.	12102 K Mate	" 7	" "	"	"	37	"	Welsh U.S.Cit	"	5-10		
3	Elder	Elton C.	4613 K 2d. Mate	" 7	" "	"	"	51	"	American	"	5-05		
	Rosploch	Richard T.	3d.Mate	" 7	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-08		
	Cunningham	Harry B.	1025 K Boatswain	" 7	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-09		
6	Meyers	Edward L.	1701 K Pumpman	" 7	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-08		
7	Van de Wall	Ejbertus	65098-V Seaman	" 7	" "	"	"	30	"	Holland	Dutch Holland	5-08		Reship foreign
8	Johanssen	Lars	10146 K	" 7	" "	"	"	33	"	Norway U.S.Cit	Amer. Nat.	5-11		
9	Gemert	Cornelius V.	7532-C	" 7	" "	"	"	25	"	Holland	Holland	5-06		
10	Robe	Edwin O.	12669 K	" 7	" "	"	"	37	"	English U.S.Cit	Amer. Nat.	5-08		
11	Stewart	John	82748	" 7	" "	"	"	26	"	"	1st.Paper	5-08		
12	Svensson	Adolf	87749	" 7	" "	"	"	22	"	Sweeden Sean.	Swedish	5-07		Reship foreign
13	Martin	Johnathan S.	10450 K	" 7	" "	"	"	17	"	American	American	5-03		
14	Rasmussen	Walter H.	12293 K	" 7	" "	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-10		
	Dempsey	William T.	12101 K Ch. Engineer	" 7	" "	"	"	48	"	English U.S.Cit	Amer. Nat	5-08		
16	Acomb	Howard H.	1993 K 1st. Asst.Eng.	" 7	" "	"	"	38	"	American	American	5-09		
17	Grant	FarqHar B.	9097 K 2d. "	" 7	" "	"	"	26	"	Scotland U.S.Cit	Amer. Nat	5-09		
18	Murphy	Gray E.	3d. " "	" 7	" "	"	"	30	"	American	American	5-09		
19	Jacobs	William J.	12430 K Oiler	" 7	" "	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-09		
20	Rose	Frederick	4498 K	" 7	" "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-08		
21	Lund	Ephrium	1-12500	" 7	" "	"	"	30	"	Swed. Sea.	Sea.	6		Reship foreign
22	Mooney	Hugh M.	16513 K Fireman	" 7	" "	"	"	21	"	American	American	5-08		
23	Wade	Chas A.	U.S.Cit. Idem 161-C "	" 7	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-08		
24	Garvey	George A.	17193 K	" 7	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-08		
25	Reyer	Leocadio	1609 C-2 Wiper	" 7	" "	"	"	19	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-06		Reship foreign
26	Davis	Charles P.	12021 "	" 7	" "	"	"	16	"	American	American	5-08		
27	Birmingham	Thomas J.	12241-K	" 7	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-08		
28	Lester	William N.	Steward	" 7	" "	"	"	40	"	English	Amer. Nat.	5-07		
29	Chambon	Albert C.	5353 K Cook	" 7	" "	"	"	52	"	French U.S.Cit	Amer. Nat.	5-07		
30	Bartelsmen	Cornilia	1-8015 2d. Cook	" 7	" "	"	"	38	"	Belgian	Belgian	5-04		Reship foreign

#4418 Motor boat assisting Joseph Scanzi Comp.

Line .....
Owners Standard Oil Co of N.J.
Local Agents H. T. Warden
26 Broadway

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S S Dayton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C A Carlson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1919

Joseph V Farinazzi
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Dayton, *arriving at* New York, ..., *191* , *from the port of* Tampico Mexico .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McGerry	Edward T.	Cabin Boy	New York	May 7	Yes	Yes	18	Male	American	American	5-05		
2	Gallager	James	" "	" "	" 7	"	"32	32	"	"	"	5-08		
3	Stewart	C.J. U.S. Navy	Navy Wireless	" "	" 7	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-06		
4	O'Donnell	H.T. "	" "	" "	" 7	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-05		
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Joseph Scanzi Insp
2 new cards issued.
All with cards.

Line .....
Owners Standard Oil Co of N.J.
Local Agents H. T. Warden
26 Broadway
NY

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St Dayton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A A Cavilier
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1919

Joseph Lehmuth
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

Dayton

7/16/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 600

7/23

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR 151
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Sept 1st, 1919

I, master of the Spanish Steamship Guadalquivir, from port of La Palma, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

(Nationality)

Total crew at time of arrival 14 — Number of seamen deserted 6

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 10

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 26, 1919, consigned to J. B. Caberny & Co.; is now lying at 36 E. 4th St., and is expected to sail Saturday, 1919, for La Palma

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Angel Martin Viola	21	Spanish	Las Palmas
Domingo Cabrera Deniz	20	"	" "
Pedro Dranes Rodriguez	19	"	" "
Pedro Cabrera Deniz	23	"	" "
Ed. Martin Gutierrez	20	"	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By —
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

names, the richest is name of maker

23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line —

Owners —

Local Agents —
16—1180

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 149 A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Dayton, *arriving at* New York, ____, *191* , *from the port of* Tampico Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McGerry	Edward T.	✓ 18 v A Cabin Boy	New York	May 7	Yes	Yes	18	Male	American	American	5-05		
2	Gallager	James	✓ 191 A " "	" "	" 7	"	"32	32	"	"	"	5-08		
3	Stewart	C.J. U.S. Navy	✓ Navy Wireless	" "	" 7	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-06		
4	O'Donnell	H.T. U.S. Navy	✓ " "	" "	" 7	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-05		
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Joseph Scaruzzi Jasper
2 new cards issued.
4 Q with cards.

Line ____

Owners Standard Oil Co of N.J.

Local Agents D. J. Warden
26 Broadway
NY

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Dayton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C A Cavilier
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1919

Joseph Deprinze
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

Dayton

7/26/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660

Sheet No. .....

EXTRACT FROM IMMIG

SEC. 36. That upon arriva any foreign port or place it consignee, or master thereof officer in charge of the port all aliens employed on such tively hold in the ship's respectively shipped or engi and discharged in the port of such information as the prescribe; and after the ar duty of such owner, agent, immigration officer, in writi which any such alien has ill description of such alien, t lead to his apprehension; an it shall be the duty of such deliver to such immigratio names of all alien employees time of the arrival but who her departure, and also the paid off and discharged, an or landed; and in case of the or master so to deliver eithe and departing, respectively; or landing, such owner, agen by the Secretary of Labor, customs district in which t $10 for each alien concerni or a true report is not made shall be granted clearance pe of the liability to the paym fine is imposed, while it r remitted or refunded: *Pro* prior to the determination sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Guadalupe

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Guadalupe the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order): 150

Hold on board all members of crew for form 2.

when two photos are ready for each member of crew will be sent to issue card

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By E. E. Murphy
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

SEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW DEPARTURE.

TMENT OF LABOR 151
ATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Sept 22, 1919
S. S. Guadalupe

reby certify that the following is a complete record of all nce arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 6
Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Total crew this date 10

July 26, 1919, consigned to ; is now lying at 36 E.R. Ny, and is for Las Palmas
First port of call in United States

of all changes in crew:

TING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.
Amer	Las Palmas
"	" "
"	" "
"	" "
"	" "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1800

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699

Sheet No. .....

7/23

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGR

SEC. 36. That upon arrival
any foreign port or place it s
consignee, or master thereof t
officer in charge of the port o
all aliens employed on such ve
tively hold in the ship's con
respectively shipped or engage
and discharged in the port of
of such information as the Se
prescribe; and after the arriv
duty of such owner, agent, co
immigration officer, in writing,
which any such alien has illega
description of such alien, toge
lead to his apprehension; and b
it shall be the duty of such o
deliver to such immigration
names of all alien employees w
time of the arrival but who w
her departure, and also the na
paid off and discharged, and
or landed; and in case of the fa
or master so to deliver either of
and departing, respectively, or
or landing, such owner, agent, c
by the Secretary of Labor, pay
customs district in which the p
$10 for each alien concerning w
or a true report is not made as
shall be granted clearance pendi
of the liability to the payment
fine is imposed, while it rema
remitted or refunded: *Provide*
prior to the determination of s
sufficient to cover such fine.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
IOR TO DEPARTURE.

PARTMENT OF LABOR 151
RATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Sept 1st, 1919

Port Guadalhorce

y certify that the following is a complete record of all
e arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 6

Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Total crew this date 10

uly 26, 1919, consigned to
; is now lying at 36 E.R. Dry, and is
Los Palmas

First port of call in United States

ll changes in crew:

SEAMEN.

ality	When and where signed on.
ist	Los Palmas
	" "
	" "
	" "
	" "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Sheet No. .....

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR 151
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
September, 1919

I, master of the Spanish S.S. Conde Guadalhorce
(Nationality)
from port of La Palma, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 14 — Number of seamen deserted 6
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 10

The above named vessel arrived at this port July 26, 1919, consigned to J. P. Caberny & Co.; is now lying at 36 E. R. Dy., and is expected to sail Saturday, 1919, for La Palma

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Angel Martin Viola	26	Spanish	La Palma
Dominyo Cabrera Deny	20	"	" "
Pedro Ramos Rodriguez	19	"	" "
Pedro Cabrera Deny	23	"	" "
Ed. Martin Gutierrez	20	"	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1160

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Victorino Perez Hernandez	30	Spanish	Las Palmas

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Sebastian Gonzalez	26	Spanish			
Antonio Martin Barrera	31	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

P Llauro
Master.

B.3

family names. Mother's name of mother,

23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1913

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ..... ----

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

153

Vessel Guadalhorce D. ... July 21a 1919, from the port of Las Palmas June 28 19

Relación de los tripulantes que componen la dotación de la Corbeta Española "Guadalhorce"

152

			(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
			Whether to be paid discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Capitan	D.	Enrique Blanco Hernandez									
1er Oficial	"	José Nuevo Viera									
Apregado	"	Manuel Macha Cordero									
Contramaestre		Juan Morera Suarez									
Marineros		Miguel Siro Rodriguez									
"		Antonio Peres Hernandez									
"		Juan Macias Fuentes									
"		Pedro Granad Rodriguez									
"		Pedro Cabrera Deniz									
"		Eduardo Martin Gutierrez									
Mozo		Vicente Medina Hernandez									
"		Domingo Cabrera Deniz									
Cocinero		Angel Martin Avila									
Camarero		Clemente Calero Perez									

New York 26 Julio de 1919
El Capitan

CUSS AQUADALHORCE

SUADDILHORC

Sheet No. .....

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
the United States.

153

July 24, 1919, from the port of Las Palmas June 28 19

		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
81663-2	1	Blanco Fernandez	Blanca Fernandez	mother	June 28 Las Palmas	no	yes	25	m	Spanish	5	7	150
81662-3	2	Guerra	Jose Guerra	father	"	"	yes	18	m	"	5	7	135
81661-4	3	Cachia	Manuel Cachia	"	"	"	yes	16	m	"	5-5		120
81660-3	4	Cardero	Manuel Cardero	"	"	"	yes	50	m	"	5-8		145
81659-3	5	Suarez	Juan Moreno	Boatswain	"	"	no	38	m	"	5	7	130
81658-3	6	Rodriguez Perez	Manuel Diaz	Cook	"	"	no	33	m	"	5	7	145
81657-3	7	Hernandez Frias	Gulmo Perez		"	"	no	40	m	"	5	6	140
81656-3	8	Fuentes Hernandez	Juan Isaac		"	"	no	18	m	"	5	2	130
81655-2	9	Rodriguez Cabrera	Pedro Cabrera		"	"	yes	28	m	"	5	7	140
81654-3	10	Denis Martin	Pedro Calzada		"	"	no	18	m	"	5	8	140
81663-2	11	Gutierrez Hernandez	Eduardo Medina	ordinary seaman	"	"	yes	17	m	"	5	8	135
81652-2	12	Cabrera Denis	Domingo Cabrera		"	"	yes	18	m	"	5	5	130
81657-3	13	Martin Acosta	Angel Martin	Cook	"	"	no	28	m	"	5	5	135
36333-3	14	Falero, Perez	Clemente Falero	Messman	"	"	no	14	m	"	5		115

All unlicensed seamen signed on board
C. E. Murphy. Inspector

Names underscored mean reading the family names. Mothers names of mother

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR M... ...BERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of ... ...entatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel Guadalho... of Las Palmas June 28 19...

(1) No. on list	(2) Family	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1					
81663-2	Blanco Hernandez	Spain	5 7.150		
81662-3	Nuevo Viera	"	5 7.135		
81661-4	Acha Cordero	"	5-5.120		
81660-5	Morera Suarez	"	5-8.145		
81659-3	Siro Rodriguez	"	5-7.130		
81658-3	Perez Hernandez	"	5-7.145		
81657-3	Macias Fuentes	"	5-6.140		
81656-3	Ramos Rodriguez	"	5-2.130		
81655-4	Cuevo. Deniz	"	5-4.140		
81654-3	Deniz Martin	"	5-8.140		
81653-3	Gutierrez Medina	"	5-8.135		
81663-4	Hernandez Dominguez	"	5-5.130		
81652-4	Cabrera Deniz	"	5-5.135		
81657-3	Deniz Baptista	"	5-.115		
81657-3	Avila Falero,	"			
36333-3	Perez	"			
	16				
	17				
	18				
	19				
	20				
	21				
	22				
	23				
	24				
	25				
	26				
	27				
	28				
	29				
	30				

Relación de los tripulantes que componen la dotación de la Barca Española "Guadalhorce"

152

Capitan	D.	Enrique Blanco Hernandez
1er Oficial	"	José Nuevo Viera
Aprejado	"	Manuel Hacha Cordero
Contramaestre		Juan Morera Suarez
Marineros		Miguel Siro Rodriguez
"		Antonio Perez Hernandez
"		Juan Macias Fuentes
"		Pedro Ramos Rodriguez
"		Pedro Cabrera Deniz
"		Eduardo Martin Gutierrez
"		Vicente Medina Hernandez
Grumete		Domingo Cabrera Deniz
"		Angel Martin Avila
Carpintero		Clemente Falero Perez
Tamarero		

New York 26 Julio de 1919
El Capitan

CORREO AGUADALHORCE

Names, numbers, etc., of members of the crew and their names and marks,

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1ee

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

153

Vessel Guadalhorce, arriving at Newport July 24 1919, from the port of Las Palmas June 27th

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name / Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
81663-2	Blanco Fernandez	Deck Passenger	June 27th	Las Palmas	No	yes	25	m	Spanish	Spain	5.7	150	
81662-3	Guerra	Jose Cuerra	Cook	"	"	"	yes	18	m	"	"	5.7	135
81661-4	Cabrera	Manuel Cabrera	"	"	"	"	yes	16	m	"	"	5.5	120
81660-5	Suarez	Juan Moreno	Boatswain	"	"	"	no	50	m	"	"	5.8	145
81659-6	Rodriguez	Miguel Diaz	Cook	"	"	"	no	38	m	"	"	5.7	130
81658-7	Hernandez	Gulmo Perez	"	"	"	"	no	33	m	"	"	5.7	145
81657-8	Fuentes	Juan Isaac	"	"	"	"	no	40	m	"	"	5.6	140
81656-9	Rodriguez	Pedro Casas	"	"	"	"	no	18	m	"	"	5.2	150
81655-10	Perez	Pedro Calzada	"	"	"	"	yes	28	m	"	"	5.4	140
81654-11	Martin	Eduardo Rodriguez	"	"	"	"	no	18	m	"	"	5.8	140
81653-12	Gutierrez	Francisco Medina	Ordinary Seaman	"	"	"	yes	17	m	"	"	5.8	135
81652-13	Hernandez	Domingo Cabrera	"	"	"	"	yes	18	m	"	"	5.5	130
81651-14	Cabrera	Angel Martin	Cook	"	"	"	no	18	m	"	"	5.5	135
36333-15	Martin	Clemente Perez	Messboy	"	"	"	no	19	m	"	"	5.	115
	Perez												
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

All enlisted here in London and Seldom aboard.
C. E. Murphy. Inspector

Names underscored in red are the family names. The others are name of master,

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1120

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Bar L Guadalhorce, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Blanco
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1919

B E Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

Guadalhorce

1/26/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Bar L Guadalhorce

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 151

Aug. 7., 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Barge Wildwood

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 5 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 5

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 28th, 1919, consigned to J. L. Whitney; is now lying at Staten Island, and is expected to sail ..., 19 , for Wyndham N.S.

via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was ...

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

5
6
7
18
20
21
23
24

E H Burgess
Master Barge Wildwood

27
28
29
30

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

155

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barge Wildwood, arriving at City Island N. Y. July 26, 1919, from the port of Windsor N S July 20-1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Burgess	Edward H.	Master	July 25	Windsor	No	54	Male	English	British	5-8	130	C. No. 69032
2	Crowell	Embert	Mate	do	do	"	53	"	"	"	5-9	160	C. No. 69260
3	Lake	Edwin	Cook	do	do	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	160	No card
4	Lake	Roswell	A B	do	do	"	50	"	"	"	6	180	C. No. 68280
5	Campbell	George	Dkymen	do	do	"	12	"	"	"	3	70	C. No. 69033
6	Burgess	Dexter son of	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	130	No card
7	Burgess	Alma son of	Stewardess	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	—	—	No card
8	Burgess	Eileen	Masters daughter	"	"	"							

Alma Conner
Grace Chapeau
H. Lawrence

Crew { with cards = 5
without cards = 3
8

Form 233 issued

E H Burgess
Master Barge Wildwood

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Barge Wildwood do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E H Burgess
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1919.

Wm A Comer
Immigration Inspector.

Wildwood
7/26/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

156

7/26

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

Aug. 1, 1919

I, master of the Am. (Nationality) S. S. Barge Canal No 28 John

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 5 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 5

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 28, 1919, consigned to J B King & Co.; is now lying at Oak Point, and is expected to sail Aug. 8, 1919, for Windsor N. S.

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was ———

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Dish. Discharged DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Otto Ostrom	52	U.S.	N. Y. June 28
E. W. Armstrong	50	"	"

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 599

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Lewis H St John", arriving at CITY ISLAND, N.Y. July 26, 1919, from the port of Windsor N.S. July 20 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dahlman	Carl	Master	Sept 11 1918	Boston	not to be paid off	yes	33	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5ft	160	C 15745 Ottawa
2	Ostrom	Otto	Engineer	March 1919	"	"	"	52	"	U.S.	U.S.	5ft	190	C. 15769
3	~~Armstrong~~	Edward W.	Cook	June 24 1919	N.Y.	To be paid off	"	50	"	U.S.	U.S.	5ft	195	C 85514 Ottawa
4	Cahoon	Roy	Seaman	May 15 1919	N.S. Hantsport	not	"	30	"	Canadian British	Canadian British	5ft	147	C. N.Y. 84 & 50 Ad from 685 Ketch
5	Foley	Percy	Seaman	July 14 1919	Windsor N.S.	"	"	21	"	Canadian	Canadian	5ft	155	No Card
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Crew { with cards = 4
without cards = 1
5

Form 233 issued

Lima Corner
Inspected
Dr Lamarche

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Bay Cities Tug Co, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Carl F. Dahlman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1917

Emma Comer
Immigrant Inspector.

7/26/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

7/26

Form 999.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, ..., 191

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Garfield, from port of Rosario, Argentina, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 21 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 28 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 26th, 1919, consigned to Swift Products Co. A. H. Bull & Co.; is now lying at Pier *27, and is expected to sail August 4th, 1919, for Porto Rico

via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

18	Langstrom	Henry	Fireman	May 10	"	3[illegible]	"	22	"	Finnish Finland 5'7" 140
19	Nehagen	John	Fireman	May 10	"	3[illegible]	"	24	"	Dutch Holland 5'10" 150
20	Ruiz	Juan	Fireman	May 10	"	[illegible]212	"	19	"	Spanish Spain 5'5" [illegible]
21	Fernandez	Bernardo	Fireman	May 10	"	845	"	28	"	Spanish " 5'6" 140
22	Vordochelas	Antonious	Fireman	May 14	"	3[illegible]35	"	26	"	Greek Greece 5'6" 140
23	Otira	Frank	Fireman	July 1	Rosario	111	"	26	"	Spanish Spain 5'10" 165
24	Valianatos	Spiro	Boat Passer	May 10	New York	3[illegible]3	"	20	"	Greek Greece 5'6" 160
25	Thomas	Dimitrius	Boat Passer	May 10	"	2341	"	23	"	Greek Greece 5'8" [illegible]
26	Edwards	Ross	Boat Passer	May 21	Newport News	1037	"	19	"	American U.S.A. 5'7" 136
27	Silvera	Gasto	Steward	May 10	New York	3613	"	35	"	B. West Indian B.W.I. 5'9" 180
28	Riley	Bertrand	Cook	May 12	"	48268	"	27	"	B. West Indian B.W.I. 5'7" 140
29	Hoskins	William	2nd Cook & Baker	May 14	"	902	"	21	"	African American U.S.A. 5'6" 145
30	Vernon	William	Seaman	May 10	"	1081[illegible]	"	21	"	B. West Indian B.W.I. 5'5" 140

Max Pacific

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1360

* See list of pages on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
William Hoskins	21	U. S. A.	May 14, 1919. New York
William Vernon	21	England	" 10, 1919 "
Abraham Jackson	23	"	" " " "
John Warfield	21	U. S. A.	" " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Alfred Williams	22	English			
Lonarda Izquay	18	Holland			
Miguel Lobo	23	"			
Hollis Young	22	U. S. A.			
Ross Edwards	19	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Patrick A. Mahoney
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Lashatow	Henry	Fireman	May 10	"	34164	"	22	"	Finnish	Finn 5'10" 170
19	Nehagen	John	Fireman	May 10	"	3 8	"	24	"	Dutch	Holla 5'10" 170
20	Bud	Juan	Fireman	May 10	"	0212	"	19	"	Spanish	Span 5'5" Med
21	Fernandez	Bernardo	Fireman	May 10	"	845	"	23	"	Spanish	" 5'6" 140
22	Vordochellas	Antoniows	Fireman	May 14	"	33835	"	26	"	Greek	Greec 5'6" Med
	Otira	Frank	Fireman	July 1	Rosario	6F 111	"	26	"	Spanish	Span 5'10" 165
	Valianatos	Spiro	Asst Baker	May 10	New York	3691	"	20	"	Greek	Greec 5'6" 160
25	Thomadakis	Dimitrius	Asst Baker	May 10	"	2341	"	23	"	Greek	Greec 5'8" Med
26	Edwards	Ross	Asst Baker	May 21	Newport News	1037	"	19	"	American	Color 5'7" 136
27	Silvera	Gasto	Steward	May 10	New York	3613	"	35	"	B. West Indian	Blk 5'9" 180
28	Riley	Bertrand	Cook	May 12	"	48268	"	27	"	B. West Indian	Blk 5'7" 140
29	Hoskins	William	2nd Cook	May 14	"	902	"	21	"	African American	5'6" 141
30	Vernon	William	Messman	May 10	"	10813	"	21	"	B. West Indian	Blk 5'3" 140

Max Pacify
Lewis

Line 2

Owners

Local Agents
to—file

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 989.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
August 4th, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Garfield
from port of Rosario, Arg., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 21 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 23 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 26th, 1919, consigned to Sun Products Co. A. H. Bull & Co.; is now lying at Pier #27, and is expected to sail August 4th, 1919, for Porto Rico via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Tarkgthorn	Henry	Fireman	May 10	"	D.F. 3788	24	Dutch	Holland	5'10" 130
19	Nethagen	John	Fireman	May 10	"	3788	24	Dutch	Holland	5'10" 130
20	Ruiz	Juan	Fireman	May 10	"	0212	19	Spanish	Spain	5'5" Med
21	Fernandez	Bernardo	Fireman	May 10	"	845	23	Spanish	"	5'6" 140
22	Vassilochilas	Antonious	Fireman	May 14	"	538.35	26	Greek	Greece	5'6" Med
23	Otira	Frank	Fireman	July 1	Rosario	711	26	Spanish	Spain	5'8" 165
24	Valianatos	Spiro	Coal Passer	May 10	New York	3093	20	Greek	Greece	5'6" 160
25	Thomas[illegible]	Dimitrius	Coal Passer	May 10	"	2841	23	Greek	Greece	5'8" Med
26	Edwards	Ross	Coal Passer	May 21	Newport News	D.F. 1037	19	American	U.S.A.	5'10" 136
27	Silvera	Gasto	Steward	May 10	New York	3673	35	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5'9" 180
28	Riley	Bertrand	Cook	May 12	"	48268	27	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5'7" 140
29	Hoskins	William	2nd Cook & Baker	May 14	"	902	21	African	America	5'6" Med
30	Vernon	William	Seaman	May 10	"	10813	21	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5'5" 140

Max Pacilyanes

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1bc

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Karl A. Schultz	34	U. S. A.	May 15, 1919 New York
Johann Bovenlander	37	Holland	" 10, 1919, New York
Clemente Martenis	43	"	" 13, 1919, "
Elias Palm	29	"	" " " "
Lambert Troye	21	U. S. A.	" 29, 1919 Barbados B.W.I.
Albert F. Lehman	18	"	" 13, 1919, New York
Simon Weinzweig	19	"	" " " "
Laurits Nolwik	37	Norway	" 15, 1919, "
Rufus Irwin	29	U. S. A.	" 10, 1919, "
Henry Langstrom	22	Finland	" 10, 1919 "
John Verhagen	24	Holland	" " " "
Juan Buya	19	Spain	" " " "
Bernardo Fernandez	23	"	" " " "
Frank Otira	26	"	July 1, 1919 Rosario, Arg.
Spiro Valianatos	20	Greece	May 10, 1919, New York
Ross Eduardo	19	U. S. A.	May 21, 1919, Newport News
Bertrand Riley	27	England	May 12, 1919, New York

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
~~William Martins~~	~~24~~	~~U. S. A.~~	F. Blumenberg	28	U. S. A.
Lymons A. Bush	29	U. S. A.	W. Hansen	37	"
Richard Howell	19	U. S. A.	J. Sirhajios	33	Greece
Arthur Ruyer	21	Holland	V. Wheanis	26	Spain
Rabael Ricifa	23	"	V. Nicolau	26	Greece
Josi Jehel	28	"	Jose Fernandez	25	Spain
Jacobus De Palm	26	"	Enrique Ruiz	34	Porto Rico
Agustin Tolpenkey	26	"	Karl Carlson	19	Finland
P. Nicasis	17	"	~~Juan Buyaya~~	~~18~~	~~Porto Rico~~
J. Kasimica	18	"	James Brown	22	English

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Patrick S. Mahony *Master.*

14—1613

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Lashgaton	Henry	Fireman	May 10	"	B.V. 37 8 V	,	24	"	Dutch Holland 5'10" 170
19	Verhagen	John	Fireman	May 10	"	0212	"	19	"	Spanish Spain 5'5" Med
20	Buda	Juan	Fireman	May 10	"	8415	,	23	"	Spanish " 5'6" 140
21	Fernandez	Bernardo	Fireman	May 10	"	33835	,	26	"	Greek Greek 5'6" 140
22	Vordochelas	Antonious	Fireman	May 14	"	6F 111	,	26	"	Spanish Spain 5'10" 165
	Otira	Frank	Fireman	July 1	Rosario					
	Valianatos	Spiro	Asst Baker	May 10	New York	3691 3	,	20	"	Greek Greek 5'6" 160
25	Thomas ~~Kus~~	Dimitrius	Asst Baker	May 10	"	2341	"	29	"	Greek Greek 5'8" 150
26	Eduardo	Ross	Asst Baker	May 21	Newport News	0F 1037	,	19	"	American Negro 5'7" 136
27	Silvera	Gasto	Steward	May 10	New York	3613	,	35	"	B.W.I. B.W.I. 5'9" 180
28	Riley	Bertrand	Cook	May 12	"	48268	,	27	,	B.W.I. B.W.I. 5'7" 150
29	Hoskins	William	2nd Cook & Baker	May 14	"	902	,	21	"	African American 5'6" 145
30	Vernon	William	Messman	May 10	"	10813	,	21	"	B.W.I. B.W.I. 5'5" 140

Max Facility

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1bc

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECEIVED
M
JUL 3 1919
ELLIS ISLAND
19
AUG
5

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Sheet No. 1

160

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF N.Y. July, 1919

I, master of the Amer (Nationality.) S. S. Garfield

from port of Rosario Argentine hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 36 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 36 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 16, 1919, consigned to A.A. Bruce Co.; is now lying at ——, and is expected to sail Aug 2, 1919, for ponce P.R.

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Tangstrom	Henry	Fireman	May 10		B.E.		24		Dutch	Holland	5'10" 170
19	Nehagen	John	Fireman	May 10	"	35	8	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5'10" 170
20	Ruiz	Juan	Fireman	May 10	"	0212	"	19	"	Spanish	Spain	5'5" 140
21	Fernandez	Bernardo	Fireman	May 10	"	845	"	23	"	Spanish	"	5'6" 140
22	Vrodochilas	Antonious	Fireman	May 14	"	3385	"	26	"	Greek	Greece	5'6" 140
	Otira	Frank	Fireman	July 1	Rosario	6F 711	"	26	"	Spanish	Spain	5'10" 165
	Valiamatos	Spiro	Coal Passer	May 10	New York	3693	"	20	"	Greek	Greece	5'6" 160
25	Thomas ~~Ely~~	Dimitrius	Coal Passer	May 10	"	2341	"	29	"	Greek	Greece	5'8" 150
26	Edwards	Ross	Coal Passer	May 21	Newport News	6F 1037	"	19	"	American	U.S.A.	5'7" 136
27	Silvera	Gasto	Steward	May 10	New York	3693	"	35	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5'9" 180
28	Riley	Bertrand	Cook	May 12	"	48268	"	27	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5'7" 150
29	Hoskins	William	2nd Cook & Baker	May 14	"	902	"	21	"	African	America	5'6" 145
30	Vernon	William	Messman	May 10	"	10813	"	21	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5'5" 140

Max Pacify

Line ——

Owners ——

Local Agents ——

16—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
all at My Aspen Creek Liscon file			

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

161

Vessel Garfield, arriving at New York, N.Y., July 26th, 1919, from the port of Rosario, Argentina via Barbados.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Schulz	Henry A.	Mate	May 16	New York	D/C	Yes	34	M	American	U S A	6'1"	230	
2	Watkins	Leonard W.	2nd Mate	May 10	New York	(261 2)	"	30	"	American	U S A	5'8"	161	
3	Boerlander	Johann	Carpenter	May 10	"	1866	"	37	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	160	
4	Venetian	Pueblo	Boatswain	May 13	"		"	28	"	Dutch W.I.	"	5'10"	170	
5	Montanis	Clemente	A. Seaman	May 13	"	6336	"	43	"	Dutch W.I.	"	5'6"	160	
6	Palm	Elias	A. Seaman	May 13	"	D/ 2301	"	29	"	Dutch W.I.	"	5'8"	161	
7	Macchenas	Joseph	A. Seaman	May 13	"	89841.2	"	40	"	Dutch W.I.	"	5'7"	170	
8	Togei	Lambert	A. Seaman	May 29	Barbados B.W.I.	—	"	21	"	American	U S A	5'5"	145	
9	Fishman	Albert	A. Seaman	May 13	New York	6317	"	18	"	American	U S A	5'9"	150	
10	Weingeroff	Simon	A. Seaman	May 13	"	0498	"	19	"	Russian	U.S.A.	5'9"	170	
11	Heelandwick	Daniel	Asst. Eng.	May 10	"	—	"	38	"	American	U S A	5'8"	270	
12	Novick	Lamik	1st Asst.	May 15	"	D/ 2201	"	37	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5'9"	170	
13	Freeman	Lawrence	2nd Asst.	May 10	"	6080	"	22	"	American	U S A	5'11"	168	
14	Irwin	Rufus	3rd Asst	May 10	"	6064	"	29	"	American	U S A	5'7"	160	
15	Dowling	Clinton	Oiler	May 13	"	2138	"	21	"	American	U S A	5'10"	180	
16	Sauda	Antonio	Oiler	May 10	"	2069	"	18	"	Spanish	Spain	5'4"	140	
17	Bagos	Bazil	Oiler	May 10	"	1049	"	31	"	Greek	Greece	5'5"	150	
18	Langstown	Henry	Fireman	May 10	"	D/ 1161	"	22	"	Finnish	Finland	5'7"	170	
19	Mehagen	John	Fireman	May 10	"	3784	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	170	
20	Buda	Juan	Fireman	May 10	"	D/ 0212	"	19	"	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	140	
21	Fernandez	Bernardo	Fireman	May 10	"	845	"	23	"	Spanish	"	5'6"	140	
22	Voudochelas	Antonious	Fireman	May 14	"	238.35	"	26	"	Greek	Greece	5'6"	140	
23	Otira	Frank	Fireman	July 1	Rosario	6F 711	"	26	"	Spanish	Spain	5'10"	168	
24	Valianatos	Spiro	Coal Passer	May 10	New York	3093	"	20	"	Greek	Greece	5'6"	160	
25	Thomas ~~Daly~~	Dimitrius	Coal Passer	May 10	"	2341	"	23	"	Greek	Greece	5'8"	155	
26	Edwards	Ross	Coal Passer	May 21	Newport News	8F 1037	"	19	"	American	U S A	5'9"	136	
27	Silvera	Gasto	Steward	May 10	New York	3673	"	35	"	B. West Indian	B.W.I.	5'9"	180	
28	Riley	Bertrand	Cook	May 12	"	4826	"	27	"	B. West Indian	B.W.I.	5'7"	140	
29	Hoskins	William	2nd Cook & Baker	May 14	"	902	"	21	"	African American	N.C. U S A	5'6"	145	
30	Vernon	William	Messman	May 10	"	10813	"	21	"	B. West Indian	B.W.I.	5'5"	140	

Max Facility
Seals

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1sc

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. Paulsen Master, of the Steamer Garfield, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo. Paulsen.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1919

Max Loc Lupines
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

162

Vessel Garfield, arriving at New York, N.Y., July 26th, 1919, from the port of Rosario Argentina via Barbados.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rose	Albert	Seaman	May 10	New York	Yes	Yes	21	M	African	B.W.I	5'7"	140	
2	Jackson	Abraham	Seaman	May 10	"	Yes	Yes	33	M	African	B.W.I	5'7"	155	
3	Warfield	John	Wire. Opr.	May 10	"	"	Yes	21	M	American	U S A	5'6"	160	U. S. Navy
4	Leonhardt	Elmer	Supercargo	May 20	Newport News	"	Yes	23	M	American	U S A	5'7"	145	
5														
6														
Seaman's Passenger 7	McCarthy	Bernard	3d Mate	Seaman's passport		Yes	Yes	21	M	American	U S A	5'7"	150	
8	Paulsen	Geo.	Master	Feb 19	1917	Yes	"	"	"		U S A		190	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. P Auldin Master, of the Steamer Garfield, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo. P Auldin.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* July, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

Garfield
1/26/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 600. 163

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Glenduron

from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete r
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..., 191
from Tacoma via Pt C; is now lying at Pier 30
expected to sail May 9, 191, for Puerto Cab
via United States port of First port of call in U
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed

14—1613

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lorenzen	18	Port Rico	London
Clarke	33	U.S.A.	do
Jensen	35	Norway	do
Andersson	26	Sweden	do
Nielsen	21	Denmark	do
Falkenberg	26	Denmark	do

ERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 10.7.19.

LIST OF CREW of British S.S. Leuden submitted for examination at the American Consulate London Liverpool

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Dock H. 6 certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

M.M. OFFICE 10 JUL 1919

William Brown & Co. Ltd., Printers, St. Mary Axe, E.C. 3.

164

NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER	RESIDENCE.
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*		Permanent, or if none Country last lived in.
Sweeney	A.C.	British	C.D. of Ind.	10270	G.B.	1876	Hull	British	5 Victoria Dock Cottages
Gillanders	Geo	"	"	23271	"	1879	Scotland	"	21 Langley Road Liverpool
Brady	E.	"	"	5761	"	1877	London	"	50 Commercial Buildings Liverpool
Taylor	J.H.	"	"	11636	"	1854	Swansea	"	8 Prince of Wales Road Swansea
Thomas	W.	"	(NAS)	349532	"	1867	Liverpool	British	33 Langsdale Rd 875
Kane	J.	American	Resident	112	Boston	1879	USA	American	Returned to U.S.
Bullock	J.	British	Cert. of Ind	349530	G.B.	1863	Liverpool	British	90 Hall Rd Waterloo
Ladd	J.	Norway	Resident	5651	Norway	1883	Norway	Norway	129 Pennington St E.
Shepherd	W.	British	Cert. of Ind	129	G.B.	1884	London	British	45 Barton St No 1
Sellers	W.	American	Passport	65	Boston	1880	Liverpool	American	4 Bridge St E.
Swanick	R.	"	"	172	"	1883	USA	"	12 Alex Rd S 14
Hansen	J.	Danish	Seaman's Discharge	42614	Denmark	1892	Copenhagen	Danish	17 Silverlock Rd 6
Hand	W.	"	"	314230	"	1895	Cardiff	"	103 Ullet Rd S.
Rose	J.	"	"	24233	"	1903	Liverpool	"	4 Wavertree Rd E.
Parker	C.	"	"	1301	"	1901	Preston	"	32 Langsdale St Toxteth
Green	[illegible]	"	"	10915	"	1894	Liverpool	"	24 Lawson St Bootle
Larsen	C.	"	"	24365	"	1901	London	"	18 Parkes Rd S 6.
Thomson	Wm	"	"	12166	"	1870	Glasgow	"	26 Hodgson St Liverpool
McLean	J.J.	"	"	123633	"	1893	Glasgow	"	21 Leeds Rd Bootle.
Sullivan	J.	"	"	113135	"	1897	Cork	"	21 Lockerby Rd Cork
McHugo	J.	"	"	15336	"	1894	Liverpool	"	5 Buckingham St Bootle
Ross	W.	American	Resident	138	Boston	1877	Liverpool	American	21 Langsdale Rd 875
Nielsen	C.	Danish	"	111	"	1895	"	Danish	2 Gray St E 14
[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1903	London	British	33 Langsdale Rd 875 E14
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Liverpool	"	5 Cooper Hey 6.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Resident	91	[illegible]	1887	Wales	Liverpool	7 Bedford Rd Le.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	London	British	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1885	Russia	Russian	12 Richard St E14
Hansen	C.	Dutch	"	122	Holland	1895	Holland	Dutch	4 Cox Lane 6
[illegible]	Antonio	Portuguese	"	540	Lisbon	1893	Portugal	Portuguese	19 Jane St 81
[illegible]	[illegible]	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	G. Britain	1895	London	British	[illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

LIST OF CREW of Britl S.S. Gladeven submitted for examination at the

Date 10. 7. 19

American Consulate Londo. Eng

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Cardiff certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

William Brown & Co. Ld., Printers, St. Mary Axe, E.C. 3.

M.M. OFFICE 10 JUL 1919 CARDIFF

165

NAME.						BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.
Surname.	[redacted] and Initials.		Passport Discharging Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.		Permanent, or if none Country last lived in.
Pearce	J.B.	British	Cert. of Ident.	536452	Gt Brit.	1899	London	British	14 Fitzhardinge St. W.
Brown	W.J.	"	"	537260	"	1856	Winchcombe	"	Augustine Collectors 46 Priestfield Rd S.E.
Anderson	Frank	Swedish	Passport	153119	Sweden	1901	London	"	Belsize Park Gdns.
Olsen	Ole	Norway	"	~~B62684~~	~~U.S.A.~~	1891	Sweden	Swede	"
Wallace	T.L.	U.S.A.	"	1841	Norway	1885	Norway	Norway	—
Nicholas	Jno.	Dane	"	B62684	U.S.A.	1885	Baltimore	U.S.A.	—
Olsen	Lauritz	"	"	8925	Denmark	1893	Denmark	Dane	—
Fonseca	Jose	U.S.A.	"	517-15	"	1898	"	"	—
Ellis	W.G.	British	Cert. of Ident.	11833	U.S.A.	1901	~~Victoria~~ Boston	U.S.A.	—
Collick	P.J.	"	"	211366	Gt Brit.	1903	Pernambuco	British	London
				201629	"	1902	Tunbridge	"	"

July 10 19.

I hereby declare that all the above seamen have been duly signed on before me for service in the S.S. Gladeven.

[signature]

Dy Supt

M.M. OFFICE 10 JUL 1919 CARDIFF

SEEN Crew list No 13

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND.

BEARER is to Depart for the United States of America, between.

and

Date July 11

[signature]

American Vice-Consul.

SEEN

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND.

BEARER is to Depart for the United States of America, between.

and

Date

American Vice-Consul

S.S. Glendevon. Crew List

GLENDEVON

Surname.	Christian	Rating	Age	Height	Eyes	Hair	Nationality	Address	Tattooed	Father's Name.	Business	Ships Company	Where Engaged	Date	Place	Date of Discharge
Suddaby. 96188	Arthur William	Master	43	5ft 8½	Blue	Fair	British	6 Victoria Avenue Hounslow & York.	Nil.	Thomas.	Deceased.	Master				
Gillanders. 96189	George.	1st Mate	40	5ft 6 in	Brown	Brown	do.	21 Begrafford Avenue Newport Mon.	1 H of C on right arm thistle & initials on left arm.	Robert Joseph	Deceased.	Mate				
Burden. 96190	George William	2nd do	22	5-9.	Blue	Fair	do. London.	The George & Dragon Bullington Green London	Nil.	John Howell.	Publican.	2nd "				
Taylor. 96191	Samuel Herbert	3rd do.	36	5-3	Brown	Dark	do.	3 Barnard Street Sunderland.	Nil.	Thomas Stephen	Master Mariner	3rd Mate				
Thomas. 96192	Harry.	Carpenter	50	5-5½	Blue	Grey.	Nat: British	29 Glengall Rd. London	Nil.	Harry.	Com Merchant	Carpt.				
Stange. 96193	Sanders.	Bosun.	41	5-9	do	Dark.	Russian Lettish.	20 Redmead Lane London.	scar on left leg.	Chas.	Dock labourer.	Bosun				
Baptist. 96166	John.	O.S.	57	5-4	manufg colour.		British	90 Wells Street Upper Edmonton	little finger on right hand missing.	John.	Farmer.	AB				
Knud. 96165	Julius.	do.	57	5-2	Blue	Fair.	Norway. Christiania.	127 Kennington St. London S.	Nil.	Jorgan.	Carpenter	AB				
Mayhead. 96167	Alex William.	O.S.	25	5-10½	Brown	Fair.	British.	48 Bullen Street London. S.W.	ship on right fore arm.	George.	Painter + Decorator	AB				
Sutin. 96148	John.	do	39	5-9	Grey	Brown	Lettish	4 Duff St. London.	H cart on left arm Anchor on right	Tom.	Farmer	AB.				
Szejneck. 96147	Karl.	do.	31	5-11½	Brown	Brown	Riga.	12 Rich Street London.	Rising sun + clasped hands on left thumb + finger	John.	Labourer.	AB				
Stroud. 96164	Percy Charles	O.S.	24	5-7	Brown	L Brown	British. London.	102 Hill Street London.	anchor on right fore arm.	William.	Electrician	AB				
Rose. 96153	Albert George	O.S.	16	5-3	Brown	Brown.	British.	5 Howell Avenue London.	scar left corner of mouth.	Charles	Electrician	AB.				
Tucker. 96146	Charles Wallace	O.S.	20.	5-6	Brown	Brown	British	33 Warrington St: Kilburn.	woman on left arm.	Thomas	Boat builder	O.S.				
Lion.	Clifford Sydney	A.B. 1865 1st W.O.	25	5-1½	Blue	Brown	British.	24 Crescent Rd. Ramsgate	Nil.	Frederick.	Shipping Manager	Mr. Ch.				
Strachan. 96144	Robert Edwin.	2nd W.O.	18	5-9	Grey	Brown.	British.	18 Hotham Rd. London.	Nil.	Robert.	Engineer	Mr. Ch.				
Thomson. 96194	Alexander.	Chief E.	49	5-9	Grey	Brown	British.	Inverallan. St Meddans St. Troon.	Nil.	Robert.	Engineer	Ch. Eng.				
W. Pocan. 96145	John James.	2nd E.	26	5-4	Blue	Brown	British.	Chelsea House. Abbot Rd. Jarrow.	Nil.	John.	Engineer.	2 Eng.				
O'Sullivan. 96148	Frank.	3rd E.	22	5-9	Brown	Brown.	British.	16 Blackrock Rd. Cork.	depression in chin.	Richard.	Engineer.	3 Eng.				
W. Gregor 96197	Angus Smith	4th E.	25	5-9	Blue	Brown.	British.	5 Buchanan Terrace Paisley	scar on chin.	Robert.	Master Mariner	4th Eng.				
Beck. 96151	John George.	Skylman	47	5-8½	Grey	Light	Lettish.	126 Mayfair Avenue Ilford.	anchor on left hand. anchor & D. + cross on left fore arm	Chas.	Blacksmith	Shipsmith				
Klopstal. 96163	Karl.	do.	47	5-9½	Brown.	Brown.	Lettish.	4 Duff Street. London.	anchor on right hand.	Andrew	Labourer.	Shipsmith.				
Tait. 96157	William.	Fireman	32	5-6½	Brown	Dark	British.	8 Grace's Alley London.	left Eye injured.	John.	Blacksmith	Fireman				
Gonzales.	Adolfo.	A.B. 1865 do.	30	5-9¼	Brown	D Brown	Peruvian.	26 Grosland Rd. Thornton Heath.	scar near right cheek.	Salvador	Sailor.	Fireman				
Quinn. 96155	Arthur George	do	33	5-10½	Blue	Fair.	British.	14 Barnham St. London.	scar on back of head.	George.	Labourer.	Fireman				
Hendrikes.	Jan.	B/7292 do	34	5-10½	Blue	Fair.	Dutch.	12 Richard Street London.	clasped hands, heart, crossed anchor on heart on left hand	John. Antonio	Policeman.	Fireman				
Leite. 96151	Jose Antonio	do.	27	5-11	Blue	Black.	Portuguese.	19 Well St. London.	scar on left eye	Antonio.	Chief Carpenter	Fireman				
Buckingham. 96156	Bkff William	do	54	5-9½	Blue	Brown	British.	13 Viss Street. London.	scar on left shin + nose.	Benjamin	Donkeyman	Fireman				
Tyrrell. 96158	Charles.	do.	48	5-0½	G. Brown	Brown	British.	14 Myrtle Street London	female serpent on left arm	John.	Crane man	Fireman				
Fox. 96150	William.	do.	20.	5-7	Brown	D Brown	British.	60 Spencer Street London.	Nil	Cornelius.	Donkeyman	Fireman				

Surname.	Christian	Rating	Age	Height	Eyes	Hair	Nationality	Address	Tattooed	Father's Name.	Business					
Omar. 96149	Mohamed John	Chief Std	54	5ft 4¾	Brown	White	French	5 The Circus mansions London.	Anchor on right arm.	Mohamed	Farmer.	Ch Stwd				
Parsley. 96146	Charles Wyndham	2nd Std.	25	5-7½	Brown	Brown	British	44 Kepler Street Clapham London.	Nil.	William.	Hatter.	2 Stwd				
Pearce. 96198	Percy Ernie.	Mess R.	20	5-10	Brown	Brown	British.	14 Cathles Road. Balham.	2 scars on left forearm	Richard.	Postal Official	Mr B.S.				
Brown. 96200	William Jackson	Chief Cook	63	5-6	Blue	Fair	British.	Spring Villas. Colchester.	Nil.	William.	Labourer	Cook				
Deacon. 96144	Harry Wilfred	2nd Cook.	18	5-6	P Blue	Brown	British.	46 Grimstead Rd. London.	scar back of left hand.	Golding.	Invalid	2nd Cook				
Portocarreo.	José.	1/1853 Fireman	18.	5-6	Black	Black	American.	US Cit				Passage worker				
Wallace.	Frank.	E2684 do.	33	5 8			US Cit. do.					Fireman				
Olsen.	Ole	26721 do	35	5 5			Norwegian.					Passage worker				
Andersen.	Frank.	A/647 do	26	5-7	Blue		Sweden					Fireman				

166

Stange.	96143	Sandow.	Boatn.	41	5-9	do	Dark.	Lettish.	20 Redmead lane leondon.	scar on left leg.	Bro.	Dock labourer.							
Baptist.	96166	John.	AB.	57	5-4	mand colour.	Britith		90 Wells Street Upper Edmonton.	little finger on right hand missing.	John.	Farmer.	AB						
Rudd.	96165	Julius.	do.	57	5-2	Blue	Fair.	Norway. Christiania.	127 Pennington St. leondon E.	Nil.	Jorgan.	Carpenter	AB						
Maywood.	96167	Alex William.	AB.	25	5-10½	Brown	Fair.	British.	45 Pullen Street leondon. S.W.	ship on right fore arm.	George.	Painter + Decorator	AB						
Sutin.	96148	John.	do	39	5-9	Grey	Brown	Lettish	4 Duff St: London.	heart on left arm anchor on right.	Tom.	Farmer	AB						
Szojneck	96147	Karl.	do.	31	5-11½	Brown	Brown	Riga.	12 Rich Street leondon.	Rising sun + clasped hands on left thumb + finger	John.	Labourer	AB						
Stroud.	96164	Percy Charles	AB.	24	5-7	Brown	Lt Brown	British. leondon.	102 Hill Street leondon.	anchor on right fore arm.	William.	Electrician	AB						
Rose.	96153	Albert George	AB.	16	5-3	Brown	Brown.	British.	5 Flossell Avenue. leondon.	scar left corner of mouth.	Charles	Electrician	AB.						
Tucker.	96146	Charles Wallace	QS.	20.	5-6	Brown	Brown	British	33 Warrington St. Kilburn.	woman on left arm.	Thomas	Boat builder	QS.						
Lyon.		Clifford Sydney	A.B. 865 W.O.	25	5-1½	Blue	Brown	British.	2 Crescent Rd. Ramsgate	Nil.	Frederick	Shipping Manager	M. Off						
Strachan.	96146	Robert Edwin.	2nd W.O.	18	5-9	Grey	Brown.	British.	18 Hotham Rd. leondon.	Nil.	Robert.	Engineer	M. Off						
Thomson.	96194	Alexander.	Chief E.	49	5-9	Grey	Brown	British.	Heiralian. St Meddans St. Yrm.	Nil.	Robert.	Engineer	Ch Eng.						
M'Lean.	96144	John James.	2nd E.	26	5-4	Blue	Brown	British.	Chelsea House. Albert Rd. Jarrow.	Nil.	John.	Engineer.	2 Eng.						
O'Sullivan	96148	Frank.	3rd E.	22	5-9	Brown	Brown.	British.	16 Blackrock Rd. Cork.	depression in chin.	Richard.	Engineer.	3 Eng.						
M'Gregor	96197	Angus Smith	4th E.	26	5-9	Blue	Brown	British.	5 Buchanan Terrace Paisley.	scar on chin.	Robert.	Master Mariner	4 Eng.						
Beck.	96151	John George.	Skyman	47	5-8½	Grey	light	Lettish.	126 Mayfair Avenue Ilford.	anchor on left hand anchor + dagger on left fore arm	Chas.	Blacksmith	Shipsmith						
Hopstak.	96163	Karl.	do.	47	5-9½	Brown.	Brown.	Lettish.	4 Duff Street. leondon.	anchor on right hand.	Andrew	Labourer.	Shipsmith.						
Tait.	96157	William.	Foreman	32	5-6½	Brown	Dark.	British.	8 Grace's Alley leondon.	left eye injured.	John.	Blacksmith	Fireman						
Gonzales.		Adolfo.	1165 do.	30	5-9¼	Brown	D'Brown.	Peruvian.	26 Grosland Rd. Thornton Heath.	scar near right cheek.	Salvador.	Sailor.	Fireman.						
Munn.	96155	Arthur George	do	33	5-10½	Blue	Fair.	British.	14 Barnham St. leondon.	scar on back of head.	George.	Labourer.	Fireman						
Hendrikes.		Jan.	6/7242 do	34	5-10½	Blue	Fair.	Dutch.	12 Richard Street leondon.	clasped hands, heart, crossed anchor on left fore arm	John Antonio	Policeman.	Fireman						
Leite.	96151	Jose Antonio	do.	27	5-11	Blue	Black.	Portuguese.	19 Well St. leondon.	scar on left eye	Antonio.	Chief Carpenter	Fireman						
Buckingham.	96156	Chief Wilhelm	do	54	5-9½	Blue	Brown	British.	13 Vine Street leondon.	scar on left shin + nose.	Benjamin	Donkeyman.	Fireman.						
Tyrrell.	96158	Charles.	do.	48	5-04	G. Brown	Brown	British.	14 Myddle Street leondon.	female serpent on left arm.	John.	Crane man	Fireman						
Fox.	96150	William.	do.	20.	5-7	Brown	D'Brown	British.	60 Spencer Street leondon.	Nil	Cornelius.	Donkeyman.	Fireman						

Synagogue	Christian	Rating	Age	Height	Eyes	Hair	Nationality	Address	Tattoo Etc.	Father's Name	Business						
Omar. 09614	Fellahomed	John Chief St.	54	5ft 4¾	Brown	White	French	5 The Circus mansions leondon	Ulima in anchor on right arm.	Mohamed	Farmer.	Ch Steward					
Loraley. 09614	Charles Wyndham	2nd Std.	25	5-7½	Brown	Brown	British	47 Kepler Street Clapham. leondon.	Nil.	William.	Hatter.	2 Steward					
Pearce. 96199	Sydney Eric.	R.N.S.R.	20	5-10	Brown	Brown	British.	14 Cobbles Road. Balham.	2 scars on left forearm	Richard.	Postal Official	M.B.S.					
Brown. 96200	William Jackson	Chief Cook	63	5-6	Blue	Fair	British.	Spring Vallon. Colchester.	Nil.	William.	Labourer	Cook					
Deacon. 96145	Harry Wilfred	2nd Cook	18	5-6	P Blue	Brown.	British.	46 Grinstead Rd. leondon.	scar back of left hand.	Golding.	Invalid	2nd Cook					
Portocarrero.	José.	11863 Fireman	18.	5-6	Black	Black	American.	U S Cit				Passage worker					
Wallace.	Frank.	LEX684 do.	33	5 8			U S Cit. do.					Fireman					
Claes.	Ole	26721 do	38	5 8			Norwegian					Passage worker					
Andersson.	Frank.	11/6473 do	26	5-7	Blue		Sweden					Fireman					
Jeppesen	Lauritz	16537 do	31	5-9			Denmark.					AB.					
Falkenberg.	Ole	35866 do	26	5-8			do.					Passage worker					
Pilditch. 96152	Arthur John	Apprentice	17	5-10	Grey	Brown	British.	Upton. South Milton. Kingsbridge. S. Devon.	Nil.	James Davis	Farmer	At Sea					
Eyles. 09615	Harold Wilbert	do	16	5-1	Blue	Fair.	British.	84 Guilford Street leondon.	Nil.	William.	Gardner	At Sea					

Crew List Agreement with Lyle

Steve Sudds
Seen 2/12/19.

20/11/19.

W. H. Sudds
Master

Total of 43 on the Crew

S.S. Glendevon. Crew List

GLENDEVON

Surname.	Christian.	Rating	Age	Height	Eyes	Hair	Nationality	Address	Tattooed.	Father's Name.	Business	Ship's Company	Discharged	Date	Where Engaged	Date	Where Paid Off & Remarks
Suddaby. 96188	Arthur William	Master	43	5-8½	Blue	Fair	British	5 Victoria Avenue Hounslow & York.	Nil.	Thomas.	Deceased	Master					
Billanders. 96154	George.	1st Mate	40	5-6 in	Brown	Brown	do.	21 Bryngwyn Avenue Newport Mon.	Star & crescent on right arm. Thistle & initials on left arm.	Robert Joseph	Deceased.	1st Mate					
Burden. 96190	George William	2nd do	22	5-9.	Blue	Fair	do	The George & Dragon Dorsetshire Bullington Grove, London	Nil.	John Howell.	Publican.	2nd "					
Taylor. 96191	Samuel Herbert	3rd do.	36	5-3	Brown	Dark	do.	8 Barnard Street Sunderland.	Nil.	Thomas Stephen	Master Mariner	3rd Mate					
Thomas. 96192	Harry.	Carpenter	50	5-5½	Blue	Grey.	Nat: British	39 Elengall Rd. London	Nil.	Harry.	Com Merchant	Carpt.					
Strange. 96193	Sandors.	Boson.	41	5-9	do	Dark.	Russian Lettish.	20 Redmead Lane London.	scar on left leg.	Ano.	Dock labourer.	Boson				Lettish	
Baptist. 96166	John.	AB.	57	5-4	man of colour.		British	90 Wells Street Upper Edenham.	little finger on right hand missing.	John.	Farmer.	AB				A.B.H.	
Pucad. 96165	Julius.	do.	57	5-2	Blue	Fair.	Norway. Christiania.	127 remington St. London E.	Nil.	Jorgan.	Carpenter	AB				Finnish	
Haywood. 96167	Alex William.	AB.	25	5-10½	Brown	Fair.	British.	48 Bullen Street London. S.W.	ship on right fore arm.	George.	Painter & Decorator	AB					
Sutton. 96168	John.	do	39	5-9	Grey	Brown	Lettish	4 Duff St: London.	heart on left arm anchor on right	Tom.	Farmer	AB.				Lettish	
Strojneck 96147	Karl.	do.	31	5-11½	Brown	Brown	Riga.	12 Rich Street London.	rising sun & scaped hands on left thumb & finger	John.	Labourer	AB				Lettish	
Steed. 96164	Percy Charles	AB.	24	5-7	Brown	L Brown	British London.	102 Hill Street London.	anchor on right fore arm.	William.	Electrician	AB				English	
Rose. 96153	Albert George	AB.	16	5-3	Brown	Brown.	British.	5 Howell Avenue London.	scar left corner of mouth.	Charles	Electrician	AB.					
Tucker. 96116	Charles Wallace	AB.	20.	5-6	Brown	Brown	British	33 Warrington St: Kilburn.	woman on left arm.	Thomas	Boat builder	AB.					
Lyon.	Clifford Sydney	1st W.O.	25	6-1½	Blue	Brown	British.	24 Crescent Rd. Ramsgate	Nil.	Frederick.	Shipping Manager	M. Ast				English	
Strachan. 96114	Robert Edwin.	2nd W.O.	18	5-9	Grey	Brown.	British.	18 Hotham Rd. London.	Nil.	Robert.	Engineer	4th Eng.					
Thomson. 96194	Alexander.	Chief E.	49	5-9	Grey	Brown	British.	Keirallan. St Meddans St. Iron.	Nil.	Robert.	Engineer	Chief Eng.				Scotch	
M. Bean. 96144	John James.	2nd E.	26	5-4	Blue	Brown	British.	Chelsea House. Albert Rd. Jarrow.	Nil.	John.	Engineer.	2 Eng.				English	
O'Sullivan. 96148	Frank.	3rd E.	22	5-9	Brown	Brown	British.	16 Blackrock Rd. Cork.	depression in chin.	Richard.	Engineer.	3 Eng.				Irish	
M. Gregor 96197	Angus Smith	4th E.	26	5-9	Blue	Brown.	British.	5 Buchanan Terrace Paisley.	scar on chin.	Robert.	Master Mariner	4th Eng.				English	
Beck. 96151	John George.	Skyman	47	5-8½	Grey	light	Lettish.	126 Mayfair Avenue Ilford.	anchor on left hand. anchor & D. & cross on left fore arm	Ano.	Blacksmith.	Skysman				Lettish	
Hopstal. 96163	Karl.	do.	47	5-9½	Brown.	Brown.	Lettish.	4 Duff Street. London.	anchor on right hand.	Andrew	Labourer.	Skysman.				Lettish	
Tait. 96157	William.	Fireman	32	5-6½	Brown	Dark.	British.	8 Grace's Alley London.	left eye injured.	John.	Blacksmith.	Fireman				Scotch	
Gonzales.	Adolfo.	do.	30	5-9¼	Brown	D Brown	Peruvian.	26 Dresland Rd. Thornton Heath.	scar near right cheek.	Salvador	Tailor.	Fireman				Spanish	
Quinn. 96155	Arthur George	do	33	5-10½	Blue	Fair.	British.	14 Barnham St. London.	scar on back of head.	George.	Labourer.	Fireman				English	
Hendrikes.	Jan.	do	34	5-10½	Blue	Fair.	Dutch.	12 Richard Street London.	Clasped hands, heart crossed anchor on left forearm left hand	John. Antonio	Policeman.	Fireman				Dutch	
Leite. 96151	Jose Antonio	do.	29	5-11	Blue	Black.	Portuguese.	19 Well St. London.	scar on left eye	Antonio.	Chief Carpenter	Fireman				Portuguese	
Buckingham. 96156	Bkff William	do	54	5-9½	Blue	Brown	British.	13 Vico Street London.	scar on left chin now!	Benjamin	Donkeyman.	Fireman				English	
Tyrrell. 96158	Charles.	do.	48	5-0½	G. Brown	Brown	British.	14 Myrtle Street London	female serpent on left arm	John.	Crane man	Fireman				"	
Fox. 96150	William.	do.	20.	5-7	Brown	D Brown	British.	60 Spencer Street London.	Nil	Cornelius.	Donkeyman	Fireman				English	

Surname.	Christian.	Rating	Age	Height	Eyes	Hair	Nationality	Address	Tattooed.	Father's Name.	Business						
Omar. 96117	Mahomed John	Chief Std	54	5ft 4¾	Brown	White	French	5 The Cirens minories London.	Ulima & anchor on right arm.	Mohamed.	Farmer.	Ch Std					
Pavely. 96145	Charles Wyndham	2nd Std.	25	5-7½	Brown	Brown	British	44 Webber Street Clapham London.	Nil.	William.	Waiter.	2 Std					
Pearce. 96119	Gregory Eric.	M.S.R.	20	5-10	Brown	Brown	British.	14 Cobbles Road. Balham.	2 scars on left forearm	Richard.	Postal Official	M.B.S.					
Brown 96200	William Jackson	Chief Cook	63	5-6	Blue	Fair	British.	Spring Villas. Colchester.	Nil.	William.	Labourer	Cook					
Deacon. 96146	Harry Wilfred	2nd Cook.	18	5-6	P Blue	Brown	British.	46 Grinstead Rd. London.	scar back of left hand.	Golding.	Invalid	2nd Cook					
Portocarrero.	José.	Passenger	18.	5-6	Black	Black	American.	M S Ct				Passenger worker					
Wallace.	Frank.	do.	33	5 8			M S Ct do.					Fireman					
Olsen.	Ole	do	35	5 7			Norwegian.					Passenger worker					
Andersen.	Frank.	do	26	5-7	Blue		Sweden					Fireman					
Jespersen	Carolius	do	31	5-7			Denmark.					AB					

166

I [illegible] Notary Public in and for the State of [illegible] do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew shipped in said vessel, from and for the [illegible] on the first voyage, or from date of the [illegible] of Section 26 of the United States Immigration Laws and of subdivisions (B) (a) and (B) of Immigration Rule 10 which affects them

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 26th day of July 1917.

[illegible]

Notary Public

July 26th 19.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S Philadelphia sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible], in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

9

167

S/S Philadelphia

July 2 1914

	U. S. and Ireland													
1st Cabin	4				9	13	24	37						7
2nd Cabin	1					1	6	8						
Steerage														
TOTAL	5				9	14	30	45						7

Pd Due 5
41-44 47
42 5
15 + 15
62
57

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	33	4	37
2nd Cabin	7	1	8
Steerage			
Total	40	5	45

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Philadelphia" 7-8 Passengers sailing from La Guaira, Venez. 8-12, July 15th, 1919., 191

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	de Las Casas	Carlos	27		m	s	Banker	yes	Spanish	yes	Venez.	Span.Amer.	Venez.	Caracas	father, J.M.de Las Casas Caracas, Venez.	N.Y.	New York.
2	✓	de Troconis	Ermelina	43		f	m	home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Los Teques	friend, Margarita Chatcin Los Teques, Venez.	N.Y.	"
3	✓	Troconis	Rosa	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16 ✓	Troconis	Lilar	3	6	f	s	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16 ✓	Troconis	Lucrecia	14		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	TRANSIT ✓	Lucca	Roberto	25		m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caracas	mother, Dolores R.de Lucca Caracas, Venez.	"	" NON IMMIG
7	TRANSIT ✓	Lucca	Margo de	19		f	m	home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Santos Escobar, Caracas, Venez.	"	"
8	TRANSIT ✓	Cortat	Menahem	35		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	Spain"	Spanish	"	"	wife, Susana de Cortat, Caracas, Venez.	"	" NON IMMIG
9	TRANSIT ✓	Adames	Belarmino	49		m	m	"	"	"	"	Venez.	Span.Amer.	"	"	wife, Laura Adames, Caracas, Venez.	"	"
10	✓	Finamore	Jose	34		m	s	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	friend, Jose Roura Caracas, Venez.	"	" NON IMMIG
11	✓	Waetjen	Alexander	21		m	s	Student	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	cousin, Emmel Penalosa, Caracas, Venez.	"	" NON IMMIG
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Wm Alexander Waetjen

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

[illegible] organized governments because of his or their official character.

[illegible] duties of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the government of the United States or of any

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... New York, N.Y. ....., July 25th, 1919. ....., *191*

168

14-430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Employers	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	Employers, Mercantil Bank, 44 Pine St, N.Y.	no	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	bl	br	none	Venez.	Caracas
2	yes	husband	yes	no			husband, Rene Troconis, c/o Schlitz & Co. 52 Wall St	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	bl	br	none	"	Maracaibo
3	"	father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	yes	self	yes	no			uncle. Alerio Diaz Guerra, c/o Shari & Dohme, 41 John St, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Caracas
7	yes	husband	yes	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1916.	NY	friend, De Solo Bros & Lamo, 90 Wall St. N.Y.C.	yes	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Morroco	Tetuan
9	yes	self	yes	yes	1900	N.Y.C.	son, Rafael Addmes, Hotel McAlpin N.Y.C	yes	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	gr	br	"	Venez.	Caracas.
10	yes	self	no				friend, Carlos Barsotti, 42 Elm St. N.Y.C.	yes	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	bl	br	"	Italy	Padula
11	yes	self	yes	yes	1917	N.Y.C.	brother G.N.Waetje, 205 W.87 St, N Y C	no	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	lt	br	lmb	yellow	England	London
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

Junction - re-month + re Lily.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. W. Goodman, master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Philadelphia, from La Guaira Venez., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Goodman

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1918,

at New York, N. Y.

E. S. Eaton

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Shanley, Surgeon of the S.S. Philadelphia Sailing Steamship (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dartmouth Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Shanley, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1917

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Philadelphia" 7-8. Passengers sailing from Pto Cabello, Venez. 8-12, July 15th. 1919., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Butterworth	George B.	35		m s	mining Eng.	yes	English	yes	England	English	Venez.	Aroa	Aroa Mines, Aroa Venezuela	Eng.	London
2		De Bello	Geronima	28		f m	home	yes	Spanish	yes	Venez.	Span.Amer	Venez.	Pto Cabello	father, Carlos Bello Scott Pto Cabello, Venez.	N.Y.	New York
3	UNDER 16	Bello	Consuelo	9		m s	-	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4	UNDER 16	Bello	Xavier	7		m s	-	-		-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Bello	Lope	34		m m	newspaper	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6		Fernandez	Jose	24		m m	planter	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Valencia	friend ,R.& O.Kolster, Pto Cabello, Venez.b	"	"
7		Fernandez	Maria	28		f m	home	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Fernandez	Henrique	21		m s	mecanic	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Joubert	Guillermo	39		m m	electengineer	yes	"	yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Savanah,Ga.	uncle, Jos.Joubert, Curacao, D.W.I.	Ga.	Savanah
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NON IMMIGR.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

...ly, to the Government of the United States or of any

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., July 25th, 1919, *191*

17C

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "Yes," which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
NT ALIEN 1	no	self	yes	yes	1917	NYC	friend Bliss Dallett & Co. 82 Wall St. N Y C	no	5 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no.	good	no	5	11	lt	br	br	none	Australia	Alberton
2	yes	husband	yes	no			friend, Carlos Branco, 210 W 123 St. N Y C	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	br	br	"	Venez.	Pto Cabello
3	yes	father	-	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	dk	br	br	"	"	"
4	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	self	yes	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	yes	self	yes	no			friend J.Rincones, 82 Wall St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Valencia
7	"	husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	self	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
NT ALIEN 9	yes	self	yes	yes	1919	Ga.	wife, Sadie M.Joubert, 826 E Anderson St.	Savanah Ga. no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	D W I	Curacao
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. W. Goodman, master, of the S.S. Philadelphia, from Port au Prince, Haiti, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. W. Goodman
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec, 1917,
at Port au Prince, Haiti

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether holding ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show who the going to join (either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Chantler, Surgeon of the F. S. Whitcomb Shipping Steamship Co. (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vermont Medical College, ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

J. D. Chantler, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1911, at Montreal, P.Q.

H. E. Wilson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Philadelphia" 7-6 Passengers sailing from Curacao, D.W.I. 6-12, July 10th, 1939, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to -- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lopez Bustamente	Maria	35		f m	home	yes	Spanish	yes	Venez.	Span.Amer.	Venez.	Maracaibo	brother-in-law, Eduardo Lopez Bustamente, Maracaibo, Venez.	N.Y.	New York
2	UNDER 16	Lopez	Blanca	8		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	Lopez	Carmen	7		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	Lopez	Laura	5		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	Lopez	Lucrecia	3		f s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	Lopez	Aida		8	f s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	TRANSIT	McCutcheon	William	59		m. w	oil well driller	yes	English	yes	England	English	Venez.	Maracaibo	friend, Ernest Booth, Maracaibo, Venez.	Canada	Ontario
8		de Lares	Josefina	61		f w	home	yes	Spanish	yes	Venez	Span.Amer.	Venez.	"	son-in-law, Eduardo Lopez Bustamente, Maracaibo, Venez.	N.Y.	New York
9		Mutzner	Samuel	35		m s	painter	yes	English	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Venez.	Caracas	friend, Manuel F.Sanchez, Caracas, Venez.	N.Y.	New York
10		Grieken	Altagracia	31		f s	dressmaker	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	W.Indian	D.W.I.	Curacao	sister, Maria Grieken, Curacao, D.W.I.	"	"
11		Hodge	Susana	28		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Margaret Hodge, Curacao DWI	"	"
12	TRANSIT	Leyba	Augustin	39		m m	trav. agent	yes	"	"	"	W.Indian	"	"	sister, Letit Leyba, Curacao, DWI	Hol.	Amsterdam
13		Correa	Benjamin	20		m s	merchant	yes	English	yes	"	W.Indian	"	"	father David A.Correa, Curacao, DWI	NY	New York
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., July 25th, 1919., *191*

172

14—430

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husband	yes	no			husband, Carlos Lopez c/o Fairbanks & Co, N.Y.	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	bl	br	none	Venez.	Maracaibo
2	"	father	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2		"	"	"	"	"	"
7 GRANT ALIEN	no	self	yes	yes	1918	NYC	mother, Isabella McCutcheon, Petroleo, Ont. Canada	no	3 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	lt	gr	bl	"	Canada	London
8	yes	c.Lopez	yes	no			Carlos Lopez, as above	yes	1yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	lt	gr	br	"	Venez.	Maracaibo
9	yes	self	yes	yes	1919	NYC	brother-in-law, Dr. Adolph Grenet, 62 E 91 St NYC	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	lt	br	br	"	Roumania	Bucarest
10	yes	brother	yes	no			brother, George V. Grieken 205 E 100th St NYC	no	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	bl	br	"	D & I	Curacao.
11	yes	brother	yes	no			brother, James M. Hodge 49 Utica Ave. Bklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Martins
12 GRANT ALIEN	no	self	yes	yes	1916	NYC	empl., Maitland, Coppell & Co 52 Williams St, N.Y.C.	yes	1 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dk	br	br	"	"	Curacao
13	yes	self	yes	yes	1917	NYC	friend, Gus Van Lier, 116 E 60th St, NYC	yes	1yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	br	br	"	"	"
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. W. Goodman, master, of the S.S. Philadelphia, from Curacao D.W.I., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Goodman
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1919
at New York, N.Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles Levy, Surgeon of the Atlantic Fruit Co at Kingston solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 173 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Levy

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1919.

at Kingston, Jamaica

F. Clyde Cochran

Vice Consul of the United States Naturalization Officer.

Fee $2.00 - gf

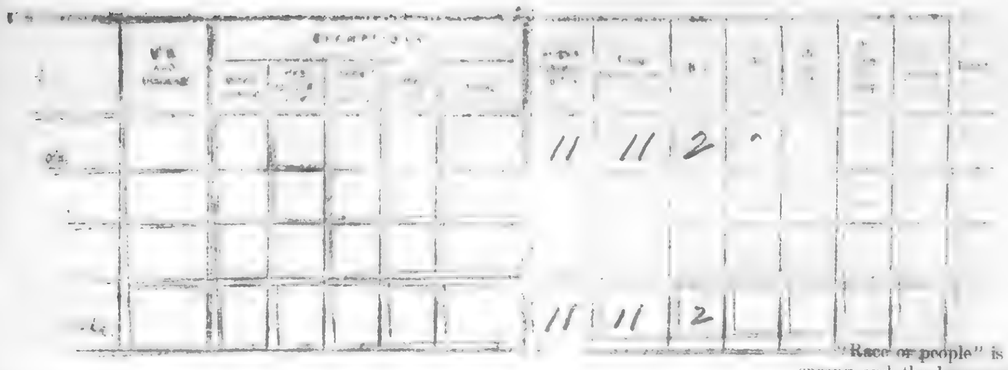
Fee No. 3835

U.S. CONSULATE 82 FEE STAMP

S/S Guiana

July 25 19

W 7/25/19



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

$2.27

2.27

Aliens 2 2 Total

1st Cabin 11 X 11

2nd Cabin

11 X 11

Aliens 2 2 Total

Jamaica

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "COMMODORE ROLLINS" 1-3 sailing from PORT ANTONIO. JAMAICA B.W.I 5-9 JULY 16th. , 1919.

14—430

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1		Murray	Clarence S.	6		M	S	Schoolboy	Yes	Yes	British Subj.	West Indian	Jamaica	Adelphi P.O	E.Haughton (Aunt) Adelphi P.O Jamaica.
2		Edwards	Johanna	27		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	Yes	British Subj.	West Indian	Jamaica	Buff Bay	A.Watson (Mother) Middle Quarters, St.Elizabeth, Jamaica.
3		Petgrave	Louise	18		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British Subj.	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Col.Ballard (Friend) Salvation Army, Kingston, Jamaica.
4		Gray	George Samuel	16		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	British Subj.	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	M.Pedlar (Aunt) Kingston, Jamaica.
5		Jobson	Mildred	19		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	Yes	British Subj.	West Indian	Jamaica	Port Maria	W.Belnavis (Uncle) Port Maria, St.Mary, Jamaica.
6		Ashburne	Frances E.	31		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	Yes	British Subj.	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	F.Ashburne (Mother) Kingston, Jamaica.
ADMITTED 7		Haughton	Roselma M.	25		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	Yes	British Subj.	West Indian	Jamaica	Adelphi P.O	E.Haughton (Mother) Adelphi P.O Jamaica.
8		Robinson	Elfreda E.	19		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	Yes	British Subj.	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	S.Robinson (Father) 25 Harbour St. Kingston, Jamaica.
9		Thompson	Loletta	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British Subj.	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	E.Henriques (Mother) Ewarton P.O Jamaica.
10		Edie	Kedemus	52		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	British Subj.	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	E.Edie (Wife) Kingston, Jamaica.
11		Roper	Susanna A.	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British Subj.	West Indian	Jamaica	Port Antonio	J.Byron (Friend) Port Antonio, Jamaica.
12		Rennalls	Sterrie Rhodes	18		M	S	Schoolboy	Yes	Yes	British Subj.	West Indian	Jamaica	Riversdale P.O	J.S.Rennalls (Father) Riversdale P.O Jamaica.
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY N.Y U.S.A , *191*

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y	New York City	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	J.W.Murray (Father) 59 W 140 St. New York City, N.Y U.S.A	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Black	Black	Black	None	Jamaica	Adelphi, St.James
2	N.Y	New York City	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	B.Edwards (Brother) 100 W 141st. New York City, N.Y U.S.A	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Black	Black	Black	None	Jamaica	St.James
3	N.Y	New York City	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	A.A.Petgrave (Mother) 56 W 149 St. New York City, N.Y U.S.A	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Black	Freckles on Face	Jamaica	St.Elizabeth
4	N.Y	New York City	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	E.Gray (Sister) 201 W 141 St. New York City, N.Y U.S.A	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Dark Brown	Black	Scar over right Eyebrow	Jamaica	Kingston
5	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	E.Jobson (Mother) 128 Fourth St. Brooklyn, N.Y U.S.A	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blue	Black	Freckles on Face	Jamaica	St.Ann s Bay
6	N.Y	White Plains	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	G.Achburne (Sister) 21 De Kalbe Ave. White Plains, N.Y U.S.A	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black	Black	None	Jamaica	Portland
7	N.Y	New York City	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	J.W.Murray (Uncle) 59 W 140 St. New York City, N.Y U.S.A	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Black	Black	Black	None	Jamaica	Adelphi. St.James
8	N.Y	New York City	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	S.Valentine (Friend) 514 Greenwich St. New York City, N.Y U.S.A	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Black	Black	Black	None	Jamaica	Kin gston
9	N.Y	New York City	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	L.Thompson (Brother) 135 W 142 St. New York City, N.Y U.S.A	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Black	Dark Brown	None	Jamaica	Kin gston
10	N.Y	New York City	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	H.Edie (Son) 224 W 140 St. New York City, N.Y U.S.A	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Black	Black	Brown	None	Jamaica	St.and rew
11	N.Y	New York City	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	F.Thompson (Aunt) 329 W 57th. St. New York City, N.Y U.S.A	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Black	Black	Black	None	Jamaica	Portland
12	N.J	Mt. Clair	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	A.G.Chambers (Sister) 14 Talbot St. Mt. Clair, New Jersey, U.S.A	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark Brown	Hazel	None	Jamaica	Riversdale
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

J. Germann
master

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	English	No	Permanently	No	No	No
2	English	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No
3	English	No	Permanently	No	No	No
4	English	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No
5	English	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No
6	English	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No
7	English	No	Permanently	No	No	No
8	English	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No
9	English	No	Permanently	No	No	No
10	English	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No
11	English	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No
12	English	Yes	3-5 Years	No	No	No
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Note.—For list of countries or peoples to be entered, see back of this manifest. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who opposes organized government or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific persons or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—21

Sailed Nov 25th 1919.

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the *from*

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

I, J. Garmann (state whether master, first or second officer) of the s/s Commodore Rollins from Port Antonio do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Garmann
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer. 14—21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The age of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or month the last preceding birthday, under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M male or F female.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M married or S single and widow, or D divorced.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe the occupation of the alien, if any, whether professional, as author, artist, lecturer, etc., mercantile, as merchant, dealer, salesman, etc., skilled, as baker, blacksmith, cooper, etc., agricultural, as farmer, farm laborer, etc., or laboring, as driver, factory hand, porter, etc., and not simply, as in most cases, laborer, cripple, farmer, gentleman, lady, servant, student, or child. Do not use indefinite terms, such as "mechanic" or "engineer," but specify the particular kind of mechanic or engineer, stating whether civil, mining, electrical, etc. Do not use the word "dealer" alone, but state whether wholesale or retail dealer, and in what line of business he deals, as "wholesale dealer in dry goods" or "retail dealer in boots and shoes." Do not use the word "manufacturer," but state whether he is a farmer, planter, stockraiser, etc., and what he produces, as "manufacturer of cotton goods" or "manufacturer of lumber." Do not use the word "clerk" alone, but state whether bank clerk, shop clerk, etc. Persons of rank or title should have their occupations stated, as "Baron, landowner," "Count, no occupation," "Prince, capitalist," "Duke, none," etc. Where a person has more than one occupation, that one should be given which he has followed principally during the past year. Where no occupation exists, as in the case of infants, children, and persons of leisure, the word "none" should be written. Common laborers should be distinguished from laborers having special trades. Where a person is without employment, and has been customarily employed at a particular occupation, that occupation should be given, with the word "none" added, as "laborer, none," "clerk, none," etc. Where a person is without employment, and has been customarily employed at a particular occupation, that occupation should be given, with the word "none" added, as "laborer, none," "clerk, none," etc.

Column 5 (Nationality).—The nationality of people should be stated as follows: Do not report as "Austrian" or "Hungarian" people who are natives of Austria-Hungary, but report them according to their race or people, as Bohemian, Magyar, Croatian, Polish, Slovak, Dalmatian, Ruthenian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, etc. Do not report as "Russian" people who are natives of Russia, but report them according to their race or people, as Finn, Lithuanian, Polish, Lett, Russian, Jew, etc. Do not report as "Turkish" people who are natives of Turkey in Asia, but report them according to their race or people, as Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Turkish, Kurd, Greek, Jew, etc. Do not report as "Turkish" people who are natives of Turkey in Europe, but report them according to their race or people, as Albanian, Bulgarian, Croatian, Greek, Jew, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Servian, Turkish, etc. Do not report as "Greek" people who are natives of Greece, but report them according to their race or people, as Greek, Albanian, Bulgarian, Jew, Roumanian, Turkish, etc. Do not report as "Greek" people who are natives of Asiatic Turkey, but report them according to their race or people, as Greek, Armenian, Jew, Syrian, Turkish, etc. Do not report as "Greek" people who are natives of Egypt, but report them according to their race or people, as Greek, Arabian, Egyptian, Jew, Nubian, Turkish, etc. Do not report as "Greek" people who are natives of Africa, but report them according to their race or people, as Greek, Arabian, Egyptian, Jew, Nubian, Turkish, etc. Do not report as "Greek" people who are natives of Asia, but report them according to their race or people, as Greek, Arabian, Egyptian, Jew, Nubian, Turkish, etc. Do not report as "Greek" people who are natives of Europe, but report them according to their race or people, as Greek, Albanian, Bulgarian, Jew, Roumanian, Turkish, etc. Do not report as "Greek" people who are natives of America, but report them according to their race or people, as Greek, Arabian, Egyptian, Jew, Nubian, Turkish, etc. Do not report as "Greek" people who are natives of Australia, but report them according to their race or people, as Greek, Arabian, Egyptian, Jew, Nubian, Turkish, etc. Do not report as "Greek" people who are natives of Oceania, but report them according to their race or people, as Greek, Arabian, Egyptian, Jew, Nubian, Turkish, etc. Do not report as "Greek" people who are natives of Polynesia, but report them according to their race or people, as Greek, Arabian, Egyptian, Jew, Nubian, Turkish, etc. Do not report as "Greek" people who are natives of Micronesia, but report them according to their race or people, as Greek, Arabian, Egyptian, Jew, Nubian, Turkish, etc. Do not report as "Greek" people who are natives of Melanesia, but report them according to their race or people, as Greek, Arabian, Egyptian, Jew, Nubian, Turkish, etc. Do not report as "Greek" people who are natives of Australasia, but report them according to their race or people, as Greek, Arabian, Egyptian, Jew, Nubian, Turkish, etc. Do not report as "Greek" people who are natives of Antarctica, but report them according to their race or people, as Greek, Arabian, Egyptian, Jew, Nubian, Turkish, etc.

CUBAN

Do not report Cuban people as Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of pure Spanish descent.

Column 6 (Race).—The race or people of which each alien is a member should be stated. Do not report as "Caucasian" or "Mongolian" people who are natives of Europe or Asia, but report them according to their race or people, as Anglo-Saxon, Celt, Finn, Lithuanian, Magyar, Slav, Teutonic, Turanian, etc. Do not report as "Caucasian" people who are natives of Africa, but report them according to their race or people, as Arabian, Berber, Egyptian, Hamite, Kaffir, Moor, Negro, Nubian, Semite, Zulu, etc. Do not report as "Caucasian" people who are natives of America, but report them according to their race or people, as Aztec, Carib, Mayan, Mexican, Quichua, Tupi, etc. Do not report as "Caucasian" people who are natives of Australia, but report them according to their race or people, as Australian, Papuan, Tasmanian, etc. Do not report as "Caucasian" people who are natives of Oceania, but report them according to their race or people, as Fijian, Hawaiian, Maori, Samoan, Tahitian, etc. Do not report as "Caucasian" people who are natives of Polynesia, but report them according to their race or people, as Hawaiian, Maori, Samoan, Tahitian, etc. Do not report as "Caucasian" people who are natives of Micronesia, but report them according to their race or people, as Gilbert Islander, Marshall Islander, Nauruan, Pelewan, etc. Do not report as "Caucasian" people who are natives of Melanesia, but report them according to their race or people, as Fijian, New Caledonian, New Hebridean, Papuan, etc. Do not report as "Caucasian" people who are natives of Australasia, but report them according to their race or people, as Australian, Papuan, Tasmanian, etc. Do not report as "Caucasian" people who are natives of Antarctica, but report them according to their race or people, as Australian, Papuan, Tasmanian, etc.

ITALIAN—NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 7 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention to remain one year or more as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 19 should show the country, and if possible the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that statistics accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of birth, race, residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States, not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, name of steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the approximate period of year and place, e. g., 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with complete address as per 11 above.

Column 19 (Whether deported at any time and if so, why).—The answers in this column are subject to inspection by the person from whom the information is obtained.

14—21

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Commodore Rollins (At. Trust) arrived July 25-19 , 191 , M., from 175 |

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
				(E 9 - 7/25 - 2 L.D.)																				
6 m	1 Murray, Clarence	I Cat a 1/2	1	No 1, Under 16; No 2, acc. alien	Gwen Trust	7/25	79	U.S.				7/27	81	JS	10.05								4	2
25 f	Haughton, Roselma M.																							

Commodore Rollins
July 25-1919

... port of continental United States from a

T

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Stanley, Surgeon of the U.S. Principality Liberia Chevenith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owning them, as the case may be)

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dartmouth Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

176

J. D. Stanley M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1919;

at Key West Fla.

U.S. Citizen

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

9

July 26 19

Dr. 7 25-19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List N.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Philadelphia" 7-8 Passengers sailing from San Juan, P.R., July 25th, 1919., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Exd	Moran	Jose Alien Cert. 24077	28		m s	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	P.R.	Manati	brother, Ramon Moran, Manati, P.R.	NY	New York
2	Exd	Trueba	Carlos 24063	25		m s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	NY	New York	friend, F.Fraga, 186 Claremont Ave NY	"	"
3	Exd	Sanchez	Alberto 24080	29		m m	artist	yes	"	"	Venez.	Span.Amer.	NY	New York	brother, Antonio J.Sanchez 153 W 95th St, NeY.C.	"	"
4	Exd	Sanchez	Maria "	23		f m	home	yes	"	"	"	"	P.R.	San Turce	father, Arturo Echevarria San Turce, P.R.	"	"
5	Exd	Cuestro	Amador 24075	29		m s	merch	yes	"	"	Spain	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	empl. C.Hernandez & Co San Juan, P.R.	"	"
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Wm Alexander Jr Inspector

31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a [illegible] and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 4

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

177

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., July 25th, 1919., *191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he (she) read and understand the law, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
GRANT ALIEN	yes	self	yes	no			friend, Pedro Costa 96 W 98 St. New York City.	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	m.	no	no	no	good	yes one arm gone	5	8	dk	br	br	right forearm missing	Spain	Villacondido
2 GRANT ALIEN	yes	self	yes	yes	1919	San Juan	friend, F.Fraga, 186 Claremont Ave. NYC	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	br	br	none	P.R.	San Juan
3 NT ALIEN	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	NY	father, Antonio Sanchez 153 W.95th St, NYC	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk	bl	br	"	Venez,	Caracas
4 GRANT ALIEN	yes	husband	yes	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	bl	br	"	P.R.	San Juan
5	yes	employer	yes	1910	P.R.		friend, Domingo Padia 350 Broadway, N Y C	yes	2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk	bl	br	"	Spain	Oviedo
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Right fore arm amputated - six years ago - due to accident received while hunting.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

[illegible] States or of any

16—630

...possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. W. Goodman, master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Philadelphia, from San Juan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G W Goodman

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1919,

at Philadelphia

J. J. Fee

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from San Juan, P.R., July 19th., 19 19, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. July 28th, 19 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1 1/2	Reyes Infante	Jacinta	20		f	m	Vega Alta, P.R. July 25th, 1899		2328 7th Ave, N.Y.C.
	Jose Reyes Infante				m	s	" " March 10, 1919		
2	Valera	Ana Teodora	34		f	s	Fajardo, P.R. November 9th, 1885		165 Bridge St, Bklyn, N.Y.
3	Arburera	Juan	24		m	s	Anasco, P.R. November 5th, 1894		460 Convent Ave, N.Y.C.
4	Vila Hernandez	Tomas	23		m	s	Ysabela, P.R. October 24th, 1895		346 W 52 St, N.Y.C.
5	Vives	Lilij	19		f	m	St Thomas, W.I. May 16th, 1901	(when U.S. took possession of it)	164 W.36 St N.Y.C.
6	Vives	Jose	1	5	m	s	Puerta de Tierra, P.R. April 20th, 1918		"
7	Colon	Josefina	20		f	s	Naranjito, P.R. July 17th, 1899		236 E. 33 St, N.Y.C.
8	Ubarri	Alfonso	19		m	s	Rio Piedras, P.R. January 23rd, 1900		24-26 Stone St, N.Y.C.
9	Reguero	Eduardo	18		m	s	Toa-Baja, P.R. Feb. 4th, 1901		544 W.157 St. N.Y.C.
10	Chacar	Jaime	30		m	s	Barcelona Spain	District Court, San Juan. Jan. 1910.	Hotel America 15th, St, & Irving Place.
11	Colon	Emilia	45		f	s	San Juan, P.R. April 5th, 1874		1466- 3rd Ave. N.Y.C.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 RECT

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number K

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from San Juan, P.R. July 19th, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. July 25th, 1919

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Palmieri	Alfredo	34		m	s	Lares, P.R. July 8th, 1885		727 Spruce St, Phila. Penn.
2	Palmieri	Maria	21		f	s	Adjuntas, P.R. April 12th, 1898		"
3	White	Walter J.	37		m	m	Port Elizabeth, S. Africa	30 June 1913 Criminal Court, Memphis Tenn.	833 Canal St. New Orleans
4	Ordway	Jennie	47		f	s	Jasper, N.Y. Nov. 15th, 1861		156 5th Ave., N.Y.C.
5	Borras	Maria	46		f	s	Fajardo, P.R. October 29th, 1873		118-120 - 21st St. N.Y.C.
6	Winetzky	Schai	40		m	m	Russia	42144 November 21st, 1911. Southern District Court, New York.	1772 Weeks Ave., N.Y.C.
7	Winetzky	Ralph	5	11	m	s	New York City, August 19th, 1914		"
8	Batistini	Isabel	55		f	w	Ponce, P.R. November 19th, 1862		130 Clermont Ave. N.Y.C.
9	Fernandez	Carlos	23		m	m	Mantanzos, Cuba. (American Parents)	2X151165 - 10/15/43 - nlo c/4	2828 - 7th Ave. N.Y.C.
10	Mosher	Cora A.	30		f	m	Columbus Ohio, June 3rd, 1887		Ohio.
11	Bateson	Reuben	46		m	m	Detroit, Mich, July 30th, 1873		662 Orange St. Chillicothe, Mich
12	Bateson	Jane	48		f	m	Grand Rapids, Mich. December 9th, 1871		39 Buena Vista Ave. Detroit
13	Bateson	Robert	10		m	s	Detroit, Mich, October 19th, 1908		"
14	Bateson	Ruth	8		f	s	San Juan, P.R. July 23rd, 1910		"
15	Bateson	Esther	6		f	s	Aibonito, P.R. January 30th, 1913		"
16	Bateson	Willard	4		m	s	" Feb. 12th, 1915		"
17	Conesa	Susana	36		f	m	Ponce, P.R. 1883		"
18	Conesa	Hilda	12		f	s	"		54 W. 92 St. N Y C
19	Conesa	Luisa Susana	7		f	s	"		"
20	Renta	Brigida	22		f	s	"		"
21	Garrido	Eduardo	19		m	s	San Lorenzo, P.R. March 12, 1900		"
22	Rodriguez	Arturo	22		m	s	San Juan, P.R. November 10th, 1897		St. Johns College Annapolis, Md.
23	Gomez	Sofia	30		f	m	Vieques, P.R. June 30th, 1889		36 W 128 St. N Y C
24	Gomez	Osbaldo	8		m	s	San Juan, P.R.		237 W. 19th St. N.Y.C.
25	Barrio de Castrillo	Lina	59		f	m	Guaynabo, P.R. September 6th, 1859		"
26	Benitez	Clementina	31		f	s	Arecibo, P.R. July 15th, 1888		42 Johnson St, Bklyn, N.Y.
27	de Alvarez	Maria	45		f	w	Vega Baja, P.R. July 22, 1874		246 E. 76 St. N.Y.C.
28	Alvarez	Inocencio	25		m	s	" January 18th, 1894		247 E. 77th St, N.Y.C.
29	Ramos	Antonio	26		m	s	Cagues, P.R. August 27th, 1892		"
30	Munich	Maria	38		f	s	Bayamon, P.R. June 15th, 1881		215 W. 18th St, N.Y.C.
									223 E 75th St. N Y C

Wm. Weyand Inspector

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States [illegible]

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from La Guaira, Venez., July 12th, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York, July 25th, 1919, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	180 ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Davidson	William L.	56		m	s	England	#151. Caracas Ven. U.S.C.&R. U.S.District Court of Brooklyn, Eastern District. April 17th,1918.	105 Tysen St., New Brighton S.I.
2	Hendrick	Millwood	57		m	m	Albany, N.Y. December 19th,1861	#88534. Wash. C&R	139 E.40th St., N.Y.C.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number D

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Puerto Cabello, Venez., July 15th, 19 19, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. July 25th, 19 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Meyer	John J.	35		m	m	Sutter, Cal. October 15th, 1884	150 Caracas Nn. Secretario	64 East 90th St., N.Y.C.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

181

1 cs

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

...ployee of the Government of the United States or of any

16—630

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 74

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—935

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Curacao, D.W.I., July 16, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. July 25th, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	182 ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Markey	Harley H.	41		m	m	Stafford, Ohio. Feb 8th, 1878	65902 Nash T & K	Andersen, Ind.
2									
3							Mr Chapman Inspector		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 cert

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

[illegible] 14—930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Shanley, Surgeon of the S. S. Philadelphia sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ownership thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dartmouth Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Shanley, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1919,

at New York, N. Y.

F. S. Watson,

M. D. U. S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

5

183

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 6-8 8-12

S. S. "Philadelphia" Passengers sailing from La Guaira, Venez., July 15th, 1919., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Conti	Rodolfo	28		✓ m	s	bricklayer	yes	Italian 4-1627	yes	Italy	Italian	Venez.	Caracas	friend, Susan Poleo, Caracas, Venez.	Mass	Boston
2	✓	Delgado	Ana with B#2	26		✓ f	s	servant	yes	Spanish 4-2627	yes	Venez.	Span.Amer	Venez.	Los Teques	friend, Margarita Chatoin, Los Teques, Venez.	N.Y.	New York
3	✓	Braithwaite	Oscar	31		✓ m	s	laborer student	yes	English 5-3627	yes	England	W.Indian	Venez.	Caracas	friend, Antonio Arangueren	Ill.	Chicago
4	✓	Benitez	Alejandro	27		✓ m	s	mechanic	yes	Spanish 4-1627	yes	Venez.	Span.Amer.	Venez.	Caracas	brother, Juan Benitez, Caracas, Venez.	N.Y.	New York
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Wm Alexander Inspector
U.S. Immigration Service

7/26/1919

57

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens X

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., June 21, 1919.

181

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Years and period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how, and when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	$40	no			brother, Orto Conti, 42 Wains Pond Ave. Melrose, Mass	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	br	br	none	Italy	Venegono
2	yes	Mr. Troconis	no				Empl, Rene Troconis, c/o Scholtz & Co. 82 Wall St, NYC	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	bl	br	none	Venez,	Los Teques
3	no	self	52	yes	1912 1916	NYC	mother, Leonor Braithwaite, 37 Lexington, Ave, NYC	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dk	bl	br	none	Trinidad	Pt.o Spain
4	yes	self	60	no			brother, Fernando Benitez, c/o Cowdrey & Co. 17 Battery Place	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	br	br	none	Venez,	Caracas.
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. O. Goodman master, of the S.S. Philadelphia, from La Guaira Venz., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Goodman
Officer. master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1919,
at New York, N.Y.

W. C. Watson
Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

185

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Stanley, Surgeon of the S. Philadelphia, Silingtheremitk (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dartmouth Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Stanley

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1919

at New York, N.Y.

F. C. Watson

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or from another port of said insular possessions, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Philadelphia" 7-8, Passengers sailing from Puerto Cabello, Venez. 8-12, July 15th, 1919, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	✓	Mayora	Henrique	29	m	m	merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Venez.	Span.Amer.	Venez.	Caracas	mother, Carmen de Mayora Caracas, Venez.	NY	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

4-2627

Wm Alexander, Inspector
U.S. Division

7/26/19

NON IMMIG

Total passengers . . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—613

Form 500

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., July 26th, 1919., *191*

186

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN	yes	self	Yes 50	no			friend, Henry Bello 501 5th Ave, NYC	yes	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	bl	br	none	Venez.	Caracas
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo W. Goodman master, of the S.S. Philadelphia, from Ors Cabello Venez., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, Purs., or Subord. Officer)

Geo Goodman
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Oct, 1913,
at New York, N.Y.

F. C. Watson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Stanley, Surgeon of the S. Philadelphia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve + years (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... vessel thereof," as the case may be) experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dartmouth Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5 187

J. D. Stanley, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Dec, 1912

at New York, N.Y.

W. S. Watson

Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List J

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Philadelphia" 7-8 Passengers sailing from Curacao, D.W.I. 6-12, July 16th, 1919, 191

14—431

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Lucas	Reinilia	24		f	s	servant	yes	dutch	yes	Holland	Afro-black Indian	DWI	Curacao	father, Juan, Lucas Curacao, DWI	NY	New York
2		Lake	Ana	19		f	s	maid	yes	English	yes	"	" " "	"	St Martins	father, Alexander Lake St Martins, DWI	NY	"
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Wm. Alexander Inspector
U.S. Victim

7/26/19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . N

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List J

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Philadelphia" 7-8. Passengers sailing from Curacao, D.W.I. 6-12, July 16th, 1919., 191

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Lucas	Reinilia	24		f	s	servant	yes	dutch	yes	Holland	Afro Black W. Indian	DWI	Curacao	father, Juan, Lucas Curacao, DWI	NY	New York
2		Lake	Ann	19		f	s	maid	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	St Martins	father, Alexander Lake St Martins, DWI	NY	"

with 3 #1

1-1627

5-627

Wm. Alexander Inspector
N. L. Station.

7/26/1918

39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., July, 25th.1919., *191*

188

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying transportation or landing permit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Mr. Lopez	~~yes~~ no				with Lopez Bustamente family		1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	col	bl	br	none	DWI	Curacao
2	yes	self	$30 no				sister, Mrs.A.V.Mee 204 W 141 St NYC	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	col	bl	br	none	"	St Martins
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo W Goodman master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Philadelphia, from Curacao Dutch West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Goodman
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1917
at New York, N.Y.

W. S. Watson
Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number M

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from San Juan, P.R., July 19th, 19 19, Arriving at Port of New York July 25th, 19 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cotto	Maria	30		f	w	San Juan, P.R. February 14th,1888		450 W.17th St,N.Y.C.
2	Velasquez	Victoria	15		f	s	San Juan, P.R. December 29th,1904		" " "
3	Smith	Sylvanie	36		f	m	St Thomas W.I. November 19th,1882	(U.S.Possession)	2400 7th Ave, N.Y.C.
4	Ferrand	Pedro	16		m	s	Vega Baja,P.R. June 29th,1903		300- 3rd Ave. N.Y.C.
5	Emanuel	Maria	30		f	m	St Thomas W I January 7th,1889		Rockville Center, L.I.
6	Emanuel	Peter	1		m	s	Puerta-de-Tierra,P.R. November 4th,1917		"
7	Emanuel	Carl	8		m	s	St Crois W I September 2nd,1911		"
8	Emanuel	Viola	4		f	s	Puerta-de-Tierra,P.R. December 4th,1914		"
9	Hernandez	Maria	45		f	wid.	Aguadilla, P.R. March 15th,1875		1761 3rd Ave, N.Y.C.
10	Lopez-Suarez	Jose	42		m	m	Ponce P.R. February 2nd,1877		93 Union St, Bklyn, N.Y.
11	Aviles	Francisco	18		m	s	San Juan, P.R. June 4th, 1901		333 E.75th St, N.Y.C.
12	Velasquez	Juana	46		f	s	Bayamon, P.R. January 4th,1873		211 Adams St.Bklyn,N.Y.
13	Gimenez	Euclides	16		m	s	Comerio, P.R. May 29th,1903		68 E 122 St., N.Y.C.
14	Navarro	Simon	21		m	s	Vieques, P.R. May 30th,1898		54 Union St.Bklyn, NY
15									
16									
17	Sanchez	Antonio	25		m	s	Ciales, P.R. Oct. 25, 1894		
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

15 cil-

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

15—6712

Form 609 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number E

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—6713

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Pto Cabello, Venez., July 15th, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York July 25th,1919., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	190 ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Paglia (Mistake—read Taglia subsequently corrected)	Silvio	35		m	s	Rome Italy Pet.-State Dpt.-59536-425,19-	Supreme Court, Buffalo N.Y. Feb.1901	133 Waverley Place, N.Y.C.
2							U.S. Italy		
3							726.42 Dm.Stg.		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 Cert

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Form 660
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress approved May 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Collector of Customs or Immigration Officer at port of departure before vessel leaves port.

Vessel GYPSUM KING

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N Y

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S.S. Tug Gypsum King

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S.S. Tug Gypsum King the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

191

for completion of alien seamans identification cards when ready
Notify Room 24 Battery Office
or Gypsum Barge Berth No 27

Signed July 26-19
C. Miller
Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By John A. Cannon
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.
CITY ISLAND, N. Y

JUL 29 1919

Sheet No. 1

NUMBERS OF CREW

...esentatives of any vessel having such aliens

...t of Spencer Jr. Aug 20 192

No. on list				(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miller	C.		Germany	5'8	200	C.N.Y. 1127
2	Olsen	J.		Sweden	5'6	140	C.N.Y. 13386
3	Syre	Ch		Sweden	5'8	160	C.N.Y. 3814
4	Rydell	W.		U.S. Cit.	5'9	190	C.N.Y. 8057
5	Christiansen	Nels		Denmark	5'7	150	C.N.Y. 4406
6	Conlan	P.		Ireland	5'6	170	C.N.Y. [illegible]
7	Hagen	C.		Norway	5'1	150	C. Rand 9660
8	Jones	Ira		U.S. Born	5'8	200	C.N.Y. 1735
9	Hall	W.		U.S. Born	5'7	180	C.N.Y. 1605
10	McKay	R.		U.S. Born	5'9	160	C.N.Y. 17772
11	Rongved	Ma		Norway	5'8	160	C.N.Y. 41161
12	Hansen	Ha		Norway	5'7	170	C.N.Y. 6[illegible]46
13	Welch	E.		U.S. Born	5'8	170	C.N.Y. 17785
14	Rolberg	E.		Sweden	6'0	200	C.N.Y. [illegible]
15	Carlson	W.		Sweden	5'6	150	No Card 9465
16	Carlson	H.		Sweden	5'7	160	28 Can 9461
17	Wiljanen	Kaarlo		Finland	5'10	180	C.N.Y. 116.3
18	Ben	Section	Cook Trimmer	" 16	"	" 38	" " France 6'0 190 C.N.Y. [illegible]
19	Magnuson	Gustaf E	"	" 15	"	" 18	" Sweden Sweden 5'7 140 C.N.Y. 43234
20	Kelley	Tom	Fireman	" 15	"	" 4	" Ireland U.S. Cit 6'0 200 C.N.Y. 20?
21	Fredrickson	Olof	"	" 15	"	" 21	" Finland 5'7 150 C.N.Y. 6166
22	McCormack	J. Albert	Cook Trimmer	" 15	"	" 20	" Canada 5'6 170 No Card
23	Kusmanich	Ivan	Cook	" 15	"	" 28	" Dalmatian Servia 5'6 175 C.N.Y. 18830
24	Knowles	Robert	Timekeeper	" 15	"	" 18	" England Wales 5'8 90 C.N.Y. 8765
25	Merrill	James A.	"	" 7/15	"	" 17	" U.S. Born 5'8 160 C.N.Y. 155
26			crew with cards	22			Emma Goman
27			" without cards	3			Brakeman
28				25			
29			form 203 issued				
30							

Line G B King Trans Co.
Owner G. B. King Trans. Co.
Local Agents J. I. Whitney & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 609

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE GYPSUM KING

Required under Act of Congress approved May 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Immigration Service on July 26, 1919

Vessel GYPSUM KING

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Tug Gypsum King

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the Tug Gypsum King the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

191

for completion of alien seamans identification cards when ready Notify Room 24 Battery Office or Gypsum King Brooklyn

Signed July 26-1919
C. Miller
Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By John A. Connor
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.
CITY ISLAND, N. Y.

JUL 26 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full	(3) Rating	(4) Date of arrival	(5) Port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Married or single	(9) Last permanent residence	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miller	Master	6/16	New York	38	M	M	Brooklyn	Sweden	5/6	140	C. N.Y. 13386
2	Olsen	Mate	6/16	"	38	M	M	Brooklyn	Sweden	5/9	190	C. N.Y. 3814
3	Syre	Engineer	6/16	"	38	M	M	Brooklyn	Sweden	5/6	190	C. N.Y. 8054
4	Rydell	Mate	6/16	"	38	M	M	Brooklyn	Sweden	5/7	130	C. N.Y. 13344
5	Christiansen	Deckhand	6/16	"	38	M	M	Brooklyn	Sweden	5/6	170	C. N.Y. [illegible]
6	Carlson	Deckhand	6/16	"	38	M	M	Brooklyn	Sweden	5/1	150	C. [illegible]
7	Hagan	Deckhand	6/16	"	38	M	M	Brooklyn	Sweden	5/5	200	C. N.Y. 17305
8	Jones	Deckhand	6/16	"	38	M	M	Brooklyn	Sweden	5/7	140	C. N.Y. 16[illegible]
9	Moir	Deckhand	6/16	"	38	M	M	Brooklyn	Sweden	5/9	160	C. N.Y. 17772
10	McKay	Deckhand	6/16	"	38	M	M	Brooklyn	Sweden	5/8	160	C. N.Y. 11614
11	Rongved	Deckhand	6/16	"	38	M	M	Brooklyn	Sweden	5/7	170	C. N.Y. 6[illegible]
12	Hansen	Deckhand	6/16	"	38	M	M	Brooklyn	Sweden	5/8	110	C. N.Y. 17785
13	Welch	Deckhand	6/16	"	38	M	M	Brooklyn	Sweden	6/0	200	C. N.Y. [illegible]
14	Rydberg	Deckhand	6/16	"	38	M	M	Brooklyn	Sweden	5/6	150	No Card 9461
15	Carlson	Deckhand	6/16	"	38	M	M	Brooklyn	Sweden	5/7	160	9461
16	Carlson	Deckhand	6/16	"	38	M	M	Brooklyn	Sweden	5/10	180	C. N.Y. 116[illegible]
17	Wiljanen	Kareyman	6/16	"	38	M	M	Brooklyn	Finland	6/0	180	C. N.Y. [illegible]
18	Ben	Deckhand	6/16	"	38	M	M	Brooklyn	Sweden	5/7	140	C. N.Y. 43235
19	Magnuson	Engineer	6/16	"	38	M	M	Brooklyn	Sweden	6/0	200	C. N.Y. [illegible]
20	Kelley	Fireman	6/16	"	38	M	M	Brooklyn	Ireland	5/7	155	C. N.Y. 6[illegible]
21	Fredrickson	Deckhand	6/16	"	38	M	M	Brooklyn	Finland	5/6	170	No card
94809 22	McCormack	Bookkeeper	6/16	"	38	M	M	Brooklyn	Scotland	5/6	175	C. N.Y. 10830
23	Hunnicutt	Deckhand	6/16	"	38	M	M	Brooklyn	Dalmatian Servia	5/6	90	C. N.Y. 8765
24	Knowles	Deckhand	6/16	"	38	M	M	Brooklyn	Eng. Wash.	5/6	160	C. N.Y. 185
25	Metcalf	Deckhand	6/16	"	38	M	M	Brooklyn	U. S. A.	5/9	160	C. N.Y. [illegible]
26		crew with cards	22									
27		" without cards	3									
28		Form 233 issued	25									
29												
30												

Line J. B. King Iron Co.
Owners J. B. King Iron Co.
Local Agents J. I. Whitney & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of States immigrati... representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel GYPSUM KING

port of Spencers Is. N. S. June 20 192

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

No. on list	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miller								White	Am. born	5'8	200	C.N.Y. 11217
2	Olsen								"	U.S. Citizen	5'6	140	C.N.Y. 13386
3	Syre								"	Am. born	5'9	160	C.N.Y. 3819
4	Rydell								"	U.S. Cit.	5'9	190	C.N.Y. 8054
5	Christiansen								"	Denmark	5'7	150	C.N.Y. 4406
6	Conlan								"	Ireland	5'6	170	C.N.Y. 3?
7	Hagen								"	Norway	5'1	150	C. Pass 96 20
8	Jones								"	U.S. Born	5'5	200	C.N.Y. 173
9	Olsen								"	U.S. born	5'7	180	C.N.Y. 165
10	Mac Kay								"	U.S. Born	5'9	160	C.N.Y. 14772
11	Rongved								"	Card	Norway	5'8	160 C.N.Y. 11614
12	Hansen								"	"	Norway	5'7	170 C.N.Y. 6? 46
13	Welch								"	U.S. born	5'8	170	C.N.Y. 17745
14	Rolberg								"	Card	Sweden	6'0	200 C.N.Y. 7? 95
15	Carlson								"	"	Sweden	5'6	150 No Card 9465
16	Carlson								"	"	Sweden	5'7	160 9464
17	Wiljanen	Karl K. V.	"	"/15					"	"	Finland	5'10	180 C.N.Y. 116
18	Ben	Nelson V	Coal Trimmer	"/16	"		"	38	"	"	France	6'0	190 C.N.Y.
19	Magnuson	Ewald E V	"	"/15	"		"	18	"	Card	Sweden	5'7	140 C.N.Y. 43235
20	Kelley	Tom V	Fireman	"/15	"		"	24	"	"	U.S. Born	6'0	200 C.N.Y. 202
21	Fredrickson	C. Olof V	"	"/15	"		"	21	"	"	Finland	5'7	155 C.N.Y. 6165
044809 22	McCormack	J. Albert V	Coal Trimmer	"/15	"		"	20	"	"	Canada	5'6	170 No Card
23	Kummaich	Ivan V	Cook	"/11	"		"	28	"	"	Dalmatian Servia	5'6	175 C.N.Y. 188 30
24	Knowles	Robert V	Trimmer	"/15	"		"	18	"	Card	Wales	5'6	90 C.N.Y. 8765
25	Metcalf	James A V	"	"/15	"		"	17	"	U.S. Born		160	C.N.Y. 185
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

crew with cards 22
" without cards 3
25
Form 232 issued

Emma Gomez
Broker

M. Tanner

Line J.B. King Iron Co.
Owners J.B. King Iron Co.
Local Agents J. I. Whitney & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at City Is. N.Y., July 26, 1919, from the port of Spencer Is. N. July 20 192

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Given	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miller	Coleman Master	July 1	N.Y.	Yes	yes	36	Male	White	Am born	5'8	200	C.N.Y. 1127
2	Olsen	John T. 1st Mate	"	"	Yes	"	27	"	N.S. Am.	Norway	5'6	140	C.N.Y. 13386
3	Syre	Oscar T. 2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	N.S. Am.	Norway	5'9	160	C.N.Y. 3814
4	Rydell	Wm Fireman	7/15	"	"	"	49	"	N.S. Am.	Sweden	5'9	190	C.N.Y. 8057
5	Christiansen	Christian "	"	7/15	"	"	23	"	"	Denmark	5'7	150	C.N.Y. [illegible]
6	Conlan	Mike "	"	7/15	"	"	36	"	Ire	Ireland	5'6	170	C.N.Y. [illegible]
7	Hagen	Chapin M "	"	7/15	"	"	46	"	Scan	Norway	5'1	150	C. [illegible]
8	Jones	Francis H. Chief Eng	7/14	"	"	"	43	"	"	Eng. born	5'8	200	C.N.Y. 1735
9	Moss	Wm E 1st Asst. Eng.	7/15	"	"	"	30	"	N.S.	born	5'7	145	C.N.Y. 16 [illegible]
10	McKay	Roy E Oiler	7/15	"	"	"	22	"	N.S.	born	5'9	160	C.N.Y. 14772
11	Rongved	Mondrad "	"	7/15	"	"	28	"	Scand	Norway	5'8	160	C.N.Y. 11614
12	Hansen	Christian "	"	7/15	"	"	26	"	"	Norway	5'7	170	C.N.Y. 6[illegible]46
13	Welch	Edward 1st Asst Eng	7/15	"	"	"	56	"	N.S.	born	5'8	170	C.N.Y. 17745
14	Rydberg	Ernest Fireman	7/15	"	"	"	29	"	Scand	Sweden	6'0	200	C.N.Y. [illegible]
15	Carlson	Wm "	"	7/15	"	"	42	"	"	Sweden	5'6	150	9465 W Card
16	Carlson	Chas "	"	7/15	"	"	25	"	"	Sweden	5'7	160	24614
17	Wiljanen	Karl R. "	"	7/15	"	"	34	"	"	Finland	5'10	180	C.N.Y. 116.3
18	Ben	Lee Oil Cook Trimmer	7/16	"	"	"	38	"	"	France	6'0	190	C.N.Y. [illegible]
19	Magnuson	Gustaf E "	"	7/15	"	"	18	"	Scand	Sweden	5'7	140	C.N.Y. 43234
20	Kelley	Tom Fireman	7/15	"	"	"	34	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	6'0	200	C.N.Y. 20?
21	Fredrickson	C. Leif "	"	7/15	"	"	21	"	"	Finland	5'7	155	C.N.Y. 6165
022809	McCormack	J. Albert Cook Trimmer	7/15	"	"	"	20	"	Ire	Canada	5'6	170	No card
23	Rumunich	Ivan Cook	7/11	"	"	"	28	"	"	Dalmatian Servia	5'6	175	C.N.Y. 108 30
24	Knowles	Robert Thos-boy	7/15	"	"	"	18	"	Eng	Wales	5'6	90	C.N.Y. 8765
25	Driscoll	James "	"	7/15	"	"	17	"	N.S.	born	5'7	160	C.N.Y. 155
26		crew with cards	22										
27		" without cards	3										
28		Form 203 issued	25										
29													
30													

Line J.B. King Iron Co.

Owners J.B. King Iron Co.

Local Agents 16—1360 J. T. Whitney & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JUL 28 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Coleman Fuller, of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 19[illegible]

Wm A. Connor
Immigrant Inspector.

Coleman Fuller
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

A Norwegian Ship

1/26/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. July 26, 1919.

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. [illegible]

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens [illegible]

deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

[illegible]

193

[illegible]

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED. U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

Philadelphia 7/26

...STER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE 191

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

..., 191

...merican S. S. "Philadelphia"
(Nationality.)

..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all ...rew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

... 70 Number of seamen deserted 1

...d 19 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

... at this port 15 Total crew this date 67

...ived at this port July 26th, 1919, consigned to ...; is now lying at Pier 11 Erlys, and is ...6th, ..., 19?, for La Guaira, Venez. ... San Juan, P.R. First port of call in United States ...n, P.R.

...ccurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	22	U S	New York July 2nd, 1919.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

		Flores	Miguel	"	Winchman	"	28	"	"	"	25	"	"	5-7 162
S.P. 152	18	Minguel	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5-7 162
"	03/8 19	Thompson	Corey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5-8 156
[illegible]	20	DeWindt	Germinido	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	116	"	"	5-7 159
"	268 21	Nicholas	Henrique	"	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5-7 152
[illegible]	22	Rosenda	Juan	"	Messboy	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	5-6 142
[illegible]	1077 23	Savage	Alice	"	Deck Cadet	"	"	"	"	"	110	"	"	5-9 155
[illegible]	24	DePola	George	"	"	"	Italy 2	"	"	"	20	Amer	U.S.	5-6 147
"	25	Stuart	Burton	"	Ast Eng	"	June 28	"	"	"	17	P.R.	U.S.	5-4 140
S.P.	0245 26	Low	Charles	"	Assist	"	"	"	"	"	28	Amer	"	5-7 155
[illegible]	182 27	Masterson	John	"	3rd	"	Italy 1	"	"	"	20	"	"	5-7 159
[illegible]	1481 28	Emerson	Robert A	"	3rd	"	June 28	"	"	"	24	"	"	5-4 140
[illegible]	1265 29	Jamer	George	"	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	33	Scand	"	5-7 145
[illegible]	1208 30	Finagure	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	Amer	"	5-8 157
											17			5-7 142

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Philadelphia 7/24

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14—1274

EXTRACT FROM

SEC. 36. That upon
any foreign port or p
consignee, or master
officer in charge of th
all aliens employed on
tively hold in the s
respectively shipped o
and discharged in th
of such information
prescribe; and after
duty of such owner,
immigration officer, in
which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1013

G CHANGES IN CREW

R 1

York, N.Y.

....., 191

delphia"

following is a complete record of all
ort:

seamen deserted ... 1

; in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 67

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 25th, 1919, consigned to Bliss Dallett & Co.; is now lying at Pier 11 Bklyn, and is expected to sail August 6th, 1919, for La Guaira, Venez. via United States port of San Juan, P.R. First port of call in United States this voyage was San Juan, P.R.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Juan Rivera	22	U S	New York July 2nd, 1919.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

		Flores	Miguel	"	Watchman	"	28	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7 162
U.S. 18	18	Minguel	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	73	"	"	"	5-8 156
" 0318	19	Thompson	Cosey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	116	"	"	"	5-7 159
U.S. 0679	20	DeWindt	Geruncindo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7 152
" 268121	21	Nicholas	Henrique	"	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6 142
U.S. 267	22	Rosenda	Juan	"	Messboy	"	"	"	"	"	110	"	"	"	5-9 153
U.S. 10774	23	Savage	Allen	"	Deck Cadet	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Amer	U.S.	5-6 147
U.S. 16866	24	Depola	George	"	"	"	Italy 2	"	"	"	17	"	P.R.	U.S.	5-4 140
" 2043	25	Stuart	Burton	"	Chf Eng	"	June 28	"	"	"	28	"	Amer	"	5-7 155
U.S. 0245	26	Dow	Charles	"	1st Assist	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7 159
U.S. 189	27	Mackerson	John	"	2nd	"	Italy 1	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4 140
U.S. 1481	28	Pederson	Robert	"	3rd	"	June 28	"	"	"	33	"	Scand	"	5-7 145
U.S. 12452	29	Zemer	George	"	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Amer	"	5-8 157
U.S. 12082	30	Fragnure	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7 142

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Philadelphia 7/26

Form 639.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE 191

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

....., 191

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Philadelphia"

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 70 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 19 Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 Total crew this date 67

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 25th, 1919, consigned to Bliss Dallett & Co.; is now lying at Pier 11 Brklyn, and is expected to sail August 6th, 192 , for La Guaira, Venez. via United States port of San Juan, P.R. First port of call in United States this voyage was San Juan, P.R.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Juan Rivera	22	U S	New York July 2nd, 1919.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

		Flores	Miguel	Watchman	28			25				57	162
U.S. 58	18	Minguel	Francisco	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	57	162
" 03/8	19	Thompson	Cosey	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	58	156
U.S. 07	20	DeWindt	Geminiando	"	"	"	"	116	"	"	"	57	159
" 268121	21	Nicholas	Henrique	"	Deckboy	"	"	22	"	"	"	57	157
U.S. 26	22	Rosenda	Juan	"	Messboy	"	"	19	"	"	"	56	147
U.S. 107723	23	Savage	Allen	"	Deck Cadet	"	"	110	"	"	"	59	153
U.S. 68626	24	DePola	George	"	"	Cuba	2	20	"	Amer	U.S.	56	147
" 20425	25	Stuart	Burton	"	Ch. Eng.	June	28	17	"	P.R.	U.S.	54	140
U.S. 0245	26	Low	Charles	"	1st Asst	"	"	28	"	Amer	"	57	153
U.S. 189	27	Masterson	John	"	2nd "	Cuba	1	23	"	"	"	57	159
U.S. 481	28	Pederson	Robert	"	3rd "	June	28	24	"	"	"	54	140
U.S. 05	29	Jensen	George	"	Asst	"	"	33	"	Scand	"	57	145
U.S. 10	30	Fragure	Joseph	"	"	"	"	22	"	Amer	"	58	157
								17				57	142

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

Discharged

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Joseph Rademaker	25	Holland D.W.I.	Curacao, July 11th
Ledro Cors	26	"	" " 16th
Watson Snell	18	U.S.	New York July 2nd

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Burton Stuart	32	U.S.	New York, June 28th,191
Joseph Maguire	17	U.S.	" "
Jose Garcia	23	P.R.(U.S.)	" July 1st
Jose Grancha	21	Spain	" " 2nd
[illegible] Sixto	24	"	" June 30th
Ignacio Gonzales	35	"	" July 2nd
Theo Martin	18	U.S.	" "
Basilio Lopez	26	"	" June 28th
Juan Pluguez	18	"	" "
Luciano Lopez	35	Spain	" "
A.Anguerra	39	U.S.	" July 2nd
Hans Keller	39	Switz	" June 28th
Pedro Ursula	24	Holland	" "
Emanuel Spencer	24	"	" "
Roman Remor	25	"	" "
Alex Chatlein	25	"	" "
Tomas Sylvestre	20	"	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ruperto Nicolas	22	Holland	Aurelio Cameron	32	Spain
George Binel	28	U.S.	Joaquin Marti	21	Cuba
George Franz	25	U.S.	Aniceto Gomez	34	Spain
Bernardo Arias	26	Spain	Hugh Henry	18	U.S.
Gil Gutiarrez	26	Venez.	Harry Duffy	16	U.S.
Patrick Wooley	58	U.S.			
Guillermo Letriz	28	Venez.			
Reiner Janga	33	Holland			
Basilio Alfonso	15	"			
Angel A.Nova	25	Spain			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

G.W. Goodman
Master.

[OVER.]

	18	Miguel	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7	162
"	03/8	19	Thompson	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-8	156
		20	DeWindt	Geminiano	"	"	"	"	"	116	"	"	"	5-7	159
"	268	21	Nicholas	Enrique	"	Deckboy	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	157
	26	22	Rosenda	Juan	"	Messboy	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	147
	10774	23	Savage	Allen	"	Deck Cadet	"	"	"	110	"	"	"	5-9	153
	6866	24	Depola	George	"	"	Cuba	"	"	20	"	Amer	U.S.	5-6	147
"	20	25	Stuart	Burton	"	Chief Eng	Jamaica	"	"	17	"	P.R.	U.S.	5-4	140
	0245	26	Dow	Charles	"	1st Assist	"	"	"	28	"	Amer	"	5-7	158
	182	27	Masterson	John	"	2nd	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	159
	481	28	Pederson	Robert	"	3rd	Cuba	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	140
	1652	29	Jones	George	"	Chief	Jamaica	"	"	33	"	Scand.	"	5-7	145
	1089	30	Finnemore	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Amer.	"	5-8	157
										17	"	"	"	5-7	142

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PHILADELPHIA

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Philadelphia, arriving at New York, July 26, 1919, from the port of La Guaira, Venezuela 195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1938 1	Ekstrom	Karl	1st Mate	July 28	N.Y.C.	paid off	Yes.	49	m.	Scand	U.S.	5-7	153	none
N.Y.C. 1946 2	Ohlund	John A.	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	158	
N.Y.C. 166143	Nelson	John E.	3rd Mate	July 1	"	"	"	34	"	Finnish	"	5-9	160	
N.Y.C. 7914 4	Abbott	Arthur C.	Purser	June 28	"	"	"	20	"	Amer.	"	5-7	149	
" " 0840 5	Beaujon	Sidney	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5-9	150	
N.Y.C. 3920 6	Stanley	John H.	Doctor	"	"	"	"	46	"	Amer.	U.S.	5-8	172	
Sp. 11315 7	Rieters	Elias	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	44	"	Dutch	Holland	5-7	163	
Arg. 2835 8	Marchena	Nicholas	Q. Master	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	158	
Sp. 2103 9	Snijders	Andres	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.	159	
N.Y.C. 67 10	Cosela	Matias	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	162	
Sp. 3045 11	Marcelina	Cosef	Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	158	
N.Y.C. 2683 12	Evertz	Cecilio	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	160	
" 4578 13	Pieters	Pablo	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7	161	
Arg. 2708 14	Look	Lomberto	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6-2	185	
N.Y.C. 24 15	Evertz	Federico	"	"	July 12	Curacao	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	150	
N.Y.C. 9453 16	Waar	Felip	"	"	June 30	N.Y.C.	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	154	
N.Y.C. 2542 17	Flores	Miguel	Winchman	28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	162	
Sp. 1 18	Minguel	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	156	
" 0318 19	Thompson	Cosef	"	"	"	"	"	116	"	"	"	5-7	159	
N.Y.C. 67 20	DeWindt	Geronimo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	0-7	152	
" 268121	Nicholas	Henrique	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	147	
Sp. 1267 22	Rosenda	Juan	Messboy	"	"	"	"	110	"	"	"	59	158	
N.Y.C. 10772 23	Savage	Allen	Deck Cadet	"	"	"	"	20	"	Amer	U.S.	5-6	147	
N.Y.C. 6886 24	DeSola	George	"	"	July 2	"	"	17	"	P.R.	U.S.	5-4	130	
" 2045 25	Stuart	Burton	Chief Eng.	June 28	"	"	"	28	"	Amer	"	5-7	155	
U.S. 0245 26	Low	Charles	1st Assist	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	159	
N.Y. 182 27	Masterson	John	2nd "	"	July 1	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	140	
N.Y.C. 481 28	Pederson	Robert	3rd "	"	June 28	"	"	33	"	Scand.	"	5-7	145	
N.Y.C. 05 29	Zemer	George	Asst.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Amer.	"	5-8	157	
N.Y.C. 30	Fragoure	Cosef	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	142	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PHILADELPHIA

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Philadelphia, arriving at New York, July 26, 1919, from the port of La Guaira, Venezuela 195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
A.M.C. 1938 1	Ekstrom	Karl	1st Mate	July 24	NYC.	paid off	Yes.	49	m.	Scand	U.S.	5-9	153	none
N.Y.C. 1946 2	Ohlund	John A.	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	158	
N.Y.C. 166143	Nelson	John E.	3rd Mate	July 1	"	"	"	34	"	Finnish	"	5-9	160	
N.Y.C. 7994 4	Abbott	Arthur G.	Purser	June 28	"	"	"	20	"	Amer.	"	5-7	149	
N.Y.C. 0840 5	Beaujon	Sidney	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5-9	150	
N.Y.C. 3920 6	Stanley	John E.	Doctor	"	"	"	"	46	"	Amer.	U.S.	5-8	172	
S.F. 03315 7	Pieters	Elias	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	42 25	"	Dutch	Holland	5-7	163	
N.Y.C. 2837 8	Marchena	Nicholas	A.B. master	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	158	
N.Y.C. 283 9	Snijders	Andries	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.	159	
N.Y.C. 7 10	Costa	Mathias	Boatsn	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	162	
N.Y.C. 3045 11	Marcelina	Joseph	Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	158	
N.Y.C. 2683 12	Evertz	Cecilio	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	160	
" 4598 13	Pieters	Pablo	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7	161	
N.Y.C. 2798 14	Lookerman	Lomberto	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6-2	185	
N.Y.C. 2913 15	Evertz	Francisco Federico	"	"	July 12	Curacao	"	46	"	"	"	5-8	150	
N.Y.C. 9453 16	Waar	Felip	"	"	June 30	NYC.	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	154	
N.Y.C. 2842 17	Flores	Miguel Angel	Wireless	"	28	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	162	
N.Y.C. 158 18	Minguel	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	156	
" 0318 19	Thompson	Cosey	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-7	159	
N.Y.C. 679 20	DeWindt	Germinado	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	152	
" 268 21	Nicholas	Henrique	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	142	
N.Y.C. 2677 22	Rosenda	Juan	Messboy	"	"	"	"	110	"	"	"	5-9	155	
N.Y.C. 1077 23	Savage	Allen	Deck Cadet	"	"	"	"	20	"	Amer.	U.S.	5-6	147	
N.Y.C. 6866 24	Depola	George	"	"	July 2	"	"	17	"	P.R.	U.S.	5-4	130	
" 2045 25	Stuart	Burton	Cht Eng	June 28	"	"	"	28	"	Amer.	"	5-7	155	
N.Y.C. 0245 26	Law	Charles	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	159	
N.Y.C. 182 27	Masterson	John	2nd "	July 1	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	140	
N.Y.C. 481 28	Pedersen	Robert Ed	3rd "	June 28	"	"	"	33	"	Scand.	"	5-7	145	
N.Y.C. 1652 29	Jamer	George A.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	"	Amer.	"	5-8	157	
N.Y.C. 1082 30	Finagure	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	142	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1140

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191* .

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York, July 26, 191[illegible], from the port of [illegible] 196

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
N.Y.C. 0731. 1	Tucker	Robert	Oiler	June 28	N.Y.C.	Paid off.	Yes	22	m	Amer	U.S.	5.7	151	none
N.Y.C. 9782 2	Garcia	Jose	Fireman	July 1	"	"	"	23	"	West Indian	"	5.5	150	
N.Y. 6163 3	Granda	Jose	"	" 2	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spain	5.5	150	
" 42037 4	Lopez	Antonio	"	June 28	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	150	
N.Y. 9762 5	Emilio	Benito	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	145	
N.Y.C. no reg. 6	Pazos	Domingo	"	July 2	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	155	
Phila. P 55881 7	Gonzalez	Ignacio	"	" 2	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	103	
N.Y.C. 16974 8	Martin	Theodore	Eng. Cadet	" 2	"	"	"	18	"	Amer	U.S.	5.10	160	
" " 14554 9	Lopez	Basilio	Coal Passer	June 28	"	"	"	26	"	P.R.	"	5.6	157	
" " 15389 10	Pluguez	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	145	
N.Y. 2832 11	Diaz	Jose L.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6	157	
12	~~Bravo~~	~~Cesar~~	~~"~~	~~July 2~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~22~~	~~"~~	~~P.R.~~	~~U.S.~~	~~5.7~~	~~150~~	Deserted
N.Y. 3125 13	Lopez	Luciano	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spain	5.2	145	
N.Y.C. 255 14	Castro	Oscar	"	July 2	"	"	"	32	"	Braz. Am.	Brazil	5.2	150	
1961 15	Woods	James	Chf Steward	June 28	"	"	"	44	"	Amer	U.S.	5.8	172	
Liverpool 1838 16	Neuman	Jan	2nd	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotland	Holland	5.9	174	
1830 17	Ridden	Mary	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	39	F	Amer	U.S.	5.7	165	
Phila. P 38918	Wooley	James	Cook	"	"	"	"	64	m	Irish	U.S.	5.6	160	
N.Y. 7402 19	Nuguera	Antonio	2nd	July 2	"	"	"	39	"	Spanish	"	5.8	157	
N.Y. 4631 20	Keller	Hans	Butcher	June 28	"	"	"	34	"	Swiss	Switz	5.7	158	
Phila. DE 8921	Mc Master	Daniel	Baker	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scotch	Scotland	5.4	150	
San Juan P.R. 2256 22	Urcola	Pedro	K' Boy	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Holland	5.7	154	
" " 1323	Troup	Peter	Porter	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	158	
San Juan P.R. 2	Medrano	Albert A.	Messman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	162	
N.Y. 8094 25	Bottmeyer	Felipe K.	2nd	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	158	
N.Y. 0364 26	Spencer	Emanuel	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	155	
94802 27	Romero	Gilberto Felix	2nd	July 16	Curacao	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	145	
Liverpool 2880	Renor	Romantico	Waiter	June 28	N.Y.C.	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	148	
N.Y. 5737 29	Fuentes	John F.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	130	
" " 5129 30	Charlein	Alex	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.7	148	

(Over 12 cancelled)

U.S. Pilot

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

...S OF CREW

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

See cap. Shet.

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1460

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible] 6, 191[illegible], from the port of [illegible] 197

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
S.J. 2179	1	Paudt	Johyn	Waiter	June 28	NYC.	paid off	Yes	32	m	[illegible]	Holland	55	168
S.J. 0262	2	Silvestre	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	55	140
San Juan, P.R. 01730	3	Grafton	Raymon	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	59	165
San Juan, P.R. 3047	4	[illegible] (see "6")	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	58	157
S.J. 1742	5	Rademaker	Joseph	"	July 11	Curacao	"	"	25	"	West Indian	"	59	145
S.J. 1751 3097	6	Cruz	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	[illegible]	"	58	150
S.J. 01856	7	Cos Rora	[illegible]	"	16	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	58	150
N.Y. 2219	8	Venegas	Ralph	"	Wireless	June 28	NYC.	"	"	22	"	PR	U.S.	5-6	143
N.Y. 544	9	Snell	Watson B.	"	"	July 2	"	"	"	19	"	Amer	"	5-7	140
94282-3	10	Mayora	Joaquin	"	Coalpasser	" 13	La Guaira	"	No.	26	"	Spanish Am.	Venezuela	5-9	145
	11													
1665	12	Goodman	George	Captain	June 28	NY.	"	"	"	55	"	Amer	U.S.	5.10	165
	13	Total crew-70; 2 aliens without [illegible]												
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

— TJF —

I, Geo. W. Goodman, master, of the U.S. Philadelphia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(Five sheets)

Geo. W. Goodman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1919.

W. C. Watson
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

Philadelphia

7/26/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—7460

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 659

7/16

198

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Key West

July 28, 1919

I, master of the John D Long (Nationality.) S. S. Lenawee from port of Key West, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Six — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged Two — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date Four

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 28, 1919, consigned to J. B. King & Co, is now lying at Hidden Island, and is expected to sail Aug 8, 1919, for Miscellaneous Honolulu

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line J. B. King Transportation Co.
Owner J. B. King & Co
Local Agents J. F. Whiting & Co
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. G. Sipton	20	American ~~Canadian~~ Ken	York June 28/19
Foreman Jackson	43	American Ken	York June 28

agents J. F. Whiting Co

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barge Samuel W. Fauchy arriving at CITY ISLAND, N. Y., July 26, 1919, from the port of Windsor Nova Scotia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McNamara	Gerald Simon	Master	Nov 14/18	Boston	No	Yes	45	Male	White	American	5-10	200	C. N.Y. 15746 None
2	Alexander	Col. J.	Engineer	Jan 25/19	New York	No	Yes	34	Male	White	Scotch	5-10	160	C. N.Y. 15360 None
3	Faulkner	William Cook		Jan 25/19	New York	No	Yes	43	Male	White	American	5-9	175	C. N.Y. 16064 None
4	Taylor	Jacob	Seaman	Jan 25/19	New York	Yes	Yes	20	Male	White	American	5-8	160	C. N.Y. 15748 None
5	McNamara	Francis Gerald	Seaman	July 10/19	Windsor N.S.	No	Yes	18	Male	White	Canadian	5-8	150	No Card None
6	Baxter	Raymond Walter	Seaman	July 15/19	Windsor N.S.	No	Yes	21	Male	White	Canadian	6	130	No Card None
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

crew { with cards = 4
without cards = 2
6

Form 233 issued

Wm A. Comra
Inspector
St Lawrence

Line J. B. King Transportation Co
Owners J. B. King & Co
Local Agents J. F. Whiting & Co
14—1246

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. L. McNamara, of the Barge James W Fowler, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. L. McNamara
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1919

Wm A Connor.
Immigrant Inspector.

(1)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 433

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any
any foreign port or place it shall
consignee, or master thereof to deli
officer in charge of the port of ar
all aliens employed on such vess
tively hold in the ship's compa
respectively shipped or engaged
and discharged in the port of ar
of such information as the Secre
prescribe; and after the arrival
duty of such owner, agent, cons
immigration officer, in writing,
which any such alien has illegall
description of such alien, togeth
lead to his apprehension; and bef
it shall be the duty of such own
deliver to such immigration offi
names of all alien employees who
time of the arrival but who will
her departure, and also the name
paid off and discharged, and of
or landed; and in case of the failu
or master so to deliver either of t
and departing, respectively, or so
or landing, such owner, agent, con
by the Secretary of Labor, pay
customs district in which the po
$10 for each alien concerning wh
or a true report is not made as a
shall be granted clearance pending
of the liability to the payment o
fine is imposed, while it remain
remitted or refunded: *Provided*
prior to the determination of su
sufficient to cover such fine.

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N Y

12-6-19

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Gen O H Ernst 200

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Gen O H Ernst the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Chas Storksen Seaman.
Percy Richardson Fireman
Four applicants of Seamens identity cards
from U.S.
to be photographed on 20 day Dec 19
Bonds $ 1000 each
Phone 2029 Broad.

Edmund Spurr
Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

7/26

L REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
EPARTURE.

ENT OF LABOR
N SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.
August 11.1919. 191
S. S. General O.H.Ernst"
certify that the following is a complete record of all
e arrival at this port:
Number of seamen deserted [redacted] none
Seamen left in hospital (or died) none.
Total crew this date 60

w York N.Y.July 28.1919. consigned to
; is now lying at , and is
r Cristobal C.Z.via Haytian Ports,
First port of call in United States

all changes in crew:

G SEAMEN.

...quality	When and where signed on.
	Cristobal C.Z.July 9.1919.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	BRAZO	MICHAEL	MESSBOY.	25				20	M	HUNGARIAN	A.H.	5	7	145
19	HUBER	AUGUST	CH.ENGR.	27				40	M	SWETZERLD	U.S.A.	5	9	175
20	MC GOWAN	STEPHEN	1ST ASST.	21				28	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	6	2	185
21	SKINNER	JAMES J.	2ND.ASST.	21				36	M	SCOTCH	G.B.	5	11	185
22	LORING	LEE W.	3RD.ASST	25				28	M	AMER.	U.S.A.	5	7	150
23	SJOBERG	AXEL Carl	DK.ENG.	21				23	M	SCAND.	SWEDEN	5	7	160
24	PADOVAN	FRANK	OILER	25				18	M	AUSTRIA	U.S.A.	5	6	140
25	PRAGER	WILLIAM H.		26				21	M	ENGLAND.	U.S.A.	5	7	140
26	COOPER	EDWARD		23				23	M	B.W.I.	G.B.	5	6	145
27	SMITH	JASON A.	WATERTENDER	26				19	M	AMER.	U.S.A.	5	7	145
28	RODRIGUEZ	SANTANNA		21				22	M	SPANISH	MEXICO.	5	7	145
29	BLUDAN	FRANK		25				25	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5	11½	160
30	RODRIGUEZ.	JUAN	FIREMAN	25				25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN.	5	6	145
	Edmund Spurr.		Master	~~48~~				48	M	U.S.A.				

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1bc

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 433

EXTRACT FROM IMMIG

SEC. 36. That upon arriv
any foreign port or place i
consignee, or master there
officer in charge of the por
all aliens employed on such
tively hold in the ship's
respectively shipped or en
and discharged in the por
of such information as th
prescribe; and after the
duty of such owner, agen
immigration officer, in wr
which any such alien has
description of such alien,
lead to his apprehension; a
it shall be the duty of su
deliver to such immigra
names of all alien employ
time of the arrival but w
her departure, and also t
paid off and discharged,
or landed; and in case of
or master so to deliver ei
and departing, respectiv
or landing, such owner, a
by the Secretary of Lab
customs district in whic
$10 for each alien conc
or a true report is not m
shall be granted clearan
of the liability to the p
fine is imposed, while
remitted or refunded:
prior to the determina
sufficient to cover such

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety' provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful :—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

201 7/26

SSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
O DEPARTURE.

RTMENT OF LABOR
RATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.

August 11.1919., 191

S. S. General O.H.Ernst"

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
sel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted [redacted] none

Seamen left in hospital (or died) none.

60 Total crew this date 60

rt New York N.Y.July 28.1919. ,consigned to
; is now lying at , and is
91 , for Cristobal C.Z.via Haytian Ports,
First port of call in United States

ment of all changes in crew:

ESERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.
Chile.	Cristobal C.Z.July 9.1919.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	BRAZO	MICHAEL	MESSNOY.	25				20	M	HUNGARIAN	A.H.	5	7 145
19	HUBER	AUGUST	CH.ENGR.	27				40	M	SWETZERLD	U.S.A.	5	9 175
20	MC GOWAN	STEPHEN	1ST ASST.	21				28	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	6	2 185
21	SKINNER	JAMES J.	2ND.ASST.	21				36	M	SCOTCH	G.B.	5	11 185
22	LORING	LEE W.	3RD.ASST	25				28	M	AMER.	U.S.A.	5	7 150
23	SJOBERG	AXEL Carl	DK.ENG.	21				23	M	SCAND.	SWEDEN	5	7 160
24	PADOVAN	FRANK	OILER	25				18	M	AUSTRIA	U.S.A.	5	6 140
25	PRAGER	WILLIAM H.		26				21	M	ENGLAND.	U.S.A.	5	7 140
26	COOPER	EDWARD		23				23	M	B.W.I.	G.B.	5	6 145
27	SMITH	JASON A.	WATERTENDER	26				19	M	AMER.	U.S.A.	5	7 145
28	RODRIGUEZ	SANTANNA		21				22	M	SPANISH	MEXICO.	5	7 145
29	BLUDAN	FRANK		25				25	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5	11½160
30	RODRIGUEZ.	JUAN	FIREMAN	25				25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN.	5	6 145
	Edmund Spurr.		Master	~~48~~				48	M				

Line .....
Owner .....
Local Agents .....
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 696

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 696.

291

7/26

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.

August 11.1919., 191

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. General O.H.Ernst" from port of New York N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 60 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 60 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none.

Number of seamen signed on at this port 60 Total crew this date 60

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York N.Y.July 28.1919. consigned to Panama R.R.S.S.Line, Pier #65,North River,; is now lying at , and is expected to sail August 11.1919., 191, for Cristobal C.Z.via Haytian Ports, via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was none.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
A.Cardenas Munoz.	31	Chile.	Cristobal C.Z.July 9.1919.

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

18	BRAZO	MICHAEL	MESSNOY.	25				20	M	HUNGARIAN	A.H.	5	7	145
19	HUBER	AUGUST	CH.ENGR.	27				40	M	SWETZERLD	U.S.A.	5	9	175
20	MC GOWAN	STEPHEN	1ST ASST.	21				28	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	6	2	185
21	SKINNER	JAMES J.	2ND.ASST.	21				36	M	SCOTCH	G.B.	5	11	185
22	LORING	LEE W.	3RD.ASST	25				28	M	AMER.	U.S.A.	5	7	160
23	SJOBERG	AXEL Carl	DK.ENG.	21				23	M	SCAND.	SWEDEN	5	7	160
24	PADOVAN	FRANK	OILER	25				18	M	AUSTRIA	U.S.A.	5	6	140
25	PRAGER	WILLIAM H.		26				21	M	ENGLAND.	U.S.A.	5	7	140
26	COOPER	EDWARD		23				23	M	B.W.I.	G.B.	5	6	145
27	SMITH	JASON A.	WATERTENDER	26				19	M	AMER.	U.S.A.	5	7	145
28	RODRIGUEZ	SANTANNA		21				22	M	SPANISH	MEXICO.	5	7	145
29	BLUDAN	FRANK		25				25	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5	11½	160
30	RODRIGUEZ.	JUAN	FIREMAN	25				25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN.	5	6	145
	Edward Spurr.		Master	~~48~~				48	M					

Line

Owner

Local Agents

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E.SIMINAOS.	27	GREECE	New York N.Y.June 25,1919.
H.PADWOICE	24	RUSSIA	
C.SORKSEN	32	NORWAY	
B.CLAUSSEN	26	NEW YORK	
I.PITKANEN	32	FINLAND	
CHAS.NURMIS.	36	FINLAND.	
JAS.WILSON	29	SCOTLAND.	
M.BRAZO.	20	HUNGARY	
A.SJOBERG	22	SWEDEN	
F.PADOVAN	21	AUSTRIA.	
J.A.SMITH	19	VERMONT.	
L.PELLICER	20	PORTO RICO.	
A.GONZALES			
A.ACOSTA	26	BRAZOL	
G.SILVA	22	PERU	
J.A.RUIZ	26	COLOMBIA	
D.CONTRERAS	24	MEXICO	
FRANCISCO PONCE	19	COLOMBIA.	
E.JENSEN	28	DENMARK	
C.BRUNETTI	49	SWITZERLAND.	
J.GASKIN	30	B.W.I.	
C.BLAND.	50	ENGLAND.	
H.RICHARDSON	17	TRINIDAD	
R.STANTON	45	ENGLAND.	
G.M.STEWART	35	NEW YORK N.Y.	
M.V.DOVAL	19	COLON.	
H.A.BICKFORD	32	VERMONT.	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
L.P.PARTELL	38	RUSSIA	D.PAGOAGE	26	SPAIN.
E.DAMAS	33	PENNA.	R.WENMAN	43	ENGLAND.
A.MC LACHLAN	42	SCOTLAND	C.J.RIBERTS	56	PENNA.
JOSE FERNANDEZ	23	SPAIN	J.M.TYRON	40	ENGLAND.
L.PEREZ	17	SPAIN.	C.SCHOLERMAN	25	NEW YORK.
F.FERRO	32	SPAIN.	J Roberts	29	Iowa
JOSE FERNANDEZ	25	SPAIN.	C W Jones	20	Wis
C.URANQUILLAN	33	FRANCE			
C.G.LORING	20	MAINE			
WM.IRVINE	52	SCOTLAND.			
S.E.PLOWER	18	MICHIGAN			
T.ELIASSEN	45	SWEDEN			
C.W.JONES	20	WISCONSIN			
G.ROBERTS.	29	IOWA.			
J.V.O'REILLY.	19	NEW YORK.			
E.TORRES	24	PORTO RICO.			
S.LAWRENCE	39	B.W.I.			
I.CEVIBIA.	35	GREECE			
M.B.REYNOLDS.	20	LOUISIANA.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M—1613

E W Spurr
Master.

[OVER.]

18	BRAZO	MICHAEL	MESSNOY.	25				20	M	HUNGARIAN	A.H.	5	7	145
19	HUBER	AUGUST	CH.ENGR.	27				40	M	SWETZERLD	U.S.A.	5	9	175
20	MC GOWAN	STEPHEN	1ST ASST.	21				28	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	6	2	185
21	SKINNER	JAMES J.	2ND.ASST.	21				36	M	SCOTCH	G.B.	5	11	185
22	LORING	LEE W.	3RD.ASST	25				28	M	AMER.	U.S.A.	5	7	150
23	SJOBERG	AXEL Carl	DK.ENG.	21				23	M	SCAND.	SWEDEN	5	7	160
24	PADOVAN	FRANK	OILER	25				18	M	AUSTRIA	U.S.A.	5	6	140
25	PRAGER	WILLIAM H.		26				21	M	ENGLAND.	U.S.A.	5	7	140
26	COOPER	EDWARD		23				23	M	B.W.I.	G.B.	5	6	145
27	SMITH	JASON A.	WATERTENDER	26				19	M	AMER.	U.S.A.	5	7	145
28	RODRIGUEZ	SANTANNA		21				22	M	SPANISH	MEXICO.	5	7	145
29	BLUDAN	FRANK		25				25	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5	11½	160
30	RODRIGUEZ.	JUAN	FIREMAN	25				25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN.	5	6	145
	Edward Spurr.		Master	~~48~~				48	M					

Line .....

Owner .....

Local Agents .....

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE.

Pan R R Co
U.S. Reg.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GENERAL O.H.ERNST". , arriving at NEW YORK N.Y. , 191 , from the port of CRISTOBAL C.Z. 7/1/1 202

GEN'L O. H. ERNST JUL 28 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	COLCORD	ANDREW J.	MATE 563 Nov.	JUN.21	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	45	M	AMER.	U.S.A. (USCit)	5 7	155	
2	BREW	THOMAS	2ND.MATE 893 N.O.	•	•	•	•	40	M	ENGLISH	G.B.	5 5	140	
3	GEYSER	ALBERT	3RD.MATE 6964	• 27	•	•	•	25	M	AMER. (USCit)	U.S.A.	5 8	160	
4	SMINAOS	NICHOLAS	CARPENTER 14165-21,21.	• 21	•	•	•	27	M	GREEK	GREECE	5 10	155	
5	HOGENSON	LUDWIG	BOATSWAIN 2797	• 21	•	•	•	29	M	SCAND.	NORWAY	5 6	140	
6	HOGMAN	HOKAN F.	QUARTERMASTER 813	• 21	•	•	•	28	M	•	SWEDEN	5 7	165	
7	LEHTINEN	ERNEST	• 272 N.O.	• 21	•	•	•	30	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5 9	175	
8	PADWOICE	HENRY	• 34725	• 21	•	•	•	24	M	•	•	5 10	160	
9	STORKSEN	CHARLES.	SEAMAN 94805	• 21	•	•	•	32	M	SCAND	NORWAY	5 9	155	
10	BENGTSSON	CHARLES	• 12902	• 21	•	•	•	47	M	•	SWEDEN (USCit)	5 8	145	
11	MONTPLAISIR	PERCY	• 3063	• 21	•	•	•	32	M	B.W.I.	G.B.	5 9	155	
12	CLAUSSEN	BENJAMIN	• 14026	• 21	•	•	•	26	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A. (USCit)	5 10	175	
13	FLORES	SAMUEL	• 11102	• 21	•	•	•	24	M	SPANISH	MEXICO	5 6	145	
14	PITKANEN	ISRAEL	• 3869	• 24	•	•	•	32	M	FINLAND	RUSSIA	5 7	145	
15	ZIMMERMAN	RUDOLPH A.	• 6707	• 24	•	•	•	27	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A. (USCit)	5 7	160	
16	~~KUMIS~~ Nurmi	CHARLES	• 8311 Nov	• 24	•	•	•	36	M	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	5 6	150	
17	WILSON	JAMES	• 10149 Bost	• 25	•	•	•	29	M	SCOTCH	G.B.	5 7	145	
18	BRAZO	MICHAEL	MESSNOY. 11537	• 25	•	•	•	20	M	HUNGARIAN	A.H.	5 7	145	
19	HUBER	AUGUST	CH.ENGR.	• 27	•	•	•	40	M	SWETZERLD	U.S.A. (USCit)	5 9	175	
20	MC GOWAN	STEPHEN	1ST ASST. 1757 Bost	• 21	•	•	•	28	M	IRISH	U.S.A. (USCit)	6 2	185	
21	SKINNER	JAMES J.	2ND.ASST. 3082	..21	•	•	•	36	M	SCOTCH	G.B.	5 11	185	
22	LORING	LEE W.	3RD.ASST 18245-Bos	• 25	•	•	..	28	M	AMER.	U.S.A. (USCit)	5 7	150	
23	SJOBERG	AXEL Carl	DK.ENG. 6265	• 21	•	•	•	23	M	SCAND.	SWEDEN	5 7	160	
24	PADOVAN	FRANK	OILER 3093	• 25	•	•	•	18	M	AUSTRIA	U.S.A. (USCit)	5 6	140	
25	PRAGER	WILLIAM H.	• 6411	• 26	•	•	•	21	M	ENGLAND.	U.S.A. (USCit)	5 7	140	
26	COOPER	EDWARD	• 25-69	• 23	•	•	•	23	M	B.W.I.	G.B.	5 6	145	
27	SMITH	JASON A.	WATERTENDER 13472	• 26	•	•	•	19	M	AMER.	U.S.A. (USCit)	5 7	145	
28	RODRIGUEZ	SANTANNA	• 1167	• 21	•	•	•	22	M	SPANISH	MEXICO.	5 7	145	
29	BLUDAN	FRANK	• 9253	• 25	•	•	•	25	M	GERMAN	U.S.A. (USCit)	5 11½	160	
30	RODRIGUEZ.	JUAN	FIREMAN 5087 Bost	• 25	•	•	•	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN.	5 6	145	
	Edmund Spurr.		Master 3104 ~~48~~	•	•	•	•	48	M	US Cit				

Line .....
Owner .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, ..., of the S.S."GENERAL O.H.ERNST". ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E W Spurr
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1917

[illegible]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GENERAL O.H.ERNST". *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., ..., 191 , *from the port of* CRISTOBAL C.Z. 203

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ANTONIO Santos	JOSE ant.	FIREMAN Engno.	JUN.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	52	M	PORTUGESE	PORTUGAL	5 5	145	
2	RIVERA	JOSE	90641	•	•	•	•	29	M	SPANISH	U.S.A.			
3	MOLINA	A. Alfredo	01534	•	•	•	•	30	M	•	PORTO RICO	5 7	145	
4	ACOSTA	ALFREDO	90504	•	•	•	•	27	M	•	CHILE	5 8	145	
5	SILVA	GUILLERMO	23207	•	•	•	•	22	M	•	BRAZIL	5 6	150	
6	NUNEZ	FELIPE	11149	•	•	•	•	27	M	•	PERU	5 8	150	
7	GONZALES	ANTONIO	90502	•	•	•	•	25	M	•	SPAIN	5 9	160	
8	PELLICER	LATINO LOUIS	5807	•	•	•	•	20	M	•	•	5 10	160	
9	HEVIA Hevia	MANUEL	5015 COALPASSER	.21	•	•	•	25	M	•	U.S.A.	5 7	145	
10	RUIZ	JUAN A.	90503	.22	•	•	•	26	M	•	MEXICO	5 4	135	
11	CONTRERAS	DORIANO.	14	.21	•	•	•	24	M	•	COLOMBIA	5 6	135	
12	BROWN	JOSEPH	11530	26	•	•	•	26	M	IRELAND	MEXICO	5 5	140	
13	DOVAL	MANUEL V.	42781	27	•	•	•	19	M	SPANISH	G.B.	5 9	160	
14	GOMEZ	PABLO	5535 Baer	JULY11	CRISTOBAL	•	•	29	M	•	PANAMA.	5 7	150	
15	PONCE	FRANCISCO	75778 MESSBOY.	JUN.23	NEW YORK	•	•	19	M	•	MEXICO	5 6	140	
16	GOODWIN	GEORGE	1907 PURSER	.21	•	•	•	45	M	IRISH	COLOMBIA	5 7	140	
17	CANTWELL	GEORGE H.	2741 SURGEON	.27	•	•	•	56	M	AMER	U.S.A.	5 6	145	
18	JENSEN	EINER	2726 CH.STEWARD	.21	•	•	•	28	M	SCAND	U.S.A.	5 6	180	
19	SMITH	MICHAEL C.	CH.COOK	.21	•	•	•	60	M	IRISH	DENMARK	5 10	160	
20	BRUNETTI	CESAR	5135 2ND.COOK	.25	•	•	•	47	M	SWOSS	U.S.A.	5 10	200	
21	GASKIN	JOSEPH	8534 3RD.COOK	.21	•	•	•	30	M	AFRIC.	SWITZ	5 6	160	
22	BLAND	CHARLES	9145 BAKER	.21	•	•	•	58	M	ENGLISH	B.W.I.	5 9	160	
23	RICHARDSON	HENRY	MESSMAN	.27	•	•	•	17	M	AFRICAN	G.B.	5 8	170	
24	NEWNHAM	ARTHUR	84123 PANTRYMAN	.21	•	•	•	43	M	ENGLISH	B.W.I.G.B.	5 6	150	
25	STANTON	RICHARD	13181 WAITER	.21	•	•	•	48	M	•	G.B.	5 7	170	
26	BESSANT	WILLIAM	14942	.27	•	•	•	56	M	•	•	5 8	170	
27	CONLON	JOHN	5010 nor	.21	•	•	•	21	M	•	•	5 6	175	
28	STEWART	GEORGE	1110	.21	•	•	•	35	M	AMER.	U.S.A.	5 9	140	
29	BICKFORD	HARRY A.	13580 WORKAWAY	JULY10	CRISTOBAL	•	•	33	M	•	•	5 7	150	
30	LINDLEY	F. M.	U.S.N.OPERAT	JUN 21.	NEW YORK	•	•	21	M	•	•	5 8	140	
31	LILJEGREN	W. N.		.21		•	•	21	M	•	•	5 8	150	

Line .....
Owner .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S.S."GENERAL O.H.ERNST". do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E W Spurr
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1919

E P Hiett
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

2

Steamer G. H. Ernst
7/26/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

POINT LOBOS

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of

Vessel Point

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. Point Lobos 204

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Point Lobos the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

[redacted] Not in possession of
Dorothy Grant American identification
Zygmunt Petera cards (issued by
Christian Eropea

4029 Cancel

6 thus worth
1st mate.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By A. Neebuhr
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. .....

MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Port of Seattle 206

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lee								British	5 7	140	
2	Nauswirth								U S Cit	5 6	140	
3	Bruce								U S Cit	5 8½	150	
4	Ceyton								U S Cit	5 6½	145	
5	Jerseck								Austrian	5 7	160	
6	Blom								Swedish	5 8	150	
7	Koch								Denmark	5 8	165	
8	Bartholsen								Denmark	5 7	170	
9	Nelson								Norway	5 7	160	
10	Keel								U S Cit	5 10	170	
11	Reinhardt								do	5 7	140	
12	Anderson								U S Cit	5 7	190	
13	Parker								do	5 7	130	
14	Woods								do	5 10½	165	
15	Slattery								do	5 11	172	
16	Koskinen								Finland	5 8	155	
17	Clayton								U S Cit	5 6½	155	
18	Gamble	Edward G	X	1471			yes	yes	28	do	5 7½	150
19	Lozano Nieves	Dominic		94291-2			yes	yes	26	Cuban	Cuba	5 2 131
20	Paz	Juan		Fireman			yes	yes	29	Spanish	Spain	5 3 143
21	Martinez	Italy		"			yes	yes	18			5 3 140
22	Martinez	Peter		"			yes	yes	38			5 7 130
23	Darling	Edward L		U S A			yes	yes	18	do		5 8 150
24	Lem Yuen	Hong		Steward			yes	yes	34	Chinese	China	5 6 160
25	Ng Shuk	Yau		Cook			yes	yes	35	Chinese	China	5 6 130
26	Hong	Lee		Messman			yes	yes	27			5 6 145
27	Ho	Sing		do			yes	yes	27			5 4 128
28	Kwai	Lai		Wiper			yes	yes	30			5 1 130
29	Hess	Glenn H		Steward	U S Navy							
30	Nutsy	John	X	Chief Cook	343 Aug 9 19	Norfolk	No	yes	22	U S Cit		5 5 130

Line .....
Owners American Hawaiian S. S. Co.
Local Agents do

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

POINT LOBOS

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act o representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel Point Lobos the port of Juneau 20¢

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Ti.. of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

(1) No. on list	Family name	(2) Given name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lick												
2	Neumarkt												
3	Bruce												
4	Ceyton												
5	Seraick												
6	Blom												
7	Koch												
8	Barthelsen												
9	Nelson												
10	Keel												
11	Reinhardt												
12	Anderson												
13	Parker												
14	Woods												
15	Slattery												
16	Koskinen												
17	Slayton												
18	Gamble												
19	Lozano y Nieves	Dometrio	1	94291-2			yes	yes	36	Cuban	Cuba	5/7	131
20	Paz	Juan	1	Fireman			yes	yes	29	Spanish	Spain	5/3	143
21	Martinez	Italy M	1	"			yes	yes	18	"	"	5/3	140
22	Martinez	Peter	1	"			yes	yes	38	"	"	5/7	130
23	Darling	Edward L	1	Deck			yes	yes	18	"	"	5/8	150
24	Lem yuen	Hong	1	Steward			yes	yes	34	Chinese	China	5/6	160
25	Ng Shuk	Yee	1	Cook			yes	yes	35	"	China	5/2	130
26	Hong	Lee	1	Messman			yes	yes	27	"	"	5/6	130
27	Ho	Sam	1	"			yes	yes	27	"	"	5/4	120
28	Kwai	Lee	1	Wiper			yes	yes	21	"	"	5/1	130
29	Hess	Glenn H	1	Steward	U.S. Navy								
30	Nutry	John	1	Deck Cargo	3-23 May 9, 19	Norfolk	No	yes	22		U.S.C.G.	5/5	130

Line .....
Owners American Hawaiian S.S. Co.
Local Agents do
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

POINT LOBOS

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of C

Vessel Point C

No. on list	(1) Family name	(2) NAME IN
1	Koch	
2	Unsworth	
3	Bruce	
4	Peyton	
5	Serevich	
6	Blom	
7	Koch	
8	Barthelsen	
9	Nelson	
10	Keel	
11	Reinhardt	
12	Anderson	
13	Parker	
14	Woods	
15	Slattery	
16	Koskinen	
17	Slayton	Ray
18	Gamble	Edward R
19	Lozano y Nieves	Domitio
20	Paz	Juan
21	Martinez	Italy M
22	Martinez	Peter
23	Darling	Edward L
24	Lui yuen	Fong
25	Ng shik	yee
26	Hong	Li
27	Ho	Sang
28	Kwai	Lai
29	Hess	Glenn H
30	Nutry	John

CREW LIST.

S/S POINT LOBOS — American-Hawaiian Steamship Co.

	Name of Seaman.	Capacity.	Birthplace.	Citizen of U. S.	Age.
1.	G. Unsworth	Mate	England	Yes	31 yrs.
2.	J.B. Bruce	2nd. Mate	S. C.	"	24 "
3.	P.L. Peyton	3rd. "	Iowa	"	32 "
4.	A. Serich	Bos'n	Austria	No.	25 "
5.	B. Brom	Seaman	Denmark	"	28 "
6.	L. Koch	"	"	"	48 "
7.	H. Barthelson	"	Sweden	"	23 "
8.	P. Nelson	"	Norway	"	26 "
9.	F.D. Keel	Ord. Sea.	Pa.	Yes	19 "
10.	F. Reinhardt	" "	Pa.	"	23 "
11.	J. Anderson	Chief Eng.	N. Y.	"	34 "
12.	W.R. Parker	1 Asst. Eng.	Ohio	"	43 "
13.	A. Woods	2 " "	R. I.	"	42 "
14.	W.R. Slattery	3 " "	Cal.	"	42 "
15.	A. Kaskima	Deck Eng.	Finland	No.	25 "
16.	R. G. Slayton	Oiler	Va.	Yes	30 "
17.	R.G. Gamble	"	Cal.	"	22 "
18.	G. Losas	"	Cuba	No.	25 "
19.	J. Paz	Fireman	Spain	"	29 "
20.	A. Martines	"	"	"	18 "
21.	P. Martines	"	"	"	36 "
22.	E. Darling	Wiper	Ill.	Yes	18 "
23.	Lui Yoon Fong	Steward	China	No.	34 "
24.	Wg. Shik Yas	Cook	"	"	36 "
25.	Li Yong	Messman	"	"	28 "
26.	Ho Sang	"	"	"	26 "
27.	Low Kurei	Messboy	"	"	25 "
28.	G. W. Hess	Wireless	N. Y.	Yes.	27 "
29.	J. Nutry	Super-Cargo	N. J.	"	22 "
30.	Z. Peterson	Wiper	Penn.	"	32 "
31.	O. Arveli	Carpenter	Finland	No.	26 "
32	L. Eliksen	AB	Denmark	No	

205

Sheet No. .....

EMBERS OF CREW

epresentatives of any vessel having such aliens

port of Trinidad 20C

(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
South	Negro	5/7	140	
	N S Cut	5/6	140	
	N S Cut	5/8	150	
	N S Cut	5/6	145	
Italian	Austrian	5/7	160	
Scand	Swedish	5/8	150	
	Denmark	5/8	165	
Scand	Denmark	5/4	140	
	Norway	5/7	160	
	N S Cut	5/10	170	
	do	5/7	140	
	N S Cut	5/11	190	
	do	5/7	130	
	do	5/10½	165	
	do	5/11	172	
Finnish	Finland	5/8	155	
	N S Cut	5/10½	155	
	do	5/9½	150	
Cuban	Cuba	5/2	130	
Spanish	Spain	5/3	143	
		5/3	140	
		5/7	130	
	do	5/8	150	
Chinese	China	5/6	160	
Chinese	China	5/2	130	
		5/6	150	
		5/4	128	
		5/1	130	
	N S Cut	5/5	130	

Line .....
Owners American Hawaiian S.S. Co.
Local Agents do
16—1100

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

POINT LOBOS

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION
HAMPTON ROADS DIVISION
GENERAL AGENCY

Sheet No. .....

LIS S MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel ..... the port of 20C

(1) No. on list	Family name	NAI						(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Leach							Scotch	British	5 7	140	
2	Nunnenth							"	U S Cit	5 6	140	
3	Bruce							"	U S Cit	5 8½	150	
4	Ceyton							"	U S Cit	5 6½	145	
5	Jerauck							Italian	Austrian	5 7	160	
6	Blom							Scand	Swedish	5 8	150	
7	Koch							"	Denmark	5 8	165	
8	Bertelsen							Scand	Denmark	5 4	140	
9	Nelson							"	Norway	5 7	160	
10	Keel							"	U S Cit	5 10	170	
11	Reinhardt							"	do	5 7	140	
12	Anderson							"	U S Cit	5 11	190	
13	Parker							"	do	5 7	130	
14	Woods							"	do	5 10½	165	
15	Slattery							"	do	5 11	172	
16	Koskinen							Finnish	Finland	5 8	150	
17	Clayton							"	U S Cit	5 10½	150	
18	Gamble	Edward A	1	3477			yes	yes	22	"	do	5 7½	150
19	Lovejoy Nicholas	Dimitrio	1	94291-2			yes	yes	36	Cuban	Cuba	5 2	130
20	Paz	Juan	1	Fireman 5860			yes	yes	24	Spanish	Spain	5 3	133
21	Martinez	Italy m	1	"			yes	yes	18	"	"	5 3	140
22	Martinez	Peter	1	" 5134			yes	yes	38	"	"	5 7	130
23	Darling	Edward C	1	A Seaman 3727			yes	yes	18	"	do	5 8	150
24	Lewi yuen	Hong	1	Steward			yes	yes	34	Chinese	China	5 6	160
25	Ng Shuk yow		1	Cook			yes	yes	35	Chinese	China	5 6	130
26	Hong	Le	1	Messman			yes	yes	27	"	"	5 6	150
27	Ho	Lam	1	do			yes	yes	27	"	"	5 4	120
28	Kwai	Lai	1	Messboy			yes	yes	20	"	"	5 1	130
29	Hess	Glenn H	1	Steward	U S Navy								
30	Nutry	John	1	Oiler 3473	Cargo	May 9 19	Norfolk	No.	yes	22	"	U S Cit	5 5	130

Line .....
Owners American Hawaiian S S Co.
Local Agents do
16—1350

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

POINT LOBOS

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

20¢

Vessel Point Lobos, arriving at Newyork Ny, July 26, 1919, from the port of Trinidad

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			94858-1											
1	Lick	Alfred	Master	May 1/19	Phila Pa	No	yes	32	M	Scotch	British	5 7	140	
2	Nusworth	Geoffrey	Mate	"	"	yes	yes	31	"		U S Cit	5 6	140	
3	Bruce	Thomas B	2nd Mate	"	"	yes	yes	24	"		U S Cit	5 8½	150	
4	Peyton	Edward J	3rd Mate	"	"	yes	yes	33	"		U S Cit	5 6½	145	
5	Gerard	Anselme	Boatswain	"	"	yes	yes	25	"	Italian	Austrian	5 7	160	
6	Blom	Oscar	A B 94360	"	"	yes	yes	28	"	Scand	Swedish	5 8	150	
7	Koch	Ludwig	A B 377	"	"	yes	yes	48	"	"	Denmark	5 8	165	
8	Barthelsen	Holger	A B 94470	"	"	yes	yes	24	"	Scand	Denmark	5 4½	140	
9	Nelson	Peter	A B 94137	May 8/19	Norfolk	yes	yes	27	"	"	Norway	5 7	160	
10	Keel	Francis J	A B 3-4	April 22/19	Phila Pa	yes	yes	17	"	N S Cit	"	5 10	170	
11	Reinhardt	Frank	A B 94	"	"	yes	yes	23	"	do	"	5 7	140	
12	Anderson	James	Gk Engineer	May 1/19	"	yes	yes	30	M	N S Cit	"	5 11	190	
13	Parker	Willard R	1st Asst	April 29/19	"	yes	yes	43	"	do	"	5 7	130	
14	Woods	Andrew	2nd Asst	May 1/19	"	yes	yes	44	"	do	"	5 10½	165	
15	Slattery	William	3rd	"	"	yes	yes	43	"	do	"	5 11	172	
16	Koskinen	Aleksi	A B 94086	"	"	yes	yes	25	"	Finnish	Finland	5 8	165	
17	Slayton	Ray	Cook	"	"	yes	yes	30	"		U S Cit	5 6½	155	
18	Gamble	Edward R	1st Asst	"	"	yes	yes	28	"	do	"	5 7½	150	
19	Lozano Nieves	Demetrio	94291-2	"	"	yes	yes	26	"	Cuban	Cuba	5 2	130	
20	Paz	Juan	Fireman 58600	"	"	yes	yes	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5 3	143	
21	Martinez	Adolfo	"	"	"	yes	yes	18	"	"	"	5 3	140	
22	Martinez	Peter	"	"	"	yes	yes	38	"	"	"	5 7	130	
23	Darling	Edward C	A B 377	"	"	yes	yes	18	"	do	"	5 8	150	
24	Lee Yuen	Hong	Steward	"	"	yes	yes	34	"	Chinese	China	5 6	160	
25	Ng Shuk	You	Cook	"	"	yes	yes	35	"	Chinese	China	5 6	130	
26	Hong	Lee	Messman	"	"	yes	yes	27	"	"	"	5 6	130	
27	Ho	Hing	do	"	"	yes	yes	27	"	"	"	5 4	128	
28	Kwai	Lai	Messboy	"	"	yes	yes	21	"	"	"	5 1	130	
29	Hess	Elmer H	Steward	U S Navy										
30	Nutry	John	Asst Cargo 3493	May 1/19	Norfolk	No	yes	22	"		U S Cit	5 5	130	

Line .....
Owners American Hawaiian S.S. Co.
Local Agents do

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Mate, of the S/S Point Loma, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. Unsworth
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1919

H. Newburn
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Point Lobos, arriving at New York, July 26, 1919, from the port of Trinidad

207

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pelerem	Zygmant	U.S. 2993 Lieut of Engineers Cook and Steward	May 8, 19	Norfolk	yes	yes	32			U.S.A.	5' 9"	208	
2	Avali	Ormi	Carpenter	Feb. 26, 19	Norfolk	yes	yes	26	M	Finnish	Finland	5'6"	160	Signed on Enteller Wages for round trip
3	Erikson	Christian	A.B. 89888-2	June 26, 19	New York	yes	yes	42		Scand.	Swed	5'5"	140	½ of wages for round trip
4	N.B. - Unknown - signed on for return trip to U.S. - returned by U.S. Consul, Trinidad													
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

33 in crew
1 U.S. Navy
5 with cards
47 with cards

F. Neubauer Jr
Inspector

Line .....

Owners American Hawaiian S.S. Co.

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Mate, of the S.S. Point Loma, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. Ellsworth.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* July, 1919

H. Faulkner
Immigrant Inspector.

S. Point Loma
7/26/19

2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 549
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Marga" (Nor), arriving at New York, July 26th, 1919, from the port of Buenos Ayres.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wilhelmsen	Nils Olaf	✓ Master 47117	21/6-16	Dublin	yes	yes	32	m	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.5	155	
2	Strøm Stowe	Johan M.	✓ Mate 7355	28/1-19	N. York	"	"	52			Norwegian	5.5½	165	
3	Sydstad Fjordkjær	Ole	✓ Steward 53679	5/2-19	" "			27			Norwegian	5.7	140	
4	Monildsen	Ernst	✓ Carpenter 15974 S	11/2-19	" "			26			—"—	6.-	1,5-	
5	Knudsen	Karl	✓ Sailor 15924 S	5/2-19	" "			32			—"—	5.5	155	
6	Larsen	Estrid	✓ 1441 N	7/2-19	" "			20			—"—	5.8	155	
7	Hansen	Karl	✓ Boy 20012 B.	7/2-19	" "			21			Danish	5.6	140	
8	Olsen	Magnus	✓ Sailor 23758	6/2-19	" "			21			Norwegian	6.1	172	
9	Knudsen	Halvor O.	✓ Boy 23888 N	24/2-19	Newport News			18			Finnish	5.5	135	
89817 10	Johansen Johansen	Bernhard	✓ Sailmaker	28/5 19	N. York			41			Swedish 54	5.4	155	
11	Simonsen	Christian	✓ Sailor 12159 N	—"—	—"—			40			Norwegian	5.10	155	
89819-2 12	Solo Sula	Mauno	Mauno ✓ "	—"—	—"—			25		Finn	Finn	5.10	170	
95773 13	Bjöstrand	Paul	✓ "	—"—	—"—			35		"	—"—	5.5	173	
14	Olsen	Martin	Lewis ✓ " 23685	—"—	—"—			18		Lapp	Norwegian	5.10	155	
46774 15	Edvardsen	Alfred	✓ "	—"—	—"—			18		"	—"—	5.11	175	
16	Svendsen Svendsen Svendsen	Johan E. J.	✓ Bootswain	1/6-19	—"—			26		Lapp	Swedish	5.11	172	
17	Thorkildsen	Edvard	✓ Sailor	—"—	—"—			22		Finn	Finnish	5.5	174	
89818 18	Johansen	Albert	✓ "	—"—	—"—			21		Lapp	Swed	5.7	170	
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners Dunsgaan Company

Local Agents Bm Crane & Byers

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Nielsen Master, of the Str Ship "Marga", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N. Nielsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

(1)

S/S Marga 7/26/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 609

209

7/26

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, ..., 19

I, master of the Amer (Nationality.) S. S. Lake Mayford.

from port of Botwood N. F., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) None.

Number of seamen signed on at this port 36 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 25th 19 19, consigned to ; is now lying at Cranes Dry dock, and is expected to sail Aug 20 19 19, for Cuba via United States port of Norfolk Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None.			

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8"	[illegible]
18	Serafin	Rallis	23709	"	7	"	"	"	28	"	Greek	Greek	5'7"	149	[illegible]
19	Schmuke	Karl B	Fireman	"	5	"	"	"	33	"	American	American	5'7"	150	
20	Kirikos Serdes	Dikos	[illegible]	"	7	"	"	"	32	"	Greek	Greek	5'8"	140	[illegible]
21	Tanana	Vasilios	8238	Pantry	7	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	138	" "
22	Levaha	Evarest	[illegible]	3	"	9	"	"	No	25	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'6"	165	" "
23	Dener	Otto	23218	Waiter	9	"	"	"	Yes	38	"	Swede	Swede	5'5"	134	[illegible]
24	Joyce	Michael	3186	P.	"	9	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	Irish	5'11½	157	" "
25	Mejias	Edwardo	[illegible]		"	5	"	"	"	"	20	"	Cuban	Cuban	5'6"	129	" "
26	Vido	Fernandez	10350		"	5	"	"	"	"	19	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	141	[illegible]
27	O'Rourke	Walter	2733	- A	"	6	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5'5"	140	
28	Anderson	Eric	Steward	[illegible]	"	5	"	"	"	"	45	"	Swede	(nat.)	5'6"	150	
29	Turner	Jno	Chief Cook	[illegible]	"	6	"	"	"	"	38	"	American	American	5'6"	160	
30	Jones	Anthony	2nd	[illegible]	"	6	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	140	

14½ Day

Line Warren Transportation Co.

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents C. H. Bull and Co.

16—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per articles & Crew list on file. All discharged at New York.			

14—1613

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
All signed on at port of New York per articles and crew list on file.					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None.				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

William R. Dunn
Master.

]

18	Serafin	Kallis	✓	23209	N	"	7	"	"	"	28	"	Greek	Greek	5'7" 147
19	Schminke	Karl B	✓	Fireman	"	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	American	American	5'7" 150
20	Kirikos	Peter	✓		N	"	7	"	"	"	32	"	Greek	Greek	5'8" 140
21	Tanana	Vasilios	✓	Pantry		"	7	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7" 138
22	Levaha	Evarest	✓		3	"	9	"	"	No	25	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'6" 165
23	Dener	Otto	✓			"	9	"	"	Yes	38	"	Swede	Swede	5'5" 134
24	Joyce	Michael	✓			"	9	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	Irish	5'11½ 157
25	Mejias	Edwardo	✓			"	5	"	"	"	20	"	Cuban	Cuban	5'6" 129
26	Vido	Fernandez	✓			"	5	"	"	"	19	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6" 141
27	O'Rourke	Walter	✓			"	6	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5'5"
28	Anderson	Eric		Steward		"	5	"	"	"	45	"	Swede		5'6"
29	Turner	Jno		Chief Cook	N	"	6	"	"	"	28	"	American	American	5'6"
30	Jones	Anthony		2nd "	N	"	6	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"

Line Warren Transportation Co.
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents C. H. Bull and Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 559
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

210

Vessel S.S. Lake Mayford arriving at New York, July 26, 1917, from the port of Heart's Content, Newfoundland.

LAKE MEDFORD JUL 28 1919

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jardella	Walter	Deck Watch	Jan 5-9	Norfolk	Paid off	Yes	55	Male	American	American	5'11		
2	Silva	Howard L.	2nd Cook	" 5	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"		
3	Fraser	James E.	3rd Cook	" 5	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9¾		
4	Parker	Emery P.	Ord. Seaman	" 5	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"		
5	Collins	Glenn	Fireman	" 6	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8½		
6	Fitzgerald	James	Fireman	" 6	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	180	
7	Richard	Madden	Fireman	" 6	"	"	No	48	"	Irish	Irish	5'5"	160	Can read & write English
8	Nagle	Philip	Fireman	" 6	"	"	Yes	27	"	"	"	5'6"	157	Can read & write English
9	Brady	Jos.	Fireman	" 6	"	"	"	34	"	American	American	5'7"		
10	Mahan	R. E.	Fireman	" 6	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8¼"		
11	Richmond	Wm. R.	Fireman	" 6	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"		
12	Casey	Harry	Oiler	" 5	"	"	"	45	"	Canadian (Nat.)	"	5'8¼"		
13	Doyle	Dennis	Oiler	" 5	"	"	"	34	"	American	"	5'7½"		
14	Tearon	Thos.	Oiler	" 5	"	"	"	30	"	Irish (Nat.)	"	5'6"		
15	Selheim	Joseph	Oiler	" 5	"	"	"	36	"	Swede	Nat. American	5'11¼		
16	Hillard	George	Oiler	" 5	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	5'4"		
17	Fortis	Michael	Oiler	" 5	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"		
18	Serapion	Kallis	Oiler	" 7	"	"	"	28	"	Greek	Greek	5'7"	149	Can read & write English
19	Schmunke	Karl B.	Fireman	" 5	"	"	"	33	"	American	American	5'7"	150	
20	Kerdes	Dimitrios	Fireman	" 7	"	"	"	32	"	Greek	Greek	5'8"	140	Can read & write English
21	Tanana	Vasilios	Fireman	" 7	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	138	" "
22	Levaha	Everest	Fireman	" 7	"	"	No	25	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'6"	165	" "
23	Dener	Otto	Fireman	" 9	"	"	Yes	38	"	Swede	Swede	5'5"	134	Can read & write English
24	Joyce	Michael	Fireman	" 9	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	Irish	5'11½	152	" "
25	Mejias	Edwardo	Coal Passer	" 5	"	"	"	20	"	Cuban	Cuban	5'6"	129	" "
26	Vido	Fernandez	Coal Passer	" 5	"	"	"	19	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	141	Can read & write English
27	O'Rourke	Walter	Coal Passer	" 6	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5'5"	140	" "
28	Anderson	Eric	Steward	" 5	"	"	"	45	"	Swede	(Nat.)	5'6"	150	" "
29	Turner	Jno	Ship Cook	" 6	"	"	"	38	"	American	American	5'6"	160	" "
30	Jones	Anthony	2nd Cook	" 6	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	140	" "

Line Warren Transportation Co.
Owners United States Shipping Bd.
Local Agents C. H. Bull and Co.
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. Owen, of the S/S Judge Medford, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

William J. Owen,
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 486
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Lake Medford arriving at New York, ... 191 , from the port of Beaufort (Inlet, N. C.) and Norfolk, Va.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fernandez	Filiberto	Messman	Jan 5	Norfolk	Paid off	Yes	37	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5'3"	137	[illegible]
2	Julia	(C.F.N.)	[illegible]	" 7	"	"	"	19	"	Indian	Indian	5'5"	124	[illegible]
3	Emmick	Chin	[illegible]	" 5	"	"	"	18	"	American	American	5'11"		
4	Gray	Everett A.	Wireless op.	" 5	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"		
5	Aden	Ahmed	Master	" 5	"	"	"	46	"	Arabian	Arabian	5'9"		
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Warren Transportation Co.
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents c/o H. A. Bull & Co.
1c—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William T. Owen, of the S/S Lake Medford, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

William T. Owen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

2

To Lake Medford
3/26/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

212

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, July 29, 1919

I, master of the American S. S. J A Bostwick from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 9 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 25, 1919, consigned to Ourselves: is now lying at Stapleton S.I., and is expected to sail July 30, 1919, for Tuxpam Mexico via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

#7799

18	GLEIXNER	PETER	V	MESSMAN	7th	"	"	"	I8	"	U.S.	"	5	4	
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line ....
Owners Standard Oil Co
Local Agents David F Warden
14—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J Eklund	39	Finland	New York July 8-1919
Wm Sasche	26	Russia	— — — —
N Klemyr	21	Norway	— — — —
Wm Paiamaki	21	Finland	— — — —
A Kern	28	Russia	— — — —
Jvan Aslot	21	Holland	— — — —
Daniel Lyons	31	Wales 1st P.	— — — —
E Nieto	35	Spain	— — — —
Jose Gonzales	18	Spain	— — — —

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality
N Culitsky	28	Russia	L Savensen	25	Denmark
J Gottlander	19	Sweden	K Johnsen	33	Sweden
E Petersen	20	Denmark	K Hollgreist	22	Sweden
S Monsalves	25	Chili	Nils Jensen	21	Norway
Ole Pettersen	28	Norway	John Lundin	38	Sweden
Jorger Rassmussen	19	Denmark	K Castos	35	Spain
B R Karlsson	22	Sweden	A Rodriguez	45	Spain
J Kinshell	19	Chili	H Sandy	42	Eng 1st P
M Cravarites	17	Belgium	Harold Mortensen	18	Denmark
Daniel Lyons	31	Wales 1st P	G Akkermans	17	Holland
H Vertfys	19	Holland	James Sambros	21	Greece

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

D. T. WARDEN Master.
A. Warner Mehrin Asst

[OVER.]

PLEASE RETURN TO U.S. 54

19	
20	Stewardess } Irish
21	#5 Mess
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line .....
Owners Standard Oil Co
Local Agents David T Warden

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

213

Vessel J.A.BOSTWICK, *arriving at* NEW YORK CITY, 7/26, 1919, *from the port of* Palo Blanco Mexico 7/18/19

J. A. BOSTWICK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				JULY 1919		PAID OFF								
1	LEONARD C.DART	LEONARD	CAPTAIN		NEW YORK	"	Yes	73	MALE	U.S	AMERICAN	5 9		Above
2	HOBBS	FRANK J. ✓	MATE	8th	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5 6		
3	HOUSTON	FRANK ✓	2nd MATE	7th	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.	"	5 7	I50	
4	MENARD	JULIAN ✓	3rd MATE	7th	"	"	"	34	"	U.S.	"	5 8	I60	
5	BIDDINGER	CHARLES A.	RADIO OPR.	8th	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.	"	5 8	I45	Above
6	OTTE	CARL ✓	PUMPMAN	7th	"	"	"	46	"	~~GERMAN~~ USC	"	5 8		
7	ANDRIX	HOWARD ✓	MACHINEST	7th	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	"	5 I0		
8	HILL	EDWIN ✓	SEAMAN	7th	"	"	"	~~20~~	"	U.S.	"	6 I	190	
9	SOKOLSKY	HYMAN ✓	SEAMAN	7th	"	"	"	I9	"	U.S.	"	5 7½		
10	WOOLEY	ED. ✓	CHIEF ENG.	7th	"	"	"	4I	"	ENGLISH	"	5 6	I50	Above
11	Mc ELIGOT	TIMOTHY ✓	1st ASST ENG	7th	"	"	"	5I	"	IRISH	"	5 9	I65	
12	JOHNSON	JOBE ✓	2ond ASST ENG	7th	"	"	"	3I	"	U.S.	"	5 9	I55	
13	THOMPSON	BENJAMAN ✓	OILER	9th	"	"	"	38	"	U.S	"	5 4		
14	RAE	JOSEPH F. ✓	OILER	7th	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.	"	5 II½		
15	TEEVAN	JOSEPH ✓	WIPER	7th	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.	"	5 9		
16	ANDERSON	CARL ✓	COOK	7th	"	"	"	3I	"	ICELAND	"	5 7¼		
17	MOROFF	HARRY ✓	MESSMAN	7th	"	"	"	I8	"	U.S.	"	5 6		
18	GLEIXNER	PETER ✓	MESSMAN	7th	"	"	"	I8	"	U.S.	"	5 4		
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

#5 Above

Aboveitems } Insp.

Line ...
Owners Standard Oil Co
Local Agents David T Arden

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. C. Earl Master, of the S.S. "J. A. Bostwick", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. C. Earl
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1919

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

214

Vessel J.A.Bostwick, *arriving at* New York City, 7/8/19, 1919, *from the port of* Palo Blanco Mexico 7/8/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				JULY 1919		PAID OFF	YES		MALE					
33796 1	CULITSKY	NICHOLAS ✓	BOATSWAINN	7th	NEW YORK	"	"	28	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5 6		Foreign
4551 2	KERN	ALEXANDER ✓	SEAMAN	7th	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6 I	I87	
33797 3	LASCHE	WILLIAM ✓	SEAMAN	7th	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 IO	I79	
34647 4	STROMBERG	JOHN ✓	SEAMAN	7th	"	"	"	27	"	SCANDANIVIAN	SWEDISH	5 7	I68	
1647 5	ELENGEEN	CARL ✓	SEAMAN	9th	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6 0	165	
1850 6	VAN Aalst	JULIUS ✓	SEAMAN	9th	"	"	"	2I	"	HOLLANDER	DUTCH	5 9	135	
6162 7	PALOMAKI	WILLIAM ✓	SEAMAN	9th	"	"	"	2I	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN-FIEN	5 8	170	
84404 8	VUISBELL	JOSE ✓	SEAMAN	7th	"	"	"	I9	"	CHILE	CHILIAN	5 7	140	
4440 9	KLEVMYR	NILS ✓	SEAMAN	7th	"	"	"	2I	"	NORWAY	NORWEGIAN	5 8	160 I45	
34648 10	LYONS	DANIEL ✓	3rd ENG	7th	"	"	"	30	"	WALES	BRITISH	6 0	I65	
7580 11	NIETO	EMELIO ✓	OILER	8th	"	"	"	33	"	SPAIN	SPANISH	5 6	138	
10871 12	GONZALES	JOSE ✓	WIPER	7th	"	"	"	I8	"	"	SPANISH	5 4	135	
7073 13	JENSEN	NILS ✓	FIREMAN	7th	"	"	"	22	"	NORWAY	NORWEGIAN	5 7	140	
7750 14	HALIQUIST	KARL ✓	FIREMAN	7th	"	"	"	22	"	SCANDANIVIAN	SWEDISH	5 6	170	
9-0770 15	HEGMAN	ELMER ✓	FIREMAN	7th	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 7	I60	
7807 16	JOHNSON	KARL ✓	FIREMAN	8th	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 8	200	
70134 17	SANDY	HENRY ✓	STEWARD	7th	"	"	"	42	"	ENGLAND	BRITISH	5 7	146	
48087 18	MORTENSEN	HAROLD ✓	2ond COOK	7th	"	"	"	I7	"	DENMARK	DANISH	5 I	130	
34893 19	OORTGYS	HENDRICK ✓	MESSMAN	7th	"	"	"	I9	"	HOLLANDER	DUTCH	5 5	140	
70170 20	AKKERMANS	GERADIUS ✓	MESSMAN	7th	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5 9	150	
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

✓ Ticket Above — Roumanians } Insp.
16 " Witt cards.
20 Aliens " "
36 Total

Line Standard Oil Tanker

Owners

Local Agents David L. Warden

14--1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lt Dat Mark, of the S.S. G Batum, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Lt Dat
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* July, 191 9

Howerton
Immigrant Inspector.

12-1317

2

7/22/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

7/-,6

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATIO

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of an
any foreign port or place it shall
consignee, or master thereof to d
officer in charge of the port of a
all aliens employed on such vesse
tively hold in the ship's comp
respectively shipped or engaged,
and discharged in the port of a
of such information as the Secre
prescribe; and after the arrival
duty of such owner, agent, cons
immigration officer, in writing,
which any such alien has illegal
description of such alien, toget
lead to his apprehension; and be
it shall be the duty of such ow
deliver to such immigration o
names of all alien employees wh
time of the arrival but who will
her departure, and also the nam
paid off and discharged, and o
or landed; and in case of the fail
or master so to deliver either of
and departing, respectively, or s
or landing, such owner, agent, co
by the Secretary of Labor, pay
customs district in which the po
$10 for each alien concerning w
or a true report is not made as a
shall be granted clearance pendin
of the liability to the payment o
fine is imposed, while it remain
remitted or refunded: *Provided*
prior to the the determination of su
sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE, 215

S. S. _____

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. _____ the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

, REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PARTURE.

NT OF LABOR
SERVICE

ET OF New York
July 26th, 1919
S. Fort Gaines

ertify that the following is a complete record of all
arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted —
Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Total crew this date 23.

July 26th, 1919 consigned to
is now lying at Cunard Dock, and is
Halifax
First port of call in United States

l changes in crew:

SEAMEN.

lity.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

											Greek	S-6 160 yes
nc	18	d'Abreu	Manuel	✓ Coal Trimmer	22/7 1919	Azores	"	25	"	Port.	Portuguese	S-7 160 yes
nc	19	Baltazonos	Peter	✓ Mess Boy	24/7 1919	Greece	"	20	"	Greek	Greek	S-11 162 yes
nc	20	Pavlovitch	Constantin	✓ Saloon Boy	24/7 1919	-"-	"	17	"	English	English	S-3 130 yes
nc	21	Jardim	Manuel	✓ Deck Boy	22/7 1919	Azores	"	19	"	Portug	Portuguese	S-4 130 no
	22											
	23											
	24											
	25											
	26											
	27											
	28											
	29											
	30											

Total Crew 20 all
with Cards 7
Without " 13
Total 20

Dr. Douglass — no Med. Cert.

12 cards issued July 27/19
A. Constantin
Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1540

EXTRACT FROM IM

Sec. 36. That upon ar
any foreign port or pla
consignee, or master the
officer in charge of the p
all aliens employed on su
tively hold in the ship
respectively shipped or
and discharged in the p
of such information as
prescribe; and after the
duty of such owner, ag
immigration officer, in
which any such alien ha
description of such alie
lead to his apprehension
it shall be the duty of
deliver to such immigr
names of all alien emplo
time of the arrival but
her departure, and also
paid off and discharged,
or landed; and in case of
or master so to deliver e
and departing, respectiv
or landing, such owner,
by the Secretary of Labo
customs district in which
$10 for each alien concer
or a true report is not ma
shall be granted clearance
of the liability to the pay
fine is imposed, while it
remitted or refunded: P
prior to the determination
sufficient to cover such fin

LOCAL 2.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Preve n time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the P .. Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

216

ASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
1919 OCT

PORT OF New York
July 26th, 19 19
S. S. Fort Gaines

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
l since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted —
Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
23 Total crew this date 23.

July 26th 19 19 consigned to
; is now lying at Pier I Pacific, and is
for Halifax
First port of call in United States

nt of all changes in crew:

RTING SEAMEN.

Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

nc	18	d'Abreu	Manuel	Steward	✓	12/7 1919	Azores	"	25	" Port. Portuguese S-7 160 yes
nc	19	Baltazonos	Peter	✓ Mess boy		12/7 1919	Greece	"	20	" Greek Greek S-11 162 yes
nc	20	Pavlovitch	Constantin	✓ Saloon Boy		12/7 1919	-"-	"	17	" English English S-3 130 yes
nc	21	Jardim	Manuel	✓ Deck boy		12/7 1919	Azores	"	19	" Portug Portuguese S-4 130 no
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

Total Crew 20 all
with Cards 7
without " 13
Total 20

Dr. Douglass — no Med. holds

12 cards issued July 29/19
A. Constable
Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1260

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 650

216

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, Sept. 26, 1919

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Fort Gaines from port of Ponta Delgada, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20. Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 20. Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 23. Total crew this date 23.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 26th, 1919 consigned to Isaacs Lunch Edg; is now lying at Erie Basin, and is expected to sail Oct. 1st, 1919, for Halifax via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

		gravy.	✓ Coal Trimmer	7/2 1919	— " —	"	36	"	Greek Greek. 5-6 160 yes
n c	18	L'Abreu	Manuel	✓ [illegible]	12/2 1919	Azores	"	25	" Port. Portuguese 5-7 160 yes
n c	19	Baltazonos	Peter	✓ Mess boy	8/2 1919	Greece	"	20	" Greek Greek 5-11 162 yes
n c	20	Pavlovitch	Constantin	✓ Saloon boy	12/2 1919	— " —	"	17	" English English 5-3 130 yes
n c	21	Jardin	Manuel	✓ Deckboy	12/2 1919	Azores	"	19	" Portug Portuguese 5-4 130 no
	22								
	23								
	24								
	25								
	26								
	27								
	28								
	29								
	30								

Total Crew 20 all
with Cards 7
with " 13
Total 20

Dr. Douglass - no Med. Certs

12 cards issued July 29/19
H. Constantin
Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. M. Mathisen	40	Norwegian	New York
B. Arnesen	24	— " —	— " —
K. Skaug	43	— " —	— " —
O. Pizzo	36	Italian	Napoli
O. Robertsen	45	Norwegian	Halifax
T. Carlsen	24	— " —	— " —
M. Kullunakis	46	Greek	Piraeus
C. Pavlowegh	18	— " —	Constantinopel
P. Bottogones	26	— " —	Piraeus
P. Perdiedis	24	— " —	— " —
P. Papadoplus	22	— " —	— " —
C. Riedris	21	— " —	— " —
P. Chyndelis	26	— " —	— " —
O. Olson	24	Sweden	— " —
C. Bittas	18	Greek	— " —
A. Kardojiges	23	— " —	— " —
M. Alves	25	Portgis	Ponta Delgada
M. Gonnis	19	— " —	— " —
C. Galonis	26	Greek	Piraeus
C. Henriksen	34	Finland	— " —

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C. M. Mathisen	40	Norwegian	O. Norman	36	Norwegian
K. Skaug	43	— " —	L. Grindal	36	— " —
O. Barstad	28	— " —	P. Johansen	36	— " —
H. Breneman	30	— " —	V. Andersen	28	Danish
K. Andersen	23	— " —	T. Evens	31	— " —
L. Antonsen	21	— " —	H. Lindmyer	28	Norwegian
P. Ingebretsen	23	— " —	H. Franks	32	— " —
V. Skaae	23	— " —	P. Iqualsen	36	— " —
I. Fagnsen	20	— " —	B. Ellingsen	35	— " —
J. Sigdalsen	30	— " —	H. Ellingsen	35	— " —
			T. Larsen	18	— " —
			O. Halvorsen	19	— " —
			C. Jansen	7.	— " —

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. M. Mathisen
Master.

14—1613

[OVER]

								36	Greek	Greek	5-6	160 yes
nc	18	A. Abreu	Manuel	✓ Coalboy	12/7 1919	Azores	"	25	"	Port.	Portuguese	5-7 160 yes
nc	19	Baltazones	Peter	✓ Mess boy	27/7 1919	Greece	"	20	"	Greek	Greek	5-11 162 yes
nc	20	Pavlovitch	Constantin	✓ Saloon boy	1/8 1919	— " —	"	17	"	English	English	5-3 130 yes
nc	21	Jardim	Manuel	✓ Deckboy	12/7 1919	Azores	"	19	"	Portug	Portuguese	5-4 130 no
	22											
	23											
	24											
	25											
	26											
	27											
	28											
	29											
	30											

Total Crew 20 all
with cards 7
with " 13
Total 20

Dr. Douglass — no Med. books

12 cards issued July 31/19
A. Mantakas
Anabantis

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

217

Vessel S/S Fort Gaines, arriving at New York, N.Y. July 16th, 1919, from the port of Ponta Delgada Azores July 12, 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED When	SHIPPED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
90001	1 Mathisen	Carl M	✓ Master	4/8 1918	New York	Discharged	41	M	Caucasian	Norwegian	5-9	175	Good
90002	2 Arnesen	Bjarne	✓ Chief Officer	4/8 1918	New York	"	24	"	"	— " —	5-9	180	Yes
90003	3 Strand	Knut	✓ Chief Engineer	4/8 1918	Philadelphia	"	43	"	"	— " —	5-8	190	Yes
90004	4 Sivertsen	Ole	✓ 2nd — " —	4/8 1918	— " —	"	46	"	"	— " —	5-5	137	Yes
ne	5 Carlsen	Ludwig	✓ 3rd — " —	5/6 1918	New York	"	24	"	"	— " —	6-0	165	Yes
90011	6 Poggi	Oreste	✓ Baskwoman	14/6 1919	Greece	"	35	"	Mal. So.	Italian	5-2½	172	Yes
ne	7 Perdikakis	Pandelis	✓ Coalpassenger	19/6 1919	— " —	"	31/35	"	Greek	Greek	5-6	152	Yes
90025	8 Kollikakis	Michael	✓ Cook	23/6 1919	— " —	"	46	"	"	— " —	5-4	172	Yes
ne	9 Tzhignas	Elleos	✓ Sailor	19/6 1919	— " —	"	27	"	"	— " —	5-7	140	Yes
ne	10 Scandalis	Nicolas	✓ — " —	19/6 1919	— " —	"	27	"	"	— " —	5-5	150	Yes
ne	11 Olsen	Oskar	✓ — " —	23/6 1919	— " —	"	22	"	Scand	Swedes	5-7	152	Yes
90013	12 Billas	Charalambos	✓ Deckboy	16/6 1919	— " —	"	17	"	Greek	Greek	5-6	135	Yes
	13												
ne	14 Helmis	Eustathios	✓ Fireman	25/6 1919	Greece	"	32	"	Greek	Greek	5-11	162	Yes
ne	15 Kardolus	Arghitis	✓ — " —	19/6 1919	— " —	"	38	"	"	— " —	5-5	155	Yes
ne	16 Hendrikson	Erek	✓ — " —	19/3 1919	— " —	"	41	"	Finland	Finnish	5-10	175	Yes
ne	17 Comninos	Harry.	✓ Coal Trimmer	25/6 1919	— " —	"	36	"	Greek	Greek	5-6	160	Yes
ne	18 d'Abreu	Manuel	✓ — " —	17/7 1919	Azores	"	25	"	Port.	Portuguese	5-7	160	Yes
ne	19 Baltzanos	Peter	✓ Messboy	27/6 1919	Greece	"	20	"	Greek	Greek	5-11	162	Yes
ne	20 Pavlovitch	Constantin	✓ Saloonboy	19/6 1919	— " —	"	17	"	English	English	5-3	130	Yes
ne	21 Jardin	Manuel	✓ Deckboy	17/7 1919	Azores	"	19	"	Portug.	Portuguese	5-4	130	No
	22												
	23												
	24												
	25												
	26												
	27												
	28												
	29												
	30												

Total Crew 20 all
with Cards 7
with C " 13
Total 20

Dr. Douglass — no Med. Certs

17 cards issued July 23/19
A. Trenholm
Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the S/S Fort Haines, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Bjarne Arneson
~~Master~~, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1919

Daniel Dapute
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

1

Ft Haines

7/26/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegóvinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.
July 26, 1919.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Catalonia

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Catalonia the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order): 218

Not to land at any port in the United States of any of the persons named in Human Cargo, 1, Form X 16

Upon their arrival at this port

H. F. Thompson
Master

Whose Cook is North Henry St Brooklyn NY

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By Friday S
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

CATALONIA
JULY 26 1919

Required under

Vessel Cat

	(1) No. on list	Family name
1		Ploegman
2		Olsson
3		Norin
4		Brodin
5		Hermansson
6		Petersson
7		Larsson
8		Eilman
9		Ahlbom
10		Hallunge
11		Ploegman
12		Mattsson
13		Dougtss
14		Sjogren
15		Palm
16		Hansson
17		Jonsson
18		Lindman
19		Olsson
20		Anderson
21		Andersson
22		Carlsson
23		Bendz
24		Nilsson
25		Virklund
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

8984-1

Sheet No. ....

CREW

...y vessel having such aliens

...ust 23rd 220

...ember ...

(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
5-8	150	
5-7	210	
5-10	160	
5-11	150	
5-0	134	
5-6	142	
5-0	160	
5-10	175	
5-7	160	
5-7	160	
5-7	160	
5-6	160	
5-6	160	
5-6	160	
5-6	160	
5-6	160	
5-6	160	
5-6	160	
5-6	160	
5-6	160	
5-6	160	
5-6	160	
5-6	160	
5-6	160	
5-6	160	
5-6	160	
5-6	160	
5-6	160	
5-6	160	

Form 638.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

219

PORT OF ... NEW YORK ...
August 23rd 1919

S.S. CATALONIA

I, ... H. F. Thompson ..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted ... 2 ...
Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Total crew this date ... 23 ...

The vessel arrived at this port July 26th 1919, consigned to Co., Inc., and is now lying at Pier 33 N.R. and is for Trondhjem and Helsingfors
First port of call in United States ... Direct
York

I certify that the following is a complete and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	18	Sweden	Gothenburg 19 6 19
	15	"	" " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line Swedish Board
Owners ...
Local Agents ... Lucius W Cornell

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.
July 24, 1919.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Catalonia

218

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Catalonia the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Held on board all alien members of Crew until the presidents Human Safety Act, Form 4 dc

Whale Creek & North Henry St Brooklyn NY

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By [illegible]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM IMI

SEC. 36. That upon ar
any foreign port or plac
consignee, or master the
officer in charge of the
all aliens employed on s
tively hold in the shi
respectively shipped or
and discharged in the
of such information as
prescribe; and after th
duty of such owner, ag
immigration officer, in
which any such alien h
description of such alie
lead to his apprehension
it shall be the duty of
deliver to such immig
names of all alien empl
time of the arrival bu
her departure, and als
paid off and discharg
or landed; and in case
or master so to deliver
and departing, respec
or landing, such owne
by the Secretary of L
customs district in wh
$10 for each alien co
or a true report is ne
shall be granted clear
of the liability to the
fine is imposed, whi
remitted or refunded
prior to the determin
sufficient to cover suc

6

219

VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
TO DEPARTURE.

PARTMENT OF LABOR
IGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

August 23rd, 1919

S. S. CATALONIA

, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
essel since arrival at this port:

4 Number of seamen deserted 2

Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

2 Total crew this date 23

port July 26th, 1919, consigned to
; is now lying at Pier 33 N.R., and is
191, for Trondhjem and Helsingfors
First port of call in United States

tement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.
Sweden	Gothemburg 19. 6. 19
"	" " " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

20	Andersson	Herman Reinhold	[illegible]	3/1-19	Sw	"	"	32	M	S	Sw	5-7	145
21	Andersson	Axel Edvin	Sw 94220	6-19	Sw	"	"	18	M	S	Sw	5-10	147
22	Carlsson	Ivar Hjalmar	Sw 94728	19/6-19	Sw	"	"	39	M	Sw	Sw	5-6	145
23	Bendz	Stellan	Sweden	20/6-19	Sw	"	"	25	M	Sw	Sw	6-0	190
24	Nilsson	Hilding Nathanael	Trimmer 94730	2/6-19	Helsingborg	"	"	21	M	Sw	Sw	5-6	145
25	Viklund	Nils Ruben	[illegible]	25/6-19	Gothenburg	"	"	26	M	Sw	Sw	5-8	148
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

J. H. Longgren Master

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JUL 14 1919
Sig. Charles Lidgren
NO.
NO FEE. [illegible]

1 Deck Cook
by
25

Line Steward's Dept.
Owners
Local Agents Thos. McComack

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 649
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RESERVED

1919 SEP

EXTRACT FROM

SEC. 36. That upon
any foreign port or
consignee, or master
officer in charge of
all aliens employed
tively hold in the
respectively shipped
and discharged in
of such information
prescribe; and after
duty of such owner,
immigration officer,
which any such alien
description of such
lead to his apprehen
it shall be the duty
deliver to such im
names of all alien
time of the arrival
her departure, and
paid off and discha
or landed; and in
or master so to deli
and departing, resp
or landing, such ow
by the Secretary o
customs district in
$10 for each alien
or a true report is
shall be granted cle
of the liability to
fine is imposed, w
remitted or refund
prior to the determ
sufficient to cover

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful :—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

6

9/4 219 !

OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
OR TO DEPARTURE.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
MMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

August 23rd, 1919

S. S. CATALONIA

, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
vessel since arrival at this port:

24 Number of seamen deserted 2

Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

ort 2 Total crew this date 23

is port July 26th, 1919, consigned to
o.; is now lying at Pier 33 N.R., and is
, 191 , for Trondhjem and Helsingfors
ct First port of call in United States

statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Nationality	When and where signed on.
18	Sweden	Gothemburg 19. 6. 19
15	"	" " " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

20	Andersson	Herman Reinhold	D#3350	7/1-19	D	"	"	32	M	D	D	5-7	
21	Andersson	Axel Edvin	D#4720	20/6-19	D	"	"	30	M	D	D	5-10	
22	Carlsson	Frans Hjalmar	D#4728	19/6-19	D	"	"	18	M	D	D	5-11	
23	Bendz	Stellan	D#4730	20/6-19	D	"	"	39	M	D½	D	5-6	
24	Nilsson	Hilding Nathanael	Trimmer	2/6-19	Helsingborg	"	"	25	M	D½	D	6-0	
25	Virklund	Nils Ruben	D#4730	20/6-19	Gothenburg	"	"	26	M	D½	D	5-6	
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

[signature] Master

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JUL 14 1919
SIG. Charles Lubarsa
NO.
NO FEE. Visa on Clearance

by mr card
25

Line Swedish Steel
Owners
Local Agents Furness Me Cormack

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.– Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1200

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED
1919
SEP 2

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

~~Catalonia~~ 6

Form 609. 9/4 219 1

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

August 23rd, 1919

I, master of the SWEDISH (Nationality.) S. S. CATALONIA

from port of LISBON, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 — Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 26th, 1919, consigned to Moore & McCormack Co., Inc.; is now lying at Pier 33 N.R., and is expected to sail to-day, 191, for Trondhjem and Helsingfors via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
H. Lundvall	18	Sweden	Gothemburg 19. 6. 19
E. Callhagen	15	"	" " " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
20	Andersson	Herman Reinhold	D#3350	7/1-19	Sr	"	"	32	4	Sr	Sr	5-7			
21	Andersson	Adel Edvin	Sr#22201	6-19	Sr	"	"	30	4	Sr	Sr	5-10			
22	Carlsson	Enys Hjalmar	Sr4728	19/6-19	Sr	"	"	18	1	Sr	Sr	5-11			
23	Bendz	Stellan	Greaser 20	20/6-19	Sr	"	"	39	4	Sr	Sr	5-6			
24	Nilsson	Hilding Nathanael	Trimmer 94730	2/6-19	Helsingborg	"	"	25	4	Sr	Sr	6-0			
25	Viklund	Nils Ruben	Sr#[illegible]	20/6-19	Gothenburg	"	"	26	11	Sr	Sr	5-8			
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

E. H. Thompson Master

1 deserter
0 sick case
0 in cases
25

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JUL 14 1919
SIG. Charles Lodeyra
NO.
NO SEAL. Vice Consul in Charge.

Line Swedish Steam
Owners
Local Agents Moore & McCormack

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E. Pettersson	27	Sweden	O. J. Johansson	31	Norway

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

MOORE & MCCORMACK CO., INC.
Master.
By:- [illegible]
Superintendent

[OVER.]

19	[illegible]	Karl Magnus	Finn	[illegible]	9½-19			"	"	32	4		5-7
20	Andersson	Herman Reinhold		3350	3/1-19			"	"	30	4		5-10
21	Andersson	Axel Edvin		[illegible]	6-19			"	"	18	4		5-11
22	Carlsson	Frans Hjalmar		94728	19/6-19			"	"	39	4		5-6
23	Bendz	Stellan		[illegible]	20/6-19			"	"	25	4		6-0
24	Nilsson	Hilding Natanael	Trimmer	94730	2/6-19	Helsingborg		"	"	21	4		5-6
25	Viklund	Nils Ruben		[illegible]	20/6-19	Gothenburg		"	"	26	11		5-8
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

E. A. Pettersson master

1 sick case
by one case
28

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JUL 7 1919
Charles Lisanne

Line Sweden Steel
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible] Mc Cormack

14—1600

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6-10
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CATALONIA
JUL 2 1919

Sheet No. 220

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Calalonia, arriving at Boston, June 29, 1919, from the port of Gothenburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ekmgren	Karl Filip	Master	9/1-19	Gothenburg	Yes	Yes	42	M	Scandinavian	Sweden	5-8	151	
2	Olsson	John Rutfrid	Engineer	9/1-19	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	210	
3	Norin	Augusti	Seaman	20/6-19	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-10	160	
4	Rydbe	Åke Oloj	Lamptrimmer	24/5-19	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11	150	
5	Hermansson	Elas Oloj	Engineman	20/6-19	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6-0	134	
6	Petersson	Carl Valdemar	Seaman	5/4-19	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	142	
7	Larsson	Jons Edv Jolan	Lamptrimmer	18/3-19	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6-0	160	
8	Eilman	Karl Johan	Steward	20/6-19	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	171	
9	Albom	Bernadetta	Cook	20/6-19	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7		
10	Kallunge	Herman Erdamt	Oiler	20/6-19	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-7		
11	Ekmgren	Olaf	Cabin boy	20/6-19	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-11		
12	Mattsson	John Alb Theodor	Seaman	9/1-19	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7		
13	Bengtsson	Axel Hjalmar		9/1-19	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8		
14	Ljogren	Peter Leonard		9/1-19	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9		
15	Palm	Gustaf Erik		20/6-19	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5		
16	Hansson	Alb Julius	Ord Seaman	18/3-19	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6		
17	Jonsson	Gustaf Walfrid		2/6-19	Helsingborg	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6		
18	Lundvall	Nils Helge		20/6-19	Gothenburg	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6		
19	Olsson	Karl Ingvar	Fireman	9/1-19	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7		
20	Andersson	Herman Reinhold		9/1-19	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10		
21	Andersson	Axel Edvin		20/6-19	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-11		
22	Carlsson	Frans Hjalmar		19/6-19	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6		
23	Bendz	Gillan	Greaser	20/6-19	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-0		
24	Nilsson	Hilding Nathanael	Trimmer	2/6-19	Helsingborg	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6		
25	Viklund	Nils Ruben		20/6-19	Gothenburg	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8		
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

89824-1

E. Ekmgren Master

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JUL 7 1919
Charles Lasseur
NO. NO FEE.

Line Scandinavian Steam Ship Co
Owners
Local Agents Wm. McConnell

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

Catalonia

7/26/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATIO

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of an
any foreign port or place it shall
consignee, or master thereof to de
officer in charge of the port of arr
all aliens employed on such vessel,
tively hold in the ship's compa
respectively shipped or engaged,
and discharged in the port of arr
of such information as the Secre
prescribe; and after the arrival
duty of such owner, agent, consi
immigration officer, in writing,
which any such alien has illegall
description of such alien, togeth
lead to his apprehension; and befo
it shall be the duty of such own
deliver to such immigration offi
names of all alien employees who
time of the arrival but who will
her departure, and also the nam
paid off and discharged, and of
or landed; and in case of the fail
or master so to deliver either of
and departing, respectively, or a
or landing, such owner, agent, co
by the Secretary of Labor, pay
customs district in which the po
$10 for each alien concerning w
or a true report is not made as
shall be granted clearance pendi
of the liability to the payment
fine is imposed, while it remai
remitted or refunded: *Provide*
prior to the determination of su
sufficient to cover such fine.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

222

U. S. DE... Form 500
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE of S. S. Coamo

7-26-19

221

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Coamo the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Additional members of crew not in possession of seamens cards from Immigrant Inspector, Telephone 2027 Broad

William Hall
Chief officers

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PARTURE.

T OF LABOR
SERVICE

ORT OF New York
Oct 2, 19 19.
BY Callao

certify that the following is a complete record of all
arrival at this port:

.... Number of seamen deserted
.... Seamen left in hospital (or died)
.... Total crew this date 15

July 26, 19 19 consigned to
is now lying at Strea, and is
Buenos Aires, AR

First port of call in United States

all changes in crew:

SEAMEN.

nality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Edward Brown, Engr.
19	
20	
21	Total number of crew: 16
22	Six additional cards
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line
Owners Wm H. Knox & Co
Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co
to—Doc

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

222 7/16

4

F VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
R TO DEPARTURE.

EPARTMENT OF LABOR
MMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Oct 2, 19 19.
S.S. Br Callao
, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
vessel since arrival at this port:

16 Number of seamen deserted —
16 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
ort 15 Total crew this date 15

is port July 26, 19 19 consigned to
, is now lying at Stra—, and is
, 19 19, for Buenos Aires, Ar
First port of call in United States

statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM

SEC. 36. That upo
any foreign port or
consignee, or maste
officer in charge of
all aliens employed
tively hold in the
respectively shipped
and discharged in
of such information
prescribe; and afte
duty of such owner
immigration officer
which any such ali
description of such
lead to his apprehen
it shall be the duty
deliver to such im
names of all alien e
time of the arrival
her departure, and
paid off and disch
or landed; and in c
or master so to deli
and departing, res
or landing, such ow
by the Secretary o
customs district in
$10 for each alien
or a true report is
shall be granted cle
of the liability to
fine is imposed, w
remitted or refun
prior to the deter
sufficient to cover

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, on agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

18	
19	Brig. H. Johnson, Master.
20	
21	Total Number of crew: 16
22	Six Without cards
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line —
Owners Wm H. Knox & Co
Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co
14—1bc

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

222 7/25

Form 660

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

EXTRACT FROM IMM...

SEC. 36. That upon arr... any foreign port or plac... consignee, or master th... officer in c... ne of the... all aliens ... tively ho... respectiv... and disc... of such ... prescribe... duty of ... immigra... which any ... description of s... lead to his apprehension, ... it shall be the duty of ... deliver to such immigra... names of all alien employ... time of the arrival but w... her departure, and also ... paid off and discharged, ... or landed; and in case of ... or master so to deliver ... and departing, respectivel... or landing, such owner, ag... by the Secretary of Labo... customs district in which ... $10 for each alien concern... or a true report is not mad... shall be granted clearance p... of the liability to the paym... fine is imposed, while it re... remitted or refunded: Pro... prior to the determination ... sufficient to cover such fine.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled, "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to depart from or enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, on agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Consignee

...OR

New York

Oct 2, 19 19.

Callao

...following is a complete record of all ...ort:

... seamen deserted ——

... in hospital (or died) ——

... this date 25

6, 19 19 consigned to Strea, and is

...os Aires, Arg

First port of call in United States

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

| | | |

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

222 7/20

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, Oct 2, 1919.

I, master of the Arg (Nationality.) S.S. Bt Callao, from port of Buenos Aires, Ark., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	16	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	16	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	15	Total crew this date	15

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 26, 1919, consigned to ——, is now lying at Stream, and is expected to sail Oct 3, 1919, for Buenos Aires, Ark via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was ——

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

John W. Johnson, Insp.

Total number of crew: 16
Six Detroit cards:

Line ——
Owners Wm H. Knox & Co
Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co
16—1bc

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Van Hevel			
William Hill	34	Finland	New York Jan. 7 1919.
A. Wahlin	47	Sweden	" "
H.Petinen	54	Norway	" "
J.Gientsen	20	"	" "
W.Mävell	56	Finland	" "
Hugo Cairenius	21	Russia	" "
Peter Bamborg	20	Sweden	" "
Frans Enroos	24	Finland	" "
Axel Hakkari	22	"	" "
Ilio Hacklin	25	"	" "
John Turunen	22	"	" "
Enak Lehtinen	25	"	" "
Louise B.Van Hueval	51	Germany	" "
Hujens Ding	19	Norway	" "
S.Parlesem	27	Sweden	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
M.PETERSON	50	RUSS.(1 P.)	S. MIKKELSEN	27	NORWEGIAN
J.EX CHRISTIANSSEN	38	SWEDEN DANE	F. LUNDLOF	24	SWEDEN
G. NELSON	25	SWEDEN	S.FRED MARTINSEN	18	NORWAY
J. HANSEN	29	RUSSIAN	WM. TAYLOR	19	BRITISH
FRIZI KATO	35	JAPANESE	ARCHIE HORKA	17	U.S.
PAUL MUSCAT	18	BRITISH			
G. JOHANSEN	61	SWEDEN			
H.G.LINDTS	23	SWEDEN			
ENVAR PERSSON	19	SWEDEN			
HDE RAAYS	19	HOLLAND			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

H. Petersen
Master.

[OVER.]

17
18 John W. Johnson. Insp.
19
20
21 Total number of crew: 16
22 Six without cards.
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....
Owners Wm H. Knox & Co
Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co
16—1bc

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

223

Vessel Bark Callao, arriving at New York July 26th, 1919, from the port of Buenos Aires

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) [illegible] at	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			1683	1919										
1	Waeklin	Axel William	Boson	Jan 7	New York	Paid off	yes	47	Man	White	Sweden	5'8"	135	—
94623-2 N.E. 2	Petersen	Harry	Clerk	Jan 4	New York	" "	yes	64	" "	" "	Norwegen	5'6"	144	—
3	Gjertsen	Olaf	7835 Messboy	Jan 4	New York	" "	yes	20	" "	" "	" " "	5'7"	160	—
94286-2 N.E. 4	Caivenius	Hugo	A. B.	Jan 10	New York	" "	yes	~~20~~ 23	" "	" "	Finland Russia	6'8"	160	—
94287-2 N.E. 5	Bamburg	Peter	A. B.	Jan 10	New York	" "	yes	~~20~~ 22	" "	" "	Sweden	6'1"	161	Girls head on Father right arm
6	Enroos	Frans	7348 A. B	Jan 10	New York	" " "		24	" "	" "	Finland	5'6"	145	Ship on right arm
94285-2 N.E. 7	Hakkari	Axel	A. B.	Jan 13	New York	" " "		22	" "	" "	" " "	5'7"	160	—
8	Haeklin	Otto	7337 A. B.	Jan 13	New York	" " "		25	" "	" "	" " "	5'10"	165	Tattoe arms breast
94289-2 N.E. 9	Turner	John	A. B.	Jan 15	New York	" " "		22	" "	" "	" " "	5'8"	170	—
10	Lehtinen	Emil	7934 A. B.	Jan 15	New York	" " "		25	" "	" "	" " "	5'9"	160	Bark right arm
94285-1 N.E. 11	Wiuy	Andres	A. B	Jan 21	New York	" " "		19	" "	" "	Lyrden Norway	5'7"	145	Girls head right arm
12	Karlson	Gunder	3068 A. B	Jan 21	New York	" " "		27	" "	" "	Sweden	5'7"	150	—
13	Petterell	Walter	7636 Carpenter	Jan 10	New York	" " "		36	" "	" "	Finland	5'10"	155	Snake right arm
14	Hill	William	5948 1st mate	Jan 11	New York	" "	"	35	"	"	American	5'9"	160	
15	Hennel	John von	Captain	"	" "					U.S.A.	"			
16	Hennel	Mrs A. B.	Stewardess	"	" "					"				
17														
18														
19			John B Johnson Insp'd.											
20														
21	Total number of crew: 16													
22	Six without cards:													
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners Wm H. Knox & Co

Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co

16—1sec

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Gilliam, of the Bark Callao, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Hill Chief officer
Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1917

Wm H. Edwards
Immigrant Inspector.

1

Callao
7/26/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

9
224

S/S Mobile

July 24th 19

arr 7/26/19

acc'd Rec'd at Ellis Isl 6 179 185

H&Rpd 6 aliens 185

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

No 2

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 U.S. Navy

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Arabic 4-10. Passengers sailing from Brest 13-, July 7, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mackenzie	Katherine L.	49		F	S.	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Br. Subject	English	France	Paris	American Red Cross	Mass.	Boston
2	ADMITTED	Malewsky-Malevitch	Oleg	13		M			yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	France	Biarritz	Sister, Warsaw, Poland	Mass.	Boston
3		Voitseck	Maria K.	22		F	M.	Maid	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	France	Paris	Uncle, Heinrich K	Mass.	Brookline
4		Faber	Catherine J.	25		F	M.		yes	Luxemburg	yes	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	France	Lux City	Mother, Bastogne	N.J.	Clifton
5		Grames	Francoise	22		F	M.		yes	German	yes	France	German	France	Robrbach	Mother, Mme Burger	Ohio	Cleveland
6		Piai	Emma B.	19		F	S.		yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Father, Jean Bourdette	Utah	Salt Lake City
7		~~Cones~~ citizen	Rose E.	19		F	M.		yes	Lux	yes	Lux	Lux	France	Hostelling	Father, Nicholas	Va.	Roanoke
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y., July 27, 1919

225

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Can he read and write (or both) the language or dialect of his own country?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1		Amer. Red Cross					O. Haas, Boston, Mass. 50 Petersborough Friend	Visit	Temp	4 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Not just	No	5	8	fair	Br	Br		Canada	Flat River	
2		G. R. Norris	No	No			Women's City Club, Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	4		fair	Red	Br		France	Nice	
3		Michael Votrock	No	No			Husb., Michael Votrock, 52 Holland av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	4	fair	Red	Br		Luxemburg	Esch	
4		E. Faber	No	No			Husb. Edward Faber, 1945 E. 37th St, Cleve, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	5	Dark	Bl	Bl		Luxemburg	Rark	
5		R. Grams	No	No			Husb. Rudolf Grams, 957 Jefferson Ave, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Dark	Bl	Br		France Lorraine	Rolvbach	
6		Jo. Fiai	No	No			Husb. Joseph Fia, 957 Jefferson Ave, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	4	fair	Bl	Gr		France	Fracnat	
7		Jack Eanes	No	No			Husb. Jack Eanes, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	4	fair	Bl	Gr		Scot.	Aranchaag	
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

Transport

226

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Mobile sailing from Brest, 7/16, 1917, Arriving at Port of New York 7/26/19, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Manchester	Mabel LC	30	✓	F	M	✓	Wash. 35770 C & R	910 Perry St. Defiance O.
2	Johnson	Lulbain R	37	✓	F	M	✓	" 54354 " "	153 W. 46 St. NY City
3	Lee	Dora J	27	✓	F	S	✓	" 53552 " "	342 W 46 St. " "
4	Knight	Julia B	34	✓	F	S	✓	" 53843	1407 W 85. Cleveland O
5	Tyerby	Anna B	48	✓	F	S	✓	" 52795 " "	474 State Bridgeport Conn
6	Legate	Dorothy	25	✓	F	S	✓	" 50946 " "	321 Washburn Lockport NY
7	Whitley	Olive	25	✓	F	S	✓	" 58641 " "	129 Wheeling St Lancaster O
8	Miller	Ella	28	✓	F	S	✓	" 50498 " "	Lawrence Kansas
9	Coapman	Ruth O	25	✓	F	S	✓	" 50667 " "	Perry NY
10	Eaton	Emma G	26	✓	F	S	✓	" 57741 " "	Norwalk Cal
11	Lincoln	Grace	30	✓	F	S	✓	" 56344	457 Jane St Bell Branch Mich
12	Cage	Elizabeth	28	✓	F	S	✓	" 36746	2202 Lorna St. NY Cal
13	Coyne	Sallie Landis	31	✓	F	M	✓	" 59835	Oklahoma City Okla
14	Smith	Shirley	28	✓	F	S	✓	" 46090	Orrell Vermont
15	Sewell	Jane	51	✓	F	S	✓	" 52849	8 Kesnick St. Boston Mass
16	Cheeley	Mallie G	26	✓	F	S	✓	" 59082	Chrisman Texas
17	Butts	Ulgrie L	38	✓	F	S	✓	" 41510	720 Union St Brunswick Ga
18	Tallant	Edith	37	✓	F	S	✓	" 37087	382 Monroe Av Columbus O.
19	Lawson	Adelle	47	✓	F	S	✓	" 52853	8 Kesnick St Boston Mass
20	Gassaway	Celia	30	✓	F	S	✓	" 64054	Edgemont Pa
21	Goldstein	Ora G	23	✓	F	S	✓	" 75202	281 W 118 NY City.
22	Stolz	Sarah A	35	✓	F	M	✓	Cert Cano 3940	Marshall Mich 665 Lo Adelle
23	Williams	Zoe	29	✓	F	S	✓	Wash 56677	2989 Cooper St Brooklyn
24	Bennett	Agny	35	✓	F	M	Husband Wm. Elizabeth Tomasky	Husband Capt W. C. Bennett	Sarasota Florida
25	Hemman	Fanny	26	✓	F	S	✓	Wash 64061	5491 Drexel Chicago Ill
26	Jacoby	Lillian L	31	✓	F	S	✓	" 52179	Buenaventura Almeda
27	Calvert	Myla G	31	✓	F	S	✓	" 57740	Norwalk Cal
28	Reed	Nellie	44	✓	F	S	✓	" 654	Comm Hotel Wash D C
29	Mathewy	Olive Daugh	32	✓	F	M	✓	Coyoulah Cano 99	146 Eastland Ave Penn Dr.
30	Haack	Wanda K	43	✓	F	S	✓	Buffalo Dano 4057	Easton Penn 2216 Berkshire

Will Elkins Dunn

63

3 cert

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Transport S. S. Mobile sailing from Brest 7/16, 19 7. Arriving at Port of New York 7/26/19, 19

227

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Tefflefier	Elizabeth J	19	2	F	M		Consulate Gen Paris 70 C&R	22 Pine St Watertown Conn
2	Sinniker	Gertrude E.	18	1	F	M		" Brest 369	Lowell Mass.
3	Tibler	Henriette C	21	6	F	M		Cust Paris 164	Glenolden Pa
4	Finch	Marguerite E	25	6	F	M		Consulate Brest 354	21 Spruce Ave Newark N J
5	Bouque	Madeline L	19	2	F	M		" 405	504 Bway South Bend Ind
6	Wilson	Leonie M	19	6	F	M		" Paris 61	Anniston Ala
7	Anderson	Celestine K	21	6	F	M		" Brest 385	St Cloud Minn RFD #4
8	Hankes	Marguerite L	18	6	F	M	2-936863-11/24/41 Nov 54-505	" " 359	29 Wedgel St Hankell Mass
9	Leehr	Marie Schaefer	25	6	F	M		" Paris 24	Aiken S. C.
10	Henderson	Suzanne S	27	6	F	M		" Brest 376	Blackstone Va
11	Smith	Marie B	20	6	F	M		" Paris 71	Bickwell Idaho 826 Augusta Ave
12	Taylor	Mary A M.	20	6	F	M		" Brest 432	Glenford O.
13	Straby	Madeline H	21	6	F	M		" Paris 98	292 Van Brunt St Brooklyn N Y
14	Prohaska	Mary B	25	6	F	M		" Brest 348	298 Penn Ave Cettaby Pa.
15	Palmer	Lucie H M	27	6	F	M		Cust Paris 3641	16 Hanover Ave Palmyra Pa
16	Lickey	Marie S	19	6	F	M		Consulate Paris 91	New Burlington Ohio
17	Fairchild	Cordelia M	23	6	F	M		" Brest 401	697 Bway Long Brooklyn N Y
18	Podel	Julia A	23	6	F	M		" " 399	Elizabethville Penna
19	Seyler	Marie M	23	6	F	M		" Paris 56	Hampshire Ill
20	Read	Germaine J	18	6	F	M		" " 4027	El Paso Texas
21	Strolczyk	Shelby A	18	6	F	M		" Archangel 58	1357 Kenilworth Ave Detroit Mich
22	Campbell	Madeline J	17	6	F	M		Cust Paris 166	Ogden Idaho
23	Gabbria	Ida	19	6	F	M		Consulate Brest 349	Hillsby Utah
24	Busby	Madeline	22	6	F	M		" " 345	525 Howard Ave New Orleans La
25	Dehler	Eugenia	16	6	F	M		Cust Paris 2956	1713 Bay St Brooklyn N Y
26	Zaryanko	Antonina	20	6	F	M		Consulate Archangel #65	79 Golden St Detroit Mich
27	Osborne	Theresa J	17	6	F	M		" Brest 357	Hannah North
28	Morrison	Marie	25	6	F	M		" Paris 34	Logan Utah
29	Thomas	Lucienne C	24	6	F	M		" Brest 364	1136 Spruce Springfield
30	Marsden	Blanche G. C	22	6	F	M		Cust Paris 255	Mitchell So Dakota

31 cy

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

Transport

16—234

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

228

S. S. Mobile sailing from Brest, 7/16, 197, Arriving at Port of New York 7/27/19, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Guy	Jean C	20	M	S		March 2 1899 Mt. Ely	Brooklyn	Washington DC. 1 Rockwood Park Rd
2	Rich	Margaret C	39	F	S	✓		Brooklyn 24583 C & R	15 Ardmore Rd Med Malden Mass
3	Young	Elma M	36	F	S			" 23719 "	37 Crescent Newton Centre Mass
4	Rauch	Celeste H	27	F	S	✓		" 37833 "	505 Jefferson St St Chas Mo
5	"	Flora A	25	F	S	✓		" 40844 "	" " "
6	Beach	Florence	27	F	S			" 43710 "	Jacksonville Ill
7	Belt	Irene B	27	F	S			" 44799 "	Dallas Texas
8	Kapper	Mary O	28	F	S	✓		" 9389 "	1436 Penn St Jacksonville Ill
9	Fehrhouse	Caroline	37	F	S			" 28695 "	1305 Merchants Bldg "
10	Allen	Edith	31	F	S			" 68875 "	1670-84 Ellis San Francisco Cal
11	French	Florence D	20	F	S	✓		" 39266 "	214-5th Ave Council Bluffs
12	Grace	Agnes G	31	F	S	✓		" 19116 "	1741 Jefferson Cuyahoga O.
13	Johnston	Belle S	53	F	M			" 13833 "	68 Post St San Francisco Cal
14	Worrall	Williamina	27	F	M	✓		Cert London 1024 "	1348 Elm St Youngstown O
15	Douglas	Marie N	25	F	M			Cons 4129 "	Lake Lenis Ohio
16	Alexander	Germaine E	24	F	M			Nat 78884 "	Grand Falls Montana
17	Davis	Gaule G	21	F	M			Consulate Brest 400 "	Elton Penna.
18	Scott	Jeanne	20	F	M			" " 326 "	Delos Ohio
19	Butts	Julie J	19	F	M			Cons 59 "	1912 Peachtree Atlanta Ga
20	Rose	Pauline E	23	F	M			Cert " 3587 "	1218 Hayes Ave Racine Wis
21	Louser	Josephine	21	F	M			Consulate Cons # 79 "	Newark Ohio
22	Matthews	Solomon M	20	F	M	✓		Cert Cons 199 "	2703 E. Earl 3rd flt Los Angeles Cal
23	Asselin	Clemence G	22	F	M			Consulate Brest 387 "	Crookston Minn.
24	"	Robert Alfred	4	M	S			" " "	Crookston Minn.
25	Myers	Sarah Ann	33			✓		43448 W C & R	Waldorf Hotel NY
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

75 cent

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—234

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

16—324

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

229

S. S. Mobile sailing from Brest, 7/16, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York, 7/27, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Jolley~~	~~Bessie~~	21		F	M.	U. S. C		A. A. D. #1 Burdette, Ky.
2	Gayne	Marguerite H.	25	✓	F	M.	U. S. C.	Consulate Genl	Seattle, Wash. Artic Ho Tac Bldg
3	Palmer	Blanche J.	23	✓	F	M.	U. S. C.	"	923 W. 42nd St, Los Angeles
4	Blansham	Catherine S.	25	✓	F	M.	U. S. C.	"	286-4th Ave, No. Troy Rensselaer
5	Van Hove	Emma F.	21	✓	F	M.	U. S. C.	"	6329 Banks Co, Superior
6	Robinson	Renie J.	31	✓	F	M.	U. S. C	"	Hanlon, New Mexico
7	Gibson	Marie A.	25	✓	F	M.	U S C	"	Middlesboro, Ky.
8	~~Voitovich~~	~~Marie K~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			
9	~~Voitovich~~	~~Marie K~~	20		F	M.	U. S. C.	#397	~~Warwick, Penn~~ Plymouth, Pa, 353 Luzerne
10	Corma	Caroline	22	✓	F	M.	U. S. C.	"	Fairfield. Ala
11	Sanders	Victorine L.	21	✓	F	M	U. S. C.	"	1520 Ranchorio, Santa Barbara
12	Scott	Maria W.	21	✓	F	M	U. S. C	"	Roanoke Va
13	Eanes	Lucile	19	✓	"	"	U S C	"	
14							Hermann Insp		
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Voeu

66

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—324

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

229

S. S. Mobile sailing from Brest, 7.16, 1919, Arriving at Port of Ny 7 27, 1919

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~Jolley~~	~~Donna~~	21	F		M.	U. S. C		R. 7 D. #1 Burdette, Ky.
2	Payne	Marguerite	25	✓	F	M.	U. S. C.	Consular C't	Seattle, Wash. Artic Ho Tac
3	Palmer	Blanche	23	✓	F	M.	U. S. C.	"	923 W. 42nd St, San Pedro
4	Blanchan	Catherine	25	✓	F	M	U. S. C.	"	286-4th Ave, No. Troy
5	Van Hove	Emma	21	✓	F	M	U. S. C	"	6329 Banks Co, Superior
6	Robinson	Rene	31	✓	F	M	U. S. C	"	Stanton, New Mexico
7	Gibson	Marie	25	✓	F	M	U S C	"	Middlesboro, Ky.
8	~~Hoffstetter~~	~~Marie~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			
9	~~Hoffstetter~~	Marie	K 20		F	M	U. S. C.	#397	~~Warwick, Ohio~~
10	Cozma	Caroline	22	✓	F	M.	U. S. C.	"	Plymouth, Pa, 353 Tuttleberg
11	Sanders	Victorine	L. 21	✓	F	M	U. S. C.	"	Fairfield. Ala
12	Scott	Maria	W. 24	✓	F	M	U. S. C	"	1520 Ramberio, Santa Barbara
13	Eanes	Lucile	19	✓		"	U S C	"	Roanoke Va
14							Hermann Insp		
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10 en

66

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

16—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

230

S. S. Mobile sailing from Brest, July 7, 1919 Arriving at Port of N.Y. July 27, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Zanelli	Kelly &	24		M	S	U. S. A.	2472 Rome Italy	6 Otsego Ave New Rochelle N.Y.
2	Bryan	Amelie	22		M	S	"	81 Paris France C&R	Colbran Alabama
3	Portredadenti	Pauline	24		M	S	1-431682-5-31-43-No C/A	343 Brest " "	1620 Halmet St Erie Pa
4	Miranda	Augustini	16		F	S	"		Greenport L.I.
5	Tower	Magdalene	20		F	S	"	215 Paris France C&R.	72 Central Ave 598 6th St
6	De "Long	Mabel Berthe S.	24		F	S	"	3602 " " "	Van Cowey Nash 1611—21 St Superior Wis.
7	Wyatt	Aurelie	22		F	S	"	392 Brest " C&R.	"
8	Meares	Marie M	24		F	S	"	1767 Paris France "	Plain Dealing
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

V-298 30 12-30-48

J J Donovan Insp

Seen

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

M—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

231

S. S. Mobile sailing from Brest, July 7, 1919, Arriving at Port of N.Y. July 27, 1919

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Smith	Louise C	18		F	M	N. S. C.		515-5 ave N. Williston N.D.
2	Scott	Mary P.A	54		F	S	"	P.P 44116 Lansing C & R	5102 Waterman ave St Louis Mo.
3	"	Margretta	30		F	S	"	" 44121 " "	"
4	Hawley	Laura J	29		F	S	"	" 12047 " "	"
5	Glantz	Mary	33		F	M	"	3837 Embassy Paris.	Surrendered Courtland N.Y. 38 N. Church St.
6	Edeland	Effie R	26		F	S	"	" 41383 Lansing C & R	4030 Nicolas St Omaha Neb.
7	Livingston	Martha D	20		F	S	"	327 Embassy Brest	Surrendered 725 N 54 St Los Angelos Cal
8	Smith	Bertha J	25		F	S	"	181 " " "	Niles Kansas
9	Leiser	Augustine	21		F	S	"	1064 St Nazaire C & R.	Caldwell Idaho
10	Gurley	Anna L	19		F	S	"	4099 Embassy Paris C & R	Germantown Pa 257 Harvey St
11	Adrienne	Maria	24		F	S	"	" Bordeaux	Washington D.C.
12	Donaldson	Marie H	20		F	S	"	210	679 Thompson St Trenton N.J.
13	Jolley	Maria	21		F	S	"	3710 " Paris C & R.	R.F.D. # 2 Burdette N.Y.
14	Smith	Bertha	24		F	S	"	~~344~~ " ~~Brest~~ C & R	Hampton N.J.
15	Cote	Katherine	20		F	S	"	334 " Brest C & R	Falls River Mass
16	Andrews	Odillie	20		F	S	"	73 " Paris C & R	534 Easton Ave 536 4 ave Homestead Pa
17	Dionne	Alexandria	25		F	S	"	65 " "	Fort Kent Mich
18	Kouvian	Helen C.	21		F	S	"	347 " Brest C & R.	2060 - Addison Ave N.Y.
19	Davis	Marie M	19		F	S	"	338 - " "	Int Lidermax Ky
20	Rosato	Marie	23		F	S	"	71 " Paris C & R.	1145 Sloan Ave Scranton Pa
21	Coleman	Germaine L	21		F	S	"	335 " Brest C & R	Ellenburg Wash
22	De Lorenzo	Marie	23		F	S	"	363 " ~~Brest~~ C & R	1943 Papin St St Louis Mo
23	Mouraskey	Tatiana	22		F	S	"	~~344~~ 344 " Brest C & R	454 Dyer St Detroit Mich
24	Hallis	Jeanne G	19		F	S	"	355 " " "	Clinton Ia.
25	Bley	Helen	19		F	S	"	365 " " "	1079 Pacific Ave St Paul Minn
26	Bolduc	Victorine J	20		F	S	"	370 " " "	608 Grafton St Chicopee Falls Mass
27	Mc Caffery	Therese M	22		F	S	"	896 " " "	32 Magdala Dorchester Mass
28	Cyr	Martha B.	19		F	S	"	386 " " "	93 Dewey Ave Newark Ohio
29	Sparks	Paulette	18		F	S	"	415 " " "	420 E. East St Elkton Ind.
30	Matheny	Olga	22		F	S	"	13 " Paris C & R.	New Nelson Okla
								8 " " "	

J J Donovan Insp

30 all

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

232

16—214

S. S. Mobile sailing from ....., 19..., Arriving at Port of New York July 27, 1919

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bodin	Juliette Blanche	20	6	F	M		1204-1205 Comm. Marseille by marriage Marseille, France June 24, 1919	Watchung, N.J.
2	Williams	Maria Celia	23	4	"	"		Embassy Paris #3522 Tem	New York City
3	Rushford	Elyse J. S.	24	4	"	"		temp P.P. " #2748	Salem Mass
4	Higgins	Marguerite	21	4	"	"		Emb. P.P. 1329 Paris C.G.R.	Berkley Cal.
5	Dufour	Suzanne M.	21	4	"	"		temp P.P. 1750 "	Medford Mass
6	Austin	Mathilde F.	19	4	"	"		" " " 246 Bordeaux	Sheridan Wy
7	Fornbeck	Lucie E.	25	4	"	"		" " " 3704 Paris	Chicago Ill
8	Clarke	Gabrielle	23	4	"	"		" " " 4106 "	Eldorado Kans.
9	Brumbt	Josephine	27	4	"	"		" " " Etienne	Detroit Mich
10	Francisco	Ethel Brydon	28	4	"	"		Emb. P.P. 1814 London	Kansas City Mo.
11	Bishop	Germaine M.	29	4	"	"		temp " " 385 Paris	Logansport Ind
12	Burns	Renee	21	4	"	"		" " " 3906 "	Scranton Pa
13	Whiteman	Yvonne L.	31	4	"	"		" " " 26 "	Fostoria Ohio
14	Knott	Juliette S.	34	4	"	"		" " " 332 Brest	Miami Fla
15	"	Lucienne J.	3	4	"	"			~~935 Jardin St Hoboken~~
16	Bowles	Mathilde L.	16	4	"	"		" " " 3312 Paris	935 Jardin St Hoboken N.J.
17	Mc Daniel	Elizabeth P.	30	4	"	"	Montgomery Ala Dec 4 1889	" " 367 Brest	Mt Sterling Ohio
18	Kendall	Yvonne F.	18	4	"	"		" " 4110 Paris	St Louis Mo.
19	Kennedy	Alphonsine B.	23	4	"	"		" " 3993 "	Warsaw Mo R.F.D. 6
20	Drake	Alice	21	4	"	"		" " 389 "	Tours, France
21	Moore	Marguerite J.	20	4	"	"		" " ? not " Brest	Fed Sedgwick Kans
22	Colasurdo	Alice C.	16	4	"	"		" " 292 "	Chicago Ill.
23	Hillwell	Zoe V.	23	4	"	"		Emb. " 2975 Paris	C & R Middle Valley Pa
24	Gauthier	Maria B	21	4	"	"		Temp P.P. 352 Brest	Foster City Mich
25	Marconi	Marie J.	19	4	"	"		" " 407 "	Youngstown Ohio
26	Goggin	Anne M.	18	4	"	"		" " 412 "	Johnstown Pa
27	Howard	Suzanna	15	4	"	"		" " 41 Paris	Spencer. N.C.
28	Christenson	Marguerite J.	19	4	"	"		" " 408 Brest	Houston Tex.
29	Perry	Amelie J.	17	4	"	"		" " 4105 Paris	Akron Ohio
30	Perczynski	Jeanne L.	22	4	"	"		" " 4047 "	Grand Rapids Mich

W. Alexander Inspector

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

233

S. S. Mobile sailing from ....., ..., 19..., Arriving at Port of NY July 27, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Peck	Fernande L	19		f	m		Temp. P.O. 340	Brest France Findley Lake NY
2	Farfaud	Yvonne G	22			m		" " 372	" New Bedford Mass
3	Pakkanen	Jenny F.	19			"		" " 2	Archangel Russia Ft Beacon Mich
4	Kiser	Helene D.	19			"		" " 393	Brest " Meador W Va
5	Ortez	Louise R.	23			"		" " 85	Paris Ponce P.R.
6	Monteen	Juliette R.	27			"		" " 336	Brest Wahoo Neb.
7	Kiley	Heloise C	20			"		" " 4014	Paris Hampton N J
8	Martin	Louise C.	23			"		" " 331	Brest New York City
9	Murphy	Juliette M	28			"		" " 263	Paris Smyrna Del.
10	Prudes	Suzanne C.	19			"		" " 356	Brest St Louis Mo.
11	Rinaldi	Marie M.	33			"		" " 406	" Old Forge Pa
12	Gehre	Adrienne G.	22			"		" " 413	" Seattle Wash
13	Righetti	Georgette	24			"		" " 353	" Sacramento St Frisco Cal
14	Zbab	Marie	24			"		" " 78	Paris Schenectady NY
15	Eagerton	Angele	16			"		" " 33	" Branson Ga
16	Pultorack	Catherine	21			"		" " 77	" Detroit Mich
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wm Alexander Inspector

16 alt

66

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30—814

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 234.

S. S. Mobile (U. S. Navy) arrived July 27, 1919. M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
13 M	Malawsky, Olig		2	1	Undrs 16	3rd Exm.	Mann Olding						7/28	101	NS	11:55								1	1

Term of 3 mos to M

Mobile 7/27/19

TOTALS.

235 (2)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at Fresno

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

~~July 31 19~~

~~July 28 19~~

Arr. 7-26-19

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—630

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Stowaway

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Fresno 9-10. Passengers sailing from Cardiff 13-14, July 12, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Del 8/11/19	Yamamoto	Kameji Yes Stowaway	22		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wales	Cardiff	None	N.Y.	New York
2																† J. McGovern } Friend		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

71

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 20, 1919 236

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to some other country.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?		Purpose of coming to United States.													Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
																Feet.	Inches.						
1	No	Himself	$8 00	No	—	None	No	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dk	Blk	Blk	No	Japan	Kobe
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Fresno, from Cardiff, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Anderson Lt. Comdr U.S.N.R.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1919
at N.Y.

F. X. McGoern
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Fresno (2nd Dep. U.S.A.) arrived July 26, 1919, M., from 237

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22 m	1 Yamamoto, ~~Hiro~~ Kameji	1	1	1	(29-7/26-115) Stow	McGovern	7/30	127	15											7/31/19	1st Mobile		5	5	25

January
16 meals
P.K.
M.T.

Fresno
July 26-19.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

16—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

238

S. S. Fresno sailing from Cardiff July 12, 1919., Arriving at Port of New York July 26, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Buffon	Edmond H	43		M	M	Beatrice, Neb. Nov 30 1876	C.P 33092 U.S. C.H.C.	Centralia, Kansas
2	Braun	Charles B.	33		M	S	Louisville Ky Sep 27 1885	31772 U.S. C.H.C.	Waco, Tex
3	Gyhill	Frank E	45		M		Hunter Harbor Me 1873	U.S. Army Captain F.L.M. Govern Insp	Hunter Harbor, Me.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6227

July 24-26-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 13 1943 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above, I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 13 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume 6228

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS.

- From July 27th to July 29th 1919

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
July 27	Independence	London	4
	Martha Washington		1
	Gothia	Malaga	1
	Mushegon	Genoa	2
	Eolie	Djidjelli	3
	Randolph S Warner	Barbadoes	2
Julu 28	Mar Tirreno	Havre	2
	Belridge	Taxpam	1
	Lake Okkra	Tunardo Zaya	2
	Lysefjord	Lama	1
	Lakawanna	Grangemouth	2
	Cerea	Genoa	1
	Corning	Tuxpam	1
	Tyr	Hull	2
	Wellington	Gibraltar	1
	San Jose	Pt Limon	3
	Salto	Montvideo	4
	Mandeville	Port Antonio	2
	La Lorraine	Havre	35
	Lake Como	Banes	2
	Lake Gravity	Hull	1
	Gogan Maru	Gibraltar	2
	G.A. Flagg	Cienfugos	2
	Canada	Pt Delgada	20
July 29	Ocean	Rotterdam	4
	Isaih K Stetson	Liverpool	1
	Henry H. Chamberlain	Liverpool	1
	Chicago	Bordeaux	27

6228

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6228

July 27-29-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 13 1943 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 13 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

6228 (1)

Independence

July 28/19

Arr 1-21-19

Fire Combat

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Independence sailing from London, July 14, 1917, Arriving at Port of Newyork July 17, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Keller	Leo	46		m	s	Newark. N.J.	Aug. 7. 1893	Seamen Dist Ct.	205 W. 140th St. Ny. City
2	Mason	Edward	45		m	s	Savannah Ga.	Oct. 15. 1874	"	"	Seamans Inst. 20 court st.

Seamen returned by N. S. Gonsalves, London, Eng

H. Scudder Jr
Insp.

Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. ...e one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon ...

10—884

Ps Martha Washington

July 29/19

ans 7/27/19

lent

360

Form 6:30 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

16—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Martha Washington sailing from Rotterdam, July 10, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York, July 27, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Adenthal	Frank Virginia 3½ M S					Rotterdam 7.10.19 Consul Certificate No 65		Sent by army Dept. as a traveler.
2									
3							F. H. Moran Insp.		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line .....

Owners ..... Uni...

Local Agents ..... Atlanti...

16—1240

Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

... of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

16—214

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.Independence, *arriving at* New York, July 27th., 1919, *from the port of* London, 3

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lloyd	Cyril	1st. Officer 66459	5/26/19	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	Male	English	English	5'11	163	None
2	Murd	Peter	Carpenter 0655 3	5/26/19	" "	" "	"	21	"	Russian	Russian	6'1	158	
3	Robertson	Alexander	Bos'n. 253	5/26/19	" "	" "	"	29	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'5	165	
4	Prendergast	Martin	A.B. 1473	5/27/19	" "	" "	"	36	"	English	English	5'8	147	
5	Odinsen	Halfden	A.B. 7139	5/26/19	" "	" "	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'4	163	
6	Olsson	Larrosher	A.B. 1[illegible]8	5/26/19	" "	" "	"	36	"	"	Swede	5'6	154	
7	Olsen	Ragwald	A.B. 73289	5/26/19	" "	" "	"	26	"	"	Norwegian	5'8	160	
8	Pritchard	John	2nd.Asst.Eng. 72654	5/26/19	" "	" "	"	31	"	English	English	5'8	167	
9	Doyle	James	Deck Eng. 66888	5/26/19	" "	" "	"	33	"	Irish	Irish	5'7	170	
10	Blakely	Morris	Storekeeper 7718	7/10/19	London	" "	"	32	"	English	English	5'10	168	
11	Maes	Franz	Watertender 5[illegible]	5/26/19	New York	" "	"	28	"	Belgian	Belgian	5'7	159	
12	Jensen	George	Oiler 9743	5/26/19	" "	" "	"	42	"	Scandinavian	Dane	5'9	173	
13	Karvatzky	Michael	Fireman [illegible]058	5/27/19	" "	" "	"	48	"	Russian	Russian	5'8	157	
14	Kokken	Leonard	Fireman [illegible]45	5/26/19	" "	" "	"	31	"	Belgian	Belgian	5'7	148	
15	Bex	George	Wiper 94899-1	7/14/19	London	" "	"	21	"	English	English	5'6	153	
16	Wright	Charles	Wiper 96393-1	7/10/19	"	" "	"	30	"	English	English	5'5	156	
17	Matthews	Charles	Chief Steward 66865	5/26/19	New York	" "	"	47	"	English	English	5'7	162	
18	Cruise	Richard	Chief Cook 81540	7/9/19	London	" "	"	54	"	English	English	5'7	149	
19	Robestinner	Mario	2nd Cook 83981	5/27/19	New York	" "	"	46	"	Italian	Italian	5'7	174	
20	Weddick	Joseph	1st. Messman 66561	5/26/19	" "	" "	"	34	"	English	English	5'10	142	
21	Waldan	Jack	2nd Messman [illegible]	5/26/19	" "	" "	"	22	"	English	English	5'7	129	
22	Schram	Franz	Sailors Mess 17956	5/27/19	" "	" "	"	17	"	Belgian	Belgian	5'6	136	
23	Keating	James	Firemen Mess [illegible]35	5/27/19	" "	" "	"	57	"	Irish	Irish	5'5	147	
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Atlantic Transport Line

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents Atlantic Transport Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Findlay, Master, of the S.S. Independence, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the ALIEN crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1917

F. Newberry
Immigrant Inspector.

J. Findlay
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LOCAL 233

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. Independence 4

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Independence the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

~~George Ray~~	Were issued by
Charles Wright	Deputy crossed
	Seamans identification
	cards (Form 4)

for Ford
Critic Independence

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

18	Gunning	John	3rd Officer	5/26/19	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'-10"	154
19	Easley	Ronald	186 Engineer	5/26/19	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-6½"	134
20	Hodgkins	William	14246 Chief Engr	5/26/19	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6'0	156
21	Hair	Curtis	Wireless	U. S. Navy											
22	Findlay	John	3602 Master	5/26/19	"	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5'6½	162
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

for an crew
1 U.S. Navy
2 Master cards
42 seat cards

A Henderson Jr
Smp

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 600.

7/28

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

PORT OF New York

August 11, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Independence

from port of New York, N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 45 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) "

Number of seamen signed on at this port 47 — Total crew this date 47

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 27, 1919, consigned to Atlantic Transport Line; is now lying at Pier 58, N. R., and is expected to sail Aug. 12, 1919, 191 , for London, England via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
ALL CREW DISCHARGED IN THIS PORT			

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Gunning	John	3rd Engr 156	7/26/19	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10"	185
19	Easley	Ronald	Engineer 14246	7/26/19	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6½	134
20	Hodgkins	William	Chief Engr	7/26/19	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6'0	156
21	Hair	Curtis	Wireless 3802	U. S. Navy.											
22	Findlay	John	Master	7/26/19	"	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5'6½	162
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

first on crew
1 U.S. Navy
2 Anchor cards
44 anch cards

H. Henderson Jr
Supt

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16—1610

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

ALL CREW DISCHARGED IN THIS PORT.

14—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C.E.Lloyd	26	British	C.C.Dea	24	British
P.G.O'Reilly	26	American	J.White	22	American
T.Pollock	32	"	V.Christensen	35	"
A.Newfeldt	34	Russian	A.Young	19	"
W.Miller	59	American	F.L.Atkinson	21	"
P.Foley	38	British	J.Murphy	16	"
C.Lemmon	25	American	O. Forstenberg	20	"
A.V.Williams	46	"	R. Elliot	19	British
P.Connal	32	"	J.Thompson	48	"
B.Wilson	37	"	H.Hiestand	20	American
F.Siebell	28	American	J.Doyle	34	British
E.Sinclair	28	"	A.Rasmussem	35	Danish
J.Yerson	25	"	J.C.Brophy	29	American
M.Murphy	21	"	J.Jensen	42	Danish
W.Brophy	39	British	J.Poyrier	31	American
M.Marvatzky	29	Polish	R.Fowler	17	"
G.Bex	21	British	C.Wright	30	British
T. O'Reily	36	"	C.Matthews	47	"
R.Ruise	57	British	A.Hernandez	26	Cubian
A.G.Clark	24	American	L.Louwrens	30	American
L.j.Caplin	38	British	E.A.Leary	42	British
R.Colebrook	28	American	J.Keating	57	"
R. Easley	32	"	C. Smith	30	American.
P. McEvoy	36	British (Sub 26)	E.S.Kelly	45	British
B. Wennberg	22	Russian			

		Bradley	Arthur	Trimmer	5/26/17	"	"	"	"	"	26					5' 9½	168
	18	Gunning	John	3rd Engr 6802	5/26/17	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"		5'-10"	154
	19	Easley	Ronald	Engineer 186	5/26/17	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"		5'-6½	134
	20	Hodgkins	William	Chief Engin 14246	5/26/17	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"		6'0	156
	21	Hair	Curtis	Wireless	U. S. Navy.												
	22	Findlay	John	Master 3802	5/26/17	"	"	"	"	"	64		"		"	5'6½	162
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

for ten crew
1 U.S. Navy
2 Merchant cards
4 Crew cards

H. Newburn Jr
Shipping Commissioner

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1800

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

PORT

IN THIS

DISCHARGED

CREW

ALL

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C.E.Lloyd	26	British	C.C.Dea	24	British
P.G.O'Reilly	26	American	J.White	22	American
T.Pollock	32	"	V.Christensen	35	"
A.Newfeldt	34	Russian	A.Young	19	"
W	59	American	F.L.Atkinson	21	"
				16	"
J. Thompson	48	British			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J Findlay

Master.

[OVER.]

		Reilly	Charles	Asst Engr	6802	7/26/19	"	"	"	"	"	26				5'9½	168
"	18	Gunning	John	3rd Engr	186	7/26/19	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10"	184
"	19	Easley	Ronald	Engineer	14246	7/26/19	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6½	134
"	20	Hodgkins	William	Chief Engr		7/26/19	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6'0	156
"	21	Hain	Curtis	Wireless	36025		U.S. Navy										
"	22	Findlay	John	Master		7/26/19	"	"	"	"	"	64		"	"	5'6½	162
"	23																
"	24																
"	25																
"	26																
"	27																
"	28																
"	29																
"	30																
"																	

for an crew
1 U.S. Navy
2 Arthur cards
42 work cards
H Henderson Jr
Asst

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1860

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Andalusian arriving at New York Oct 8 1916 from the port of London

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED IN THIS PORT FROM CREW AT ALL

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C.E.Lloyd	26	British	C.C.Dea	24	British
P.G.O'Reilly	26	American	J.White	22	American
T.Pollock	32	"	V.Christensen	35	"
A.Newfeldt	34	Russian	A.Young	19	"
W.Miller	59	American	F.D.Atkinson	21	"
P.Foley	38	British	J.Murphy	16	"
C.Lemmon	25	American	V. Furstenberg	20	"
A.V.Williams	46	"	R. Elliot	19	British
P.Conmal	32	"	J.Thompson	48	"
B.Nilson	27	"	H.Hiestand	20	American
F.Siebell	28	American	J.Doyle	34	British
E.Sinclair	28	"	A.Rasmussem	35	Danish
J.Yerson	25	"	J.C.Brophy	29	American
H.Murphy	21	"	J.Jensen	42	Danish
W.Brophy	39	British	J.Poyrier	31	American
M.Marvatzky	29	Polish	R.Fowler	17	"
G.Bex	21	British	C.Wright	30	British
T. O'Reily	36	"	C.Matthews	47	"
R.Ruise	57	British	A.Hernandez	26	Cubian
A.G.Clark	24	American	D.Douwrens	30	American
E.j.Caplin	38	British	E.A.Leary	42	British
R.Colebrock	28	American	J.Keating	57	"
R. Easley	32	"	C. Smith	20	American.
P. McEvoy	36	British (Scot)	E.S.Lisly	45	British
B. Weinberg	22	Russian			

| | | |

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIS

Required under Act o

Vessel S.S. Ju

Sheet No. ....

MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

7

the port of London

(1) No. on list	NAME Family name	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Millard S					
2	Landry					
3	Bowen					
4	Stewart					
5	Sullivan					
6	Johnson					
7	Poirier					
8	Murphy					
9	Fowler					
10	Roffey					
11	Hurst					
12	Mixon					
13	Robertson					
14	Bradley					
15	Kowal					
16	Farr					
17	O'Reilly					
18	Gunning					
19	Easley	Ronald	Shipwright	5/26/19	" "	" " 44 " " " 5'10"
20	Hodgkins	William	Chief Engr	5/26/19	" "	" " 32 " " "
21	Hair	Curtis	Fireman		U. S. Navy	
22	Fairclay	John	Master	5/26/19	" "	" " 64 " " " 5'6½ 162
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Put on crew
1 U.S. Navy
2 Seaman cards
44 unit cards
H Henderson Jr
Supt

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

UNDETENTENCE

JUL 28 1919

INDEPENDENCE JUL 28 1919

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Independence, arriving at New York, July 27, 1919, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Millard S	George	AB 4473	7/26/19	New York	Paid Off	yes	29	Male	U S Citizen		5'11	174	
2	Landry	A. D.	AB 10827	7/27/19	" "	" "	"	19	"	"	"	5'4	140	
3	Bowen	John S	AB 5696	7/27/19	" "	" "	"	27	"	"	"	5'8½	140	
4	Stewart	William	AB 11758	7/26/19	" "	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5'7½	160	
5	Sullivan	Thomas	OS 6244	7/26/19	" "	" "	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	132	
6	Johnson	Frank	OS 9571	7/26/19	" "	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5'10	144	
7	Poirier	Joseph W.	Wiper 5388	7/10/19	London	" "	"	31	"	"	"	5'7½	150	
8	Murphy	Hubert T	Oiler 10492	7/26/19	New York	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	165	
9	Fowler	Robert A.	Fireman 7345	7/26/19	" "	" "	"	16	"	"	"	5'7	N-2	
10	Roffey	George E	Oiler 9242	7/26/19	" "	" "	"	19	"	"	"	5'11	150	
11	Hurst	Joseph A.	Fireman 2743	7/26/19	" "	" "	"	37	"	"	"	5'9	170	
12	Minor	Homer H.	Watertender 11656	7/26/19	" "	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5'7	140	
13	Robertson	Byron	Ste = Asst Eng 14147	7/26/19	" "	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5'7	140	
14	Bradley	Frank J.	DO Messman 14142	7/26/19	" "	" "	"	30	"	"	"	5'9	170	
15	Kowal	John A	Gallyman 14100	7/26/19	" "	" "	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	140	
16	Farr	Richard	3rd Asst Eng 1207	7/26/19	" "	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	165	
17	O'Reilly	Phillip	2nd Officer 2270	7/26/19	" "	" "	"	26	"	"	"	5'9½	165	
18	Gunning	John	3rd Officer 6802	7/26/19	" "	" "	"	44	"	"	"	5'10	155	
19	Exeley	Ronald	Engineer 156	7/26/19	" "	" "	"	32	"	"	"	5'6½	131	
20	Hodgkins	William	Chief Engineer 14246	7/26/19	" "	" "	"	39	"	"	"	6'0	156	
21	Hair	Curtis	Wireless		U. S. Navy.									
22	Findlay	John	Master 3602	7/26/19	" "	" "	"	64	"	"	"	5'6½	162	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

for an crew
1 U.S. Navy
2 Merchant cards
4 crew cards

H. Henderson Jr
Supt

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1100

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Fredericy Master, of the S.S. Independence, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Fredericy
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 191[illegible]

H. Newbaker
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. INDEPENDENCE

No.	SURNAME.	CHRISTIAN NAME.	RATING. Nationality	NATIONALITY. State whether Passport, Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. (If some other Document, describe it.)	NATIONALITY. Number of Passport or Document.	NATIONALITY. Country Issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	BIRTH. Place.	Nationality of Father.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Findlay	John	American	Seaman Ident. Cert	3602	U.S.	6/10/[illegible]	Scotland	Scotch	9 Bivay. New York
2	Lloyd	Cyril	English	" " "	66859	U.S.	8/28/94	India	England	450 W.23rd. St New York.
3	O'Reilly	Phillip	American	" " "	2270-B	U.S.	8/15/92	America	American	11 Holly Ave Cambridge Mass
4	Gunning	John	"	" " "	6802	U.S.	4/4/75	New Jersey	"	27 Clark St Pleasantville N.Y.
5	Murd	Peter	Russian	" " "	4393	U.S.	4/15/93	Russia	Russian	Inensburgh Russia
6	Robertson	Alexander	English	" " "	51283	U.S.	5/2/90	Scotland	Scotch	San Francisco Cal.
7	Millard	George	American	" " "	4573	U.S.	9/24/88	American	American	New York
8	Prendergast	M.	English	" " "			8/16/ 83	Newfoundland	Canadian	New York.
9	Landry	Allie	American	" " "	10827	U.S.	7/6/00	American	American	New York
10	Odinsen	Halfden	Norwegian	" " "	7159	U.S.	5/24/94	Norway	Norwegian	New York
11	Olsson	Larrosher	Sweedish	" " "	1468	U.S.	5/20/83	Sweeden	Sweedish	536 Clinton St. Bklyn.
12	Olsen	Ragwald	Norwegian	" " "	73299	U.S.	6/30/92	Norway	Norwegian	25 South St. New York
13	Stewart	William	American	" " "	1178	U.S.	6/18/94	America	American	651 Greenich St New York
14	Bowen	John	"	" " "	5696	U.S.	5/20/92	"	"	27 Thames St. New York.
15	Sullivan	Thomas	"	" " "	6244	U.S.	12/22/92	"	"	150 Calyer st New York.
16	Johnson	William	"	" " "	951	U.S.	8/19/91	"	"	Sailors Home New York
17	Hodgkiss	William	"	" " "	14246	U.S.	1880	"	"	New York
18	Robison	Byron	"	" " "	14147	U.S.	1890	"	"	Manhattan Beach N.Y.
19	Pritchard	John	English	" " "	27754	U.S.	7/10/88	England	England	411 8h. Ave. New York
20	Fare	Richard	American	" " "	17645	U.S.	1886	America	American	50 W. 104th.St. New York
21	Doyle	James	English	" " "	66858	U.S.	6/7/85	Ireland	Irish	204 W.14th.St. New York.
22	Poirier	Joseph	American	" " "	938	U.S.	1/28/88	"	"	Hubble Mich.
23	Maes	Franz	Belgian	" " "	5040	U.S.	1891	Belgium	Belgian	441 19th.St. New York
24	Miron	Thomas	American	" " "	11858	U.S.	1890	St Johns NF	Canadian	New York
25	Rintoul	William	English			DESERTED				
26	Jensen	George	Danish	" " "	9743	U.S.	1877	Denmark	Dane	New York
27	Malley	James	English	" " "		DESERTED				
28	Murphy	Herbert	American	" " "	1592	U.S.	1898	America	American	Norfolk Va.
29	Roffey	George	"	" " "	9242	U.S.	1900	America	American	Belmore L.I.
30	Hurd	Joseph	"	" " "	2743	U.S.	1883	America	American	Washington D.C.
31	Kokken	Leonard	Belgian	" " "	1295	U.S.	1888	Belgium	Belgian	436 W.19th.St. New York
32	Karvatzky	Mike	Polish	" " "	8058	U.S?	1870	Poland	Polish	280 W 10th. St. New York
33	Fowler	Robert	American	" " "	7354	U.S.	1902	America	American	200 E.102 ST. New York
34	Quigley	John	"	" " "	8966	U.S.	1886	America	Irish	New York
35	Matthews	Charles	English	Seamans Ident Cert	238765		3/22/72	Croyden Eng.	English	21 Alma Rd. Southampton England
36	Cruiser	Richard	"	" " "	837190	England	3/29/65	Montreal	"	54 Navarin Rd. Dalston London
37	Rotestinner	Mario	Italian	Passport ------ Seamans Ident.Cert		U.S.	11/18/73	Sakio Italy	Italian	413 W 19th.St. New York
38	Kowal	John	American	Seamans Ident Cert	14100	U.S.	2/19/00	America	American	507 West St. New York
39	Weddick	Joseph	English	" " "	66861	U.S.	11/11/86	Canada	Ireland	333 W.23rd. ST. New York
40	Waldan	John	"	" " "	8627	U.S.	12/17/98	London	England	1488 Brook Ave New York
41	Bradley	Frank	American	" " "	14442	U.S.	9/9/88	America	American	25 South St. New York
42	Schrams	Franz	Belgian	" " "	17956	U.S.	11/16/98	Belgium	Belgian	Barge #284, Erie Barge Co. Erie Basin New York
43	Keating	James	English	" " "	41135	U.S.	11/29/62	Ireland	English	485 West St. New York
44	Hair	Curtis	American	United States Navy.			2/28/97	America	American	Baskin, Louisiana
45	Easley	Ronald	"	Seaman Ident. Cert.	186	U.S.	7/6/87	"	"	1 Madison Ave. New York.
46	Wright	Charles	English	" " "	B-3105	U.S.	4/29/89	London	England	145 Wapley Rd. Plumstead
47	Blakely	Morris	"	" " "	7718	US	6/20/88	England	English	112 Regents Pk Rd. London

4	[illegible]ming	John	"	"	"	"			5/15/92	America	American	11 Holly Ave Cambridge Mass
5	Murd	Peter	Russian	"	"	"	6802	U.S.	4/4/75	New Jersey	"	27 Clark St Plesa antville N.Y.
6	Robertson	Alexander	English	"	"	"	4393	U.S.	4/15/95	Russia	Russian	Inensburgh Russia
7	Millard	George	American	"	"	"	51283	U.S.	5/2/90	Scotland	Scotch	San Francisco Cal.
8	Prendergast	M.	English	"	"	"	4573	U.S.	9/24/88	American	American	New York
9	Landry	Allie	American	"	"	"			8/16/ 83	Newfoundland	Canadian	New York.
10	Odinsen	Halfden	Norwegian	"	"	"	10827	U.S.	7/6/00	American	American	New York
11	Olsson	Larrosher	Sweedish	"	"	"	7159	U.S.	5/24/94	Norway	Norwegian	New York
12	Olsen	Ragwald	Norwegian	"	"	"	1468	U.S.	5/20/83	Sweeden	Sweedish	536 Clinton St. Brklyn.
13	Stewart	William	American	"	"	"	73299	U.S.	6/30/92	Norway	Norwegian	25 South St. New York
14	Bowen	John	"	"	"	"	1178	U.S.	6/18/94	America	American	651 Greenich St New York
15	Sullivan	Thomas	"	"	"	"	5696	U.S.	5/20/92	"	"	27 Thames St. New York.
16	Johnson	William	"	"	"	"	6244	U.S.	12/22/92	"	"	150 Calyer st New York.
17	Hodgkiss	William	"	"	"	"	951	U.S.	8/19/91	"	"	Sailors Home New York
18	Robison	Byron	"	"	"	"	14246	U.S.	1880	"	"	New York
19	Pritchard	John	English	"	"	"	14147	U.S.	1890	"	"	Manhattan Beach N.Y.
20	Fare	Richard	American	"	"	"	27754	U.S.	7/10/88	England	England	411 8h. Ave. New York
21	Doyle	James	English	"	"	"	17645	U.S.	1886	America	American	50 W. 104th.St. New York
22	Poirier	Joseph	American	"	"	"	66858	U.S.	6/7/85	Ireland	Irish	204 W.14th.St. New York.
23	Maes	Franz	Belgian	"	"	"	938	U.S.	1/28/88	"	"	Hubble Mich.
24	Miron	Thomas	American	"	"	"	5040	U.S.	1891	Belgium	Belgian	441 19th.St. New York
25	Rintoul	William	English				11859	U.S.	1890 DESERTED	St Johns NF	Canadian	New York
26	Jensen	George	Danish	"	"	"	9743	U.S.	1877	Denmark	Dane	New York
27	Malley	James	English	"	"	"			DESERTED			
28	Murphy	Herbert	American	"	"	"	1592	U.S.	1898	America	American	Norfolk Va.
29	Roffey	George	"	"	"	"	9242	U.S.	1900	America	American	Belmore L.I.
30	Hurd	Joseph	"	"	"	"	2743	U.S.	1883	AMerica	American	Washington D.C.
31	Kokken	Leonard	Belgian	"	"	"	1295	U.S.	1888	Belgium	Belgian	436 W.19th.St. New York
32	Karvatzky	Mike	Polish	"	"	"	8058	U.S?	1870	Poland	Polish	280 W 10th. St. New York
33	Fowler	Robert	American	"	"	"	7354	U.S.	1902	America	American	200 E.102 ST. New York
34	Quigley	John	"	"	"	"	8966	U.S.	1886	America	Irish	New York
35	Matthews	Charles	English	Seamans Ident Cert			238765		3/22/72	Croyden Eng.	English	21 Alma Rd. Southampton England
36	Cruise	Richard	"	"	"	"	837190	England	3/29/65	Montreal	"	54 Navarin Rd. Dalston London
37	Robestinner	Mario	Italian	Passport Seamans Ident.Cert			------	U.S.	11/18/73	Sakio Italy	Italian	413 W 19th.St. New York
38	Kowal	John	American	Seamans Ident Cert			14100	U.S.	2/19/00	America	American	507 West St. New York
39	Weddick	Joseph	English	"	"	"	66861	U.S.	11/11/86	Canada	Ireland	333 W.23rd. ST. New York
40	Waldsh	John	"	"	"	"	8627	U.S.	12/17/98	London	England	1488 Brook Ave New York
41	Bradley	Frank	American	"	"	"	14442	U.S.	9/9/88	America	American	25 South St. New York
42	Schrams	Franz	Belgian	"	"	"	17956	U.S.	11/16/98	Belgium	Belgian	Barge #254, Erie Barge Co. Erie Basin New York
43	Keating	James	English	"	"	"	41135	U.S.	11/29/62	Ireland	English	485 West St. New York
44	Hair	Curtis	American	United States Navy.					2/28/97	America	American	Baskin,Louisiana
45	Easley	Ronald	"	Seaman Ident Cert.			186	U.S.	7/6/87	"	"	1 Madison Ave. New York.
46	Wright	Charles	English	"	"	"	B-3105	U.S.	7/29/89	London	England	145 Maida Rd Plumstead
47	Blakely	Morris	"	"	"	"	7718	US	6/20/88	England	English	112 Regents Pk Rd London
48	Bex	George	"	"	"	"		U.S.	7/20/87	England	English	
49												
50												
51												
52												
53												
54												
55												
56												
57												

SEEN Crew List No 10.
AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND,
~~MASTER to Depart for the United States~~
~~of America, between.~~
and
Date July 10 1917
American Vice-Consul.

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. INDEPENDENCE

No.	SURNAME.	CHRISTIAN NAME.	RATING. Nationality	NATIONALITY. State whether Passport, Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. (If some other Document, describe it.)	NATIONALITY. Number of Passport or Document.	NATIONALITY. Country Issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	BIRTH. Place.	Nationality of Father.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Findlay	John	American	Seamans Ident. Cert.	3602	U.S.	6/10/[illegible]	Scotland	Scotch	9 Bivay. New York
2	Lloyd	Cyril	English	" " "	66859	U.S.	8/28/94	India	England	450 W.23rd. St New York.
3	O'Reilly	Phillip	American	" " "	2270-B	U.S.	8/15/92	America	American	11 Holly Ave Cambridge Mass
4	Gunning	John	"	" " "	6802	U.S.	4/4/75	New Jersey	"	27 Clark St Plesa antville N.Y.
5	Murd	Peter	Russian	" " "	4393	U.S.	4/15/93	Russia	Russian	Inensburgh Russia
6	Robertson	Alexander	English	" " "	51283	U.S.	5/2/90	Scotland	Scotch	San Francisco Cal.
7	Millard	George	American	" " "	4573	U.S.	9/24/88	American	American	New York
8	Prendergast	M.	English	" " "			8/16/ 83	NewFoundland	Canadian	New York.
9	Landry	Allie	American	" " "	10827	U.S.	7/6/00	American	American	New York
10	Odinsen	Halfden	Norwegian	" " "	7159	U.S.	5/24/94	Norway	Norwegian	New York
11	Olsson	Larrosher	Sweedish	" " "	1468	U.S.	5/20/83	Sweeden	Sweedish	536 Clinton St. Bklyn.
12	Olsen	Ragwald	Norwegian	" " "	73299	U.S.	6/30/92	Norway	Norwegian	25 South St. New York
13	Stewart	William	American	" " "	1178	U.S.	6/18/94	America	American	651 Greenich St New York
14	Bowen	John	"	" " "	5696	U.S.	5/20/92	"	"	27 Thames St. New York.
15	Sullivan	Thomas	"	" " "	6244	U.S.	12/22/92	"	"	150 Calyer st New York.
16	Johnson	William	"	" " "	951	U.S.	8/19/91	"	"	Sailors Home New York
17	Hodgkiss	William	"	" " "	14246	U.S.	1880	"	"	New York
18	Robison	Byron	"	" " "	14147	U.S.	1890	"	"	Manhattan Beach N.Y.
19	Pritchard	John	English	" " "	27754	U.S.	7/10/88	England	England	411 8h. Ave. New York
20	Fare	Richard	American	" " "	17645	U.S.	1886	America	American	50 W. 104th.St. New York
21	Doyle	James	English	" " "	66858	U.S.	6/7/85	Ireland	Irish	204 W.14th.St. New York.
22	Poirier	Joseph	American	" " "	938	U.S.	1/28/88	"	"	Hubble Mich.
23	Maes	Frans	Belgian	" " "	5040	U.S.	1891	Belgium	Belgian	441 19th.St. New York
24	Miron	Thomas	American	" " "	11858	U.S.	1890	St Johns NF	Canadian	New York
25	Rintoul	William	English				DESERTED			
26	Jensen	George	Danish	" " "	9743	U.S.	1877	Denmark	Dane	New York
27	Malley	James	English	" " "			DESERTED			
28	Murphy	Herbert	American	" " "	1592	U.S.	1898	America	American	Norfolk Va.
29	Roffey	George	"	" " "	9242	U.S.	1900	America	American	Belmore L.I.
30	Hurd	Joseph	"	" " "	2743	U.S.	1883	America	American	Washington D.C.
31	Kokken	Leonard	Belgian	" " "	1295	U.S.	1888	Belgium	Belgian	436 W.19th.St. New York
32	Karvatsky	Mike	Polish	" " "	8058	U.S?	1870	Poland	Polish	280 W 10th. St. New York
33	Fowler	Robert	American	" " "	7354	U.S.	1902	America	American	200 E.102 ST. New York
34	Quigley	John	"	" " "	8966	U.S.	1886	America	Irish	New York
35	Matthews	Charles	English	Seamans Ident Cert	238765		3/22/72	Croyden Eng.	English	21 Alma Rd. Southampton England
36	Cruise	Richard	"	" " "	837190	England	3/29/65	Montreal	"	54 Navarin Rd. Dalston London
37	Rotestinner	Mario	Italian	Passport Seamans Ident.Cert	------	U.S.	11/18/73	Sakio Italy	Italian	413 W 19th.St. New York
38	Kowal	John	American	Seamans Ident Cert	14100	U.S.	2/19/00	America	American	507 West St. New York
39	Weddick	Joseph	English	" " "	66861	U.S.	11/11/86	Canada	Ireland	333 W.23rd. ST. New York
40	Waldan	John	"	" " "	8627	U.S.	12/17/98	London	England	1458 Brook Ave New York
41	[illegible]ey	Frank	American	" " "	14442	U.S.	9/9/88	America	American	25 South St. New York
42	[illegible]ms	Franz	Belgian	" " "	17956	U.S.	11/16/98	Belgium	Belgian	Barge #254, Erie Barge Co. Erie Basin New York
43	[illegible]ding	James	English	" " "	41135	U.S.	11/29/62	Ireland	English	485 West St. New York
44	[illegible]	Curtis	[illegible]erican	United States Navy.			2/28/97	America	American	Baskin,Louisiana
45	[illegible]y	Ronald	"	Seaman Ident. Cert.	186	U.S.	7/6/87	"	"	1 Madison Ave. New York.
46	[illegible]ght	Charles	[illegible]glish	" " "	B-3105	U.S.	4/29/89	London	England	145 Mapes Rd. Plainfield
47	[illegible]kely	Morris	[illegible]	" " "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. INDEPENDENCE

No.	SURNAME.	CHRISTIAN NAME.	RATING. (Nationality)	NATIONALITY. State whether Passport, Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. (If some other Document, describe it.)	NATIONALITY. Number of Passport or Document.	NATIONALITY. Country Issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	BIRTH. Place.	Nationality of Father.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Findlay	John	American	Seaman Identity Cert.	3602	U.S.	6/10/[illegible]	Scotland	Scotch	9 Bivay. New York
2	Lloyd	Cyril	English	" " "	66859	U.S.	8/28/94	India	England	450 W. 23rd. St New York.
3	O'Reilly	Phillip	American	" " "	2270-B	U.S.	8/15/92	America	American	11 Holly Ave Cambridge Mass
4	Gunning	John	"	" " "	6802	U.S.	4/4/75	New Jersey	"	27 Clark St Pleas antville N.Y.
5	Murd	Peter	Russian	" " "	4393	U.S.	4/15/93	Russia	Russian	Inensburgh Russia
6	Robertson	Alexander	English	" " "	51283	U.S.	5/2/90	Scotland	Scotch	San Francisco Cal.
7	Millard	George	American	" " "	4573	U.S.	9/24/88	American	American	New York
8	Prendergast	M.	English	" " "			8/16/ 83	New Foundland	Canadian	New York.
9	Landry	Allie	American	" " "	10827	U.S.	7/6/00	American	American	New York
10	Odinsen	Halfden	Norwegian	" " "	7159	U.S.	5/24/94	Norway	Norwegian	New York
11	Olsson	Larrosher	Sweedish	" " "	1468	U.S.	5/20/83	Sweeden	Sweedish	536 Clinton St. Bklyn.
12	Olsen	Ragwald	Norwegian	" " "	73299	U.S.	6/30/92	Norway	Norwegian	25 South St. New York
13	Stewart	William	American	" " "	1178	U.S.	6/18/94	America	American	651 Greenich St New York
14	Bowen	John	"	" " "	5696	U.S.	5/20/92	"	"	27 Thames St. New York.
15	Sullivan	Thomas	"	" " "	6244	U.S.	12/22/92	"	"	150 Calyer st New York.
16	Johnson	William	"	" " "	951	U.S.	8/19/91	"	"	Sailors Home New York
17	Hodgkiss	William	"	" " "	14246	U.S.	1880	"	"	New York
18	Robison	Byron	"	" " "	14147	U.S.	1890	"	"	Manhattan Beach N.Y.

(3)

Independence.

7/27/19

New York

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 600 — 7/27 — RECEIVED

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE



PORT OF New York

August 29th, 1919

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality.) S. S. GOTHIA

from port of MALAGA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) --

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... — Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 28th, 1919, consigned to Moore & McCormack Co., Inc.; is now lying at Pier 33 E.R., and is expected to sail August 28th, 1919, for Copenhagen via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Ake Johanson	18	Swedish	May 4th, 1919, Gothenburg

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Nyström	Oiler												
18	Johansson	Fireman	✓ Gunnar 9797	23/5 1919	Norrköping	"	4	19		"	"	5'6½"	60 -	
19	Ekström	Fireman	✓ Steward	3/5 1919	Gothenburg	"	4	26		"	"	5'8"	65 -	
20	Olin	Asst.	✓ Cook	"	"	"	4	31		"	"	5'8"	70 -	✓
21	Johansson	Asst.	✓ Messboy	"	"	"	4	18		"	"	5'5"	50 -	✓
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

SEEN
American Consulate
Málaga, Spain, July 9 1919
American Consul
No. 321
(No fee prescribed)

1 North Card
1 — 24 Cards
21

Line Svenska Lloyd
Owners "
Local Agents Mess. Moore. Mccormack

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1360

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. Sheet No. .....

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		NONE			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

For the .....
Master.

MOORE & MCCORMACK CO., INC. AGENTS
By .....
Superintendent.

[OVER.]

	18	[illegible]	Bkr.	✓ Trimmer	23/5 1919	Norrköping	"	"	1	19		"	"	5'6½	60	
	19	Ekström	Fmn.	✓ Steward	7/5 1919	Gothenburg	"	"	1	26		"	"	5'8"	65	
	20	Olin	Bkr.	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	1	31		"	"	5'8"	70	✓
	21	Johansson	Ord.	✓ Messboy	"	"	"	"	1	18		"	"	5'5"	50	
	22															✓
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

SEEN
American Consulate
Málaga, Spain, July 9 1919
American Consul
No. 321
(No fee prescribed)

1 box fish cards
1 " — 144 cards
21 pkgs smoke

Line Svenska Lloyd
Owners "
Local Agents Moore. Mccormack

14—1365

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

GOTHIA

JUL 28 1919

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ... MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to ... the United States ... ives of any vessel having such aliens on arrival at a port of the ... 10

Vessel SS "GOTHIA", arriving at New York, July 27, 191[illegible], from Malaga, Spain

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hall	Alexander	57879 Master	5/5 1919	Gothenburg	No	Yes	44	M	Scandinavian	Swede	5'9½"	87 Kgs	
2	Olsson	Johan	59679 Mate	"	"	"	"	36		"	"	5'8"	67 "	
3	Helmer	John	2 59678	"	"	"	"	36		"	"	5'9"	77 "	
4	Andersson	Anton E.	1 Engineer 59.882	"	"	"	"	37		"	"	5'8½"	73 "	
5	Billgren	Otto	2 59875	"	"	"	"	30		"	"	5'11"	73 "	
6	Nordstrand	Carl H.	Boatswain 99257	"	"	"	"	46		"	"	5'9"	78 "	
7	Eliasson	Albert	Sailor 97978	"	"	"	4	23		"	"	5'1"	73 "	
8	Hansson	Karl E.	727	"	"	"	4	33		"	"	5'8½"	83 "	
9	Norstrom	Rudolf	97970	"	"	"	4	25		"	"	5'11"	75 "	
10	Ries	Rudolf H.	97969	"	"	"	4	25		"	"	5'4"	70 "	
11	Jonsson	Gust. E.	97972	"	"	"	4	21		"	"	5'9½"	70 "	
12	Hognell	Hjalmar	97968	"	"	"	4	16		"	"	5'5½"	50 "	
13	Nilsson	Thorsten	97976 Coalpasser	"	"	"	4	37		"	"	5'6"	73 "	
14	Nilsson	Anton L.	97974 Fireman	"	"	"	4	26		"	"	5'6"	68 "	
15	Levin	Hokan	39854	"	"	"	4	27		"	"	5'7"	68 "	
16	Axelsson	Ruben	97973	"	"	"	4	24		"	"	5'8½"	68 "	
17	Nyholm	Evert O.	97975	"	"	"	4	23		"	"	5'4"	63 "	
18	~~Jonsson~~ Johansson	Bernt	97971 Trimmer	23/5 1919	Norrkoping	"	4	19		"	"	5'6½"	60 "	
19	Ekstrom	Ferdinand	Steward	5/5 1919	Gothenburg	"	4	26		"	"	5'8"	65 "	
20	Olin	Axel	Cook	"	"	"	4	31		"	"	5'8"	70 "	✓
21	Johansson	Olof	Messboy	"	"	"	4	18		"	"	5'5"	50 "	✓
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

SEEN
American Consulate
Málaga, Spain, July 9 1919
Ernest S. Dempsey
American Consul
No. 321
(No fee prescribed)

1 doctor's certificate
1 " " certificate
21 " "

Line Svenska Lloyd
Owners "
Local Agents Mess. Moore. Mecormack

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the A. J. Gothia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. J. Hall
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1917

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

(1)

A. J. Gothia

7/27/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 606.

7/27 11

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia

Aug. 31st, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "MUSKEGON"
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted 5
Number of seamen discharged Non — Seamen left in hospital (Sick or injured) One
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 22nd, 1919, consigned to Messrs Koons Wilson & Co.; is now lying at Greenwich Coal Pier, and is expected to sail Aug 31st, 1919, for Genoa Italy
via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
J.Cannon	25	New York	New York Aug.20th 1919
T.Tragetad	31	Norwegian	" " "
A.Johansson	24	Swedish	" " "
P.J.Barry	26	Amer.	" " "
J[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[illegible]	Knoff	Helge	✓	170- 1	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Hellman	Edwin	✓	59510- 2	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	165	Dr in L.C.O.
18	Haalund	John	✓	20419. 1 Fire'n	"	20	"	"	Sweden	5-8	170	Rejd. [illegible]
19	Nielsen	Aksel M.	✓	23202- 2	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	165	"
20	Olsen	Harold H.	✓	23215- 1	"	27	"	"	1st P. Denmark	5-8	160	"
	Salonen	Frank	✓	9892- 2	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	190	"
2	Hansson	Jakob	✓	30985- 2	"	24	"	Finnish	Finland	5-7	175	"
	Nielsen	Valdemar M.	✓	5898- 3	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	179	"
24	Andersson	Felix	✓	Coal passer 41401- 3	"	27	"	Scand'n	Denmark	6-0	196	One "eye
25	Spick	Erick	✓	" 2248- 2	"	18	"	"	Sweden	5-7	163	Non
26	Karlsen	Hans	✓	" 6926- 2	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
27	Callder	Norman	✓	Messman 16447- 1	"	23	"	"	Norway	5-8	174	"
	Jensen	August	✓	14987- 2	"	19	"	B.W.I.	British	5-7	160	"
	Larsen	Martin	✓	42330- 2	"	23	"	Scand'n	Norway	5-8	158	"
	Brown	Joseph	✓	32723-3 Cook	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	165	"
31	Lawrenoy	Lionel	✓	58215- 2 Messman	"	28	"	B.W.I.	British	5-7	170	"
					"	17	"	"	"	5-6	148	"

Name of Owners The Foreign Transport & Mercantile Corporation
8-10 Bridge Street
New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 000
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.MUSKEGON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, July 27th, 1919, *from the port of* GENOA ITALY 12 7/1/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Beckman	Alfred H.	✓ Master 27419.1	1919 May 12th	New York	Paid off	Yes	50	Male	German	1st P. British	6-1	235	Robt Fay
2	Henricksen	H.Chr.	✓ 1st Officer 4840-1	" "	" "	"	"	29	"	Scandinavian	1st P. Denmark	5-9	160	" "
3	Koreivo	Constantino	✓ 2nd " 43123-1	" "	" "	"	"	29	"	Russian	1st P. Russian	5-8	180	"
4	Aslackson 96/1/761 3/23/16	Simon	✓ Carpenter 9638-2	" "	" "	"	"	45	"	Scand'n	Norway	5-8	175	" "
5	Christensen	Jens	✓ Boats'n 6928-2	" "	" "	"	"	29	"	"	Denmark	5-7	170	" "
6	Otterwick	Wensel	✓ A.B. 2980-1	" "	" "	"	"	49	"	"	Norway	5-8	164	" "
7	Parapio	Nick	✓ 94989.	" "	" "	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	169	" "
8	Carlson	Arthur	✓ 6796-1	" "	" "	"	"	19	"	Scand'n	Norway	5-8	165	" "
9	Michaelsen	Trygve	✓ 1335-1	" "	" "	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	160	" "
10	Dahmstadt	Alfred	✓ 2921-2	" "	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	158	" "
11	Larsen	Edward O.	✓ 094988.	" 13th	" "	"	"	21	"	"	Denmark	5-8	165	" "
12	Cordsen	Emiel F.G.	✓ 6386-1 Chief Engr.	" 12th	" "	"	"	32	"	"	Dane	5-7	186	" "
13	Jensen	Robert E.	✓ 2741-1 1st Ass. Eng.	" "	" "	"	"	24	"	"	" 1st P.	5-10	170	" "
	Aas	Albert	✓ 3rd " " 2748-1	" 18th	" "	"	"	35	"	"	Norway	5-11	175	" "
	Olsen	Sverre	✓ Oiler 52009-2	" 12th	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	162	" "
16	Knoff	Helge	✓ 170-1	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	165	Dr certif- chemical L.C.D.
17	Hellman	Edwin	✓ 59510-2	" "	" "	"	"	20	"	"	Sweden	5-8	170	Robt Fay
18	Naalund	John	✓ Fire'n 20419.1	" "	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	165	" "
19	Nielsen	Aksel M.	✓ 23202-2	" "	" "	"	"	27	"	"	Dane 1st P.	5-8	160	" "
20	Olsen	Harold H.	✓ 23210-1	" "	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	190	" "
	Salonen	Frank	✓ 9892-2	" "	" "	"	"	24	"	Finnish	Finland	5-7	175	" "
22	Hansson	Jakob	✓ 30985-2	" "	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	179	" "
	Nielsen	Valdemar M.	✓ 5898-3	" "	" "	"	"	27	"	Scand'n	Denmark	6-0	196	One" eye
24	Andersson	Felix	✓ Coal passer 41401-2	" "	" "	"	"	18	"	"	Sweden	5-7	165	Mole
25	Spick	Erick	✓ " 2248-2	" "	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	160	" "
26	Karlsen	Hans	✓ " 6926-2	" "	" "	"	"	23	"	"	Norway	5-8	174	"
27	Callder	Norman	✓ Messman 36467-2	" "	" "	"	"	19	"	a/B'ld B.W.I.	British	5-7	160	"
28	Jensen	August	✓ 14987-2	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	Scand'n	Norway	5-8	158	"
29	Larsen	Martin	✓ 42330-2	" "	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	165	"
30	Brown	Joseph	✓ Cook 32723-3	" 19th	" "	"	"	28	"	B.W.I.	British	5-7	170	"
31	Lawrency	Lionel	✓ Messman 58215-2	" "	" "	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6	148	"

Owners The Foreign Transport & Mercantile Corporation
6-10 Bridge Street
New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JUL 28 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred H. Beckman Master, of the S.S. MUSKEGON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. H. Beckman.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1917

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Mesabegen, arriving at New York, July 27th, 1919, from the port of Genoa (Italy) 7/1/19

13

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Neelsen	Bernhard	1st Asst Eng. K	May 12th	New York	Paid off		51		Scand.	Swed. U.S.A.			
2	Sealy	Joseph E.	Steward K 37940	"	"	"		37		Af Blk	U.S.A.			Born Charleston, S.C.
3	Peglar	Harry	Fireman K 20772	"	"	"		17			U.S.A.			Born N.Y.C.
4	Mack	Frederick A	2nd Asst Engr K	"	"	"				Eng	U.S.A.			Born Liverpool, Eng.
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

1st Engr
2nd Asst

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16—8110

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Martin, of the U.S. Muskegon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Beckman.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 191 9

N. Wright
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

Muskegon

7/27/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

July 27th 1919

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

Ede

THE MASTER, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE IN CHARGE,

S. S. _____

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States, dated the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Ede 14 the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All members of crew, not in
possession of Seamen's Identification
Cards, from [illegible]
until supplied with same.

When photographs are ready
Call - Phone 2029 Rector

Yeoman
Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

15

DOMICILE

Calais
Rouen
Trégastel
Rouen
Rouen

Tunis
Nantes
Lisbonne
Nantes
LANNION
GRANVILLE

Ile-AUX-MOINES

BREST
Ile-DE-BATZ
St-CADO BE

PLOUMIEC
PLOUGUERNEAU
OUESSANT
CAMAC

St-CHAM FOR-
TINIER
ROUEN

CHERBOURG

BARCELONE

ALGER
ALGER
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
ALGER
ALGER
ALGER
ALGER
ALGER

, consigned to
[illegible], and is

United States

on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

71515	20	Malgorn	Jean	2 Mate	15/6/19	Rouen	no	Yes	42		French	French	5	4	157
	21	Lahourgette	Charles	2. Sailor	15/6/19	Rouen	no	Yes	29		French	French	5	5	160
	22	Alonzo	François	Trimmer	20/6/19	Alger	no	Yes	16		French	French	5	4	147
	23	Matouche	Ahmet	Fireman	20/6/19	Alger	no	Yes	19		French	French	5	8	154
94625	24	Valeiff	José	Fireman	20/6/19	Alger	no	yes	29		African	French	5	4	160
	25	Serda	Charles	Boy	20/6/19	Alger	no	no	23		Spanish	Spanish	5	4	147
	26	Arzul	Jean	Boy	20/6/19	Alger	no	Yes	18		French	French	5	4	125
	27	Vessubi	Joseph	Chief Mate	23/6/19	Alger	no	Yes	40		French	French	5	5	191
	28	Laquet	Victor	Boy	20/6/19	Alger	no	Yes	14		French	French	5	4	124
	29	Cavalin	Jean	Fireman	27/6/19	Alger	no	Yes	26		French	French	5	6	149
	30	Ivars	Pedro	Apprentice	27/6/19	Alger	no	Yes	18		French	French	5	9	154
				Trimmers	20/6/19	Alger	no		18		Spanish	Spanish	5	5	147

Line Etoile Stars Line
Owners Ste des affreteurs Reunis
Local Agents R. Arachtingi

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

15

	DOMICILE
	Calais
	Rouen
	Trégastel
	Rouen
	Rouen
	Tunis
	Nantes
	Lisbonne
	Nantes
	LANNION
	GRANVILLE
	Ile-AUX-MOINES
	HENVIC
	Ile-DE-BATZ
	St-CADO BE
	PLOUHINEC
	PLOUGUERNEAU
	OUESSANT
	CAMAC
	St-QUAY POR-TRIEUX
	ROUEN
	CHERBOURG
	BARCELONE
	ALGER
	ALGER
	"
	"
	NANCY
	ALGER
	ALGER
N	ALGER
	ALGER

[CONTINUED OVER.]

71515	20	Malgorn	Jean	Mate	15/4/19	Rouen	no	Yes	42		French	French	5	4	157	
	21	Lahourgette	Charles	O. Sailor	15/4/19	Rouen	no	Yes	29		French	French	5	5	160	
	22	Alonzo	François	Trimmer	20/6/19	Alger	no	Yes	16		French	French	5	4	147	
	23	Matouche	Jahmet	Fireman	20/6/19	Alger	no	Yes	19		French	French	5	8	154	
8946 25	24	Valeij	José	Fireman	20/6/19	Alger	no	yes	29		African	French	5	6	160	
	25	Seda	Charles	Boy	20/6/19	Alger	no	no	23		Spanish	Spanish	5	3	157	
	26	Arzul	Jean	chief Mate	23/6/19	Alger	no	Yes	18		French	French	5	3	125	
	27	Vessubi	Joseph	Boy	20/6/19	Alger	no	Yes	40		French	French	5	5	191	
	28	Laguet	Victor	Fireman	27/6/19	Alger	no	Yes	14		French	French	5	2	124	
	29	Cavalin	Jean	Apprentice	27/6/19	Alger	no	Yes	26		French	French	5	6	149	
	30	Ivars	Pedro	Trimmers	20/6/19	Alger	no	Yes	18		French	French	5	9	154	
									18		Spanish	Spanish	5	5	147	

Line Ure Star Line

Owners Ste des appareurs Reunis

Local Agents R. Boschetti

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S/S " EOLE " LISTE D ' EQUIPAGE "

15

NOMS	PRENOMS	FONCTIONS	LIEU DE NAISSANCE	DATE DE NAISSANCE	RACE	NATIONALITE	NATIONALITE DU PERE	DATE D'EMBARQ	SEXE	DOMICILE
[illegible]	Louis Henri	Capitaine	Calais	7/8/1878	Français	Français	Français	5/10/18	Masc.	Calais
LEVEE	Victor	Chef Mec/	Rouen	20/11/89	d°	d°	d°	5/10/18	d°	Rouen
LEMARTINEL	Jle Emile	Pêcheur	Trégastel	31/7/1900	D°	d°	d°	5/10/18	d°	Trégastel
ANGEL	Eugène	Mtre d°	Pempoul	10/10/1900	d°	d°	d°	18/12/18	d°	Rouen
✗ LEDEU	Georges	Elève Ma/	Brest	18/10/1900	d°	d°	d°	18/12/18	d°	Rouen
AHMAD										
✗ BEN	Saleh	Soutier	Tunis	1894	Africain	Tunisien	Tunisien	22/1/19	d°	Tunis
LE GOFF	J. Baptiste	Mousse	Huelgoat	14/4/1902	d°	d°	d°	18/3/19	d°	Nantes
CORNEID	[illegible]	Chauffeur	Sao Vicente	18/1/1885	Africain			2/19	d°	Lisbonne
Colin	Louis	Télégrap.	Ch;S/ Saone	8/1/1900	Français	Français	Français	18/3/19	d°	Nantes
DERRIEN	François	Ma/équipa.	LANNION	18/4/1888	d°	d°	d°	13/4/19	d°	LANNION
PARGAIN	Louis	Matelot.	GRANVILLE	18/4/1888	d°	d°	d°	13/4/19	d°	GRANVILLE
BOLLAN-DEAU	EMILE	d°	ILE-SUR-MOIRES	11/1/1888	d°	d°	d°	13/4/19	d°	Ile-AUX-MOINES
JAFFRE-NIC	Félix	d°	NEVEZ	21/5/1887	d°	d°	d°	13/4/19	d°	NEVEZ
AUTRES	BAPTISTE	Charpent.	ILE-DE-BATZ	20/11/87	d°	d°	d°	13/4/19	d°	Ile-DE-BATZ
BERVILL	Jean	Chauffeur	BELZ	24/11/88	d°	d°	d°	13/4/19	d°	St-GADO MO
(VELLEC	ALPHONSE	d°	PLOUINEC	26/6/87	d°	d°	d°	13/4/19	d°	PLOUINEC
LE PENNEC	Michel	1° Chauf.	PLOUGRESCANT	21/5/86	d°	d°	d°	13/4/19	d°	PLOUGRESCANT
BALVEN	Jean	Chauffeur	OUESSANT	3/4/96	d°	d°	d°	13/6/19	d°	OUESSANT
COUSSEAU	Julien	Soutier	CARNAC	25/9/83	d°	d°	d°	13/6/19	d°	CARNAC
LE MENER	François	Matelot	St-QUAI PORTRIEUX	17/11/93	d°	d°	d°	13/4/19	d°	St-QUAI PORTRIEUX
✗ LE BOUTET	Joseph	Cuisinier	LIMOGES	12/10/1876	d°	d°	d°	13/4/19	d°	ROUEN
POLARD	JEAN	1er Lieuten.	PLEMEUR	22/10/77	d°	d°	d°	18/4/19	d°	
MALGORN	JEAN	Soutier	OUESSANT	17/11/90	d°	d°	d°	20/6/19	d°	OUESSANT
JOSE	Vales	S d°	TOULADA Espagne.	en 1896	Espagnol	Espagnole	Espagn.	20/6/19	d°	BARCELONE
LABORDE										
GUETTE	Charles	Novice	Dôme	16/6/1903	Français	Français	Franç.	20/6/19	d°	ALGER
ALONZO	François	Soutier	ALGER	10/11/1900	d°	d°	d°	20/6/19	d°	ALGER
SEDDA	Charles	Novice	ALGER	19/12/1901	d°	d°	d°	20/6/19	d°	d°
MATOUCHE	AHMED	Chauffeur	ALGER	23/2/1894	d°	d°	d°	23/6/19	d°	d°
ARZUL	Jean	2.Capitaine	PONTRIEUX	11/6/1879	d°	d°	d°	23/6/1919	d°	HAMME
VESSUBI	Joseph	Mousse	ALGER	27/3/1906	d°	d°	d°	26/6/19	d°	ALGER
LAQUET	Victor	Chauffeur	ALGER	27/3/1883	d°	d°	d°	27/6/1919	d°	ALGER
CAVALLIN	Jean	Pilotin.	TUNIS	6/3/1901	d°	d°	d°	27/6/19	d°	M ALGER
LAQUET	Victor	Chauffeur	ALGER	21/1/1893	d°	d°	d°	27/6/1919	d°	ALGER

the galley 15th as vessel was starting

(Signed) L deGouri Eclo

14—1244 (Officer Master) (Ship)

[CONTINUED OVER.]

71515	20	Malgorn	Jean	Mate	15/6/19	Rouen	no	Yes	42		French	French	5 4	157
	21	Lahourgette	Charles	O. Sailor	15/6/19	Rouen	no	Yes	29		French	French	5 5	160
	22	Alonzo	François	Trimmer	20/6/19	Alger	no	Yes	16		French	French	5 4	147
	23	Matouche	Ahmet	Fireman	20/6/19	Alger	no	Yes	19		French	French	5 8	154
894625	24	Valeis	José	Fireman	20/6/19	Alger	no	no	29		African	French	5 6	160
	25	Sedda	Charles	Boy	20/6/19	Alger	no	no	23		Spanish	Spanish	5 3	157
	26	Arzul	Jean	Chief Mate	23/6/19	Alger	no	Yes	18		French	French	5 5	135
	27	Vessubi	Joseph	Boy	20/6/19	Alger	no	Yes	40		French	French	5 5	191
	28	Laquet	Victor	Fireman	27/6/19	Alger	no	Yes	14		French	French	5 5	124
	29	Cavalin	Jean	Apprentice	27/6/19	Alger	no	Yes	26		French	French	5 6	149
	30	Ivars	Pedro	Trimmers	20/6/19	Alger	no		18		Spanish	Spanish	5 5	147

Line Ouest Stars Line

Owners Ste Les affreteurs Reunis

Local Agents R. Brachtinger

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FR

SEC. 36. That u
any foreign port
consignee, or mas
officer in charge
all aliens employe
tively hold in t
respectively ship
and discharged i
of such informat
prescribe; and a
duty of such ow
immigration offic
which any such
description of su
lead to his appreh
it shall be the d
deliver to such
names of all alie
time of the arri
her departure, a
paid off and di
or landed; and
or master so to
and departing,
or landing, such
by the Secretar
customs distric
$10 for each al
or a true report
shall be granted
of the liability
fine is impose
remitted or re
prior to the de
sufficient to co

Eole 7/28

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
DEPARTURE.

17

NT OF LABOR
SERVICE

PORT OF New York

....., 191

S. Eole

certify that the following is a complete record of all
arrival at this port:

0 Number of seamen deserted .....

.... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

.... Total crew this date .....

....., 1919, consigned to

is now lying at Brooklyn Erie Basin Dock Co, and is
Algiers

..... First port of call in United States

all changes in crew:

SEAMEN.

nality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

71515	20	Malgorn												French	54	157
	21	Lahourgu												French	55	160
	22	Alonzo												French	54	147
	23	Matouche												French	58	154
894625	24	Valeis												French	56	160
	25	Seida												Spanish	5	157
	26	Arzul		Jean	chief Mate	23/6/19	Algs	no	Yes	18		French	French		55	125
	27	Vessubi		Joseph	Boy	20/6/19	Algs	no	Yes	16		French	French		55	191
	28	Laguet		Victor	Fireman	24/6/19	Algs	no	Yes	14		French	French		52	124
	29	Cavalin		Jean	Apprentice	24/6/19	Algs	no	Yes	26		French	French		54	149
	30	Sears		Pedro	Trimmers	20/6/19	Algs	no		18		Spanish	Spanish		55	147

Line Ybarra Stars Line
Owners Se Les affreteurs Reunis
Local Agents R. Arachtingi

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPAR[illegible]NT OF LABOR
IMMIGRA[illegible] SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM

SEC. 36. That upo[illegible] any foreign port or [illegible] consignee, or master[illegible] officer in charge of t[illegible] all aliens employed [illegible] tively hold in the [illegible] respectively shipped [illegible] and discharged in t[illegible] of such information [illegible] prescribe; and afte[illegible] duty of such owner[illegible] immigration officer, [illegible] which any such alie[illegible] description of such [illegible] lead to his apprehen[illegible] it shall be the dut[illegible] deliver to such im[illegible] names of all alien e[illegible] time of the arrival [illegible] her departure, and [illegible] paid off and disch[illegible] or landed; and in c[illegible] or master so to del[illegible] and departing, res[illegible] or landing, such ov[illegible] by the Secretary [illegible] customs district in[illegible] $10 for each alien [illegible] or a true report is [illegible] shall be granted cl[illegible] of the liability to [illegible] fine is imposed, [illegible] remitted or refun[illegible] prior to the deter[illegible] sufficient to cover[illegible]

Form 668

Eole 7/28

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

Name of Vessel "Eolo"

Date July 31, 1919

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,
Port of Galveston

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration act of February 5, 1917. I have noted the copy of that section printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAME.	AGE.	SUBJECT OF—	PORT AT WHICH JOINED.	FIRST PORT OF ARRIVAL IN UNITED STATES.	VESSEL, WHERE FROM.
Manuel Dios	25	Spain	La Pallice France	N.Y.	La Pallice France
Manuel Borgos	18	"	"	"	"

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the deserters named above:

The above seamen deserted at New York on July 15th as vessel was sailing

(Signed) J. deGouri Eolo
(Officer in Charge) (Ship)

14—1244

Eole 7/28

VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
R TO DEPARTURE.

17

EPARTMENT OF LABOR
MIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
, 191
S. S. Eole
, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
vessel since arrival at this port:
0 Number of seamen deserted 2
Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Total crew this date

is port , 1919, consigned to
; is now lying at Brooklyn Erie Basin Dock 6, and is
, 191 , for Algiers
First port of call in United States
rk

statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

e.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

71515	20	Halgorn	Jean	2nd Mate	15/4/19	Rouen	no	Yes	42		French	French	5 4	157		
	21	Labourgette	Charles	O. Sailor	15/4/19	Rouen	no	Yes	29		French	French	5 5	160		
	22	Alonzo	François	Trimmer	20/6/19	Alger	no	Yes	16		French	French	5 5	147		
	23	Matouche	Ahmet	Fireman	20/6/19	Alger	no	Yes	19		French	French	5 5	154		
39416	24	Valès	José	Fireman	20/6/19	Alger	no	Yes	29		African	French	5 5	160		
	25	Seda	Charles	Boy	20/6/19	Alger	no	no	23		Spanish	Spanish	5 5	147		
	26	Arzul	Jean	chief Mate	23/6/19	Alger	no	Yes	18		French	French	5 5	125		
	27	Vessubi	Joseph	Boy	20/6/19	Alger	no	Yes	40		French	French	5 5	191		
	28	Laquet	Victor	Fireman	27/6/19	Alger	no	Yes	14		French	French	5 5	124		
	29	Cavalin	Jean	Apprentice	27/6/19	Alger	no	Yes	26		French	French	5 5	149		
	30	Ivars	Pedro	Trimmers	20/6/19	Alger	no		18		Spanish	Spanish	5 5	147		

Line Ligne Stars Line
Owners Ste des affreteurs Reunis
Local Agents R. Brachlinger
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPAR NT OF LABOR
IMMIGRA. SERVICE

Eole 7/28

EXTRACT FROM

SEC. 36. That up
any foreign port o
consignee, or maste
officer in charge of
all aliens employed
tively hold in the
respectively shippe
and discharged in
of such informatio
prescribe; and af
duty of such own
immigration offic
which any such
description of su
lead to his appre
it shall be the d
deliver to such
names of all alie
time of the arri
her departure,
paid off and di
or landed; and
or master so to
and departing,
or landing, suc
by the Secreta
customs distric
$10 for each a
or a true repo
shall be grante
of the liability
fine is impose
remitted or r
prior to the d
sufficient to c

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1944

Eole 7/28

VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
R TO DEPARTURE.

17

EPARTMENT OF LABOR
MIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

....., 191

..... S. S. Eole

....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
d vessel since arrival at this port:

84 ..... Number of seamen deserted 0

..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

port ..... Total crew this date .....

his port ....., 1919, consigned to
.....; is now lying at Brooklyn Erie Basin and is
....., 191, for Algiers
..... First port of call in United States
ork .....

o statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

ge.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

													French	French	54	178
71515	20	Malgorn	Jean	2nd Mate	15/4/19	Rouen	no	Yes	42		French	French	54	157
	21	Labourgette	Charles	O. Sailor	15/4/19	Rouen	no	Yes	29		French	French	55	160
	22	Alonzo	François	Trimmer	20/6/19	Alger	no	Yes	16		French	French	54	147
	23	Matouche	Ahmet	Fireman	20/6/19	Alger	no	Yes	19		French	French	58	154
89462	24	Valeiff	José	Fireman	20/6/19	Alger	no	no	29		African	French	56	160
	25	Serda	Charles	Boy	20/6/19	Alger	no	no	23		Spanish	Spanish	54	147
	26	Arzul	Jean	Chief Mate	23/6/19	Alger	no	Yes	18		French	French	54	125
	27	Vessubi	Joseph	Boy	20/6/19	Alger	no	Yes	40		French	French	55	191
	28	Laquet	Victor	Fireman	27/6/19	Alger	no	Yes	18		French	French	52	124
	29	Cavalin	Jean	Apprentice	27/6/19	Alger	no	Yes	26		French	French	56	149
	30	Tears	Pedro	Trimmers	20/6/19	Alger	no		18		Spanish	Spanish	59	154
													55	147

Line Etats Unis Line
Owners Ste des affreteurs Reunis
Local Agents R. Drachlinge

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 600.

Eole 7/28

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

PORT OF New York

....., 191

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. Eole

from port of Rouen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 56 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 1919, consigned to Mrs R. Arachtsingis; is now lying at Brooklyn Erie Basin and is expected to sail ....., 191 , for Algiers via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

71519	19	Pollard	Jean	1st Mate	15/4/19	Rouen	no	Yes	42		French	French	5 4	157	
71515	20	Malgorn	Jean	Sailor	15/4/19	Rouen	no	Yes	42		French	French	5 5	157	
	21	Labourgette	Charles	O. Sailor	20/6/19	Alger	no	Yes	29		French	French	5 5	160	
	22	Alonzo	François	Trimmer	20/6/19	Alger	no	Yes	16		French	French	5 4	147	
	23	Matouche	Jahmet	Fireman	20/6/19	Alger	no	Yes	19		French	French	5 8	154	
8946 x 25	24	Valès	José	Fireman	20/6/19	Alger	no	no	29		African	French	5 6	160	
	25	Serda	Charles	Boy	20/6/19	Alger	no	no	23		Spanish	Spanish	5 3	157	
	26	Arzul	Jean	Chief Mate	23/6/19	Alger	no	Yes	18		French	French	5 5	175	
	27	Vessubi	Joseph	Boy	20/6/19	Alger	no	Yes	40		French	French	5 5	191	
	28	Laguet	Victor	Fireman	20/6/19	Alger	no	Yes	14		French	French	5 2	124	
	29	Cavalin	Jean	Apprentice	27/6/19	Alger	no	Yes	26		French	French	5 6	149	
	30	Ivars	Pedro	Trimmers	20/6/19	Alger	no		19		Spanish	Spanish	5 5	147	

Line Ellerman Lines

Owners Ste des Affreteurs Reunis

Local Agents R. Arachtsingis

14—1540

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Gomez Antonio	30	Spanish			
Barrientos Zoilo	25	Argentine			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Alonzo François	19	French	20/6/19 Algiers	Venerisme
Pastor Pedro Ivars	18	Spanish	20/6/19 Algiers	fracture

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

71519	19	Pollard	François	Sailor	13/4/19	Rouen	no	Yes	26		French	French	5	178	
71515	20	Malgorn	Jean	2d Mate	15/4/19	Rouen	no	Yes	42		French	French	5	157	
	21	Lahourgette	Charles	Sailor	15/4/19	Rouen	no	Yes	29		French	French	5	160	
	22	Alonzo	François	Trimmer	20/6/19	Algiers	no	Yes	16		French	French	5	147	
	23	Matouche	Ahmet	Fireman	20/6/19	Algiers	no	Yes	19		French	French	5	154	
944625	24	Valeij	José	Fireman	20/6/19	Algiers	no	Yes	29		African	French	5	160	
	25	Seida	Charles	Boy	20/6/19	Algiers	no	no	23		Spanish	Spanish	5	147	
	26	Arzul	Jean	Chief Mate	23/6/19	Algiers	no	Yes	18		French	French	5	125	
	27	Vessubi	Joseph	Boy	20/6/19	Algiers	no	Yes	40		French	French	5	191	
	28	Laguet	Victor	Fireman	20/6/19	Algiers	no	Yes	14		French	French	5	124	
	29	Cavalin	Jean	Apprentice	27/6/19	Algiers	no	Yes	26		French	French	5	149	
	30	Ivars	Pedro	Trimmers	20/6/19	Algiers	no		14		Spanish	Spanish	5	154	
														147	

Line Ligne Stars Line

Owners Ste Cie affretaurs Reunis

Local Agents for the R. Brachlings

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Eole, arriving at New York, ... 191 18, from the port of Djidjelli (Algiers)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jouan	Yves	Captain	8/12/17	Rouen	no	Yes	41	Male	French	French	5 7	154	
2	Lesné	Victor	Chief Engineer	1/4/18	New York	no	Yes	50	Male	French	French	5 8	225	
3	Le Martret	Joseph	Steward	5/10/18	La Pallice	no	Yes	19	"	French	French	5 8	164	
4	Arzel	Eugène	Cook	13/10/18	La Pallice	no	Yes	41	"	French	French	5 9	142	
5	Le Goff	Jean	O.S.	18/2/19	Nantes	no	Yes	17		French	French	5 2	157	
6	Correa	Joas	Fireman	19/2/19	Nantes	no	no	36		African	Portuguese	5 6	164	
7	Colin	Louis André	Wireless Operator	19/2/19	Nantes	no	Yes	19		French	French	5 6	144	Red curl. Drowning lake
8	Cerrien	Francis	Brewain	13/4/19	Rouen	no	Yes	21		French	French	5 5	149	
9	Parrain	Louis	Sailor	13/4/19	Rouen	no	Yes	22		French	French	5 6	171	
10	Rollandeau	Emile	Sailor	13/4/19	Rouen	no	Yes	31		French	French	5 7	164	
11	Jaffrézic	Félix	Sailor	13/4/19	Rouen	no	Yes	32		French	French	5 7	159	
12	Autret	Baptiste	Carpenter	13/4/19	Rouen	no	Yes	32		French	French	5 8	174	
13	Erdeven	Jean	Fireman	13/4/19	Rouen	no	Yes	21		French	French	5 7	152	
14	Le Bourvellec	Alphonse	Donkeyman	13/4/19	Rouen	no	yes	32		French	French	5 4	143	
15	Le Flem	Michel	3d Engineer	13/4/19	Rouen	no	Yes	23		French	French	5 7	150	
16	Bolloré	Jean	Fireman	13/4/19	Rouen	no	Yes	21		French	French	5 6½	147	
17	Gouzerh	Julien	Fireman	13/4/19	Rouen	no	Yes	26		French	French	5 4	158	
18	Le Meur	François	Sailor	13/4/19	Rouen	no	Yes	26		French	French	5 9	178	
19	Pollard	Jean	2d Mate	13/4/19	Rouen	no	Yes	42		French	French	5 4½	157	
20	Malgorn	Jean	Sailor	13/4/19	Rouen	no	Yes	29		French	French	5 5	160	
21	Lahourgette	Charles	O. Sailor	20/6/19	Alger	no	Yes	16		French	French	5 4	147	
22	Alonzo	François	Trimmer	20/6/19	Alger	no	Yes	19		French	French	5 8	154	
23	Matouche	Ahmet	Fireman	20/6/19	Alger	no	no	29		African	French	5 6	160	
24	Valès	José	Fireman	20/6/19	Alger	no	no	23		Spanish	Spanish	5 5½	147	
25	Serda	Charles	Boy	20/6/19	Alger	no	Yes	18		French	French	5 5½	125	
26	Arzul	Jean	Chief Mate	23/6/19	Alger	no	Yes	40		French	French	5 5	191	
27	Vessubi	Joseph	Boy	20/6/19	Alger	no	Yes	16		French	French	5 2	124	
28	Laguet	Victor	Fireman	27/6/19	Alger	no	Yes	26		French	French	5 6	149	
29	Cavalin	Jean	Apprentice	27/6/19	Alger	no	Yes	18		French	French	5 9	156	
30	Ivars	Pedro	Trimmers	20/6/19	Alger	no		19		Spanish	Spanish	5 5	147	

Line Ligne Stars Line

Owners Ste des affréteurs Reunis

Local Agents Le R. Arachtingé

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L Jonas Master, of the French Str Erle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22th day of July, 1917

L Jonas
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Eole, arriving at New York, ____, 191 , from the port of Djidjelli 19

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	31	AbdelKader	Arab	Fireman	3/7/19	Alger	no	No	31	Male	Algerian	French	5'6"		
	32	Le Gras	Jean	Fireman	13/4/19	Rouen	no	Yes	21	Male	French	French	5'5"		
	33	Page	Yves	2d Engineer	14/10/18	La Pallice	no	Yes	29	Male	French	French	5'5"		
	34	Benfridja	Abdelkader	Trimmer	8/7/19	Djidjelli	no	No	29	Male	African	French	5'5"		
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Total crew 34
Without to land 11.

E. L. Flannery - Inspector
Dr. Brooks. * J. Colin Louis André, Cert. Chauvenoy a L.C.D.

Line Paris Stars Line
Owners Ste. Cie affretaurs Reunis
Local Agents R. Drach Fils

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Jouan Master, of the French Str Eole, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L Jouan
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1917

E H Hannigan
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M[illegible]

[illegible] (Nationality.)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 609. 7/24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Amer (Nationality.) S. S. Standard Knight Warner, from port of Rosario Arg., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45. Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged All Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 40 Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 27 TH, 1919, consigned to A H Bull & Co; is now lying at Pier 4 Erie Basin, and is expected to sail 8/27, 1919, for Phila Pa.

via United States port of None First port of call in United States this voyage was Newport

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None.			

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Olsen,														
18	Hansen,	Ragner	x		Mar.1,	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scand'an	Norway	5'4	140
19	Foren	Halvor	x		May 29	Rio de Jan	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	150	
20	Larsen,	Rudolph			Mar.1,	New York,	"	"	20	"	"	Sweden	5'7"	165	
21	Mason	Isidoro	x		Jun.18	Rosario	"	"	25	"	Spain Argentine	Argentine	5'8"	140	
22	Galdoque,	Juan	x		Jun.17	"	"	"	26	"	Spain	"	5'	175	
23	Arrojo,	Jose	x		Cook Passer	Jun.18	"	"	"	19	"	Spanish	"	5'7"	120
24	Andersen,	Rudolf	x		"	Jun.16	"	"	"	23	"	Scand'an	Norway	5'9"	155
25	Alfano,	Anthony		✓	Chief Steward	Mar.1,	New York	"	"	33	"	Portugese	Portugal	5'6"	130
26	Fernandez,	Antonio		✓	Chief Cook	Mar.8,	Norfolk	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5'3"	135
27															
28															
29															
30															

Chief Steward

Wireless with cards 19
Lascars without cards 7
Non-citizens 19
Total 45

John K Montgomery
Inspector.

July 29/19
*12, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23 & 24
W. H. Gleason
Inspector

Line Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.
Owners U.S.S.B. Emerg. Fleet Corp.
Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shipping Co., N.Y.
16—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
All discharged at New York as per articles & crew list on file.			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AS OFFICERS OF CREW

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Nationality.
All signed on at New York as per articles & crew list on file				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Geo Wedelsted.
Master.

[OVER.]

Peter — Pier 7 N.R.

	18	Hansen,	Ragner	X	✓	94267	Mar.1,				26		Scand'an	Norway	5'4" 140
	19	Toren	Halvor	X	✓	94268	May 29	Rio de Jan	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5" 150
	20	Larsen,	Rudolph		✓	8182	Mar.1,	New York,	"	"	20	"	"	Sweden	5'7" 165
	21	Mason	Isidoro	X	✓	94260	Jun.18	Rosario	"	"	25	"	Spanish Argentine	Argentine	5'8" 140
	22	Galdoque,	Juan	X	✓	94258	Jun.17	"	"	"	26	"	Spain	"	5' 175
	23	Arrojo,	Jose	X	✓	Coal Passer	Jun.18	"	"	"	19	"	Spanish	"	5'7" 120
	24	Andersen,	Rudolf	X	✓	94727	Jun.16	"	"	"	23	"	Scand'an	Norway	5'9" 155
	25	Alfano,	Anthony		✓	Chief Steward 33411	Mar.1,	New York	"	"	33	"	Portugese	Portugal	5'6" 130
	26	Fernandez,	Antonio		✓	Chief Cook	Mar.4,	Norfolk	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5'3" 135
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

1407/535

1912

July 29/19

#12, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23 & 24

W. F. Sullivan
Inspector

Aliens with lands 19
Aliens without lands 7
U.S. citizens 19
Total 45

John K. Montgomery
Inspector.

Line Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.
Owners U.S.S.B. Emerg. Fleet Corp.
Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shipping Co., N.Y.
14—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA[NIFEST] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSELS

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel's RANDOLPH S. WARNER

Sheet No. 1

LOCAL 233

Pier 7 N.R.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3709

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Randolph S Warner July 27/19

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Randolph S Warner the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order).

Juan Montero — Water tender
Ragner Hansen — Fireman
Halvor Juen — Fireman — 21
Isidoro Haan — Fireman
Juan Gandoque — Fireman
Jose Arrojo — Coal passer
Rudolf Andersen — Coal passer
a/c No Seamans Id. Certification Cards

When photos are ready to go Board.

Geo. Mulholland
Chief Officer

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
John R Montgomery
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Pier 7 N.R.

JUL 28 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name							(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Andersen,	Henry							Denmark	5'8"	210	Left leg lame.
2	Carlsen,	Ingwald							Norway	5'6"	174	
3	Andersen,	Alexand							"	5'7"	205	
4	Madsen,	Ragnwal							"	5'7"	164	
5	Nokolaise	Nick							"	5'6"	152	
6	Larsen,	Emil							"	5'5"	150	
7	Holthe,	Otto							"	5'6"	120	
8	Johnson,	HHenry							Sweden	5'8"	165	
9	Driven,	John							Russian	5'6"	160	
10	Stromberg	Ernest							"	5'7"	165	
11	Kunkoff,	Thomas							"	5'7"	142	
12	Montero,	Juan							Argentine	5'5"	140	
13	Mewison,	Dingent							Holland	5'7½"	220	
14	Andreasson,	Carl							Sweden	5'9"	160	
15	Ek,	Carl							"	5'8"	130	
16	Nordli,	Harold							Norway	5'6"	145	
17	Smith,	Peter							Russian	5'10	165	
18	Hansen,	Ragner	X	✓	94206 nc	Mar.1,	" "	"	"	26	"	Scand'an	Norway	5'4"	140	
19	Toren	Halvor	X	✓	94202 nc	May 29	Rio de Jan	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	150	
20	Larsen,	Rudolph		✓	8182	Mar.1,	New York,	"	"	20	"	"	Sweden	5'7"	165	
21	Mason	Isidoro	X	✓	94260	Jun.18	Rosario	"	"	25	"	Spain Argentine	Argentine	5'8"	140	
22	Galdoque,	Juan	X	✓	94258 nc	Jun.17	"	"	"	26	"	Spain	"	6'	175	
23	Arrojo,	Jose	X	✓	Coal Passer	Jun.18	"	"	"	19	"	Spanish	"	5'7"	120	
24	Andersen,	Rudolf	X	✓	9472 27 nc	Jun.16	"	"	"	23	"	Scand'an	Norway	5'9"	155	
25	Alfano,	Anthony		✓	Chief Steward	Mar.1,	New York	"	"	33	"	Portugese	Portugal	5'6"	130	
26	Fernandez,	Antonio		✓	Chief Cook	Mar.8,	Norfolk	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5'3"	135	
27																
28																
29																
30																

33 a 11
w 1912

Aliens with cards 19
Aliens without cards 7
No citizens 19
Total 45

July 29/19
*12, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23 & 24
W S Sullivan
Inspector

John R Montgomery
Inspector.

Line Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.
Owners U.S.S.B. Emerg. Fleet Corp.
Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shipping Co., N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ...IBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered ...ntatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival ...RE SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Vessel S/S RANDOLPH S. WARNER, arriving at NEW YORK, July 27, 19.. Age. ... of ROSARIO, (Argentine) Buenos Aires

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Andersen,	Henry	33-17 Master	Mar.1,	New York		Yes	51	Male	Scand'an	Denmark	5'8"	210	Left leg lame.
2	Carlsen,	Ingwald	1740 Boatswain	Mar.1,	" "	Yes	"	29	"	"	Norway	5'6"	174	
3	Andersen,	Alexander	1497 Quartermaster	Mar.1,	" "	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	205	
4	Madsen,	Ragnwald	8134 Sailor	Mar.1,	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	164	
5	Nokolaisen	Nick	8723 "	Mar.1,	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	152	
6	Larsen,	Emil	13515 "	Mar.1,	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	150	
7	Holthe,	Otto	9133 "	Mar.1,	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	120	
8	Johnson,	HHenry	8711 "	Mar.1,	" "	"	"	23	"	"	Sweden,	5'8"	165	
9	Driven,	John	8820 Oiler.	Mar.1,	" "	"	"	27	"	Lettish Russian	Russian	5'6"	160	
10	Stromberg	Ernest	60740 "	Mar.1,	" "	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
11	Kunkoff,	Thomas	5763 "	Mar.1,	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	142	
12	Montero,	Juan X	94255c Water Tender	Jun.17,	Rosario	"	"	24	"	Spanish Argentine	Argentine	5'5"	140	
13	Mexison,	Dingenis	6021 " "	Jun.16,	"	"	"	46	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7½"	220	
14	Andreasson,	Carl	80241 Fireman	Mar.1,	New York	"	"	25	"	Scand'an	Sweden	5'9"	160	
15	Ek,	Carl	1173 "	Mar.1,	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	130	
16	Nordli,	Harold	972 "	Mar.1,	" "	"	"	21	"	"	Norway	5'6"	145	
17	Smith,	Peter	80242 "	Mar.1,	" "	"	"	30	"	Russian	Russian	5'10	165	
18	Hansen,	Ragner X	94263nc "	Mar.1,	" "	"	"	26	"	Scand'an	Norway	5'4"	140	
19	Foren	Halvor X	94262nc "	May 29	Rio de Jan	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	150	
20	Larsen,	Rudolph	8182 "	Mar.1,	New York,	"	"	20	"	"	Sweden	5'7"	165	
21	Mason	Isidoro X	94264nc "	Jun.18	Rosario	"	"	25	"	Spanish Argentine	Argentine	5'8"	140	
22	Galdoque,	Juan X	94260nc "	Jun.17	"	"	"	26	"	Spain	"	5'	175	
23	Arrojo,	Jose X	94258nc Coal Passer	Jun.18	"	"	"	19	"	Spanish	"	5'7"	120	
24	Andersen,	Rudolf X	94727nc "	Jun.16	"	"	"	23	"	Scand'an	Norway	5'9"	155	
25	Alfano,	Anthony	33-11 ChiefSteward	Mar.1,	New York	"	"	33	"	Portugese	Portugal	5'6"	130	
26	Fernandez,	Antonio	n/1914 Chief Cook	Mar.4,	Norfolk	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5'3"	135	
27														
28														
29														
30														

Aliens 11th Lands 19
Aliens without certs 7
U.S. citizens 19
Total 45

John K. Montgomery
Inspector.

July 29/19
#12, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23 & 24
W. F. Sullivan
Inspector

Line Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.
Owners U.S.S.B. Emerg. Fleet Corp.
Local Agents to—Duo Cosmopolitan Shipping Co., N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY ANDERSEN, of the S/S RANDOLPH S. WARNER, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hy. Andersen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1919.

John R Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U.S. Citizens

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Randolph Hearst, arriving at Newport, July 27, 1917, from the port of Barbadoes B.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fletcher	Fredrick	Steward	July 25/17	Barbadoes	Yes	Yes	18	M	White	Born Portland Me. Sept 1, 1902			
2	Osterman	Ralph	Steward's Asst	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Born Hudson Me. Sept 10, 1899			
3	LeRoy	Fred	1st Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	Born Bailys Harbor Wis. July 7, 1775			
4	Saunders	Raymond	2nd Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Born Vic at 1894 Boardman N.D.			
5	Taylor	Roy F	Wiper	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Born Keyesia O. Dec 31, 1897			
6	Hoppins	Melvin	3rd Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Born Cadmus Mich. Dec 17, 1895			
7	Cubberly	Lester W.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	Born Jersey City N.J. May 14, 1902			
8	Carron	Frances	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Born Omaha Neb. May 21, 1892			
9	Buckley	Frank J	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Born Monroeville Mass. June 11, 1895			
10	Moore	James R	2nd Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Born Conroe Texas May 29, 1897			
11	Wedelsted	George	Chief Cook & Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	Naturalized Jan. Terms Feb. 5, 1901 at Ottawa Ill.			
12	Harrington	John	Supercargo	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Born Ottawa Ill. Sept 7, 1886			
13	Harris	Fred	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Born Spencer Mass. Aug 7, 1895			
14	Johnston	Robert W	2nd Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	Born Troy N.Y. Dec 9, 1876			
15	Poole	Willard	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	Born Kirklandville July 15, 1878			
16	Bingham	Otto	3rd Engineer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Born Marysville Kan. Oct 13, 1896			
17	Valde	William H	Ch. Eng	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	Naturalized Chicago Ill. Jan 1898			
18	Meyer	Joseph	3rd Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Born Jersey City N.J. Oct 21, 1894			
19	Creamer	John W	Wireless	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Born Oklahoma City Aug 22, 1892			
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

John R. Montgomery
Inspector.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the Randolph S. Warner, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo. Whitehead
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1919

John R Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

Randolph S. Warner
7-27-19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Compañía Marítima del Nervión
BILBAO

MANIFIESTO DE SALIDA

Nombre del buque: Mar Cirreno
Matrícula del buque: Bilbao
Tonelaje total: 3.367
Tonelaje neto: 1.896

Clase de carga:
Toneladas de carga:
Puerto de destino: New York

Consignatario:
Pies ingleses de calado: 24
Pasajeros (número de): Ninguno
Tripulantes (número de): 31

RELACIÓN DE LOS TRIPULANTES

Imp. Lit. Enc. L. Valdez. Correo, 9.—Bilbao

Destino a bordo	NOMBRE Y APELLIDOS		NATURALEZA Pueblo	NATURALEZA Provincia	Edad	Estado civil	INSCRIPCIÓN Folio	INSCRIPCIÓN Trozo
Capitán	José	Riera	Tramá de mar	Barcelona	56	casado		
1er Oficial	Julio	Amechazurra	Sopelana	Vizcaya	25	soltero		
2do id	José	Caricajojascoa	Elanchove	id	42	casado		
Telegrafista	Teodomiro	Gonzalez	Madrid	Madrid	24	soltero		
Agregado	Rafael	Escacena	Sevilla	Sevilla	20	id		
Contramaestre	Marcelino	Olica	Bermeo	Vizcaya	33	casado		
Carpintero	Manuel	Bilbao	Munguia	id	34	id		
Marinero	Higinio	Eguequiza	Cataua	Cuba	19	soltero		
id	Juan	Zurain	Manilleo	Coruña	52	casado		
id	Francisco	Corral	Sadrón	id	21	soltero		
id	Ramón	Rodriguez	Abanqueiro	id	24	id		
Mozo	Juan	Garcia	Bilbao	Vizcaya	20	id		
id	Francisco	Coroño	Zarratzura	id	19	id		
1er Maquinista	Mario	Gandiaga	Bilbao	id	31	id		
2do id	Pedro	Espilla	Murieta	id	35	casado		
3er id	Fabian	Echevarrieta	Bilbao	id	23	soltero		

Signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Madariaga	Teodoro	V. Donkeyman	20/9/18	-do-	"		20	"	"	"	5-6	170	
19	Rodrigues	Francisco	Fireman	11716-3 13/7/18	Gibraltar	"	Yes	34	"	"	"	5-5	143	
20	Amasagasti	Luis	do	36819-2 1/10/18	Barcelona	"		39	"	"	"	5-6	160	
21	Ormazabal	Nicolás	do	36816-2 1/10/18	-do-	"		38	"	"	"	5-8	160	
22	Rodriguez	Juan	do	70791-2 1/12/18	-do-	"		31	"	"	"	5-3	130	
23	Arcocha	Justo	do	11718-3 20/9/18	-do-	"		35	"	"	"	5-3	125	
24	Atmóniga	Eusebio	do	3484-3 13/7/18	Bilbao	"		33	"	"	"	5-5	170	
25	Valladolid	Mariano	Trimmer	70788-2 4/12/18	Barcelona	"		31	"	"	"	5-0	125	
26	Lejarcegui	Pedro	do	11726-3 13/7/18	Gibraltar	"		15	"	"	"	4-11	125	
27	Coroño	Leonardo	do	11714-3 13/7/18	Bilbao	"		18	"	"	"	5-4	130	
28	Batis	Jacinto	Steward	11723-2 13/7/18	Gibraltar	"	Yes	35	"	"	"	4-10	140	
29	Santocuato	Lucas	Chief cook	11724-2 13/7/18	-do-	"	Yes	21	"	"	"	5-6	170	
30	Izaguirre	José	2nd Steward	70785-3 23/2/19	Bilbao	"	Yes	19	"	"	"	5-5	165	
31	Ruiz	Juan	Donkey	11720-3 24/2/19	-do-	"	Yes	15	"	"	"	4-10	107	

Line: Kerr Steamship Line
Owners:
Local Agents:

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Destino a bordo	NOMBRE Y APELLIDOS		NATURALEZA Pueblo	NATURALEZA Provincia	Edad	Estado civil	INSCRIPCIÓN Folio	INSCRIPCIÓN Trozo
Comdante	Miguel	Emparanza	Deva	Guipuzcoa	19	soltero		
Calderetero	Teodoro	Madariaga	Lorca	Vizcaya	30	casado		
Fogonero	Francisco	Rodriguez	Caranza	Coruña	31	soltero		
id	Luis	Arasagasti	Bermeo	Vizcaya	39	casado		
id	Hipólito	Ormazabal	Oñate	Guipuzcoa	38	soltero		
id	Juan	Rodriguez	Garrucha	Almeria	30	casado		
id	Justo	Arcocha	Orozco	Vizcaya	31	soltero		
id	Eusebio	Almóniga	San Sebastian	Guipuzcoa	30	id		
Fogero	Mariano	Valladolid	Ciadilla	Burgos	30	casado		
id	Pedro	Lejárcegui	Larrabezua	Vizcaya	15	soltero		
id	Leonardo	Koroño	id	id id	18	id		
Mayordomo	Jacinto	Batis	Guerricaiz	id	31	casado		
Cocinero	Lucas	Santorcuato	Abadiano	id	21	id		
1er Camarero	José	Izaguirre	Larrabezua	id	18	soltero		
2do id	Juan	Ruiz	Bilbao	id	15	id		

El Havre a 9 de Julio de 1919
El Capitán
José Rica

July 12-1919
VICE-CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA · HAVRE · SEINE

7/28

IN CREW

25

...st ..., 1919

...no

...mplete record of all

...Shore

...ied) ...Shore

...8

...1919, consigned to

...Brooklyn, and is

...Bilbao

...call in United States

...signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Madariaga	Teodoro	V. Dartmoor	20/9/18	-do-	"		20	"	"	"	5-6	170	
19	Rodriguez	Francisco	V. Fireman	11716-3 13/7/18	Gibraltar	"	Jos	34	"	"	"	5-5	143	
20	Arasagasti	Luis	V do	36819-2 17/12/18	Barcelona	"		39	"	"	"	5-6	160	
21	Ormazabal	Hipólito	✓ do	36816-2 17/12/18	-do-	"		38	"	"	"	5-8	160	
22	Rodriguez	Juan	✓ do	70791-2 17/12/18	do	"		31	"	"	"	5-3	130	
23	Arcocha	Justo	✓ do	11718-3 20/9/18	-do-	"		30	"	"	"	5-3	125	
24	Almóniga	Eusebio	✓ do	3484-3 13/9/14	Bilbao	"		33	"	"	"	5-5	170	
25	Valladolid	Mariano	✓ Trimmer	70788-2 17/12/18	Barcelona	"		31	"	"	"	5-0	125	
26	Lejárcegui	Pedro	✓ do	11726-3 13/7/18	Gibraltar	"		15	"	"	"	4-11	125	
27	Koroño	Leonardo	✓ do	11714-3 14/9/18	Bilbao	"		18	"	"	"	5-4	130	
28	Batis	Jacinto	✓ Steward	11723-2 13/7/18	Gibraltar	"	Jos	35	"	"	"	4-10	140	
29	Santorcuato	Lucas	✓ Chief cook	11724-2 13/7/18	-do-	"	Jos	21	"	"	"	5-6	170	
30	Izaguirre	José	✓ 2d steward	70785-3 20/2/19	Bilbao	"	Jos	19	"	"	"	5-5	165	
31	Ruiz	Juan	✓ Greaser	11725-3 24/2/19	-do-	"	Jos	15	"	"	"	4-10	107	

Line Kerr Steamship Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 600.

7/28

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Spanish (Nationality.) S. S. War Tireno 7th August, 1919

from port of Le Havre - France, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 33

Stowaway from the SS War Rojo to take back to Spain 1

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 25th July, 1919, consigned to Kerr Steamship Line; is now lying at Pier 33 S. Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 7th August, 1919, for Santander and Bilbao

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Madariaga	Teodoro	V. Boatswain	11716-3 13/7/18	do	"		26	"	"	"	5-8	170
19	Rodrigues	Francisco	V. Fireman	13/7/18	Gibraltar	"	Spa	34	"	"	"	5-5	143
20	Anasagasti	Luis	V do	36819-2 17/10/18	Barcelona	"		39	"	"	"	5-6	160
21	Ormazabal	Vicpólito	✓ do	36816-2 17/10/18	do	"		38	"	"	"	5-8	160
22	Rodriguez	Juan	✓ do	70791-2 17/12/18	do	"		31	"	"	"	5-3	130
23	Arrocha	Justo	✓ do	11718-3 20/9/18	do	"		35	"	"	"	5-3	125
24	Atmoniga	Eusebio	✓ do	3484-3 13/4/17	Bilbao	"		33	"	"	"	5-5	170
25	Valladolid	Mariano	✓ Trimmer	70788-2 4/12/18	Barcelona	"		31	"	"	"	5-0	125
26	Lejárcegui	Pedro	✓ do	11726-3 13/7/18	Gibraltar	"		15	"	"	"	4-11	125
27	Loroño	Leonardo	✓ do	11714-3 14/6/18	Bilbao	"		18	"	"	"	5-4	130
28	Matis	Jacinto	✓ Steward	11723-2 13/7/18	Gibraltar	"	Spa	35	"	"	"	4-10	140
29	Santocuato	Lucas	✓ Chief cook	11724-2 13/7/18	do	"	Spa	21	"	"	"	5-6	170
30	Izaguirre	José	✓ 2nd steward	70785-3 23/2/19	Bilbao	"	Spa	19	"	"	"	5-5	165
31	Ruiz	Juan	✓ Messboy	11725-3 24/2/19	do	"	Spa	15	"	"	"	4-10	107

Line Kerr Steamship Line

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			None

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			None

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Eusebio Ubisarri	20	Spanish	from S/S Mar Rojo		
Stowaway from the S/S "Mar Rojo" to take back to Spain					
Antonio Sardan	19	Spanish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None			None	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Jose Riera
Master.

[OVER.]

19	Rodrigues	Francisco	V. Fireman	11716-3 13/7/18	Gibraltar	"	Sp.	34	"	"	"	5-5	143
20	Anasagasti	Luis	V do	36819-2 1/11/18	Barcelona	"		39	"	"	"	5-6	160
21	Ormazabal	Hipólito	✓ do	36816-2 1/11/18	do	"		38	"	"	"	5-8	160
22	Rodriguez	Juan	✓ do	70791-2 1/12/18	do	"		31	"	"	"	5-3	130
23	Arrocha	Justo	✓ do	11718-3 20/9/18	do	"		35	"	"	"	5-3	125
24	Aimoniga	Cusebio	✓ do	3484-3 10/9/18	Bilbao	"		33	"	"	"	5-5	170
25	Valladolid	Mariano	✓ Trimmer	70788-2 1/12/18	Barcelona	"		31	"	"	"	5-0	125
26	Arjaraqui	Pedro	✓ do	11726-3 13/7/18	Gibraltar	"		15	"	"	"	4-11	125
27	Corono	Leonardo	✓ do	11714-3 14/6/18	Bilbao	"		18	"	"	"	5-4	130
28	Matis	Jacinto	✓ Steward	11723-2 13/7/18	Gibraltar	"	Sp.	35	"	"	"	4-10	140
29	Santorcuato	Lucas	✓ Chief cook	11724-2 13/7/18	do	"	Sp.	21	"	"	"	5-6	140
30	Izaguirre	José	✓ 2nd Steward	70785-3 23/2/19	Bilbao	"	Sp.	19	"	"	"	5-5	165
31	Ruiz	Juan	✓ Mowtay	11725-3 24/2/19	do	"	Sp.	15	"	"	"	4-10	107

Line Kerr Steamship Line

Owners

Local Agents
16—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW (Only)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Mar Cirreno", arriving at New York, July 28, 1919, from the port of Le Havre, July 12, 1919 2C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nieva	José	36818 Captain	23/9/18	Alicante	no	Yes	54	male	Spanish	Spanish			
2	Amechazurra	Julio	36817-2 1st Offr	14/5/19	Bilbao	"	Yes	33	"	"	"	5-8	170	
3	Iparraguirre	José	10188-1 2nd do	28/7/18	Alicante	"	Yes	42	"	"	"	5-6	143	
4	Gonzalez	Teodomiro	11704-1 Wireless Operator	5/10/18	Almeria	"	Yes	25	"	"	"	5-1	160	
5	Escacena	Rafael	70793-1 Apprentice	4/3/19	Bilbao	"	Yes	20	"	"	"	5-5	140	
6	Allica	Marcelino	70789-2 Boatswain	4/3/19	do	"	Yes	23	"	"	"	5-5	143	
7	Bilbao	Manuel	11706-2 Carpenter	20/9/18	Barcelona	"	Yes	54	"	"	"	5-4	170	
8	Garcia	Juan	11705-1 Ordinary Seaman	29/1/19	Tarama	"	Yes	20	"	"	"	5-7	143	
9	Egusquiza	Higinio	70790-2 Saloon	17/12/18	Barcelona	"	Yes	19	"	"	"	5-4	135	
10	Rodriguez	Ramon	11707-2 ✓ do	20/9/18	do	"	Yes	25	"	"	"	5-8	176	
11	Duran	Juan	11712-2 ✓ do	20/9/18	do	"	Yes	47	"	"	"	5-6	143	
12	Corral	Francisco	3499-2 ✓ do	13/9/19	Bilbao	"	Yes	21	"	"	"	5-6	143	
13	Lorono	Francisco	11715-2 Ordinary Seaman	13/7/18	Gibraltar	"	Yes	18	"	"	"	5-5	140	
14	Gandiaga	Mario	32574-1 Ship's Engineer	4/7/19	El Havre	"	Yes	31	"	"	"	5-4	160	
15	Espilla	Pedro	11723-2 2nd do	2/7/19	do	"	Yes	35	"	"	"	5-9	231	
16	Echevarrieta	Fabian	36820-1 3rd do	1/12/18	Barcelona	"	Yes	23	"	"	"	5-9	176	
17	Emparanza	Miguel	11704-1 Engr. Apprentice	20/9/18	do	"	Yes	19	"	"	"	5-6	150	
18	Madariaga	Teodoro	25505-3 Donkeyman	20/9/18	do			20	"	"	"	5-6	170	
19	Rodrigues	Francisco	11716-3 Fireman	13/7/18	Gibraltar	"	Yes	34	"	"	"	5-5	143	
20	Onasagasti	Luis	36819-2 do	1/11/18	Barcelona	"		39	"	"	"	5-6	160	
21	Urmazaba	Fidelito	36816-2 ✓ do	1/11/18	do	"		30	"	"	"	5-8	160	
22	Rodriguez	Juan	70791-2 ✓ do	17/12/18	do	"		31	"	"	"	5-3	130	
23	Arrocha	Justo	11718-3 ✓ do	20/9/18	do	"		30	"	"	"	5-3	125	
24	Armoniga	Eusebio	3484-3 ✓ do	13/9/19	Bilbao	"		33	"	"	"	5-5	170	
25	Valladolid	Mariano	70788-2 Steward	4/12/18	Barcelona	"		31	"	"	"	5-0	125	
26	Irijaregui	Pedro	11726-3 ✓ do	13/7/18	Gibraltar	"		15	"	"	"	4-11	125	
27	Lerono	Leonardo	11714-3 ✓ do	1/4/18	Bilbao	"		18	"	"	"	5-4	130	
28	Solis	Loarte	11723-2 Steward	13/7/18	Gibraltar	"	Yes	33	"	"	"	4-10	140	
29	Santorcuato	Lucas	11724-2 Ship's cook	13/7/18	do	"	Yes	21	"	"	"	5-6	170	
30	Izaguirre	José	70785-3 2nd Steward	25/2/17	Bilbao	"	Yes	19	"	"	"	5-5	165	
31	Ruiz	Juan	11725-3 Messboy	24/2/19	do	"	Yes	15	"	"	"	4-10	107	

Line Kerr Steamship Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, José Riera, master, of the S/S Mar Cirreno, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

José Riera
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1919

Samuel Sawicki
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

"Mar Cirreno"

7/28/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599.

7/28

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

July 30, 1919

I, master of the Norwegean (Nationality.) S. S. Belridge

from port of Tuxpan, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 13 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 29th, 1919, consigned to Houlder Weir & Boyd; is now lying at Pir 5 Bayonne, and is expected to sail July 30th, 1919, for Mexico via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Hojem	Johan	2nd Engineer	9/5-18	—"	—"	—"	36									
18	Eriksen	Oskar	2nd "	12/2-19	—"	—"	—"	31						—"	5-7	14	0
19	Johannesen	Johanes	3rd " 95945	7/2-19	—"	—"	—"	25						—"	5-9	140	
20	Hansen	Karl	4th " 32079	29/3-19	—"	—"	—"	21						—"	5-8	152	
21	Kristensen	Kristen	Donkeyman 32062	25/12-17	—"	—"	—"	24						—"	5-9	160	
22	Jorgensen	Bjarne	Fireman 7459	7/2-19	New York	Yes	—"	29						—"	5-6	156	
23	Theisne	Martin	— 11416 Br	—"	—"	—"	—"	20						Swedish	5-9	140	
24	Moe	Karl	Oiler 63 Gulfpt, Miss	—"	—"	—"	—"	29						Norwegian	5-10	150	
25	Hunseth	Trygve	O. S. 20324 Boa	—"	—"	—"	—"	21						—"	5-6	143	
26	Nelson	Harald	Wiper 19962 Br	—"	—"	—"	—"	20						Swedish	5-9	130	
27	Boberg	Edevard K.	Cook 14886 B	—"	—"	—"	—"	37						—"	5-6	145	
28	Nilsen	Fredrik R.	Oiler 105	—"	—"	—"	—"	19						Danish	5-9	200	
29	Sten	Emil	Messboy 15408 P	—"	—"	—"	—"	22						Swedish	5-4	130	
30	Klingberg	Carl	Wiper 80213	—"	—"	—"	—"	44						Swedish	5-7	145	
31	Swenson	Alf	— 2945 Bal	—"	—"	—"	—"	29						—"	6-2	170	
32	Andersen	Thor	A. B. 27960	—"	—"	—"	—"	33						Norway	5-6	140	
33	Line Brandstorp Rederi Co Norway																
34	Owners Wilhelm Wilhelmsen							20							5-6	150	
35	Local Agents Houlder Weir & Boyd 24 State Street																

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 600.

7/28

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

27A

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

July 30, 1919

I, master of the Norwegean (Nationality.) S. S. Belridge

from port of Tuxpen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 18 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 — Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 29th, 1919, consigned to Houlder Weir Boyd; is now lying at Pir 5 Bayonne, and is expected to sail July 30th, 1919, for Mexico via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Eriksen	Oskar	2nd	—	12/2-19	—	—	—	31			—	5	9½	140
19	Johannesen	Johanes	3rd	9545	7/[illegible]-19	—	—	—	25			—	5	9	140
20	Horsen	Karl	4th	32079	29/3-19	—	—	—	21			—	5	8	152
21	Kristensen	Kristen	Donkeyman	32062	25/12-17	—	—	—	24			—	5	9	140
22	Jorgensen	Bjarne	Fireman	7450	7/7-19	New York	Yes	—	29			—	5	6	156
23	Theisne	Martin	—	11416 Br	—	—	—	—	20			Swedish	5	9	140
24	Moe	Karl	Oiler	63 Gulfport, Miss	—	—	—	—	29			Norwegian	5	10	150
25	Hunseth	Trygve	O. S.	20724 Boa	—	—	—	—	21			—	5	6	153
26	Nelson	Harald	Wiper	19962 Br	—	—	—	—	20			Swedish	5	5	135
27	Boberg	Edevard K	Cook	19876 B	—	—	—	—	37			—	5	8	145
28	Nilsen	Fredrik R	Oiler	105	—	—	—	—	19			Danish	5	8	200
29	Sten	Emil	Wiper	15408 P	—	—	—	—	22			Swedish	5	4	160
30	Klingberg	Carl	Wiper	80209	—	—	—	—	44			Swedish	5	7	145
31	Swenson	Alf	[illegible]	2945 Sal [illegible]	—	—	—	—	29			—	6	3	170
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	Line ~~Bronderike~~ Bjarne Bogholt			27960 Br	"	"	"	"	53			Norway	5-6	12½	140
	Owners Wilhelm Wilhelmsen														
	Local Agents Houlder Weir & Boyd 24 State Street														

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Bjarne Jørgensen	29	Norway	5/7/19 New York
Martin Tvaisme	20	Swed	"
Karl Moee	29	Norway	"
Trygve Rudseth	21	"	"
Harald Nilsen	21	Swed	"
Edvard Boberg	34	"	"
Fredrik Nilsen	24	Danish	"
Emil Steen	22	Swed	"
Carl Clingberg	43	"	"
Alf Svensen	29	"	"
Bernt Benrtsen	20	Norway	"
Johan Arnesen	53	"	"
Otto Jacobsen	23	"	3/4 1919 Norway.

14—1933

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Johan Olsen	34	Norway			
Karl Olsen	39	"			
Ludvik Braa	29	"			
Hans Holte	41	"			
Hartvig Hansen	34	"			
Birger Hansen	21	"			
Gustav Fossan	21	"			
Jens Borgen	21	"			
Einar Andersen	18	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Ole A. Olsen
Master.

14—1933

[OVER

	18	Eriksen	Oskar	√2nd 32062	—	12/2-19	—	—	—	31			—	5	11	158		
	19	Johannesen	Johanes	√3rd 25945	—	7/2-19	—	—	—	25			—	5	9	140		
	20	Horsen	Karl	√4th 32079	—	29/3-19	—	—	—	21			—	5	8	152		
	21	Kristensen	Kristen	√Donkeyman	—	25/12-17	—	—	—	24			—	5	9	140		
	22	Jorgensen	Bjarne	√Fireman 24450	—	7/2-19	New York	Yes	—	29			—	5	6	156		
	23	Theisne	Martin	√— 11416 Br	—	—	—	—	—	20			Swedish	5	9	148		
	24	Moe	Karl	√Oiler 6324 Boa	—	—	—	—	—	29			Norwegian	5	10	160		
	25	Hunseth	Trygve	√O. S. 20724 Boa	—	—	—	—	—	21			—	5	6	153		
	26	Nelson	Harald	√Wiper 10962 Br	—	—	—	—	—	20			Swedish	5	5	135		
	27	Boberg	Edevard K	√Cook 14886 B	—	—	—	—	—	37			—	5	6	147		
	28	Nilsen	Fredrik R	√Oiler 105 15408 P	—	—	—	—	—	19			Danish	5	2	120		
	29	Sten	Emil	√Messboy 8029/3	—	—	—	—	—	22			Swedish	5	2	120		
	30	Klingberg	Carl	√Wiper 2945 Bal	—	—	—	—	—	44			Swedish	5	7	145		
	31	Swenson	Alf	√A. B. 27960	—	—	—	—	—	29			—	6	3	176		
		Arnesen	Otto	√A. B.	—	—	—	—	—	53			Norway	5	6	140		
		Line ~~Brandt~~ Arkte Barnes Eidsvold 1100																
		Owners Wilhelm Wilhelmsen																
		Local Agents Houlder Bros & Boyd 24 State Street																

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

27

Vessel S.S. Belridge, arriving at New York, July 28th, 1919, from the port of Tuxpam Mex. 7/20/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olsen	Ole O	✓ Master 79716	6/10-17	Tonsberg	No	Yes	45	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5-11	165	
2	Calmeyer	Fred D.	✓ 1st Officer 82328	1/4-19	—"—	—"—	—"—	39			—"—	5-10	160	
3	Hald	Kristian	✓ 2nd 95943	7/7-19	—"—	—"—	—"—	30			—"—	5-10½	150	
4	Hoff	Ole K.	✓ 3rd 95944	7/7-19	—"—	—"—	—"—	23			—"—	5-9	138	
5	Arnesen	Leif	✓ Wireless Operator 82333	6/5-18	—"—	—"—	—"—	24			—"—	5-7	140	
6	Halvorsen	Hans	✓ Steward 82329	25/5-17	—"—	—"—	—"—	45			—"—	5-7	150	
7	Wilhelmsen	Wilhelm	✓ Cook 82330	29/3-19	—"—	—"—	—"—	18			—"—	5-9	153	
8	Ludvigsen	Kristen	✓ Carpenter 96471	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	52			—"—	5-7½	170	
9	Thorsen	Thorvald	✓ Boatswain 82333	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	44			—"—	5-10	175	
10	Andreasen	Adolf	✓ A. B. 3208	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	25			—"—	5-8	175	
11	Christensen	Bjarne	✓ 82331	4/10-18	—"—	—"—	—"—	20			—"—	6-2	165	
12	Hatzis	Perc	✓ O. S. 82327	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	18			—"—	5-8	130	
13	Martinez Loassad	Nicolas	✓ 82335	10/4-19	Chile	—"—	—"—	26		Span.	Chilian	5-8	140	
14	Diaz Berrios	Rafael	✓ Fireman 81471	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	24		"	—"—	5-7	150	
15	Cortez	Gregorio	✓ 82332	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	21			—"—	5-8	150	
16	Löfkvist	Anskar	✓ 81493	29/3-19	Tonsberg	—"—	—"—	18		Scand.	Norwegian	5-6	130	
17	Hojem	Johan	✓ 1st Engineer 82336	6/5-18	—"—	—"—	—"—	36			—"—	5-8	150	
18	Eriksen	Oskar	✓ 2nd —"—	12/2-19	—"—	—"—	—"—	31			—"—	5-7½	146	
19	Johannesen	Johanes	✓ 3rd 95945	7/7-19	—"—	—"—	—"—	25			—"—	5-9	140	
20	Hansen	Karl	✓ 4th 32079	29/3-19	—"—	—"—	—"—	21			—"—	5-7	150	
21	Kristensen	Kristen	✓ Donkeyman 32062	25/12-17	—"—	—"—	—"—	24			—"—	5-9	160	
22	Jorgensen	Bjarne	✓ Fireman 450	7/7-19	New York	Yes	—"—	29			—"—	5-6	156	
23	Theisne	Martin	✓ —"— 11416 Br	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	20			Swedish	5-9	148	
24	Moe	Karl	✓ Oiler 63 Gulfport, Miss	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	29			Norwegian	5-10	170	
25	Hunseth	Trygve	✓ O. S. 20324 Bos	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	21			—"—	5-6	153	
26	Nelson	Harald	✓ Wiper 19960 Br	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	20			Swedish	5-5	135	
27	Boberg	Edevard K.	✓ Cook 14876 B	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	37			—"—	5-8	145	
28	Nilsen	Fredrik R.	✓ Oiler 105	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	19			Danish	5-9	140	
29	Sten	Emil	✓ Messboy 15408 P	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	22			Swedish	5-8	130	
30	Klingberg	Carl	✓ Wiper 80275	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	44			Swedish	5-7	145	
31	Swenson	Alf	✓ A. B. 2945 Gal	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	29			—"—	6-2	176	
32	Andersen	Chr.	✓ A. B. 27960	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	33			Norway	5-6½	140	
33	Line ~~Bremerhaven~~ Bremen							20				5-6	150	

Owners Wilhelm Wilhelmsen

Local Agents Houlder Bros. & Co. 24 State Street

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Bridger, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Ole O. Olsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1919

Thos R King
Immigrant Inspector.

(1)

Bridger

7/28/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 669.

7/25

RECEIVED

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

28

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Am (Nationality.) S. S. Lake Elkhorn, Aug 13, 1919

from port of Tumaco Gaza, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 16 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 25, 1919, consigned to Am Sugar Ref.; is now lying at Ins Stream, and is expected to sail Aug 13, 1919, for Chapana via United States port of —. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Miguel Quinalon Emeli Clarke	24	Am.	New York Aug 11 1919

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

P-7369	19	Pinia	Francisco V	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Russia	Russia	-06	145	To reship foreign
B-19517	20	Gessner	Norman F. V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Portugal	Port.	-11	185	" "
P-5366	21	Tatem	Frank B. V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	P.I.	Am.	-09		
P-3558	22	Golay	Jasun V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Am.	Am.	-05		
P-19354	23	Kirchner	Emile V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	P.R.	P.R.	-06		
P-19891	24	Velazquez	P. Valentin L. V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Am	Am	-11		
P-8558	25	Gordero	Emil V 6. P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Spain	Spain	-04	155	To reship foreign
P-179	26	Contucho	Remijopolo V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	P.I.	Am.	-03		
B-17324	27	Rosa	Louis Gomez V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Portugal	Port.	5-10	165	To reship foreign
P-891	28	Wolcott	H. J. Master V	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	No	27	No	"	"	5-10	145	" "
P-7059	29	Allen	Henry V. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	57	"	Eng.	Am.	-05		
P-10444	30	Brown	Adolphus V. 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Barbados	Barb.	-07	155	To reship foreign
											23	"	Panama	Panama	-06	142	" "

Line Orwell & Thurlow
Owners U. S. S. Co.
Local Agents Orwell & Thurlow
16—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L...

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Geo. Bergan	22	Am	Phila. July 3
Thomas Berg	18	"	" " 3
Amy Solhang	19	Nor	" " 3
A Dmitruz	33	Russ.	" " 3
Ramon Pazza	26	Port.	" " 3
Marcan F Gomez	21	Mex.	" " 3
Frank B Talent	25	Am	" " 3
Eustatio Lamas	42	Span	" " 3
Emilio Godeno	22	P.R. ✓	" " 3
R Cotinho	24	Port	" " 3
Louis Gomez Rua	27	"	" " 3
Henry Alleyne	22	B.W.I.	" " 3
Adolphus Brown	23	Panama	" " 3
A Pira	24	Indies	" " 3
Joseph Daniel	25	"	" " 3
Jos. Abrahams	17	Costa Rica	" " 8

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
G. A Carini	21	C.V.I.	[redacted]		
David Stenlund	20	Finland	Frederico Toledo	27	David V.I.
A Sats	30	Russia	Jose Colon	21	Porto Rico
T Parashava	40	Greece	Jesus Gotay	20	" "
Ramon Diaz	30	Spain.	Jose Ortez	21	" "
John Engstrom	37	Sweden	Carl Nores	32	Sweden
S P. Tilleman	54	Port.	M. Scott	57	Scotch Brit.
B D Silcon	26	British			
Caetano Mendes	35	Port.			
Joseph Rebello	23	Port.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

P. H. Taylor
Master.

[OVER.]

P-3369	19	Tenia	Francisco V	Fiuman	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Austria	Austria	-06	145	To reship foreign
B-1951	20	G Gesner	Norman F. V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Portugal	Port.	-11	185	" "
P-5366	21	Tatem	Frank B. V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	P.R.	Am.	-09		
P-3558	22	Golay	Jesus V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Am.	Am.	05		
P-1935	23	Kirchner	Emile V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	P. Rico	"	-06		
P-1989	24	Velazquez	P. Valentin L.V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Am	Am	-11		
P-8558	25	Gordeo	Emil V 6. P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Spain	Spain	-04	155	To reship foreign
P-179	26	Coutinho	Remigio V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	P.R.	Am.	-03		
P-2227	27	Rosa	Louis Gomez V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Portugal	Port.	5-10	165	To reship foreign
P-891	28	H. Collett	H. J. Master V Edward	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	27	No	"	"	5-10	165	" "
P-7059	29	Alleyn	Henry V Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	57	"	Eng.	Am.	-05		
P-2044	30	Brown	Adolphus V 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Barbados	Barbados	-07	155	To reship foreign
											23	"	Panama	U.S.	-06	142	" "

P. H. Taylor — Master.

Line Orwell & Thurlow
Owners U. F. S. Co.
Local Agents Orwell & Thurlow
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L[ABOR]
IMMIGRATION SERVI[CE]

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

29

Vessel Eake Akkua, arriving at New York, July 28, 1919, from the port of Manzanillo Cuba 7/20/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
B-9878 1	Nickerson	Osborn C.	✓ Ch. Offic	July 3	Phila.	P.C.	Yes	27	M.	Eng.	Am.	5-11	#	
-6319 2	Perrine	Asie	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	"	5-7½		
P-1389 3	McFarland	J. C.	✓ 3 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Am.	Am	5-08		
P-19000 4	T. Paraskeva	Theod.	✓ Bty	"	"	"	"	35	"	Greek	Greek	5-9	165	Taken ship foreign
B-4877 5	Nickerson	[illegible]	✓ Seaman	"	"	"	"	40	"	Eng	Am	5-9		
-9009 6	Baker	August	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Russia	Russia	5-10	190	Taken ship foreign
P-3373 7	Fortun Diaz	Mariano	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spain	Spain	5-06	140	" "
P-3372 8	Sterlund	Arvid	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	Finland	Finland	5-06		" "
P-3775 9	Bugan	George	✓ O. Seman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Am	Am.	-11		
P-4607 10	Lee	Thomas	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	-06		
Wash-505 11	Reppen	Paul E.	✓ Sub Cargo	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-01½		
B-6599 12	Shaw	Fred L.	✓ 1st Eng.	"	"	"	"	44	"	Eng	"	5-08		
P-8045 13	Humphry	E. J.	✓ 2nd Eng.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Am	Am.	-10		
P-1041 14	MacNichol	Wm Jr.	✓ 2 " "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	-11		
P-4665 15	Stivins	Edna E.	Jr.✓ 3 " "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	-11		
-4702 16	Solhaug	Arne	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	19	"	Nor.	Nor.	-11	170	Taken ship foreign
-5094 17	Breedlove	Russell	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Am	Am	-10		
B-10422 18	Gaston Tomatzo	Alex	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Russia	Russia	-06	145	Taken ship foreign
P-3369 19	Pena	Francisco	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Portugal	Port.	-11	185	" "
B-19512 20	Gessner	Norman F.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	P.I.	Am.	-09		
N-5366 21	Tatem	Frank B.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Am.	Am.	-05		
P-3558 22	Golay	Jesus	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	P.R.	"	-06		
B-19354 23	Kirchner	Emile	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Am	Am	-11		
P-19891 24	Velasquez	P. Valentin L.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	"	Spain	Spain	-04	155	Taken ship foreign
-8558 25	Gordon	Emil	✓ O. P.	"	"	"	"	22	"	P.R.	Am.	-03		
Mass-179 26	Coutinho	Remigio	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Portugal	Port.	5-10	165	Taken ship foreign
B-22324 27	Rosa	Louis Gomez	✓ " "	"	"	"	No	27	No	"	"	5-10	145	" "
P-891 28	Wolcott	H. J.	✓ Steward	"	"	"	Yes	57	"	Eng.	Am.	-05		
P-7059 29	Allyn	Henry	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	Barbados	Barb.	-07	155	Taken ship foreign
P-20444 30	Brown	Adolphus	✓ 2 "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Panama	Panama	-06	142	" "

Line Orwell & Phelps
Owners U. F. S. Co.
Local Agents Orwell & Phelps

14—1960

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Truscott H. Taylor, Master, of the S.S. Lake Ashburn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. H. Taylor
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1919.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L[illegible]
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

30

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kaku Akkra, arriving at New York, July 28, 1919, from the port of Gunaseln Gaza Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
P-15774 1	Daniel	Joseph ✓	Mess Man	July 3	Phila.	P.O.	Yes	25	M.	E. Indian	~~Turkish~~	5-7		Tr. ship foreign
P-23273 2	Tina	Abraham ✓	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	24	"	"	Syr.	5-6	150 " "
23237 3	Abraham	Geo ✓	" Boy			"	"	Yes	17	"	Barbadian	C.R.	5-6	100 " "
4	Herald	Hugo ✓	Radio		U.S. Navy.									
P-9150 5	Taylor	Prescott H. ✓	Master	5/24	My	P.O.	Yes	47	"		Yale			
6														
7					1 U.S. Navy Oper.									
8					19 U.S. — with cards									
9					15 Aliens " "									
10					35 Total									
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Med. Exam. - O.K.
Dr. Gillespie

Shortenkirk - Insp.

Line Crowell & Thurlow

Owners U. S. S. B.

Local Agents Crowell & Thurlow.

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Truscott H. Taylor Master, of the S.S. Lake Akeka, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Truscott H. Taylor
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1919

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

2

Lake Akeka
7/28/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 599.

I-pefjord 7/28

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

31

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Impelfjord July 29-, 1919

from port of Santa-Cruz, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 11 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 28-, 1919, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co; is now lying at Pier 26-E.R., and is expected to sail July 29-, 1919, for Port Antonio-Jamaica

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
—		—	—

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Anderson	Oscar	✓ Steward												
18	Johannesen	Johan	✓ 20329-U	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Norwegian	5.9	175		
19	Bybergs	Emanuel	✓ 777-U	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Latvian	5.6	135		
20	Persson	Karl	✓ 19161-U	"	"	no	"	30	"	"	"	5.11	180		
21	Johannesen	Anton	✓ 23512-U	"	"	Yes	"	31	"	"	Norwey	5.6	150	Rating Ldry.	
22	Lindblom	Gust W.	✓ 26270-U	"	"	no	"	27	"	"	Sweden	5.6	155		
23	Hansen	Hans	✓ 23195-U Mestay	30/6/19	"	Yes	"	19	"	"	Norwegian	5.7	140	Rating Ldry.	
24	Pedersen	Peder	✓ Supercargo 5D-K	15/3/19	New York	no	"	53	"	"	American	5.6	155		
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line —

Owners Karnelius Olsen

Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
L. Larsen	30	Norwegian	31 May 1918 Norway
G. Sorensen	37	"	13 May 1919 N.Y.
K. Magnussen	31	"	14 July 1919 Vera.
L. Larsen	35	"	30 June 1919 "
L. Olsen	23	"	30 June 1919 "
V. Svendsen	30	Swede	14 July 1919 "
O. Anderson	25	"	14 " 1919 "
J. Johannesen	31	Norwegian	14 " 1919 "
E Bybergs	30	Swede	14 " 1919 "
A Johansen	31	Norwegian	14 " 1919 "
H. Hansen	19	"	30 June 1919 "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Hansen	52	Norwegian	Karl Karlsen	18	Norwegian
L. B. Blom	21	"			
H. Pettersen	34	Swede			
A. Moller	34	Finn.			
V. Ruligin	40	Russian			
H. Torkildsen	38	Norwegian			
O. Hage	18	"			
K. Sahlqvist	22	Swede			
Jaarmin	35	Finn			
J. Andersen	27	Norwegian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

J. Lausl

Master.

[OVER.]

	17	Anderson	Oscar	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"		5.7	165	"
	18	Johannesen	Johan	✓	20329 - "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Norwegian	5.9	178	
	19	Bybergs	Emanuel	✓	7775 - "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Swedish	5.6	135	
	20	Persson	Karl	✓	19881 - "	"	"	No	"	30	"	"	"	5.11	180	
	21	Johannesen	Anton	✓	23512 - "	"	"	Yes	"	31	"	"	Norway	5.6	150	Right leg
	22	Lindblom	Gustaf W.	✓	26270 - "	"	"	no	"	27	"	"	Sweden	5.6	155	
	23	Hansen	Hans	✓	Interpreter	30/6 19	"	Yes	"	19	"	"	Norwegian	5.7	140	Right leg
	24	Pedersen	Peder	✓	Supercargo	15/3 19	New York	no	"	53	"	"	American	5.6	155	
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Line .....

Owners Kornelius Olsen

Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co

14—1160

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 32

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Lysefjord, arriving at New York, 28th July, 1919, from the port of Sama Cuba 7/22/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gausel	Thomas	✓ 7333-1 Master	24/2 19	Newport News	No	Yes	48	he	Scandinav	Norwegian	5.7	145	
2	Sandvig	Leif	✓ 2511-1 1st Mate	29/4 19	New York	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	160	
3	Carlsen	Carl	✓ 2118-1 2nd Mate	19/3 19	Stavanger	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.5	140	
4	Iversen	Olaf	✓ 11736-1 Chief Engineer	14/2 19	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	180	
5	Larsen	Johan	✓ 2nd Asst 2241-1 "	31/5-18	"	Yes	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	160	Redhd Forg
6	Enoksen	Alfred	✓ 3rd " "	11/6 19	"	No	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	150	
7	Jacobsen	Kristian	✓ Donkeyman 7360-2	2/6 19	New York	"	"	28	"	"	Danish	5.6	155	
8	Sörensen	Oscar	✓ Steward 4778-1	13/5 19	"	Yes	"	37	"	"	Norwegian	5.7	180	Redhd Forg.
9	Mogmussen	Karl	✓ Cook 18908-2	14/7 19	Philadelphia	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	170	"
10	Banck	Frans	✓ Sailor 4242-2	18/6 19	New York	no	"	24	"	"	"	5,10	160	
11	Larsen	Ingolf	✓ 10166-2	30/6 19	Philadelphia	Yes	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	140	Redhd Forg
12	Olsen	Leonard	✓ 19454-2	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
13	Mjhren	Peder	✓ 4460-2	"	"	no	"	21	"	"	"	5,8	160	
14	Larsen	Ludvig	✓ 5828-2	28/3 19	Stavanger	"	"	19	"	"	"	5,10	155	
15	Isaksen	Georg	✓ 21474-2	14/7 19	Philadelphia	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	160	
16	Svendson	Gustav	✓ Trimmer 7325-2	"	"	Yes	"	30	"	"	Sweden	5.9	148	Redhd Forg
17	Anderson	Oscar	✓ Fireman 4498-2	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
18	Johannesen	Johan	✓ 20329-2	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Norwegian	5.9	175	"
19	Byberg	Emanuel	✓ 7775-2	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Swedish	5.6	135	"
20	Persson	Karl	✓ 17881-2	"	"	no	"	30	"	"	"	5,11	180	
21	Johannesen	Anton	✓ 23512-2	"	"	Yes	"	31	"	"	Norwey	5.6	150	Redhd Forg
22	Lindblom	Gust W.	✓ 26270-2	"	"	no	"	27	"	"	Sweden	5.6	155	
23	Hansen	Hans	✓ Messboy 23193-2	30/6 19	"	Yes	"	19	"	"	Norwegian	5.7	140	Redhd Forg
24	Pedersen	Peder	✓ Supercargo 15/3 19	15/3 19	New York	no	"	53	"	"	American	5.6	155	
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....
Owners Karsten Olsen
Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JUL 28 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I. Gausel Master, of the S/S Lysefjord, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

I. Gausel.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28 day of January, 1919

V. Puzio
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(1)

Lysefjord
7/28/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMI

SEC. 36. That upon ar
any foreign port or plac
consignee, or master ther
officer in charge of the p
all aliens employed on su
tively hold in the ship'
respectively shipped or e
and discharged in the p
of such information as t
prescribe; and after the
duty of such owner, agen
immigration officer, in w
which any such alien has
description of such alien
lead to his apprehension;
it shall be the duty of s
deliver to such immigra
names of all alien employ
time of the arrival but w
her departure, and also t
paid off and discharged,
or landed; and in case of
or master so to deliver ei
and departing, respectivel
or landing, such owner, ag
by the Secretary of Labo
customs district in which
$10 for each alien concer
or a true report is not ma
shall be granted clearance
of the liability to the pay
fine is imposed, while it
remitted or refunded: P
prior to the determination
sufficient to cover such fi

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

New York, N.Y. Jan 26-1919

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. Lackawanna 32

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Lackawanna the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

detain on board ship all members of crew who are without seamen photographic cards, if their photographs are ready notify US Immigration Office (Phone Hanover Broad) + cards will be issued

T. H. Mullan
Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By C. F. English
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

ESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
TO DEPARTURE.

RTMENT OF LABOR 84
RATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

2nd August, 1919

S. S. "Lackawanna"

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
el since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted One

Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Three Total crew this date Forty

28th July, 1919, consigned to
; is now lying at Bayonne, and is
for London

First port of call in United States

nt of all changes in crew:

RTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.
British	11th July 1919 Grangemouth, Scotland

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	17	Sides.	Neville	3rd				29				5 4	210	
	18	Goodman.	Frank	4 7610-1				29		English		5 8	200	
323	19	Hodgkiss	Andrew	39131-1 Greaser				42		Scotch		5 7	210	
323 RP	20	Curran.	James.	Greaser				45		Scotch		5 8	225	
	21	Laing	John.	Donkeyman				39				5 7	210	
	22	Sterling	Thomas.	7103-1 Greaser				47				5 8	220	
633 RP	23	Curran	William.	Fireman Trimmer				44				5 6	200	
830 AB	24	Mally	Peter.	"				35				5 2	210	
	25	Stanton	John	"				47				5 5	200	
	26	Coulin	David. M	20122-1				39				5 6	210	
	27	Farrell	William	1088-				23		U.S. Born American	Ulster American	5 7	200	
333 RP 333 AB	28	McSaughlin	James E	21078-			Yes	35		U.S. Born American	Born	5 8	220	
	29	Gove GORE	John	"			No	24		Scotch	British	5 10	225	
	30	Henderson	Thomas.	"				28				5 8	200	

C. F. English
Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agents C. A. Eames
14—1200

W. Broadway Mgr

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JUL 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRA

Sec. 36. That upon arrival o
any foreign port or place it s
consignee, or master thereof t
officer in charge of the port o
all aliens employed on such v
tively hold in the ship's co
respectively shipped or engag
and discharged in the port
of such information as the S
prescribe; and after the arr
duty of such owner, agent,
immigration officer, in writi
which any such alien has ill
description of such alien, t
lead to his apprehension; an
it shall be the duty of such
deliver to such immigratio
names of all alien employees
time of the arrival but who
her departure, and also the
paid off and discharged, an
or landed; and in case of the
or master so to deliver eithe
and departing, respectively
or landing, such owner, agen
by the Secretary of Labor,
customs district in which t
$10 for each alien concerni
or a true report is not made
shall be granted clearance p
of the liability to the paym
fine is imposed, while it
remitted or refunded: *Pr*
prior to the determination
sufficient to cover such fin

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

SSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
DEPARTURE.

MENT OF LABOR 84
TION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
2nd August, 1919
S. S. "Lackawanna"

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted One
Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Total crew this date Forty

28th July, 1919, consigned to
; is now lying at Bayonne, and is
for London
First port of call in United States

of all changes in crew:

ING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.
British	11th July 1919. Grangemouth, Scotland

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	17	Sides.					29				5.4	210
	18	Goodman.	Frank.	4= 7610-1	✓		29		English		5.8	200
6327 NP	19	Hodgkiss	Andrew	39131-1 Greaser	✓		42		Scotch		5.7	210.
	20	Curran.	James.	Greaser	✓		45		Scotch		5.8	225.
	21	Laing	John.	Donkeyman	✓		39				5.7	210.
	22	Sterling	Thomas.	7d 1053-1 Greaser	✓		47				5.8	220.
6331 NP	23	Curran	William.	Fireman & Trimmer	✓		44				06	200.
6330 NP	24	Mally	Peter.		✓		35				5.2	210.
	25	Stanton	John		✓		47				5.5	200.
	26	Coulin	David. M	20122-1	✓		39				5.6	210.
	27	Farrell	William	1088-	✓	Yes	23	U.S.Born	American	American	5.7	200
6332 NP	28	McLaughlin	James E	21078-	✓	Yes	35	U.S.Born	American	Amer	5.8	220
6333 NP	29	Gore GORE	John		✓	No	24	Scotch	British		5.10	225
	30	Henderson	Thomas.		✓		28				5.8	200

C. H. English
Master

Line
Owners
Local Agents C. A. Eames & Co.
14—200
W. Broadway N.Y.C.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JUL 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 669.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

84

PORT OF New York

2nd August, 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Lackawanna"

from port of Grangemouth, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Forty — Number of seamen deserted One

Number of seamen discharged Two — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port Three — Total crew this date Fourty

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 28th July, 1919, consigned to Anglo-American Oil Co Ltd.; is now lying at Bayonne, and is expected to sail 3rd August, 1919, for London

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
William Curran	43	British	11th July 1919. Grangemouth, Scotland

14—2111

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	17	Sides.	Neville.	3rd				29				5·4	210	
	18	Goodman.	Frank.	4th 7610-1				29		English		5·8	200	
16323 NP	19	Hodgkiss	Andrew	39131-1 Greaser				42		Scotch		5·7	210	
NP	20	Curran.	James.	Greaser				45		Scotch		5·8	225	
	21	Laing	John.	Donkeyman				39				5·7	210	
	22	Sterling	Thomas.	7th 1053-1 Greaser				47				5·8	220	
16331 NP	23	Curran.	William.	Fireman Trimmer				44				5·6	200	
16330 NP	24	Malley	Peter.					35				5·2	210	
NP	25	Stanton	John					47				5·5	200	
	26	Coulin	David. M	20122-1				39				5·6	210	
	27	Farrell	William	1088-			Yes	23	U.S.Born	American	American	5·7	200	
	28	McLaughlin	James E	21078-			Yes	35	U.S.Born	American	American	5·8	220	
NP	29	Gove	John				No	24	Scotch	British		5·10	225	
16333 NP	30	Henderson	Thomas.					28				5·8	200	

C. F. English
Purser

Line ———

Owners ———

Local Agents C A Eames
14—1320

W. Broadway N.Y.C

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JUL 1919

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
William Farrell	23	American	10th July 1919 Grangemouth Scotland
James E. McLaughlen	35	American	10th July 1919 Grangemouth

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Peter McMahon	49	British			
John Roach	26	British			
Peter McGlusky	42	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

T. McMullan.
Master.

[OVER.]

	18	Goodman	Frank	4=7610-1				29	English		5·8	200	
1327	19	Hodgkiss	Andrew	39131-1 Greaser				42	Scotch		5·7	210	
1327	20	Curran	James	Greaser				45	Scotch		5·8	225	
	21	Laing	John	2[illegible] Donkeyman				39	"	"	5·7	210	
	22	Sterling	Thomas	2[illegible]103-1 Greaser				47	"	"	5·8	220	
1331	23	Curran	William	Fireman's Trim				44	"	"	5·6	200	
1330	24	Mally	Peter	"				35	"	"	5·2	210	
1328	25	Stanton	John	"				47	"	"	5·5	200	
	26	Coulin	David M	20122-1				39	"	"	5·6	210	
	27	Farrell	William	1088-			Yes	23	U.S. Born American	U.S. Born American	5·7	200	
1332	28	McLaughlin	James E	21076-			Yes	35	U.S. Born American	U.S. Born American	5·8	220	
1329	29	Gove	John	"			No	24	Scotch	British	5·10	225	
1333	30	Henderson	Thomas	"				28	"	"	5·8	200	

C. H. English
Trim

Line
Owners
Local Agents C. A. Eames
14—1320 W. Brodrick Mgr

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

D. Anderson

11 JUL 1919

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF ...

35

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lackawanna, arriving at New York, U. S. A., July 12 1919, from the port of Grangemouth, July 2 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mc Mullan	Thomas.	Master	July 12th	Grangemouth	No.	yes	50	M.	British	British	5·7	220lbs	
2	Kelly.	Samuel.	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	"	5·6	200	
3	Lee.	Robert J	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Welsh	"	5·4	170	
4	Smith.	Williard.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5·7	150	
5	Macpherson	Angus	Carp	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5·6	210	
6	Nixon.	Jack H.	Bosun	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5·11	200	
7	Plage.	Charles.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5·4	230	
8	Mitchell.	Thomas.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5·6	220	
9	Gittins.	William.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5·10	200	
10	Nixon.	Thomas.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5·9	210	
11	Hampson.	Aathea.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5·10	225	
12	Falla.	Frederick.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5·8	205	
13	Symington.	Hugh.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5·3	190	
14	Flynd.	Lewis.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5·6	176	
15	Gidney.	Albert.	Chf. Engr	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	"	5·7	215	
16	Mayne.	Edward.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5·10	216	
17	Sides.	Neville.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5·4	210	
18	Goodman.	Frank.	4th "	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5·8	200	
19	Hodgkiss	Andrew	Greaser	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	"	5·7	210	
20	Curran.	James.	Greaser	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	"	5·8	225	
21	Laing	John.	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5·7	210	
22	Sterling	Thomas.	Greaser	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5·8	220	
23	Curran	William	Fireman & Trimmer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5·6	200	
24	Mally	Peter.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5·2	210	
25	Stanton	John	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5·5	200	
26	Coulin	Daavid M	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5·6	210	
27	Farrell	William	"	"	"	Yes	"	23	U.S. Born	American	American	5·7	200	
28	Mc Laughlin	James E	"	"	"	Yes	"	35	U.S. Born	American	American	5·8	220	
29	Gore	John	"	"	"	No	"	24	Scotch	British	British	5·10	225	
30	Henderson	Thomas.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5·8	200	

C. A. English
Agt

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents C. A. Eames
14—1200
N. Broadway NYC

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JUL 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Lackawanna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. McMullan.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1919

C.H. English
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. (2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

3E

Vessel Lackawanna, arriving at New York July 28 1919, from the port of Grangemouth, Eng. July 12-19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
96524														
31	Makenzie	Alan.	Fireman & Trim.	July 12	Grangemouth	No.	Yes.	44	M.	Scotch	British	5·6	198.	
32	Parkinson.	Mathew	Chf. Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5·10	210 lb	
33	Rogers.	Harold	Ships Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5·6	200.	
34	Atkinson.	George.	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5·9	215.	
96522	George.	Alexander.	Engs Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5·3	208.	
36	Dunn.	Samuel. AR	Steward's boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5·3	165.	
37	Stewart	John James	Smn 1st Opp	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5·7½	210.	
NP 38	O. Donoghue.	Francis.	Junr Opp	"	"	"	"	17	"	Irish	"	5·9	200.	
39	O. E. Band.	Apprentices as	6893-1											
40	R. R. Cannon	per Indentures	No. 2450 6879-1											
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND 11 JUL 1919 1919

See D. A. Hallsted
Vice-Consul for the United States of America,
at Glasgow, Scotland.

No fee prescribed

C. F. English
Inspector

PORT OF GRANGEMOUTH 11 JUL 1919

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents C. A. Eames
14—15

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Lackawanna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. McC Mullan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1919

C. English
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

Lackawanna

7-28-19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBR

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the U... any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of th... consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the princ... officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containi... all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positi... tively hold in the ship's company, when and w... respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying thos... and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists cont... of such information as the Secretary of Labor shal... prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel ... duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to ... immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discover... which any such alien has illegally landed from the ... description of such alien, together with any inform... lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of ... it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consigne... deliver to such immigration officer a further list ... names of all alien employees who were not employed ... time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon ... her departure, and also the names of those, if any, ... paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who ... or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, ag... or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such ... and departing, respectively, or so to report such cas... or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master sh... by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of ... customs district in which the port of arrival is loca... $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are ... or a true report is not made as above required; and ... shall be granted clearance pending the determination ... of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in ... fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall ... remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance ma... prior to the determination of such question upon de... sufficient to cover such fine.

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. July 28, 1919.

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Cerea, Italian Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens: pending / deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier or United States citizens:

Issuing of seamans cards:

37

All members of crew not in possession of seamans cards issued by us this day.

When photographs are ready, notify Immigration Service, Room 240 Custom House, New York, N.Y.

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

W. L. Malone
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1276

7/28

33

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
AUG 15 1919
NORFOLK, VA.

PORT OF Norfolk

14 August, 1919

I, the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. CEREA

Master of Vessel, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 31

The above named vessel arrived at this port 4th August, 1919, consigned to C. G. Blake & Comp.; is now lying at Seven Foot Knoll, and is expected to depart on 14 August, 1919, for Gibraltar

Next port of — First port of call in United States New York

I submit a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Salvatore	29	Italian	Genoa 24 June 1919
Antonio	17	Italian	Leghorn 5 March 1919

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	5-3-19	Leghorn	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
96134	16	Bisio	Giovanni	Deck boy	13-6-19	Oneglia	do	yes	17	do	Italian	north	5'1"	136	
96141	17	Palmieri	Giovanni	do	24-6-19	Genoa	do	do	19	do	do		5'	108	
67011	18	Guastini	Francesco	Cook	5-3-19	Leghorn	do	do	29	do	do		5'5"	150	
96137	19	Ricardi	Carlo	Waiter	18-6-19	Oneglia	do	do	27	do	do		5'3"	145	Scar on chin & right
96114	20	De Angelis	Mario	2d do	19-6-19	do	do	do	16	do	do		5'4"	127	
96134	21	Dabroi	Paolo	Kitchen boy	17-6-19	do	do	do	17	do	do		5'1"	126	
96138	22	Porcello	Salvatore	Fireman	24-6-19	Genoa	III do	do	28	do	Italian	south	5'2"	131	
96132	23	Boschi	Giuseppe	do	13-6-19	Oneglia	do	do	36	do	Italian	north	5'2"	131	
96115	24	Ciavarelli	Roberto	do	do	do	III do	no	32	do	Italian	south	4'11"	129	
96117	25	Donati	Vittorio	do	do	do	do	yes	28	do	Italian	north	5'8"	145	
96122	26	Mellana	Vittorio	do	5-3-19	Leghorn	do	do	41	do	do		4'11"	136	
96108	27	Zapalà	Rosario	do	13-6-19	Oneglia	do	no	34	do	Italian	south	4'10"	117	
96132	28	Garibbo	Federico	Trimmer	do	do	do	yes	27	do	Italian	north	5'4"	130	
67028	29	Degortes	Antonio	do	5-3-19	Leghorn	do	do	17	do	do		5'	130	
96113	30	De Vincenzo	Pietro	do	13-6-19	Oneglia	do	do	17	do	do		4'10"	121	
96140	31	Lini	Giovanni	do	do	do	do	no	32	do	Italian	south	5'	110	
96136	32	Carbonaro	Mariano	do	30-6-19	Naples	do	yes	16	do	Italian	south	4'11"	118	

Line: "Creola"

Owners: Soc. An. Nav. "Alta Italia"

Local Agents: Sipson Spence y Young

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Italian, 12
Italian do, 20
Total, 32

RECEIVED

Form 666. M 33

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
AUG 17 1919
NORFOLK, VA

R

Norfolk

14 August, 1919

ERE

following is a complete record of all

ort:

seamen deserted 2

in hospital (or died) —

his date 31

rst, 1919, consigned to

...; is now lying at Sewall Point Hampton, and is

expected to sail 14 August, 1919, for Gibraltar

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Porcelli Salvatore	29	Italian	Genoa 24 June 1919
Degortes Antonio	17	Italian	Leghorn 5 March 1919

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14—1274

EXTRACT F

SEC. 36. That
any foreign por
consignee, or ma
officer in charge
all aliens employ
tively hold in
respectively ship
and discharged
of such informa
prescribe; and
duty of such ow
immigration offic
which any such
description of su
lead to his appreh
it shall be the d
deliver to such
names of all alien
time of the arriv
her departure, an
paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Inf 96124	16	Bisio	Giovanni	Deck boy	13-6-19	Oneglia	-do-	yes	17	do	Italian north	5'1"	136	
Inf 96142	17	Palmieri	Giovanni	-do-	24-6-19	Genoa	-do-	-do-	19	do	-do-	5'	108	
Inf 67011	18	Guastini	Francesco	Cook	5-3-19	Leghorn	-do-	-do-	29	do	-do-	5'5"	150	
Inf 96137	19	Ricardi	Carlo	Waiter	18-6-19	Oneglia	-do-	-do-	27	do	-do-	5'3"	145	Scar on chin & right
Inf 96114	20	De Angelis	Mario	2d -do-	19-6-19	-do-	-do-	-do-	16	do	-do-	5'4"	127	
Inf 96134	21	Dabroi	Paolo	Kitchenboy	17-6-19	-do-	-do-	-do-	17	do	-do-	5'1"	126	
Inf 96138	22	Porcello	Salvatore	Fireman	24-6-19	Genoa	-do-	-do-	28	do	Italian south	5'2"	131	
Inf 96132	23	Boschi	Giuseppe	-do-	13-6-19	Oneglia	-do-	do	36	do	Italian north	5'2"	131	
Inf 96115	24	Ciurnelli	Roberto	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	no	32	do	Italian south	4'11"	129	
Inf 96117	25	Donati	Vittorio	-do-	-do-	-do-	do	yes	28	do	Italian north	5'3"	145	
Inf 96121	26	Mellana	Vittorio	-do-	5-3-19	Leghorn	-do-	do	41	do	-do-	4'11"	136	
Inf 96108	27	Zapalà	Rosario	-do-	13-6-19	Oneglia	-do-	no	34	do	Italian south	4'10"	117	
Inf 96123	28	Garibbo	Federico	Trimmer	-do-	-do-	-do-	yes	27	do	Italian north	5'4"	130	
Inf 67028	29	Degortes	Antonio	-do-	5-3-19	Leghorn	-do-	-do-	17	do	-do-	5'	130	
Inf 96113	30	De Vincenzo	Pietro	-do-	13-6-19	Oneglia	-do-	do	17	do	-do-	4'10"	121	
Inf 96136	31	Lini	Giovanni	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	no	32	do	Italian south	5'	110	
Inf 96136	32	Carbonaro	Mariano	-do-	30-6-19	Naples	-do-	yes	16	do	Italian south	4'11"	118	

Line: "Creola"

Owners: Soc. Anma Nav. "Alta Italia"

Local Agents: Lipsom Spence y Young

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED

Form 600. M 33

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk

14 August, 1919

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. CERES

from port of West New-York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged = — Seamen left in hospital (or died) =

Number of seamen signed on at this port = — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4th August, 1919, consigned to Messrs C. G. Blake & Comp.; is now lying at Sewall Point Norfolk and is expected to sail 14 August, 1919, for Gibraltar

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Porcelli Salvatore	29	Italian	Genoa 24 June 1919
Degortes Antonio	17	Italian	Leghorn 5 March 1919

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[illegible]	16	Bassio	Giovanni	Deck boy	13-6-19	Oneglia	-do-	yes	17	do	Italian	north	5'1"	136
Ity 9614	17	Palmieri	Giovanni	-do-	24-6-19	Genoa	-do-	-do-	19	do	-do-		5'	108
Ity 6701	18	Guastini	Francesco	Cook	5-3-19	Leghorn	-do-	-do-	29	do	-do-		5'5"	150
Ity 9613	19	Ricardi	Carlo	Waiter	18-6-19	Oneglia	-do-	-do-	27	do	-do-		5'3"	145 Scar on chin straight
Ity 9614	20	De Angelis	Mario	2d -do-	19-6-19	-do-	-do-	-do-	16	do	-do-		5'4"	127
Ity 9634	21	Sabroi	Paolo	Kitchenboy	17-6-19	-do-	-do-	-do-	17	do	-do-		5'1"	126
Ity 9628	22	Porcello	Salvatore	Fireman	24-6-19	Genoa	III -do-	-do-	28	do	Italian	south	5'2"	131
Ity 9632	23	Boschi	Guiseppe	-do-	13-6-19	Oneglia	-do-	do	36	do	Italian	north	5'2"	131
Ity 9615	24	Civinelli	Roberto	-do-	-do-	-do-	III do	no	32	do	Italian	south	4'11"	129
Ity 9617	25	Donati	Vittorio	-do-	-do-	-do-	do	yes	28	do	Italian	north	5'3"	145
Ity 9621	26	Mellana	Vittorio	-do-	5-3-19	Leghorn	-do-	do	41	do	-do-		4'11"	136
Ity 9608	27	Zapalà	Rosario	-do-	13-6-19	Oneglia	-do-	no	31	do	Italian	south	4'10"	117
Ity 9632	28	Garibbo	Federico	Trimmer	-do-	-do-	-do-	yes	27	do	Italian	north	5'4"	130
Ity 6702	29	Degortes	Antonio	-do-	5-3-19	Leghorn	-do-	-do-	17	do	-do-		5'	130
Ity 9613	30	De Vincenzo	Pietro	-do-	13-6-19	Oneglia	-do-	do	17	do	-do-		4'10"	121
Ity 9640	31	Lini	Giovanni	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	no	32	do	Italian	south	5'	110
Ity 9636	32	Carbonaro	Mariano	-do-	30-6-19	Naples	-do-	yes	16	do	Italian	south	4'11"	118

Line: Creola

Owners: Soc. Anme Nav. "Alta Italia"

Local Agents: Simpson Spence & Young

16—1600

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

[illegible]	15	[illegible]	Gennaro	"	-do-	[illegible]								
Inf 96134	16	Bisio	Giovanni	"	Deck boy	13-6-19	Oneglia	-do-	yes	18	do	Italian	north	5'1"	136
Inf 96141	17	Palmieri	Giovanni	"	-do-	24-6-19	Genoa	-do-	-do-	49	do	-do-	"	5'-	108
Inf 67011	18	Guastini	Francesco	"	Cook	5-3-19	Leghorn	-do-	-do-	29	do	-do-	"	5'5"	150
Inf 96137	19	Ricardi	Carlo	"	Waiter	18-6-19	Oneglia	-do-	-do-	27	do	-do-	"	5'3"	145 Scar on chin straight
Inf 96114	20	De Angelis	Mario	"	2d -do-	19-6-19	-do-	-do-	-do-	16	do	-do-	"	5'4"	127
Inf 96134	21	Dabroi	Paolo	"	Kitchenboy	17-6-19	-do-	-do-	-do-	17	do	-do-	"	5'1"	126
Inf 96138	22	Porcello	Salvatore	"	Fireman	24-6-19	Genoa	111 -do-	-do-	28	do	Italian	south	5'2"	131
Inf 96132	23	Boschi	Giuseppe	"	-do-	13-6-19	Oneglia	-do-	do	36	do	Italian	north	5'2"	131
Inf 96115	24	Ciurnelli	Roberto	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	111 do	no	32	do	Italian	south	4'11"	129
Inf 96117	25	Donati	Vittorio	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	do	yes	28	do	Italian	north	5'-	145
Inf 96121	26	Mellana	Vittorio	"	-do-	5-3-19	Leghorn	-do-	do	41	do	-do-	"	4'11"	136
Inf 96128	27	Zapalà	Rosario	"	-do-	13-6-19	Oneglia	-do-	no	44	do	Italian	south	4'10"	117
Inf 96133	28	Garibbo	Federico	"	Trimmer	-do-	-do-	-do-	yes	27	do	Italian	north	5'4"	130
Inf 67028	29	Degortes	Antonio	"	-do-	5-3-19	Leghorn	-do-	-do-	17	do	-do-	"	5'-	130
Inf 96118	30	De Vincenzo	Pietro	"	-do-	13-6-19	Oneglia	-do-	do	17	do	-do-	"	4'10"	121
Inf 96140	31	Lini	Giovanni	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	no	32	do	Italian	south	5'-	110
Inf 96136	32	Carbonaro	Mariano	"	-do-	30-6-19	Naples	-do-	yes	18	do	Italian	south	4'11"	118

Line: "Creola"

Owners: Soc. to Am. me Nav. ne Alta Italia

Local Agents: Lipson Spence y Young

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 599

7/28

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

39

PORT OF New-York

2 August, 1919

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. CEREA

from port of Genoa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port one Total crew this date 33.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 27th July —, 1919, consigned to Mr. Simpson Spencer & Young; is now lying at anchor, and is expected to sail 3 August, 1919, for Italy ports via United States port of Norfolk First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
~	~	~	~
~	~	~	~
~	~	~	~
~	~	~	~

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[illegible]	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Inf 96134	16	Bisio	Giovanni	Deck boy	13-6-19	Oneglia	-do-	yes	18	do	Italian north	5'1"	136
Inf 96142	17	Palmieri	Giovanni	-do-	24-6-19	Genoa	-do-	-do-	19	do	-do-	5'-	108
Inf 67011	18	Guastini	Francesco	Cook	5-3-19	Leghorn	-do-	-do-	29	do	-do-	5'5"	150
Inf 96137	19	Ricardi	Carlo	Waiter	18-6-19	Oneglia	-do-	-do-	27	do	-do-	5'3"	145 Scar on chin straight
Inf 96114	20	De Angelis	Mario	2d -do-	19-6-19	-do-	-do-	-do-	16	do	-do-	5'4"	127
Inf 96134	21	Fabroi	Paolo	Kitchen boy	17-6-19	-do-	-do-	-do-	14	do	-do-	5'4"	126
Inf 96138	22	Porcello	Salvatore	Fireman	24-6-19	Genoa	III -do-	-do-	28	do	Italian south	5'2"	131
Inf 96131	23	Boschi	Guiseppe	-do-	13-6-19	Oneglia	-do-	do	36	do	Italian north	5'2"	131
Inf 96115	24	Ciurnelli	Roberto	-do-	-do-	-do-	III do	no	32	do	Italian south	4'11"	129
Inf 96117	25	Donato	Vittorio	-do-	-do-	-do-	do	yes	28	do	Italian north	5'3"	145
Inf 96121	26	Mellana	Vittorio	-do-	5-3-19	Leghorn	-do-	do	41	do	-do-	4'11"	136
Inf 96128	27	Zapalà	Rosario	-do-	13-6-19	Oneglia	-do-	no	44	do	Italian south	4'10"	117
Inf 96132	28	Garibbo	Federico	Trimmer	-do-	-do-	-do-	yes	27	do	Italian north	5'4"	130
Inf 67028	29	Degortes	Antonio	-do-	5-3-19	Leghorn	-do-	-do-	17	do	-do-	5'-	130
Inf 96113	30	De Vincenzo	Pietro	-do-	13-6-19	Oneglia	-do-	do	17	do	-do-	4'10"	121
Inf 96145	31	Lini	Giovanni	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	no	32	do	Italian south	5'-	140
Inf 96136	32	Carbonaro	Mariano	-do-	30-6-19	Naples	-do-	yes	18	do	Italian south	4'11"	118

Line: "Creola"

Owners Soc. An. ma Nav. ma Alta Italia

Local Agents Simpson Spence y Young

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Penotola Amelio	31	Italian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

			Giovanni	"	-do-	24-6-19	Genoa	-do-	-do-	19	do	-do-	5'-	108	
67011	18	Guastini	Francesco	"	Cook	5-3-19	Leghorn	-do-	-do-	29	do	-do-	5'5"	150	
96137	19	Ricardi	Carlo	"	Waiter	18-6-19	Oneglia	-do-	-do-	27	do	-do-	5'3"	145	Scar on chin & right
96114	20	De Angelis	Mario	"	2d -do-	19-6-19	-do-	-do-	-do-	16	do	-do-	5'4"	127	
96134	21	Dabroi	Paolo	"	Kitchenboy	17-6-19	-do-	-do-	-do-	17	do	-do-	5'1"	126	
96138	22	Porcello	Salvatore	"	Fireman	24-6-19	Genoa	111	-do-	28	do	Italian	south	5'2"	131
96132	23	Boschi	Giuseppe	"	-do-	13-6-19	Oneglia	-do-	do	36	do	Italian	north	5'2"	131
96115	24	Ciurnelli	Roberto	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	111	do	no	32	do	Italian	south	4'11"	129
96117	25	Donati	Vittorio	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	do	yes	28	do	Italian	north	5'5"	145
96121	26	Mellana	Vittorio	"	-do-	5-3-19	Leghorn	-do-	do	41	do	-do-	4'11"	136	
96108	27	Zapalà	Rosario	"	-do-	13-6-19	Oneglia	-do-	no	31	do	Italian	south	4'10"	117
96133	28	Garibbo	Federico	"	Trimmer	-do-	-do-	-do-	yes	27	do	Italian	north	5'4"	130
67028	29	Degortes	Antonio	"	-do-	5-3-19	Leghorn	-do-	-do-	17	do	-do-	5'-	130	
96113	30	De Vincenzo	Pietro	"	-do-	13-6-19	Oneglia	-do-	do	17	do	-do-	4'10"	121	
96140	31	Lini	Giovanni	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	no	32	do	Italian	south	5'-	140
96136	32	Carbonaro	Mariano	"	do	30-6-19	Naples	-do-	yes	16	do	Italian	south	4'11"	118

Line: Creola

Owners: Soc. An. Nav. Alta Italia

Local Agents: Lipson Spence y Young

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. (1st) Sheet No. one

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

40

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Italian S/S "Creola", arriving at New York, July 27, 1919, from the ports of Genoa Naples and Gibraltar

Cleared Quarantine date U.S. 7/27/19 via Gibraltar (3 days clear) 8/25/1919 (1 day clear) 8/3/19 (1 day clear) 7/31/1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
N.Y. 6709	1 Farina	Luigi	Master	21-9-18	Palermo	No	Yes	38	Male	Italian	north Italy	5'3"	154	
" 67014	2 Bello	Emilio	1st Officer	9-9-18	-do-	-do-	do	35	do	-do-	"	5'2"	125	
N.Y. 67024	3 Trrera	Salvatore	2d -do-	1-5-18	Messina	-do-	do	26	do	Italian	south	4'11"	125	
N.Y. 67016	4 Colotto	Agostino	Chief Engineer	6-6-17	Genoa	do	do	28	do	Italian	north	5'2"	126	
N.Y. 96107	5 Di Bella	Nicolò	2d do	23-6-19	-do-	-do-	do	27	do	Italian	south	5'5"	151	
N.Y. 96107	6 Menga	Antonio	3d -do-	13-6-19	Oneglia	-do-	do	28	do	-do-	"	4'11"	121	
N.Y. 67015	7 Gayet	Eugenio	Marconi man	16-8-18	Palermo	do	do	23	do	Italian	north	5'3"	149	
N.Y. 67031	8 Pastore	Angelo	Boatswain	16-2-15	Genoa	-do-	do	53	do	-do-	"	5'3"	160	
N.Y. 96112	9 Sorrentino	Luigi	Carpenter	30-6-19	Naples	-do-	-do-	58	do	Italian	south	5'5"	154	
N.Y. 96118	10 Pecunia	Giuseppe	Donkeyman	13-6-19	Oneglia	-do-	-do-	37	do	Italian	north	5'2"	125	
N.Y. 67020	11 Maggiolo	Lorenzo	Lamptrimmer	24-2-15	Leghorn	-do-	-do-	56	do	-do-	"	5'1"	178	
" 67035	12 Pedroni	Gavino	Sailor	5-3-19	-do-	-do-	-do-	26	do	-do-	"	4'9"	106	Cicatrice Right arm
N.Y. 67010	13 Struina	Efisio	" -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	no	37	do	Italian	south	5'1"	131	
N.Y. 96129	14 Mariotti	Silvio	" -do-	17-6-19	Oneglia	-do-	yes	29	do	Italian	north	4'10"	128	
N.Y. 67034	15 Di Meglio	Gennaro	" -do-	5-3-19	Leghorn	-do-	no	44	do	Italian	south	4'9"	128	
N.Y. 96134	16 Bisio	Giovanni	Deck boy	13-16-19	Oneglia	-do-	yes	18	do	Italian	north	5'1"	136	
N.Y. 96141	17 Palmieri	Giovanni	" -do-	24-6-19	Genoa	-do-	-do-	49	do	-do-	"	5'-	108	
N.Y. 67011	18 Guastini	Francesco	Cook	5-3-19	Leghorn	-do-	-do-	29	do	-do-	"	5'5"	150	
N.Y. 96137	19 Ricardi	Carlo	Waiter	18-6-19	Oneglia	-do-	-do-	27	do	-do-	"	5'3"	143	Scar on chin straight
N.Y. 96114	20 De Angelis	Mario	2d -do-	19-6-19	-do-	-do-	-do-	16	do	-do-	"	5'4"	127	
N.Y. 96134	21 Dabroi	Paolo	Kitchen boy	17-6-19	-do-	-do-	-do-	17	do	-do-	"	5'1"	126	
N.Y. 96138	22 Porcello	Salvatore	Fireman	24-6-19	Genoa	III -do-	-do-	28	do	Italian	south	5'2"	131	
N.Y. 96132	23 Boschi	Giuseppe	" -do-	13-6-19	Oneglia	-do-	do	36	do	Italian	north	5'2"	131	
N.Y. 96115	24 Ciavarelli	Roberto	" -do-	-do-	-do-	11 do	no	32	do	Italian	south	4'11"	129	
N.Y. 96117	25 Donati	Vittorio	" -do-	-do-	-do-	do	yes	28	do	Italian	north	5'5"	145	
N.Y. 96121	26 Mellana	Vittorio	" -do-	5-3-19	Leghorn	-do-	do	41	do	-do-	"	4'11"	136	
N.Y. 96128	27 Zapalà	Rosario	" -do-	13-6-19	Oneglia	-do-	no	44	do	Italian	south	4'10"	117	
N.Y. 96133	28 Garibbo	Federico	Trimmer	-do-	-do-	-do-	yes	27	do	Italian	north	5'4"	130	
N.Y. 67028	29 Degortes	Antonio	" -do-	5-3-19	Leghorn	-do-	-do-	17	do	-do-	"	5'-	130	
N.Y. 96113	30 De Vincenzo	Pietro	" -do-	13-6-19	Oneglia	-do-	do	17	do	-do-	"	4'10"	121	
N.Y. 96140	31 Lini	Giovanni	" -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	no	32	do	Italian	south	5'-	110	
N.Y. 96136	32 Carbonaro	Mariano	" -do-	30-6-19	Naples	-do-	yes	16	do	Italian	south	4'11"	118	

Line "Creola"
Owners Soc. Anma Nav. "Alta Italia"
Local Agents Lipson Spence y Young

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Farina Luigi Marty, of the Station S/S Ceres, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L Farina
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1919.

W. L. Watson,
Immigrant Inspector.

1

Ceres
7/28/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6228 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 13 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 13 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6228 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 13 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 13 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669. 41 7/28

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Aug 1st, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Corning from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 18 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 28th, 1919, consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail July 31, 1919, for Tampico Mexico via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Nielson	Karl	✓	Oilers	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	Dane	5-5	152
19	Unbjen	Ole	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Dane	Nor,1st pr	5-6	141
20	Larsen	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Dane 1stpr	5-6	152
21	Herrlin	Stephen	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Dane	Swede	5-8	133
22	Zetterbrand	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Swede	5-8	150
23	Phillips	Otto	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Dane	Russian	5-8	153
24	Anderson	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Dane	Swede1stp	5-7	142
25	Larsen	Paul	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Dane	5-7	128
26	Larsen	Kudolf	✓	"	"	7	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	138
27	Nielson	William	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	140
28	Los	Nicholas	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Holland	5-	142
29	Wemmers	Rudolf	✓	Second Cook	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Dutch	Holland	5-9	138
30	Searbine	Alex	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	U S A Amer.	5-5	128
31	Farrens	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	156
33	Strom	Hendrik	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Dutch	Holl.	5-9 160
34	Wing	Willis	✓	Wireless Operator	June 30	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	U S A American	5-9	168

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Max Pelchy
Steward

No deserters

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E A Muurstadt	35	Holland	July 7-1919 New York
K Nielsen	29	Denmark	" " " "
S Herrlin	21	Sweden	" " " "
J Zetterstrand	28	Sweden	" " " "
K Los	22	Holland	" " " "
R Wemmers	18	Holland	" " " "
J Meerscires	38	Russia	" " " "
J L Stom	21	Holland	" " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
L Abrahamsson	36	Sweden 1st P	Rudolf Larsen	28	Denmark
R Lundholm	26	Finland	L Andersson	48	Sweden
G Martzjin	38	Russia	J Zetterstrand	29	Sweden
E Andersson	21	Sweden	C L Phillips	27	Russia 1st P
G Malmberg	29	Sweden	Paul Larsen	17	Denmark
R Melander	24	Finland	N P Nielsen	30	Denmark
E Bak	24	Finland	Philip Cornelia	19	Italy
Ole Ouljin	33	Norway 1st P	Chas Johnson	18	Sweden
R Melven	29	Denmark			
J Larsen	27	Denmark			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

D. F. WARDEN
D. Warner McBride

20	Larsen	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	4674	27	"	"	Dane	Nor, 1st pr	5-6	141
21	Herrlin	Stephen	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40109	26	"	"	Swede		5-8	133
22	Zetterbrnd	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	3910	28	"	"	Swede		5-8	150
23	Phillips	Otto	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19967	28	"	"	Russian		5-8	155
24	Anderson	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	"	4685	48	"	"	Swede	1st p	5-7	143
25	Larsen	Paul	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	8268	17	"	"	Dane		5-7	128
26	Larsen	Kudolf	✓	"	"	"	"	"	3466	28	"	"	"		5-9	138
27	Nielson	William	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	P. 13139	29	"	"	"		5-7	140
28	Los	Nicholas	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	16119	22	"	"	Dutch	Holland	5-8	142
29	Wemmers	Rudolf	✓	Second Cook	"	"	"	"	12367	18	"	"	Dutch	Holland	5-9	I 38
30	Searbine	Alex	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	2911	23	"	"	U S A	Amer.	5-5	128
31	Farrens	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	15801							
33	Stom	Hendrik	✓	"	"	"	"	"	8496	39	"	"	"		5-8	156
34	Wing	Willis	✓	Wireless Operator	June 30	"	"	"	16658	21	"	"	Dutch	Holland	5-9	160
										19	"	"	U S A	American	5-9	168

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mar Pacific
Temp Disp

No detained

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

42

Vessel SS."CORNING" *, arriving at* New York , July 28 , 1919 , *from the port of* Tuxpam, Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Grace	H. L.	✓ Master		~~New York~~	2486	49	M	U S @		5-6	160	
1	Winberg	William	✓ Chief Officer	July 3	New York	Paid Off 5573	37	Male	White	American	6-2	185	—
2	Caldwell	Edgar	✓ Second Officer	" "	" "	" 5194	21	"	"	"	5-4	128	—
3	Davis	Arthur	✓ Third Officer	" "	" "	" "	28	"	"	"	5-7	150	— U.S. Navy
4	Abrahmson	Charl	✓ Boatswain	" "	" "	" 1473	36	"	Scan	Swede	5-9	160	—
5	Lundholm	Ralph	✓ Pumpman	" "	" "	" 4260	26	"	Finn	Finn	5-11	180	—
6	Malmborg	Gustav	✓ A. B.	" 7	" "	" 4780	29	"	Scand	Swede	5-7	180	—
7	Mendines	Lvof	✓ " "	" 3	" "	" 19914	38	"	Lebed	Russian	5-8	1 75	—
8	Anderson	Ernst	✓ " "	" 7	" "	" 3976	21	"	Scand	Swede	5-7	140	—
9	Melander	Raol	✓ " "	" 7	" "	" 10281	24	"	Russ	Russian	5-10	165	
10	Bach	Erric	✓ " "	" "	" "	" 10410	24	"	Finn Scan		5-8	140	
11	Meerstadt	Georg	✓ " "	" "	" "	" 7001	35	"	"	Dutch	6-2	190	—
12	Bannon	Walter	✓ O. S.	" "	" "	" 9430	19	"	"	U S @ American	5-7	130	—
13	Petrazulo	John	✓ " "	" "	" "	" 13143	19	"	"	"	5-7	135	—
14	Ford	Charles	✓ Chief Engineer	" 3	" "	" 2794	38	"	"	"	5-5	185	
15	Carroll	William	✓ First Ass't Engr	" "	" "	" 11628	30	"	"	"	5-8	175	—
16	Hveem	John	✓ Second " "	" "	" "	" 870	40	"	Scan	Nor. Nat'l	5-7	140	—
17	Iverson	Carl	✓ Third " "	" "	" "	" 9034	24	"	"	"	5-7	143	—
18	Nielson	Karl	✓ Oilers	" "	" "	" 7181	39	"	"	Dane	5-5	152	—
19	Unbjen	Ole	✓ "	" "	" "	" 29209	33	"	Scand	Nor, 1st pr	5-8	141	—
20	Larsen	John	✓ "	" "	" "	" 4674	27	"	"	Dane 1stpr	5-6	152	—
21	Herrlin	Stephen	✓ Fireman	" "	" "	" 40147	26	"	Scan	Swede	5-8	133	
22	Zetterbrand	Joseph	✓ "	" "	" "	" 3910	28	"	"	Swede	5-8	150	—
23	Phillips	Otto	✓ "	" "	" "	" 29767	28	"	Lebed	Russian	5-8	155	—
24	Anderson	Charles	✓ "	" "	" "	" 4685	48	"	Scan	Swedelstp	5-7	142	—
25	Larsen	Paul	✓ Wiper	" "	" "	" 8268	37	"	Scan	Dane	5-7	138	—
26	Larsen	Kudolf	✓ "	" 7	" "	" 3466	28	"	"	"	5-9	138	—
27	Nielson	William	✓ Steward	" "	" "	" P. 13139	29	"	"	"	5-7	140	—
28	Los	Nicholas	✓ Cook	" "	" "	" 16119	22	"	Scand	Dutch Holland	5-8	142	—
29	Wemmers	Rudolf	✓ Second Cook	" "	" "	" 12367	18	"	Dutch	Holland	5-9	138	—
30	Searbine	Alex	✓ Messman	" "	" "	" 2911	23	"	"	U S @ Amer.	5-5	128	
31	Farrens	Nohn	✓ "	" "	" "	" 15801	39	"	"	"	5-8	156	—
33	Stom	Hendrik	✓ "	" "	" "	" 8794	21	"	Scand	Dutch Holl.	5-9	160	—
34	Wing	Willis	✓ Wireless Operator	June 30	" "	" 16618	19	"	"	U S @ American	5-9	168	—

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mar Belcher
Immig Insp

No. detained

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Carmine, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H L Grace
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1919

Max Pettelyner
Immigrant Inspector.

(1)

Corning
7/28/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Billed 8-31-19

1

43

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Syr. S S

Arr. July 2 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—61

Syr

Syr

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 List 1 less

Statenway's

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Tyr 9-10 Passengers sailing from Libau 2-11, June 11, 1914

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED 6/8/14	Melsers	August	34	M.	S	Seaman	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Lett	Russia	Libau	no relatives	N.Y.	New York
2	ADMITTED Not Counted	Eiss	Fohd	30	M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	Lett	"	"	43 Richard, Russia	"	"
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	

IN HOSPITAL
DISCHARGED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

U. S. DEPART... Form 499

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, *May 28*, 1919

44

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Stowaway	no	no			Seaman's home	no	South St.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Med	no	5	7	fr	fro	bl.		Mentau	Russia
2	"	"	"	"	1/4 yrs	apr 1919	To ship (Liverpool) as Seaman	"	3 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	11	"	"	bl.		Riga	"
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 629

U. S. DEPART

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 28, 1919

44

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Steerage	no	no			Seaman's home N. South St.	Yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Med Hold	no	5	7	fr	bro	bl.		Mertin	Russia
2	"	"	"	"	1/1/19 after 1919. 3 yrs.		to relative (Brother) as Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	"	"	bl.		Riga	"
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 599.

7/28

4

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

45

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Fyr, 191

from port of Sonderborg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 — Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged 18 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 21 — Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 8, 1919, consigned to Lunn Sh Co, Inc.; is now lying at ..., and is expected to sail Aug 8, 1919, for Rio de Janeiro via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Mathias Pedersen	31	Norw.	12-5-19- New York
Leikof La Knudsen	19	"	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

CERTIFIED CORRECT
ACCORDING TO THE SHIP'S CREW LIST.
THE NORWEGIAN VICE CONSULATE, HULL.
L. L. Prekke
VICE CONSUL.

NORSK VICEKONSUL HULL

HULL, ENGLAND
8 JAN 1919

Seen!
Homer Lea
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, HULL, ENGLAND.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1346

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. .....

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Alf Ingebrektsen	17	Norw	15—5-19 New York
Oskar Samuelsen	26	Swede	"
Ivar Karlsen	22	"	"
Oskar Karlsen	27	"	"
Morkin Bronman	22	Dane	"
Karl Larsen	54	Norw	"
August Olsysen	34	"	"
Waldemar Pedersen	21	Danish	"
Karl Nyberg	30	Swede	"
Gustaf Edvardsen	30	"	"
Andreas Trust	22	Norw	"
Helmar Engebretsen	41	"	"
Edmund Lund	28	"	"
Eugene Pedersen	28	"	"
Sigurd Fredriksen	26	"	"
Oskar Trust	27	Swede	"
Oskar Svedlund	30	"	"
Trygve Andersen	24	Norw	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Erik Jacobsen	23	Swede	Oskar Anders	30	Swede
Eivind Andersen	31	"	Frantz Askeland	21	Norw
Haldar Johnsen	17	Norw	Karl Nilsen	18	Danish
Just Simonsen	24	"	Th. Hansen	27	Norw
Oskar Ekkhold	21	"	Jacob Gjertsen	23	"
Oscar Ekstrom	32	Swede	Will Simonsen	25	"
Johan Beckstrom	46	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
Oscar Dahl	26	"	Haldar Bang	34	"
Edvardsen	22	"	Thor Pet	21	"
Albert Nordstrand	36	"	Erik Henriksen	44	"
Einar Enoldsen	34	Norw	Johan Persen	28	Swede

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Knut Andersen	22	Norw.	17-5-19 New York	Stomach.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

for the Master
Captain Kleppan
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

4873/1	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	1/1/1									
3776/1	20	Pedersen	[illegible]	✓	"	1/1/1							2		
36161/2	21	Trust	[illegible]	✓	"	1/1/1							1		
20 Township	22	Anderson	[illegible]		"	1/1					Not stated		2		
13766/1	23	Nilsen	[illegible]	✓	"	1/1/1							25		1
6783/1	24	Lund	[illegible]	✓	"	1/1/19									
41839	25	Larsen	[illegible]		Book	6/7/19	Hull	"	2	other ship	Trust	"	50		60
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

CERTIFIED CORRECT
ACCORDING TO THE SHIP'S CREW LIST
THE NORWEGIAN VICE CONSULATE, HULL.
L. L. Rukke
VICE CONSUL.

Seen!
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, HULL, ENGLAND.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1366

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ... THE VESSEL ... MBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s.s. Tyr, *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* Hull

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gjertsen	Mathias	✓ master	3/6/19	Falmouth	no	Yes	32	Male	Norwegian	[illegible]	5'7"	140	
2	Ø Fagn	Oskar	✓ 1st mate	24/3/19	New York	no	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"		
3	Nilsen	Alf	✓ 2nd "	4/2/19	" "	no	"	20	"	"	"	6"		
4	✓ Kroman	Martin	✓ Boatswain	14/3/19	" "	yes	"	22	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'		
5	✓ Johansen	Gustav	Coal ✓	A.B.	14/3/19	" "	no	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	6"		
6	Andersen	Karl	✓	"	14/3/19	" "	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	1"		Syphilis Venereal
7	✓ Hansen	Oskar	✓	"	15/3/19	" "	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	11"		
8	Ny berg	Karl h.	"	"	15/3/19	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	Christensen	Hans Saldenah	✓	"	18/3/19	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"		
10	✓ Ingebretsen	alf.	✓ O. S		14/3/19	" "	"	17	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'1"		
11	Samuelsen	Oscar	✓	"	14/3/19	" "	"	26	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'1"		
12	✓ Carlsen	Ivar	✓	"	15/3/19	" "	"	22	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'1"		
13	Antonsen	marchin.	✓ Steward		24/3/19	" "	no	30	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7"		
14	Knutsen	Fridtjof	✓ Messroom		24/3/19	" "	no	17	"	"	"	"		
15	Hansen	Hans	Cook		24/3/19	" "	"	1	"	"	"	"		
16	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]		27/3/19	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	[illegible]	August	✓ 2nd Engr		2/4/19	" "	no	"	"	"	"	"		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		14/3/19	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]		1/3/19	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		1/4/19	" "	"	21	"	"	"	"		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		14/3/19	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		1/4/19	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		14/3/19	" "	"	21	"	"	"	"		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cook		6/3/19	Hull	"	55	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	6'0"		
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Ex Reg. 5 v 69

CERTIFIED CORRECT
ACCORDING TO THE SHIP'S CREW LIST
THE NORWEGIAN VICE CONSULATE, HULL.

L. L. Brekke
VICE CONSUL.

Seen!
[illegible]
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, HULL, ENGLAND.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1260

Totals,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1917

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

NO. [illegible]

MEALS.

OFFICER.	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.
July - 1 -			
		1	
— 1 —			

July 28.

TOTALS.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 47

S. S. Tyr arrived July 28, 1919, M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP.—EXCL. DATE.	DEP.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEP.—EXCL. SER'S.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SER'S.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SER'S.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.
34m	1 Melners, August	1	1	1	Suspected Syphilis. Stow + LC (Hold)	Burkhardt							7/28	19	115	10:40 am						July	—	1	—
35m	1 Weiss, John	1	2	1	Stow LPC	"										10:40			Seaman 7/28 82 Gr 225				—	1	—

Tyr July 28.

TOTALS.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1611

Form 689.

3/28

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

48

PORT OF Newark, N. J. 1919

I, master of the Norn (Nationality) S. S. Washington

from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port . 191 , consigned to

; is now lying at , and is

expected to sail . 191 , for

via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—1611

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	18	Burton	Leo	-	3	"	"	"	23	"	"	5.8 17-
16,1-	19	Paleologo	Angel	✓	4th		"	"	31	Greek	Greek	5.7 17
1043-1	20	Sanza	Ventura	✓	Oiler		"	"	33	Portugese	Portugese	5.1 17-
2012-1	21	van Hofregen	William	✓	"		"	"	34	Dutch	Holland	5.1 17-
1594-1	22	Albergueiro	Manoel Simoes	✓	"		"	"	32	Portugese	Portugese	5.3 15
5557-3	23	Martinez	Jose	✓	F'man		"	"	22	"	"	5.6 13-
11297-3	24	Arranjo	Antonio	✓	"		"	"	31	"	"	5.7 155
9110	25	Busco	Eligio	✓	"		"	"	31	Spanish	Spanish	5.8 155
9,185	26	Coedo	Jesus	✓	"		15/5/-	Gibraltar	31	"	"	5.6 145
9.108	27	Yama	Hussen	✓	Cabin boy		22/3/-	St. John's NF	25	East Indian	British	5.6 145
9/183	28	Carlatho	Antonio	✓	F'man		11/3/-	New York	22	Portugese	Portugese	5.7 155
19174-V	29	Svoronos	Peter	✓	"		27/6/-	Piraeus	31	Greek	Greek	5.7 155
	30											

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1611

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality	Name.	Age	Nationality
[illegible]					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

[illegible] B. Madsen.
Master.

[OVER.]

[illegible]	18	Burton	Geo	✓	3	-	"	"	23	"	"	5:8	17-	
1611-V	19	Paleologo	Angel	✓	4th		"	"	31	Greek	Greek	5:7	17-	
3042-1	20	Sanza	Ventura	✓	Oiler		"	"	33	Portugese	Portugese	5:1	17-	
2012-1	21	van Hofregen	William	✓	"		"	"	34	Dutch	Holland	5:1	16-	
5594-1	22	Albergueiro	Manoel Simoes	✓	"		"	"	32	Portugese	Portugese	5:2	15-	
5557-3	23	Martinez	Jose	✓	3d man		"	"	22	"	"	5:6	13-	
11297-3	24	Arranjo	Antonio	✓	"		"	"	31	"	"	5:7	155	
9164	25	Busco	Eligio	✓	"		"	"	31	Spanish	Spaniard	5:8	155	
9187	26	Coedo	Jesus	✓	"	15/5/-	Gibraltar		31	"	"	5:6	140	
9198	27	Yama	Hussen	✓	Cabin boy	22/3/-	St. Johns NF		25	East Indian	British	5:6	140	
9183	28	Carlatho	Antonio	✓	Fireman	11/3/-	New York		22	Portugese	Portugese	5:7	155	
19124-V	29	Svorones	Peter	✓	"	27/6/-	Piraeus		31	Greek	Greek	5:7	155	
	30													

[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1613

U. S. LABOR
LOCAL 2 VICE

Vessel

Sheet No.

EMBERS OF CREW

presentatives of any vessel having such aliens

ort of 51

Form 604

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, 1 4 19

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,
Port of N York, N J. 19

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

J. Larsen, J. Carvalho, C. Larsen, E. Petersen,
J. Sundstrom, J. Larsen, S. Larsen, H. Hall, S. Andersen, E. Nelson,
L. Nilsson, E. Larsen, T. Haug, A. Olsen, K. Torjussen,
John Olsson, E. Bache, L. Johannes Svaan, E. Nilsen

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Fr. Törmer, Ernst Nilsen, E. Jensen, E. Bache, H. Jensen,
Torbjörn Olsen, Andr. Jonsen, R. Jensen & Gjerlöw,
S. Berge, H. F. Olsen, F. Wold, P. Sandvik, K. Törmer,
H. B. Hansen, H. Nielsen, E. Björnstad,
E. Steen, A. Lindberg

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

J. B. Andersen of the Vessel N. Nielsen
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 14—1245

(1) No. on list	Family nam	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
4399-1	1 William											
4380-1	2 Pope											
5017-1	3 Woodwa											
377-	4 Rowe											
1115-2	5 Beato											
1151-2	6 Felix											
4313-1	7 Walsh											
1057-2	8 Santos											
1137-1	9 Cacador											
9115-2	10 Almeida											
8956	11 Leite											
4134-2	12 Peddel											
89434-3	13 Masara											
8943-3	14 Seradi											
1096-	15 Howlan											
9172-1	16 Paton											
40900-1	17 Payn											
1381-1	18 Burton											
1611-2	19 Palacios	Angel	✓	4th	"	"	31	Greek	Greek	5:7	150	
3043-1	20 Sanza	Ventura	✓	Oiler	"	"	33	Portugese	Portugese	5:7	170	
3012-1	21 van Hofregen	William	✓	"	"	"	34	Dutch	Holland	5:7	150	
1594-1	22 Albergueiro	Manoel Simoes	✓	"	"	"	32	Portugese	Portugese	5:7	150	
5537-3	23 Martinez	Jose	✓	F'man	"	"	22	"	"	5:6	130	
11217-3	24 Arranjo	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	31	"	"	5:7	155	
9164	25 Risco	Eligio	✓	"	"	"	31	Spanish	Spanish	5:8	155	
9185	26 Coedo	Jesus	✓	"	15/5/-	Gibraltar	31	"	"	5:6	140	
9108	27 Zama	Hussen	✓	Cabin boy	22/3/-	St. John's NF	25	East Indian	British	5:6	140	
9183	28 Carlatho	Antonio	✓	F'man	11/3/-	New York	22	Portugese	Portugese	5:7	155	
19124-2	29 Sivonios	Peter	✓	"	27/6/-	Piraeus	31	Greek	Greek	5:7	155	
	30											

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 14—1245

WELLINGTON

U. S · LABOR
LOCAL 2 VIOR

Sheet No

LIST OR … MBERS OF CREW

… under Act of Congr… sentatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel "Wellington" of Gibraltar 51

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1245

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
4399-1	1	Williams							British	5·6	[illegible]	
4380-1	2	Pope	Ch…						"	5·7	[illegible]	
5017-1	3	Woodward	Chas						"	5·6	175	
3172-	4	Rowe							"	5·6	170	
7115-2	5	Beato	Fern…						Portugese	5·6	135	
1151-2	6	Felix	[illegible]						"	5·6	165	
6423-1	7	Walsh	J…						British	5·7	145	
[illegible]	8	Santos	Ca…						Portugese	5·10	175	
[illegible]	9	Cacador	J…						"	6·00	180	
91158-2	10	Almeida							"	5·4	150	
89436	11	Leite	Man…						"	5·5	140	
[illegible]	12	Peddel	J…						British	5·7	180	
894343	13	Masara	Sa…						"	5·5	140	
89433-3	14	Soradi	[illegible]						"	5·6	160	
1196-	15	Howland	Wm…						American	5·8	145	
9132-1	16	Paton	Wm…						British	5·8	141	
40200-1	17	Payn	J…						"	5·10	175	
[illegible]	18	Burton	Leo		5th	"	"		23	"	"	5·8	170
1611-2	19	Paludego	Angel	✓	4th	"	"		31	Greek	Greek	5·7	170
2042-1	20	Sanza	Ventura	✓	Oiler	"	"		33	Portugese	Portugese	5·7	170
2012-1	21	van Hefnegen	William	✓	"	"	"		34	Dutch	Holland	5·7	160
1594-1	22	Alberqueiro	Manoel Simoes	✓	"	"	"		32	Portugese	Portugese	5·7	150
5557-3	23	Martinez	Jose	✓	Fireman	"	"		22	"	"	5·6	130
11297-3	24	Aranjo	Antonio	✓	"	"	"		31	"	"	5·7	155
91164	25	Pisco	Eligio	✓	"	"	"		31	Spanish	Spaniard	5·8	155
9,188	26	Coedo	Jesus	✓	"	15/5/-	Gibraltar		31	"	"	5·6	140
9,168	27	Yama	Hussen	✓	Cabin boy	22/3/-	St. John's NF		25	East Indian	British	5·6	140
91183	28	Carlatho	Antonio	✓	Fireman	11/3/-	New York		22	Portugese	Portugese	5·7	150
19124-2	29	Svoronos	Peter	✓	"	27/6/-	Piraeus		31	Greek	Greek	5·7	155
	30												

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1245

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. "Willington"

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. "Willington" the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

50

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

WELLINGTON

U. S. LABOR
LOCAL 2 VICE

LIST OR M... under Act of Congress

Vessel "Willington"

Sheet No. 51

MEMBERS OF CREW

...presentatives of any vessel having such aliens

...ort of Gibraltar

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
4399-1	1	Williams	Jo...							...ish	5..	..	
44380-1	2	Pope	Cha...							...sh	5.7	..	
55017-1	3	Woodward	Chris...							...sh	5.6	17..	
4377-	4	Rowe								...sh	5.6	170	
7115-2	5	Beato	Fer...							...guese	Portugese	5.6	155
1151-2	6	Felix	...							...sh	"	5.6	165
44313-1	7	Walsh	...							...d	British	5.7	145
03...-1	8	Santos	C...							...guese	Portugese	5.10	175
1327-1	9	Cacador	...								"	6.00	18..
9115-2	10	Almeida	...								"	5.4	1..
89456	11	Leite	Man...								"	5.5	140
4134-2	12	Peddel	...							...d	British	5.7	18..
89434-3	13	Masara	J...							...dian	"	5.5	140
89433-3	14	Scradi	...								"	5.6	1..
1096-	15	Howland	Ed...							...can	American	5.8	145
9132-1	16	Paton	Ed...							...sh	British	5.8	14..
40900-1	17	Payn	Iverram		2nd	"	"	"	32	...ish	"	5..	1..
4316-1	18	Burton	Leo	✓	3rd	"	"	"	23	"	"	5.8	17..
16,1-2	19	Palvlego	Angel	✓	4th	"	"	"	31	Greek	Greek	5.7	1..
3043-1	20	Sanza	Ventura	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	33	Portugese	Portugese	5.7	1..
2012-1	21	van Hofregen	William	✓	"	"	"	"	34	Scotch	Holland	5.7	1..
1594-1	22	Alberqueiro	Manoel Simoes	✓	"	"	"	"	32	Portugese	Portugese	5.2	15..
5537-3	23	Martinez	Jose	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	22	"	"	5.6	13..
11297-3	24	Arranjo	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	5.7	155
91107	25	Rusco	Eligio	✓	"	"	"	"	31	Spanish	Spaniard	5.8	155
91187	26	Coedo	Jesus	✓	"	15/5/-	Gibraltar		31	"	"	5.6	14..
91198	27	Yama	Hussen	✓	Cabin boy	22/3/-	St. John's NF		25	East Indian	British	5.6	14..
91183	28	Carlatho	Antonio	✓	Fireman	11/3/-	New York		22	Portugese	Portugese	5.7	15..
19124-2	29	Sovones	Peter	✓	"	27/6/-	Piraeus		31	Greek	Greek	5.7	155
	30												

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...6—12...

WELLINGTON

U.S LABOR

LOCAL 2 VICE

Sheet No

LIST

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

] under Act of C

. the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel "Willung

n the port of Wellington 51

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN Family name			(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
4399-1	1 Williams								Welsh	British	5·6	11	
4380-1	2 Pope								Welsh	"	5·7	"	
55017-1	3 Woodward								Welsh	"	5·6	17[illegible]	
4372-	4 Rowe								Welsh	"	5·6	170	
1115-2	5 Beato								Portugese	Portugese	5·6	155	
1551-2	6 Felix								" "	"	5·6	165	
[illegible]	7 Walsh								Welsh	British	5·7	145	
[illegible]	8 Santos								Portugese	Portugese	5·10	175	
[illegible]	9 Cacador								"	"	6·00	180	
9115[illegible]	10 Almeida								"	"	5·4	130	
89436	11 Leite								"	"	5·5	140	
[illegible]	12 Peddel								Welsh	British	5·7	180	
69434-3	13 Masara								East Indian	"	5·5	140	
89433-3	14 Seradi								"	"	5·6	160	
1196-	15 Howland								American	American	5·8	145	
9132-1	16 Paton								Scottish	British	5·8	140	
40200-1	17 Payn	Bertram		2	"	"	"	22	Welsh	"	5·8	150	
[illegible]	18 Burton	Leo	✓	3rd	"	"	"	23	"	"	5·8	170	
1611-[illegible]	19 Palvelgo	Angel	✓	4th	"	"	"	31	Greek	Greek	5·7	170	
3043-1	20 Sanza	Ventura	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	33	Portugese	Portugese	5·7	170	
3012-1	21 van Hofregen	William	✓	"	"	"	"	34	Dutch	Holland	5·7	150	
5594-1	22 Albergueiro	Manoel Simoes	✓	"	"	"	"	32	Portugese	Portugese	5·7	180	
5537-3	23 Martinez	Jose	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	22	"	"	5·6	130	
11297-3	24 Arranjo	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	5·7	155	
91164	25 Busco	Eligio	✓	"	"	"	"	31	Spanish	Spanish	5·8	155	
9[illegible]	26 Coedo	Jesus	✓	"	15/5/-	Gibraltar		31	"	"	5·6	140	
91168	27 Jama	Hussen	✓	Cabin boy	22/3/-	St. John's NF		25	East Indian	British	5·6	140	
91183	28 Carlatho	Antonio	✓	Fireman	18/3/-	New York		22	Portugese	Portugese	5·7	150	
19124-[illegible]	29 Svornos	Peter	✓	"	27/6/-	Piraeus		31	Greek	Greek	5·7	155	
	30												

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S LABOR
LOCAL 2 VICE

Sheet No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

] under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Willington", arriving at New York, 191 , from the port of Gibraltar 51

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
4399-1	1 Williams	James ✓	Master	10/3/19	New York	To be paid off	60	Male	Welsh	British	5'-	--	
4380-1	2 Pope	Charles Edward	1st Mate	"	"		27	.	Nfld	"	5'7	--	
5017-1	3 Woodward	Christopher Giles ✓	2nd "	"	"		23	.	Welsh	.	5'6	17-	
4377-	4 Rowe	Noah ✓	3rd "	"	"		25	.	Nfld	.	5'6	140	
7115-2	5 Beato	Fernando Rodrigues	Boy's mn	"	"		23	.	Portugese	Portugese	5'6	135	
1151-2	6 Felix	Manuel ✓	Sailor	"	"		27	.	" "	"	5'6	135	
4383-1	7 Walsh	Frances ✓	"	"	"		22	.	Nfld	British	5'7	145	
1057-2	8 Santos	Caetano ✓	"	"	"		22	.	Portugese	Portugese	5'10	175	
5032-1	9 Cacador	Antonio ✓	"	"	"		25	.	"	"	6'00	180	
9118-2	10 Almeida	Jose ✓	"	"	"		26	.	"	"	5'4	130	
8936	11 Leite	Manuel Gonsalves ✓	"	10/5/-	Lisbon		26	.	"	"	5'5	140	
4134-2	12 Peddel	Peter ✓	Steward	10/3/-	New York		45	.	Nfld	British	5'7	180	
8943-3	13 Masara	Nisar Ahmed ✓	Asst Cook	"	"		35	.	East Indian	"	5'5	140	
8943-3	14 Seradi	Chemo ✓	Mess boy	"	"		29	.	"	"	5'6	100	
1196-	15 Howland	Dwight Edward ✓	W.T.O.	11/3/-	"		21	.	American	American	5'8	145	
9122-1	16 Paton	David James ✓	1st Engr	10/3/-	"		40	.	Scottish	British	5'8	147	
40200-1	17 Payn	Bertram ✓	2nd "	"	"		32	.	Nfld	"	5'10	155	
-336-1	18 Burton	Leo ✓	3rd "	"	"		23	.	"	"	5'8	170	
1611-2	19 Paleologo	Angel ✓	4th "	"	"		31	.	Greek	Greek	5'7	150	
3043-1	20 Sanza	Ventura ✓	Oiler	"	"		33	.	Portugese	Portugese	5'7	170	
3012-1	21 van Hofwegen	William ✓	"	"	"		34	.	Scotch	Holland	5'7	160	
5594-1	22 Albergueiro	Manoel Simoes ✓	"	"	"		32	.	Portugese	Portugese	5'7	180	
557-3	23 Martinez	Jose ✓	Fireman	"	"		22	.	"	"	5'6	130	
11297-3	24 Arranjo	Antonio ✓	"	"	"		31	.	"	"	5'7	155	
9116	25 Busco	Eligio ✓	"	"	"		31	.	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	155	
9118	26 Coedo	Jesus ✓	"	15/5/-	Gibraltar		31	.	"	"	5'6	140	
9108	27 Yama	Hussen ✓	Cabin boy	22/3/-	St. John's Nfld		25	.	East Indian	British	5'6	140	
9183	28 Carlatho	Antonio ✓	Fireman	11/3/-	New York		22	.	Portugese	Portugese	5'7	155	
9124-2	29 Sivones	Peter ✓	"	27/6/-	Piraeus		31	.	Greek	Greek	5'7	155	
	30												

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

No. [illegible] SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Warder, of the S/S Willington, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

(1)

J. Williams
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1917

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

S/S Willington 7/25/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

...WAR AND SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G G Pace, Surgeon of the Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Costa Rica, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 Cancel in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

52

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July 1919, 19

at Port Limon C.R.

E B Montgomery
Vice Consul in Charge.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE
52
FEE STAMP

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	5	X	—
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	5	X	5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—46

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SPECIAL INQUIRY NO. 11

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 1

S. S. ..... San Jose 5-10 Passengers sailing from Port Limon 6-8, July 19/19, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1																		
2		Reid	Matilda	40		F	W	Dressmaker	Yes	Spanish	Yes	British by marriage.	Spanish	N Y	New York	A Castro, Friend, San Jose	N Y	New York
3		Rosia	Basil	35		M	S	Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Greek	Greece	C R	San Jose	F D Chose Friend San Jose	~~C R~~	~~San Jose~~
4		Rojas	Adrian	21		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	C R	~~Greek~~ Latin	" C R	Cartago	F Rojas Father Cartago	N Y	New York
5		Martin	Loronzo	72		M	M	Consul	Yes	do	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	" C R	Port Limon	G Martin Friend Port Limon.	D C	Washington
6		Martin	Andres	64		F	M	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	" C R	Port Limon	do do	do	do
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NON IMMIG

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

...ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~Boston~~ New York, July 26, 1919

52

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported withis one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
GRANT ALIEN																								
2	no	Myself	60	Yes	1919	New York	E Rodriquez. Friend, 164 28 st New York.	Undefinite.	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	Dk	Bk	Bk			
3	no	Myself	2	Yes	1917	New York	Business	3 Months	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	Dk	Br	Br		Greece	Rojas
4	no	Father	60	do	1917	Battle Cr Mich	Victor Carranzo Friend 348 68 st Brooklyn N Y	1 year	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	Dk	Br	Br		Cr	Cartago
GRANT ALIEN 5	no	Myself	do	yes	1919	N Orleans	Frank Martin Anacostia D C	3 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	ggod	good	5	7	Dk	Gr	Br		Cuba	Havana
GRANT ALIEN 6	no	Husband	do	do	do	do	Same Address	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	Dk	Gr	Br		C.R.	Cartago
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

24—430

NO. ....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L Malcolm Wentz, of the Tac Jose, from Port Lem, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SAN JOSE

JUL 28 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M... OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel San Jose

Sheet No.

...BERS OF CREW

...tatives of any vessel having such aliens

Port Limon 55

No. on list	(1) Family name	(2) Given name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		NAME IN FULL									F.	In	
1	Seymour.	Malcor								USA.	5-10	1[illegible]	
2	Erick	Erickson								do.	5	8 [illegible]	
	Fred.	Taek.								Russia.	5	10 [illegible]	
	Edword	Mitchell								USA.	5	7 [illegible]	
	Edword	Olsen								Norway.	5	8 [illegible]	
	Hans.	Larsen								Sweden.	5	10 [illegible]	
	Andrew	Johnson								do.	5	6 [illegible]	
	Oswood	Gal								Canada	5	10 [illegible]	
	Sven	Larr								Sweden.	5	9 [illegible]	
	William	O[illegible]								USA.	5	11 [illegible]	
	George	Goth								✓	5	7 [illegible]	
	Samuel	Re								✓	5	8 [illegible]	
	Neels	Jen								Denmark	5	5 [illegible]	
14	James	Le								Canada	5	4 [illegible]	
15	Luis	Rom								Chili.	5	4 [illegible]	
16	John	Lam								USA.	5	6 [illegible]	
17	Gerard	Mellen.								Canada	5	6 [illegible]	
18	Lawrence	Anderson	10521	do	do	do	do	28	do	USA	USA.	5 10	160
19	Charles	Hall.	23040	do	do	do	do	47	do	Sweden.	USA.	5 9	[illegible]
20	Guy	Tyler.	13-1450	do	do	do	do	39	do	USA	USA.	5 6	[illegible]
21	Olaf	Wilson	Ryfylk 15522	do	do	do	do	30	do	Norway	Norway.	5 10	[illegible]
22	Conrad	Brudesen	321930	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do.	5 7	[illegible]
23	Thomas	Gasperoth	Dlym. 32256	do	do	do	do	23	do	USA.	USA.	5 4	160
24	John	Grundy.	32185 Och	do	do	do	do	29	do	Russia	USA.	5 9	145
25	Emery	Bodrick	33337	do	do	do	do	30	do	USA	USA	5 6	[illegible]
26	George	Balsh.	32220	do	do	do	do	27	do	✓	✓	5 10	165
27	Clarence	Kerbey.	32713	do	do	do	do	26	do	✓	✓	5 7	[illegible]
28	Charles	Doughity	21127	do	do	do	do	24	do	✓	✓	6 1	[illegible]
29	Benedict	Leetin	33506 Fireman	do	do	do	do	23	do	✓	✓	5 9	150
30	Alfred	Dupey.	33007	do	do	do	do	22	do	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, July 30th, 1919

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York, N. Y.

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me. 51

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

Victor Aslaken	J.Geller	A.Cullena	P.Blass	
H.Larsen	F.Schaaff	G.Leal	R.Quesada	M.Reyes
R.Proctor	AC.Argnello	J.Pena	S.Cardenas	
A.E.Carter	J.Murphy	B.Alldoa	G.Pasquel	M.Burbaro
R.Bustamante	L.R.Need	L.Lathrop	C.Zuing	
H.Edwardsen	G.Foster	M.Carlos	B.Endicot	
T.Maddlene	J.Vasquez	A.Domindo		
V.Keller	J.Barrentox	C.Atherton	A.Jose	

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

F.Talk	G.Tyler	B.Leetin	J.Murphy
O.Gale	G.Balsh	A.Deepey	P.Murphy
S.Rich	T.Gosparth	W.Hordy	W.McNeill
M.C'Brien	J.Gundy	G.Rhodes	L.Acuna
M.Jensen	C.Rodrick	C.Barrick	H.Thompson
J.Lee	G.Bodrick	L.Missey	A.Waitt
L.Anderson	C.Kerkerly	H.Meyers	J.Cassidy
C.Hall	C.Dougherty	W.Howley	R.Dodd
J.McCallen	D.Tobias	W.Heutchell	A.Carter P.Black

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

None

United Fruit Company

[signature] (Agent, [redacted]) of the Vessel " San Jose "

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 4—1348

Line United Fruit Co.

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SAN JUGE

JUL 28 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ..

LIST OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of ... representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel San Jo... at the port of Port Limon. 55

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN Family name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9) Sex	(10) Race *	(11) Nationality	(12) Height ft. in.	(13) Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Seymour.							M.	USA.	USA.	5-10	175	
2	Erick							do	Norway.	do.	5 8	160	
	Fred.							do	Russia	Russia.	5 10	170	
	Edword							do	USA	USA.	5 7	170	
	Edword							do	Norway	Norway.	5 8	160	
	Hans.							do	Sweden	Sweden.	5 10	170	
	Andrew							do	do	do.	5 6	154	
	Oswood							do	Canada	Canada	5 10	170	
	Sven							do	Sweden	Sweden.	5 9	160	
	William							do	USA	USA.	5 11	175	
	George							do	✓	✓	5 7	150	
4	Samuel							do	✓	✓	5 8	170	
	Nels							do	Denmark	Denmark	5 5	140	
14	James							do	Canada	Canada	5 4	150	
15	Luis							do	Chile	Chile.	5 4	140	
16	John							do	USA	USA.	5 6	150	
17	Gerard							do	Canada	Canada	5 6	142	
18	Laurence							do	USA	USA.	5 10	160	
19	Charles	Hall.	32040	do	do	do	do	47	do	Sweden	USA.	5 9	150
20	Guy	Tyler.	31480	do	do	do	do	39	do	USA	USA.	5 6	150
21	Olaf	Wilson	55522	do	do	do	do	30	do	Norway	Norway.	5 10	160
22	Conrad	Bredesen	31430	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do.	5 7	142
23	Thomas	Gasperoth	32226	do	do	do	do	23	do	USA.	USA.	5 4	160
24	John	Grundy.	32185	Oiler	do	do	do	29	do	Russia	USA.	5 9	145
25	Emery	Bodick	33037	do	do	do	do	30	do	USA	USA	5 6	150
26	George	Balch.	32226	do	do	do	do	27	do	✓	✓	5 10	165
27	Clarence	Kerbaby.	32713	do	do	do	do	26	do	✓	✓	5 7	150
28	Charles	Doughity	21171	do	do	do	do	24	do	✓	✓	6 1	175
29	Benedict	Leckie	33868	Fireman	do	do	do	23	do	✓	✓	5 9	150
30	Alfred	Dupey.	33807	do	do	do	do	22	do	✓	✓	5 10	165

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...
14—1266

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1266

SAN JOSE JUL 28 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel San Jose, arriving at Newyork, July 27, 1919, from the port of Port Limon. 55

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height ft.	(12) Weight lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Seymour.	Malcolm.	33062 Master.	July 7/19	Boston	Paid off.	Yes.		M.	USA.	USA.	6-10	175	
2	Erick	Ericksen	1[illegible] Mate	do	do	do	do	25	do	Norway	do.	5	8	160
	Fred.	Jack.	26317	do	do	do	do	24	do	Russia	Russia.	5	10	160
	Edword	Mitchell.	31822	do	do	do	do	22	do	USA	USA.	5	7	140
	Edword	Olsen	Capt.	do	do	do	do	34	do	Norway	Norway.	5	8	160
	Hans.	Larsen	26371 Bsn.	do	do	do	do	34	do	Sweden	Sweden.	5	10	160
	Andrew	Johnson	7[illegible] Wk Mstr	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do.	5	6	137
	Oswood	Gale	32347	do	do	do	do	30	do	Canada	Canada	5	10	150
	Sven	Larsen	33054	do	do	do	do	29	do	Sweden	Sweden.	5	9	160
	William	O'Brien	14632 Seaman	do	do	do	do	34	do	USA	USA.	5	11	175
	George	Gothard.	15171	do	do	do	do	24	do	✓	✓	5	7	150
	Samuel	Rich.	31087	do	do	do	do	30	do	✓	✓	5	8	170
	Neels	Jensen	32370	do	do	do	do	28	do	Denmark	Denmark	5	5	140
14	James	Lee.	32044	do	do	do	do	29	do	Canada	Canada	5	4	150
15	Luis	Romero	5473 Ordsn	do	do	do	do	20	do	Chile	Chile.	5	4	140
16	John.	Lawson Jr.	31[illegible]0	do	do	do	do	17	do	USA	USA.	5	6	[illegible]
17	Gerald	McKinnon	3[illegible]3 Clerk	do	do	do	do	25	do	Canada	Canada	5	6	142
18	Laurence	Anderson	10813 Cook	do	do	do	do	28	do	USA	USA.	5	10	160
19	Charles	Hall.	32046	do	do	do	do	47	do	Sweden	USA.	5	9	150
20	Guy	Tyler.	31480	do	do	do	do	39	do	USA	USA.	5	6	150
21	Olaf	Wilson	15522 Refrig	do	do	do	do	30	do	Norway	Norway.	5	10	160
22	Conrad	Bredesen	31980	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do.	5	7	142
23	Thomas	Gasperoth.	32226 Plym.	do	do	do	do	23	do	USA.	USA.	5	4	160
24	John	Grundy.	32185 Oiler	do	do	do	do	29	do	Russia	USA.	5	9	145
25	Emery	Bodick	33037	do	do	do	do	30	do	USA	USA	5	6	150
26	George	Balsh.	32226	do	do	do	do	27	do	✓	✓	5	10	165
27	Clarence	Kerbey.	32473	do	do	do	do	26	do	✓	✓	5	7	140
28	Charles	Doughity	21[illegible]	do	do	do	do	24	do	✓	✓	6	1	170
29	Benedict	Liebin	33858 Fireman	do	do	do	do	23	do	✓	✓	5	9	150
30	Alfred	Dupey.	33857	do	do	do	do	22	do	✓	✓	5	10	160

Line [illegible]

Owners

Local Agents

14—1386

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S Malcolm Master, of the San Jose, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

34 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 191 , *from the port of* ..... 5¢ .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wilfred	Hardy.	32655 Foreman	Boston July 7/19	Boston	Paid off. Yes.		19	M.	American	U.S.A.	5'	8.	138
2	Guthrie	Rhode	32682	✓	✓	—	—	18	—	—	—	5'	8	140
3	Carroll	Barrick	32968	—	✓	—	—	32	—	—	—	5'	9	164
4	Laurice	Missey	22704	✓	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	5'	8	140
5	Herbert	Myers.	32726	✓	✓	—	—	25	—	—	—	5'	6	138
6	Michie	Howley.	33050	✓	✓	—	—	24	—	—	—	5'	8	140
7	Joseph	Murphy.	33038	✓	✓	—	—	22	—	—	—	5'	10	140
8	Arthur	Waitt	32230 O. Passer	—	—	—	—	25	—	—	—	5'		137
9	John	Cassity	33857	✓	✓	—	—	18	—	—	—	5'	9	140
10	Roy	Dodd.	32920	✓	✓	—	—	20	—	—	—	5'	8	140
11	John	McCollum	32905	✓	✓	—	—	21	—	—	—	6	1	150
12	Dow	Dabois.	32974	✓	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	5'	9	134
13	William	Herschel.	32900	✓	✓	—	—	26	—	—	—	5'	8	160
14	Arthur	Masters.	6814 O.S.	✓	✓	—	—	44	—	—	—	5'	10	200
15	Joseph	Stevens.	32468 C. Cook.	✓	✓	—	—	35	—	Jamaica	Br.	5'	4	140
16	Leri	Minot	2560	✓	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	5'	8	160
17	Robert	Campbell.	19478 Cook Mate.	✓	✓	✓	—	35	—	—	—	5'	8	144
18	Fred	Thompson.	10732 Messenger	✓	✓	—	—	38	—	—	—	5'	6	140
19	George	Thompson.	24382 Messboy	✓	✓	—	—	28	—	—	—	5'	4	140
20	Peter	Black.	23658 A.B.	✓	✓	—	—	32	—	—	—	5'	9	154
21	Clement	Wade.	32175	✓	✓	—	—	32	—	Barbados	✓	5'	9	140
22	Arthur	Carter.	32432	✓	✓	—	—	48	—	—	U.S.A.	5'	5'	142
23	James	Borland.	8515 W. Oiler	✓	✓	—	—	32	—	American	✓	5'	6	140
24	Victor	Villaneuve.	21744 W. Oiler.	✓	✓	—	—	24	—	Canada	Canada	5'	7	160
25	Patrick	Mulvey.	5431 Fireman	Limon Jr 19/19		—	—	37	—	Br	Br.	5'	10	165
26	William	McReid	16661	—	✓	—	—	25	—	American	USA	5'	9	150
27	Luis	Acuna.	94795	✓	✓	—	—	24	—	C. Rica	Spain	5'	9	132
28	Harry Reg. 566897	Thompson	74379	✓	✓	—	—	21	—	Jamaica	Br.	6.		140
29														
30														

5 on the crew - Continued from Page 27.
One entered Card # 27

Line ..... United Fruit Co .....

Owner .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S Malcolm Master, of the S.S. San Jose, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Malcolm Master
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1917

F. Tracy Godfrey
Immigrant Inspector.

2

S/S San Jose
12/28/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] manifested on the lists or forms provided for that purpose by the department [illegible] section 36. When an arriving seaman is [illegible] the master [illegible]

[illegible] shall not be required to include in the lists required by section 36 [illegible] the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] shall have been served the deposit permitted [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...ED ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, "of," or "employed by" owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19...

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since the date of the affidavit in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

57

	MISC. NON-IMMIGRANTS	EXEMPTIONS: WOMEN	EXEMPTIONS: CHILDREN UNDER 16	EXEMPTIONS: TOTAL	ALIENS IN TRANSIT THROUGH U.S.	TOTAL IMMIGRANTS	SKILL	OCCUPATION	OTHER WHO CAN READ	OTHER WHO CANNOT READ	TO CUBA
	4			4	1	5					
TOTAL	4			4	1	5					

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	-	5
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	1	-	5

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO. 11

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 9-10. Passengers sailing from 8-11, , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1		Schröder	Enrique	34		M	Import & Export	yes	Spanish-English	same	Uruguay	Spanish	Uruguay	Montevideo	Josefa Burras - Wife H G Draco Co	N.York	City
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

A. Hayden

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—410

...ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 1

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191/

58

14—420

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying, temporarily, on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.												Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
																			Feet.	Inches.					
GRANT ALIEN																									
1	yes	myself	yes	no	—	—	W. R. Grace & Co. N.Y.	yes	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	no	Uruguay	Salto
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

...L INQUIRY.

NO. ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ....., of the ...., from ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should be the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and neither is to be correctly answered by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, 'France' appearing under the head of country, does not mean 'French' by race or people, and, similarly, 'French' appearing under the head of race or people does not mean 'France' by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following cautionary notes should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people and not to [illegible]

WEST INDIAN

The term 'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Porto [illegible]

MEXICAN, SOUTH OR CENTRAL AMERICAN

The terms 'Mexican,' 'South American,' and 'Central American' refer to the people of Central and South America, of Cuba, Porto [illegible]

OTHER RACES

[illegible]

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether born [illegible] land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as 'Italian [illegible] people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south [illegible] ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi [illegible] Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants [illegible] permanent residence. The last [illegible] or more shall be the last permanent residence [illegible] in column 11 should show the country of origin [illegible] statistical purposes. Data [illegible] pendent of country of birth [illegible]

Country of last permanent residence [illegible] are to mean [illegible]

Column 12. [illegible] entry should [illegible] to advance. As [illegible] head should [illegible] [illegible] and [illegible]

Column 13. [illegible] to [illegible] [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

...OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 19..., Arriving at Port of 59, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26	Hcui-								
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—614

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALI...

Required under ...

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 680

7/28

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

September 3rd, 1919

I, master of the Uruguayan (Nationality.) S. S. SALTO

from port of Montevideo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 52 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 21 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 — Total crew this date 47

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 28th, 1919, consigned to Kerr Steamship Company; is now lying at Pier 39 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail September 3rd, 1919, for Montevideo, La Plata & Buenos Aires via United States port of New York & Norfolk. First port of call in United States this voyage was Norfolk

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
O. Lindgren	42	Norwegian	Montevideo

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

AE	18	Vicensi	Guillermo	A.B. 096179	June 28	Monte										
AE	19	Lindgren	Oscar	A.B. 6114	July 1	Monte										
	20	Delano	Gerald	Ord seaman 365-8	June 28	Monte										
	21	Taylor	Athur	Chief Engineer 6-5-5-61	April 25	New-										
	22	Rison	Jose	1st Assist.	June 28	Monte										
AB	23	Sama	Ramon	2nd do 096186 6-5-5-60	June 28	Mont										
	24	Pezzatto	Juan	3rd do	June 28	Mont										
	25	Allen	Norris	Jr. Engineer 11003 5-5-5-5-1	Apr. 26	New										
	26	Saderra	Esteban	Deck Engineer	June 28	Montevideo	Montevideo	yes	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'10"144	None.		
	27	Rosendo	Manuel	Oiler 5-5-5-9	June 28	Montevideo	Montevideo	yes	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5" 144	None.		
	28	Bouveta	Verisimo	Oiler 5-5-5-61	June 28	Montevideo	Montevideo	yes	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'11"160	None.		
	29	Fontana	Dario	Oiler 5-5-5-70	June 28	Montevideo	Montevideo	yes	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5½"152	None.		
	30	Rodrigues	Antonio	Storekeeper 18-6-15-19	April 26	New-York	New-York	yes	27	M	Portuguese	Portug.	5'3" 125			

Line U.S.Shipping Board . NEW-YORK.

Owners URUGUAYAN GOVERNMENT. MONTEVIDEO.

Local Agents Kerr Steamship Cy. New-York.

Stella B. Johnson, Inspr.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. Delplace	55	Belgian	New York
M. M. Jones	28	American	New York
J. Pinachiera	37	Chilean	Montevideo
N. Allen	31	American	New York
J. S. Magdalena	22	Portugesse	Montevideo
O. Hansen	28	Swedwan	Montevideo
B. Anderson	28	Sweden	Montevideo
J. Grespo	38	Spanish	New York
A. Motha	28	Portugesse	New York
A. Coff	35	American	New York
A. Brown	42	American	New York
J. Coloton	31	American	New York
T. Frika	19	American	New York
P. O'Rouke	22	American	New York
C. Stalmach	24	American	New York
M. Dana	45	American	Montevideo
Mrs, Dana	50	American	Montevideo
M. Vanderbilt	30	American	Montevideo
M. Robinson	36	American	Montevideo
M. Schroeder	42	Urguayan	Montevideo
P. Levita	19	Belgian	New York

Page 3. — AT THIS PORT.

Sheet No. 1

OF CREW

Name.	Age.				
			E. Vorola	20	such aliens
Ossar Jensen	30	Norwegian	H? Epstein	20	Russian
Antonio Formica	24	Uruguayan	Jay J. Vachon	33	American
Jose Lopez	30	Spanish			
R. Gonzales	30	Argentine			
Pia Arana	34	Spanish			
W. Wells	63	American			
J. Rossenstien	28	Argentine			
O. Denmark	22	American			
N. Linsky	20	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1612

Master.

[OVER.]

SALTO

JUL 29 1919

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIE[illegible] SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. [illegible] OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigrat[illegible] on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. [illegible] of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel S.S."SALTO", arriving at New York, July 28, 1919, from the port of Montevideo

61

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Delplace	Charles	Captain	Apr.16,19	New York	NEW- YORK.	yes.	43,	M.	French.	Belgian.	5'6"	185.	None.
2	Jones	Marvyn	Supercargo	" 26,19	"					U.S.A	U.S.A.			
3	Dana	Charles	Naval Attache	July 2	Montevideo					U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
4	Dana	Mrs. "	Wife	" "	"					U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
5	Vanderbilt	John	Captains clerk	" 2	"					U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
6	Robinson	William	Stenographer	" 2	"					U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
7	Schroder	Henrique.	Purser.	July 2.	Montevideo	New-York.	yes	34	M.	Spanish.	Uruguayan	5'6"	190	None. to remain in U.S.
8	Lagergren	Richard	1-Officer	April26	New York					U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
9	Cederholm	Ivan	2nd Officer	June 28	Montevideo	Montevideo	yes	29	M	Scandinav.	Sweden.	5'8"	158	None.
10	Pereyra	Carlos Sosa	3rd Officer	July 1st	Montevideo	Montevideo	yes	28	M	Spanish	Paraguayan	5'9"	148	None.
11	Peres	Miguel	Carpenter	June 28	Montevideo	Montevideo	yes	38	M	Spanish	Spain	5' 8"	148	None.
12	Hansen	Godfred	Boatswain	April26	New-York	New-York	yes	29	M	Scandina.	Norwegan	5'9"	160	None.
13	Marcussen	Marinius	A.B.	June 28	Montevideo	Montevideo	yes	22	M	Scandinav	Norwegan	5'5½"	170	None,
14	Olsen	Jhon	A.B.	June28	Montevideo	Montevideo	yes	22	M	Scandinav.	Norwegan	5'6"	155	None.
15	Vasquez	Jose B.	A.B.	June 28	Montevideo.	Montevideo	yes	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	144	None.
16	Pincheiras	Jose	A.B.	June 28	Montevideo	Montevideo	yes	31	M	Spanish	Chilian	5'4"	130	None.
17	Barea	Benigno	A.B.	June 28	Montevideo	montevideo	yes	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3"	148	None.
18	Vicensi	Guillermo	A.B.	June 28	Montevideo	montevideo	yes	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	150	None.
19	Lindgren	Oscar	A.B.	July 1	Montevideo	Montevideo	yes	50	M	Scandinav	Norwegan	5'10"	185	None.
20	Delano	Gerald	3rd seaman	June 28	Montevideo					.U.S?A.				
21	Taylor	Athur	Chief Engineer	April25	New-York	New-York	yes	52	M	British	English	5' 7"	170	None.
22	Ricon	Jose	1st Assist.	June 28	Montevideo	Montevideo	yes	31	M	Spanish	Uruguayan	5'8½"	132	None.
23	Zama	Ramon	2nd do	June 28	Montevideo	montevideo	yes	37	M	Spanish	Uruguayan	5' 7"	140	None.
24	Pessatto	Juan	3rd do	June 28	Montevideo	Montevideo	yes	33	M	Italian	Italian	5'3½"	152	None.
25	Allen	Norris	Jr.Engineer	Apr.26	New York					U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
26	Saderra	Esteban	Deck Engineer	June 28	Montevideo	Montevideo	yes	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'10"	144	None.
27	Rosendo	Manuel	Oiler	June 28	Montevideo	Montevideo	yes	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	144	None.
28	Bouveta	Verisimo	Oiler	June 28	Montevideo	Montevideo	yes	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'11"	160	None.
29	Fontana	Dario	Oiler	June 28	Montevideo	Montevideo	yes	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5½"	152	None.
30	Rodrigues	Antonio	Storekeeper	April 26	New-York	New-York	yes	27	M	Portuguese	Portug.	5'3"	125	

Line U.S.Shipping Board . NEW-YORK.

Owners URUGUAYAN GOVERNMENT. MONTEVIDEO.

Local Agents Kerr Steamship Cy. New-York.

Stella B. Folsom, Inspr.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Charles Delplace, *of the* S. S. SALTO, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

C. Delplace
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible]

14- 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."SALTO" ....., *arriving at* NEW-YORK ....., JULY 28th ....., *1919, from the port of* MONTEVIDEO. URUGUAY. 62

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Samosa	Enrique	53 79 Fireman	June 28	Montevideo	Montevideo	yes	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	160	None.
32	Magdalena	Juan Santos	9 10212 Fireman	June 28	Montevideo	Montevideo	No	22	M	Portuguese	Portug.	5'6½"	176	None.
33	Hansen	Oscar	096180 Fireman	June 28	Montevideo	Montevideo	yes	26	M	Scandina	Norwegan	5'8½"	144	None.
34	Anderson	Bruno Knut	096176 Fireman	June 28	Montevideo	Montevideo	yes	26	M	Scandina	Sweden	5'10"	157	None
35	Portella	Manuel	096181 Fireman	June 28	Montevideo	Montevideo	yes	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	136	None
36	Crespo	Melchor	8890 Fireman	April26	New York	New York	yes	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3½"	144	None
37	Fernandez	Avelino Prego	53366 Coal-passer	June 28	Montevideo	Montevideo	yes	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'10"	175	None
38	Garcia	Jose Julio	096187 Coal-passer	June 28	Montevideo	Montevideo	yes	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	144	None
39	Lopez	Antonio	096185 Coal-passer	June 28	Montevideo	Montevideo	yes	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	103	None
40	Longo	Jose	096184 Coal-passer	June 28	Montevideo	Montevideo	yes	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2½"	125	None
41	Chao	Jose	27793 Coal-passer	April26	New York	New York	yes	28	M	Spanish	Uruguay	5'7"	144	None
42	Motha	Alexandre	45603 Coal-passer	April26	New York	New York	yes	27	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'4"	126	None
43	Coff	Aage	8822 Steward	Mar 8	"	"				U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
44	Gonsalez	Vidal	096174 Cheif Cook	April26	New York	New York	yes	26	M	Italian	Mexican	5'4"	125	None
45	Brown	Ralph	N 1472 2-Cook	Apr 26	"	"				U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
46	Coloton	Bernard	11957 3-Cook	Apr 26	"	"				U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
47	Levita	Paul	09175 Mess-man	April26	New York	New York	yes	18	M	Flemish	Belgian	5'7"	155	None
48	Soto	Manuel	53583 Mess-man	June 28	Montevideo	Montevideo	yes	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3"	160	None
49	Fricke	Irving	14747 A Messman	Apr 26	New York					U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
50	Cabaret	Joseph	8720 Mess-man	April26	New York	New York	yes	15	M	Flemish	Belgian	4'8"	103	None
21	O'Rourke	Thomas	8062 Messboy	Apr 26	"	"				U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
22	Stellmach	Charles	4238 Wireless	Apr 26	"	"				U.S.A.	U.S.A?			
23														
24			John B Johnson; Master											
25														
26	With cards = 32													
27	Without cards = 15													
28														
29														
30														

Line U. S. SHIPPING BOARD, NEW YORK.
Owners URUGUAYAN GOVERNMENT, MONTEVIDEO.
Local Agents Kerr Steamship Company, New York.
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Charles Delplace, of the S. S. SALTO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

C. Delplace
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

S/S Salto 7/26/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1346

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ....

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Alden Allwood, Surgeon of the U. F. C. ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Alden Allwood M.B. M.S. D.L.

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of July, 1919

at Kingston, Jamaica.

Fee $2.00 = 9/

Service 0/0

F. Merle Cochran

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	10	2	12
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	10	2	12

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

LIST OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "[illegible]" 5-10 sailing from PORT ANTONIO, JAMAICA 5-9 JULY 22, 19[illegible]

14—150

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓	Messado	Leicester Emanuel	18	1	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	British Jamaica	West Indian	Jamaica	Falmouth	Father - Mrs. M. Messado Falmouth, Jamaica
2		✓	Pringle	Maria	55	8	F	M	Dress-maker	"	"	"	"	"	Sav-la-mar	Father - [illegible] Sav-la-mar, Jamaica
3	TRANSIT	✓	Daly	Vivan Antoinette	25	2	F	S	Stenog-rapher	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Father - Mrs. Daly-Spring Mobile Montego Bay, Jamaica.
4	TRANSIT		Stewart	Eliza Stewart	45	3	F	S	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin - Henry Armstrong Montego Bay, Jamaica
5	TRANSIT	✓	Godfrey	Ivylin Rose	19	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Mrs Marie Godfrey- Leadsfield-Spur Tree P.O. Jamaica
6			Hanson	Florence	31	3	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin - A. A. Hanson Stony Hill - Jamaica
7			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
8		✓	Delfosse	Lucille	28	4	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Lewis Delfosse Kingston, Jamaica.
9		✓	LIDDARD	FLORENCE	34	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - C. Liddard Sav-la-mar, Jamaica
10		✓	OAR	LESTER JAMES	27	4	M	S	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend - T. B. Thompson May Pen - Jamaica.
11		✓	ATKINSON	Florence Louise	23	3	F	S	Dress-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs E. Packer-May Pen-Jamaica
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

5-593609 (505) no C/A 11/22/38

530880-9-3-29-mc 9873 1/3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 10

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

... ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., *191*

61

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Va.	Alexandria	no	SELF	Yes	no	no	-	Cousin-Alex Pringle Alexandria - Virginia	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Black	Brown	NIL	Jamaica	Falmouth
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Son - A. Pringle Alexandria- Virginia.U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	Blue	NIL	Jamaica	Sav-la-mar
3	Canada.	Montreal	"	"	"	"	-	-	Friend John T. Stewart 622 Ethel St. Montreal.Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Jamaica	Hanover
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Brother - John T. Stewart (Montreal)822 Ethel St.Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fair	Brown	"	NIL	Jamaica	Hanover
5	"	HAMILTON	YES	"	"	"	-	-	Cousin - Rebecca Hudson-94 Duke St.Hamilton Ontario,Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Brown	Blk.	Brown	NIL	Jamaica	Lucea
6	N.Y	New York	YES	"	"	"	-	-	Brother - Geddes Hanson 105 Hudson St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Black	Brown	NIL	Jamaica	Mandsfield
7	N.J	Orange	no	"	"	"	-	-	Nephew - Donald E. Coombs-86 Burrow St. Orange -New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Black	Brown	NIL	Jamaica	St Elizabeth
8	N.Y	New York	yes	"	"	"	-	-	Cousin - Lily Nunes 212 West 140th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	Brown	Brown	"	NIL	Jamaica	Ocho Rios
9	N.J	Montclair	no	"	"	"	-	-	Aunt - Miss Eva Hale 114(N.J) Gordonhurst Av.Uppper Montclair	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Black	Grey	NIL	Jamaica	KINGSTON
10	D.C	Washington	no	"	"	"	-	-	Friend - Rev.T.Hiseman Howard Univ: Washington.D.C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Black	Grey	Black	NIL	Jamaica	SAV-LA-MAR
11	N.Y	New York	yes	"	"	"	-	-	Relative - Miss Vida Orr 409 Cumberland St.Brooklyn,N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Brown	NIL	Jamaica	Clarendon
12																							Old Harbour
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NO.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. J. Maurin, of the S.S. Mandeville, from Port Antonio, do
(Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon ~~of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Maynard J. Maurin
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 19 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 599.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

65

PORT OF New York July 31, 1919

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Hindesville, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 9 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 28, 1919, consigned to Hind Rolph & Co; is now lying at pier 9 N.R., and is expected to sail July 31, 1919, for Kingston Jamaica via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	Rooney	James	✓	A. B.	3/6/7-19	"	"	"	33	"	British	Ireland	5 8	170	none
	Persson	Birthjof	✓	2466	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scand	Danish	5 7	160	Tatooing right arm
	Johannesen	Anton	✓	5[illegible]26	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Norwegian	5 7	129	"
	Omholt	Finn	✓	2[illegible]2[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 7	166	none
22	Nilsen	Einar	✓	4[illegible]98	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 4	154	"
23	Hansen	Johan	✓	2[illegible]80	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6 2	176	Tatooing right arm
24	Jobiassen	Ole	✓	[illegible]	12/6-19	Phila	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 5	150	none
25	Chambers	Thomas	✓	waiter	16/10-16	Jamaica	"	"	41	"	African	Jamaican	5 8	135	Scar over left eye
26	Jamieson	Fredrik	✓	mess boy	8/1-18	Santa Marta	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 7	150	artificial leg.
27	Vigo Olvid	Fritz	✓	2nd cook	23/7-19	Port Antonio	"	"	23	"	Scand	Danish	6 5	130	none
28															
29	card issued to the												all with card except # 16		
30															

Line ——

Owners ——

Local Agents ——

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
James Rooney	33	British	12/7-19 Newyork
Brithjof Persson	24	Danish	" — " —
Anthon Johannesen	34	Norwegian	" — " —
~~Finn Ambolt~~	20	"	" — " —
Einar Nilsen	30	"	" — " —
Johan Hansen	37	"	" — " —
O. Jobinssen	49	"	12/6-19 Phila
Vigo Fritz Hviid	23	Danish	23/7-19 Port Antonio
Karl Sommerstad	45	Norwegian	30/1-19 Newyork
David Fox	38	Jamaican	12/7-19 — " —

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. E. J. Eden	29	Swedish			
G. Kolbak	29	Danish			
Roland Torsen	20	Swedish			
Ask Brynildsen	22	Norw.			
John Dyrdal	18	"			
Ole Sande	19	"			
Hans Hansen	18	"			
Alfred Ferguson	29	Jamaican			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Magnus Johansen
Master.

[OVER.]

	Rooney	James	✓	a. 33	26/7-19	"	"	"	11	"	33	"	British	Ireland	5 8	170	Tatoo right arm
	Persson	Brithjof	✓	2466	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scand	Danish	5 7	160	none
	Johannesen	Anton	✓	3426	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Norwegian	5 7	129	"
	Ambolt	Finn		2nd 2134	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 7	166	none
22	Nilsen	Einar	✓	1988	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 4	154	"
23	Hansen	Johan	✓	380	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6 2	176	Tatoo right arm
24	Jobinssen	Ole	✓	1st 2nd	12/6-19	Phila	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 5	150	none
25	Chambers	Thomas	✓	waiter 5 7	16/10-16	Jamaica	"	"	"	"	41	"	African	Jamaica	5 8	135	Scar over left eye
26	Jamieson	Fredrik	✓	messboy 5 5	8/1-18	Santa Marta	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 7	150	artificial leg.
27	Vigo Hviid	Fritz	✓	2nd 4 cook	23/7-19	Port Antonio	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scand	Danish	6 5	130	none
28																	
29	card crossed to # 16										all with cards except # 16						
30																	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MANDEVILLE

JUL 28 1919

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mandeville, arriving at Newyork, July 28, 1919, from the port of Port Antonio. 66

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Sorensen	Magnus	✓ Cook	1906	Norway		yes	41	m	Scand	Norwegian	5-10	160	none
	Johannesen	Oswald	✓ [illegible]	30/1-19	Newyork		"	24	"	"	"	5-8	160	2 tatoo right arm
	Jacobsen	Einar	2 [illegible]	8/11-18	"		"	23	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
	Olsen	Ole	✓ steward	7/1-15	"		"	42	"	"	"	5-8	170	"
5	Gundersen	Harald	✓ 1 Eng	26/7-17	Phila		"	46	"	"	"	5-7	190	"
6	Andresen	Rudolf	✓ [illegible]	21/2-19	Norway		"	29	"	"	"	5-8	155	2 tatoo both arms
	Sommerstad	Karl	✓ 3	20/1-19	Newyork		"	45	"	"	"	5-7	160	none
	Gundersen	Sverre	✓ Donkeyman	13/6-19	Phila		"	38	"	"	"	5-7	155	one blue & one brown Eye
9	Lindland	Joseph	✓ Fireman	26/5-19	"		"	54	"	African	Jamaica	5-7	165	none
10	Davis	James	✓ [illegible]	26/5-19	"		"	26	"	"	"	5-9	170	"
11	Atkinson	Sam	✓ [illegible]	18/6-19	Port Antonio		"	36	"	"	"	5-8	175	"
12	Dunbar	Joseph	✓ [illegible]	26/5-19	Phila		"	40	"	"	"	5-6	175	"
13	Dunkley	Arthur	✓ [illegible]	25/6-19	Balto		"	29	"	"	"	5-10	142	Chas for head
	Green	George	✓ [illegible]	21/7-19	Port Antonio		"	44	"	"	"	5-9	165	none
	Dox	David	✓ Oiler	12/7-19	Newyork		"	38	"	"	"	5-9	150	"
	Walkers	Benjamin	✓ [illegible]	20/7-19	Port Antonio		"	34	"	"	"	5-10	145	" " ✓
	Aagnetsen	Julius	✓ carpenter	11/9-13	Newyork		"	41	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5-8	150	2 tatoo right arm
	Rooney	James	✓ A.B.	24/7-19	"		"	33	"	British	Ireland	5-8	170	none
	Persson	Birthjof	✓ [illegible]	"	"		"	24	"	Scand	Danish	5-7	160	2 tatoo right arm
	Johannesen	Anton	✓ [illegible]	"	"		"	34	"	"	Norwegian	5-7	129	"
	Omholt	Finn	✓ [illegible]	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	5-7	166	none
22	Nilsen	Einar	✓ [illegible]	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	5-4	154	"
23	Hansen	Johan	✓ [illegible]	"	"		"	37	"	"	"	6-2	176	2 tatoo right arm
24	Johansen	Odd	✓ [illegible]	12/6-19	Phila		"	49	"	"	"	5-5	150	none
25	Chambers	Thomas	✓ waiter	16/10-16	Jamaica		"	41	"	African	Jamaica	5-8	135	Scar over left eye
26	Jamieson	Fredrik	✓ mess boy	8/1-18	Santa Marta		"	40	"	"	"	5-7	150	artificial leg.
27	Vigo Hvid	Fritz	✓ 2nd cook	23/7-19	Port Antonio		"	23	"	Scand	Danish	6-5	130	none
28														
29	card issued to #16													all with cards except #16
30														

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M L Sorensen, of the S/S Mandeville, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Magnus L Sorensen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1917

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

1

S/S Mandeville 7/28/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respec ively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO. 4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LE GIEMBLE Victor ....., Surgeon of the "L A L O R R A I N E", sailing therewith ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ..... that I have had Eight ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculte de Paris ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6 67

S/S La Lorraine

Sworn to before me this 24 day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

		EXEMPTIDAS											
1st Cabin	67	1			6	74	61	135	1				21
2nd Cabin	83		3		9	95	84	129	2	2			18
Steerage													
Total	150	1	3		15	169	145	314	3	2			39

321 No passed

Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cabin 68 67 135
2nd Cabin 96 83 179
Steerage
Total 164 150 314

Aliens U.S. Total
68 67 135
94 83 177
162 150 312

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—31

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO. 1

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE. 1-9 Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 2-9, JULY 20th, 19h

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Prince AYMON DE FANCIGNY LUCINGE	Carélyo	57		m	none	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Brother: Mr P.de Fancigny 19 rue de Lubreck,Paris	R.I.	Providence
2		Princess " "		50		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		AMRAY	Marie Louise	35		f	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		ACOCK	Adelaide	49		f	"	Teacher	"	English	"	England	English	England	Birmingham	Friend: Mrs Tras,89 rue de la Pante,La Garenne Colombes	"	"
5		APPLETON	Jean	50		m	m	Professor	"	French	"	France	French	France	Lyon	Mother: Mrs Acok,8 Cedar Grove Cape Hill.Birmingham	"	"
6		"	Alice	39		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Mr C,Appleton, Ouillins, France	Mass.	Winchester
7	DIPLOMAT	BAKHMETEFF	Boris	39		m	"	Ambassador	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	Paris	"	"	"
8	TRANSIT	BEULQUE	Gabriel	17		m	s	Merchant	"	French	"	France	French	France	"	None	D.C.	Washington
9		BRUSSEL	Hugues	41		m	m	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Mr Beulque, 6 rue Villaret de Joyeuse,Paris	N.Y.	New-York
10		"	Ida	19		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs Brussel,52 Av. de Neuilly,Neuilly s/ Seine	Mis.	St.Louis
11	UNDER 16	"	Hugues	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		BRETON	Albert	53		m	"	Banker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bd."	"	"
13		BLYSWYK	Jean	37		m	"	Steward	"	Dutch	"	Dutchland	Dutch	"	"	Cousin: Mrs O.Mathieu,65 rue de la Boetie, Paris	N.Y.	New-York
14		BRETON	Guillaume	61		m	m	Editor	"	French	"	France	French	"	"	Uncle: Mr Blysneyk Jacques Rogstraat, Scheveningen,Dd.	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	Jean	13		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin: Mr Hachette, 79 Bd St. Germain, Paris	"	"
16		BELLANGER	Jeanne	36		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		BARAS	Gisel	44		f	s	Nurse	"	Roumanian	"	Roumania	Roumanian	"	"	Father-in-law: Mr Bellanger 15 rue Saussier-Leroy,Paris	"	"
18		DE CHAMBRUN	Clara	46		f	m	none	"	French	"	France	French	"	"	Hopital de Palmiers,Nice	"	Brooklyn
19	UNDER 16	"	Rene	12		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband: Mr de Chambrun 58 rue de Vagirard, Paris	Ohio	Cincinnati
20	TRANSIT	CHALLE	Emile	56		m	m	Planter	"	"	"	"	"	"	La Tronche	Father: " " " "	"	"
21		"	Ubaldina	48		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Mrs Pascal La Monta (Isere)	N.Y.	New-York
22	UNDER 16	"	Andre	14		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		DUPONT	Jacques	21		m	"	Student	"	"	"	Belgium	"	Belgium	Brussells	Aunt:" "	"	"
24	TRANSIT	GROSCLAUDE	Etienne	61		m	m	Writer	"	"	"	France	"	France	Paris	Mother: Mrs Dupont, 7 Avenue de la Clouriere,Brussells	Penn.	Allentown
25		GATZ	Anne	42		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs Grosclaude,57 Avenue Kleber, Paris	N.Y.	New-York
26	TRANSIT	GAEREMYNCK	Louis	30		m	m	Tradesman	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Father: Mr Pierre Gatz Varalles, (B-Infre)	"	"
27		GENTIL	Eugene	39		m	s	Engineer	"	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Father: Mr Ad.Gaeremynck,28 rue du Pont Madon, Gand	"	"
28		JAEGEV	Caroline	75		f	w	none	"	"	"	Switzerl.	"	Switzerl.	Montreux	Father: Mr Gentil,19 rue Le Marois, Paris	"	"
29		JOHNSTON	Florence	31		f	s	"	"	English	"	England	Scothh	France	Paris	Brother: Mr Blattna, Berne, Switzerland	Conn.	Rowayton
30		JACQUIN	Anne	20		f	"	"	"	French	"	France	French	"	Grenoble	Sister: Mrs Constance Johnston 3 rue Theodule Ribot, Paris	Mich.	Towas City
																Father: Mr Jacquin,44 quai de France, Grenoble	Wisc.	Ladysmith

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

John J. Donovan } Inspectors

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—203

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO. 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 28th, 1919

68

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes—Year or period of years.	18 If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of—Hair.	32 Color of—Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
GRANT ALIEN																									
2	yes	Self		yes	1913	N-York	Sister-in-law: Mrs S.Reynolds 19 Stimon Av.Providence,R.I.	yes	3 m		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	col.	grey	brown	none	France	Paris
GRANT ALIEN							Sister: Mrs Vander Cutlum																		
3	"	"		"	1915	"	No.-30 W.56 Str.New-York	"	1 y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	fair	"	blue	"	Mass.	Waltham
GRANT ALIEN	"	"		no			No, Sporelands,NewsJersey	"	3 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	brown	"	France,	Chalendrey
IGRANT ALIEN	no	"		"			Cousin: Mrs Sarah F.Cutter.I5 Rangeley Park,Winchester,Mass.	"	3 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	England,	Birmingham
GRANT ALIEN	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	grey	blue	"	France	Charolles
7	yes	"		yes	1917	Washing.	Russian Embassy, Washington D.C.	yes	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	grey	"	"	St,Victor
GRANT ALIEN	"	Firm		no			Friend: Mrs Spotts,I05 Hudson Street,New-York N.Y.	yes	2 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Tiflis
GRANT ALIEN	no	French Gov.		yes	1914	St.Louis	Parent: Mr Brussel, Wright Building,St.Louis,Mis.	"	6 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	blue	"	France	Tourcoing
GRANT ALIEN	"	"		no			Husband:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	fair	"	"	Lyon
GRANT ALIEN	"	"		"			Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Damelevie--res
GRANT ALIEN	YES	Self		yes	1914	N-York	Home: 34 W.59 Str.New-York	no	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
13	✓	"		no			C/o Mr. Seligman,30 West 56 Str. New-York	yes	6 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	col.	grey	brown	"	"	"
" 14	"	"		"				"	3 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	fair	fair	blue	"	Dutch	La Haye
" 15	"	"		"			No,Hotel Belmont,New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	green	"	France	Paris
" 16	✓	"		"			Husband: Mr Bellanger Hotel Lafayette, New-York	"	6 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	brown	"	"	"
" 17	✓	"		yes	1916	N-York	Brother: Mr Jacob Marcovini Brooklyn, New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 18	No	"		"			Mother: Mrs Longworth, Grand																				
" 19	"	"		"			Gd-Mother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Roumania	Falticeni
" 20	yes	"		"	1908	N-York	Hotel Seville,New-York	"	I m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Ohio	Cincinnati
" 21	✓	"		"				"	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	France	Paris
" 22	✓	"		"				"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	brown	"	"	"	"
" 23	"	"		no			Friend: Mr Masson,336 North, 4th Str. Allentown, Pensylv.	"	3 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Brazil,	Uruguayana
" 24	"	"		Yes	1917	N-York	Hotel Ritz, New-York	"	2 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Costa-Rica,	San Jose
" 25	✓	"		"	1919	"	No.30 W.56 Str.New-York	"	6 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	fair	grey	"	Belgium	Brussells
" 26	"	"		no			Friend: Mr Rene de Mey,I8 East 4I Str. New-York	"	4 weeks 3 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	col.	grey	green	"	France	Paris
" 27	"	"		Yes	1913	Pittsburg.	Hotel Vanderbilt,New-York	"	6 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Montjean
GRANT ALIEN	"	"		"	1911	N-York	Son: Mr Rene Jaegev Rowayton, Conn.	"	6 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	green	"	Belgium	Gand
29	no	"		no			Friend: Towas City,Michigan	no	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	blue	"	France	Tournus
30	✓	"		"			Friend: Mr Charles Bugher,407 W.4th Str. Ladysmith,Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Darnetal
																				4	6	"	brown	"	"	England	Ayr
																				5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Grenoble

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Int Insp Fred H Marsh — Credentials — Dis to J.A.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4

BOARD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 74

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET Jules, Second Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* " LA LORRAINE ", *from* LE HAVRE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 *day of* July, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO. 5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

69

I, LE GIRMBLE Victor, Surgeon of the "LA LORRAINE," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Faculte de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 28 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO. 1

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 1

S. S. *LA LORRAINE 1-9 Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 2-9, JULY 20th, 19h

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KACPROWSKI	Sigismond	36		m s	Engineer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Varsovia	Pologne	Father: Rue Chopin I7 Varsovie.	Pa	Philadelphia
2		SEDERMAN	Rosa	45		f s	Stewardess	Yes	French	"	Switzland	Suisse	France	Paris	Cousin :Mrs Grive 9 Rue Lecour -be.Paris .	N.Y.	New*York.
3		IMPERIALE	Michele	37		m m	Engeneer	"	Italian	"	Italia	Italian	Italia	Milan	Mother:Mrs Imperiale, Milan.	N.Y.	New-York
4	TRANSIT	DE MARENCHES	Charles	37		m s	Officer	"	French	"	France	French	France	Paris	Father:Mr De Mareuches 36 Rue George Sand . Paris .	Ohio	Colombus
5		MEURER	Charles	34		M m	Merchant	"	French	"	France	French	France	Paris	Father : Mr Meurer I9 Rue Poussin.Paris.	N?Y.	New-York
6		NEIPP	Julia	33		f s	Professor	"	French	"	Switzland	French	Switzerl.	Neufchatel	Father:Mr Neipp 5 Quqi du Mont-Blanc.Neufchatel(Suisse)	N.Y.	Plainfield
7		NEIPP	Ida	43		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		NEGRI	Germaine	27		f s	Maid	Yes	Italian	"	Italia	Italian	France	Paris	Father:Mr Le Touze Avenue de la Gare Pennebont(Morbihan)	N.Y.	New-York.
9	WITHDRAWN TRANSIT	POLLOCK	Wiliam	33		m m	Manager	Yes	English	"	British	English	U.S.	Spomfield Moss.	Friend:Mr Burgeas 23 West Street Sisbury Circus Lomdon	Mass	Springfield
10		RAMIREZ	Francisco	17		m s	Sch-Boy	"	Spanish	"	Salvador	Sp-American	France	Paris	Uncle:Mr Mathieu 88bis Avenue Mozart. Paris ?	N.Y.	New-York
11		REVILLON	Jean-Marie	33		m m	Merchant	Yes	French	"	France	French	France	Paris	Cousin;Mr Revillon 32 Avenue Henri Martin Paris .	N.Y.	New-York
12		"	Margaret	30		f m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		ROCHE	Pierre	40		M s	Writer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother:Mrs Roche 99 Boulevard Arago Paris .	"	"
14		IRUAN	R afael	42		m m	Engeneer	"	"	"	Switzler.	French	Spanish	Gijon	Wife:Rue A. Cifeules No I3 Gijon (Espagne)	"	"
15		SHYCKER	Pierre Joseph	39		m s	Parson	"	"	"	Belgium	French	Belgium	Louvain	Father:62 Rue d'Anvers Louvain	Pa	Allentown.
16	TRANSIT	SCHNEERSOHN	Wendel	53		m m	Broker	"	"	"	France	French	France	Enghien .	Mother:Rue Felix Faure Enghien	N.Y.	New*York
17		SEMINARIS	Clarita	29		f s	None	"	Spanish	"	Equator	Sp.American	France	Paris	Mother: Mrs Seminaris 5 Rue Champfleury. Paris .	N.Y.	New-York
18		TIBERGHIEN	Alphonse	22		m s	Merchant	"	French	"	France	French	France	Tourcoing	Father: Mr Tiberghien 3I Rue de L'Alma Tourcoing.	N.Y.	Rhode-Island
19	TRANSIT	ATTOUT	Andre Emile	3I		m s	"	"	"	"	Belgium	French	Belgium	Bruxelles	Father:Mr Attont I70 Avenue de la Couronne . Bruxelles .	Montreal	Canada.
20	TRANSIT	BRUCHESI	Paul	64		m s	Parson	"	English	"	Canada	Canadian	France	Paris	Friend:Seminaire de St Sulpice Rue du Regard Paris .	Can.	Montreal
21	TRANSIT	CHARTIER	Etienne	43		m s	Professor	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
22	TRANSIT	GARNEAU	Philippe	57		m s	Parson	"	"	"	"	Canadian	"	"	Hotel de Bretagne. Paris .	"	Quebec.
23	TRANSIT	GREGOIRE	Joseph	32		m s	Lawer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belsiz Park 52 Lo ndon .	Canada,	"
24	TRANSIT	GOSSELIN	Amedee	55		m s	Parson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hotel de Bretagne Paris.	"	Quebec.
25	TRANSIT	DOMMER	Leon	34		m s	Merchant	"	French	"	France	French	France	Macon	Mother:Mrs Dommer I35 Bd Saint-Michel. Paris .	N.Y.	New-York
26	TRANSIT	DE VERNEUIL	Henriette	59		f m	None	"	French	"	France	French	France	Versailles	Friend: Mr Duernang I Rue de Villersexel Versailles.	Can.	Montreal
27	TRANSIT	"	Emile Marcel	32		m s	Consul	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	TRANSIT	HEMMERDENGER	Edmond	27		m s	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Memmerdenger I29 Bd de Grenelle. Paris .	China,	Pekin
29	TRANSIT	PLAYOUST		59		f w	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Sister in law: Mrs Leplat I9 Rue Marboeuf Paris .	Australia, via	Melbourn San Francisco
30	TRANSIT	"	Eugenie	29		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

NON IMMIGR.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO. 1

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 1

S. S. "LA LORRAINE" 1-9 Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 2-9, JULY 20th, 19h

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KACPROWSKI	Sigismond	36		m	s	Engineer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Varsovia	Pologne	Father: Rue Chopin I7 Varsovie.	Pa	Philadelphia
2		SEDERMAN	Rosa	45		f	s	Stewardess	Yes	French	"	Switzland	Suisse	France	Paris	Cousin :Mrs Grive 9 Rue Lecour -be.Paris .	N.Y.	New*York.
3		IMPERIALE	Michele	37		m	m	Engeneer	"	Italian	"	Italia	Italian	Italia	Milan	Mother:Mrs Imperiale. Milan.	N.Y.	New-York
4	TRANSIT	DE MARENCHES	Charles	37		m	s	Officer	"	French	"	France	French	France	Paris	Father:Mr De Mareuches 36 Rue George Sand . Paris .	Ohio	Colombus
5		MEURER	Charles	84		M	m	Merchant	"	French	"	France	French	France	Paris	Father : Mr Meurer I9 Rue Poussin.Paris.	N?Y.	New-York
6		NEIPP	Julia	33		f	s	Professor	"	French	"	Switzland	French	Switzerl.	Neufchatel	Father:Mr Neipp 5 Quai du Mont-Blanc.Neufchatel(Suisse)	N.Y.	Plainfield
7		NEIPP	Ida	43		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		NEGRI	Germaine	27		f	s	Maid	Yes	Italian	"	Italia	Italian	France	Paris	Father:Mr Le Touze Avenue de la Gare Pennebomt(Morbihan)	N.Y.	New-York.
9	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT	POLLOCK	Wiliam	33		m	m	Manager	Yes	English	"	British	English	U.S.	Spomfield Moss.	Friend:Mr Burgeas 23 West Street Sisbury Circus Lomdon	Mass	Springfield
10		RAMIREZ	Francisco	I7		m	s	Sch-Boy	"	Spanish	"	Salvador	Sp-American	France	Paris	Uncle:Mr Mathieu 88bis Avenue Mozart. Paris ?	N°Y.	New-York
11		REVILLON	Jean-Marie	33		m	m	Merchant	Yes	French	"	France	French	France	Paris	Cousin;Mr Revillon 32 Avenue Henri Martin Paris .	N.Y.	New-York
12		"	Margaret	30		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		ROCHE	Pierre	40		M	s	Writer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother:Mrs Roche 99 Boulevard Arago Paris .	"	"
14		IRUAN	R afael	42		m	m	Engeneer	"	"	"	Switzler.	French	Spanish	Gijon	Wife:Rue A. Cifeules No I3 Gijon (Espagne)	"	"
15		SHYCKER	Pierre Joseph	39		m	s	Parson	"	"	"	Belgium	French	Belgium	Louvain	Father:62 Rue d'Anvers Louvain	Pa	Allentown.
16	TRANSIT	SCHNEERSOHN	Wendel	53		m	m	Broker	"	"	"	France	French	France	Enghien .	Mother:Rue Felix Faure Enghian	N.Y.	New*York
17		SEMINARIS	Clarita	29		f	s	None	"	Spanish	"	Equator	Sp.American	France	Paris	Mother: Mrs Seminaris 5 Rue Champfleury. Paris .	N.Y.	New-York
18		TIBERGHIEN	Alphonse	22		m	s	Merchant	"	French	"	France	French	France	Tourcoing	Father: Mr Tiberghien 3I Rue de L'Alma Tourcoing.	N.Y.	Rhode-Island
19	TRANSIT	ATTOUT	Andre Emile	3I		m	s	"	"	"	"	Belgium	French	Belgium	Bruxelles	Father:Mr Attont170 Avenue de la Couronne . Bruxelles .	Canada. Montreal	
20	TRANSIT	BRUCHESI	Paul	64		m	s	Parson	"	English	"	Canada	Canadian	France	Paris	Friend:Seminaire de St Sulpice Rue du Regard Paris .	Can.	Montreal
21	TRANSIT	CHARTIER	Etienne	43		m	s	Professor	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
22	TRANSIT	GARNEAU	Philippe	57		m	s	Parson	"	"	"	"	Canadian	"	"	Hotel de Bretagne. Paris .	"	Quebec.
23	TRANSIT	GREGOIRE	Joseph	32		m	s	Lawer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belsiz Park 52 Lo ndon .	Canada,	"
24	TRANSIT	GOSSELIN	Amedee	55		m	s	Parson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hotel de Bretagne Paris.	"	Quebec.
25	TRANSIT	DOMMER	Leon	34		m	s	Merchant	"	French	"	France	French	France	Macon	Mother:Mrs Dommer I35 Bd Saint-Michel. Paris .	N.Y.	New-York
26	TRANSIT	DE VERNEUIL	Henriette	59		f	m	None	"	French	"	France	French	France	Versailles	Friend: Mr Duerning I Rue de Villersexel Verdailles.	Can.	Montreal
27	TRANSIT	"	Emile Marcel	32		m	s	Consul	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	TRANSIT	HEMMERDENGER	Edmond	27		m	s	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Hemmerdenger I29 Bd de Grenelle. Paris .	China, Pekin	
29	TRANSIT	PLAYOUST		59		f	w	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Sister in law: Mrs Leplat I9 Rue Marboeuf Paris .	Australia, Melbourn via San Francisco	
30	TRANSIT	"	Eugenie	29		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NON IMMIGRA

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JULY 28th, 1919

70

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note.) (or full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
NT ALIEN 1	no	Polish Go.	Yes	no	----------		No, Workhouse .Baldwin Loc - Workes.Philadelphis . Pa	Yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-8		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Varsovie
GRANT ALIEN 2	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.	Employer: Mrs Princesse De Luringe.Broadway.New-York.	Yes	6 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	Inisse	Madiswie
GRANT ALIEN	no	Ste-St Go--bain.	"	No	----------		Hotel VanderbiltNew-York.	Yes	3 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	Black	"	"	"	Italia	Milan.
GRANT ALIEN	No	Self	"	no	----------		C/o Mr G. Dawes, Ohio Gas Company, Colombus, O. H I.O.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	"	"	"	"	France	Lavan.
GRANT ALIEN 5	"	"	"	Yes	1918	N.Y.	C/o.Pacific Development Coop--eration 80 Wall Street N.Y.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyon
GRANT ALIEN 6	"	"	"	no	----------		Brother;Mr Neipp.Plainfield.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	Fair	"	"	"	Switzerland	Neuf-chatel
8	"	Employer	"	"	1913	N.Y.	Employer: Mrs K.Bache 42 Broadway. New-York .	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	no	Self	"	Yes	1919	Spin--field	Home:87 Monmouth Street Springfield, Mass.	no	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	"	"	France	Hennebont
ANT ALIEN 10	yes	"	"	no	----------		Uncle:Mr Harmon 620 West Street New-York.	Yes	3 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool
ANT ALIEN	Yes	"	"	Yes	1919	N.Y.	26 West 35 th Street New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	Black	"	"	"	Salvador	Santa Ana
GRANT ALIEN 12	"	"	"	"	1915	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	France	Bolbay
GRANT ALIEN 13	"	"	"	"	1918	"	Hotel Astor New-York City .	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	Fair	"	"	"	England	Tavitton
GRANT ALIEN 14	yes	"	"	no	----------		Hotel Vanderbilt New-York .	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris.
GRANT ALIEN 15	no	"	"	Yes	1917	Allentown.	Mr Peter Masson 336 Worth 4th Street Allentown. Pa	no	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	Green	"	"	Spain	Gijon.
GRANT ALIEN 16	Yes	"	"	"	1918	N.Y.	180 Broadway .New-York.	Yes	6 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Lierre
ANT ALIEN 17	"	"	"	no	----------		C/o :Mr Bache 42 Broadway New--York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	Blue	"		Russie.	
GRANT ALIEN 18	no	"	"	"	----------		Father:Mr Tiberghien . French Worted Company Wonsocket Rhode-Island. N.Y.	no	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	Equator	Guayadil
ANT ALIEN 19	"	"	"	Yes	1914	Boston	Cousin:Mrs Bertrand 115 Broadway. New-York. and CANADA	IN TRANSIT		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	"	"	France	Tourcoing
GRANT ALIEN 20	Yes	"	"	"	1919	"	In transit for Canada.	IN TRANSIT.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Bruxelles
GRANT ALIEN 21	no	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
GRANT ALIEN 22	"	"	"	"	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec
ANT ALIEN 23	Yes	"	"	no	----------		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
HANT ALIEN 24	no	"	"	Yes	1919	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	amputation of two toes	"	"	Disraelio
ANT ALIEN 25	Yes	"	"	Yes	1914	"	Hotel Astor.New-York.	Yes	3months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	"	"	"	mine	"	"	Bellechas-se.
GRANT ALIEN 26	no	French Gov	"	no	----------		Hotel Martinique .New-York. In Transit for Canada	Yes	15 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	France	Macon
GRANT ALIEN 27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
GRANT ALIEN. 28		Self	"	Yes	1915	Chicago	Brother:Mr Hemmerdenger Pekin China-	IN TRANSIT		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
GRANT ALIEN 29	"	"	"	"	1918	N.Y.	In transit for Australia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Besançon
GRANT ALIEN 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tourcoing
																			5-6	"	"	"	"	"	Australia	Melbourne

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

5

...ENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET Jules, Second Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "LA LORRAINE", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO. 71

6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L E G I R M E L E Victor, Surgeon of the "L A L O R R A I N E", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculte de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. J. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...TEMS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 1

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA LORRAINE." Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, JULY 20th, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	PLAYOUST	Rene	24	m	s	none	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Aunt: Mrs Emile Leplat, 19 rue Marbeuf, Paris	Australia, Sydney	NON IMMIG
2		D'ETREILLIS	Jeanne	38	f	m	Trade-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law: Mr Montegut 33 Av. d'Eylau, Paris	N.Y. New-York	NON IM
3	UNDER 16	"	Jeanne	13	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: " " "	" "	NON IM
4		MONTEGUT	Sylvie	35	"	m	Trade-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband: " " "	" "	NON IMM
5	UNDER 16	"	Philippe	10	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: " " "	" "	NON IMM
6		BUSSEY	Sarah	38	f	s	Governess	English	"	England	English	"	"	"	Home: 104 Addison Rd. Upper Caterham, Surry,	" "	NON IMM
7		CRANE	Rebecca	38	f	s	none	"	"	Columbia	"	"	"	"	American Hotel Avenue Friedland Paris	" "	NON IMMI
8	TRANSIT	SHISMANIAN	John	36	m	s	Officer in French Army	"	"	U.S.A.	English	"	"	"	7 Av. President Wilson Paris	Cal. Fresno	NON IMM
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

CLOSED AT NUMBER SIX

CLOSED TO NUMBER EIGHT

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO. 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JULY 28th, 1919 72

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Error in prior or attempt, or intention to commit same, of any crime involving moral turpitude, or admitted by alien? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1 IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	Self	yes	yes	1918	N-York	Home: In Transit for Australia	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6.2		fair	fair	blue	none	Australia,	Melboum
2 IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	1919	"	": 13 West, 54 Str. New-York	no	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9		"	"	brown	"	France	Toulouse
3 IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7		"	"	"	"	"	"
4 IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9		"	"	"	"	"	"
5 IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Employer	nd	"	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5		"	"	"	"	"	"
7 IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	no	Yes	1914	N.Y.C.	Brother: River Side Drive	yes	15 day	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7		"	"	blue	"	England,	Nowich
8 IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	French Govern.	no	Yes	1918	California	Father Fresno Cal.	"	2 m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5.	2	"	Brown		"	Columbia	Zipaquira
10																		5.9		Dark	Dark Brown		"	Lexington	Ky.
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—512

6

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET Jules, Second Officer *, of the* " LA LORRAINE " *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* [illegible], *19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. "LA LORRAINE" sailing from LE HAVRE, JULY 20th, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JULY 28th, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BROWN	James	54		m	m	Kent Conn. April 5th, 1865		255 W.98 Str.New-York
2	BOOCKMAN	Ernest	47		"	"	Germany	American parents	1831-80th Str/ Brooklyn,N.Y.
3	BROQUET	Paul	38		"	"	Belgium	Norton County District Court, Norton Kansas, September 17th, 1918	Norton, Kansas
4	BIRNBAUM	Sarah	40		f	s	Cleveland,Ohio,October 10th, 1879		1242,9th Av.San Francisco,Cal
5	BREVOORT	Marilia	28		"	"	Denver, Colorado,December 19th, 1890		399,Park Av. New-York City
6	BURKE	Martha	36		"	"	Beatrice Nebraska,June 10th, 1882		336 W. 89th Str. New-York
7	CONAY	Daniel	43		m	m	Ireland	American parents	115-117 E.23 Str. New-York
8	CLARKE	Alma	29		f	s	France		C/o Mrs Sh.Clarke,Lenox,Mass.
9	MCENANY	Mary	44		"	"	Boston, Mass. April 2nd. 1875		Hotel Baltimore,New-York
10	ELSBERG	Albert	49		m	"	New-York,City- October 16th, 1869		Hotel Majestic,New-York
11	ELLIOTT	John	43		"	m	England	Bronx County Court New-York November 30th, 1915	105 W. 176 Str.New-York
12	ERNST	Milton	43		"	"	Philadelphia,Pa. April 21rst,1876		88 Gold Str.302 W. New-York
13	EGAN	James	49		"	"	Boston, Mass.April 26th, 1870		2030 N.63 Str.Philadelphia
14	FARMER	William	58		"	"	Hailesborough,New-York,July 18th,1861		Court House,Syracuse,New-York
15	FREEMAN	Ritza	39		f	s	April 16th,1880- Grand Rapids,Mich.		Randolph, Indiana
16	GROSSMAN	Anna	45		"	"	Chicago,Ill. August 25th, 1873		55 W. 95th Str. New-York
17	GRUEN	George	41		m	m	Columbus,Ohio- August 11th. 1877		3611 Middleton Av.Cincinnati
18	HELLER	Jacob	38		m	"	Russia	Supr. Court of Common Pleas,N.Y. 17/10/1893	578-5th Str. Brooklyn,N.Y.
19	HERRON	Maria	51		f	s	Cincinnati,Ohio,October 12th,1867		317 Pike Str.Cincinnati
20	HELLER	Herbert	27		m	"	New-York, March 17th, 1892		36 W. 57th Str. New-York
21	HAMILTON	Frederick	59		"	m	Portland, Me March 30th, 1860		51 Boylston Str.Boston,Mass.
22	HASLEM	Camolyn	52		f	s	Brooklyn,N.Y. January 21rst,1867		I.E. 56 Str. New-York
23	ELLSWORTH KIRK	Daisy	38		f	m	New-York, January 6th, 1879		340 West End Av. New-York
24	DE LA CHESNAYE	Jean H. Cie	14		m	s	" April 3rd, 1905		" " " " "
25	KENWORTHY	Robert	58		"	"	New-York, June 28th, 1861		71 W.23rd Str. New-York
26	LOEB	David	50		"	"	Germany	El Paso Court, June 2nd, 1900	Nogales, Arizona
27	LEVY	Regis	47		f	"	San Francisco, Cal. September 1, 1871		510 Funston Av.San Francisco
28	LEVETT	Bury	46		m	m	Hartford,Conn. February 16th, 1873		17 State Str.New-York
29	MURPHY	Robert	25		m	s	Milwaukee,Wis. October 28th, 1894		340 13th,Str. Milwaukee,Wis.
30	MASBACK	Frederick	52		"	m	Germany	Superior Court,New-York,October 1887	New-York,14thW. 97 Street.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 3

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. "LA LORRAINE" sailing from LE HAVRE, JULY 20th, 19 19, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JULY 28th, 19 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	74 Address in United States.
1	WHITMAN	Marion	39		f	w	Washington, D.C. June 11th, 1880		317 E. Michel Torena St. Santa Barbara, California
2	WATROUS	Charlotte	46		"	m	Concord, New-Haenf, May 31rst, 1873		409 Edgecomb Av. New-York
3	WOLFS	Marie	33		"	s	Newark, N.J. November 17th, 1885		915 S. 16th Str. Newark, N.J.
4	WULSIN	Katharina	59		f	w	Cincinnati, Ohio, June 23rd, 1860		Madison Rd. Cincinnati
5	WERSHEIM VON HEUKELOM	Henri	46		m	m	Holland	Southern District, New-York U.S. District Court, December 1899	54 Wallstreet, New-York
6	"	Gladys	33		f	"	New-York, October 12th, 1885		" " "
7	"	Katherine	13		"	s	" March 26th, 1906		" "
8	"	Constance	11		"	"	" October 17th, 1907		" "
9	BACHE	Katheryn	28		"	"	April, 9th, 1896		8 E. 67th Str. New-York
10	TWENTY NINE OFFICERS OF THE AMERICAN ARMY								
11	SIXTEEN FEMALES GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES								
12									
13							CLOSED AT NUMBER FIFTY FOUR		
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9 cu

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 14

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LA LORRAINE" sailing from LE HAVRE, JULY 20th, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JULY 28th, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 75
1	MEAD	Elsie	42		f	m	New-York City December 29 th I877	#85102 - Cert	11 west 11 Street New-York City.
2	MEADBURY	Angela	54		f	m	Chicago. April 19 th I865	#17702 - Cert issued	225 West end avenue New York City.
3	MEAGHER	Kathrin	42		s	s	New-York City 2th January I877	#78032 Cert C & R	923 Madison Avenue New York City.
4	MEYER	Henri Auguste	59		m	m	New-York. 10 th May I860.	#67792 - Cert issued	42c Reverside Drive New-York City.
5	MILNE	Margaret	25		f	s	Brookyln New-York, Oct. 21th I893	#37275 Cert C & R	129 East 40 Street New York City.
6	NICHOLS	Frederick	51		m	m	Chemung Dec. 13 th I868	#85513 - Cert C & R	Ambler. Pensylvania
7	PERLUAN	Ray	35		f	s	New-York Aug 24 th I883	#54317 - Cert issued	615 West 162 Street Ndw-York City.
8	PIERCE	Wiliam H	20		m	s	Monticello. Arkansas. June 1st I899	#15 - Cert issued	1532 West York Street Philadelphia
9	PHELAN	John	47		m	m	New-York . June 2 I872	#51975 - Cert C & R	601 West 160 Street New-York
10	ADAMS	Lilian M	22		f	m	American parents	#3734 - Cert issued	C/o Mr Struve President Seattle Wash
11	CRANE	Rebeca	38		s	s	Colombia, August 4th, I880	Came to France Manifested Alien	Riverside Drive 214, N.York
12	RAUNHEIM	Julius	41		m	m		#77623 Wash issued	I70 Broadway New-York City
13	RICHARDS	Bernard	42		m	m		American parents	I Madisom Av New-York City
14	STANLEY	Theodore	54		m	s	Jefferson City Missouri January 30 I864.	#58695 Wash C & R,	206 E. 44 Street Kansas City
15	RUTHERFURD	Elisabeth R	38		f	m		Federal. Courts May I90I	Allannechy. New-Jersey
16	"	Stuyve Jr	I5		m	c	Father	#27623 Surrendered Cert	" "
17	"	Alain	I3		m	s	France Aug 4 1914 Naturalized in England 7/31/15	American by marriage.	" "
18	SARSON	Clark	23		m	s	Paterson .N.J. July I9th I896.	American by parents.	468 Elison Street. Paterson N.J.
19	SPERRY	Grov	67		m	m	Oxdemburg New-York. Novem. 6th I85I	#7641 Wash C & R	Pacific Union Club San Francisco Californie.
20	STARR	Meyer Y	35		m	s	Russia	#7535 - Cert issued U.S. District Court, Memphis, 1915	453 Angelus Pl. Memphis, Tenn.
21	SHIELDS	Ida R	42		f	s	Boston Mass. December 31th I876.	#1515 Wash Cancelled	594. Kearneyve. Arlington New-York.
22	SPENCER	Iearge	47		m	s	Berkslieve-Vermont February 9th I872	#78374 " C & R	55 West 44 Street New-York City.
23	SHIGMANIAN	John	36		m	s	Lavington June 3th I882.	#26743	Fresno . California .
24	SLOANE	Isabel H	28		f	m	New-York City. June 23th I89I.	#10945 Surrendered	(969 Park Avenue, New-York City
25	SHULMAN	Edward	30		m	s		Naturalized by act of congress.	811 Sorkshland. Bd Chicago.
26	SCHWAB	Wiliam	56		m	s	Baltimore September 29th I862.	#17444 Cert issued	930. West North Avenue Baltimore.
27	TANTY	Jean 6	44		m	m	Russia	#13532 Supreme Court .New-York Richmad County 4th February I9II.	446 West 23 Avenue New-York
28	THORP	Erica	26		f	s	Cambridge Mass. December I4th I890	#24404 Wash C & R	II5 Brattle Street Cambridge.
29	WURZBURGER	Dorothee	21		f	m	Montgomery (Alaska) August 2nd I898.	#78376 " Surrendered Cert	851 West 95 Street New-York City. No 7.
30	"	Siegfried	25		m	m	New-York City. November 29th I894	#78664 "	251 West " "

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Thomas W. Richards, Insp

28 civ

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

7

7E

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LE GIENDLE Victor, Surgeon of the "L A L O R R A I N E," sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculte de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V.P. Le Giendle

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1918

at N. Y.

Edw. A. H. Vanland

Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * LA LORRAINE * 1-9 Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 2-9, JULY 20th, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 13 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ARCHER	Clédien	35		m	m	Engineer	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	St.Galmier	Wife: Mrs Archer, Saint-Galmier	N.Y.	New-York
2		BACK	Philippine	21		f	s	Student	"	"	"	"	Flemish	"	Paris	Father: Mr Back Kafstal, Belgium	"	"
3		BURASTERO	Rosa	28		f	s	Dress-mr	"	Italian	"	Italia	Italian	Italia	Leano	Home: Leano, Italia	Cal.	Oakland
4	UNDER 16	"	Marguarita	6		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		BERNOT	Henri	33		m	m	Merchant	"	French	"	France	French	France	Paris	Father: Mr Ch.Bernot,29 rue Duberdes-valmore, Paris	Mass.	Boston
6		"	Marguaret	32		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law:	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Bertha	4		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gd-Father:	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Charles	2		m	s	"	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		CHALEAT	Henri	18		m	s	Clerk	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father: M. CHALEAT, 33 rue de Paris, Asnieres, Seine.	N.Y.	Port-Chester
10		CHABEAUDOU	Anna	26		f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Choisy Ville	Friend: M. BOISSET, rue de Villiers, Choisy, Seine	Ohio	Toledo
11		CLAVIER	Julia	46		f	s	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Mme. Elisabeth, 12 rue Amelie Paris	"	Cincinnati
12		CONCHEDIEU	Louise	27		f	s	secretary	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M. Bertin, Liancourt.	N.Y.	Schenectady
13		CARON	Louise	48		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Epinay	Husband: Mr Caron Edouard rue Bretigny, Epernay	N.Y.	New-York
14		CRU	Albert	37		m	m	Professor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mirmande	Mother: Mme. Cru, Mirmande Drome.	Mass.	Williamstown
15	TRANSIT	DAVRIL	Fernand	62		m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Nephew: Mr Rippert Gabriel rue Parrot, 4, Paris.	N.Y.	New-York
16		DEMENOIS	Marie Germaine	26		f	s	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luneville	Brother: M. Demenois, 28 Avenue Voltaire, Luneville.	N.Y.	Gloversville
17		DEPELCHIN	Felicien	59		m	m	Steward	"	"	"	Belgium	French	Belgium	Uccle	Brother: M.J. Depelchin at Molembaix, Belgium	N.J.	South Orange
18		"	Eugenie	40		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	Josephine	3		f	s	"	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		DIMITRIU	Emmanuel	22		m	s	Student	Yes	Roum.	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	France	Paris	Brother: M.A. Dimitriu, 81 Bd. St. Germain Paris.	N.Y.	New-York.
21		"	Carnelin	20		M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		DOLDI	Emilia	21		f	s	Maid	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Switzer.	Rheinfelden	Sister: Mrs. Marier Doldi Florissant 25 Geneve	N.Y.	New-York
23		GERARD	Jules Leon	53		m	m	Steward	"	French	"	France	French	France	Paris	Aunt: Mrs Jovenniau, 4 rue de Chambrun, Puteaux	N.J.	Allamuchy
24		"	Phanie	31		f	m	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		EGG	Oscar	29		m	m	Sportsman	"	"	"	Switzerl.	French	France	Paris	Wife: Mrs. Egg 12 rue Erlanger Paris.	N.J	Newark
26		ENIR	Antonin	36		m	m	Diplomate	"	English	"	Bohemia	Czechoslovak	Bohemia	Prague	No. Hotel Imperial, Prague	"	Cliffside
27		EVANS	Jane	25		f	s	none	"	"	"	England	Welsh	England	London	Father: M.S. Evans 22 Tallis Street Glamorgan, Wales	"	Pequanneck
28		FONTANT	Rose	23		f	s	Maid	"	French	"	France	French	France	La Tronche	Father: M. Fontant at Garein en Oissant, Isere.	N.Y.	New-York
29		TAUBER	Charles	53		m	m	Economist Professor	"	"	"	Switzerl.	French	Switzerl.	Zurich	Brother: M.H. Fauber Wolburg Strass Zurich.	Wis.	Madison
30		FEER	Charles	26		m	s	Ins-Agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs. Feer Hofacker Strass Zurich	N.Y.	New-York

11 CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

John J. Donovan
Commissioner of Immigration

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JULY 28th, 191

77

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of time. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously deported which case and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Business No c/o Etablissements Mouquin 149 Fulton St.N.Y.C.	Yes	3 m.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Chest	Brown	None	France	Charelles
2	"	"	"	"		Friend: M. Cère 338 W. 89th St. N.Y.C.	No	Always	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Chest	Blue	"	Belgium	Mersh
3	"	Husband	No	No		Husband M. Burastero 1682 16th St. Oakland California	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Chest	Brown	"	Italy	Leano
4	"	Father	"	"		Father " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	..	Col.	Chest.	Brown	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN	No	Self	"	"		No. Hotel Breton	"	6 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Chest	Brown	"	France	Paris
ANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dublin
ANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	England	Londres
ANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Loisy
ANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"		Friend: Mr Bainguis, Port-Chester	"	3 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Asnieres
10	"	"	"	"		Friend: 37th West, Steicher Street, Toledo, Ohio	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	St.Denis
11	"	"	"	"		No, Madison Road, Cincinnati	yes	2 y	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	fair	"	"	Yges
ANT ALIEN	Yes	Firm	"	"		Firm: General Electric Co Schenectady, New-York	"	6 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Vieil-Evre -ux
ANT ALIEN	"	Self	"	"		Daughter: Mrs Boules, Y.M.C.A. 41rst Str. New-York	"	3 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cambener
ANT ALIEN	no	"	"	yes	1914 Williamst. Williamstown Mass.	Wife: Mrs Cru, 228 main Str.	"	2 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	I	"	dark	dark	"	"	La Batie
ANT ALIEN	yes	"	"	yes	1919 N-York	No, Hotel Brevoort, New-York	"	15 d	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	grey	"	"	Semussac
ANT ALIEN	"	"	"	no		No, High School, Gloversville	"	6 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	col.	brown	brown	"	"	Luneville
17	no	"	"	yes	1913 N-Jersey	No, 394 Shalton Av. South Orange, New-Jersey	"	2 y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	grey	"	Belgium.	Molembreis
18	"	"	"	"	"	Employer Mr Dolton. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Neutkerke
19	"	"	"	no		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	fair	"	"	Uccle
ANT ALIEN	yes	"	"	"		No, Union Court Woodhaven, Rector Street, New-York	"	6 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	I	"	"	"	"	Roumania,	Piatra
ANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN	"	"	"	30		Brother: Mr Louis Doldi, 403 W.66 Str. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	cold	dark,	brown	"	Germany,	Meringen
23	no	"	"	yes		Employer: Mrs Rutherfurd Allamucky, New-Jersey	"	2 y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	fair	"	"	France,	Neuilly
24	"	"	"	yes	1914 N-York	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	"	blue	"	"	Arisery
ANT ALIEN	yes	"	"	"	1918	No, Newark Velodrom, New-Jersey	"	3 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	Switzerl.	Chaffouse
ANT ALIEN	no	"	"	"	1918	Mother: Mrs Katerine Emit, Wheeler Str. Cliffside, New-Jersey	"	6 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	I	"	brown	"	"	Bohemia,	Zirovuice
27	no	"	"	no		Friend: Mr A.M. White, Laurel-woods, Pequanyeck, N.J.	no	Always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	London
ANT ALIEN	yes	Employer	"	"		No, United Fruit Co, 17 Battery Place, New-York	yes	3 m	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	France	Garein
ANT ALIEN	No	Self	"	"		Brother: Mr Tauber Oscar, State Treasury, Madison, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	Switzerl.	Winterthe -ur
ANT ALIEN	yes	"	"	"		Brother: Mr Feer, 4th Avenue No 470, New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Zurich

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET Jules, Second Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the " LA LORRAINE ", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Second.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 19 17

at N. Y.

Wallet

Edw A. W. Hardman

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No. 5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L E G I R M E L E Victor, *Surgeon of the* " L A L O R R A I N E " sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Eight *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the Faculte de Paris, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Four *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

V. P. L. Gigault

78

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* July, 19 14

at Ny

Edward St. Verbaan

Immigrant Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 5

S. S. • LA LORRAINE • 1-9 Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 2-9, JULY 20th, 1939

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SHERMAN	Fenie	50	f	m	Merchant	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Brother: Mr Morguler Molery 15 Rue Juif. Paris.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	✓	FOUR	Emile	25	m	s	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chatenois	Father: Mr Laurent Four Chatenois, Alsace	"	New-York
3	✓	"	Ernestine wife	22	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
4	✓	GAETHOFS	August	35	m	s	Sportsman	"	"	"	Belgium	Dutch	"	Paris	Wife: Mrs Gaethofs 40 Rue Yperman. Anvers.	"	Free Port
5		GALLAT	Armand	50	m	m	none	"	"	"	France	French	"	"	Brother: Mr Gallat, 56 Bd de la Vilette, Paris	"	Mont Vernon
6		GAUSY	Henriette	43	f	w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toulouse	Sister: Mme Fourment, rue Nazareth, Toulouse	"	"
7		"	Adrienne Ch	8	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt: " " "	"	"
8	✓	GRESLAY	Henriette	52	f	w	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerl.	Geneve	Daughter: Mrs Greslay 9 Rue Dasnier. Geneve. (Switzerland)	Wisc.	Madison
9		DE HAESELEER	Berthe	37	f	m	Modist	"	"	"	Belgium	"	France	Paris	Father: Mr Chemit, Architecte 7 rue Garnier Nice	N.Y.	New-York.
10		HEYMAN	Jean Marie	27	m	s	Officer	"	"	"	"	Flemish	Belgium	Anvers.	Mother: Mrs Heyman 205 Rue Lamoriniere. Anvers.	Belgium	
11	✓	HOTZ	Jean	29	m	m	Professor	"	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerl.	Zurich.	Father: Mr Hotz Menikon, Uster	Ohio	Akron
12	✓	IMHODEN	Sophie	34	f	s	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Nicolas	Brother in law: Mr Koenig Brigne. Switzerland.	Ohio	Whiting.
13		KAESER	John	37	m	m	Merchant	"	French	"	"	"	"	Geneve.	Mother: Mrs Lea Kaeser, Seljach, Switzerland	N.Y.	New-York.
14		"	Mary Ch	7	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gd- " " " "	"	"
15	✓	LA GOGUE	Gaston	56	m	m	Tradesman	"	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Sister: Mrs Rousselot, 76 Bd Porteau, La Courneuve	France	Paris
16	✓	LANFRANCO	Maria	24	f	s	Comptom	"	Italian	"	Italia	Italian	Italia	Pietra-Sigure	Brother: Mr Lanfrance, Pietra Ligore	Maine,	East Harrow
17		LAUZIER	Alexandre	33	m	s	Secretary	"	French	"	France	French	France	Paris	Father: Mr Louzier 6 Boulevard des Buttes. Pont sur Yonne.	Ohio	Toledo.
18	✓	LEBON	Sylvain	24	m	s	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Mr Lebon 69 Avenue du Maine. Paris.	N.Y.	New-York.
19		DE LONGUEVILLE	Jean	27	m	s	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Mr de Longueville I4 Rue des Tournons. Paris.	"	"
20	✓	MAC LETCHIE	Robert	34	m	s	Auditor	"	English	"	Gr.Britain	Scotch	"	"	Hotel Marlboro. Paris.	"	"
21	✓	MARTI	Hans	23	m	s	Merchant	"	French	"	Switzerland	French	Switzerl	Berne	Father: Mr Marti Brunadanste 42 Berne. Switzerland.	Ill.	Chicago
22	✓	MARY	Maurice	26	m	s	Engineer	"	"	"	France	French	France	Paris.	Father: Mr Paul Mary Cap Breton. Landes	N.Y.	Watertown
23	✓	MONCHEUR	Henri	68	m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	Belgium	"	Belgium	Bruxelles.	Sister: Mrs Dumonchaux I9 Rue Felix Delhasse. Bruxelles.	Calif.	Mountain View
24	✓	MOSS	Philip	31	m	s	Waiter	"	English	"	Gr.Britain	English	England	London.	Father: Mr Moss Avenue Hotel Shaptesbury Avenue London.	N.Y.	New-York.
25	✓	NOTTER	Frieda	29	f	s	Tailor	"	French	"	Switzerland	French	Switzerl.	Boswil.	Mother: Mrs Werder Notter Boswil. Suisse.	Wisc.	Clinton.
26		"	Armand Ch	7	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
27		"	Joseph Ch	6	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
28	✓	PETREQUIN	Gemma Sister	19	f	s	none	"	"	"	France	"	France	Paris	Uncle: Mr Raulin 38 Rue des Petits Champs. Paris.	Oregon	Portland
29	✓	"	Suzanne "	17	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
30	✓	RON	Blanche	19	f	s	None Artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt: Mrs Favris, 72 rue Dulong. Paris.	N.Y.	New-York

15

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY — John A. Fr. Richard, Joseph Scarinzi, Inspectors

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, JULY 28th, 1919

79

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or has been in the custody of officers charged with the execution of the laws relating to immigration, prostitution, and the importation of persons for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum, or been supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes.	Self	yes	yes	1907	6/14/19																					
2	"	"	150	"	1913	4/19	Home: 2074 Loch Str. Brooklyn	yes	2 y	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	No	5	5	sal.	brown	brown	none	Russia, Odessa	
3	"	"	"	"	1914	4/19	No. Richmond Hill, New-York	"	3 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dark	"	"	France, Lherwiller	
4	"	"	20	"	no		Friend: Mr Verbeck, Mevrick Rd Freeport, New-York	"	6 mon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	" Chatenois	
	ANT ALIEN	"	"	120	"	yes	1887	N.YORK	Wife: Mrs Victoria Gallat 107 Stevens Av. Mont Vernon	"	2 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Belgium, Pabl
6	no	"	150	"					Daughter: Miss Regina Ganzy, Y.M.C.A. 51 Str. New-York	"	2 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	France, Aspach
7	"	"	"	"					Sister:	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	France, Nimes
8	"	"	35	"			Friends: Mr. Michael, 1010 Rowley Av. Madison, Wiss.	"	2 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drunkard & Mis. L. G. Michael			4	2	"	fair	blue	"	"	"	, Auberviller
	ALIEN,	yes	"	100	"	yes	1914	N.York	Mexico City - Mexico													5	6	"	grey	"	"	Egypt, Le Caire
10	T ALIEN	"	"	"	"		1918	N.York	No. Hotel Mac Alpin, New-York	"	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	France, Nice
	T ALIEN	"	"	50	"	no			Uncle: Mr Rosenthal, 50 E. 83rd Str. New-York	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	Belgium, Antwerp
	NT ALIEN	no	"	50	"				No. Hotel Guisli, New-York	"	3 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Switzerl. Uster
13	No	yes	"	120	"	yes	1919	N-York	Friend: Mr G. Imhof, 1425 Scheffield Av. Whiting, Ind.	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	grey	"	"	, St. Nicola
									Wife: Mrs Kaeser, 316 W. 20th Str. New-York	"	2 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	"	"	"	Geneva
14	"	"	"	"	"				Mother: " " "	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	" "
	T ALIEN								Wife: Mrs R. E. Y																		
15	"	"	"	"	no				East Harrow, Kennebunk, Maine	"	15 d	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	France, St. Servan
	NT ALIEN	no	"	75	"				Friend: Mr Isetta Giuseppe Dana Str. Toledo, Ohio	"	2 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bsewnbrown	"	"	Italy, Guistenice
	ANT ALIEN	yes	"	"	yes	1919	N.York		Employer: L'Union des Petroles, New-York San Francisco Mexico	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	France, Ponts/Yonn
	ANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	1914			Uncle: Mr Ofheimer, 600 W. End Avenue, New-York	"	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"	"	Paris
19	"	"	"	"	1911	Boston			Friend: Mr Herbert Corey 170 Broadway, New-York	"	2 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	Lorient
20	"	K.C.	50	"	1919	N.York			Wife: Mrs Mac Letchie, 610 W. 191 Str. New-York	no	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	"	"	Ireland, Belfast
	NT ALIEN	no	Self	120	"	no			Mr. Haney International Co. 606, Sth Michigan Av. Chicago Ill.	yes	3 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Switzerl. Winterthr
	NT ALIEN	No	Employers	140	"				Firm: Bagley and Sewall Co Water Town, New-York	"	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	France, CapBreton
	ANT ALIEN	no	Self	400	"				Son: Mr Boucheur, Mountain View, California	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med Cert Sensitive	5	6	"	grey	"	"	Belgium, Tournai
24	Yes	"	500	"	yes	1919	N.York		Hotel Mac Alpin, New-York	"	2 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	sal.	brown	brown	"	England London
25	No	"	200	"	no				Husband: Mr Gottfried Hotter Clinton Junction, Wis.	no	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Academic - Traveler's Aid affid attached	5	6	fair	fair	blue	"	Switzerl. Boswil
26	"	"	"	"					" " " " "	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Argovia
27	"	"	"	"					" " " " "	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	" "
	W ALIEN	yes	"	63	"				Father: Mr Petrequin, Greece	yes	8 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	France, St. Mesnire
	ANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" "
30	"	"	20	"					Mother: Mrs Madeleine Baffin I 24 W. 16 Str. New-York 316 W 58th St. Ny.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	" Lyon

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

5.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET Jules, Second Officer, of the "LA LORRAINE", from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 19 19

at New York

Edward W. Corsbie
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6

80

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L E G I E M B L E Victor, Surgeon of the "L A L O R R A I N E", sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculte de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. P. Le Gieuble

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Feb, 1919

at N. Y.

Edward A. Richmond

Immigrant Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *LAFAYETTE* 1-9 Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 2-9, JULY 20th, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	454602	ROCH	Germaine	26		f	s	None	Yes	French	Yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Hame St.Pierre.Chaussees	Brother:M.E.Roch 151 Hame St.Pierre	Penn.	Altoona
2		SANDRON	Denise	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chatelet	Gd.Father:M.E.Michel 37 rue des Soldats, Chatelet	Pa.	Bulger
3		SHISTTEHAT	Leopold	18		m	s	Workman	"	Flemish	"	"	Flemish	"	St.Nihalas	Father:M.L.Bleijman 106 Velstraat, St.Nihalas	Mass.	Larense
4		SCHWAB	Robert	28		m	s	Merchant*	"	French	"	Switzerl.	French	Suisse	Geneve	Brother M.M.Schwab 22 rue du Mont Blanc Geneve	N.Y.	New-York
5		SIEGRIST	Gustave	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waedenswil	Mother:Mme.A.Siegrist Florhafstrasse Waedenswil	"	"
6	502502-5-7-5-29-VDP	SOCES	Mihnea	24		m	"	Student*	Roumanian	"	Roumania	Roumanian	France	Paris		Friend:Miss V.Nadelcovici 18 rue Pierre Curie Paris	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		DRUTZU	Serbau	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"
8		SOCQUET	Joseph	52		m	m	Engineer*	French	"	Belgium	French	Belgium	Brussels		Sister:Miss J.Socquet 25 rue de la Coupe Malines.	Mass.	Lawrence
9		TREILLES	Albert	36		m	s	Professor*	"	"	French	"	France	Paris		Friend:M.Majorel,26 rue de Sevigne Paris	"	Boston
10		UPTON	Alice	50		f	m	H.keeper*	English	"	England	English	England	London		Husband:M.Upton 33 Fitzroy Square London	N.Y.	Silver Creek
11		GOODERSON	TIM	35		m	m	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"		Brother-in-law " " "	"	"
12	404954 7-13-28	VANDE ZANDE	Emile	44		m	m	[illegible]	"	French	"	Belgium	French	Belgium	Brussels	Mother:Mme.Vande Zande,3 Avenue Paule Stockel,Belg.	"	New-York
13		VANDERSTUYFT	Arthur	35		m	w	Sportsmen	"	"	"	Dutch	France	Paris		Father:M.F.Vandersuyft,13 Chaussee de Nieuport,Ostende	"	Freeport
14		VANNIER	Jeanne	22		f	s	Stewardess	"	"	"	France	French	"	"	Sister:Miss E.Vannier,4 rue desDames,Asnieres.	"	"
15		VERRON	Beatrice	19		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thoury	Father:M.J.Verron at Thoury, Ille-et-Vilaine,France	"	Brooklyn
16		WEHRLI	Anna	49		f	m	Baker	"	"	"	Switzerl.	"	Switzer.	Alten	Husband:M.B.Werhli at Alten Switzerland	Ill.	Chicago
17		WIPF	Henri	40		m	s	Engineer*	"	"	"	"	German	"	Zurich	Mother:Mrs Wipf at Oerlingen Switzerland	N.Y.	New-York
18		WISMANN	Fueda	28		f	s	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Langnau	Uncle:M.J.Wymann,Oberstrasse Langnau,Switzerland.	Wis.	Montecello
19	Not Counted	ROMAN ZOTTA	Umberto	28		m	s	Workman	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	France	Brest	American camp at Brest	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	Not Counted	"	Vittoria	28		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Dufengo	Home,Durengo,Italy.	"	"
21	Not Counted	"	Giulio	5		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
22	TRANSIT	DE JOUFFROY D'ABBONS	Charles	66		m	s	Manufacturer	"	French	"	France	French	France	Dessous	Brother:M.H.de Jouffroy d'Abbons,Dessous.(Doubs)Fr.	Can.	Montreal
23	TRANSIT	BELLIVEAU	Iwank	43		m	m	Sailor	"	English	"	England	English	"	Havre	Canadian steamer,Havre France	"	Church Point
24	TRANSIT	CHACAULT	Adrien	32		m	s	Workman	"	French	"	France	French	"	"	Father:M.Chacault,Place de la Republique,Issoudun.	"	Montreal
25	TRANSIT	FREEMAN	Frederick	34		m	s	Merchant*	English	"	England	English	"	Paris		Brother:M.D.Freeman 17 Castel-ain Mansions.London.	"	"
26	TRANSIT	KINGAN	Charles	28		m	m	Merchant*	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canadian Exp.Forces in France	"	Petuboro
27	TRANSIT	"	Chas	21		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " " " " "	"	"
28	TRANSIT	ROGER	Rene	30		m	s	Engineer*	French	"	France	French	"	Havre		Brother:M.Roger,38 rue Dailly,St.Cloud.	"	Montreal
29	TRANSIT	SWERON	Alphonse	46		m	m	Baker	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	Brother:M.E.Sweron,18 rue de Fiennes,Brussels.	"	Ottawa
30	TRANSIT	CRAUDFURD	Oswald	34		m	m	Accountant*	English	"	England	English	England	London		Brother:M.J.Crawdurd, Royal Hotel, London	China	Schangai

16

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 28th, 1919

81

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of which he is a citizen or subject after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can't read	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
ALIEN	1	No	Self	Yes No				Friend:M.C.R.Suyder ,404 Howard Avenue,Altoona.	Yes	6 m.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Col.	DarkBrown	None	Belgium	Hame St Pierr
T ALIEN	2	"	"	"	"			Mother:Mme.E.Moreau Bulger,Pa.U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6.	Fair	ChestBrown	"	France	Quievre-chain.
	3	"	"	"	"			Father:M.A.Shiettehat 27 Rine Vienn St.Larence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Belgium	ST.Nihalas
	4	Yes	"	Yes	1918	N.Y.C.		Home 200 5th Avenue N.Y.City	No	Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Col.	DarkBrown	"	Switz.	St.Imier
T ALIEN	5	"	"	No				Friend:M.C.Dürcher 191 Charles Ave Staaten Island N.Y.	Yes	3 months 1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Madenwil
	6	"	"	"				Friend:M.M.Caesar 359 Clifton Place,Brooklyn,N.Y.	"	3 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Roumania	Bucarest
	7	"	"	"					"	3 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	8	"	"	"	Yes	1918	Lawrence	Home 292 Walter Street Lawrence Mass.	No	Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Brussels
T ALIEN	9	No	"	"	"	1906	Washin.	Home:25 Isabelle Street Boston Mass.	"	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	France	Firmy
T ALIEN	10	"	"	"	No			Sister:Mrs.Wilson 10 Jacksen Street Silver Creek N.Y.	Yes	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	"	England	Suffolk
NT ALIEN	11	"	"	"	"			Sister-in-law	"	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Norfolk
	12	Yes	"	"	Yes	1918	N.Y.C.	Wife:139 W 73th Street N.Y.C.	"	Permanently	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Col.	Dark Brown	"	Belgium	Brussels
PALIEN	13	"	"	"	"	1903 to 1916	N.Y.C.	Brother-in-law:M.L.Verbeeck Merrick Road Freeport N.Y.	"	3 months	"	"	"	"	X	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Esschen
	14	"	Employers	No	No			Employer:M.J.Savanagh 425 W 160th Str. N.Y.C.	No	Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	France	Louviers
	15	"	Self	Yes	"			Friend:M.M.Missipi 3333 5th Str.Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Permanently	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Thoury
	16	No	"	"	Yes	1891 to 1919	Chicago	Children:3260 North Armon Street Chicago Ill.	"	Permanently	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Iungkoelken
	17	Yes	"	"	"	1912	N.Y.C.	Friend:M.C.Glatz 164 East 89th ST. N.Y.C.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Swizser.	Marthalen
	18	No	"	"	No			Friend:M.P.Bernett Montecello Wisc.	"	Permanently Travelers Aid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Col.	DarkBrown	"	"	Langnau
	19	Yes	U.S.Gover.	"	Yes	1913 to 1918	Philadel.	Friend:M.E.Larenson,1709 Norwood Ave Philiadelphia	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Durengo
	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN	22	No	Self	"	In transit			(from Portugese in transit to Canada) In transit to Canada	In Transit	Ownership foreign	"	"	"	"	"	"	Div. Cert, Penalty Penalty	5	8	Fair.	"	"	"	France	Dessous
ANT ALIEN	23	"	Employer	"	"			"	"	ownership foreign	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	Fair	Blue	"	Canada	Church Point
ANT ALIEN	24	"	Self	"	"			"	"	√ days.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Chest	Grey	"	France	Issoudun
ANT ALIEN	25	"	"	"	"			"	"	3 days.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Brown	"	England	London
ANT ALIEN	26	"	"	"	"			discharged from British army. June 18,1919.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	"	Canada	Paterlors
ANT ALIEN	27	"	"	"	"			"	"	√ days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	2	"	"	"	"	"
NT ALIEN	28	"	Employer	"	"			"	"	3 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	France	Sologne
ANT ALIEN	29	"	Self	"	"			"	"	3 days.	"	"	"	"	"	Blind in right eye	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Brussels
ANT ALIEN	30	"	"	"	"			In transit to China	"	3 days.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	England	London

Edward A. Zurke
H. Tyrrell
Inspectors.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET Jules, Second Officer, of the "LA LORRAINE", from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Second.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 19 19

at N. Y.

Edward A. Mc Cormack

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CASES OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL ENQUIRY No. 7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

82

I, LE GIEMBLE Victor, Surgeon of the "LA LORRAINE", sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculte de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V.P. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1917

at N.Y.

[signature]

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO. _____

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA LORRAINE" 1-9. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 2-9, JULY 20th, 1917

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	CHAMBRELANT	Marcel	28		m	m	Merchant	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Friend: Mrs Barth.Derollepot Paris	HAITI	NON IMMIG. Black
2	TRANSIT	"	Marie Jeanne	22		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	NON IMMIG.
3	TRANSIT	GALVEZ	Arture	28		m	s	Doctor	"	Spaniah	"	Guatemala	Span-Americ.	"	"	Friend: Mr Lucien Boudousse 3 rue des Acasias, Paris	GUATEMALA	NON IMMIG.
4	TRANSIT	LALANNE	Paul	37		"	"	Engineer	"	French	"	France	French	"	Bordeaux	Father: Mr Jean Lalanne,45 rue de la Teste,Bordeaux	PERU	NON IMMIG.
5	TRANSIT	TURIAN	Fernand	21		"	"	Secrat.	"	"	"	Switzerld.	"	Switzerl.	Geneve	Grand-Mother: Mrs Turian J. Satigny, Geneve	HAITI, Gonaives	NON IMMIG.
6		OBRY	Lucie	19		f	s	none	"	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Uncle: Mr Quey,2 rue St. Elisabeth,Paris	Pa Philadelphia	
7																		
8	CL USC	PLANO MARINO	Crestina (wife)	27	✓	f	m	Housewife	"	Italian	"	Italy	English	Claims U.S. Citizenship Italy	Bussolene	Friend: M.Giovani Bussolene Italy	Was.	Seattle
9	CL USC	"	John (Husb)	35	✓	m	m	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	do Italy	"	" " "	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Yves (Child)	2	✓	m	s	none	no		no	"	"	do "	"	" " "	"	"
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

John J Donovan } C.
Edward A Zurko } Inspectors.

Edward A Zurko
W-typist } Dups for 8-9-10

17

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY — No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 28th, 1919

83

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, temporarily or permanently?	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he (alien) read and write some language? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
ANT ALIEN 1	no	Self	yes	no	----------		In Transit for Haiti	IN	TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	fair	grey	none	France,	Villers
ANT ALIEN 2	"	"	"	"	----------		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Begles
ANT ALIEN 3	yes	"	"	yes	1914	N-York	In Transit for Guatemala	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	dark	"	Guatemala	
ANT ALIEN 4	"	"	"	"	1912	"	" " " " Peru	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	fair	fair	"	France	Loiret
5	no	"	"	no	----------		" " " " Haiti	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	"	Haiti	Gonaives
6	yes	"	"	"	----------		Friend: Mr Paul Jacovelli, 1152 So 15th Str. Philadelphia, Pa	no	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	France	Cappy
7																											
8	"	"	100 May	Yes	1914	Whas.	Uncle: M. Ainard Steven Street Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6.	Col	Dafk	Brown	"	California	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	San Francisco	
10	"	"	"	no	----------		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	:	"	"	"	"	Italy	Bussolano
11																									"	"
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

7

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET Jules, Second Officer, of the "LA LORRAINE", from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1917

at Ft. H.

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LA LORRAINE" sailing from LE HAVRE, JULY 20th, 1912, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JULY 28th 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HEYMAN	Isaac	48	V	m	s	Boston,Mass.,December 21rst, 1871	40158 Wash C+R	16 Parkes Hill Av.Boston
2	HACHTEL	Charles	24	V	m	s	College Porit,New-York,Dec.25th, 1894	army Dis. Maj Malone	4313,2nd Aven. New-York
3	HARRINGTON	Thomas	28	V	m	s	New-Stratsville,January 23rd,1891	1542 Rome Emb C+R	New-Straitsville,Ohio
4	ISAACSON	Clarence C.	23	V	m	s	Chicago,Illinois,October 3rd,1895	40511 Wash C+R	3715,N.Marshfield AV.Chicago
5	JONES	Charles	32	V	m	s	La Grange,Georgia,November 12th,1886	army Dis. Majr Allen	709,W.1rst ST. Rome,Georgia
6	JOHNSON	Wilism	59		m	m	Jackson,Ohio,March 26th, 1860	6776 Wash C+R	Granville,Ohio
7	KELLER	Gregoiry H.	24	V	m	s	Little Rock, May 24th, 1895	3541 Emb. Rome C+R	1806 Broadway,Little Rock
8	KESSLING	James	23		m	s	Middletown,Ind.February 5th, 1896		Middletown, Ind.
9	KINGMAN	Henry'k	25	V	m	s	Minneapolis,Minn. December 25th,1893	1761 Paris Emb C+R	225 Ridgewood Av.Minneapolis
10	KELLOGG	Phoebe	55	V	f	m	Boston,Mass. June 13th,1864	1868 Paris Emb C+R	1054 Hollywood Av. Chicago
11	LITTELL	Robert	23	V	m	s	Milwaukee,Wisc. May 15th,1896	3382 Special France and later up.	421 W.218tr. New-York
12	LUDDY	Thomas	37		m	s		New York Supreme Court, New-York County, September 12th, 1903	23 Manhattan Av.New-York
13	LANGUETON	Orville	33		m	s	Elwood,Indiana,March 22nd, 1886	36359 Wash C+R	Elwood, Indiana
14	LUNDQUIST	John Husb	22		m	m	Ferdandina, May 14th, 1897	Army Dis, Maj Allen 8367 Wash C+R	313 Altamaha Str.Fitgerald.
15	"	Marie wife	26		f	m		#131 Letter attached	" " " "
16	LANE	Travis Husb	25		m	m	Angelo, California,January 26th,1894	American by marriage 1799 Paris Emb C+R	650 Bush Str.San Francisco
17	"	Suzanne wife	20		f	m	Cincinnati,Ohio,November 22nd,1898	1902 Paris " C+R	" " " " "
18	PLANO MARINO	Crestina Husb	27		f	m	San Francisco,September 28th,1884		Seattld,Washington
19	"	Johin wife	35		m	m		American by marriage	" "
20	"	Yves child	2		m	s		American parents	" "
21	MORROW	Samuel Husb	32		m	m	Portland,September 29th, 1886	Army Dis. Lt. Parker #14. Letter attached	110 E. 67 Str.Portland,Or.
22	"	Madeleine wife	29		f	m		American by marriage	" " " " "
23	MARQUA	Alfred	27		m	s	Cincinnati,Ohio,August 23rd,1897	42922 Wash C+R	5539 Blackstone Av. Chicago
24	MASON	Charles	18	V	m	s	Chicago,October 1rst,1901	42942 Wash C+R	567 Ash.Str.Winnet,Ka.
25	MURPHY	Laurence	38	V	m	s	Northfield, Mich. September 7th,1880	7718 Wash C+R	1935 Ontario Str.Toledo,Ohio
26	MCCOY	Archer	41	V	m	m	Rockford, October 13th, 1871	44984 Wash C+R	But e, Montana
27	MUELLER	Francis D	25	V	m	s	Chicago,Ill. August 4th, 1893	5519 Rome Emb. C+R	56/6 N.Ashland Av.Chicago
28	METILLE	Alfred	44	V	m	m	Detroit,Mich. January 11th, 1878	12251 Wash C+R	435,Beard Av. Buffalo,New-York
29	OBRIEN	Johut Husb	29	V	m	m	Bluffs,Ill.December 17th, 1889	8 42527 Wash C+R	Bluffs, Illinois
30	"	Jeanne wife	18	V	f	m		42527 Wash #146 Letter attached	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

30 all except 8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 619 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LA LORRAINE" sailing from LE HAVRE, JULY 20th, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JULY 28th, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ARONSON	Peter	51		m	m		86512 U.S. District Court, Providence R.I.	1258, Noble Av. Bridgeport, Conn
2	"	Nosmd wife	52		f	"		86513 " " " Nov 5/1898.	" " " " "
3	APPLEYARD	Ernest	23		m	s	MIthuin, Mass. December 1rst. 1895	Cert Paris Fr 1762	66 Lawrence Str. Mithuin, Mass
4	AMBROSINE	William	42		m	"		RR 7726 Court of Common Pleas for the County of Litchfiel d at Winchester, Sept. 21, 1903	325, No Main Str. Winsted, Conn
5	BRANDON	Campbell	35		m	m	Butler, Pa, July 17th, 1884	15684	424 N. Main Str. Butler, Pa
6	BERNET	Alfred	34		"	"		80 128 Court of Common Pleas, Jersey City March 6th, 1913 NJ	284 Hoosick Str. Troy, New-York
7	BRADLEY	Lloyd	26		"	"	Silver City, New-Mexico, June 16th, 1893	Cert London Eng 1092	1494 Euclid Av Berkeley, Cal.
8	BENNETT	Marion	34		f	"	Tyngsboro, Mass. November 10th, 1884	39899	Tyngsboro, Mass.
9	BARSHELL	Samuel	47		m	m		RR 15105 Court of Common Pleas, New-York May 21rst, 1895 NY	146 W. 12 Str. New-York
10	CRAMER	Andrew	24		"	"	Maryland, Was. July 21rst, 1895	Army dis 19182	116 Iglehart St. St. Paul, Minn
11	CONWAY	Aloysius	24		"	"	Philadelphia, Penn. December 4th, 1894	Army dis. 19442	5907 Atlantic Av. Atlantic City
12	DE MILLO	Dorian	32		"	"		Army dis 18945 U.S. District Court, Southern District of New-York, January 6th, 1914	160 7th Str. New-York
13	DAMBACH	Elsie	18		f	"	Jersey City, February 15th, 1901	Leg Berne Switzerland 4355	304 Central Av. Jersey City
14	DE POURCQ	Arthur	35		m	m		8764 Federal Court, Atlanta. November 11, 1915.	North Urayne Str. Milledgevil-le
15	DOOLEY	Vincent	22		m	s	Philadelphia, Penn. 1897, July 5th	10580	8013 Pine Road, Philadelphia.
16	FRY	William	44		"	"	Providence, R.I. October 3rst, 1874	4th 164 Mass C & R	77 Lloyd Av. Providence, R.I.
17	GILBERT	Charles	39		m	"	Chicago, Ill. July 4th, 1881	65597	3506 N. Mon. Str. Chicago, Ill.
18	GREGORY	Lawrence	25		"	"	Minneapolis, Minn. 1894, December 9th	Army dis 18th L 5	2733 Park Av. Minneapolis, Minn
19	HOYT	Henry	24		"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y. June 28th, 1895	Cert Paris Fr 3741	45 Murray Str. New-York
20	HAMILTON	Arthur b	26		"	m	New-York, August 17th, 1892	Cert Paris 1896	209 W. 58 Str. New-York
21	"	Louise wife	26		f	"		" Paris 1896 American by marriage	" " " "
22	HAMILTON	Nathaniel	46		m	"	St. Louis, Mo. October 12th, 1872	27045	412 W. Springfield Ave Illinois.
23	"	Andrea wife	23		f	"		Paris 4053 American by marriage	" " " "
24	HORNSBY	Morise	34		m	"	Whigham, Ga. June, 12th, 1885	71513	Whigham, Ga.
25	"	Denise wife	25		f	"		45156 American by marriage	" "
26	"	Jean b	8		"	s		American parents	" "
27	HENDERSON	Jack	17		m	"	Ann. Arbor, Mich. December 14th, 1901	40425	1223 Columbia Av. Chicago, Ill.
28	DORAN	William	23		"	"	Chicago, Ill. August 6th, 1895	40510	6327 Lakewood Av. Chicago
29	HERMANN	Serge	32		"	m		RR 70655 New-York City, Supreme Court, May 11th, 1918	719 W. 180th, New-York
30	HEWITT	Lucy	20		f	s	Long-Island, New-York, July 27th, 1899	53779	127 E. 21rst Str. New-York City

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

30 cit

John J. Donovan
Examining Inspector

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LA LORRAINE" sailing from LE HAVRE, JULY 20th, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JULY 28th, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MOTT	Walter	28		M	S	Richmond, June 30th, 1891	#2552 Comm. Navy Captain	1301 Boston Av. Richmond
2	PYO	Arthur	36		M	M	Ogdensburg, June 22nd, 1883	#3395 Comm. Navy Capt.	42 Ford Str. Ogdensburg, N.Y.
3	PERUTZ	Harry A.	22		M	S	San Francisco, November 28th, 1897	Entang. Prague #8. Surrender	18 California Str. San Francis
4	"	Frida	55		M	M	San Francisco, July 6th, 1864	" " #10 "	" " " " "
5	PATERNOSTER	Joseph	44		M	W	Belgium	#69539 Southern District Court of New-York Feby 8 1916	511 W. 160th Str. New-York
6	POTE	Kenneth	24		M	S	Boston, Mass. March 30th, 1895	U.S.A. Discharge	514 Carlton Rd. Westfield, N.J
7	REED	David	29		M	M	Springfield, Mass. December 9th, 1889	U.S.A. Discharge	Edgewood Gardens, Springfield
8	RICE	Henry A.	32		M	M	Peabody, Mass. October 21rst, 1886	Entang. Paris #184 Surrender	Lancaster, Mass.
9	RACINE	Jules	62		M	M	Switzerland (PP67[illegible]	Court of Common Pleas, City of New-York June 11th, 1890	Home 9 Little Love Rd. Staten-Isld New-York City
10	SHERBURNE	Paul	21		M	M	Oskaloosa, Iowa, February 18th, 1898	#55611 - Wash, C.O.R.	Corydon, Iowa
11	SHINNER	Carl	34		M	S	Clarence, December 8th, 1884	U.S.A. Discharge -	Invite Mrs. G. D. Clinton, Iowa
12	SHALL	Jacob B.	51		M	M	Roumania	Court of Common Pleas, New-York City 1890 Pp 694. Wash, Surrender	University of Maine, Orono, Me
13	SAMPSON	William H.	38		M	M	Willis Grove Ind. September 4th, 1881	PP 1+172 - Wash C.O.R.	Pulhman, Wash.
14	SMYTH	Robert L.	24		M	S	Pecchon, China, December 18th, 1894	Entang. PP. 2928 - Pain Surrender	Home 2509 Hearst Av. Berkeley, Cal.
15	SHOPIRO	Harry	25		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. June 27th, 1894	69074. Wash. C.O.R.	1304 S. 4th Str. Philadelphia
16	STURGES	Leren	39		M	M	North Platte, December 7th, 1879	73210 - Wash C.O.R.	North Platte
17	THOMPSON	Jennings	22		M	M	Little River, November 2nd, 1897	17[illegible]553 Wash C.O.R.	Conway, S-Carolina
18	TENNEY	Howard	35		M	M	Napleton, July 20th, 1884	PP. 6065 Wash C.O.R.	St. Paul, Minnesota
19	VAN VORDEN	Elizabeth	43		F	W	Austria	Entang. Berne Switzerland	Schanker & Rosenbach
20	"	Reginald Ch.	10		M	S	"	American by marriage #4323+4324 parents Surrendered	1456, Irst Nat. Bk Bdg, Chicago
21	WALLACE	Ray	36		M	M	Millamina, Oregon, November 13th, 1882	PP 8928 Wash. C.O.R.	327-6 St. Portland, Oregon
22	WATT	Robert	22		M	S	Overbrook, Kansas, March 6th, 1897	U.S.A. Discharge	Keota, Colorado.
23	WHALEY-DAVIS	Belle Whaley Darby	45		F	M	Chicago, April 26th, 1874	Entang. #1109 Surrendering	Home 6117 Ada St. Chicago
24	SIXTY ONE OFFICERS OF THE AMERICAN ARMY								
25	TEN ENLISTED MEN								
26	FOUR FIELD CLERKS								
27									
28									
29									
30									

John A. H. Richardson

CLOSED AT NUMBER NINETEEN EIGHT

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

...FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No. 4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LE GIBELE Victor, Surgeon of the "LA LORRAINE", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculte de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S/S Le Gibele

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1914

John A. W. Haslam

Immigrant Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

July 29/14

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	U.S. and Insular	Exemptions: Diplomats	Exemptions: Reg. U.S. Pass.	Exemptions: Infants in Arms	Exemptions: Under 16	Exemptions: Total	Aliens not to land	Total Passengers	U.S.	Cit. U.S.C.	Cit. Under 16	Cit. Ceded Ter.	Cit. Citizens	
														18
	11				23	34	67	101	3	1				18
TOTAL	11				23	34	67	101	3	1				

1 Attorney inc

Act of Rev

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	90	11	101
Total	90	11	101

Rev

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	89	11	100
Total	89	11	100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—630

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA LORRAINE" 1-9, Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 2-9, JUILLET 20th, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	BERGOUZOUC	Marie	39	✓	f M	none	yes	French	yes	Francaise	French	France	Toure	Brother: Mr Beauce 64 rue du Gd Croissant, Havre	Pa.	Philadelphia
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

John J Donovan } Inspectors
Harrison }

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—618

ALIENS DETAINED FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, JULY 28th, 191.

88

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read 30 words.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether in prison or other institution or place of detention (as an alien immigrant) in the United States?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1					1889	Friend: Mrs Cacchiane																				
2		no Self	yes	yes	1885	Abbeville, 13 Semole Str. Philadelphia Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Louis.	Abbeville
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET Jules, Second Officer, of the "LA LORRAINE", from LEHAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweer that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1914

at N.Y.

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L E G R E M B L E Victor, Surgeon of the "L A L O R R A I N E", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculte de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. P. La Grenade

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1919

at N. Y.

Edward P. Vinland

Immigrant Inspr.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

89

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—41

FORM 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. *LA LORRAINE 1-9 Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE JULY 20th 2-9, 191 This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		AYERZA	Luis	32	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Regil	Home: J.M.Aldalur, Regil	Cal.	Tranquillity
2	"	"	Juana	23	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Maria	11	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
4		BLUM	Leon	46	m	"	Tailer	"	French	"	France	French	France	Paris	French Barracks at Versailles	San-Francisco.
5		BURNAY	Emile	35	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Porcherene	Father: Mr Achille Burnay Halma, Belgium	
6	"	"	Noemi	28	f	m	H-wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	Sask.	Little-Woody
7	UNDER 16	"	Gilberte	6	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
8		COALPAERT	Victor	60	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Flemish	"	Roulers	Uncle:	"	"
9		"	Mathilde	58	f	m	H-wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home: Chaussee des 4 Ch. Roulers,	Mich.	Detroit
10		"	Marguerite	22	f	s	saleslady	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
11		"	Suzanne	20	f	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
12		"	Emile	18	m	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	Valere	11	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Hilaire	6	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
15		DEBYTTERE	Philippe	38	m	s	Workman	"	"	France	French	France	Roubaix	Mother: Mrs Debyttere, 38 rue de la Balance, Roubaix	Pa	Philadelphia
16		DEWAELE	Marie	19	f	m	None	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Menin	Aunt: Mrs Sidonie Dewaele, Menin, Belgium	Mass.	Lawrence
17		"	Celine	15	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
18		DECROIX	Joseph	33	m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Courtrai	Sister: Mrs Decroix, 93 rue du Berger, Courtrai	Mich.	Detroit
19		ECHARD	Ernest	32	m	s	Stocker	"	"	France	French	France	Vatan	Father: Mr Echard, Vatan	N.J.	Convent
20		HUYGEN	Marie	30	f	m	H-wife	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Santoliet	Father: Mr Huygen, Santoliet	Or.	Portland
21	UNDER 16	"	Johanna	10	f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	Maria	7	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
23		JANSSEN	Romaire	35	m	m	Clark	"	"	"	"	"	Merleur	Father: Mr G. Janssen, 21 rue de Thouront, Cortemarck	N.Y.	New-York
24	UNDER 16	"	Edmond	13	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
25		MEULEBROEK	Irma	32	f	d	None	"	"	"	"	"	Berguhout	Father: Mr Meulebroek, rue Mertens, Berguhoux	"	"
26		OMAECHEVARRIA	Magdalena	33	f	s	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao	Mother: Mrs Omaechevarria, Gardoqui 9, Bilbao	"	"
27		PRAT	Jean	32	m	m	Baker	French	"	France	French	France	Agen-les-Bains	Brother: Mr Prat Adrien Agen-les-Bains,	Cal.	San-Francisco
28		RENAULET	Camille	33	m	s	Workman	"	"	Belgium	French	Luxembourg,	Florenville	Oncle: Mr Joseph Malhage, Florenville	R.I.	Woonsocket
29		RASSELOT	Auguste	41	m	m	"	"	"	France	"	France	Condilfart	Sister: Mrs Dupont, Condilfart, Hte-Saône	Conn.	Terrington
30		SAINT CRICQ	Jean	30	m	s	Ch-Stew	"	"	"	"	"	Agen-les-Bains	Mother: Mrs M.St. Cricq Agen-les-Bains	Cal	San-Francisc

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

...ENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

* STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, JULY 28 th, 1919

90

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Whether able to both read and write.	Length of time in the United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether able to write.	23 Whether able to both read and write.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether a person who has been previously deported and, if so, when and what time was first.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN	no	Self					Brother: Mr Francisco Ayerza Terena Co, Tranquillity, Cal.	yes	3 m	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	fair	none	Spain	Regil
ANT ALIEN	"	"																			5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Andoain
ANT ALIEN	"	"					Uncle:														4	7	"	"	"	"	"	Guipus--coa
4	yes	"		No	1914	Franc	No, Hotel Mon Plaisir, Sacramento	always													5	8	"	brown	"	Hernia inguinale Droite	France	Le Havre
GRANT ALIEN	No	"			1915	Saska	Brother: Mr Henri Burney -ta Farmer, Little Woody, Sask	Yes	6 m												5	6	"	fair	blue	"	Belgium	Porkerb
GRANT ALIEN	"	"		No	"	"	Brother-in-law	"	"												5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Chanhy
ANT ALIEN	"	"		"	"	"	Uncle:	"	"												5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Halma
GRANT ALIEN	"	"		No	"	"	Son: Mr Colpaert 4 Street H 502 Detroit Michigan.	Yes	3 m												5	6	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Namur
GRANT ALIEN	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"												5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bruxelb--les
GRANT ALIEN	"	"		"	"	"	Brother	"	"												5	3	"	brown	Fair	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"												5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
GRANT ALIEN	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"												5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
GRANT ALIEN	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"												4	5	"	fair	"	"	"	"
15	Yes	French gov.	Yes	Yes	1905	Philada.	Home: I5 th Street 683 Philadelphia	No	always												3	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	No	Self	"	No	"	"	Father: Mr Dewaele Market Street 324 Lawrence Mass	Yes	6 m												5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Roubai
ANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand-Father: Mr Dewael Market Street, 324, Lawrence, Mass	"	"												5	7	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Halluh
ANT ALIEN	"	"	"	Yes	1914	Detroit	Brother: Mr Decroix, Mont-Clair Heights I202, Detroit, Mich.	"	"												5	7	"	"	dark	"	Belgium	"
ANT ALIEN	"	"	"	No	"	"	Friend: Mr Bradley, New-Jersey	"	"												5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Courtrai
ANT ALIEN	"	"	"	Yes	1919	Portland	Husband: Mr Huygen, 746 Sevcour Street, Portland, Oregon	no	always												5	5	"	"	blue	"	France	Vatan
ANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												4	-	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Santoliet
22	"	Self	"	"	"	"	Father:	"	"												3	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
GRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	No	"	"	Friend: Mr Pllieger, 25 W. Str. New-York, N-Y.	"	"												3	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
GRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	3 m												4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Clercken
GRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Mr Langden, Harris, I5 W. Steet, New-York	"	3 m												5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Merxeug
GRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin: Mr Jose Uriarte, 618 W. I36th Str. New-York	"	2 m												5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Borgerhout
27	"	French Gov.	Yes	Yes	1914	S-Franc.	Wife: Mrs Prat, 23 Pine Street San-Francisco, California	"	6 m												5	6	pol.	fair	"	"	Spain	Guernica
ANT ALIEN	"	Self	"	"	"	"	Brother: Mr Jules Renaulet Woonso, 646 Maine Vill Rd Woonsocket RI	no	always												5	6	fair	"	fair	"	France	Agen-les--Bains
29	"	French-Gov.	"	"	1915	Torrin.	Wife: Mrs Rosselot, Torrington, Conn.	yes	3 m												5	6	"	"	"	"	Luxemb.	Florenvil--le
30	"	"	"	"	1914	S-Franc.	Uncle: Mr J. Pierre Pon, 974 Jackson Str. San Francisco	no	always												5	6	pol.	"	grey	"	France	Salheam
								"	"												5	8	fair	dark	blue	"	"	Agen-les--Bains

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET Jules Second Officer, of the "L A L O R R A I N E", from L E H A V R E, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 19 14

at New York

Chas A. Wt. Linch
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

91

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L E G E E M B L E Victor, Surgeon of the * L A L O R R A I N E ? (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculte de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. C. le Gresley

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "LA LORRAINE" Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, JULY 20nd, 1919

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		RICHARD	Nicolas	56		m	m	Workman	yes	French	yes Belgium	French	Belgium	Florenville	Home	R.I	Woonsocket
2		362093 4-10-19	Marie wife	54		f	m	None									
3	374/82 5-4-19		Lucien Ch	26		m	s	Merchant									
4			Marie "	17		f	s	None									
5	UNDER 16		Felicie "	11		f	s	"									
6	UNDER 16		Gustave "	7		m	s	"									
7		TSAKALDJIS	Stavros	26		m	m	Tailor		Greek	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Constantimople	Father-in-law: Mr A?Tethangos Triglia, Brussa -Turkey	Ohio.	Youngstown
8			Antiope	17		f	s	Wife Professor		Greek							
9		VERMEIRE 503406 4/1/29 all	Alexander	73		m	m	None	no	French	no Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Bruxelles	Brother :Mr Camille Vermeire I09 Avenue Monjou Bruxelles	Wash.	Seattle
10		GIRE	Jean	47		m	m	Workman	Yes	French	Yes French	French	France	Saint Martin	Friends brothers Maristes St Martin Hte Loire	N-Y	New -York
11		VANISACKER	Stephanie	42		f	m	Carpenter	Yes	Flemish	Yes Belgium	French	Belgium	Hartewe	Grand father:Vanisaker Hartewe .Belgium.	Mich	Ida.
12			Sieviel Ch	18		m	s	none									
13			Pieter "	16		m	s	"	yes		no						
14	UNDER 16		Maria "	14		f	s	"									
15	UNDER 16		Clara "	10		f	s	"									
16	UNDER 16		Udimond "	7		m	s	"									
17	CL USC	WITTEVRONGEL	Elvire	26		f	m	H-Wife	Yes	French	Yes Belgium	French	Belgium	Charleroi	Mother :Mrs Serano Rue des Peches Dampreny Charleroy	Oregon	Portland.
18	UNDER 16		Lena Ch	7		f	s	None	Yes								
19	UNDER 16		Francois Ch	5		m	s	"	No		No						
20		CLAUZADE	Marie	30		f	m	H-Wife	Yes		Yes French	French	France	Pausignac	Father: Mr Julien Paupignac (Lot)	Calif.	San Francisco
21	UNDER 16	LAMOTHE	Louis Ch	9		m	s	None									
22	UNDER 16		Irma Ch	11		f	s	"									
23		DE DOBBELEER M-303-895	Arthur	37		m	m	Tailor	Yes	Flemish	Yes Belgium	French	Belgium	Ninove	Mother : Goyeh Brabant Mrs Dobbeleer	S.D.	Sioux Falls
24			Malonie wife	40		f	m	H-Wife									
25	UNDER 16		Marcel Ch	7		m	s	None									
26	UNDER 16		Delphine Ch	3		f	s	"	No		No						
27	TRANSIT	HARDY	Emile	39		m	m	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes Canadian	Canadian	Belgium	Watermach	Mother in law:Mrs Staff Rue de la Paix I5 Bruxelles	Canada	Manitoba
28			Henriette wife	43		f	m	H.Wife	Yes								
29			Juliette Ch	16		f	s	none									
30	UNDER 16		Paul Ch	13		m	s	"									

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

23

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

Joseph Searing

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

...NS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 28 th, 1919

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether the intends to be a citizen of the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	yes	no			Son-in-law: Mr Colomati, 58 Fulton Str. Rood Island, Wons.	yes	Permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	goof	no	5	6	fair	grey	fair	none	Belgium	Florenville
2	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	fair	Paralysie de [illegible]	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Candda	Wonsocket
6	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	yes	"	"	no			Father: Mr Dim Tsakaldjis, 21 South Watten Str. Youngstown	no	Always	went to Turkey & marry.									5	9	"	blackdark	"		Greece	Le Piree
8	"	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Turkey	Triglia
9	no	"	"	pd no			Son: Mr Rene Vermeire 871 Othello Str. Seattle, Washington	yes	Permt	Med. Cert. sends Identity Mark affidavit									6.1	"	grey	brown	"		Belgium	Knesselare
10	yes	"	"	yes 1917			Friends Brothers Maristes												5.8	"	"	"	"		France	St. Martin
11	no	"	"	no			Father: Mr Aloise Vanisacker Ida, Michigan	no	Always										5.6	"	brown	brown	"		Belgium	Hartrawe
12	"	"	"	"			Gd:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.-	"	fair	fair	"		"	"
15	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.5	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.2	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	yes	"	"	yes 1919			Husband: Mr Wittevrongel, Portland Oswego .. Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	dark	blue	"		"	Gand
18	"	"	"	no			Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.2	"	fair	"	"		France	Haumont
19	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.-	"	"	grey	"		Belgium	Dampeny
20	yes	"	"	yes 1919			Husband: Mr Silvain Clauzade S-Franc. Elliott Str. Sn-Francisco	yes	Permt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	fair	"		France	Cajilac
21	"	"	"	"			Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.-	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.1	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	"	"	"			Sioux Falls, Home: Sioux Falls	no	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	"	"	"	"		Belgium	Goyeh
24	"	"	"	no			"	No	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"		"	Wonmin
25	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.4	"	"	"	"		"	Bruxelle
26	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	Med Insp Stff mit Joint									3.	"	"	"	"		"	Karren
27	no	"	"	no			Brother: Mr Constant Hardy Deleau, Manitoban Canada	Yes	Permt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	"	"		"	Iscelles
28	"	"	"	"			Brother in law.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	"	"	"		"	"
							Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	"	"	"		Canada	Ossachatchewan.
								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.5	"	"	"	"		"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET Jules Second Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "L A L O R R A I N E", from L E H A V R E, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 19 17

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List: 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United St

S. S. "L A L O

Department of Immigration and Colonization, Government of Canada.

When replying please refer to these figures.
File 50477 Let.
No.

CP/GI.

11-13, Charing Cross,
London, S.W.1.

21st May, 1919 91

TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR, ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK.

This will be presented by Mrs. Sylvia Moyeart who with her son and daughters is proceeding to Canada to join her husband Mr. Camille Moyeart at Cromarty, Ontario. They all have passports, and I shall be glad if you will facilitate her journey in any way possible.

Storage exp 4-16-19

Commissioner of Emigration for Canada.

Signature . Seraphina Moyaert.....

...GERS FOR THE UNITED

...d insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

..., JULY 20th ..., 191 9

No. on List.	1 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	2 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Can read?	Can write?	Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence.	12 Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DEKEUKELAERE	Constant										...: Mrs Dekeulaere ...ghem, Belgium	Ill.,	Moline
2		"	Augusta										" " "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Madeleine										...sher:" "		
4	UNDER 16	"	Clara										...ghem, Belgium	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Wily										" "	"	"
6	TRANSIT	MORZADEC	Marie Louise										" "	"	"
7	TRANSIT	PLANQUE	Leon										...7 C.de La Republique,	Can.	Dollard
8		PACHOT	Virginie										...e Mrs Rosalie Delanney ...Rocher, Antoing	"	Radville
9		VERSIECK	Leopold										...Mr Perchot ...a, Loiret-	Penn-	Glensyde
10		"	Natalie										...Maldeghem, Belgium	Ill.	Moline
11		"	Madalena	25									" "	"	"
12		"	Guelna	19									" "	"	"
13		"	Jules	17									" "	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Zulberta	11									" "	"	"
15	TRANSIT	VANDESDUESSCHE	Silvie	53	"	m	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	Linkervelde	Home: rue de la station, Licker-velde	Can.	Cromarty
16	TRANSIT	MOJAERT	Seraphine	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17	TRANSIT	"	Paula	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18	TRANSIT	"	Josif	16	"	m	Sch-Boy	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19	TRANSIT	VANDECAVEYE	Arsene	17	"	"	Agent	"	"	"	"	AsscHe	Mother: Mrs Vandecaveye, Assche, Brabant, Belgium	"	St.Bonifacs
20	TRANSIT	BELLIVEAU	Philias	30	"	m	Cook	French	"	Canada	French	France	Le Havre	Canadian Steamer, Le Havre	" Methegan River
21	TRANSIT	DOUCETTE	Alfred	25	"	"	Workman	English	"	Canada,	English	"	"	"	" Nova Scotia
22	TRANSIT	ELLIS	Eddie	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Methegan River
23	TRANSIT	MELANSON	Albert	24	"	"	Sailor	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	" Nova Scotia
24	TRANSIT	THIBEAU	Stanislas	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
25	TRANSIT	ZUOTAIN	Sevein	23	"	"	"	English	"	"	English	"	"	"	" " "
26	TRANSIT	JAUREGUIBERRY	Joseph	27	"	m	Sailor	French	"	France	French	France	Cherbourg	Wife: Mrs S. Jahreguiberry 9 rue de la Gare, Dunkerque	St.Pierre & Miquelon
27	TRANSIT	FRANCHET	Edouard	21	"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Lorient	French Navy, Lorient	AC "
28		BRULE	Joseph	36	"	"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Rondonallec	Mother: Mrs Brieli Rondonallec, Morbihan.	Nova Scotia
29		DEFALQUE	Rene	18	"	"	Farmer	"	French	"	Belgium	French	France	Le Havre	Mother: Mrs Defalque Baisy-Thy, Brabant
30															

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY NINE

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...duty, indemnity, or propriety of the undersigned in shooting or killing of any ... officers, either of ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List: 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA LORRAINE" 1-9 Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 2-9, JULY 20th, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DEKEUKELAERE	Constant Husb	38		m m	Farmer 4-623	yes	French	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ingelmunster	Mother: Mrs Dekeulaere Denlerghem, Belgium	Ill.	Moline
2		"	Augusta wife	30		f m	" 4-1623	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Madeleine child	4		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gd-Mother:" " Denlerghem, Belgium	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Clara "	3		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Wily "	1		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6	TRANSIT	MORZADEC	Marie Louise	27		f W.	Merchant 4-3623	"	"	"	France	French	France	Le Havre	Home:97 C.de La Republique, Le Havre	Can.	Dollard
7	TRANSIT	PLANQUE	Leon	42		m s	Farmer	"	"	"	Belgium	"	Belgium	Antoing	Mother: Mrs Rosalie Delanney Rue du Rocher, Antoing	"	Redville
8		PACHOT	Virginie	35		f s	Servant 4-1623	"	"	"	France	"	France	Paris	Father: Mr Perchot Orville, Loiret	Penn-	Glensyde
9		VERSLECK	Leopold	53		m m	Workman 4-3623	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Maldeghem	Home: Maldeghem, Belgium	Ill.	Moline
10		"	Natalie	52		f m	none 4-623	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
11		"	Madalena	25		f s	" 4-1623	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
12		"	Guelna	19		" "	" 4-2623	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
13		"	Jules	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Zulberta	11		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
15	TRANSIT	VANDESDUESSCHE	Silvie Mother	53		f m	H-Wife 4-3623	"	"	"	"	"	Linkervelde	Home: rue de la station, Linker-velde	Can.	Cromarty	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
16	TRANSIT	MOJAERT	Seraphine Children	20		" s	" 4-1623	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
17	TRANSIT	"	Paula "	18		" "	" 4-1623	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
18	TRANSIT	"	Jesif "	16		m s	Sch-Boy 4-1623	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
19	TRANSIT	VANDECAVEYE	Arsene	17		" "	Agent 4-2623	"	"	"	"	"	Assche	Mother: Mrs Vandecaveye, Assche, Brabant, Belgium	"	St.Boniface	
20	TRANSIT	BELLIVEAU	Philias	30		m s	Cook 4-3623	"	French	"	Canada	French	France	Le Havre	Canadian Steamer, Le Havre	"	Methegan River
21	TRANSIT	DOUCETTE	Alfred	25		" "	Workman 4-4623	"	English	"	Canada,	English	"	"	" " "	"	Nova Scotia
22	TRANSIT	ELLIS	Eddie	35		" "	" 4-5623	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	Methegan River
23	TRANSIT	MELANSON	Albert	24		" "	Sailor 4-1623	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	" " "	"	Nova Scotia
24	TRANSIT	THIBEAU	Stanislas	21		" "	" 4-1623	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
25	TRANSIT	ZUOTAIN	Sevein	23		" "	" 4-1623	"	English	"	"	English	"	"	" " "	"	"
26	TRANSIT	JAUREGUIBERRY	Joseph	27		" m	French Navy Sailor	"	French	"	France	French	France	Cherbourg	Wife: Mrs S. Jaureguiberry 9 rue de la Gare, Dunkerque	St Pierre & Miquelon	
27	TRANSIT	FRANCHET	Edouard	21		" s	Sailor 4-5623	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lorient	French Navy, Lorient	AC	"
28	DEPORTED Steerage	BRULE	Joseph	36		" "	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rondonallec	Mother: Mrs Brieli Rondonallec, Morbihan.	[illegible]	
29	Steerage	DEFALQUE	Rene	18		" s	Farmer	"	French	"	Belgium	French	France	Le Havre	Mother: Mrs Defalque Baisy-Thy, Braban[illegible]	"	"
30																	

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY NINE

Edward F. Corsby
Inspector in Charge

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

[illegible] duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful [illegible] or killing of any [illegible] or officers, either of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

93

I, L E G I E M B L E Victor, Surgeon of the" L A L O R R A I N E ", sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculte de Paris., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. D. Le Gieuble

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Juin, 19 14

at N. Y.

John A. Fr. Tinsman

Immigrant Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—43

[illegible] organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JULY 28th, 191 9

95

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of time.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether the has a ticket reported below not paid.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$1600 may,	Yes	Yes	1906	Moline Friend; Etouard Corynq Savings Bank. Moline. Illinois	Yes	Permanently 6 m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-	6	fair	grey	fair	none	Belgium	Den tergem. Oeken
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-	6	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2-	3	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2-	7	"	"	"	"	Ingel munten
6	ALIEN yes	"	$1600 $1150	No	----	-----	In transit for Canada	IN	TRANSIT 3 days,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2-	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	ALIEN no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-	6	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	----	-----	Friend: Mr Laporte Pensylvania Avenue, Glensyde.	"	1 Year Discharged to Mr. Laporte 90 Red Cross	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6-	2	"	"	blue	"	France	Finà tere
9	yes	"	"	"	----	-----	Daughter: Mrs P. Delile, 403 18 Av. Moline, Illinois	Yes	Permanently 6 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-	7	"	"	brown	"	Belgium	Chercq
10	"	"	"	"	----	-----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-	8	"	brown	"	"	France	Orville
11	"	"	"	"	----	-----	Sister; "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-	6	"	fair	fair	"	Belgium	Maldegha
12	"	"	"	"	----	-----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	----	-----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	----	-----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	ALIEN Yes	S.	"	"	----	-----	In Transit for Canada	IN	TRANSIT 5 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4-	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Yes	S.	"	"	----	-----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-	6	col.	fair	brown	"	"	"
17	Yes	S.	"	"	----	-----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ruddwoer -de
18	Yes	S.	"	"	----	-----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4-	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Yes	S.	"	"	----	-----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4-	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Yes	Clare Shipping Co	"	"	----	-----	"	"	5 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	----	-----	"	"	reship foreign	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-	5	"	"	"	"	France	La Herab -nie
22	"	"	"	"	----	-----	"	"	reship foreign	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	New-Ecose
23	"	"	"	"	----	-----	"	"	reship foreign	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	----	-----	"	"	reship foreign	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-	8	"	"	"	monochide	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	----	-----	"	"	reship foreign	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-	8	"	"	"	"	"	Nova Sco tia
26	"	French. Gov.	"	"	----	-----	In transit for St Pierre et Miquelon.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-	7	"	"	"	none	"	New-Ecoss
27	ALIEN	"	"	"	----	-----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Yes	"	"	"	***	-----	Friend: Mr Sanceau Colombus Avenue Boston Mass	"	Discharged to rejoin Soldier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-	8	"	"	"	"	St Pierre et miquelon	St Pier -re
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ile aux chiens
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-	6	"	"	green	"	France	Rendenal -lec
																									Belgium, Baisy-Thy	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET Jules Second Officer, of the "L A L O R R A I N E", from L E H A V R E, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 19 14

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any any foreign port or place it shall b consignee, or master thereof to deli officer in charge of the port of arriv all aliens employed on such vessel, s tively hold in the ship's company respectively shipped or engaged, an and discharged in the port of arriva of such information as the Secret prescribe; and after the arrival o duty of such owner, agent, consig immigration officer, in writing, a which any such alien has illegally description of such alien, togethe lead to his apprehension; and befo it shall be the duty of such own deliver to such immigration offi names of all alien employees who time of the arrival but who will her departure, and also the name paid off and discharged, and of or landed; and in case of the failu or master so to deliver either of t and departing, respectively, or s or landing, such owner, agent, or by the Secretary of Labor, pay customs district in which the po $10 for each alien concerning wh or a true report is not made as a shall be granted clearance pendin of the liability to the payment o fine is imposed, while it remain remitted or refunded: *Provided* prior to the determination of suc sufficient to cover such fine.

STATE of WISCONSIN)
COUNTY of Green) SS.

The undersigned, being first duly sworn according to law, deposes and says:

That his name is GOTTFRIED NOTTER and that he born in Switzerland on the 22 day of May 1891, and that he now resides at Clinton Junction, Wisconsin, where he follows the occupation of

That he arrived in the United States in New York on Mar 28-1914 on the steamer Caledonia of the Anchor Line.

That he is married, his wife's maiden name being Rosa Hotter and that she resides at BOSWIL, Canton Argau, Switzerland, that he has two children, whose names and ages are Herman 7 Joseph age 6, and who reside with their mother at Boswil, Switzerland.

That his regular occupation is Cheesemaker which he has followed for the past 3 years. That the name of his present employer is Union Cheese Co of Calamine Wisconsin

That his weekly earnings average $ 50.00 and that the approximate savings since his arrival in the United States amount to about $ 800.- consisting in cheesemaking Tools household goods furniture and $150.00 in cash and have sent the sum of $900.00 to my family in Switzerland.

That he has made arrangements to have his wife and children come to this country from Switzerland to join him and make their home with him and that they will arrive in the near future in the second class on a steamer of the French Line from HAVRE or BORDEAUX.

That he agrees to send his children to school until they are 16 years of age, and that they will not be put to work unsuited to their years.

That, if they are landed, he agrees to save harmless the United States, and each State, Territory, district, county and municipality against their ever becoming a public charge, and that he is both willing and able to take care and support them, and that he, therefore, respectfully requests the United States to allow his wife and children to land upon their arrival.

Gottfried Notter

References:

Edward Wittwer, Monticello, Wisconsin.

Swern to and subscribed before me this 24 day of February 1919.

Sam Blum
Notary Public

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
ARTURE.

IT OF LABOR
SERVICE

RT OF NEW-YORK

JUL 31 1919

S. LA LORRAINE

ertify that the following is a complete record of all rival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted ... 5

Seamen left in hospital (or died) ... —

Total crew this date ... 4 11

JUL 28 1919 ..., 191 , consigned to

is now lying at Pier 57 N.R. , and is

LE HAVRE

First port of call in United States

ll changes in crew:

SEAMEN.

ality	When and where signed on.	
el	July 16th 1919	LE HAVRE
—	July 16th 1919	—do—
ject (injury)	April 18th 1919	—do—
—	June 20th 1919	—do—
—	June 16th 1919	—do—

[CONTINUED OVER.]

2729	✓	18	ALLA	LE MEUER Adolphe LEURENGU ER		
30183	✓	19	CHARL	NOEL Pierre FERCINAL Robert LE TACON Paul		
65421	✓	20	LE GA	VERMONT Emile PEDNEHEU Lionel DUMONT Albert		
7964	✓	21	OLLIVI	MABOEUF Jules PATRIC Leonce BRIZON Marc		
39364	✓	22	TIPPIE	FRADIGOU Yoro ALEXANDRE Jean BAUBERT Paul		
3936	✓	23	ERIMA	MARTIN Henri PIRLOT Joseph Carlier Jacques		
4238	✓	24	LE MAUT	DUPONT Marcel LE COADEC Jean	St.Nazaire 24 Mai 1875 Binic 1er Juillet 1899	5.7 I60 5.6 I60 6.- I35 5.3 I28 5.5 I38 5.7 I40
	✓	25	GESTAL			5.8 I20
6321	✓	26	QUERIN			5.5 I35
6507	✓	27	GRUIEC			5.6 II5
6816	✓	28	ROPERS			5.6 I40
6505	✓	29	COJAN			5.7 I25
2738	✓	30	LEROUX			6.- I60

Bord le 19 Juillet 1919

LE CAPITAINE:

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA · LIBERTAS UNIVERSA · HAVRE ·

Seen
R.M. Hamilton
VICE-CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
July 19-1919

HAVRE

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1240

... of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMM

SEC. 36. That upon arriv
any foreign port or place
consignee, or master there
officer in charge of the por
all aliens employed on such
tively hold in the ship's
respectively shipped or eng
and discharged in the port
of such information as the
prescribe; and after the ar
duty of such owner, agent,
immigration officer, in writi
which any such alien has
description of such alien,
lead to his apprehension; a
it shall be the duty of su
deliver to such immigrat
names of all alien employe
time of the arrival but wi
her departure, and also th
paid off and discharged,
or landed; and in case of t
or master so to deliver eith
and departing, respectivel
or landing, such owner, ag
by the Secretary of Labo
customs district in which
$10 for each alien concern
or a true report is not ma
shall be granted clearance
of the liability to the payn
fine is imposed, while it
remitted or refunded: P
prior to the determination
sufficient to cover such fin

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7/25/19

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N Y

Consigned also to be in wen at New York 7/28

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE, 97

S. S. [illegible]

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. [illegible] the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

[illegible]

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By [illegible]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
TO DEPARTURE.

ARTMENT OF LABOR
IGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW-YORK

JUL 31 1919

S. S. LA LORRAINE

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
el since arrival at this port:

5 Number of seamen deserted 5

Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

1 Total crew this date 411

JUL 28 1919, 191, consigned to
; is now lying at Pier 57 NR, and is
, for LE HAVRE
First port of call in United States

nt of all changes in crew:

RTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.	
French	July 16th 1919	LE HAVRE
"	July 16th 1919	do
[illegible]	April 18th 1919	do
"	June 20th 1919	do
"	June 16th 1919	do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

2729 ✓	18	ALLA	LE MERER Aug.	"	"	"	"	"		
			LEURENGU ER	"	"	Rouen 11 Novembre [illegible]	"	"		
30183 ✓	19	CHARL	NOEL Pierre	"	"	Paris 3Aout 1900	"	"	5.7	I60 "
			FERCINAL Robert	Patissier	"	Honfleur 24 Janvier 1896	"	"		
			LE TACON Paul	Elev.Cuisinier	"	Nantes 6 Mai 1901	"	"	5.6	I60 "
65421 ✓	20	LE GA	VERMONT Emile	Chef des Vivres		Havre 29 Juin 1886	"	"		
			PEDNEHEU Lionel	Garcon	"	Nantes 8 Mars 1901	"	"	6.-	I35 "
7964 ✓	21	OLLIVI	DUMONT Albert	"	"	Bordeaux 27 Juillet 1899	"	"		
			MABOEUF Jules	"	"	H avre 18 Octobre 1884	"	"	5.3	I28 "
			PATRIC Leonce	CHAUFFEUR	"	Dieppe 2 Janvier 1886	"	"		
39364 ✓	22	TIFFIA	BRIZON Marc	"	"	Marseille 6 Mars 1875	"	"	5.5	I38 "
			FRADIGOU Yoro	"	Ind suj.Fr.	Gabes 2 Avril 1889	Ind.suj.Fr.	"		
3936 ✓	23	BRIMA	ALEXANDRE Jean	"	Francais	Havre 2 Juin 1899	Francais	"	5.7	I40 "
			BAUBERT Paul	"	"	Graville 6 Mai 1890	"	"		
			MARTIN Henri	Soutier	"	St.Malo 31 Aout 1876	"	"	5.8	I20 "
4238 ✓	24	LE MAU	PIRLOT Joseph	"	"	La Rochelle 2 Novembre 1891	"	"		
			Carlier Jacques	"	"	Nantes 8 Juillet 1888	"	"	5.5	I35 "
			DUPONT Marcel	"	"	St.Nazaire 24 Mai 1875	"	"		
			LE COADEC Jean	"	"	Binic 18 Juillet 1899	"	"	5.6	I15 "
✓	25	GESTAL							5.6	I40 "
6321 ✓	26	QUERIN							5.7	I25 "
6510 ✓	27	GRUIEC							6.-	I60 "
6916 ✓	28	ROPERS								
6505 ✓	29	COJAN								
2738 ✓	30	LEROUX								

Bord le 19 Juillet 1919

LE CAPITAINE:

[illegible]

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA · HAVRE ·

Seen:
P.M. Hamilton
VICE-CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA
July 19-1919

HAVRE

Line [illegible]
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIG

SEC. 36. That upon arriva
any foreign port or place it
consignee, or master thereof
officer in charge of the port
all aliens employed on such
tively hold in the ship's
respectively shipped or engi
and discharged in the port
of such information as the
prescribe; and after the ar
duty of such owner, agent,
immigration officer, in wri
which any such alien has i
description of such alien,
lead to his apprehension; an
it shall be the duty of such
deliver to such immigrati
names of all alien employee
time of the arrival but who
her departure, and also the
paid off and discharged, a
or landed; and in case of th
or master so to deliver eith
and departing, respectively;
or landing, such owner, age
by the Secretary of Labor,
customs district in which t
$10 for each alien concerni
or a true report is not mad
shall be granted clearance p
of the liability to the paym
fine is imposed, while it r
remitted or refunded: *Pro*
prior to the determination
sufficient to cover such fine

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Copy to be given 7/28 at New York

SSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
DEPARTURE.

TMENT OF LABOR
TION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW-YORK

JUL 31 1919

S. S. LA LORRAINE

ereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
since arrival at this port:

5 Number of seamen deserted 5

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

1 Total crew this date 411

JUL 28 1919, 191, consigned to
; is now lying at Pier 57 NR., and is
, for LE HAVRE
First port of call in United States

of all changes in crew:

TING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.	
French	July 16th 1919	LE HAVRE
"	July 16th 1919	do
ch Subject (says)	April 18th 1919	do
"	June 20th 1919	do
"	June 16th 1919	do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

2729 ✓	18	ALLA	LE MERER Adolphe			Rouen 11 Novembre [illegible]				
			LEURENGU ER	"	"	Paris 3Aout 1900	"	"		
30183 ✓			NOEL Pierre	"	"	Honfleur 24 Janvier 1896	"	"		
	19	CHARL	FERCINAL Robert	Patissier	"	Nantes 6 Mai 1901	"	"		
			LE TACON Paul	Elev.Buisinier	"	Havre 29 Juin 1886	"	"	5.7 160	"
65421 ✓	20	LE GA	VERMONT Emile	Chef des Vivres		Nantes 8 Mars 1901	"	"		
			PEDNEHEU Lionel	Garcon	"	Bordeaux 27 Juillet 1899	"	"	5.6 160	"
7964 ✓			DUMONT Albert	"	"	H avre 18 Octobre 1884	"	"		
			MABOEUF Jules	"	"	Dieppe 2 Janvier 1886	"	"		
	21	OLLIVI	PATRIC Leonce	CHAUFFEUR	"	Marseille 6 Mars 1875	"	"	6.- 135	"
39364 ✓			BRIZON Marc	"	"	Gabes 2 Avril 1889	Ind.suj.Fr.	"		
	22	TIPPIBI	FRADIGOU Yoro	"	Ind suj.Fr.	Havre 2 Juin 1899	Francais	"	5.3 128	"
			ALEXANDRE Jean	"	Francais	Graville 6 Mai 1890	"	"		
3936 ✓			BAUBERT Paul	"	"	St.Malo 31 Aout 1876	"	"		
	23	BRIMA	MARTIN Henri	Soutier	"	La Rochelle 2 Novembre 1891	"	"	5.5 138	"
4238 ✓			PIRLOT Joseph	"	"	Nantes 8 Juillet 1888	"	"		
	24	LE MAUT	Carlier Jacques	"	"	St.Nazaire 24 Mai 1875	"	"	5.7 140	"
✓			DUPONT Marcel	"	"	Binic 18 Juillet 1899	"	"		
	25	GESTALL	LE COADEC Jean	"	"				5.8 120	"
6320 ✓	26	QUERINE							5.5 135	"
6510 ✓	27	GRUIEC							5.6 115	"
6161 ✓	28	ROPERS							5.6 140	"
6505 ✓	29	COJAN							5.7 125	"
2738 ✓	30	LEROUX							6.- 160	"

Bord le 19 Juillet 1919

LE CAPITAINE:

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA · HAVRE ·

Seen:
P.M. Hamilton
VICE-CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
July 19-1919

HAVRE

Line [illegible]
Owners
Local Agents
14—1260

of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Corrected copy to be given 7/28 at New York

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW-YORK

JUL 31 1919

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. LA LORRAINE

from port of LE HAVRE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 415 — Number of seamen deserted 5

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 411

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JUL 28 1919, 191 , consigned to Cie Gle Transatlantique; is now lying at Pier 57 N.R. and is expected to sail JUL 31 1919, 191 , for LE HAVRE

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW-YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Agert Albert	18	French	July 16th 1919 LE HAVRE
Agert Robert	16	—	July 16th 1919 —do—
Fonsado Ismail	25	French Subject (Egypt)	April 18th 1919 —do—
Lamina Cisé	25	—	June 20th 1919 —do—
Lamin Sina	27	—	June 16th 1919 —do—

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

2729 ✓	18	ALL	LE MERCER Adolphe			Rouen 21 Novembre [illegible]				
			LEURENGU ER	"	"	Paris 3Aout 1900	"	"		
30183 ✓			NOEL Pierre	"	"	Honfleur 24 Janvier 1896	"	"		
	19	CHARL	FERCINAL Robert	Patissier	"	Nantes 6 Mai 1901	"	"	5.7	160 "
			LE TACON Paul	Elev.Cuisinier	"	Havre 29 Juin 1886	"	"		
65421 ✓	20	LE GA	VERMONT Emile	Chef des Vivres		Nantes 8 Mars 1901	"	"	5.6	160 "
			PEDNEHEU Lionel	Garcon	"	Bordeaux 27 Juillet 1899	"	"		
7964 ✓			DUMONT Albert	"	"	H avre 18 Octobre 1884	"	"		
	21	OLLIV	MABOEUF Jules	"	"	Dieppe 2 Janvier 1886	"	"	6.-	135 "
			PATRIC Leonce	CHAUFFEUR	"	Marseille 6 Mars 1875	"	"		
39364 ✓			BRIZON Marc	"	"	Gabes 2 Avril 1889	Ind.suj.Fr.	"		
	22	TIPPIC	FRADIGOU Yoro	"	Ind suj.Fr.	Havre 2 Juin 1899	Francais	"	5.3	128 "
			ALEXANDRE Jean	"	Francais	Graville 6 Mai 1890	"	"		
3936 ✓	23	PRIMA	BAUBERT Paul	"	"	St.Malo 31 Aout 1876	"	"	5.5	138 "
			MARTIN Henri	Soutier	"	La Rochelle 2 Novembre 1891	"	"		
54238 ✓	24	LE MAU	PIRLOT Joseph	"	"	Nantes 8 Juillet 1888	"	"	5.7	140 "
			Carlier Jacques	"	"	St.Nazaire 24 Mai 1875	"	"		
	25	GESTAL	DUPONT Marcel	"	"	Binic 18 Juillet 1899	"	"	5.8	120 "
63210 ✓	26	QUERIN	LE COADEC Jean	"	"				5.5	135 "
65107 ✓	27	GRUIEC							5.6	115 "
68161 ✓	28	ROPERS							5.6	140 "
65105 ✓	29	COJAN							5.7	125 "
2738 ✓	30	LEROUX							6.-	160 "

Bord le 19 Juillet 1919

LE CAPITAINE:

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA · HAVRE ·

Seen:
P.M. Hamilton
VICE-CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
July 19-1919

HAVRE

Line [illegible]
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Varaignon Maurice	19	French			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

2729	✓	18	ALL	LEURENGU ER	"	"	Rouen 11 Novembre [illegible]	"	"	
30183	✓	19	CHA	NOEL Pierre	"	"	Paris 3Aout 1900	"	"	
				FERCINAL Robert	Patissier	"	Honfleur 24 Janvier 1896	"	"	
				LE TACON Paul	Elev.Buisinier	"	Nantes 6 Mai 1901	"	"	5.7 160 "
				VERMONT Emile	Chef des Vivres	"	Havre 29 Juin 1886	"	"	
65421	✓	20	LE G	PEDNEHEU Lionel	Garcon	"	Nantes 8 Mars 1901	"	"	5.6 160 "
				DUMONT Albert	"	"	Bordeaux 27 Juillet 1899	"	"	
				MABOEUF Jules	"	"	H avre 18 Octobre 1884	"	"	
7964	✓	21	OLLI	PATRIC Leonce	CHAUFFEUR	"	Dieppe 2 Janvier 1886	"	"	6.- 135 "
				BRIZON Marc	"	"	Marseille 6 Mars 1875	"	"	
39364	✓	22	TIP	FRADIGOU Yore	"	Ind suj.Fr.	Gabes 2 Avril 1889	Ind.suj.Fr.	"	5.3 128 "
				ALEXANDRE Jean	"	Francais	Havre 2 Juin 1899	Francais	"	
3936	✓	23	BRIMA	BAUBERT Paul	"	"	Graville 6 Mai 1890	"	"	
				MARTIN Henri	Soutier	"	St.Malo 31 Aout 1876	"	"	5.5 138 "
				PIRLOT Joseph	"	"	La Rochelle 2 Novembre 1891	"	"	
4238	✓	24	LE MA	Carlier Jacques	"	"	Nantes 8 Juillet 1888	"	"	5.7 140 "
				DUPONT Marcel	"	"	St.Nazaire 24 Mai 1875	"	"	
				LE COADEC Jean	"	"	Binic 14 Juillet 1899	"	"	
	✓	25	GESTAL							5.8 120 "
6330	✓	26	QUERIN							5.5 135 "
65107	✓	27	GRUIEC							5.6 115 "
68161	✓	28	ROPERS							5.6 140 "
65105	✓	29	COJAN							5.7 125 "
2738	✓	30	LEROUX							6.- 160 "

Bord le19 Juillet 1919

LE CAPITAINE:

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA • HAVRE •

Seen: P.M.Hamilton
VICE-CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
July 19-1919

HAVRE

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1300

of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PAQUEBOT " L A LORRAINE "

Sheet No. 1

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW-YORK

JUL 31 1919, 191

99

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. LA LORRAINE

from port of LE HAVRE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 416 — Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 413

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JUL 28 1919, 191, consigned to Cie G^le Transatlantique; is now lying at Pier 57 N.R., and is expected to sail JUL 31 1919, 191, for LE HAVRE via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW-YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Fouroda Ismaïl	25	French Subject	LE HAVRE APR 18 1919
Agent Roger	16	French	LE HAVRE JUL 16 1919
Agent allant	18	—	LE HAVRE JUL 16 1919

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

2729 ✓	18	ALLA	LEURENGU ER	"	"	Paris 3Aout I900	"	"	
30183 ✓	19	CHARL	NOEL Pierre	"	"	Honfleur 24 Janvier I896	"	"	5.7 I60 "
			FERCINAL Robert	Patissier	"	Nantes 6 Mai I90I	"	"	
65421 ✓	20	LE GA	LE TACON Paul	Elev.Cuisinier	"	Havre 29 Juin I886	"	"	5.6 I60 "
			VERMONT Emile	Chef des Vivres	"	Nantes 8 Mars I90I	"	"	
7964 ✓	21	OLLIVI	PEDNEHEU Lionel	Garcon	"	Bordeaux 27 Juillet I899	"	"	6.- I35 "
			DUMONT Albert	"	"	H avre I8 Octobre I884	"	"	
39364 ✓	22	TIFFIN	MABOEUF Jules	"	"	Dieppe 2 Janvier I886	"	"	5.3 I28 "
			PATRIC Leonce	CHAUFFEUR	"	Marseille 6 Mars I875	"	"	
3936 ✓	23	BRIMA	BRIZON Marc	"	"	Gabes 2 Avril I889	Ind.suj.Fr.	"	5.5 I38 "
			FRADIGOU Yoro	"	Ind suj.Fr.	Havre 2 Juin I899	Francais	"	
4238 ✓	24	LE MAN	ALEXANDRE Joah	"	Francais	Graville 6 Mai I890	"	"	5.7 I40 "
			BAUBERT Paul	"	"	St.Malo 3I Aout I876	"	"	
			MARTIN Henri	Soutier	"	La Rochelle 2 Novembre I89I	"	"	5.8 I20 "
			PIRLOT Joseph	"	"	Nantes 8 Juillet I888	"	"	
			Carlier Jacques	"	"	St.Nazaire 24 Mai I875	"	"	5.5 I35 "
			DUPONT Marcel	"	"	Binic I8 Juillet I899	"	"	
			LE COADEC Jean	"	"				5.6 II5 "
	25	GESTAL							5.6 I40 "
63210 ✓	26	QUERINE							5.7 I25 "
65107 ✓	27	GRUIEC							6.- I60 "
68161 ✓	28	ROPERS							
65105 ✓	29	COJAN							
2738 ✓	30	LEROUX							

Bord le I9 Juillet I9I9

LE CAPITAINE:

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA · HAVRE ·

Seen:
P.M. Hamilton
VICE-CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
July 19-1919

HAVRE

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1260

of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form ... PAQUEBOT "LA LORRAINE" ... 1

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Varignon Maurice	19	French			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

2729 ✓	18	ALLA	LEURENGU ER	"	"	Rouen II Novembre I894	5.3 I40 "
			NOEL Pierre	"	"	Paris 3Aout I900	
30183 ✓			FERCINAL Robert	Patissier	"	Honfleur 24 Janvier I896	
	19	CHARL	LE TACON Paul	Elev.Cuisinier	"	Nantes 6 Mai I90I	5.7 I60 "
			VERMONT Emile	Chef des Vivres	"	Havre 29 Juin I886	
65421 ✓	20	LE GA	PEDNEHEU Lionel	Garcon	"	Nantes 8 Mars I90I	5.6 I60 "
			DUMONT Albert	"	"	Bordeaux 27 Juillet I899	
7964 ✓			MABOEUF Jules	"	"	H avre I8 Octobre I884	
	21	OLLIVI	PATRIC Leonce	CHAUFFEUR	"	Dieppe 2 Janvier I886	6.- I35 "
			BRIZON Marc	"	"	Marseille 6 Mars I875	
3936 ✓	22	TIPPIC	FRADIGOU Yoro	"	Ind suj.Fr.	Gabes 2 Avril I889 Ind.suj.Fr.	5.3 I28 "
			ALEXANDRE Jean	"	Francais	Havre 2 Juin I899 Francais	
3936 ✓	23	BRIMA	BAUBERT Paul	"	"	Graville 6 Mai I890	5.5 I38 "
			MARTIN Henri	Soutier	"	St.Malo 3I Aout I876	
4238 ✓	24	LE MAT	PIRLOT Joseph	"	"	La Rochelle 2 Novembre I89I	5.7 I40 "
			Carlier Jacques	"	"	Nantes 8 Juillet I888	
			DUPONT Marcel	"	"	St.Nazaire 24 Mai I875	
	25	GESTAL	LE COADEC Jean	"	"	Binic I8 Juillet I899	5.8 I20 "
63210 ✓	26	QUERIN					5.5 I35 "
65107 ✓	27	GRUIEC					5.6 II5 "
6816I ✓	28	ROPERS					5.6 I40 "
65105 ✓	29	COJAN					5.7 I25 "
2738 ✓	30	LEROUX					6.- I60 "

Bord le I9 Juillet I9I9

LE CAPITAINE:

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA · HAVRE ·

Seen P.M. Hamilton
VICE-CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
July 19-1919

HAVRE

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1260

of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PAQUEBOT " L A LCO R R A I N E "

MOUVEMENTS EFFECTUES DANS LE PORT DU HAVRE PENDANT LE SEJOUR DU II JUILLET AU I9 JUILLET I9I9

E M B A R Q U E M E N T S

Noms & Prenoms	Grades	Nationalite du pere	Lieu et Date de naissance	Nationalite	dernieradresse
ROBIN Marie	2e Maitre	Francaise	Dinan,4 Juin I884	Francaise	a bord
CHEVANTON Yves	Novice	Française	Treguier le 6 Juillet 1898	Française	à bord
KERANGALL Jean	Novice	Française	Tréguier le 9 Mai I900	Française	"
AUFFRET Alexis	Matelot	"	Paimpol le 4 Septembre I889	"	"
JOLIVET François	"	"	Quimper le 9 Juin I886	"	"
TURMEL Jean	"	"	Lorient le 4 Juillet I889	"	"
PIERRE Louis	"	"	Quimperlé le 9 Avril I8oo	"	"
FRANDEUX Yves	"	"	Le Havre le Juin I895	"	"
LUCAS Yves Marie	Chauffeur	"	Paimpol le 9 Mai I887	"	"
MAMADOU Ouamo	Soutier	Ind"Su.Fr.	Dakarle 4 Juin I8oo	Ind"Su Fr	"
ROLLE Casimir	"	Française	Cherbourg le I3 Mai I879	Française	"
LE QUELLEC Yves	"	"	Tréguier le I3 Mai I889	"	"
DIOP Athué	"	Ind Su Fr	Dakar le 9 Janvier I900	Ind Su Fr	" 100
ROUZIC François	Graisseur	Française	Loriemt le 2 Novembre I896	Française	"
DOUCHIN Roger	"	"	Caen le I4 Juillet I899	"	"
LAMINE Cissé	Chauffeur	Ind"Su Fr	Dakar le I8 Mars I892.	Ind Su Fr	"
LEJEUNE Yves	Soutier	Française	Lanvollon le I5 Decem.I9oo	Française	"
BOGAER Jean	"	"	Lannion le 9 Mai I899	"	"
LAGEAT Theophile	"	"	Lannion le 4 Sept. I897	"	"
LAGADIC René	Chauffeur	"	Lannion le 9 Avril I888	"	"
MAMADY Maly	Soutier	Ind Su Fr	Dakar le 8 Decem. I889	Ind Su Fr	"
LOZAHIC Jean	"	Française	Lannion le 9 Mars I899	Française	"
DERRIEN Gabriel	Graisseur	"	Havre 4 Novembre I88I	"	"
LE BOZEC Jean	Soutier	"	Rochefort le 9 Dec. I900	"	"
SEMBA Konate	Chauffeur	Ind Su Fr	Dakar le Ie Mai I899	Ind Su Fr	"
LE COZANNET Joseph	Interprete	Française	Lannebert le 6 Juin I895	Française	"
ROUDAUT Joseph	Garçon	"	Brest le 9 Mai I890	"	"
COSTARD Emile	Cuisinier	"	Le Havre le 8 Avril I896	"	"
TANGUEREL Lucien	Garçon	"	Lorient le 3 Juillet I900	"	"
HAUCHECORNE Henri	"	"	Cherbourg le 23 Fevrier I886	"	"
TETROUS Butrus	"	"	Carcassonne le 4 Juill. I903	"	"
GREVERIE Georges	"	"	Cannes le 5 Mai I898	"	"
TEUDAR Yvonne	F.de chambre	"	Havre le 9 Mai I887	"	"
CHEVALLIER Elysee	Ch. d,entrepont	"	Havre le 26 Mars I878	"	"
FAIVRE André	Ecrivain	"	Bordeaux le I9 Mars I90I	"	"
MASSOT Maecel	Garçon	"	St Nazaire le I9 Aout I900	"	"
FRELON Paul	"	"	Brest le 9 Mai I90I	"	"
DERRIEN Emile	"	"	Paimpolle 3o Juin I889	"	"
HAREL Raymond	"	"	Saint Romain le 29 dec I892	"	"
KERHAR François	"	"	Brest le 8 Mai I897	"	"
HARTEGER Bernard	"	"	Rouen le 6 Dec I900	"	"
FRIMADY Shake	soutier	Ind"suj.Fr	Dakar I9 Mars I888.	Ind.suj,Fr.	"
BABOULAYE Soumare	"	"	Dakar I juin I899	"	"
MARKAR Bakilly	"	"	Dakar 26 Fevrier I890	"	"
ABDOULAYE Silla	CHauffeur	"	St.Louis 4 Aout I877	"	"
MIRANTE Cira	"	"	Dakar 9 Mai I900	"	"
GAUTIER Eugene	"	Francais	Dinan 3 Juillet I875	Francais	"
SEGUILLON Guillaume	"	"	Paimpol 30 Octobre I879	"	"
GESLIN	Soutier	"	Binic 22 Mai I884	"	"
LE RIDER Jean	Appr.Elect.	"	Havre I9 Decembre I899	"	"
LE MERER Adolphe	Garcon	"	Havre I9 Juillet I900	"	"
LEURENGUER	"	"	Rouen II Novembre I894	"	"
NOEL Pierre	"	"	Paris 3Aout I900	"	"
PERCINAL Robert	Patissier	"	Honfleur 24 Janvier I896	"	"
LE TACON Paul	Elev.Buisinier	"	Nantes 6 Mai I90I	"	"
VERMONT Emile	Chef des Vivres	"	Havre 29 Juin I886	"	"
PEDNEHEU Lionel	Garcon	"	Nantes 8 Mars I90I	"	"
DUMONT Albert	"	"	Bordeaux 27 Juillet I899	"	"
MABOEUF Jules	"	"	H avre I8 Octobre I884	"	"
PATRIC Leonce	CHAUFFEUR	"	Dieppe 2 Janvier I886	"	"
BRIZON Marc	"	"	Marseille 6 Mars I875	"	"
FRADIGOU Yoro	"	Ind suj.Fr.	Gabes 2 Avril I889	Ind.suj.Fr.	"
ALEXANDRE Jean	"	Francais	Havre 2 Juin I899	Francais	"
BAUBERT Paul	"	"	Graville 6 Mai I890	"	"
MARTIN Henri	Soutier	"	St.Malo 3I Aout I876	"	"
PIRLOT Joseph	"	"	La Rochelle 2 Novembre I89I	"	"
Carlier Jacques	"	"	Nantes 8 Juillet I888	"	"
DUPONT Marcel	"	"	St.Nazaire 24 Mai I875	"	"
LE COADEC Jean	"	"	Binic I8 Juillet I899	"	"

Bord leI9 Juillet I9I9

LE CAPITAINE:

Seen: P.M.Hamilton
VICE-CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
July 19-1919

July..

Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
5.7	I52	none
5.5	I40	"
5.5	I46	"
6.2	I45	"
5.6	I35	"
5.4	I36	"
5.6	I40	"
6.3	I55	"
5.6	I20	"
5.6	I44	"
5.7	I58	"
5.4	I50	"
5.6	I25	"
6.I	I46	"
5.5	I36	"
5.7	I30	"
5.8	I40	"
5.3	I40	"
5.7	I60	"
5.6	I60	"
6.-	I35	"
5.3	I28	"
5.5	I38	"
5.7	I40	"
5.8	I20	"
5.5	I35	"
5.6	II5	"
5.6	I40	"
5.7	I25	"
6.-	I60	"

Sheet No. 1

F CREW

any vessel having such aliens

103

H AV R E .....

(11) (12) (13)

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRATIO

Requir

Vessel

MO

(1)

No. on list

NOMS ET PR

KERVAREC Lou
TROCQUER Fre
BEGUEL Pierr
LE GALL Hya
LE LOET Alex
KERVAHU Yves
MAGUER Isido
ARNAL Charle
LE MOAL Yves
LE GAL Aime
VANCREYNEST
PRIGENT Desi
ROGER Maurice
MINOUS Lucie
ACHER Gabriel
LE MERRER Fr
GAYE Deabe
BERNARDFranc
MAHOU Franco
SAMBA Ba
LEJEUNE Fran
LE SQUERENT
GAYE Amadi
KANDE Djiguib
HANS Victor
BAKARY Gnome
SAGNE Coulib
AMADOU Bakill
BOZEC Marie
PRIGENT Desir
MAMADOU Cisse
SOULEYMAN Bal
KERBIRION Jea
KHASSOUM Men
FREMONT Andr
BABAKAR Cusse
MARET Marcel
LE GOFFIC Yve
MAMADOU Coulil
COADOU Theophi
LARSONNIER
LANCILLON Jo
CAILLETEAU Pie
SALAUN Noel
LE VAY Louis
Mme THIBAUT Catherine
FLOURY Auguste
HOMO Raoul
DESHAYES
AUTRET
HENRY Joseph
LE PERROU Jean
JEANNE Paul
PHU-BA
MAHAUT Maurice
LECOCQ Francois
CHAMPOUD Fernand
DUFOUR Andre
RIBAULT Louis
GUILLERM Jules
LE BAIL Arsene
HAMARD Charles
FRANDIERE Pierre
LEMARCHAND Francois
GOULANCOURTLeon
BIJON Alexandre
DERVIER Marius
LE BARAZER Jean Marie
CROC Ernest

Fe.de Chambre	"	Bordeaux	16/12/99	"	"	
Garcon	"	Havre	23/4/79	"	"	
"	"	Binic	3/5/02	"	"	
"	"	Havre	23/8/99	"	"	
"	"	Cherbourg	8/8/00	"	"	
"	"	Havre	28/II/96	"	"	
"	"	Binic	I/6/98	"	"	
"	"	Havre	27/3/0I	"	"	
"	"	Etretat	23/6/02	"	"	
"	Annamite	Hanoi	I4/8/97	Annamite	"	
"	Francais	Paris	8/I/0I	Francais	"	
"	"	Rouen	3/3/00	"	"	
"	"	Vernon	29/I2/03	"	"	
"	"	St.Nazaire	I8/3/96	"	"	
"	"	St.Samson	26/4/03	"	"	
"	"	Havre	3/4/98	"	"	
"	"	Lannion	I8/7/93	"	"	
"	"	Fecamp	II/II/99	"	"	
"	"	Dieppe	22/9/0I	"	"	
"	"	Marseille	4/7/86	"	"	
"	"	Pont Leveque	25/I2/78	"	"	
"	"	Quimper	23/I/77	"	"	
"	"	Havre	II/I2/85	"	"	
"	"	La Rochelle	26/8/74	"	"	
"	"	Trelevern	7/3/85	"	"	

Bord le I9 Juillet I9I9

Le Capitaine

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

Seattle, Washington, April 30 1919

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that an affidavit Form 547 filed in this office by Rene Vermeire to facilitate the admission to the U. S of his father Alexander Vermeire has been forwarded to the Commissioner of Immigration, Ellis Island, New York.

Conway Thomson
Im. Inspector

admitted 7/28/19 Richardson Inspr.

Sheet No. 1

OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens

H AV R E

(11)	(12)	(13)
Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
5.7	I52	none
5.5	I40	"
5.5	I46	"
6.2	I45	"
5.6	I35	"
5.4	I36	"
5.6	I40	"
6.3	I55	"
5.6	I20	"
5.6	I44	"
5.7	I58	"
5.4	I50	"
5.6	I25	"
6.I	I46	"
5.5	I36	"
5.7	I30	"
5.8	I40	"
5.3	I40	"
5.7	I60	"
5.6	I60	"
6.-	I35	"
5.3	I28	"
5.5	I38	"
5.7	I40	"
5.8	I20	"
5.5	I35	"
5.6	II5	"
5.6	I40	"
5.7	I25	"
6.-	I60	"

MOTIF DU DEBARQUEMENT

ality

en demande

by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens

103

H AV R E

COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE.

"PAQUEBOT "L A L O R R A I N E ."

102

D E B A R Q U E M E N T S.

MOUVEMENTS EFFECTUES A BORD PENDANT LE SEJOUR AU PORT DU 11 JUILLET au 19 JUILLET 1919.

NOMS ET PRENOMS	GRADES	NATIONALITE	DATE ET LIEU DE NAISSANCE	NATIONALITE DU PERE	MOTIF DU DEBARQUEMENT	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
KERVAREC Louis	Matelot	Francaise	Douarnenez, 24/8/1888	Francaise	sur sa demande	5.7	I52	none
TROCQUER Francois	"	"	Havre 5/8/70	"	"			
BEGUEL Pierre	"	"	St.Paul de Leon 4/7/91	"	"			
LE GALL Hyacinthe	"	"	Pleubihan I0/4/85	"	"			
LE LOET Alexandre	" Leger	"	Pleumeur 3/3/02	"	"	5.5	I40	"
KERVAHU Yves	Matelot	"	Douarnenez I/7/99	"	"			
MAGUER Ibidere	"	"	Lannion 3/7/87	"	"	5.5	I46	"
ARNAL Charles	" Leger	"	Cherbourg I8/2/90	"	"			
LE MOAL Yves	Chauffeur	"	Paimpol 6/4/88	"	"	6.2	I45	"
LE GAL Aime	"	"	St Brieuc 9/I/92	"	"			
VANCREYNEST Roger	"	"	Vierzon 28/2/93	"	"	5.6	I35	"
PRIGENT Desire	"	"	Nantes 5/5/0I	"	"			
ROGER Maurice	Graisseur	"	Amiens I4/9/89	"	"	5.4	I36	"
MINOUS Lucien	"	"	Havre 9/II/97	"	"			
ACHER Gabriel	"	"	Clichy 23/6/97	"	"	5.6	I40	"
LE MERRER Francois	Chauffeur	"	Bordeaux 4/I0/88	"	"			
GAYE Deabe	"	Ind.suj.Fr.	Dakar 2/2/00	"	"	6.3	I55	"
BERNARDFrancois	"	Francais	Dinan 9/5/82	"	"			
MAHOU Francois	"	"	Trogastel I8/9/85	"	"	5.6	I20	"
SAMBA Ba	"	Ind.suj.Fr.	Dakar I/I/92	"	"			
LEJEUNE Francois	"	Francais	Plougouven 30/II/9I	"	"	5.6	I44	"
LE SQUERENT Yves	"	"	Peuvenou 3I/I/93	"	"			
GAYE Amadi	"	Ind.suj.Fr.	St.Louis 2/2/92	Ind.suj.Fr.	"	5.7	I58	"
KANDE Djiguiba	"	"	Dakar 7/8/88	"	"			
HANS Victor	"	Francais	Dunkerque 23/4/79	Francais	"	5.4	I50	"
BAKARY Gnome	"	Ind.suj.Fr.	Dakar 7/I2/95	Ind.suj.Fr.	"			
SAGNE Coulibaly	"	"	Dakar 3/2/86	"	"	5.6	I25	"
AMADOU Bakilly	"	"	Dakar I7/I0/99	"	"			
BOZEC Marie	"	Francais	Havre I2/3/84	Francais	"	6.I	I46	"
FRIGENT Desire	"	"	Brest I/7/93	"	"			
MAMADOU Cisse	"	Ind.suj.Fr.	Dakar 27/9/84	Ind.suj.Fr.	"	5.5	I36	"
SOULEYMAN Bakara	"	"	Dakar 6/9/85	"	"			
KERBIRION Jean	"	Francais	St.Paul de Leon 3/3/93	Francais	"	5.7	I30	"
KHASSOUM Mente	"	Ind.suj.Fr.	Dakar I/II/96	Ind.suj.Fr.	"			
FREMONT Andre	"	Francais	Yvetot I0/6/95	Francais	"	5.8	I40	"
BABAKAR Cusse	Soutier	Ind.suj.Fr.	Dakar 7/9/89	Ind.suj.Fr.	"			
MARET Marcel	"	Francais	Marseille 25/7/00	Francais	"	5.3	I40	"
LE GOFFIC Yves	"	"	Lannion 3I/7/0I	"	"			
MAMADOU Couliba	"	Ind.suj.Fr.	Dakar I9/5/94	Ind.suj.Fr.	"	5.7	I60	"
COADOU Theophile	"	Francais	Treguier 6/7/98	Francais	"			
LARSONNIER Edmond	"	Belge	Mons 4/7/77	Belge	"	5.6	I60	"
LANCILLON Jean Marie	"	Francais	Concarneau 6/5/0I	Francais	"			
CAILLETEAU Pierre	"	"	Bouin 7/9/77	"	"	6.-	I35	"
SALAUN Noel	Graisseur	"	Audierne 4/3/92	"	"			
LE VAY Louis	Interprete	"	Bordeaux I6/I2/99	"	"	5.3	I28	"
Mme THIBAUT Catherine	Fe.de Chambre	"	Havre 23/4/79	"	"			
FLOURY Auguste	Garcon	"	Binic 3/5/02	"	"	5.5	I38	"
HOMO Raoul	"	"	Havre 23/8/99	"	"			
DESHAYES	"	"	Cherbourg 8/8/00	"	"	5.7	I40	"
AUTRET	"	"	Havre 28/II/96	"	"			
HENRY Joseph	"	"	Binic I/6/98	"	"	5.8	I20	"
LE PERROU Jean	"	"	Havre 27/3/0I	"	"			
JEANNE Paul	"	"	Etretat 23/6/02	"	"	5.6	I44	"
PHU-BA	"	Annamite	Hanoi I4/8/97	Annamite	"			
MAHAUT Maurice	"	Francais	Paris 8/I/0I	Francais	"	5.7	I58	"
LECOCQ Francois	"	"	Rouen 3/3/00	"	"			
CHAMPOUD Fernand	"	"	Vernon 29/I2/03	"	"	5.4	I50	"
DUFOUR Andre	"	"	St.Nazaire I8/3/96	"	"			
RIBAULT Louis	"	"	St.Samson 26/4/03	"	"	5.6	I25	"
GUILLERM Jules	"	"	Havre 3/4/98	"	"			
LE BAIL Arsene	"	"	Lannion I8/7/93	"	"	6.I	I46	"
HAMARD Charles	"	"	Fecamp II/II/99	"	"			
FRANDIERE Pierre	"	"	Dieppe 22/9/0I	"	"	5.5	I36	"
LEMARCHAND Francois	"	"	Marseille 4/7/86	"	"			
GOULANCOURTLeon	"	"	Pont Leveque 25/I2/78	"	"	5.7	I30	"
BIJON Alexandre	"	"	Quimper 23/I/77	"	"			
DERVIER Marius	"	"	Havre II/I2/85	"	"	5.8	I40	"
LE BARAZER Jean Marie	"	"	La Rochelle 26/8/74	"	"			
CROC Ernest	"	"	Trelevern 7/3/85	"	"	5.3	I40	"
						5.7	I60	"
						6.-	I60	"

Bord le I9 Juillet I9I9

Le Capitaine

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA · HAVRE ·

VICE-CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

July 19-1919

...y a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

193

Vessel " LA LORRAINE " ....., *arriving at* NEW - YORK ....., JULY 28th ....., *1919*, *from the port of* L E H A V R E .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BREVET	Victor	Captain	19/7/19	Le Havre	no	yes	51	m	French	French	5.7	152	none
2	GREFFIER	Antoine	2e "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
3	MALLET	Jules	1rst Lieut.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	146	"
4	THOREUX	Pierre	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.2	145	"
5	LECOQ	Raoul	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	135	"
6	LE NORMAND	Jean	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
7	MENARD	Edouard	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
8	ROBIN Marie	Marie	" "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6.3	155	"
9	LE BIAN	Jean Baptiste	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	120	"
10	METRIE	Joseph	Master at A.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
11	FOUCHER	Auguste	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
12	GUICHOUX	Rene	Helmsman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
13	TATON	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	125	"
14	LE HUBY	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.1	146	"
15	HAMON	Theodore	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	136	"
16	QUERTIER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	130	"
17	TRANCHANT	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
18	ALLAIN	Florentin	Sailor	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.3	140	"
19	CHARLES	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
20	LE GALLOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
21	OLLIVIER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6.-	135	"
22	TIFFIOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	128	"
23	PRIMA	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
24	LE MAUT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
25	GESTALIN	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	120	"
26	QUERINEC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	135	"
27	GRUIEC	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	115	"
28	ROPERS	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
29	COJAN	Desire	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	125	"
30	LEROUX	Genefy	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6.-	160	"

Herman Lipski Interp

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET Jules, Second Officer, of the "LA LORRAINE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1917

Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

104

Vessel "LA LORRAINE" ....., *arriving at* NEW YORK ....., JULY 28th ....., *1919*, *from the port of* LE HAVRE .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
54770 ✓ 1	HERVIOU	Yves	Sailor	19/7/19	Le Havre	no	yes	17	m	French	French	5.6	125	none
27048 ✓ 2	LE QUERE	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	120	"
3	AUTRET	Hyacinthe	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	125	"
63213 ✓ 4	AUFFRET	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	135	"
✓ 5	JOLIVET	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6.1	145	"
✓ 6	MAGUER	Isidore	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6.1	145	"
7730 ✓ 7	LE GUEN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	126	"
35891 ✓ 8	KARANGALL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
65179 ✓ 9	SAVEAUT	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	120	"
68159 ✓ 10	LEBUHOTEL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	130	"
✓ 11	ARNAL	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	120	"
67597 ✓ 12	OLLIVIER	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	125	"
8605 ✓ 13	MOISAN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	96	"
79663 ✓ 14	CHEVANTON	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.1	98	"
65106 ✓ 15	LE CHAPONNIER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.7	110	"
16	COADOU-	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4.8	65	"
17	Up 3 & 16	Herman Tyrell ship	CLOSED AT NUMBER SIXTEEN											
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ..... except 3-16 .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET Jules, SecondOfficer, of the "LA LORRAINE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1917

XXXXXXXXX Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

105

Vessel " LA LORRAINE " ....., *arriving at* NEW - YORK ....., JULY 28th ....., *1919, from the port of* L E H A V R E .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
22535 1	ANTHOINE	Fortune	Chief-Engin.	19/7/19	Le Havre	no	yes	50	m	French	French	5.7	I28	none
26013 2	LE GUERN	Louis	2nd	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	I76	"
33724 3	PROUTEAU	Gaston	3rd	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6.I	I40	"
22544 4	MINET	Alfred	4th	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	I42	"
5	ALLAIN	Pierre	5th	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	I35	"
22524 6	CUSSET	Georges	6th	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	D50	"
96127 7	DELHOMME	Louis	7th	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.2	I40	"
49444 8	GUILLOU	Marcel	Asst-Engineer	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	6.2	I35	"
7665 9	BOISVILLE	Roger		"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	6.3	I35	"
96111 10	DOUBLET	Bernard		"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	6.3	I40	"
96105 11	ARNAUD	Jean		"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	6.I	I40	"
12	AUBRIERE	Roger		"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	6.I	I35	"
22545 13	MOIGN	Auguste	Oiler	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.4	I26	"
20018 14	LE FLOCH	Pierre		"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	I50	"
22559 15	TROAILLIC	Armand		"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	I60	"
21545 16	JEGO Henri	Henri		"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.2	I26	"
22142 17	TUAL Paul	Paul		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	I50	"
22180 18	GUEZOU	Francois		"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.3	I66	"
26083 19	TANGUY	Maurice		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	I54	"
54207 20	KERNAONET	Pierre		"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	I22	"
54205 21	LE ROY	Joseph		"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	I46	"
54215 22	ROULY	Marcel		"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5.6	II5	"
26098 23	GEORGELIN	Pierre		"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	II9	"
26012 24	BERTHELOT	Andre		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	I34	"
22181 25	AUGER	Jules		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	I30	"
n c 26	BONNEL	Rene		"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	6.I	I45	"
27	LEFEVRE	Francois		"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4	I40	"
28	CHEVALLEREAUX	Gaston		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.I	I40	"
No Cert 29	GUYOMAR	Yves		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6.9	I40	"
n c 30	ROUZIC	Francois		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	7.2	I45	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

John J Donovan Inspector

E4 [redacted], 17, 20, [redacted] 26, 29, 30.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET Jules, Second Officer, *of the* "LA LORRAINE", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 2 *day of* [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

XXXXXXXXX *Second Officer.*

[signature]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35, having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " LA LORRAINE " ....., *arriving at* NEW - YORK ....., JULY 28th , *1919* , *from the port of* L E H A V R E 10€

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DOUCHIN	Roger	✓ Oiler	I9/7/I9	Le Havre	no	yes	I9	M	French	French	5.6	I35	none
2	DERRIEN	Ladislas	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	I26	"
3	BELOT	Leon	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	I25	"
4	RUEL	Louis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	I35	"
5	VALETTE	Henri	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	I58	"
6	LE PICARD	Yves	✓ Stocker	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	I76	"
7	GUYOMARD	Yves	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	I74	"
8	GUILLOU	Yves	✓ "	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5.7	I48	"
9	LE FLANCHEC	Auguste	✓ "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	I36	"
10	LONGEARD	Yves	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	I45	"
11	PARLOUER	Alexandre	✓ "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	I67	"
12	LE GUERN	Yves	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	I70	"
13	QUEAU	Yves	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	I50	"
14	LE MERRER	Yves	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	I42	"
15	CLAIR	Pierre	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.I	I46	"
16	COADOU	Augustin	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	I40	"
17	LE FLEM	Yves Marie	✓ "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6.2	I50	"
18	DEMBA N'Diaye	N'Diaye	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Afr-Black	French S.	5.4	I36	"
19	SAMBA	Tarcore	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	I36	"
20	SOYER	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	French	French	5.5	I70	"
21	BOUCHER	Marcel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	I40	"
22	TASSEL	Yves	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	I38	"
23	DANIEL	Yves	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	I44	"
24	LE LOET	Emile	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	I40	"
25	DUMONT	Alexandre	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	I42	"
26	BOULART	Emile	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	I52	"
27	FOURE	Elie	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	I40	"
28	L'HOSTIS	Gonery	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	I40	"
29	ANDRE	Pierre	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	I50	"
30	SERGENT	Yves	✓ "	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.7	I58	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

John J Donovan Inspector

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET Jules, Second Officer, of the "LA LORRAINE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of June, 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]e Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1460

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5 1

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " LA LORRAINE " ....., arriving at NEW - YORK ....., JULY 28TH , 1919 , from the port of L E H A V R E 107

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
39344	1 ALLAIN	Francisque	✓ Stocker	I9/7/I9	Le Havre	no	yes	30	m	Frensh	French	5.5	I38	none
49473	2 DREAN	Joseph	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2	I50	"
85170	3 DELHOUME-MOREAU	Rene	✓ "	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.8	I30	"
54206	4 PHILIPPE	Henri	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.2	II8	"
59328	5 ALLANIC	Gustave	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	I34	"
59318	6 TREUVIL	Mathurin	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	I32	"
74643	7 LE JAUDET	Jacques	✓ "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6.I	I45	"
63206	8 MESSE	Ferdinand	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	I35	"
	9 ROUZES	L.Marie	✓ "	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5.6	I35	"
79965	10 MAHE	Pierre	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	I46	"
45168	11 LESNE	Alfred	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6.2	I46	"
86116	12 LE CALVEZ	Joseph	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	I40	"
	13 PASQUIER	Marcel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	I42	"
76684	14 KERCHOM	Marie	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.2	I48	"
79687	15 LE BOURVELEC	Jean Marie	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.2	I40	"
79688	16 LE PICARD	Guillaume	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	I35	"
79691	I7 HUON	Edmond	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	I38	"
13602	18 FEGER	Alexis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.2	I48	"
79682	19 SIMON	Yves Marie	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	I45	"
76102	20 LAZ	Hippolyte	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	I45	"
79697	21 FERRAND	Celestin	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	I30	"
	22 BROUDER	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	I29	"
63209	23 SALLIOU	Allain	✓ "	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.7	I45	"
37273	24 LE BOURVELEC	Pierre	✓ "	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.6	I32	"
	25 ROPART	Francois	✓ "	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	6.I	I46	"
86148	26 DELACROIX	Paul	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	I38	"
ue	27 CORLOUER	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	I22	"
	28 LE FLEM	Joseph	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	I42	"
72254	29 RANNOU	Yves	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	I40	"
80797	30 LE LEVIER	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	I38	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

John J Donovan. Inspector.

Ex 27, 7, 13, 16, 17, 21, 22, 23

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET Jules, Second Officer, *of the* "LA LORRAINE", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 25th *day of* July, *191*7

Immigrant Inspector.

[redacted] *Second Officer.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel * LA LORRAINE * ....., *arriving at* NEW- YORK ....., JULY 28th ....., *1919*, *from the port of* L E H A V R E 108

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
84353 1	JEGOU	Pierre	Stocker	I9/7/I9	Le Havre	no	yes	49	m	French	French	5.9	I40	none
2	LE ROUX	Jean Marie	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6.I	I42	"
86106 3	BERTAUT	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	6.2	I40	"
86110 4	ANDRE	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6.-	I42	"
NC 5	LAGADIC	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	6.-	I45	"
79697 6	CHARRUEL Eugene	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.6	I34	"
7	GOASDOUE	Isidore	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	I35	"
8	LOZAHIC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.4	II5	"
9	LUCAS	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	I34	"
NC 10	GAUTIER	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	I36	"
75546 11	LE PICARD	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6.5	I46	"
39359 12	REMOND	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.I	I42	"
57597 13	NICOL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.8	I36	"
NC 14	SEGUILLON	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	I38	"
63621 15	BEAULIEU	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.7	I32	"
NC 16	BELLEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	I38	"
76086 17	YOULE MION	Mhon	"	"	"	"	"	2I	"	Afr-Black	French Su.	5.7	I70	"
24409 18	BAUDET	Ouhia	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	I46	"
65425 19	MOUSSA	Gola	65425 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	I40	"
67599 20	MODY Cira	Cira	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	I38	"
9888 21	FAOURA	Fatouma	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	I48	"
39339 22	FODE	Yabera	"	"	"	"	3No	24	"	"	"	5.II	I42	"
83133 23	DION	Mendy	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.II	I49	"
21448 24	MAMADOU	Ouande	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	I38	"
4654 25	LALY	Koumba	4654 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.2	I56	"
33719 26	ABDOULAYE	Fatouma	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	I42	"
33791 27	MOUSSA	Cisse	"	"	"	"	3No	27	"	"	"	6.5	I35	"
34340 28	DEMBA	Dia	"	"	"	"	3No	35	"	"	"	5.I0	I36	"
84/7I-8 29	MAMADOU	Issa	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.3	I48	"
65137 30	MAMADY	Dia	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.I	I42	"

E A D. 7.10.14.16.18

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY - a dread at Dakar

Line: French

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M A L L E T Jules, Second Officer, *of the* "L A L O R R A I N E", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 2 d *day of* juin, *191*7

Immigrant Inspector.

XXXXXXXXX *Second Officer.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6:0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LA LORRAINE", arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 28th, 1919, from the port of LE HAVRE 109

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
4378 1	DOUARE	Fatouma	✓ Stocker	19/7/19	Le Havre	no	yes	25	m	Afr-Black	French Su.	6.1	156	none
2	MADIOU	Soumare	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.2	146	"
no 3	BABAKAR	Lo	✓ "	"	"	" 3	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
5169 4	LAMINA	Cisse	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	135	"
5	AISSATA	Demba	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	138	"
6	LAMIN	Issa	✓ "	"	"	" 3	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	132	"
25161 7	ABDOULAYE	Demba	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.2	136	"
67586 8	AMADY	Penda	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	142	"
no 9	ABDOULAYE	Silla	✓ "	"	"	" 3	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	136	"
10	BIRANTE	Sira	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	128	"
11	~~ALASSANE~~	~~MADIAX~~	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	~~XXXXXXX~~		"
12	ABDOUL	Seydi	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.4	140	"
my 795 13	MOUSSA	Fatouma	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	134	"
22561 14	DIOSINE	Preira	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	Portugeese	Portugeese	5.7	146	"
29331- 77584 15	CORREA	Dominique	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	142	"
16	LE GOFFIC	Jean	✓ 22584 Coal--Trimmer	"	"	"	"	42	"	French	French,	5.4	135	"
37295 17	DEJEAN	Isidore	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	118	"
86109 18	COLENO	Joseph	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	132	"
37545 19	GUELAEN	Francois	✓ "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	120	"
no 20	BRUNET	Andre	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	138	"
68157- 21	BROUDIC	Pierre	✓ "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
54335 22	LE CHEVALLIER	Charles	✓ "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
44464 23	GUILLOU	Yves	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
62173 24	HENRY	Francis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
59327 25	TOULORGE	Ernest	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	138	"
79624 26	L'HEVEDER	Yves	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	116	"
79661 27	DERRIEN	Pierre	✓ 79661	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	132	"
79644 28	UQUEN	Pierre	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6.1	140	"
77589 29	MORISSE	Alexandre	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	136	"
86126 30	BOURRIQUEN	Jean Marie	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	135	"

Engaged 19.8.20 + 2 CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY NINE

French

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET Jules, Second Officer *, of the* "LA LORRAINE" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* June *, 191*7

[illegible] Asst. Inspector

Immigrant Inspector.

Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1780

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " LA LORRAINE " *arriving at* NEW " YORK, JULY 28Th, *1919, from the port of* LE HAVRE 110

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PABLOUER	Jean-Baptiste	✓ 79668 Coal--Trimmer	19/7/19	Le Havre	no	18	m.	French	French	5/7	140	none
2	LE PHILIPPE	Yves Marie	✓ 79666	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	115	"
3	LAPLANCHE	Jean-Marie	✓ 86421	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	145	"
4	LE DRET	Frederic	✓ "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6..	160	"
5	LE GUEN	Pierre	✓ 86422	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	120	"
6	LE BORGNE	Edouard	✓ 86102	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/4	113	"
79675 7	LESCOP LE BIDEAU	Eugene	✓ "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/9	112	"
8	RICHARD	Leon	✓ 86150	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	115	"
9	MICHEL	Francois	✓ 86419	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/7	124	"
10	LE BRIS	Corantin	✓ 86123	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
366 ✓ 96104 96106 Mc Gord. 11	ALLAINGUILLAUME	Ed Marie	✓	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
12	ENTZMANN	Marie	✓	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/7	132	"
13	LEJEUNE	Yves	✓	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
14	BOGAER	Jean	✓	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
15	LAGRAT	Emile	✓	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6..	123	"
16	LE QUELLEC	Yves	✓	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	138	"
Mc 17	ROLLE	Casimir Caliste	✓	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	139	"
18	LE BOZEC	Jean	✓	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
19	GESLIN	François Marie	✓	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
20	SAMBA	Siami		"	"	"	24	"	Afr black	"	5/9	130	"
21	DYARUMBA	Diako	✓ 59420	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	149	"
22	DEMBA	Taraore	✓ 59317	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	149	"
23	BAKARY	Diablo	✓ 59308	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
24	AMADY	Moussa	✓ 74667	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	120	"
25	FRADIGOU	Kaita	✓ 67588	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
26	AMADOU	N'deye	✓ 67587	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
27	SAMBA	Penda	ff 67578	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/.	153	"
28	OUMAR	Dia	✓ 85164	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	138	"
29	BAKASSI	Kamara	✓	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	130	"
30	SEYDOU	Taraore	✓	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	128	"

47. III 14. IV
17 + 20

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Edw d. H. Richardson
Surgeon

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET Jules, Second Officer, of the "LA LORRAINE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible] Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LA LORRAINE", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, JULY 28th 1919, *from the port of* LE HAVRE 111

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GUEYE	Samba	85462 Coal-trimmer	19/7/19	Le Havre	no	yes	28	m	Afr-black	French	5/9	I38	none
2	MAMADOU	Cire	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	I42	"
3	DEMBA	Taraore	"	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	5/8	I36	"
4	DEMBA	Yoro	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	I40	"
5	SEMBA	Diogou	85165 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/.	I54	"
6	DIOP	Athue	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	I38	"
7	MAMADOU	Ouano	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	I22	"
8	MAMADY	Shako	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	I43	"
9	BAKAR	Batilly	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/I	I49	"
10	MAMADY	Male	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	I30	"
11	BOULAYE	Soumare	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	I38	"
12	SAMBA	Sissoko	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	I3I	"
13	SIRE	Silla	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	I42	"
14	FODIA	M ba	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	I54	"
15	TAPA	Tene	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	I53	"
16	LE BRETON	Joseph	37220 "	"	"	"	"	I8	"	French	French	5/8	I28	"
17	BOTREL	Gabriel	56977 "	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5/8	I30	"
18	PARANTOEN	François	4782 "	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5/7	I20	"
19	LE RIDER	Jean Germain	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5/9	I28	"
20			Ef 3/* + [illegible]											
21			— Taken on N. Y. Pilot under Insp											
22														
23			CLOSED AT NUMBER NINETEEN											
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

nc 85166

NC

With Cards
Without Cards

Interpreter + Learning
Steward + Flemish
Painter + Estate
Dr Certificated

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—5100

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET Jules, Second Officer, *of the* " LA LORRAINE ", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* June, *1917*

Immigrant Inspector.

[redacted] *Second Officer.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

112

Vessel "LA LORRAINE", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, 28Th of JULY, 1919, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
63439 1	MOCAER	Louis	Purser	19/7/19	Le Havre	no	yes	40	m	French	French	5/6	I20	none
2	LE GIMBLE	Victor	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/9	I40	"
10743 3	AUDOUARD	YVES	Wireless	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/I	I50	"
72710 4	SERGENT	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6/I	I48	"
96103 5	MAGNIER	Edouard	Post-Agent	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5/7	I38	"
53109 6	VERMONT	Emile	Purveyor	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-5	148	"
76693 7	POLGE EDmond	Edmond	Ch,Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-8	164	"
8	MAGUET	Auguste	" "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,8	186	"
22224 9	CASTAING	Camille	Ch Clerk	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	134	"
54201 10	DUBRISAY	Marc	Clerk	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
96125 11	LACAPE	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-7	146	"
96127 12	FAIVRE Andre	Andre	Asst,Clerk	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9	132	"
96120 13	LE COZANNET	Joseph	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	142	"
67590 14	TROTIET	Henri Louis	Printer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8	146	"
30147 15	JACQUES Emile	Emile	Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-6	190	"
30159 16	HARD	Gustave	" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	147	"
30161 17	LE GRIX	Maurice	Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-7	147	"
18	LEVAILLANT	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5-8	I60	"
54974 19	FOURNISSE	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5-6	I54	"
20	GUERRAND	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	I30	"
21	PLU	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5-5	I25	"
30190 22	CALLAUD	Roger Francois	Helper-Cook	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5-6	I0I	"
8.2.104 23	MOREAU	Alexandre	" "	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5-6	I38	"
77590 24	LE LAY	Marcel	" "	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5-8	I26	"
nc 25	BOHARD	Marcel	" "	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5-6	II8	"
nc 26	LE TACON	Paul	" "	"	"	"	"	I8		"	"	5-7	I22	"
54167 27	PASCAL	Manuel	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	I20	"
61111 28	FOUMOU	Alexandre	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	II0	"
29	BARON	Andre	" "	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5-6	I45	"
30	ISMAIL FOURSADOU	"	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	I45	"

£4.3/5 £14.18/21
£5.2.7.14/30

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1bc

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET Jules, Second Officer, of the "LA LORRAINE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Juin, 1914

Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LA LORRAINE", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, 28th of JULY, 1919, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

113

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BLIN	Gabriel	Help-Cook	19/7/19	Le Havre	No	Yes	30	m	French	French	5-5	II8	none
2	GUILLOU	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5-6	II5	"
3	LEDOUX	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5-6	I20	"
4	THIOREAU	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5-5	II6	"
5	THOMAS	Yves	Store-Keeper	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	I38	"
6	THEREZIEU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-5	I32	"
7	TANGUY	Guillaume	Irst Baker	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	I26	"
8	DESMARE	Francois	2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	I28	"
9	LE GALL	Francois	Baker	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5-3	II6	"
10	GUILLOU	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5-4	II4	"
11	LEDOULT	Marcel	Pasury-cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	I45	"
12	FORCINAL	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	I35	"
13	MERLET	Georges	Butcher	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	I65	"
14	GAUDRAY	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-5	I50	"
15	BURETTE	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	I25	"
16	BUNEL	Francois	Steward	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5-9	II8	"
17	DUFLO	Henri Gaston	Barman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	I60	"
18	GILLOT	Roger	Linen keeper	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5-5	I30	"
19	LORRE	Edouard	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	I40	"
20	LASSEUR	Narcisse	Hair-dresser	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-5	I69	"
21	LABADIE	Max Andre	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5-6	I28	"
22	ALLAIN	Jean	Asst-Surgeon	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	I40	"
23	DANIEL	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	I65	"
24	MOUTIER	Henri	Chief store Keeper	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	I46	"
25	MENGUY	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	I40	"
26	JOUET	Theophile	Ass.Cf.Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	I54	"
27	LE BOZEC	Yves-Marie	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	I50	"
28	LETHORE	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5-6	I48	"
29	RABANIER	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	II6	"
30	GALLET	Maurice	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	I40	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...M A LL E T Jules, Second Officer..., of the ..."L A L O R R A I N E"..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ...28...day of ...Nov...., 191..

.....Immigrant Inspector.

.....Officer.
Second

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LA LORRAINE", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, 28th of JULY, 1919, *from the port of* LE HAVRE. 111

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CHEVALLIER	Elysee	Ch. steerage	19/7/19	Le Havre	no	Yes	48	m	French	French	5-7	125	none
2	DEBRAY	Eugenie	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	47	f	"	"	5-6	112	"
3	GUGLIELMI	Eugenie	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5-8	136	"
4	PEGORIER	Lucie.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	150	"
5	LEBATTEUR	Blanche	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5-6	142	"
6	TENNARD	Yvonne	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	126	"
7	GARANDEL	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	135	"
8	HOLLANDT	Victor	~~12636~~ Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	126	"
9	HOUYVET	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
10	LAVIGOGNE	Auguste	√12638 "	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
11	GASNIER	Toussaint	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
12	BEAULIEU	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	164	"
13	LE MARREC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
14	MORIN	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
15	THOMAS	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	162	"
16	LECLERCQ	Emile 61801	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	120	"
17	LABARRE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	136	"
18	POUSSIER	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	145	"
19	BAYONNE	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	126	"
20	DUFY	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6	125	"
21	LE SAUX	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6.1	140	"
22	JULIEN	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	116	"
23	HAMEL	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6.1	140	"
24	CORLOUER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	125	"
25	DEMARE	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
26	LE ROY	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	102	"
27	FUSSLER	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	134	"
28	PRIGENT	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	142	"
29	ROGERS	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	132	"
30	HAMON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6.2	140	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET Jules, Second Officer *, of the* "LA LORRAINE" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* Sept. *, 191*9

Immigrant Inspector.

XXXXXXXXXX *Second Officer*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

13

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LA LORRAINE", *arriving at* NEW - YORK, JULY 28th, *1919*, *from the port of* LE HAVRE 115

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
62405 62798 1	AUBIN	Adolphe	Steward	19/7/19	Le Havre	no	yes	41	m	French	French	6.2	140	none
2	L'HOSTIS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	119	"
62151 3	BULAND	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	170	"
62101 4	THIBAUX	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	102	"
62143 5	GOASGUEN	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.3	115	"
4918 6	CORNALY	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	120	"
4183 7	PONDICQ	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
62805 8	PELTIER	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	125	"
76674 9	DUSSAUX	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	128	"
76690 10	MOREAU	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	145	"
24692 11	FERCHAL	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	142	"
2378 12	ROUAULT	Celestin	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6.1	140	"
45102 13	GERVAIS	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	137	"
2188 14	KERGALL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	139	"
2564 15	OLLIVIER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
16	DEBAYE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.5	135	"
45109 17	FLOURIOT	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
21542 18	LUNEAU	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	98	"
5A2294 19	LE CONIAT	Raphael	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.2	138	"
5A2242 20	BOUTIER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	126	"
54210 21	BOUDEVILLE	Maximilien	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	135	"
22	HAPEL	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	128	"
50281 23	LE BARON	Marius	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	116	"
6190 24	FOURMENT	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	115	2
2525 25	GUEZOU	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	115	"
~~No Card~~ 26	GAFFRIC	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	116	"
34243 27	GUEZOU	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.-	80	"
05275 28	LE MESLE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
2143 29	LE GOFF	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
5A264 30	KERLANNE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	115	"

E.3.4.21426

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET Jules, Second Officer, of the " LA LORRAINE ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Juin, 1919

Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LA LORRAINE", *arriving at* NEW - YORK, JULY 28th, 1919, *from the port of* LE HAVRE 116

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HYNAUX	Jean	Steward	19/7/19	Le Havre	no	yes	18	m	French	French	5.6	130	none
2	MASOT	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	132	"
3	DERRIEN	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	120	"
4	LEMAL	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
5	FREGER	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	128	"
6	TANQUEREL	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
7	TETROUS	Butrus	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6	118	"
8	LANONGER	Noel	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	123	"
9	AGERT	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6	120	"
10	LE CORRE	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	105	"
11	IZACARD	Severin	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	130	"
12	CONEN DE KERILIS		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
13	LHOMMELL	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	135	"
14	QUENNEHEU	Noel	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	125	"
15	LE BEAUDOUR	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
16	CARCAILLET	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
17	GORCHON	Desire	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	120	"
18	NAVICET	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	140	"
19	LE DELLIOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
20	HERLEDAN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
21	PICARD	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
22	GEHORS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
23	POQUET	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
24	LE SOUDER	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
25	LE RUZ	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	125	"
26	CARCAILLET	Frederic	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
27	GUEZOU	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	132	"
28	SPAGNOL	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	136	"
29	LEROY	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	125	"
30	CAUSSIN	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6.1	154	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET Jules, Second Officer, *of the* "LA LORRAINE", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* July, *1919*

2nd Asst. Lieutenant
Immigrant Inspector.

[redacted] *Second Officer.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

15

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LA LORRAINE", *arriving at* NEW - YORK, JULY 28th, 1919, *from the port of* LE HAVRE 117

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	EVEN	Yves	Steward	19/7/19	Le Havre	no	yes	29	m	French	French	5.8	140	none
2	RIO	Leonce	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	145	"
3	BOURDONNEC	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	115	"
4	BRAUDRAN	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	125	"
5	TASCON	Guy	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	128	"
6	ANJOT	Justin	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6.2	160	"
7	CAPENDEGUY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.4	115	"
8	MASSET	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	125	"
9	LE PERRON	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	126	"
10	JULIEN	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	114	"
11	FREULON	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	110	"
12	AGERT	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	120	"
13	DENIZOT	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	118	"
14	ROUDAUT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	120	"
15	HAUCHECORNE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6	125	"
16	GREVERIL	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	115	"
17	LE MERRER	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	135	"
18	FEVE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.1	130	"
19	CORSEUL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	128	"
20	POUDRES	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
21	GARREL	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY ONE

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET Jules, Second Officer, of the "LA LORRAINE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

XXXX

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET Jules, Second Officer *, of the* "LA LORRAINE" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* July, 1919

Edward A. St. Quintin

Immigrant Inspector.

XXXXXXXXXX or Second Officer

17

S/S La Lorraine

7/28/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

1

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LA LORRAINE" sailing from LE HAVRE, JULY 20th, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 118 JULY 28th, 1919

14

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ANDREWS	Giuseppe	28		m	s	Santa Ghoe, California, July 3rd, 1891	U.S.A Dis	Morgan Hill San Francisco, California
2	BERGONZOLI	Remanufistled Marie	39		f	m	Abbeville, Louisianna, March 21th, 1880		
3	CALLET	Thomas	25		m	s		U.S.A Dis Newport News, Virginia, June 20th 1918	1314 So Male St. Phil.
4	HALL	Harry	33		m	m	Sidney, Ohio, October 3rd, 1886	P.P. 62 Consulate Bombay	Negaunee, Michigan
5	KETNER	H	28		m	s	Murayville, Ill. April 22nd, 1891	U.S.A Dis #18429	114 Park Str. Dayton, Ohio
6	"	Jeanne	19		f	s		#21- Paris France Surrendered	Murrayville, Illinois
7	KARZIZ	James	27		m	s		American by marriage U.S.A Dis	" "
8	LANDAU	Louis	49		"	"		Southern District, Camp Sherman, Ohio June, 1rst, 1918	
9	McNDONSA	John	31		m	"	Portsmouth	Para 1912 - Date Issued Common Pleas, Philadelphia, Novemb. 16, 92	1541, Mt Elliott, Detroit 267 W. 35 Str. New-York
10	PERUTZ	Adelph	20		"	"	Germany	U.S.A Dis San Francisco, California, 1912	136 Euler St. Stockton, Cal.
11	REYNOLDS	Harry	25		"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y. October 27th, 1893	Pagahm to Prague - American parents	18 Calif. Str. San-Francis -co
12	VAN HAELERT	Alphonsienne	44		f	m		Seamans Card R 6 3500 68012 - Nash 6 & R Court of Fatland, Oregon, 1911	25 Sth Str. New-York 4937/99 St. Portland, Or.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

with 3/3rd 2nd

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWELVE

John J Donovan } Inspectors

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—677

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

CMM S. S. La Lorraine (French) arrived July 28, 19 , 191 , M., from 119

	Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
39m	1	Hardy, Emile		3	37	4	LPC (EI 7/29 820 am)	Richardson Scarinzi	7/29	97	Lr	8/4	96	Lor	8/5	110	JS	1.00						July	8	17	17
																								Aug	20	20	16
43f		Henriette																						July			
16f		Juliette																						July			
13m		Paul																						Aug			
																								July			
43f	2	Gausy, Henriette	II Cab	5	6	2	LPC " " "		7/29	97	Gr	8/4	97	Lor	8/10	9/105	Treas 34							July	6	6	
																								Aug	18	18	20
8f		Andrienne																						July			
																								Aug	4	4	3
34f	3	Imboden, Sophie	II Cab	5	12	1	" Un to Read " "		7/29	40	Lor	8/4	95	Lor	12th									July	2	3	
18m	4	De Falfne, Rene	(Stow)	4	39	1	LPC (EI 7/29 820)	Burke Lipski	7/29	101	Lr										7/31/19-12° La Lorraine			July	2	3	2
35m	5	Janssen, Romaire		2	33	2	" "	Donovan Flannery	7/29	11	S													July	4	6	6
																								Aug	30	30	28
13m		Edmond																						July			
32f	6	Meulebroek, Irma		2	35	1	" " "		7/29	11	S													July	2	3	3
																								Aug	15	13	14
33m	7	Pollock, William	I Cab	5	9	1	No 338 "	Burke Lipski	7/29	107	NS	7/29	58	Lor	3.35										0	1	—
																									27	26	24

LA LORRAINE July 29, '19.

Totals.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1013

Form 599. 120

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF ~~August~~ New York, N. Y.

August 8th, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Lake Como"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 34 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port 37 — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 28th, 1919, consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9 North River and is expected to sail August 8th, 1919, for Puerto Barrios, Guatemala & Tela & Cortz, Spanish Honduras via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Anthony	Elwood	✓	4179	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	U S A	U S A	5'10		
19	Souto	Ramon	✓	4957	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spain	Spain	5.6	145	
20	Nogueira	Rudesindo		Firepaid		"	"	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5.5	160	
21	Larsen	Frantsin	✓	10395		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scandinavia	Norway	5.10	160	
22	Connley	James	✓	04274		"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	U S A	U S A	5.8		
23	Ente	Guendalino	✓	42648		"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Philipino	U S A	5.2½	—	
24	Leeman	Jan		6705		"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Holland	Holland	5.8	180	
25	Meijer	Wietze	✓	10727		"	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.11	170	
26	Calgwood	Melvin		Lost Pass	7/2/19	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	U S A	U S A	5.3	—	
27	Fikman	William	✓	1703	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	U S A	U S A	5.9	—	
28	Grocnenboom	Henry W	✓	665		"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Holland	Holland	6	204	
29																		
30																		

F. F. Jankowski, Purser

Line United Fruit Co
Owners U S S B
Local Agents Crowell & Thurlow

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

Page 2.

DISCHARGED SEAMAN

DISCHARGED ON ARRIVAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W.S.Trewgory	42	American	New York, N. Y. July 2nd 1919
G.A.Lawry	32	"	do
L.D.Cushman	39	"	do
A.Anderson	27	"	do
L.Meelmesh	36	Russian	do
W.Leaker	49	England	do
T.Cotman	36	Russian	do
C.M.Sofsky	19	American	do
H.Beck	19	"	do
Charles Neu	18	"	do
Conrad Sporer	19	"	do
D.McMahon	29	"	do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W.H.Stevens	28	American	do
H.B.Loyn	24	"	do
S.Schlechta	24	"	do
James Jones	22	"	do
E.Anthony	22	"	do
R.Soto	33	Spanish	do
R.Nogueiva	26	"	do
F.Larsen	20	Norway	do
James Gomley	31	American	do
G.Ente	21	"	do
Y.Zeeman	34	Holland	do
W.Meyer	43	"	do
M.Caywood	19	American	do
Y.Teeman	20	"	do
A.M.Gromenboom	29	Holland	do
J.Senna	32	Portugal	do
J.Agevedo	32	"	do
D.Pina	21	"	do
Robert Goncalves	26	American	do
C.Garcia	18	Portugal	do
James McGuire	30	England	Havana, Cuba July 11th 1919
Davis Crouter	18	American	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H.W.Hammett	61	American	James Jones	22	American
G.A.Lawry	32	"	E.Moore	34	"
A.Anderson	28	"	R.Williams	30	"
L.Cushman	39	"	R.Nogueira	26	Spain
Jose Cortez	24	Spain	G.Ente	21	American
A.Conbat	33	"	James O'Day	23	"
A.Helmersen	21	Norway	E.Kelly	22	England
M.Kimbal	20	American	A.Said	45	Abria(British)
M.Vino	30	Spain	Melvin Caywood	19	American
N.Ball	19	American	S.Rubin	20	"
J.Fato	32	Russia	H.Homill	21	"
H.Beck	18	American	J.Azevedo	37	Portugal
C.Spoerer	19	"	Domingo Pina	21	"
O.Trowbridge	20	"	R.Goncalves	26	American
N.Metzger	29	"	Custoria Groca	18	Portugal
D.McMahon	29	"			
William Stevens	28	"	Willaim Acocta	21	Costa Rica
Wm Whaton	47	"			
S.Schlechter	24	"	R.Bonilla	19	"
E.Anthony	22	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
D.Pina	21	Portugal	New York, July 2nd	Broken Leg
David Crouter	18	American	Havana, Cuba July 11th	Two broken and two crushed fingers

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Port Captain *Master.*

[OVER.]

19	Soto	Ramon	✓	49-5723	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spain	Spain	5.6	145	
20	Nogueira	Rudesindo		Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	160	
21	Larsen	Fraestein	✓	D0393	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scandinavia	Norway	5.10	160	
22	Gomuley	James	✓	04242	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	USA	USA	5.8		
23	Ente	Guendalino	✓	42648	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Philipino	USA	5.2½	—	
24	Zeeman	Jan	✓	6.1702	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Holland	Holland	5.8	180	
25	Meijer	Wietze	✓	10727	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.11	170	
26	Caywood	Melvin		Coal Passer	7/2/19	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	USA	USA	5.3	—	
27	Fulman	William	✓	19035	"	3	"	"	"	"	20	"	USA	USA	5.9	—	
28	Gromenboom	Kris W	✓	665	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Holland	Holland	6	204	
29																	
30																	

V. F. Jankowski Insp

Line United Fruit Co

Owners U S S B

Local Agents Cromwell & Thurlow

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LAKE COMO JUL 29 1919

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

121

Vessel S S Lake Como, arriving at New York, July 28, 1919, from the port of Banes, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Treworgy Jr	Winfield S.	Assistant Steward	7/2/19	New York	Paid off	Yes	43	Male	White	U S A	5.9	150	Scar on right wrist
2	Lawry	George A	1st Mate	" " "	" "	" "	"	32	"	"	" " "	5.8½	—	
3	Cwalman	Lester D	2nd "	" " "	" "	" "	"	39	"	"	" " "	5.11	—	
4	Anderson	Alf	3rd "	" " "	" "	" "	"	27	"	Scandinavian	U S Citz	5.6	160	
5	Leehuesh	Martin	Boatswain	" " "	" "	" "	"	36	"	Lettish Russian	Lettish Russian	5.10	150	
6	Leaker	William	A B 29306	" " "	" "	" "	"	49	"	English	U S Cit	5.8½		
7	Eatman	John	" 2 9714	" " "	" "	" "	"	36	"	Russian	Russian	5.6	145	
8	Safeby	Carl M	" 31754	" 3 "	" "	" "	"	19	"	White U S A	U S A	5.9		
9	Leck	Herman	" 11807	" " "	" "	" "	"	19	"	U S A	U S A	5.4		
10	Krew	Charles	" 80[illegible]	7/2/19	" "	" "	"	18	"	U S A	U S A	5.7		
11	Spoerer	Conrad	" 706 N	" " "	" "	" "	"	19	"	U S A	U S A	5.6		
12	Croiter	David	" 7 "	" 11 "	" "	" "	"	18	"	U S A	U S A	5.2	—	
13	McMahon	D.	Chief Eng	7/2/19	" "	" "	"	24	"	U S A	U S A	5.7		
14	Stevens	William H	1st Asst Eng	" 3 "	" "	" "	"	28	"	U S A	U S A	5.9½		
15	Lyon	Henry B	2nd " 6112	" 3 "	" "	" "	"	24	"	U S A	U S A	5.4		
16	Schlechts	Samuel	3rd " 1[illegible]30	" 3 "	" "	" "	"	24	"	U S A	U S A	5.9		
17	Jones	James	Oiler 188	" 2 "	" "	" "	"	22	"	U S A	U S A	5.10		
18	Anthony	Elwood	" 4179	" 2 "	" "	" "	"	22	"	U S A	U S A	5.10		
19	Santo	Ramon	" 49-57-23	" " "	" "	" "	"	33	"	Spain	Spain	5.6	145	
20	Nogueira	Rudesindo	Fireman	" " "	" "	" "		26	"	"	"	5.5	160	
21	Larsen	Frantin	" D 0395	" " "	" "	" "		20	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5.10	160	
22	Connley	James	" 04[illegible]-5	" " "	" "	" "		31	"	U S A	U S A	5.8		
23	Ente	Guendamo	" 42648	" " "	" "	" "		21	"	Philipino	U S A	5.2½	—	
24	Leeman	Jan	" 6702	" " "	" "	" "		34	"	Holland	Holland	5.8	180	
25	Meijer	Wietze	" 10727	" " "	" "	" "		43	"	"	"	5.11	170	
26	Calywood	Melvin	Cook Pantry	7/2/19	" "	" "	"	14	"	U S A	U S A	5.3	—	
27	Fulman	William	" 19035	" 3 "	" "	" "	"	20	"	U S A	U S A	5.9	—	
28	Groenenboom	Henri W	" 665	" " "	" "	" "	"	29	"	Holland	Holland	6	200	
29			F. F. Transferred Dup											
30														

Line United Fruit Co

Owners U S S B

Local Agents Crowell & Thurlow

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...TIONS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No. ....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. S Trewargy Jr, of the S.S. Lake Como, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. S Trewargy Jr
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1917

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1780

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Lake Como, arriving at New York, July, 1914, from the port of Nuevo Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Naticnality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
29	Senna	Julius	Steward	7/2/14	New York	Paid Off	Yes	32	Male	Colored Portugee	Portugee	5.6	150	
30	Azevedo	John	Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	160	
31	Pina	Domingo	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.10	158	
32	Gonsales	Roberto	Waiter	"	"	"	"	26	"	Mex	Mex	5.8	150	
33	Graca	Custodio	Messboy	9396-2	"	"	"	18	"	Portugee	Portugee	5.6	145	
34	McGuire	James	Messboy	7/11/14	"	"	"	30	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.5	140	
35	Hobbs	C C	Operator							Mex	Mex	5.10	160	
8			V. Jankowski, Insp											
9			6. / Brooke											
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line United Fruit Co
Owners U S S Co
Local Agents Connell & Thurlow

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] Shaw [illegible]

CITIZENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. S. Treworgy Jr, of the St Luke Canso, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. S. Treworgy Jr
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1919

K. F. Lancaster
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

St Luke Canso
1/7/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1760

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SPECIAL INQUIRY No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Gravity, arriving at New York, July ..., 191, from the port of Hull, Eng. 123

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carleson	Carle	✓ Master	May 26th	Montreal	no	yes	45	M	W S	W S			
2	Lynch	Edw.	✓ 1st officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
3	R.A. Mather	Richard	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"			
4	Mellows	Benjamin L	✓ 3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
5	Wheatlow	Slater	✓ Supercargo	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
6	Anderson	Louis A	✓ Boatswain	"	"	Yes	"	34	"	"	"			
7	Larsen	Carl J	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
8	Rutledge	Wilbur	✓ A B. 31174	Boston	"	"	"		"	"	"			
9	Irwin	John H.	✓ " 1774	Boston	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
10	Patten	Marquis L	✓ O. S	N C	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			
11	Mc Farland	Albert F.	✓ "	7386	Boston	"	"	18	"	"	"			
12	Ahlsen	Harry	✓ A B	6922	Boston	"	"	28	"	"	"			
13	Hinman	O'Neal K.	✓ "	19694	Boston	"	"	27	"	"	"			
14	Sutherland	William E	✓ Chief Eng	329	Dy	"	"	53	"	"	"			
15	Burr	Hugh	✓ 1st Asst	600	Dy	"	"		"	"	"			
16	Brunner	Leo E	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
17	Pennell	Bruce A.	✓ 3rd Asst Eng	"	"	Yes	"	41	"	"	"			
18	Mattson	John	✓ Oiler	"	"	Yes	"	24	"	"	"			
19	Hortnes	Edward	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
20	Mitchell	Loyde	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
21	Ribeiro	Mathias Jose	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	Yes	41	M	Portugese	Portugese			
22	Procopios	Alexios	✓ " 8561	Phila	"	"	Yes	34	"	Greece	Greece	✓	V	140
23	Goicuena	Pedro	✓ " 3159	Boston	"	"	Yes	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	✓	S	141
24	Larush	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	W S	W S			
25	Belanger	Homer	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	Fr Canadian	Canadian	✓	F	142
26	~~Brown~~ Gagnon	Morris	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	✓	6	160
27	Jacoby	Paul	✓ Coal passer	30164	Boston	"	"	22	"	W S	W S			
28	Crowley	John	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	Irish	✓	3	140
29	Donohue	Thomas	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	25	"	W S	W S			
30	Jones	Joseph	✓ Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
31	Schwartz	Louis	✓ "	"	~~Dy~~	"	"	18	"	Canada	Canada	✓	4	130
32	Brown	Alfred	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Br	Eng	✓	V	130
33	Darden	Robert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	W S	W S			
34	Perry	Ira	✓ asst cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	W S	Eng	✓	1	138
35	Latting	Samuel J	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"							
36	Lebus	William R	✓ 1st Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	W S			
37	Shaw	Burton G	✓ Wireless	"	"	"	"	✓	"	U.S. Navy				

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W H Murph

NO. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief officer, of the S/S Lake County, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Edward Smith
Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1919

J. H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

Lake County
7/28/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

7/28 121

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
29th August, 1919

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality.) S. S. Gozan Maru
from port of Gibraltar, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 — Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 27th July, 1919, consigned to Triangle Steamship Co.; is now lying ~~at~~ below Liberty, and is expected to sail 29th August, 1919, for Christiania, & Copenhagen via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hamasaki Masakichi	22	Japanese	16th January 1919 Yokohama
Ai Gen	36	Chinese	" "
Ri Chen	27	"	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	Matsumura	Masutaro										Hoshigun Apocho		
	Miyamoto	Masayoshi		"	do.	June 16/19	Japan	30/Dec 1897	Kagawaken	Kagawaken		Akogun Sakamotomura		
	Minami	Ryogaro	✓	"	do.	June 16/19	Japan	8/Aug 1901	Kagoshimaken	Kagoshimaken		Ayantagun Kasamimura		
	Nakashima	Tsunkichi	✓	"	do.	June 16/19	Japan	27/Sept 1884	Hyogoken	Hyogoken		Oshimagun Hyogo		
	Nagata	Saburo		"	do.	June 16/19	Japan	7/Sept 1898	Hokaido	"		Kobeshi "		
26.	Ono	Rokunosuke	✓	"	do.	Feby 12/19	Japan	15/Apr 1868	Hokaido	Hokaido		Nemurocho Nemurogen		
27.	Omi	Kamekichi	✓	"	do.	June 16/19	Japan	2/Mar 1892	"	"		Nishikawacho Hokodate		
29.	Ogata	Yoshigaro Kichigoro	✓	"	do.	June 16/19	Japan	27/Nov 1891	Fukushimaken	Fukushimaken		Fukushimaken Watarimura		
30.	Koka	Kitaro Sue	✓	"	do.	June 16/19	Japan	26/Nov 1888	Kagawaken	Kagawaken		Minemimura Nokatadogun		
31.	Okuda	Tomekichi	✓	"	do.	June 16/19	Japan	6/June 1901	Wakayamaken	Wakayamaken		Katacho Kaisogun		
32.	Ri	Ski	✓	Chinese	do.	January 31/19	China	3/Mar. 1892	Shanghai	Shanghai		Shanghai		
	Sasaki	Shozaburo	✓	Japanese	do.	June 16/19	Japan	15/Mar 1902	Fukuiken	Fukuiken		Oshimamura Sakaigun		
33.	Tango	Genzo	✓	"	do.	June 16/19	Japan	25/Feb 1890	"	"		Matsubaramura Tsurugagun		
34.	Tahara	Kichi	✓	"	do.	June 16/19	Japan	21/July 1895	Hiroshimaken	Hiroshimaken		Haramura Kamogun		
35.	Taira	Shohei	✓	"	do.	June 16/19	Japan	22/Nov 1896	Nagasakiken	Nagasakiken		Kuchinotsumura Minamitakakigun		
36.	Tanaka	Yoshitomi	✓	"	do.	June 16/19	Japan	6/May 1895	Tottriken	Tottriken		Oyamamura Seihakugun		

Line —
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents Porto Rico S/S Co.

SEAMEN HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY No.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hosokawa Shiro	28	Japanese	16th January 1919 Yokohama
Yamada Fichaku	24	"	" "
Kokegoshi Shingo	26	"	" "

CLAIMS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669.

12E

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

22nd Aug., 1919

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality.) S. S. "Gozan maru", from port of Gibraltar, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 Japanese — Number of seamen deserted one

Number of seamen discharged Three — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 27th July, 1919, consigned to Triangle Steamship Co.; is now lying at below Liberty, and is expected to sail on 29th Aug, 1919, for Christiania & Copenhagen via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Hamasaki Iwasakichi	22	Japanese	16th Jan. 1915 Yokohama

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18.	Komshi	Chy								Nanauramura Hoshigun	
19.	Kim	Hi								Apocho Akogun	
20.	Morimoto	Yaokic								Sakamotomura Ayantagun	
	Matsumura	Masutaro	✓	"	044465	do.	June 16/19	Japan	30/Dec 1897	KagawakenKagawaken	Kasamimura Oshimagun
	Miyamoto	Masayoshi	✓	"	8765 /	do.	June 16/19	Japan	5/Aug 1902	Kagoshi-maken Kagoshimaken	Hyogo Kobeshi
	Minami	Ryogaro	✓	"	044466 /	do.	June 16/19	Japan	27/Sept 1884	Hyogoken Hyogoken	"
	Nakashima	Tsunkichi	✓	"	044468	do.	June 16/19	Japan	7/Sept 1898	Hokkaido "	Nemurocho Nemurogen
	Ogata	Saburo	✓	"	044471 /	do.	Feby 12/19	Japan	15/Apr 1868	Hokaido Hokaido	Nishikawacho Hokodate
26.	Ono	Rokunosuke	✓	"	044472 /	do.	June 16/19	Japan	2/Mar 1892	" "	Fukushimaken Watarimura
27.	Omi	Kameji Kichi	✓	"	044473 /	do.	June 16/19	Japan	27/Nov 1891	Fukushi-maken Fukushimaken	Minemimura Nokatadogun
29.	Ogata	Kichigaro Yoshigaro	✓	"	044474 /	do.	June 16/19	Japan	26/Nov 1888	Kagawaken Kagawaken	Katacho Kaisogun
30.	Doka	Sue. Kitaro /	✓	"	044475 /	do.	June 16/19	Japan	6/June 1901	Wakaya-maken Wakayamaken	Shanghai
31.	Okuda	Tomekichi	✓	Chinese	044476 /	do.	January 31/19	China	3/Mar. 1892	Shanghai Shanghai	Oshimamura Sakaigun
32.	Ri	Ski	✓	Japanese	044477	do.	June 16/19	Japan	15/Mar 1902	Fukuiken Fukuiken	Matsubaramura Tsurugagun
	Sasaki	Shozaburo	✓	"	044478	do.	June 16/19	Japan	25/Feb 1890	" "	Haramura Kamogun
33.	Tango	Genzo	✓	"	044479	do.	June 16/19	Japan	21/July 1895	Hiroshi-maken Hiroshimaken	Kuchinotsumura Minamitakakigun
34.	Tahara	Kichi	✓	"	044480	do.	June 16/19	Japan	22/Nov 1896	Nagasaki-ken Nagasakiken	Oyamamura Seihakugun
35.	Taira	Shohei	✓	"	044481 /	do.	June 16/19	Japan	6/May 1895	Tottriken Tottriken	
36.	Tanaka	Yoshitomi									

Owners

Local Agents Porto Rico S & C°
14—1613

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Tsukahara Shiro	28	Japanese	16th Jan. 1919 Yokohama
Yamada Isaku	24	〃	〃 〃 〃
Takegashi Shinzo	26	〃	〃 〃 〃

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AL

LIST OF CREW of ...

American Consulate ...

The British Mercantile Marine Office o

by th *ish Board of Trade.*

...ace Road, Cardiff.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y

TO THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

Tozan Maru

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Tozan Maru the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

126

All Members of Crew not in possession of Seamens Identification Cards when Photographs in duplicate are ready. Telephone Bkyn 2029 for an Inspector to Complete Cards

acknowledged
Tozan Maru
July 27/1919

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Control

Sheet No. 1

...ne 1919.

...mination at the

...are as obtained
127

...IDENCE 8

Shipped or Engaged

...rmanent, or if none,

...untry last lived in

(13)
Physical marks or peculiarities

| | | |

NO. HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF C

American Consulate .. ..

The British Mercanti

by th *ish Board of Tr*

Road, Cardiff.

17th June, 1919.

...ted for examination at the

...s contained herein are as obtained

127

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in ... of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safe...y provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful :—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

...g such aliens

...ba

(13)

	NAME	Christian Name and Initials								RESIDENCE	Physical marks or peculiarities
										Shipped or Engaged	
										Permanent, or if none,	
										Country last lived in	
1.	Adachi	Kichitaro								...tankajacho ...kodatekn	
2.	Choto	Seijiro								...gacho ...sawashi	
3.	Fujimura	Eizo								...shulsermura ...shukugan	
4.	Hariyama	Yoshitaro								...atacho ...yun	
5.	Hamagami	Tsunejiro								...ura ...agun	
6.	Hamazako	Kotaro									
7.	Hi	Gen								...ai	
8.	Hamazaki	Masayoshi								...ura ...agen	
9.	Hosokama	Shiro								...aru-mura ...agun	
10.	Inamori	Kimpachi								...aru ...gun	
11.	Inagaki	Hichisabur								...ura ...agun	
12.	Ichikawa	Shinichi Toichi								...rucho ...un	
	Kobayachi	Takisaburo								...cho ...ku	
	Kobayashi	Ennosuke								...miyacho ...hi	
	Kawakubo	Hichis Yoshinosu								...macho ...yaku	
	Kayahara	Takeo								...acho ...atsushi	
	Kakegoshi	Shinzo								...ra ...gun	
18.	Komshi	Chyomatsu								...sumura ...gun	
19.	Kim	Hiean Hiean								...thori ...ra gun	
20.	Morimoto	Yaokichi	✓	"	[illegible]	Do.	June 16/19	Japan	[illegible]	Nanauramura Hoshigun	
	Matsumura	Masutaro	✓	"	[illegible]	Do.	Feby 12/19	Japan	6/July 1876 Hyogoken Hyogoken	Apocho Akogun	
	Miyamoto	Masayoshi	✓	"	094465	Do.	June 16/19	Japan	30/Dec 1897 KagawakenKagawaken	Sakamotomura Ayantagun	
	Minami	Ryogaro	✓	"	8448	Do.	June 16/19	Japan	5/Aug 1901 Kagoshi-maken Kagoshimaken	Kasamimura Oshimagun	
	Nakashima	Tsunkichi	✓	"	094461	Do.	June 16/19	Japan	27/Sept 1884 Hyogoken Hyogoken	Hyogo Kobeshi	
	Ogata	Saburo		"	094468	Do.	June 16/19	Japan	7/Sept 1898 Kobeshi "	"	
	Ono	Rokunosuke	✓	"	094471	Do.	Feby 12/19	Japan	15/Apr 1868 Hokaido Hokaido	Nemurocho Nemurogen	
	Omi	Kameji Keichi	✓	"	094461	Do.	June 16/19	Japan	2/Mar 1892 " "	Nishikawacho Hokodate	
	Ogata	Kichigoro Yoshigaro	✓	"	094470	Do.	June 16/19	Japan	27/Nov 1891 Fukushi-maken Fukushimaken	Fukushimaken Watarimura	
	Koka	Sue. Kitaro	✓	"	094411	Do.	June 16/19	Japan	26/Nov 1888 Kagawaken Kagawaken	Minemimura Nokatadogun	
30.	Okuda	Tomekichi	✓	"	094412	Do.	June 16/19	Japan	6/June 1901 Wakaya-maken Wakayamaken	Katacho Kaisogun	
31.	Ri	Ski	✓	Chinese	085247	Do.	January 31/19	China	3/Mar. 1892 Shanghai Shanghai	Shanghai	
32.	Sasaki	Shozaburo	✓	Japanese	01447	Do.	June 16/19	Japan	15/Mar 1902 Fukuiken Fukuiken	Oshimamura Sakaigun	
33.	Tango	Genzo	✓	"	094417	Do.	June 16/19	Japan	25/Feb 1880 " "	Matsubaramura Tsurugagun	
34.	Tahara	Kichi	✓	"	094471	Do.	June 16/19	Japan	21/July 1895 Hiroshi-maken Hiroshimaken	Haramura Kamogun	
35.	Taira	Shohei	✓	"	094476	Do.	June 16/19	Japan	22/Nov 1896 Nagasaki-ken Nagasakiken	Kuchinotsumura Minamitakakigun	
36.	Tanaka	Yoshitomi	✓	"	094411	Do.	June 16/19	Japan	6/May 1895 Tottriken Tottriken	Oyamamura Seihakugun	

Owners *United States Shipping Board*

Local Agents *Pati Rice & Co*

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

LIST OF CREW of Japanese S.S. "GOZAN MARU"

Date 17th June, 1919. Sheet No. 1

American Consulate ...

The British Mercantile Marine Office at ... certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

Mercantile Marine Office, Bute Road, Cardiff.

127

No.	NAME Christian Name and Initials	Surname	Nationality	IDENTIFICATION State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate (If some other document describe it.)	Number of Passport or Document	Country Issued by	BIRTH Date	BIRTH Place Country	NATIONALITY OF FATHER	RESIDENCE Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in (Shipped or Engaged)	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1.	Kichitaro	Adachi	Japanese	Certificate of Nationality 094449	June 16/19	Japan	29/Mar 1902	Hokkaido Hakodate	Hokaido	Matsnkajacho Hakodatekn	no
2.	Seijiro	Choto	"	094442 Do	Feby 12/19	Japan	11/Dec 1881	Ishikawo-ken	Ishikaw-ken	Kasugacho Kanagawashi	
3.	Eizo	Fujimura	"	Do	June 16/19	Japan	10/May 1891	Kagoshi-maken	Kagoshimaken	Takeshulsermura Takeshukugan	
4.	Yoshitaro	Hariyama	"	Do	June 16/19	Japan	7/Feb. 1894	Toyamaken	Toyamaken	Shikatacho Fubuyun	
5.	Tonnejiro (Tru)	Hamagami	"	94451-3 Do	June 16/19	Japan	19/May 1893	Wakayam-aken	Wakayamaken	Yuramura Hitakagun	
6.	Kotaro	Hamazako	"	094454 Do.	June 16/19	Japan	26/Oct 1899	"	"	"	
7.	Gen	Hi	Chinese	843 Do.	January 31/19	China	7/Jan 1883	Shanghai	Shanghai	Shanghai	
8.	Masayoshi	Hamazaki	Japanese	94453-3 Do	June 16/19	Japan	4/May 1896	Kagoshi-maken	Kagoshimaken	Kikaimura Oshimagen	
9.	Shiro	Hosokama	"	Do	June 16/19	Japan	24/Mar 1891	Ishikawa-ken	Ishikawaken	Kanamaru-mura Kajimagun	
10.	Kimpachi	Inamori	"	Do	June 16/19	Japan	8/Aug. 1895	Shiznoka-ken	Shiznokaken	Wadamaru Shitagun	
11.	Nichisaburo (H)	Inagaki	"	Do	June 16/19	Japan	3/July 1898	Mieken	Mieken	Jadomura Kuwanagun	
12.	Shinichi ~~Toichi~~	Ichikawa	"	94455-3 Do	June 16/19	Japan	10/Feb 1894	Kyotofu	Kyotofu	Maizurucho Kasagun	
13.	Takisaburo	Kobayachi	"	094444 Do	Feby 12/19	Japan	15/Aug 1889	Tokyoshi	Tokyoshi	Jansucho Asafuku	
14.	Ennosuke	Kobayashi	"	094459 Do.	June 16/19	Japan	24/Aug 1891	Hyogoken	Hyogoken	Sannomiyacho Kobeshi	
15.	Kichio ~~Yoshi~~nosuke	Kawakubo	"	094460 Do.	June 16/19	Japan	5/Nov. 1893	Tokyoshi	Tokyo	Mashimacho Shitayaku	
16.	Takeo	Kayahara	"	Do	Feby 12/19	Japan	10/Mar 1899	Kagawaken	Kagawaken	Shioyacho Takawatsushi	
17.	Shinzo	Kakegoshi	"	094461 Do.	June 16/19	Japan	15/Jan 1893	Kagoshi-maken	Kagoshimaken	Atamura Hikigun	
18.	Chyomatsu	Komshi	"	Do	June 16/19	Japan	1/Sep 1895	Ishikawa-ken	Ishikawaken	Awatsumura Nomigun	
19.	Kiean ~~Hiean~~	Kim	"	Do.	June 16/19	Japan	22/Jan 1893	Keishon-ando	Keishonando	Totthori Toraigun	
20.	Yaokichi (H)	Morimoto	"	Do.	June 16/19	Japan	13/Sept 1876	Ishikawa-ken	Ishsikawaken	Nanauramura Hoshigun	
21.	Masutaro	Matsumura	"	Do.	Feby 12/19	Japan	6/July 1876	Hyogoken	Hyogoken	Apocho Akogun	
22.	Masayoshi	Miyamoto	"	094465 Do.	June 16/19	Japan	30/Dec 1897	Kagawaken	Kagawaken	Sakamotomura Ayantagun	
23.	Ryogaro (R)	Minami	"	Do	June 16/19	Japan	5/Aug 1901	Kagoshi-maken	Kagoshimaken	Kasamimura Oshimagun	
24.	Tsunkichi (E)	Nakashima	"	094466 Do.	June 16/19	Japan	27/Sept 1884	Hyogoken	Hyogoken	Hyogo Kobeshi	
25.	Saburo	Ogata	"	094468 Do.	June 16/19	Japan	7/Sept 1898	Kobeshi	"	"	
26.	Rokunosuke	Ono	"	Do.	Feby 12/19	Japan	15/Apr 1868	Hokaido	Hokaido	Nemurocho Nemurogen	
27.	Kame ~~Ji~~ ichi	Omi	"	Do	June 16/19	Japan	2/Mar 1892	"	"	Nishikawacho Hokodate	
28.	Kichigoro ~~Yoshigaro~~	Ogata	"	094470 Do.	June 16/19	Japan	27/Nov 1891	Fukushi-maken	Fukushimaken	Fukushimaken Watarimura	
29.	Kitaro (Sue.)	Oka	"	094471 Do.	June 16/19	Japan	26/Nov 1888	Kagawaken	Kagawaken	Minemimura Nokatadogun	
30.	Tomekichi	Okuda	"	094472 Do.	June 16/19	Japan	6/June 1901	Wakaya-maken	Wakayamaken	Katacho Kaisogun	
31.	Ski	Ri	Chinese	843 Do.	January 31/19	China	3/Mar. 1892	Shanghai	Shanghai	Shanghai	
32.	Shozaburo	Sasaki	Japanese	094473 Do.	June 16/19	Japan	15/Mar 1902	Fukuiken	Fukuiken	Oshimamura Sakaigun	
33.	Genzo	Tango	"	094474 Do	June 16/19	Japan	25/Feb 1880	"	"	Matsubaramura Tsurugagun	
34.	Kichi	Tahara	"	094475 Do.	June 16/19	Japan	21/July 1895	Hiroshi-maken	Hiroshimaken	Haramura Kamogun	
35.	Shohei	Taira	"	094476 Do.	June 16/19	Japan	22/Nov 1896	Nagasaki-ken	Nagasakiken	Kuchinotsumura Minamitakakigun	
36.	Yoshitomi	Tanaka	"	094477 Do.	June 16/19	Japan	6/May 1895	Tottriken	Tottriken	Oyamamura Seihakugun	

Owners United States Shipping ...

Local Agents Porto Rico S/S Co ...

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

LIST OF CREW of Japanese S.S. "GOZAN MARU" submitted for examination at the American Consulate

The British Mercantile Marine Office at ... certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

, ...ute Road, Cardiff.

Date 17th June, 1919. Sheet No. 1

127

	NAME		Nationality	IDENTIFICATION			BIRTH			NATIONALITY OF FATHER	RESIDENCE			
	Christian Name and Initials			State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document describe it.	Number of Passport or Document	Country Issued by	Date	Place	Country		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in	Shipped or Engaged where	When	Intended future residence
1.	Adachi	Kichitaro	Japanese	Certificate Nationality	044449	June 16/19 Japan	29/Mar 1902	Hokkaido Hakodate	Hokaido		Matsnkajacho Hakodatekn	no	1917	Yokohama
2.	Choto	Seijiro	"	Do	044441	Feby 12/19 Japan	11/Dec 1881	Ishikawo -ken	Ishikaw-ken		Kasugacho Kanagawashi	.	1917	.
3.	Fujimura	Eizo	"	Do	044442	June 16/19 Japan	10/May 1891	Kagoshi-maken	Kagoshimaken		Takeshulsermura Takeshukugan	.	.	.
4.	Hariyama	Yoshitaro	"	do	044443	June 16/19 Japan	7/Feb. 1894	Toyamaken	Toyamaken		Shikatacho Fubuyun	.	.	.
5.	Hamagami	Tonnejiro	"	do	94451-3	June 16/19 Japan	19/May 1893	Wakayam-aken	Wakayamaken		Yuramura Hitakagun	.	.	.
6.	Hamazako	Kotaro	"	Do	044445	June 16/19 Japan	26/Oct 1899	"	"		"	.	.	.
7.	Hi	Gen	Chinese	Do	84321	January 31/19 China	7/Jan 1883	Shanghai	Shanghai		Shanghai	.	.	.
8.	Hamazaki	Masayoshi	Japanese	Do	94453-3	June 16/19 Japan	4/May 1896	Kagoshi-maken	Kagoshimaken		Kikaimura Oshimagen	.	.	1078
9.	Hosokama	Shiro	"	Do	044447	June 16/19 Japan	24/Mar 1891	Ishikawa-ken	Ishikawaken		Kanamaru-mura Kajimagun	.	.	file Residence
10.	Inamori	Kimpachi	"	Do	044448	June 16/19 Japan	8/Aug. 1895	Shiznoka-ken	Shiznokaken		Wadamaru Shitagun	.	.	
11.	Inagaki	Hichisaburo	"	Do.	044449	June 16/19 Japan	3/July 1898	Mieken	Mieken		Jadomura Kuwanagun	.	.	
12.	Ichikawa	Shinichi	"	Do	94455-3	June 16/19 Japan	10/Feb 1894	Kyotofu	Kyotofu		Maizurucho Kasagun	.	.	
13.	Kobayachi	Takisaburo	"	Do	044444	Feby 12/19 Japan	15/Aug 1889	Tokyoshi	Tokyoshi		Jansucho Asafuku	.	.	
14.	Kobayashi	Ennosuke	"	Do	044459	June 16/19 Japan	24/Aug 1891	Hyogoken	Hyogoken		Sannomiyacho Kobeshi	.	.	
15.	Kawakubo	Yoshinosuke	"	Do	044460	June 16/19 Japan	5/Nov. 1893	Tokyoshi	Tokyo		Mashimacho Shitayaku	.	.	
16.	Kayahara	Takeo	"	Do	044461	Feby 12/19 Japan	10/Mar 1899	Kagawaken	Kagawaken		Shioyacho Takawatsushi	.	.	
17.	Kakegoshi	Shinzo	"	Do	044462	June 16/19 Japan	15/Jan 1893	Kagoshi-maken	Kagoshimaken		Atamura Hikigun	.	.	
18.	Komshi	Chyomatsu	"	Do	044463	June 16/19 Japan	1/Sep 1895	Ishikawa-ken	Ishikawaken		Awatsumura Nomigun	.	.	
19.	Kim	Kiean	"	Do.	044464	June 16/19 Japan	22/Jan 1893	Keishon-ando	Keishonando		Totthori Toraigun	.	.	
20.	Morimoto	Yaokichi	"	Do	044465	June 16/19 Japan	13/Sept 1876	Ishikawa-ken	Ishsikawaken		Nanauramura Hoshigun	.	.	
21.	Matsumura	Masutaro	"	Do	044466	Feby 12/19 Japan	6/July 1876	Hyogoken	Hyogoken		Apocho Akogun	.	.	
22.	Miyamoto	Masayoshi	"	Do.	94457-5	June 16/19 Japan	30/Dec 1897	Kagawaken	Kagawaken		Sakamotomura Ayantagun	.	.	
23.	Minami	Ryogaro	"	Do	044468	June 16/19 Japan	5/Aug 1901	Kagoshi-maken	Kagoshimaken		Kasamimura Oshimagun	.	.	
24.	Nakashima	Tsunkichi	"	Do	044469	June 16/19 Japan	27/Sept 1884	Hyogoken	Hyogoken		Hyogo Kobeshi	.	.	
25.	Nagata	Saburo	"	Do	044470	June 16/19 Japan	7/Sept 1898	Hokkaido	"		"	.	.	
	Ono	Rokunosuke	"	Do	044471	Feby 12/19 Japan	15/Apr 1868	Hokaido	Hokaido		Nemurocho Nemurogen	.	.	
	Omi	Kamekichi	"	Do	044472	June 16/19 Japan	2/Mar 1892	"	"		Nishikawacho Hokodate	.	.	
26.	Ogata	Yoshigoro	"	Do	044473	June 16/19 Japan	27/Nov 1891	Fukushi-maken	Fukushimaken		Fukushimaken Watarimura	.	.	
27.	Ooka	Sue-kitaro	"	Do.	044474	June 16/19 Japan	26/Nov 1888	Kagawaken	Kagawaken		Minemimura Nokatadogun	.	.	
28.	Okuda	Tomekichi	"	Do	044475	June 16/19 Japan	6/June 1901	Wakaya-maken	Wakayamaken		Katacho Kaisogun	.	.	
29.	Ri	Ski	Chinese	Do.	84322	January 31/19 China	3/Mar. 1892	Shanghai	Shanghai		Shanghai	.	.	
30.	Sasaki	Shozaburo	Japanese	Do	044477	June 16/19 Japan	15/Mar 1902	Fukuiken	Fukuiken		Oshimamura Sakaigun	.	.	
31.	33. Tango	Genzo	"	Do	044476	June 16/19 Japan	25/Feb 1880	"	"		Matsubaramura Tsurugagun	.	.	
32.	34. Tahara	Kichi	"	Do	044478	June 16/19 Japan	21/July 1895	Hiroshi-maken	Hiroshimaken		Haramura Kamogun	.	.	
	35. Taira	Shohei	"	Do.	044479	June 16/19 Japan	22/Nov 1896	Nagasaki-ken	Nagasakiken		Kuchinotsumura Minamitakagun	.	.	
	36. Tanaka	Yoshitomi	"	Do.	044480	June 16/19 Japan	6/May 1895	Tottriken	Tottriken		Oyamamura Seihakugun	.	.	

such aliens

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

Owners United States Shipping Co.

Local Agents Porto Rico S/S Co

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

LIST OF CREW of Japanese S.S. "GOZAN MARU" Date 17th June 1919

American Consulate ..... submitted for examination at the

The British Mercantile Marine Office at .....

by the British Board of Trade. ..... certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained

Edward Roberts 184, Bute Road, Cardiff.

CONTINUATION. 1.

128

	NAME		Nationality	IDENTIFICATION			BIRTH		NATIONALITY OF FATHER	RESIDENCE		
	Surname	Christian Name and Initials		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate *If some other document describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document	Country Issued by	Date	Place / Country		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in		
7.	Uno	Masao	Japanese	Certificate of Nationality	Feby 12/19	Japan	17/Mar 1883	Kagawaken	Kagawaken	Saitamura Mitoyogun	16th Jun 1919	
8.	Yamamoto	Kotaro	"	do	Feb 12/19	Japan	26/Aug 1884	Hyogoken	Hyogoken	Motoyamamura Bukogun	"	"
9.	Yamaberi	Rimpachi	"	do	Feb 12/19	Japan	5/Feb 1899	Kagawaken	Kagawaken	Hashidamura Ayantagun	"	"
10.	Yamamoto	Tomekichi	"	do	June 16/19	Japan	17/Feb 1885	Hiroshimaken	Hiroshimaken	Sakamura Akigun	"	"
41.	Yasunaka	Ejiro	"	do	June 16/19	Japan	13/Dec 1892	Osakashi	Osaka	Suocho Nishiku	"	"
42.	Yamada	Jisaku	"	do	June 16/19	Japan	11/Nov 1895	Mieken	Mieken	Nakajayacho Tsushi	"	"
43.	Yamamoto	Kichitaro	"	do	June 16/19	Japan	18/Dec 1896	Kyotofu	Kyotofu	Monobemura	"	"
44.	Yamashita	Tokimori	"	do	Feby 12/19	Japan	15/Sept 1896	Kagoshimaken	Kagoshimaken	Minamikatamura Kawabegun	"	"

A. Uchida
for Consul General
London 17th June 1919

Consulate of the United States of America
July 10, 1919.
Seen:
Consul of the United States of America.

Consulate of the United States of America at Cardiff, Wales.
20 [illegible], 19
SEEN.
Percival Gassett
Consul of the United States of America
in charge

Line .....
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents Pole Rice & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Vessel having such aliens

130

Cuba

(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
150	
130	
120	
155	
5'7" 170	
5'9" 181	
5'7" 177	Form 1078 Beneficiaries Resident
5'6" 135	
5'3" 135	
5'7" 175	

(2)

Gloria Mora

7-28-19

Local Agents 14—1300 Porto Rico S/S/Co

her side.

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

7/28 129

Form 630

A

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Sept 5, 19 19

I, master of the Am. (Nationality.) S. S. Ga. Skaggs,

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 41 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 38 Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 28, 1919 consigned to Porto Rico S.S. Co., is now lying at Pier 39 Bklyn, and is expected to sail Sept 6, 1919 for Newportnews via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

GRAVITY

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents Porto Rico S.S. Co

14—1380

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

ALIEN SEAMEN HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

Page 2.

Discharged

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
D. McLeod	36	U.S.A.	New York via Newport News, Va June 14
Salvador Gomes	35	Spain	
Ramon Reguera	31	"	
Antonio Pinto	32	"	
Antonio Suarez	30	"	
Jose Fernandez	35	"	
Antonio Moreira	19	English	Martinique

left in hospital

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
S. A. Daughtry	22		New York via Newport News, Va
J. Nicholas	48	U.S.A.	June 14
Edward C. Crowe	22		
John R. Murray	33		
James T. Cline	32		
W. C. Johnson	29		
Howard J. Henderson	22		
D. S. Cox	51		
O. Olsen	38	Finland	
G. B. Ullrich	19	U.S.A.	
J. M. Callock	25		
F. E. Fuller	25		
Pio Papoa	31	Portugal	
J. McNamara	35	U.S.A.	
J. McCall	27	"	
W. D. Chesapeake	19	"	
Christ Curicard	31	Greek	
D. McElroy	38	U.S.A.	
J. Bassett	27	"	
Enzo	26		
W. G. Rieger	51		
E. C. Goodman	29	U.S.A.	
Bellone	18		
J. Kelly	18		
J. Vaughan	17		
Ed. Ball	33		
Hugo	43		
Smith	21		
V. Thomson	21		
Cutting	24		
Womble	18		
Alderson	18		
Chaney	19		
	35		

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

vessel sailing coastwise to Newport News, Va

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Antonio Moreira	19	English		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Geo W Powell
Master.

[OVER.]

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents Porto Rico S/S Co

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S G. A. Flagg, arriving at New York, July, 1919, from the port of Cienfuegos Cuba 130

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~Spuza Fadrao~~	Antonio	Fireman 8,1538	June 14	Newport News Va	Discharged	Yes	35	Male	Portuguese	Portugal	5'8"	150	
2	Blanco L 17682 Reg.	Raymond	"	" 14	"	"	"	No	20	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	130
3	Nolivere	Antonian	Ordinary Seaman	" 30	Forte de France Martinique W.I.	"	"	"	19	"	St. Lucia	West Indian	5'6"	120
4	Ottoson	Otto	A.B. Seaman	" 14	Newport News Va	"	"	Yes	38	"	Finish	Finland	5'6"	155
Ant. 5	Duarte	Joseph	1st Cook	May 24	Boston	"	"	"	43	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5'7"	175
" 6	Esposa	Joseph A.	Cook 8,1176	" 22	Boston	"	"	"	35	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5'9"	180
~~7~~	~~Lacodes~~	~~John~~	~~Watertender~~ 8,1015	" 22	"	"	"	No	38	"	Greek	Greece	5'9"	157
8	Vicino	Silvester	Fireman 8,1538	June 14	Newport News Va	"	"	Yes	35	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	135
9	Lennedo	Jamond	1,1547	" 14	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	135
10	Fenarnidiz	Manuel	7,6211	" 14	"	"	"	No	41	"	"	"	5'7"	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Form 1078
Bonafide Residence

3/3 Held for Insp. Med. (venereal)

#1. in crew
1 U. S. Navy
4 Shipwrecked
36 Merchant

A. Neubauer
Inspector

Line .....
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents Porto Rico S/S Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1350

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No. 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the S.S. G. A. Flagg, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Lewis A. Daugherty.
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1919

F. Newbauer
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. ..... FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 191 , *from the port of* .....

131

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Anderson	Howard J.	AB 15505	Apl 24/19	Boston	yes	yes	22	m	N S Ct		5 8	145	
2	Coy	Jack S.	AB 17950	" 23 "	"	yes	yes	51	m	"		5 7	140	
3	Allcock	George B	OS 36218	June 6/19	Newport News	yes	yes	19	m	"		5 8	150	
4	Hansen	Neil C.	AB 1159	May 24/19	Boston	yes	yes	29	m	"		5 3	136	
5	Cline	James F.	AB	24 "	"	yes	yes	32	m	"		5 6	140	
6	Murray	John F.	31115 Carpenter	24 "	"	yes	yes	33	m	"		5 7	147	
7	Mathes	Manford L.	31 Mess Boy	22 "	"	yes	yes	17	m	"		5 6	110	
8	Gagnon	Edward J.	3548 Steward	22 "	"	yes	yes	33	m	"		5 7	155	
9	Myers	Frederick George	31 Mess Boy	22 "	"	yes	yes	20	m	"		5 6	150	
10	Smith	William E.	31 Messman	22 "	"	yes	yes	21	m	"		5 7	175	
11	Jennsen	Robert Victor	7317	22 "	"	yes	yes	39	m	"		5 8	140	
12	Hamill	Hamble Roy	4260	Jan 17/19	Norfolk	yes	yes	18	m	"		5 9	145	
13	Rieger	William	Fireman 3339	May 26/19	Boston	yes	yes	29	m	"		5 11	190	
14	Chrisachis	George	Water tender 3145	22 "	"	yes	yes	31	m	"		5 6	155	
15	Bassett	John J.	Fireman 2205	22 "	"	yes	yes	20	m	"		5 5	130	
16	Powers	James	3188	22 "	"	yes	yes	52	m	"		5 9	175	
17	Bulloisi	Jno	31051	22 "	"	yes	yes	18	m	"		5 8	135	
18	Kelly	Randolph J. Jr.	31/1934 Coal passer	22 "	"	yes	yes	16	m	"		5 8	140	
19	McGall	Barney	18743 Cook	26 "	"	yes	yes	50	m	"		5 10	175	
20	McNamara	Harry Joseph	14736	22 "	"	yes	yes	27	m	"		5 8	140	
21	Crossman	Ellsworth	Coal passer	22 "	"	yes	yes	19	m	"		5 6½	130	
22	Jones	Henry	31044 Fireman	22 "	"	yes	yes	21	m	"		6 2½	190	
23	McElroy	Douglas H.	30958 Water tender	26 "	"	yes	yes	22	m	"		5 9	167	
24	McCullough	John	1st Asst Eng	June 10/19	Newport News	yes	yes	38	m	"		5 —	170	
25	Ellouse	Edward	32 85 76 Oiler	1 " 22	Boston	yes	yes	30	m	"		5 8	160	
26	Dougherty	Lewis A.	18 Mate	" "	"	yes	yes	32	m	"		5 5	130	
27	Macleod	Duncan M.	267 Engineer	June 14/19	Newport News	yes	yes	34	m	"		6 1	180	
28	Felter	Louis E.	Mess 47 10	10 "	"	yes	yes	30	m	"		5 10	140	
29	Chapman	Vivian V.	Yeoman	U.S. Navy.		yes		19						
30	Powell	George	Master	May 24/19	Boston	yes	yes	45	m	"		5 7	160	
31	Nicholson	James	Mess 3105 Officers	" "	"	yes	yes	48	m	"		5 6	166	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
10—1140

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...TIONS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief officer, of the S/S G. A. Flagg, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Lewis A. Daughaty.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1919

H Neuburger
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

G A Flagg
7-28-19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then in case notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 11

S/S

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, M Chaine Charle, Surgeon of the S/S "Canada", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultè de Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "visiting" herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Canada

132

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1911

at Fiume

Immigration Officer.

14—213

Exp Jny 2 S/S

	U.S. AND INSULAR	EXHIBITORS					ALIENS IN TRANSIT THROUGH U.S.	TOTAL PASSENGERS	U.S.					
						TOTAL								
1st Cabin	192	18			2	212	35	247						8
2nd Cabin	1	3			2	6	16	22	1					2
Steerage														
TOTAL	193	21			4	218	51	269	1					7

Corrected List

	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	55 192	247
2nd Cabin	21 1	22
Steerage		
Total	76 193	269

	U.S.	Total
Steerage		
Total		

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

BOARD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CANADA 2-3 sailing from MARSEILLES 3-6 11TH OF JULY, 1919

14—430

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									✓	GIRAUD	MARIEANTOINETTE	34	4	F	M	NO	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	MARSEILLES	GILBERT MAURIN RUE PARADOS.67. MARSEILLES
2							UNDER 16		✓	GIRAUD	GILBERT MARIE VICTOR	7	11	M	S	NO	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	MARSEILLES	GILBERT MAURIN RUE PARADIS 87.MARSEILLES
3							UNDER 16		✓	GIRAUD	SUZANNE BLANCHE M.	6	2	F	S	NO	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	MARSEILLES	GILBERT MAURIN RUE PARADIS 87.MARSEILLES
4									✓	MAQUIRE	JOHN WILLIAM	34	11	M	SCATHOLIC CLERGYMAN		YES	BRITISH	IRISH	ILLINOIS	CHICAGO	COLL.O.H.K.MAQUIRE 56.Y.LEWAGE REGENTIS PARK LONDON NON IMMIGR
5		DIPLOMAT								ROELS	GEORGE E.M.MJ	36	1	M	CHANCELOR		YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	CANADA	CALGARY	MR.WILLE.29.DRIVE.SOUERGHEM.FLANDRE .ORIENT.BELGIUM. NON IMMIGR
6			TRANSIT						✓	EYBEN	RENE	33	2	M	BROKER		YES	BELGIAN	CAUCASIAN	FRANCE	PARIS	EYBEN 175 BOULE.MALESHERBES.PARIS NON IMMIGR
7									✓	TEGELAAR	GERRIT	33	9	M	EXPORTER		YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	ILLIN.	CHICAGO	SAM.PEARCE.HIGGENS CHICAGO ILL.
8									✓	THEODOSOPOULOS	NICOLAS C.	37	2	M	COMMERCIAL		YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	Athens	P.G.BURLINI
9			TRANSIT							RUIZ MORON	ENRIQUETTA	23	10	F	S	NO	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	MALAGA	RUIZ MORON 14 ALAMEDA PRINCIPAL MA LAGA
10									✓	HUGLI CAMP	ETHEL T.	44		F	M	...	YES	SWISS	ENGLISH	SWITZERLAND	BERNE	HUGLI ADVOCATE.BERNE NON IMMIGR
11										~~PLAZAKI~~ Plazaki	CHRISSANTHI	24		F	S	NO	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	KANDIA	ALEXANDRIA.RUE BOLEMES 6.
12									✓	ZANGRIDES	GREGORY	38	7	M	S	AGENT	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	PIREUS	MARKANDONAKI ATH.MACRA STOA.PIRAEUS NON IMMIG
13									✓	HOFFMAN	KW.R.	23	6	M		MERCHANT	YES	SWISS	German	FRANCE	MARSEILLES	SCHINDLER 21 RUE DE LA REPUBLIQUE MARSEILLES
14									✓	AGUELOPOULOS	DEMETRE	40	5	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENES	
15		DIPLOMAT								PIRMEZ	RAOUL	47		M	S	CONSUL	YES	BELGIAN	French	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	RUE PRAXITELOWS. 46 DOUAIRIERE PIRMEZ CHATEAU D'HAUSSINELLE NON IMMIG
16										~~C.A.BERTHE~~	~~MARIE~~			F	M	NO	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	NICE	MR.C.A.BERTHE ~~VILLA RENAUD CANTEZ NICE FRANCE~~
17																							
18										COUTLEE	MARIE JOSEPH	56	2	M	S	CHAPLAIN	YES	BRITISH	FRENCH	FRANCE	LIMOGES	CHOCOLATERIE ST MARTIAL LIMOGES FRANC
19										CORKER	ELIZABETH	41	2	F	S	NURSE	YES	CANADIAN	English	U. S. A.	HARTFORD, CONN.	67 LINDEN ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y. C/O MRS. S. CORKER NON IMMIGR
20										~~ST. NOBLE~~	ROYSTON	33	1	M	M	ELECTRICAL	YES	BRITISH	Spanish	SPAIN	BARCELONA	NOBLE, BARCELONA, SPAIN NON IMMIGR
21										UST. NOBLE	ROSAMOND (MRS)	33	3	F	M		YES	BRITISH	CAUCASIAN	SPAIN	BARCELONA	NOBLE, BARCELONA, SPAIN
22										PAGE	BEATRICE	44		M	S	NURSE	YES	BRITISH	Caucasian	FRANCE	PARIS	MOUNT FOREST, ONTARIO, CANADA C/O JOHN PAGE
23										BROWN	FANNY EATON	47	8	F	S	NURSE	YES	BRITISH	CANADIAN	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	32 DESMOND AVE., JAMAICA, L.I. LONG ISLAND, MRS. J.T.MC LEOD NON IMMIGR
24										JOHNSTON P-4011/2976-Chicago, Ill. 7-10-40	MARGARET W.	32	10	F	S	NURSE	YES	BRITISH	CANADIAN	U. S. A.	CHICAGO	MISS WATTS, A. R. C., PARIS NON IMMIGR
25										ROSS	MARION J	48	4	F	S	NURSE	YES	BRITISH	CANADIAN	U. S. A.	CAMBRIDGE	MISS WATTIN, A. R. C., PARIS
26										SCOTT	MAY ISOBELLE	37	3	F	S	NURSE	YES	BRITISH	CANADIAN	U. S. A.	NEW JERSEY	MISS LOUISE PLAINFIELD, NEW JERSEY NON IMMIGR
27										~~CORTIN~~	FRIEDA	27	5	F	S	NURSE	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	ECHO HILL FARM, YORKTOWN HEIGHTS, NEW YORK. C/O C. CORTIN
28										MC KAY	MARTHA	41		F	S	NURSE	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	U. S. A.	TRENTON, N.J.	MISS FITZGERALD, A.R.C., PARIS or M. BUCHANAN, TRENTON, N. J. NON IMMIG
29										BISHOP, 4-17-21 267769	MARY L. R.	39	4	F	S	CANTEEN	YES	CANADIAN	ENGLISH	U. S. A.	BOSTON, MASS.	C/O P. D. Bishop, 844 Beacon St, Brookline, Mass.
30										BERGIN	WILLIAM J.	49		M	S	Chaplain	YES	IRISH	IRISH	U. S. A.	KANAKAKEE	C/O 4038 ADDISON AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1 # 12

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 1911

133

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		SAN FRANCISCO		OFFICE COLONIAL	YES	NO	.....		MR. GERALD [illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NO	FRANCE	MARSEILLES
2		SAN FRANCISCO	NO	OFFICE COLONIAL	YES	NO	.....		FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NO	TONKIN	HANOI
3		SAN FRANCISCO	NO	OFFICE COLONIAL	YES	NO	.....		FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NO	FRANCE	MARSEILLES
ANT ALIEN 4	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	KN. OF COLO	YES	YES	1918	CHICAGO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NO	IRELAND	BOYLE
NT ALIEN 5	CANADA	CALGARY	NO	BELGIAN WAR DEPARTMENT	YES	YES	1914	N.Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NO	BELGIUM	DEYNZEE
ANT ALIEN 6	WIX	MILWAUKEE	NO	SELF	YES	NO	.....		ON BUSINESS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NO	BELGIUM	CH. LIEGE
7	N.Y	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	YES	YES	15 YRS.	CHICAGO	WIFE GREAT NECH. L.D. BN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NO	HOLLAND	WARMOND
8	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y	IN MY BUSINESS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	GREY	BLACK	NO	GREECE	PATRAS
9	N.Y	[illegible]	...	SELF	YES	YES	NO	NO	TRAVELLING WITH BROTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	AUBURN	BLUE	NO	SPAIN	MALAGA
ANT ALIEN 10	U.S.A.	WASHINGTON	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1910	WASHING	CAMP THE SAVERY 148T. WASH	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	WHITE	BROWN	GREY	NO	IRELAND	BOSTON
11	N.Y	NEW YORK	YES	FIANCE	YES	NO	.....		MY FIANCE	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	DARK	BROWN	NO	GREECE	KANDIA
ANT ALIEN 12	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1917	N.Y	LAWRENCE 24 THOMAS ST.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NO	SMYRNA	SMYRNA
13	N.Y	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	.....		STEIB NEW YORK WALL STREET	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	SLENDER		BLUE	NO	SWITZERLAND	ZURICH
14	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	.....		CH. TENIOPOULOS 1029 CLYBOURN ST. MILWAUKEE WIS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	CHEST NUT	BROWN	NO	PYRGOS	STREFF
ANT ALIEN 15	CANADA	CALGARY	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1914	N.Y	.....	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	5	RUDDY	BLACK	BLUE	NO	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS
16	[redacted]																						
17	[redacted]																						
18	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	K OF C	YES	YES	1903 wisc. 1918	N.Y	Back to N.Y.C. to reside as usual.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	fair	grey	brown	no	Canada	St Joseph of Soulanges
ANT ALIEN 19	CONN	HARTFORD	NO	A. R. C.	YES	YES	18	CONN	C/O MRS. CONKER, 67 LINDEN ST. BROOKLYN, N. Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	GRAY	NONE	ONTARIO	CANADA
ANT ALIEN 20	VA	MONTVALE	NO	MYSELF	YES	YES	1910-1912	VA	MRS. A. J. HIGGONBOTHAM, MONTVALE, VA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	HEALTHY	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SPAIN	BARCELONA
ANT ALIEN 21	VA	MONTVALE	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1912	VA	MRS. A. J. HIGGONBOTHAM MONTVALE, VA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	BOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	U. S. A.	MONTVALE, VA.
22	N. Y.	CANADA	NO	A. R. C.	YES	YES	1886-1899- 1908	N.Y.C.	STAY INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	DARK	GRAY	NONE	CANADA	MT. FOREST ONTARIO
ANT ALIEN 23	N. Y.	NEW YORK	YES	A. R. C.	YES	YES	20 yrs	N.Y.	MR. J. T. MCLEOD (COUSIN) 32 DESMOND AVE, JAMAICA, L.IS.	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	1½	MED.	GRAY	BROWN	NONE	CANADA NOVA SCOTIA	LOCKEPORT
ANT ALIEN 24	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	A. R. C.	YES	YES	1918	ILL.		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	dark	BROWN	GRAY	NONE	CANADA	UPTERGROVE ONTARIO
ANT ALIEN 25	MASS	CAMBRIDGE	NO	A. R. C.	YES	YES	25yrs.	MASS.	DR. ELIZABETH ROSS, 10 CHAUNGY ST., CAMBRIDGE, MASS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CANADA	NOVA SCOTIA
ANT ALIEN 26	N. J.	PLAINFIELD	NO	A. R. C.	YES	YES	6 yrs.	N.J.	MISS LOUISE THOMPSON PLAINFIELD, N. J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CANADA	HALIFAX NOVA SCOTIA
ANT ALIEN 27	N. Y.	YORKTOWN	NO	A. R. C.	YES	YES	26 yrs.	N. Y.	CAROLINE COFFIN, YORKTOWN HEIGHTS, N. Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	FAIR	BLONDE	BLUE	CHICKEN POX MARK ON LEFT CHEEK	ENGLAND	LONDON
ANT ALIEN 28	N. J.	TRENTON	NO	A. R. C.	YES	YES	15yrs.	PHILA	MRS. M. BUCHANAM, 224 HANOVER ST., TRENTON, N. J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	IRELAND	MONAGHAN
ANT ALIEN 29	Mass.	Brookline	No	A. R. C.	Yes	Yes	25 yrs.	Boston	P. D. Bishop (Brother) 844 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	Medium	Brown	Blue	None	Canda	BATHURST, N
ANT ALIEN 30	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	K OF C.	YES	YES	46 yrs.	ILL.	4038 ANDISON AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GRAY	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	SHINRONE

BOARD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. .....

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	FRENCH	No	Perm	No	NO	NO
2	FRENCH	"	4	"	NO	NO
3	FRENCH	"	5	"	NO	NO
4	ENGLISH	No	Perm	No	NO	NO
5	ENGLISH	4	4mo	4	NO	NO
6	ENGLISH	4	Perm	4	NO	NO
7	FRENCH	"	3mo	4	NO	NO
8	GREEK	4	Perm	No	NO	NO
9	ENGLISH	No	Perm		NO	NO
10	FRENCH	4	3mo	No	NO	NO
11	GREEK	4	Perm	Yes	NO	NO
12	GREEK	4	6mo		NO	NO
13	FRENCH	4	Perm	"	NO	NO
14	GREEK	"	4	4	NO	NO
15	FRENCH	"	Perm	4	NO	NO
16	[illegible]				NO	NO
17	[illegible]					
18	CANADIAN				NO	NO
19	CANADIAN	4	Perm	"	NO	NO
20	ENGLISH	"	3mos	4	NO	NO
21	ENGLISH	4	2mo	5	NO	NO
22	ENGLISH	No	Perm	No	NO	NO
23	ENGLISH	"	4	"	NO	NO
24	ENGLISH	"	"	4	NO	NO
25	ENGLISH	"	4	4	NO	NO
26	ENGLISH	4	4	4	NO	NO
27	ENGLISH	5	5	5	NO	NO
28	ENGLISH	4	4	Yes	NO	NO
29	ENGLISH	No	Perm	No	NO	NO
30	ENGLISH	"	4	4	NO	NO

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—113

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, Noel Marcantetti (State whether Master, first or second officer.) Master ..... of the SS. Canada from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 28 day of ....., 1911

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—113

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 134

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Chaine Chalk, Surgeon of the S/S Canada, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Chaine

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1917

at Ft. J.

F. X. McGovern

U. S. I. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

... ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ...

List 86

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SARATOGA 2-3 Passengers sailing from LISBON 9-10, ..., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Reis	Fernando	26	-	M	S	teacher	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	brother Manuel Reis Rua Prata 145-3° Lisbon	-	Macau
2	TRANSIT	Gomes	Telle da S.	27	-	M	S	teacher	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Leiria	father Jose Pereira Gomes Leiria	-	Macau
3		[illegible]		28		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	England	English	Portugal	Lisbon	[illegible] Av. Liberdade 9 Lisbon	N.Y.	New-York
4		Silveira	Francisco F.da	24	-	M	S	merchan	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	NoBody	N.Y.	New-York
5		Negrao	Nuno da Silva	21	-	M	S	merchan	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Adelfe Leitao Ferreira Chiado 136 Lisbon	N.Y.	New-York
6	DIPLOMAT	Gentil	Manuel F.de S.	47	-	M	M	navy Of-ficer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Leopolde Jose Seabra Rua Infantaria 24-2Es. Lisbon	-	Timor
7	DIPLOMAT	Gentil	Leonilde A.S.S.	38	-	F	M	domest	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Leopolde Jose Seabra Rua 4 Infantaria 24-2Es.Lisb.	-	Timor
8	DIPLOMAT	Gentil	Maria das.A.S.S.	13	-	F	S	n/pref	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Leopolde Jose Seabra Rua 4 Infantaria 24-2Es. Lx.	-	Timor
9	DIPLOMAT	Gentil	Leopolde M.S.S.	12	-	M	S	n/pref	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Leopolde Jose Seabra Rua 4 Infantaria 24-2 Es.	-	Timor
10	DIPLOMAT	Gentil	Martim A.M.S.S.	7	-	M	S	n/pref	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Leopolde Jose Seabra Rua 4 Infantaria 24-2 Es.Lx	-	Timor
11	DIPLOMAT	Silva	Julia S.M.	45	-	M	M	navy of-ficer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	D.Celilde M.de O.M.Silva Rua.Bernarde Lima M.C.J.	-	Timor
12	X	[illegible]	Augusto	30	-	M	S	priest	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	mother Maria Candida Teixeira R.Almeidheiros 70 Lisbon	Mass	New-Bedford
13	DIPLOMAT	Correia	Luiz Antonio	46	-	M	M	navy of-ficer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	father General Pauline A.Correia--Rua Newton Lisbon	-	Macau
14	DIPLOMAT	Correia	Maria Leonor L.	32	-	F	M	domest	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	father-in-law General Pauline A.Correia- Rua Newton Lisbon	-	Macau
15	DIPLOMAT	Correia	Maria Leonor S.	14	-	F	S	domest	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	grand father General Pauline A.Correia Rua Newton Lisbon	-	Macau
16	DIPLOMAT	Correia	Maria Candida	9	-	F	S	domest.	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	grand father General Pauline A.Correia Rua Newton Lisbon	-	Macau
17	DIPLOMAT	Bathâha	Jose Cesar	43	-	M	M	navy of-ficer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Cecilia Batalha Costa do Cordelle 70.1°	-	Macau
18		[illegible]		30		F	M	domest	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	mother Cecilia da S.Pereira [illegible]	N.Y.	New-York
19		[illegible]		27		F	M	domest	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	aunt Cecilia de S.Pereira [illegible]	N.Y.	New-York
20	DIPLOMAT	Oliveira	Jose dos Santos	46	-	M	M	navy officer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	NOBODY	-	Macau
21	DIPLOMAT	Oliveira	Firmina Rita	39	-	F	M	domest	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	NOBODY	-	Macau
22		[illegible]	Augusto Neves	27	-	M	M	merchan	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	wife [illegible] Av.Almirante Reis 30 C.Lisbon	N.Y.	New-York
23	DIPLOMAT	Santos	Joaquim J.R.	39	-	M	M	navy of-ficer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	wife Hermia Santos Rua dos Anjos 57-3 Lisbon	Timor	
24	DIPLOMAT	Cruz	Antonio D'A.	34	-	M	S	merchan	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	mother Elisa M.Cruz R.Antonio Pedro BC.r/c	Macau	
25	DIPLOMAT	Almeida	Julio Cesar	28	-	M	S	Liente-nant	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Alfredo Augusto C.d'Almeida Lisbon	Macau	
26		Sarmo	Manoel da Silva	32	-	M	M	merchan	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	NOBODY	N.Y.	New-York
27		[illegible]	Jose [illegible]	28		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	JOS. COSME DIAS (BROTHER) [illegible]	[illegible]	
28		[illegible]	Jose Clemente	43		M	M	Doctor	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Rua Augusta 127 2e Lisbon	N.Y.	New-York
29																	
30																	

27

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens X

... or his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO.

List 86

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July 25, ——, 191 135

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Length of time in the United States.	21 Whether able to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had previously deported under this law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
NT ALIEN 1		yes himself	yes	no	-	-	he goes in transit for Macau	no	few days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	blackbrown	none	Portugal	Leiria
T ALIEN 2		yes portuguese government	yes	no	-	-	he goes in transit for Macau	no	few days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brownbrown	none	Portugal	Aldeia Gallega
3		yes himself	yes	no	-	-	he is going for bussiness	no	few days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	brownbrown	none	England	London
4		yes himself	yes	no	-	-	Antonio Teixeira Viana-Av.Re- dem 134 New-York	no	few ment	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brownbrown	none	Portugal	Lagoa
5		Yes himself	yes	no	-	-	Mr F.Rederick 10 Bridge Str. New-York	no	few ment	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	brownbrown	none	Portugal	V.Nova Gaia
ANT ALIEN 6		yes portuguese government	yes	no	-	-	he goes in transit for Macau	no	few days	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	gray black	none	Portugal	Porto
ANT ALIEN 7		yes portuguese government	yes	no	-	-	she goes with her husband	no	few day	none	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brownbrown	none	Portugal	Lisbon
NT ALIEN 8		yes portuguese government	yes	no	-	-	she goes with her father Manuel Paule de Sousa Gentil	no	few days	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brownbrown	none	Portugal	Lisbon
RANT ALIEN 9		Yes portuguese government	yes	no	-	-	he goes in transit for Timor	no	few days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat	brownbrown	none	Portugal	Lisbon
RANT ALIEN 10		yes portuguese government	yes	no	-	-	he goes in transit for Timor	no	few days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	- -	none	Portugal India	Timor
NT ALIEN 11		yes portuguese government	yes	no	-	-	he goes in transit for Timor	no	few days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat	brownbrown	none	Portugal	Chaves
12		yes himself	yes	no	1909 NEW		he goes for business	no	few days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	blackbrown	none	Portugal	Lisbon
NT ALIEN 13		yes himself	yes	no	-	-	he goes for business	no	few days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brownbrown	none	Portugal	Lisbon
ANT ALIEN 14		yes husband	yes	no	-	-	she goes with her husband	no	few days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bbowngreen	none	Portuguese India	Nova Goa
ANT ALIEN 15		yes father	yes	no	-	-	she goes with her father Luiz Antonio M.Correia	no	few days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	browngreen	none	Portugal	Lisbon
NT ALIEN 16		yes father	yes	no	-	-	she goes with her father Luiz Antonio M.Correia	no	few days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	browngreen	none	Portugal	Sareavellos
NT ALIEN 17		yes himself	yes	no	-	-	he goes in transit for Macau	no	few days	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	nat	gray green	none	Portugal	Lisbon
18		yes himself	yes	yes	1910 N.Y.		Bay friend Kirby Smith & Co 146 Belmouth New-York	no	few days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brownbrown	none	Portugal	Porto
19		yes [illegible]	yes	yes	1910 N.Y.		she goes with Julia M.Correia	no	few days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	[illegible]	none	Portugal	Riba Tamega
NT ALIEN 20		yes himself	yes	no	-	-	he is goeg in transit to Macau	no	few days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	gray brow	none	Portugal	Ribateje
ANT ALIEN 21		yes herself	yes	no	-	-	she goes in transit to Macau	no	few day	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	blackblack	none	Portugal	Ribateje
22		yes himself	yes	no	-	-	J Aron & Co 82 Wall Str. New-York	no	few day	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	[illegible]	none	Portugal	Cabo Verde
NT ALIEN 23		yes himself	yes	no	-	-	he goes in transit to Timor	no	few day	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brownbrown	none	Portugal	Lisbon
ANT ALIEN 24		yes portuguese government	yes	no	-	-	he goes in transit to Macau	no	few day	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	blackbrown	none	Portugal	Lagares da Beira
ANT ALIEN 25		yes portuguese government	yes	no	-	-	he is going in transit to Macau	no	few day	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brownbrown	none	Portugal	Lisbon
ANT ALIEN 26		yes himself	yes	no	-	-	Melchior Armstrong & Dessau	no	few day	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brownbrown	none	Portugal	Lamego
27		yes himself	yes	no	-	-	[illegible]	no	few day	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	black black	none	Portugal	Cabo Verde
28		yes [illegible]	yes	yes	1910 N.Y.		[illegible]	no	few days	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown bl.	none	Portugal	Vidigueira
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Noel Marcantetti Master, of the SS. Canada, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1911

at Montreal

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

BOARD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Dr Chaique Chaly, Surgeon of the SS "Canada" (Fabre Line)
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

Dr Chaique Chaly

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16—213

BOARD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CANADA sailing from PONTA DELGADA, ST. MICHAEL'S, AZORES, JULY 20, 1919

14—430

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town	
1								✓	Vasconcellos	Joao Pereira d'Abreu	46	✓	M	M	marchant	yes	yes	Portugal	portuguese	S.Michael	P.Delgada	Uncle Manuel Pereira d'Araujo Ponta Delgada San Miguel
2								✓	Vasconcellos	Ernestina A. Dias	45	✓	F	M	domestic	yes	yes	Portugal	portuguese	S.Michael	P.Delgada	Dito
3								✓	Vascencellos	Antonieta M.Pereira A.	20	✓	F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Portugal	portuguese	S.Michael	P.Delgada	Dito
4								✓	Vasconcellos	Julieta M.Pereira A.	17	✓	F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Portugal	portuguese	S.Michael	P.Delgada	Dito
5									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Portugal	portuguese	Madeira	Funchal	Esther Jorge J. M. Rodrigues Funchal Madeira
6								✓	Alvares	Jocelyn	35	✓	M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Portugal	portuguese	Madeira	Sta. Cruz	Wife Lucy Alvares Santa Cruz Madeira
7								✓	BRUNNER	ERNEST	30	10	M	S	COMMERCIAL AGENT	YES	YES	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	SWITZERLAND	FLAWIL	FLAWIL, SWITZERLAND
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ✓

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No. ____

List 94

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11-4-22, ____, *191* 9

137

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	N.Y.	New York	no	himself	$5000.	no	no	no	Cousin Januario de Vasconcellos 561 West 186 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	clear	dark	dark	nothing	S.Michael	Ponta Delgada
ANT ALIEN 2	N.Y.	New York	no	husband		no	no	no	Dito	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	clear	fair	blue	nothing	S.Michael	dito
ANT ALIEN 3	N.Y.	New York	no	father		no	no	no	Dito	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	clear	fair	blue	nothing	S.Michael	dito
NT ALIEN 4	N.Y.	New York	no	father		no	no	no	Dito	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	clear	fair	blue	nothing	S.Michael	dito
5	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklin~~	~~no~~	~~himself~~	~~$150.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	Frien dA.J.Froes 1208 Ditmas Ave Brooklin N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	olive	dark	dark	nothing	Madeira	Funchal
ANT ALIEN 6	N.Y.	New York	no	himself	$400	no	no	no	Friend Ezra Mallen 46 A.Allon St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	olive	dark	dark	nothing	Madeira	Sta. Cruz
NT ALIEN 7	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	HIMSELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	H.RUBTECH (FRIEND) 321 FIRST ST. NEW YORK	NO	N)	NO	no	GOOD	NO	6		OLIVE	DARK	DARK	NOTHING	SWITZERLAND	SCHOENWARD
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. .....

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	portuguese	yes	3months	no	no	no
2	dito	yes	dito	no	no	no
3	dito	yes	dito	no	no	no
4	dito	yes	dito	no	no	no
5	dito	yes	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	no
6	dito	yes	dito	no	no	no
7	FRENCH ITALIAN GERMAN	YES	1 mo.	NO	NO	NO
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I. Noel Marcantetti - Master ..... (State whether master, first or second officer.) of the SS Canada from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... A. Marcantetti Officer. Master SS

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 19 11

at Montreal

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 1

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CANADA sailing from MARSEILLES, JULY 11, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY 138 July 25, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KELLY	JAMES FREDERICK	47	4	M	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA., MAR. 14, 1872	Wash. 27028 C+R.	139 W. 47th St. NEW YORK CITY
2	SNOW	ROBERT C.	38	4	M	M	MARBLEHEAD, MASS, MAR. 29, 1881	Paris 3326. emerging surrended	1122 RIVER ST. HYDE PARK, MASS.
3	TULLY	JOHN M.	56	4	M	M	LOUISVILLE, KY., APR. 7, 1863	Wash. 34702 C+R.	
4	NOLAN	THOMAS	28	6	M	S	DUBUQUE, IOWA. JULY 5, 1891	" 79281 C+R.	5949 MICHIGAN AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
5	Woldstad WOLSTAD	RACHEL	30	✓	F	S	BROCKTON, MASS., JUNE 8, 1889	Wash. 24230 C+R.	125 S. EAST AVE. OAK PARK, ILL.
6	LENAHAN	NORA M	30	✓	F	S	HUDSON, N. Y., DEC. 14, 1889	Wash. 41884 C+R.	221 ROBINSON ST. HUDSON, N. Y.
7	HARTY	HELEN J.	29	✓	F	S	ATLANTIC, MASS., FEB. 19, 1890	" 35116 C+R.	21 HARVARD AVE. BROOKLINE, MASS.
8	WINCHELL	MABEL L.	28	✓	F	S	SANDWICH, ILL.,	Wash. 36482 C+R.	SANDWICH, ILL.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

I certify

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 11

Form 626
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

139

S. S. CANADA sailing from MARSEILLES, JULY 11, 19 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, July 28, 1919

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SPALDING	HELEN M.	27	8	F	S	BROOKLYN, N. Y., MAR. 18, 1891	Cert #221	surrendered. 30 SCHERMERHORN ST. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
2	KINNEY	CORA	42	6	F	S	OGDENSBURG, N. J. FEB. 16, 1877	Wash. 37100	C+R. 1862 49th ST. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
3	SCHWARTZ	LULU LYDA	29	8	F	S	FAIRFIELD, MICH. NOV. 20, 1889	Wash. 36744	C+R. 1514 FOSTER AVE. TOLEDO, OHIO
4	VANDERPOEL	ROBERT P	25	6	M	S	CHICAGO, ILL. JUNE 10, 1894	" 40534	C+R. 6149 EBERHART AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
5	DE LISLE,	MELLIE V. (MRS.)	31	7	F	W	SUNDEHOME, NEB. JULY 19, 1888	" 40942	C+R. 412 COURT HOUSE DENVER, COL.
6	LAWYER	CONSTANCE	32	2	F	S	ST. LOUIS, MO., MAY 15, 1887	Wash. 34745	C+R. 5715 CLEMENS AVE. ST. LOUIS, MO?
7	PERO	JOHN MONACH	34	1	M	S	NORTH ATTLEBORO, MASS., JUNE 26, 1885	" 40135	C+R. 122 MECHANIC ST. WESTBROOK, ME.
8	~~MERRILL~~ Murriell	LYLE LUCE	28	10	M	M	CHICAGO, ILL., OCT. 6, 1890	Wash. 55607	C+R. 2545 IOWA ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
9	MARTIN	MARY E.	39	6	F	S	LEXINGTON, IOWA, OCT. 11, 1879	Wash 26051	C+R. 1374 PEACHTREE ROAD ATLANTA, GA.
10	NEALE	BERTHA	32	5	F	S	FORT CALHOUN, NEB., FEB. 13, 1887	" 71236	C+R. 807 N. 7th ST. BEATRICE, NEB.
11	METCALF	MAUD H. (MRS)	43	10	F	W	BREEDSVILLE, MICH. SEPT. 9, 1874	Wash. 45578	C+R. 426 E. 26th ST. NEW YORK CITY
12	TARBELL	ELSIE M.	32	5	F	S	WEST GROTON, MASS, FEB. 28, 1887	" 28322	C+R. WEST GROTON, MASS.
13	BARTLETT	LOUISE	40	10	F	S	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL, AUG. 24, 1878	" 42727	C+R. 2434 WARRING ST. BERKELEY, CAL.
14	GLYDE	ALFRED R.	21	8	M	S	NEW YORK CITY, DEC. 4, 1897	" 6052	C+R. RED HOOK DUTCH CO. NEW YORK CITY
15	CAMERON	CUMA	32	7	F	S	GALLATIN, MO., NOV. 19, 1886	Wash. 47241	C+R. 7631 CRANDON AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
16	CLERE	HAZEL	26	5	F	S	SYRACUSE, N. Y., DEC. 11, 1892	Wash. 44885	C+R. 723 W. ONONDAGO ST. SYRACUSE, N. Y.
17	BORGERS	BESSIE MARIE	27	7	F	S	BOZEMAN, MONT., FEB. 3, 1891	" 38194	C+R. 329 N. 2nd ST. WEST MISSOULA, MONT.
18	JOHNSTON,	MARIE	26	11	F	S	ATLANTA, GA., AUG. 27, 1892	Wash. 38611	C+R. 70 SARATOGA AVE. YONKERS, N. Y.
19	COLLIER	CLARE	31	8	F	S	WABUSHA, MINN., NOV. 5, 1887	" 41378	C+R. 94 REGENT ST. PORT ARTHUR, ONTARIO, CANADA
20	CULLEN	ELIZABETH A.	41	7	F	S	HARTFORD, CONN, AUG. 5, 1877	" 34618	C+R. 33 GIRARD AVE. HARTFORD, CONN.
21	PARKER	LUCIA H.	32	8	F	S	ABBEVILLE, SOUTH CAROLINA, NOV. 3, 1886.	Leaving emergency - 65007 - Surrendered	5710 KIMBARK AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
22	NEVIN	SAMUEL W.	35	11	M	S	EASTON, PA., AUG. 11, 1883	Wash. 31554	C+R. 28 S. 2nd St. EASTON, PA.
23	O'BRIEN	JOHN W.	41	6	M	S	TIFFIN, OHIO, 1877	Wash 48995	C+R. 213 S. SANDWICH ST. TIFFIN, OHIO
24	LOCKWOOD	HARRY L	43	10	M	M	STAMFORD, CONN., SEPT. 25, 1875	Wash 50057	C+R 458 ATLANTIC ST. STAMFORD, CONN.
25	MC GUINESS	EDWAR	25	6	M	M	BALTIMORE, MD., FEB. 10, 1894	Honorable discharge U. S. army	BALTIMORE, MD. 538 N. SCHROEDER ST.
26	BOMBARD	ROY H.	30	5	M	S	BANGOR, N. Y. APR. 11, 1889	Wash. 76987	C+R. 655 CUMBERLAND ST. OTTAWA, CANADA
27	FARRELL	GERTRUDE M.	34	7	F	S	NEW YORK CITY, DEC. 23, 1884	" 47936	C+R. 411 W. 114 St. NEW YORK CITY
28	MC CARRAN	CATHERINE	34	7	F		JOPLIN, MO., DEC. 2, 1884	Wash. 43444	C+R. JOPLIN, MISSOURI.
29									
30									

28 cit

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4 To

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

140

S. S. CANADA sailing from MARSEILLES, JULY 11, 19 19., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~BERGIN~~ Bergin	~~William J.~~ William J.	49	1	M	S	Manifested as alien IRELAND	Father took out papers, June 5, 1896, ST. VICTOR COLLEGE, White County CircuitCourt at Monticello KANAKEE, ILL. Indiana.	
2	PALMER	JULIA A.	26	6	F	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA. NOV. 18, 1892	42488 3 U C&R	3138 DIAMOND ST., PHILA.
3	SWINTER	VIRGINIA SYBIL	38	4	F	S	ROARING BRANCH, PA., MAR. 7, 1881	21451 U. C&R	JERSEY SHORE, PA.
4	RAVENS	FLORA CARROLL	40		F	S	OTTAWA, ILL., SEPT 22, 1878	24582 U "	RAVENSWOOD, ILL. 4446 N. Lincoln St.
5	CHURCH	SOPHIE	26		F	S	ROSWELL, NEW MEXICO, OCT. 7, 1892	45727 U C&R	ROSWELL, NEW MEXICO
6	BROWN	MATTHEW	46		M	M	SCOTLAND	FORT PIERRE, S. DAK., 1908 37359 U C&R	MASSOULA, MONT.
7	COWLEY	HERMANN	40	6	M	M	CLEVELAND, OHIO, FEB. 14, 1879	16612 U C&R	4157 E. 95th St., CLEVELAND OHIO
8	RUTLEDGE	RALPH MERRILL	27	2	M	M	ST. LOUIS, MO.	39222 " C&R.	1034 11th AVE. SPOKANE, WAS
9	KUHN	JOHN	38		M	S	GERMANTOWN, PHILA., PA.	50013 U C&R	854 E.CHELTEN AVE.
10	MC NULTY	MARTIN	38		M		BROOKLYN, N. Y., FEB.1, 1881	86303 U C&R	38 LAFAYETTE AVE. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
11	RAND	LOTTA S.	50	11	F	S	LYNN, MASS., AUG. 26, 1868	24219 U C&R	585 BOYLESTON ST., BOSTON, MASS. c/O MISS M.H. RAND
12	VANDERPOEL	MABEL P	37		F	S	HUDSON, N. Y. NOV.26, 1881	15423 U C&R	9 S. HAWK ST., ALBANY, N.Y.
13	ROMMELL	H KATHARINE	28		F	S	HADDONFIELD, N. J., OCT. 14, 1890	45881 U C&R	4641 HAZELAVE. PHILA, PA.
14	FOSTER	Chauncey C CHAN C.	40		M	M	CHICAGO, ILL. JAN.26, 1879	38595 U C&R	5000 DORCHESTER AVE., CHI. ILL.
15	HELMS	VIRGINIA ELAINE	28		F	W	RICHMOND, VA., MAY 6, 1890	34868 U C&R	CASPAR, WYOMING.
16	HANCOCK	JOHN C.	48	2	M	M	KITTANING, PA., MAY 10, 1871	41571 U C&R	723 .MAIN ST. WAYNESBORO, VA.
17	~~TALMADGE~~ Talmadge	LAURA A.	38		F	S	ALBANY, N. Y., OCT.24,1880	30548 U C&R	251 ST ATE ST., ALBANY, N.Y.
18	WRAGG	ETHEL A.	38		F	S	SPRINGFIELD, OHIO, NOV. 28, 1880	34107 U C&R	WALLACE, IDAHO
19	NIXON	ROSALIE J	38		F	W	NEW ORLEANS, LA.	34033 U C&R	4 EVERETT PLACE, NEW ORLEAS LA.
20	BISHOP	MARY L. R.	38		F	S	Manifested as alien BATHURST, N. B. CANADA		C/O FIDELITY TRUST CO. NEWARK, N. J.
21	PAVEY	HELEN S.	28		F	S	HILLSDALE, MICH., OCT. 19, 1891	38617 U C&R	HILLSDALE, MICH.
22	MENGERT	PORTIA B.	35		F	S	MANSFIELD, OHIO, MAR.3, 1884	43549 U C&R	1172 E. MOUND ST. COLUMBUS, OHIO.
23	KELLY	ELEANOR E.	25		F	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA. FEB. 6, 1894	45454 U. C&R	3915 HAMILTON ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
24	~~MOORE~~	ELIZABETH W.	42		F	S	~~PHILADELPHIA, PA., OCT. 21, 1876~~		WHITE PLAINS, NEW YORK
25	MC KAY	MILDRED EDITH	33		F	S	GENEVA, N. Y. NOV. 15, 1885	69230 U. C&R	GENEVA, NEW YORK
26	LO VE	AGNES RETTIE	36		F	W	ABERDEEN, SCOTLAND, NOV. 12, 1882	41802 July 3, 1891 C&R FATHER, WM. RETTIE, WHITE PLAINS, N. Y.	32 GLOVER AVE., YONKERS, N. Y.
27	HILLIARD	LUCY R.	35		F	S	CLEVELAND, OHIO, MAY1, 1884	36309 U C&R	1760 DEMONT AVE. CLEVELAND, OHIO
28	RICHMOND	GAIL	33		F	S	MEADEVILLE, PA., JULY 3, 1886	37123 U C&R	895 LIBERTY ST. MEADVILLE, PA.
29	HANSCOM	DAISY N	40		F	S	CAMBRIDGE, MASS.	16603 U C&R	22 MADISON AVE. GREENWOOD, MASS.
30	VAN TRUMP	CLARA J	45		F	S	WILMINGTON, DEL. NOV. 21, 1873	31962 U C&R	1760 KILBOURNE PLACE , N.W. WASHINGTON, D. C.
	~~Mayhew~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	[illegible]		TOWLE, MO., DEC.2, 1884	F.J. McGovern Insp	[illegible]

27 aug

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 1

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

141

S. S. CANDA sailing from MARSEILLES, JULY 11, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 7/19, 19...

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ROTHACKER	JOSEPHINE	52		F		CATAWINA, MO.		TULSA, OKLAHOMA.
2	BALDRIDGE	PURSLY R.	22	7	M	S	BROOKLYN, IOWA, NOV. 22, 1896		DES MOINES, IOWA, 1124 26th
3	RAWSON	CHARLES A.	52	1	M	S	DES MOINES, IOWA, MAY 27, 1867		723 4th ST. DES MOINES, IOWA
4	GEARY	CHETA J.	27	7	F	S	ASPEN, COLORADO, DEC. 14, 1892		1155 GARFIELD ST. DENVER, COL.
5	DOUGLAS	ANNIE M.	51	9	F	S	NEW YORK CITY, SEPT. 13, 1887		SHORT HILLS, N. J. 628 S. 4th ST.
6	OWENS	JESSE V.	54	6	M	M	LEETCHFIELD, KY., JAN. 19, 1865		MISSOULA, MONTANA 4315 N. LEAVITT ST.
7	TENNENT	ROBERT H	27	5	M	S	CHICAGO, ILL., MAR. 2, 1892		CHICAGO, ILL. 12 E. 15th ST.
8	CONLEY	GEORGE H.	27	11	M	M	SIOUX CITY, IOWA, SEPT. 1, 1891		MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. 2102 MONTAGU E ST.
9	ROBERTS	ALAN M.	18	5	M	S	ROCKFORD, ILL., DEC. 12, 1900		ROCKFORD, ILL. 410 W. MONROE ST.
10	MC IRNEY	JOHN M	52	9	M	S	DELPHI, IND., SEPT. 30, 1866		SOUTH BURKE, IND.
11	PETER	JOSEPH J.	52	9	M	S	FORT WAYNE, IND., OCT. 7, 1866		MONROEVILLE, IND.
12	BUTT	JANE H.	46	3	F	S	VIROQUIA, WIS.		VIROQUIA, WIS.
13	BARNARD	JOSEPH L.	37	2	M	M	ROLLING FORK, MISS, JUNE 18, 1882		711 BROADWAY NEW ORLEANS, LA.
14	BARNARD	SARA A.	34		F	M	ROLLING FORK, MISS, DEC. 6, 1885		711 BROADWAY NEW ORLEANS, LA.
15	CROFT	JOSEPHINE A.	35		F	S	ELGIN, OHIO, JULY 15, 1883		431 PROSPECT AVE. CLEVELAND, OHIO
16	SIBLEY	JESSE B.	39	9	M	M	SHELTY CO., KY., OCT. 30, 1879		732 FRANKLIN ST., CLARKSVILLE, TENN.
17	MC GRANAHAN	CHARLES W.	17	11	M	S	VANDERGRIFT, PA., JULY 28, 1901		1513 JACKSON BOULEVARD, CHICAGO, ILL.
18	AERALS,	MEYER	23	7	M	S	SANTA CRUZ, CAL, JAN. 1, 1896		MART, TEXAS
19	WOLVERTON	CLARK, JR.	25		M	S	MEXIA, TEXAS, JULY 4, 1894	SEPT. 25, 1912. UNITED STATES, DISTRICT COURT OF OSTON	MART, TEXAS
20	BOYER	JOSEPH	39	3	M	S			53 CLAPP ST. BOSTON, MASS.
21	BETZ	NEVIN	26	10	F	S	FAIRMOUNT, MINN., SEPT. 8, 1892		FAIRMOUNT, MINN.
22	DINWIDDIE,	EMILY W.	39	11	F	S	GREENWOOD, VA., AUG. 14, 1879		GREENWOOD, VA.
23	GOODALE	HELEN	41	4	F	M	CAMBRIDGE, MASS., MAR. 30, 1883		SEATTLE NATIONAL PARK SEATTLE, WASH.
24	COLLINS	KATHRYN A.	39	3	F	S	LOUORA, CAL.		COLONIAL HOTEL RENO, NEV.
25	CARROLL,	MARY H.	39	9	F	S	DUBUQUE, IOWA		329 MADISON AVE. HELARA, MONT.
26	COPPINGER	VINCENTIA	53	11	F	S	ST. LOUIS CO., MO.		7200 WYDOWN BD. ST. LOUIS, MO.
27	Cotton CATON	CHARLES W.	48	6	M	M	SARARAS, MICH., JAN. 10, 1871		GRAND HAVEN, MICH. 2955 PACIFIC ST.
28	FULLAWAY	ETHEL	31	4	F	S	OMAHA, NEB., MAR. 27, 1888		OMAHA, NEB. 2822 HILLEGASS AVE.
29	ALDERSON	MARGARET	28	8	F	S	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. OCT. 28, 1888		BERKELEY, CAL. 120 BROADWAY,
30	SIMPSON	EVELYN J.	35	8	F	M	NEW YORK CITY, NOV. 1883		NEW YORK CITY 65 LONG ST.,

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 1

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

142

S. S. CANADA sailing from MARSEILLES, JULY 11, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	PLUMMER	EMMA R.	31		F	S	ROXBURY, MASS. DEC. 22, 1887		65 BOYD ST. NEWTON, MASS.
2	WHITE	MINERVA I.	38		F	S	LANCASTER, PA., SEPT. 9, 1880		5508 WALNUT ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
3	MURPHY	KATHARINE HELENE	28	11	F	S	HURON, SOUTH DAKOTA, AUG. 10, 1890		434 IOWA ST. HURON, SOUTH DAKOTA.
4	DONALDSON	ELEANOR	40		F	S	ELDERSRIDGE, PA., AUG. 16, 1878		2707 HUMBOLDT AVE. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
5	LESLIE	JEANETTE	50		F		DAYTON, OHIO, MAY 15, 1889		1155 GARFIELD AVE DENVER, COLORADO.
6	PURVIANCE	GAIL	29	5	F	S	PEORIA, ILL. FEB. 23, 1890		5818 S. PARK AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
7	NEWTON	LUCY C.	25	8	F	S	ST. LOUIS, MO., OCT. 20, 1893		211 HARRISON AVE. FERGUSON, MO.
8	CROWLEY	WILLIAM A.	52	9	M	M	NEWPORT, KY., OCT. 14, 1866		24 D. ST. SALT LAKE, UTAH
9	RAMSDELL	MARY LOUISE	32	5	F	S	HOUSATONIC, MASS.		HOUSATONIC, MASS.
10	FAISON	KATE R.	32	4	F	S	INDIANOLA, MISS., MAR. 10, 1889		INDIANOLA, MISS.
11	CARPENTER	LEONARA E.	41	6	F	M	WASHINGTON, IND., FEB. 23, 1878		1519 W. GRAND AVE. DES MOINES, IOWA.
12	BOODY	CLAIRE L.	33		F	S	MINNEAPOLIS, MINN., JULY 1886		102 FIRST ST., N. W. NORTH ST. PAUL, MINN.
13	MACGREGOR	EMMA P.	42	2	F	M	BROOKLYN, N. Y., MAY 1875		30 c w 44 n/E
14	LYLE	BERNICE W.	26	3	F	S	BARTOW, FLA., MAR. 3, 1892		419 W. 119th ST. NEW YORK CITY
15	SLAWSON	CHAS. EDW.	48	7	M	M	DOLGEVILLE, N. Y., FEB. 22, 1871		1240 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY
16	GREENE	HARRIET F.	38	7	F	S	BRIDGTON, MAINE, DEC. 21, 1890		BRIDGTON, MAINE
17	PONTIUS	BESSIE LEE	33	10	F	S	HARLSVILLE, OHIO, SEPT. 18, 1885		350 E. STATE ST. COLUMBUS, OHIO
18	BATEMAN	GENEVA K	33	6	F	S	CINCINNATI, OHIO, JAN. 12, 1886		6321 GREENWOOD AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
19	STANLEY	MARY B.	34	6	F	S	GUILFORD, N. C., FEB. 14, 1885		2536 E. FIRST ST. LOS ANGELES, CAL.
20	HUNT	GEORGE P.	50	8	F	S	OAKLAND, CAL., DEC. 8, 1868		63 MONTE VISTA AVE. OAKLAND, CAL.
21	MORRIS	HELEN	28	6	F	S	GROESBECK, TEXAS, FEB. 14, 1891		MARION, VA.
22	HARTZ	ALMA E.	30	8	F	S	CEDAR CO, IOWA, JUNE 14, 1889		1625 RIPLEY ST. DAVENPORT, IOWA.
23	CURLEY	LEO J	43	8	M	S	HARTFORD, CONN. OCT. 10, 1875		164 W. MAIN ST. WATERBURY, CONN.
24	COOK	LILLIAN I.	33	1	F	S	MARKSBORO, N. J., JUNE 15, 1885		68 FAIRVIEW AVE. JERSEY CITY, NEW JERSEY
25	CASHIN,	MARY	36	8	F	S	BOWLING GREEN, KY., SEPT. 26, 1882		1129 LINDEN AVE. MEMPHIS, TENN.
26	WOODWARD	E. G. Ford	40		M		NERDILIANS, LA. JULY 29, 1877		6026 ST. CHARLES AVE. NERDILIANS, LA.
27	LANDAU	SARA	28	8	F		PH ILADELPHIA, PA., NOV. 4, 1890		1445FOURTH AVE. LOUISVILLE, KY.
28	FRANTZ	BERTHA H.	42	8	F		ELLENVILLE, N. Y. JUNE 8, 1886		DOBBS FERRY, N.Y.
29	SIMONS	OLIVE MARIE	26	10	F	S	TAMAQUA, PA., OCT. 29, 1892		HARRISBURG, PA.
30	FAIRFAX	JOHN W.	34	10	M	S	NEW ORLEANS, LA. SEPT. 12, 1884		1535 HENRY C AY AVE. NEW ORLEANS, LA.

Local

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

142

S. S. CANADA sailing from MARSEILLES, JULY 11, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1919

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SAULSBURY	ELSIE	30		F	S	BALTIMORE, MD., JULY 25, 1889		14 E. FRANKLIN ST. BALTIMORE, MD.
2	SEABROOK(nee GOULD)	AVA	46		F	W	WILLIAMSPORT, PA., MAR. 13, 1873		P. O. BOX #1399 JACKSONVILLE, FLA.
3	CROSSON	CLAIRE MARIE	27		F	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA. JULY 24, 1892		253 S. 38th STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
4	CLARKE	BERNICE A	31		F	S	CARLETON, NEB., DEC. 31, 1887		LOS ANGELES, CAL.
5	MORAN	FRANK J.	28	7	M	S	ROXBURY, MASS., DEC. 31, 1890		91 MAXWELL ST. BOSTON, MASS.
6	COUGHLIN	JOSEPH	19		M	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA. OCT. 22, 1899		
7	SCHICK	JOHN L.	53	9	M	S	GETTYSBURG, PA. OCT. 10, 1865		RED HOOK, N. Y.
8	ABRAMS	NORMA ELIZABETH	27	2	F	S	TAYLORVILLE, ILL.		CATASAUQUA, PA.
9	RYTTENBERG	LUCILE ROWE	26	4	F	S	SUMTER, SOUTH CAROLINA, MAR.14, 1893		506 GARDEN ST. BELLINGHAM, WASH.
10	RICHARDSON	WAVE MARIE	27	10	F	S	PUEBLO, COLORADO, OCT. 1, 1892		SUMTER, S. CAROLINA
11	ANDERSON	DEAN	36		M	M	ALLENTOWN, NEW YORK oct. 14, 1883		1301 GRAND AVE. PUEBLO, COLORADO
12	MC DONALD	JAMES B	53	10	M	M	DUBUQUE, IOWA, SEPT. 8, 1865		ROCHESTER, NEW YORK
13	MURPHY	ALICE V.	43	4	F	S	NEW YORK CITY, MAR. 14, 1876		5356 INDIANA AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
14	KELLY	HARRY B.	39	8	M	M	CHICAGO, ILL. NOV. 10, 1880		1426 WILLARD ST. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
15	STEPHENS	ARCHIBALD	27	1	M	S			1002 LEAMINGTON AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
16	KETCHAM	HAROLD T.	29	1	M	M	NEWARK, N. J. , JUNE 2, 1890		1 MAIN ST. CONCORD, MASS.
17	BALES	FANNIE	34	7	F	S	BOURBON CO., KY., OCT. 25, 1884		37 EVERGREEN PLACE EAST ORANGE, NEW JERSEY
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		FRANKFORT, KY. 75 LINDSEY AVE. [illegible], CONN.
19	ALLISON	FRANCES M.	25	9	F	S	JERSEY CITY, N. J.		NEW BRUNSWICK, N. J.
20	SMITH	PATRICK J.	46	8	M	S	NEW YORK CITY, SEPT. 29, 1874		468 JAMAICA AVE., ASTORIA LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK IS.
21	GILES	BEATRICE I.	41	7	F	S	EAST PROVIDENCE, R. I., DEC. 17, 1877		17 BURGES AVE. EAST PROVIDENCE, R. IS.
22	BUNTING	LAURA B.	57	6	F	S	BORDENTOWN, NEW JERSEY, MAR. 15, 1861		PALMYRA, NEW JERSEY
23	BRASCHI	LEDA E.	45	11	F	M	CLEVELAND, OHIO, JULY 28, 1873		45 W. 35th ST. NEW YORK CITY
24	WARREN	LUTHER E.	28	4	M	S	WESTBORO, OHIO, MAR. 9, 1891		WILMINGTON, OHIO
25	GRAVES	FLORENCE A	46	20	F	S	WINSTED, CONN. NOV. 7, 1872		825 CENTRE ST. NEWTON, MASS.
26	MARTIN	BEALE	42	8	F	S	LIVINGSTON, VA., OCT. 28, 1876		1374 PEACH TREE ROAD ATLANTA, GA.
27	ARMAND	BLANCHE	35	11	F		SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. AUG. 9, 1883		3505 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY
28	STANDEVEN	EDITH E.	27	5	F		OMAHA, NEB., FEB. 14, 1892		1526 S. 28th ST. OMAHA, NEB.
29	HALPEMAN	OLIVER C.	48	4	M	M	INDEPENDENCE, MO., MAR. 16, 1871		3800 BROADWAY KANSAS, MO.
30	SMITH	RAY ROBERT	29	6	M	M	MOUNT VERNON, ILL. DEC. 30, 1889		BOCA, CAL.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—714

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

141

S. S. CANADA sailing from MARSEILLES, JULY 11, 1910, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of U. S. insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	NELSON	[illegible]	24	3	M	S	SAN FRANSISCO U.S.A.MARCH 6.1895		returning home OMAHA NEBRASKA
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	10	M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
3	WILCOX	EDWARD	32	8	M	S	EDISON WIS.U.S.A		WILCOX GREENCROFT GARDEN HORICA
4	[illegible]	WILLIAM	23	1	M	S	NEW YORK U.S.A. MAY 22		626 UNION STR UNION HILL
5	[illegible]	W. D.	30		M	S	SPRINGFIELD MASS.U.S.A.MARCH 1880		222 CHAPIN STR.SPRINGFIELD MASS.
6	TOWNER	GRACE	35	9	F	S	HELPHOS KANS U.S.A.SEPT.II 1883		TOWNER OSBORN KANS.
7	ANDERSON	SARAH WHITTIER	36		F	S	NORTH WOHOM U.S.A. JULY 1883		MRS ANDERSON 58 WILLIAMS ST.N.Y.
8	HAAS	CYRIL	43	6	M	M	SELIUS GROVE PEN.U.S.A.MAYIO 1876		34 NORTH PARK STR.OBERLIN OHIO U.S..
9	BRENT	ROBERT INNOCENT	28	6	M	S	PENSACOLA I. U.S.A. 1890		GOING IN BUSINESS
10	WILLIAM	HENRY M.	45		M	M	COLUMBIA TENNES.U.S.A. 23JANVIER 1875		RETURNING HOME FROM BUSINESS TRIP
11	CASTILLOT	ALEXIS	32	2	M	M	N.Y. CITY U.S.A.		WIRE WEAVERS OPER. U.S.A.
12	LANGLAND	WALTER	31	9	M	S	MILWAUKEE U.S.A. OCT.I 1887		331 GROVE STR MILWAUKEE WIS.
13	JAMIESON	WILLIAM WATS	41	10	M	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. U.S.A. AUG.1870	superior court san francisco cal. june 22 1902	2815 NORTH STR. TACONNA W.
14	BRENT	GENEVIEVE BRINSON	14	8	F	S	SAN FRANCISCO U.S.A.		
15	BAILEY	RICHARD ROD.	49		M	M	WASHINGTON U.S.A. 1869		
16	BAILEY	CHRISTINE ROD.	42		F	M	SAN FRANCISCO U.S.A. 1876		
17	SULLIVAN	NONI	28		M	S	SAN FRANCISCO U.S.A. 25 DEC. 1880		SULLIVAN 2323 CLYDE STR. S.F.
18	DEMMING	HENRI	24	7	M	S	SAINT LOUIS U.S.A. 14 DEC. 1894.		toVISIT FAMILY
19	DAVENPORT	[illegible]	54		M	M	BELFORD FRANCE 1864		clinton new jersey
20	DAVENPORT	ROBERT	13		M	S	PARIS FRANCE 1896		CHARAM NEW JERSEY
21	JOHNSON	MARGARET	53	11	F	S	BALTMORE U.S.A. AUGUST 7 1856		225 W.MUNUMENT ST BALTIMORE
22	JOHNSON	MARY	40		F	S	BALTIMORE U.S.A. 13 SEPT. 1878		225 W. MUNUMENT STR. BALTMORE
23	PEASE	ZURLETTIA	37		F	M	CENTRALIA ILL. U.S.A. 1882		1930 AVENUE SACRAMENTO CAL.
24	PEASE	EDOUARD	45		M	M	SAGINAW MICH. U.S.A. 1873		HOME 1930 AVENUE SACRAMENTO CAL.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	49		F	M	CAMBRIDGE OHIO U.S.A. 29 NOV. 1860		431 FRANCIS STR. MADISON.
26	[illegible]	M.STEPHEN	58	9	M	M	BROOKLYN U.S.A. OCTOBER 3 1860		431 FRANCE STR MADISON
27	[illegible]	ADRIEN	33	5	M	M	ARLINGTON MASS. U.S.A. FEB. 1886		OFFICIAL LEAVE OF ABSENCE
28	[illegible]	OLIVA [illegible]	31		F	M	N.VA. U.S.A. 31 JAN .1888		COMPANY MY HUSBAND
29	[illegible] MURRAY	GEORGE	48		M	S	ALBANY N.Y.. 1875		TO VISIT HERE
30	[illegible]	CYRUS	45		M	M			BURLIN NEW JERSEY

16 cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 1

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

115

S. S. CANADA sailing from MARSEILLES, 11 JUILLET, 19 19 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	REA	FRANCESS M.	22		F	M	MADRID ESPAGNE 23AVRIL 1897		CRESCENT ATHLETIC CLUB
2	REA	GEORGE	49	11	M	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. U.S.A. AUG. 1870		crescent athletic club
3	[redacted]	JOSEPH	52		M	M	CINCINNATI U.S.A. 4 DEC. 1884.		
4	MURPHY	MICHAEL	50	10	M	S	PHILA.PA.U.S.A. " 20SEPTEMBRE 1868		RETURNING HOME
5	[redacted]	JOHN EDWARD	42		M	S	NEW BRITAIN HARTFORD		11 EXCHANGE STR PROVIDENCE
6	HOWLEY	MATTHEW	34	7	M	S	S.NOWALK CONN.1884		HOWLEY NOWALK CONN.
7	POWERS	VINCENT E.	44		M	M	BALLINA U.S.A. 17 SEPT.1874		3423 ROLAND AVENUE BILLS PENN.
8	[redacted]		52		F	S	CHESTER PA. DEC 17 1880		GRAHAM MAC FARLANE CLENDENVILLE QUEBEC
9	MARKSEY	WM.F	43	1	M	S	NOWISH NY. JUNE 21 1876		.....
10	O'NEALL	FRANCIS H	46	8	M	S	WASHINGTON U.S.A. "22 october 1872		An. O'NEALL WASGINGTON
11	MC. CARTY	GEORGE PAT	37	7	M	S	GLENS FALLA U.S.A. 16 JANUARY 1888		16o WARREN ST GLENS FALLA N.Y
12	MINOUGHAM	JO. THOS.	48	5	M	S	ST. LOUIS U.S.A. 18FEB 1871		MINOUGHAM 751 MIN ESOTA AVE ST. LOUIS U.S.A.
13	DOYLE	JAMES J	55		M	M		PHILADELPHIA FEDERAL COURT G.R. OFFICE	DOYLE335o Lydeham ST .
14	[redacted]EY	JOHN.M	52	8	M	S	INDIANA DELPH 1866		BARRET SOUTH BURL. AND
15	MACKIN	ROBERT M [redacted]	58	2	M	M	NEW YORK. U.S.A. 19 may 1861		Nove 2830 HOMECREST AVE, BRKLYN
16	LEE	THOMAS	42	9	M	S	EDENBURG PA. U.S.A. 25SEPT. 1876.		17 waySTR BINGHAMPTON
17	ROGERS	MAY	32		F	S	NEW PORT CONN.1882		BROTHER 18 OCEANEE AVENUE
18	BOON	JOE.M.	46		M	S	LIMA ALLEN CO 1872		
19	MURPHY	GREGORY	45	3	M	S	TAUNTON, MASS., APR. 5, 1874		4 IVKERMAN ST. PROVIDENCE, R.ISL
20	PRICE	WILLIAM	52		M	M	WASHINGTON 11th 1867		RETURNING HOME
21	CORLISS	LORIN F.	22		M	S	JOLIET ILL. MARCH 24 1897.		RETURNING HOME
22	MARSHALL	JOHN C.	25		M	S	WORCESTER MASS. NOV.16 1894		RETURNING HOME
23	RENTON	ETHEL	39		F	S	NEW YORK CITY AUGUST 31st 1879		
24	[redacted]	JOHN ED	42	6	M	S	HARTFORD NEW BRITAIN DEC. 11 1876.		11 exchange STR PROVIDENCE
25	REGAN	[redacted] ALVIN	46	0	MA	M	BOLCO [redacted]		REGAN 230 PARK AVENUE WAS INGTON
26	BROWN MA/	[redacted] EDWARD JAMES 30	44		M	[redacted]	LA SALLE, ILL. JULY 25, 1889	[redacted]	835 S. ELMWOOD AVE. OAK PARK, ILL. [redacted] MONTANA
27	HICKEY	CORNELIUS JEAN	33		M	M	HOLBROOK MASS DEC. 22 1886.		RETURNING MA/ HOME
28	HICKEY	EDITH	28		F	M	MARON OHIO JULY 2nd1891		RETURNING MA HOME
29	CRAIGHEAD	WILLIAM	40		M	S	WHITTLES MILL VIRGINIA DEC 17 1881.		RETURNING HOME
30	ROWE	MARY LYDIA.	36	6	F	W	SAINT JOSEPH MISSOURI FEB.26 1883		3340 WALNUT STR OHAMA NEBRASKA

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Dr Chaipue Chale, Surgeon of the S/S "Canada", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

146

4

Dr Chaipue

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1919

at N. Y.

F. J. McGovern

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

30—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CANADA 2-3 sailing from MARSEILLES 3-6 ,21 TH OF JULY , 191 9

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL. 15	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist. Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos			Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								✓	BERTIN	MARGUERITE	23	6	F	M	NO YES	FRENCH	ITALIAN	FRANCE	MARSEILLES	MME BERTIN. RUE DE L'ETOILE MARSEILLES
2								✓	BETTACHINI	ROSE	30	6	F	M	[illegible] MAKER YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN NORTH	FRANCE	NICE	MME. BETTACHINI. RUE DE LA BLANCHERIE. ANTIBES
3								✓	DRACOLIAS	ADAM	25	✓	M	S	STUDIENT YES	GREEK	GREEK	FRANCE	MARSEILLES	GRAND HOTEL DE PARIS. R. SARLOW. PARIS
4								✓	DRACOLIAS	NICOLAS	36	6	M	S	ENGINEER YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENES	.....
5									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

37

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....4....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of New York, 1919

147

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where? Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
								Hebrew Immigrant Aid Society												
								C/O LAUGIER FRENCH MILLIMERY												
1	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	.....	711.8TH.AVE.N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	CHEST NUT BROWN		NO	FRANCE	MARSEILLE
2	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	YES	NO	.....	BETTACHINI 440 ORLEANS ST. CHICAGO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	CHEST NUT	BLUE	NO	PERUGGIA	CITA DE CASTE
3	N.Y	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	.....	GEORGE ANAGUOSTOPOULOS 25 CHURCH ST.NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BROWN	BROWN	BROWN	NO	GREECE	PRIFILIAS
4	N.Y	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	.....	GEORGE ANAGUOSTOPOULOS 25 CHURCH ST.NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BROWN	BLACK	BROWN	NO	CYPARISIA	PRIFILIAS
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	NO		[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	
1	FRENCH	yes	2yrs	NO	NO
2	ENGLISH			NO	NO
3	ENGLISH	yes	3yrs	NO	NO
4	ENGLISH	yes	3yrs	NO	NO
5	[redacted]			NO	NO
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, N. Marcantetti, Master (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the Canada from Marseilles Lisbon Ponta Delgado do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Marcantetti Master

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1919

at New York

F J McGovern Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No. 148

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Chaigne Charle, Surgeon of the S.S. "Canada" (Fabre Line), (State whether Surgeon "employed thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Chaigne

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1914

at N.Y.

F. J. McGoern

U.S.I. Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—631

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA 2-3. Passengers sailing from LISBON 9-10, ..., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Rego	Francisco E.P.de	6. 20		M	S	publ clerk	yes	Portuguese	yes Portugal.	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Friend Anibal Cesar Xavier Henriques-Lisbon-Rua Francisco Matrasse N.D.	-	Macau	NON IMMIG
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3		Alberto a.R.	Lionel Bento	24		M	S	merchant	yes	Portuguese	yes Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Olhao	Father Manoel Joao B. Alberto Olhao	N.Y.	New-York	
4		Gaspar	Lucinda C.da	L.L. 39		F	M	domest.	yes	Portuguese	yes Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Olhao	brother Henrique Clare da Luz R.Conde Redonde 13-1 Lisbon	N.Y.	New-York	
5	DIPLOMAT	Rodrigues	Maria Engracia	47		F	S	domest	yes	Portuguese	yes Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Nobody		Macau	NON IMMIG
6		Gomes	Jose A.C.dos	Santos 18		M	S	student	yes	Portuguese	yes Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Francisco Da Rego Alges de Cima	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
7	DIPLOMAT	Dias	Eugenio A.dos A.	22		M	S	merchant	yes	Portuguese	yes Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	cousin Victor Dias Campo S.Anna 157 Lisbon		Macau	NON IMMIG
8		Farroba	Maria da Soledade	30		F	M	domest	yes	Portuguese	yes Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Olhao	mother Maria da Solidade Olhao	Flor	Fernandina	
9	UNDER 16	-	Maria da Conceicao	7		F	S	n/pref	no	She goes with mother	no Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Olhao	grand mother Maria da Solidade Olhao	Flor.	Fernandina	
10	UNDER 16	-	Henrique de Sousa	3		M	S	n/pref	no	he goes with his mother	no Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Olhao	grand mother Maria da Soledade Olhao	Flor	Fernandina	
11		Jesus	Maria Jose de	24		F	M	domest.	yes	Portuguese	yes Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Olhao	mother Gertrudes Pandia Olhao	Flor	Fernandina	
12	UNDER 16	-	Francisco Oliveira	12		M	S	n/pref	no	he goes with his mother	no Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Olhao	grand mother Gertrudes Pandia Olhao	Flor	Fernandina	
13		Afinsas	Maria Luciana	28		F	M	domestic	yes	Portuguese	yes Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Olhao	mother Maria de Rosario Olhao	Flor	Fernandina	
14		Mineiro	Raul Alves	26		M	S	merchant	yes	Portuguese	yes Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Olhao	father Jose Alves Mineiro Av.Almirante Reis 18-1	Illi	Chicago	NON IMMIG
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	friend Jose Costa	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	DIPLOMAT	Fonseca	Alfredo A.	20		M	S	merchant	yes	Portuguese	yes Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	father Antonio da Fonseca Correia Telles 37-2		Timor	NON IMMIG
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

38

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

...ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No. ...

List ...87...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 191

149

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, temporarily or intending to maintain a residence in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (to printer or stenotypist: Do not leave to be supplied; write in full).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
GRANT ALIEN	Yes	Portuguese Government	yes	no	-	-	mother D.Joana de Carvalhe e Rego Macau	no	few days	no	none	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	brow	brown	none	Portugal	Coimbra
2	yes	himself	yes		1910		Brother Jose Miguel Alves Rua Barton Mass																		Portugal	
3	yes	himself	yes	yes	1913	N.York	uncle John Bento Palmeira 5716-5 Ave Brooklyn	no	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	black	black	none	Portugal	Olhao
4	yes	husband	yes	no	-	--	husband Joaquim F.Lobo Caspar 211 W 104th Str.New-York City	no	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat	black	brow	none	Portugal	Lisbon
GRANT ALIEN	yes	himself	yes	no	-	--	she goes in transit for Macau	no	few Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat	brow	brown	none	Portugal	Lisbon
6	yes	Himself	yes	no	-	--	A.L.T.Viana 314 Rogers Avenue Brooklyn New-York	no	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	mat	brow	brown	none	Portugal	Lisbon
GRANT ALIEN	yes	himself	yes	no	-	--	he is going to wait steamer for Macau	no	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat	blac	black	none	Portuguese India	Macau
8	yes	Herself	50	no	-	--	husband Antonio Carmo Parreba Box 809 Fernandina Florida	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	brow	brown	none	Portugal	Olhao
9	yes	mother	-	no	-	--	father Antonio Carmo Parreba Box 809 Fernandina Florida	no	Indef	no	no	none	no	"	no	no	good	no	-	-	mat	-	-	none	Portugal	Olhao
10	yes	mother	-	no	-	--	Father Antonio Carmo Parreba Box 809 Fernandina Florida	no	Indef	no	no	none	no	"	no	no	good	no	-	-	mat	-	-	none	Portugal	Olhao
11	yes	herself	35	no	-	--	husband Francisco Nunes Oliveira Box 395 Fernandina Flor	no	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	Brow	brown	none	Portugal	Olhao
12	yes	mother	-	no	-	--	father Francisco Nunes Oliveira Box 395 Fernandina Florida	no	Indef	no	no	none	no	"	no	no	good	no	-	-	mat	-	-	none	Portugal	Olhao
13	yes	herself	25	no	-	--	husband Jose Sebastiao Afinesa Box 280 Fernandina Florida	no	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	brow	brown	none	Portugal	Olhao
GRANT ALIEN	yes	Himself	50	no	-	--	Eduardo Dte Ferreira 6602 Greenwood-Ave Chicago	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	mat	brow	brown	none	Portugal	Lisbon
15	yes	himself	25	no	1914	N.York	nephew Manoel Ferreira																		Portugal	Sao Vicente
GRANT ALIEN	yes	himself	yes	no	-	-	he goes in transit for Timor	no	few day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	mat	blac	brown	none	Portuguese India	Nova Goa
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Discharged to husband

Discharged to husband

Discharged to husband

Discharged to husband

Discharged to husband

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No. 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Marcantetti, master, of the "Canada", from Marseilles Lisbon Santa Delgada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

N. Marcantetti
~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1914

at New York

F. J. McGovern
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M Chaigne Charle, Surgeon of the "S.S. Canada", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

M C Charle

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1919

at N. Y.

F. J. McGovern

U. S. I. Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO.

List 93

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA 2-3 Passengers sailing from Ponta Delgada, St. Michael's, Azores 1-5, July 20, 191 9

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[redacted]	Maria C. L.	38		F M	wife	yes	Portugal portuguese	yes	Portugal	portuguese	Madeira	Funchal	Nephew Francisco Rodrigues		
2	✓	Freitas	Francisco Julio	34		M M	D merchant	yes	portuguese	yes	Portugal	portuguese	Madeira	Sta. Luzia	Wife Carmelita P. Freitas Santa Luzia Madeira	N.Y.	Brooklin
3		[redacted]															
4		[redacted]	Guilherme Jorge	26		M M	tailor	yes	portuguese	yes	Portugal	portuguese	Madeira	Ca[illegible]	Wife Lucy Alvares		
5	✓	POWER	ROBERT BERNARD	53		M M	Seaman	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADIAN	ENGLISH	CNANDA	YARMOUTH, N.S.	Wife Maria [illegible] [illegible] Ira YARMOUTH, NOVA SCOTIA.	[illegible]	[illegible] York
6	✓	KARKLIN	WALDEMAR	30		M S	Seaman	Yes	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	LIVLAND	843 3rd AVE., BROOKLYN, N. Y.	N. S. YARMOUTH N. Y.	BROOKLYN
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

4.647
4.647 Engl.
4.647 Engl.

39

Total passengers [illegible]
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

List 93

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191

151

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
					Husband Guilherme C.Leal Xavier														
2	no	himself	1912/1916 $40	yes 4 New York	Friend Frank d'Abreu 120 Hampton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	olive	dark dark nothing	Madeira	Sta/Luzia
					Friend Ezra Mallen														
4	no	himself	$300		Friend A.J.Froes 165-167 Broadway New York N.Y.	yes	dito	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	olive	dark dark nothing	Madeira	Sta Cruz
NT ALIEN	NO	MARSEILLE	Yes	Yes	GEORGES REGIS Boston	YARMOUTH, NOVA SCOTIA (WIFE)	Yes	2 days	No	NO	NONO	No	No	No	Good	No	6	LIGHTGRAY	BLUE	NOTHING	YARMOUTH	NOVA SCOTIA
6	NO	MARSEILLE	YES	YES	1½ Brooklyn	GEORGES REGIS & CO. 843 Third Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y.	NO	FOREVER	YES	NO	NONO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	6	MEDIUMBROWN	BLUE	TATOO MARKS ON RIGHT HAND	LIVLAND	RUSSIA
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—60

...TENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Marcantetti, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "Canada", from Marseille Lisbon Ponta Delgada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Marcantetti
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1919
at New York.

F J McGovern
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 30 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CITIZENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of the continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. CANADA sailing from MARSEILLES 11 TH OF JULY, 19 19 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 152
1	KABLAZ	MARSHALL	19	11	M	S	NEW YORK ALEAN U.S.A. JULY ST.1899	For Paris 3894	ACHARAY 127 E.WALUNT ST.LANCASTER
2	[illegible]	ROBERT	30	4	M	M	MARLENEA U.S.A. 29 MARCH 1881		RETURNING HOME
3	POWER	ROBERT, BUONARD	[illegible]		M	M		CETTE JUNE 3. 1919	WIFE
4	[illegible]	[illegible]						BROOKLYN [illegible] OCT. 10 SEPT. 1918	GRAT.3AVE.843 BROOKLYN N.Y
5			30		M	S			
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 cut

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Dr Chagnon Charles, Surgeon of the S.S. "Canada" (Fabre Line) (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Montréal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of July, 1919

at Montreal

F. J. McGovern

Immigration Officer.

5

153

S/S Canada July 29/19

6.

	U.S. and Insular	Exemptions: Govt Officer	Exempt U.S.A. Act	Exempt Children under 16	Total	Aliens entered for transit through U.S.	Total passengers	Deaf and Dumb	Ch. under 16 U. S. C.	Ch. under 16	Ch. Can. to Mex.	Ch. Citizen	Total
1st Cabin													
2nd Cabin													4
Steerage	5			13	18	26	44	1					4
TOTAL.	5			13	18	26	44	1					4

Act 4 Rus

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	39	5	44
Total	39	5	44

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

—213

...NS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No. ...

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

liste 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CANADA 2-3 sailing from MARSEILLES 3-6, 11 OF JULY, 191 9

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. 20		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									✓	TERZOPULOS	CONSTANTIN G.	42	M	M	PASTRYCOOK	0603-5 YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENES	HIS MOTHER IRENE TERZOPULOS TO EGEEN NEAR ATHENES
2										MME BEHAR	VIDA	31	F	M	NONE	9603-5 YES	TURKISH	TURKISH	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE	IN HER HOUSE C/O TOPPAL ANDOR DEMIR CAPOUR ST.7 CONSTANTINOPLE
3							TRANSIT		✓	MAC KAY	JOHN	34	M	S	COOK	Marine 0603-5 YES	CANADIAN	ENGLISH	CANADA	EXP.FORCES	HIS MOTHER MS.C.E.SMITH 8 HERBERT RD.WATTHAMSTOW.LONDON NON IMMIG
4							TRANSIT		✓	MARTIN	SAMUEL SALOMON	34	M	B	SEAMAN	1403-2 YES	CANADIAN	ENGLISH	CANADA	ST.JOHN N.B	HIS BROTHER JOHN MARTIN 18TH SUNDERS ST.FREDERICTOWN.N.B. NON IMMI
5							TRANSIT		✓	BENSON	HOVARD	27	M	M	SEAMAN	5303-3 YES	CANADIAN	ENGLISH	CANADA	ST.JOHN N.B	HIS WIFE MS.BENSON 78 PRINCESS ST. ST.JOHN.N.B NON IMMIG
6							TRANSIT		✓	COMEAU	SAMUEL	37	M	M	SEAMAN	5603-2 YES	CANADIAN	ENGLISH	CANADA	YARMOUTH N.S.	HIS WIFE MS.COMEAU YARMOUTH N.S. NON IMMIG
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Nos. 3. 4.5+6. T J McGovern & R Watts. } Insp

11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 10

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

...ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of New York, July 28, 1917

151

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	PA.	SHAMOKIN	NO	HIMSELF	$40	NO	NO	NO	HIS BROTHER HARRY TERZOPULOS 600 LIBERTY ST. SHAMOKIN. PA	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NOTHING	5	6	COLORED FAIR	BLUE		NOTHING	GREECE	EGIEN
2		NEW YORK	YES	HERSELF	$30	NO	NO	NO	HER HUSBAND ISAAC BEHAR GO YOUDA. HOMERTCHERO KRISTIE 177	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NOTHING	5	4	BROWN	BROWN	BROWN	NOTHING	TURKISH	ANDRINOPLE
3		NEW YORK	NO	HIMSELF	$300	NO	NO	NO	HIS MOTHER MRS. C. E. SMITH. 8 HERBERT ROAD WATHAMSTON. LONDON. ENGLAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NOTHING	5	10	FAIR	FAIR	HAZEL	FOUR FINGER ON RIGHT & LEFT HAND. FOUR FINGER ON RIGHT & LEFT ARM	ENGLAND	WATHAMSTON
4		NEW YORK	NO	HIMSELF	$100	NO	NO	NO	HIS BROTHER JOHN MARTIN. 18 SOUNDERS ST. FREDITON. N.B	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NOTHING	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN			NEWFOUNDLAND
5		NEW YORK	NO	HIMSELF	$80	NO	NO	NO	HIS WIFE MRS. BENSON 178 PRINCESS ST. ST. JOHN. N.B.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NOTHING	5	10	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NOTHING		NEWFOUNDLAND
6		NEW YORK	NO	HIMSELF	$300	NO	NO	NO	HIS WIFE MRS. COMEAU YARMOUTH N.S.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NOTHING	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NOTHING	N .S	YARMOUTH
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

4—2154

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	GREEK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO
2	JUDEO ESPAGNOL	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO
3	ENGLISH			No	NO	NO
4	ENGLISH	IN TRANSIT		"	NO	NO
5	ENGLISH	FOR CANADA		"	NO	NO
6	ENGLISH			"	NO	NO
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers either of specific individuals or officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NO. _____

SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—218

I, M. Marcantetti (State whether master, first or second officer.) Master, of the Canada from Marseilles Estbonne, Porta Delgada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Marcantetti

Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1919

at New York

F. J. McGovern

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—218

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Dr Chaussin Charles, Surgeon of the S.S. "Canada" - (Fabre Line) (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Chaussin

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1917

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

←218

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 80

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Canada V-3 sailing from Lisbonne 9-10, July 17, 1917

(This space for use by Government officials.)

HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Lipovich	Selimo	44	-	M	S	Cattle breeder		1603-3			Portugal	Lisbon	friend Peter Pelmo-Rua Vasco da Gama 3 Lisbon
2										Valiadno	Adelia da Conceicao	22	-	F	M	domest	yes	yes Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Trimeira		Father Jose Valiadno Trimeira
3											Jose Clemente	46	-	M	M	Janitor	yes	2603-4 1603-4 yes Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon		wife Maria Jose Santos Rua Augusto 103 2E Lisbon
4											Virginia Vieira Xavier	24	-	F	M			yes Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon		wife Guilherme V. Espirito Santo
5										Gomes	Carolina Carma	41	-	F	M	domestic	yes	5608-4 yes Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon		- - -
6										Rocha	Jose Evangelista Tinteiro	-	-	M	S	Student	yes	2603-4 yes Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Porto		Nobody
7										Rocha	Silvia Gentinha A.	22	-	F	M	domestic	yes	1603-4 yes Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Porto		Nobody
8											Jose	4	-	M	S	n/prof	no	no Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Porto		NOBODY
9											Antonio	2	-	M	S	n/prof	no	no Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Porto		NOBODY
10											Maria	-	7	F	S	n/prof	no	no Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Porto		NOBODY
11										Assumpcao	Joaquina	27	-	F	M	domesti		5603-7 yes Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Olhao		father Domingos Jose
12										Lelm	Maria	6	-	F	S	n/prof	no	no Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Olhao		Olhao she goes with her mother Joaquina
13										Conceicao	Maria	34	-	F	M	domestic	yes	3603-4 yes Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Olhao		Assumpcao mother Maria Conceicao
14	At Lisbon 10-1491									Assumpcao	Maria	12	-	F	S	domestic	yes	10-14921 9-12-40 yes Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Olhao		Olhao she goes with her mother Maria
15											Luciana	9	-	F	S	n/prof	no	no Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Olhao		Conceicao she goes with her mother Maria
16											Maria	8	-	F	S	n/prof	no	2-5-5 5-23-30 Due 8-8-30 no Portugal Bur-X-16-37	Portuguese	Portugal	Olhao		Conceicao she goes with her mother Maria
17											Maria Jesus	4	-	F	S	n/prof	no	no Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Olhao		Conceicao she goes with her mother Maria
18										D'Angela	Maria Conceicao	23	-	F	M	domesti	yes	4603-4 yes Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Olhao		Conceicao father Domingos Angela
19										Pina	Jose Senos	32	-	M	S	[illegible]		yes Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Olhao		Olhao mother Maria Perez A. Pina
20										Reis Jr	Albino Pereira	24	-	M	S	Laborer	yes	#301599 16603-4 yes Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Cuba		Cuba Verde brother-in-law Francisco Ferreira Motta for Cuba
21										Assumpcao, Marques	Maria	26	-	F	M	domest	yes	603-4 yes Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Olhao		Olhao father Antonio Jesus
22										Marques	Jose	14	-	M	S	comercio	yes	5603-4 yes Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Olhao		Olhao he goes with his mother Maria
23										Pereira	Maria	16	-	F	S	n/prof	yes	10-11993-505 no c/A-12/7/39 yes Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Olhao		Assumpcao she goes with her mother Maria
24										Conceicao	Maria	24	-	F	M	domest	no	3603-4 no Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Olhao		Assumpcao father Manoel Senos Gil
25										Jesus	Maria Sao	38	-	F	M	domesti	yes	10-14819 9-12-40 yes Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Olhao		Olhao mother Maria Fernandes
26										Maita	Domingos Jesus	6	-	M	S	n/prof	no	10-14512- 7/16/40 no Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Olhao		Olhao he goes with his mother Maria Sao
27										Reis	Ines	38	-	F	M	domesti	no	603-4 no Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Loule		Jesus father Jose Guerreiro Gaveo
28											Jesus	12	-	M	S	n/prof	no	no Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Loule		Loule he goes with his mother Ines
29											Francisco	10	-	M	S	n/prof	no	22-3649 no Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Loule		Reis he goes with his mother Ines
30											Maria	6	-	F	S	n/prof	no	no Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Loule		Reis she goes with her mother Ines

F. J. McGovern, Insp
Ogdensburg

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—813

...NG HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 80

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of New York, July 28, 1919

15c

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	[illegible]	yes	himself	[illegible]	no	-	-														
2	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	husband	[illegible]	no	-	-	no	no	none		good	no	5	3		brown	brown	none		
3	N.Y.	New-York	yes	himself	25	yes	1913	New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brown	brown	none		
4	N.Y.	New-York	yes	himself	21	yes	1913	New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brown	brown	none		
5	N.Y.	New-York	yes	husband	25	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		brown	brown	none		
6	N.Y.	New-York	yes	himself	80	yes	1 year	New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		brown	brown	none		
7	N.Y.	New-York	yes	husband	-	yes	1 year	N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brown	brown	none		
8	N.Y.	New-York	yes	father	-	yes	1 year	N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		brown	brown	none		
9	N.Y.	New-York	yes	father	-	yes	-	N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-		-	-	none		
10	N.Y.	New-York	yes	father	-	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-		-	-	none		
11	N.Y.	New-York	yes	husband	50	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-		-	-	none		
12	N.Y.	New-York	yes	father	-	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brown	brown	none		
13	Flor.	Formandina	yes	husband	125	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-		-	-	none		
14	Flor.	Formandina	yes	father	-	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brown	brown	none		
15	Flor.	Formandina	yes	father	-	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8		brown	brown	none		
16	Flor.	Formandina	yes	father	-	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-		-	-	none		
17	Flor.	Formandina	yes	father	-	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-		-	-	none		
18	Flor.	Formandina	yes	husband	25	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-		-	-	none		
19	N.Y.	New-York	yes	himself	25	yes	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brown	brown	none		
20	N.Y.	New-York	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	3		brown	brown	none		
21	N.Y.	New-York	yes	husband	75	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		gray	brown	none		
22	N.Y.	New-York	yes	father	-	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none		
23	N.Y.	New-York	yes	father	-	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9		brown	brown	none		
24	Flor.	Formandina	yes	husband	25	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		brown	brown	none		
25	Flor.	Formandina	yes	husband	50	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown	brown	none		
26	Flor.	Formandina	yes	father	-	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown	brown	none		
27	Calif	S.Francisco	yes	husband	250	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-		-	-	none		
28	Calif	S.Francisco	yes	father	-	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown	brown	none		
29	Calif	S.Francisco	yes	father	6	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-		-	-	none		
30	Calif	S.Francisco	yes	father	-	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-		-	-	none		

ANT ALIEN — ANT ALIEN — ANT ALIEN — ANT ALIEN — ANT ALIEN — ANT ALIEN

Portugal

	Able to read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.
1	Portugue	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no
2	Portugue	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no
3	Portugue	yes	[illegible]	no	no	
4	Portugue	yes	[illegible]	no	no	
5	Portugue	yes	[illegible]	no	no	
6	Portugue	yes	[illegible]	no	no	
7	Portugue	yes	[illegible]	no	no	
8	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	Portugue	yes	[illegible]	no	no	
12	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	Portugue	yes	[illegible]	no	no	
14	Portugue	yes	[illegible]	no	no	
15	Portugue	yes	[illegible]	no	no	
16	Portugue	yes	[illegible]	no	no	
17	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	Portugue	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no
19	Portugal	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no
20	Portugal	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no
21	Portuguese	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no
22	Portugue	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no
23	Portugue	yes	[illegible]	no	no	
24	no	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no
25	Portugue	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no
26	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	no	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no
28	no	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no
29	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1909, at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

R. Marcantetti Master

(State whether master, first or second officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration act and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Marcantetti

Master.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1909.

F. J. McGovern

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

SYRIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." The people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are returning to residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited to last permanent residence in the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should be name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether ticket is final or to intermediate destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case the individual (or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16—213

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Portugu	yes	1 yrs	no	no	no
2	Portugue	yes	1 yr.	no	no	no
3	Portugue	yes	6 months	no	no	
4	Portugue	yes	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	
5	Portugu	yes	6 mo	no	[illegible]	
6	Portugu	yes	Permanently	no	[illegible]	
7	Portugue	yes	Indef	no	no	no
8	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	Portugue	yes	Indef	no	no	no
12	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	Portugue	yes	Indef	no	no	no
14	Portugue	yes	Indef	no	no	no
15	Portugue	yes	Indef	no	no	no
16	Portugue	yes	Indef	no	no	no
17	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	Portugue	yes	Indef	no	no	no
19	Portugal	yes	Indef	no	no	no
20	Portugal	yes	Indef	no	no	no
21	Portugue	yes	Indef	no	no	no
22	Portugue	yes	Indef	no	no	no
23	Portugue	yes	Indef	no	no	no
24	no	yes	Indef	no	no	no
25	Portugue	yes	Indef	no	no	no
26	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	no	yes	Permanent	no	no	no
28	no	yes	Indef	no	no	no
29	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of .....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, R. Marcantetti (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the Canada from Marseilles do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 91 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Marcantetti
Master.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1909.

F. J. McGoldrick
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

The distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Alien of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as coming to the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether ticket is through to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No. 157

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, M Chaspine Charles, Surgeon of the S/S "Canada" Ottawa Line (State whether Surgeon "attached hereto" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Chaspine

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 19 17

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

...TIONS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No. 4

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

81

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Lorraine 2-3 sailing from Lisbonne 9-10, July 17, 1919

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Residents of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Carvalho	Antonio Pires	21		M S	student	yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	S.Pedro	Father Jose Serpides Rosa Custello Branco Palmeira Villa Alhino Vianna Rua S.Pedro 206 Lisbon
2		Mendes	Isabel Oliveira	44		F M	domesti	yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	
3		Botelho	Alfredo Pinto Teixeira	20		M S	merchan	yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Azeitao	Mother Maria Conceicao Pereira Silva
4		Martins	Elias Ramos Martins	25		M S	domesti	yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

18

5603-4
2603-4
2-710090-2/6/40-505
(C.L.3-28-40)
4603-4

E M Fox } Inspectors
J R Watts }

42

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

List 81

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of New York, July 28, 1917.

158

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.
1	N.Y.	New-York		himself					Friend Charles Harvey-Edison Ave 267 New-York					good								
2									Recquel Alfredo Mendes 618 S. Fifth Str. Philadelphia Pa				Discharged to husband Alfredo Mendes.									Castello Branco
3	N.Y.	New-York		himself					uncle Norberto Ferreira 232 Chrystie Str. Elizabeth New-Jersey					good								Portugal Lisbon
4									husband Manuel Jesus Carinhas New 396 Bermudian Place.				Discharged to husband - Manuel J. Carinhas	good								Portugal Ancioe
5														good								Portugal Olina
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

4—213

...TENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ____

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Portuguese	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no
2	Portuguese	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no
3	Portuguese	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no
4	Portuguese	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Spanish
Spanish
Italian
Portuguese

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____ Officer.

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, M. Marcantetti, Master, of the "Canada" from Marseilles, Lisbon, Ponta Delgada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Marcantetti
Master.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1919

at New York

F. J. McGovern
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

LISTS OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No. 159

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Charles Charles, Surgeon of the U/S "Canada" (Fabre Line) (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Charles

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 17

at Pier 21 N.R.

F. J. McGoven

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—630

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 91

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA V-3 1-5 *Passengers sailing from* Ponta Delgada, St. Michael's, Azores, July 20, 1910

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 17		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
✓	Xavier	Maria C. L. ✓	38		F	M	Domestic	yes	603-4 Wife	yes	Portugal	portuguese	Madeira	Funchal	Nephew Francisco Rodrigues Funchal Madeira	N.Y.	New York
	~~Bettencourt~~	~~Guilhoume Jorge~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~portuguese~~	~~yes~~	~~Portugal~~	~~portuguese~~	~~Madeira~~	~~Canha~~	Wife Maria R. Bettencourt ~~Canha Madeira~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
✓	Santos	Virgilio V. Baptista ✓	24		S	M	meron.	yes	603-4 portuguese	yes	Portugal	portuguese	Portug.	Lisbon	Rua Ponta 270 3o. Lisbon	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 28, 1915

160

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to abandon allegiance to the United States.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height.		31 Complexion.	32 Color of—		33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	herself	$20	no	no	no	Husband Guilherme C.Leal Xavier 124 Ave "A" New York N.Y.	yes	10years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Discharged to husband	good	no	5	2	olive	dark	dark	nothing	Madeira	Funchal
2							Friend A. J. Froes																					
~~4~~	~~no~~	~~herself~~	~~$20~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~100-107 Broadway New York N.Y.~~	~~yes~~	~~life~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~olive~~	~~dark~~	~~dark~~	~~nothing~~	~~Madeira~~	~~Funchal~~
3	yes	himself	$25	yes	1902	N.Y.	friend P. Marques 325 Spring St New York	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat. bk.	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Lisbon
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8							D. J. Blume Lisbon.																					
9							T. J. McGoren																					
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—625

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Marcantetti (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "Canada", from Marseilles Lisbon Ponta Delgada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Marcantetti
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1919

at New York

F. J. McGovern
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

92

14—914

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 92

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CANADA sailing from Ponta Delgada, St. Michael's, July 20, 19 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 28, 1919

	No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of U. S. insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
✓	1	Ferreira	Manuel M.	64		M	M	Georgetown Ex-mamaran. B.W.I.	~~D/P 169 Reg. Lisbon~~, P/P 158 Reg. Lisbon Surrendered	
✓	2	Gomes	Maria Mother	29	✓	F	M	Madeira Is., Portugal	Honolulu September 26, 1906 P/P 169. Reg Lisbon, Naturally husband Surrendered	New York N.Y.
✓	3	Gomes	Joao	6	✓	M	S	〃 〃 〃	Santa Luzia, Madeira, Portugal, September 15, 1909 -	25 Broadway Brooklin N.Y
✓	4	Gomes	Maria	4	✓	F	S	〃 〃 〃	Santa Luzia Madeira September 23, 1912 P/P.	Broadway Brooklin N.Y.
✓	5	Gomes	Lidia (Children)	2	✓	F	S	〃 〃 〃	Dito September 26, 1914	Dito
	6								Dito October 23, 1916	Dito
	7									
	8									
	9								(1 Blanket) 1 w/b	
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

5 out

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

N. Y. Form 29
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Canada arrived July 28, 1919, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	DISCHARGED Breakfast	MI
	Angela Maria C	80	8		1	Insufficient funds	Made S. D.		162			Me/sec 8/4/19 11 am see

6 3 2d

Canada July 28, 1919

TOTALS.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S.S. Canada (Fabre) arrived July 28, 1919. M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.
30 f	1 Bottachini Rose (2 Cat)	2	2	1	LPC No 228 (8 & 4 20 pm) (89-8/4-11 20) from T.S.	Merritt - Delfino 20 dy ext 7/30 x Meyer													163		Jan Cang
23 f	2 Angelas, Maria C	80	18	1	LPC	Miller 4986L															Jan Ton

Waiting 1 month M. H.

b228

July 28.

Totals.

Billed
8-1-19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

164

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Ocean. S S.

Aug. 3 1/19

Arr. Ly 29/17

Ocean

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—436

Ocean

ITEMS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO.

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Steerage

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Ocean 9-10 Passengers sailing from Rotterdam 3-13, July 6, 1917

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	~~DETAINED~~ DEPORTED Aug 19 19	Wolff	Johan	26	-	M	S.	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Father Cousin	Rotterdam Holland	Not	Fifth
2	~~DETAINED~~ DEPORTED Aug 19 19	Dieter	Pieter	23	-	M	S.	Steward	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Father Cousin	Rotterdam Holland	Not	Fifth
3																Herman Kipsolk	Rotterdam		
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

No1. × Escaped from E. I. night of Aug. 26th 1919

Steerage

46

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

...government because of his or their official character.

(SEE ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.) No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 29, 1914

165

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Give his reason for changing, if he has been in the United States or elsewhere previously, or has so stated.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported and has come in.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Steerage		$50	Yes	left 1911	Ret.	Mr. Loring Fifth Ave.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Gray		Holland	Rotterdam
2	do		$20	Yes	1914	Ret	do	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blonde	Brown		Holland	Rotterdam
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Leerdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Pennade
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 19 19

at Liverpool

W. Lipski
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
D. T. WARDEN,
28 BROADWAY, N. Y.
AUG 4 1919

Form 599.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

30 July 1919

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. Ocean

from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: Newyork

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted three 4

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 29 Juli, 1919, consigned to D. T. Warden: is now lying at Stapleton Rds, and is expected to sail ., 191 , for Holland

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
L H. Spillenaar	32	Dutch	5 Juli 1919 Rotterdam
B. Koster	32	"	5 " " "
Ph Cerwaart	26	"	5 " " "
H de Jong	22	"	stowaway

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16853 V	17	de Leeuw	Simon	-do-			24		178 70
34791 V	18	Visser	Arie	1st Engineer			37		192 101
1097 V	19	Elee	Willem J.	2nd -do-			20		176 75
4442 V	20	van Mierlo	Martijn E.	3rd -do-			26		168 70
054 V	21	van Dijk	Cornelis	4th -do-			19		180 00
10456	22	van der Neut	Nicolaas	Donkeyman			37		174 75
16574 V	23	van den Enden	Anthonie	Fireman			35		174 76
V	24	Gieben	Jacobus H.	-do-			51		175 74
1194 V	25	Mollenhuis	Frans	-do-			27		180 76
c ko V	26	Brevé	Hubertus B.	-do-			30		170 71
54 V	27	Brevé	Benjamin	-do-			35		166 69
14 V	28	Koster	Bernardus G.	-do-			32		174 74
	29	Vervoort	Theodorus W.	-do-			25		178 76
6 1 1	30	van de Vonde	Cornelis	-do-			28		100 05

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS.

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1612

P. Reynoldse
Master.

[OVER.]

9191	18	Visser	Arie	1st Engineer								37				1.92	101
1097	19	Klee	Willem J.	2nd - do -								20				1.76	75
4442	20	van Merkom	Martijn E.	3rd - do -								26				1.68	70
534	21	van Dijk	Cornelis	4th - do -								19				1.80	80
1095	22	van den Neat	Nicolaas	Donkeyman								37				1.74	75
16574	23	van den Ende	Anthonie	Fireman								35				1.74	76
	24	Eijben	Jacobus H.	- do -								51				1.75	74
197	25	Mollenhuis	Frans	- do -								27				1.80	76
6b	26	Brevé	Hubertus B.	- do -								30				1.70	71
54	27	Brevé	Benjamin	- do -								35				1.66	69
74	28	Kooter	Bernardus G.	- do -								32				1.74	74
	29	Vervoot	Theodorus W.	- do -								25				1.78	76
	30	van de Vonde	Cornelis	- do -								29				1.80	85

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1bc

TOTALS.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Cert Chas Inf Nov 1989

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Delan, arriving at New-York, July 14, 1919, from the port of Rotterdam 167

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
												meters	kilos	
1	Tjnodde	Frederik S.	Captain			No	Yes	44				1.68	72	
2	Wijker	Cornelis	1st Mate					34				1.72	74	
3	van Gijn	Johannes K.	2nd Mate					41				1.74	76	
4	Schenkeveld	Cornelis	3rd - do -					23				1.79	74	
5	Dorpsmans	Bernardus G. H.	Cooke					57				1.73	74	
6	Smith	Arie	2nd do -	1919				25				1.75	73	
7	Blokland	Theodorus C. W.	1st Steward					24				1.74	73	
8	Difippo	Johannes	2nd - do -					27				1.76	74	
9	Smit	Franciscus S.	Boatman					32				1.82	75	
10	Keller	Albertus	Carpenter					40				1.74	73	
11	Sitsen	Pieter	Sailor					23				1.74	72	
12	Lekkerkerk	Johannes	- do -					26				1.73	70	
13	Voogd	Leendert	- do -					31				1.76	75	
14	de Bonte	Jan	- do -					35				1.78	76	
15	Spillemes	Leonardus H.	- do -					32				1.90	94	
16	Clee	Roelof J.	- do -					21				1.79	76	
17	de Heer	Simon	- do -					24				1.78	70	
18	Visser	Arie	1st Engineer					37				1.92	101	
19	Clee	Willem J. J.	1st - do -					20				1.76	75	
20	van Bertom	Martijn E.	3rd - do -					26				1.68	70	
21	van Dijk	Cornelis L.	4th - do -					19				1.80	80	
22	van der Veek	Nicolaas	Donkeyman					37				1.74	75	
23	van den Ende	Anthonie	Fireman					35				1.74	76	
24	Eijben	Jacobus H.	- do -					51				1.75	74	
25	Mollenhuis	Frans	- do -					27				1.80	76	
26	Brevé	Hubertus B.	- do -					30				1.70	71	
27	Brevé	Benjamin	- do -					35				1.66	69	
28	Koster	Bernardus G.	- do -					32				1.74	74	
29	Vervoort	Theodorus W.	- do -					25				1.78	76	
30	van de Vonde	Cornelis	- do -					29				1.88	85	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

TOTALS.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. _____

LIST OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Cert Crew List Sec 19 69

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ocean, arriving at New York, July 27, 1919, from the port of Rotterdam 167

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Naticnality	(11) Height meks.	(12) Weight kilos	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gnodde	Frederik S.	Captain			No	Yes	44				1.68	72	
2	Wijker	Cornelis	1st Mate					34				1.72	74	
3	van Gijn	Johannes H.	2nd Mate					41				1.74	76	
4	Schinkogel	Cornelis	3rd - do -					23				1.79	74	
5	Corpmans	Bernardus G. H.	Cooke					57				1.73	74	
6	Smith	Aric	2nd do -					25				1.75	73	
7	Blokland	Theodorus C. W.	1st Steward					24				1.74	73	
8	Bijppo	Johannes	2nd - do -					27				1.76	74	
9	Smit	Franciscus S.	Boatman					32				1.82	75	
10	Keller	Albertus	Carpenter					40				1.74	73	
11	Sitsen	Pieter	Sailor					23				1.74	72	
12	Lekkerkerk	Johannes	- do -					26				1.73	70	
13	Voogd	Leendert	- do -					31				1.76	75	
14	de Bonte	Jan	- do -					35				1.78	76	
15	Spillemes	Leonardus H.	- do -					32				1.90	74	
16	Clee	Roelof J.	- do -					21				1.79	76	
17	de Heer	Simon	- do -					24				1.78	70	
18	Visser	Aric	1st Engineer					37				1.92	101	
19	Clee	Willem H. J.	2nd - do -					20				1.76	75	
20	van Mersbergen	Martijn E.	3rd - do -					26				1.68	70	
21	van Dijk	Cornelis	4th - do -					19				1.80	80	
22	van der Neut	Nicolaas	Donkeyman					37				1.74	75	
23	van den Ende	Anthonie	Fireman					35				1.74	76	
24	Gijben	Jacobus H.	- do -					51				1.75	74	
25	Hollenbuk	Frans	- do -					27				1.80	76	
26	Brevé	Hubertus B.	- do -					30				1.70	71	
27	Brevé	Benjamin	- do -					35				1.66	69	
28	Kooster	Bernardus G.	- do -					32				1.74	74	
29	Vervoort	Theodorus W.	- do -					25				1.78	76	
30	van de Vonde	Cornelis	- do -					20				1.88	85	

Totals.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NO.

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the ..... Ital ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. De Amicis
Master, ~~First or~~ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Aug, 191 .

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No. 16

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ocean, *arriving at* ....., ..., *1919, from the port of* Rotterdam 16E

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
												meters	Kilos	
1	de Vree	Jacobus S.	trimmer	July 5 1919	Rotterdam			17	male	Dutch	Dutch	1.60	70	
2	van Staaden	Nicolaas W.	- do -					31				1.68	72	
3	Meijer	Ewald	marconist					21				1.78	75	
4	Bimmel	Cornelis	Boy					17				1.65	63	
5	Gmodde	Dirk	mat'sappren.					13				1.60	62	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

TOTALS.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

7/29/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

TOTALS

Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West-Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
Department of Labor.
Immigration Service.

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel Oceanic arriving at [illegible] 1919 from the port of Liverpool. 165

	(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	(4) Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) AGE.	(7) SEX.	(8) RACE. *)	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT.	(11) WEIGHT.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	1	Lunsdale	Frederick	Cabin Steward				44	M			5.8	160	none
2	2	Hughes	Edward	1st Waiter				34	M			5.8	174	
3	3	Mc Glynn	Thomas H.	Saloon Pantry Man				41	M			5.7	176	
4	4	Schlichtegroll	Conrad	3rd "				23	M			5.7	179	74
5	5	Thompson	Thomas J.	Deck				57	M			5.7	173	74
6	6	Smith	Peter	Deck				25	M			5.7	175	73
7	7	Mc Clelland	Theodore E. Jr.	1st Steward				24	M			5.7	174	73
8	8	Fitzpatrick	Johnson	Deck				27	M			5.7	176	74
9	9	Hunt	Thomas	Bathroom Steward				32	M			5.8	182	75
10	10	Sheehy	Michael	Corporation				40	M			5.7	174	73
11	11	Osborn	Peter	Officer				33	M			5.7	174	72
12	12	Fotherby	Johnson	— " —				26	M			5.7	173	70
13	13	Pearce	Leonard	— " —				31	M			5.7	176	75
14	14													
15	15													
16	16													
17	17													
18	18													
19	19													
20	20													
21	21													
22	22													
23	23													
24	24													
25	25													

NUMBER OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 680.
Department of Labor.
Immigration Service.

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival ~~at~~ a port of the U.S.

Vessel Ocean — arriving at , 1919 from the port of Rotterdam. 169

	(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) AGE.	(7) SEX.	(8) RACE.*)	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT. Meter	(11) WEIGHT. Kilos	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
	1	Gnodde	Frederik T.	Captain				44				1.68	72	
	2	Wijker	Cornelis	1st Mate				34				1.78	74	
	3	van Gijn	Johannes H.	2nd do				41				1.74	76	
	4	Scheurkogel	Cornelis	3rd do				23				1.79	74	
	5	Barpmans	Bernardus J. H.	Cooke				57				1.73	74	
	6	Smith	Eric	2nd do				25				1.75	73	
	7	Blokland	Theodorus E. W.	1st Steward				24				1.74	73	
	8	Filippo	Johannes	2nd do				27				1.76	74	
	9	Smit	Franciscus T.	Boatman				32				1.82	75	
	10	Keller	Albertus	Carpenter				40				1.74	73	
	11	Siteur	Pieter	Sailor				23				1.74	72	
	12	Lekkerkerk	Johannes	— do —				26				1.73	70	
	13	Voogd	Leendert	— do —				31				1.76	75	
	14	de Korde	Jan	— do —				35				1.78	76	
	15	Spillemes	Leonardus H.	— do —				32				1.90	74	
	16	Vice	Roelof J.	— do —				21				1.79	76	
	17	de Leeuw	Simon	— do				24				1.78	70	
	18	Visser	Aric	1st Engineer				37				1.92	101	
	19	Vlee	Willem J.	2nd do				28				1.76	75	
	20	van Meerkom	Martin C.	3rd do				26				1.68	70	
	21	van Dijk	Cornelis A.	4th — do —				19				1.80	80	
	22	van der Meut	Nicolaas	donkeyman				37				1.74	75	
	23	van den Ende	Anthonie	Fireman				35				1.74	76	
	24	Grieben	Jacobus H.	— do —				51				1.75	74	
	25	Molkenbuhr	Frans	— do —				27				1.80	76	
	26	Brevé	Hubertus B.	— do —				30				1.70	71	
	27	Brevé	Benjamin	do —				35				1.66	69	
	28	Koster	Bernardus G.	do —				32				1.74	74	
	29	Vervoort	Theodorus A. W.	do —				25				1.78	76	
	30	van de Voorde	Cornelis	do —				28				1.88	85	
	31	de Vree	Jacobus P.	Trimmer				17				1.80	70	
	32	van Staaten	Nicolaas W.	— do —				31				1.68	72	
	33	Meyer	Oswald	marconist				21				1.78	75	
	34	Bitmmel	Cornelis	boy				17				1.65	63	
	35	Gnodde	Dirk	make's apprentice				13				1.60	62	
	36													
	37													
	38													
	39													
	40													
	41													
	42													

SEEN JUL 8 1919
at American Consulate General,
Rotterdam, Netherlands.
except No 5
W. Baker.
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ROTTERDAM

1	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
1	7	Blokland	Theodorus C. H.	1st Steward												24	1.74	73
1	8	Filippo	Johannes	2nd do												27	1.70	77
1	9	Smit	Franciscus W.	Boatswain												32	1.92	75
1	10	Keller	Albertus	Carpenter												40	1.74	73
1	11	Sideur	Pieter	Sailor												23	1.74	72
1	12	Lekkerkerk	Johannes	— do												26	1.73	70
1	13	Voogd	Leendert	— do												31	1.76	75
1	14	de Korde	Jan	— do												35	1.78	76
1	15	Spillemes	Leonardus H.	— do												32	1.90	74
1	16	Vice	Roelof F.	do												21	1.79	76
1	17	de Leeuw	Willem	do												24	1.78	70
1	18	Visser	Arie	1st Engineer												37	1.92	101
1	19	Elee	Willem J.	2nd do												28	1.76	75
1	20	van Meerkom	Martinus C.	3d do												26	1.68	70
1	21	van Dijk	Cornelis A.	4th — do —												19	1.00	80
1	22	van der Kent	Nicolaas	donkeyman												37	1.74	75
1	23	van den Ende	Anthonie	Fireman												35	1.74	76
1	24	Gieben	Jacobus H.	— do —												51	1.75	74
1	25	Molkenbuhr	Frans	— do —												27	1.80	76
1	26	Brevé	Hubertus B.	— do —												30	1.70	71
1	27	Brevé	Benjamin	do —												35	1.66	69
1	28	Koster	Bernardus G.	— do —												32	1.74	74
1	29	Pervoort	Theodorus A. W.	do —												25	1.78	76
1	30	van de Voorde	Cornelis	— do —												28	1.88	85
1	31	de Vree	Jacobus P.	Trimmer												17	1.80	70
1	32	van Staaten	Nicolaas W.	— do —												31	1.68	72
1	33	Meyer	Oswald	marconist												21	1.78	75
1	34	Bimmel	Cornelis	boy												17	1.65	63
1	35	Gnodde	Dirk	make's apprentice												13	1.62	62
	36																	
	37																	
	38																	
	39																	
	40																	
	41																	
	42																	
	43																	
	44																	
	45																	
	46																	
	47																	
	48																	
	49																	
	50																	

SEEN JUL 8 1919
at American Consulate General,
Rotterdam, Netherlands.
except no 5
M. Baker.
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.
Except number 5

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL • ROTTERDAM •

*) See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

SEE OTHER SIDE.

Printed by Stefanus Mostert & Sons. — Rotterdam.

Form 680.
Department of Labor.
Immigration Service.

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival ~~at~~ a port of the U.S.

Vessel Ocean arriving at , 1919 from the port of Rotterdam. 169

	(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) AGE.	(7) SEX.	(8) RACE. *)	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT. Meter	(11) WEIGHT. Kilos	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
	1	Gnodde	Frederik T.	Captain				44				1.68	72	
	2	Wijker	Cornelis	1st Mate				34				1.78	74	
	3	van Gijn	Johannes H.	2nd — do —				41				1.74	76	
	4	Scheurkogel	Cornelis	3rd — do —				23				1.79	74	
	5	Dorpmans	Bernardus J. H.	Cooke				57				1.73	74	
	6	Smith	Aric	2nd — do —				25				1.75	73	
	7	Blokland	Theodorus C. W.	1st Steward				24				1.74	73	
	8	Filippo	Johannes	2nd — do —				27				1.70	74	
	9	Smit	Franciscus P.	Boatsman				32				1.82	75	
	10	Keller	Albertus	Carpenter				40				1.74	73	
	11	Sideur	Pieter	Sailor				23				1.74	72	
	12	Lekkerkerk	Johannes	— do —				26				1.73	70	
	13	Voogd	Leendert	— do —				31				1.76	75	
	14	de Korte	Jan	— do —				35				1.78	76	
	15	Spillenaar	Leonardus H.	— do —				32				1.90	74	
	16	Alee	Roelof J.	— do —				21				1.79	76	
	17	de Leeuw	Simon	— do —				24				1.78	70	
	18	Visser	Aric	1st Engineer				37				1.92	101	
	19	Alee	Willem J. J.	2nd — do —				28				1.76	75	
	20	van Meerkom	Martinus C.	3rd — do —				26				1.68	70	
	21	van Dijk	Cornelis A.	4th — do —				19				1.80	80	
	22	van der Meut	Nicolaas	donkeyman				37				1.74	75	
	23	van den Ende	Anthonie	Fireman				35				1.74	76	
	24	Gieben	Jacobus H.	— do —				51				1.75	74	
	25	Molkenbuhr	Frans	— do —				27				1.80	76	
	26	Brevé	Hubertus B.	— do —				30				1.70	71	
	27	Brevé	Benjamin	do —				35				1.66	69	
	28	Koster	Bernardus G.	— do —				32				1.74	74	
	29	Pervoort	Theodorus A. W.	do —				25				1.78	76	
	30	van de Loorde	Cornelis	do —				28				1.88	85	
	31	de Vree	Jacobus P.	Trimmer				17				1.80	70	
	32	van Staaden	Nicolaas W.	— do —				31				1.68	72	
	33	Meyer	Ewald	marconist				21				1.78	75	
	34	Bitmmel	Cornelis	boy				17				1.65	63	
	35	Gnodde	Dirk	make's apprentice				13				1.60	62	
	36													
	37													
	38													
	39													
	40													
	41													

SEEN JUL 8 1919
at American Consulate General,
Rotterdam, Netherlands.
Except No 5
M. Baker.
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ROTTERDAM

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or first or Second Officer.

I, , of the do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

(3)

F. F. Crowell

Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 191

1/29/19

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian,
Flemish.	Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West-Indian

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 7/19, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian,
Flemish.	Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West-Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

Ocean (L.T. Warden) arrived July 29. 1919, M., from

NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPARTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
isser Pieter	1	2	1	Stow LPC (4m)	Lipski	7/30	104	G.											7/31/19	Ocean		2	2	1
ff. Johan	1	1	1	" "	(4m)	"	7/30	107	G.															

Ocean S.S. :a.

TOTALS.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

Ocean (L.T. Warden) arrived July 29, 1919, M., , from

NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPARTED. DATE.	DEPARTED. SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
sser Pieter	1	2	1	Stow LPC (4th)	Lipski	7/30	104	Sec'y.											7/31/19	Ocean		2	2	1
ff. Johan	1	1	1	" "	(4th)	"	7/30	105	Sec'y.															

Ocean July 29.

TOTALS.

Form 549
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO. _____

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

7/1410

Vessel Sch Z N Stetson, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N.Y. April 26, 191, from the port of Liverpool N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) 171 Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Meirkes	William	✓ Master	March 26	St John NB		Yes	59	M	U Scot	American	5 6	215	Scar on wrist C.N.412820
2	~~Wesley~~ Wesley	Arthur	✓ Mate	Jan 30	Halifax		"	55	"	Canadian	"	5 11½	150	C.A.E.5364
3	Hodgdon	Robert	✓ Steward	May 30	Halifax		"	64	"	U S B	"	5 11½	150	C.N.4318 Scar on head
4	McCormick	Albert	✓ A B	March 26	St John		"	41	"	Canadian	British	5 9½	190	C.N.460682
5	Minnies	Richard	✓ A B	March 26	St John		"	40	"	Canadian	British	5 8	140	C.N.468250
6										Emma Comer				
7										Sarah Shipley				
8										Laurence				
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Crew - with cards 5

Line .....

Owner .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents .....
14—1240

14—377

73m
76m

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William [illegible], of the Sch J K Stetson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Mark Ricker
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feb, 1917

John A. Connor
Immigrant Inspector.

(1)

J K Stetson
1/29/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

...NOT HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689. 172

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

AUG 4 - 1919

I, master of the American S. S. Sch Henry H Chamberlain (Nationality.)

from port of Liverpool, N.S. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 5 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 4

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 29, 1919, consigned to Tidewater Co. ; is now lying at 30th St. Brooklyn, N.Y. and is expected to sail Aug 4, 1919, for ~~Liverpool, Nova Scotia~~.

via United States port of Perth Amboy, N.J. First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14—1386

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 4

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
P. Christoffersen	59	Denmark	New York. June 19/19

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

Sheet No. 1

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel John Henry H Chamberlain, arriving at ..... June 29, 1919, from the port of Liverpool Nova Scotia 7/9/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Connors	George	Boatswain	June 16	N.Y.	No	Yes	44	Male	~~Engin~~	Canada	5-8	150	C. N.Y. 25 none
2	Robichaud	Henry	A.B.	" "	"		"	22	"	French	Canadian	5-6	140	C Nemaska 3 Yrs
3	~~Sailor~~ Saltzman	Chas F.	AB	" 19	"		"	57	"	~~Engin~~	Canadian	5-7	150	C. N.Y. 737
4	Christoffersen	Peter	AB	" 19	"	to be paid off	"	59	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5-10	165	C. N.Y. 81375
5	Barton	William	Master	June 16	" 19	No	"	50	"		U.S. Cit	5-7	160	C. N.Y. 15804
6	Hopkins	Edward	Steward	" "	"	No	"	52	"		U.S. Born	5-7	125	C. N.Y. 485
7				no + to pay off + ex ship										
8														
9				crew with cards 6.										
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Emma Connor
Inspector
Dr Laurence

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1286

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Schr Henry H Chandler, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H E Barlow
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

73m
76m

Henry H. Chandler, Case
7/29/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1:30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dehenek Abel, Surgeon of the Chicago, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of LILLE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1914 Dehenek

Chas. F. W. Richardson
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

8 9

174

Chicago

	U.S. and Islands	Other U.S.A.	Canada	Mexico	Total							
	110	2		13	126	84	210	4				26
	110	2		13	126	84	210	4				26

Apr 7/29/14

act + Rev

	U.S.	Total
Cabin		
2nd Cabin	99 110	210
Steerage		
Total	99 110	210

	U.S.	Total
Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO. 1

...ENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CHICAGO" 1-9. Passengers sailing from BORDEAUX, July 17 th., 191.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Auffret	Marie	55	-	F	S	Clergym	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Le Mans	Friend Mr Blecier 17 Rue Jeanne d'Arc Le Mans	N.Y.	NewYork
2		Alija	Jglesias	29	-	M	M	Labrade	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Santander	Home Mavajida Santander	N.J.	Paterson
3	TRANSIT	Besle	Pierre	32	-	M	M	Seamen	"	French	"	French	French	France	Hirel	Wife Hirel Le Vivier Ile et Vilai	Pa	Philadelphia
4	TRANSIT	Besalion	Jules	46	-	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cancale	Wife Cancale Ile et Vilaine	"	"
5		Bidelot	Suzanne	24	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Probecourt	Father Probecourt Vosges	Ind.	Fort Wayane
6	UNDER 16	Bidelot	Albert	4	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Cordin	Paulette	7	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bordeaux	Friend Germain Rue Chauffour Bordeaux	Oreg.	La Grande
8		Cassen Pushen	Justin	39	-	M	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father Oleron Ste Marie	N.Y.	New-York
9		Carini	Marie	68	-	F	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bordeaux	Law Sister Rue Francois Sourdis Bordea	N.J	Ceyterville
10		Dejenghe	Henri	17	-	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Hoeylaert	Grand Father Rue Jules Hoeylaert Belgium	"	Paterson
11		Delbeck	Suzanne	26	-	F	S	Housesk	"	"	"	"	"	France	Dax	Sister Mrs Carteuse 152 Rue Aubefeuf Paris	Pa	Lancaster
12	TRANSIT	Delaunnay	Marcel	29	-	M	M	Seamen	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Malo	Wife 22 Rue du Beyer St Malo France	"	Philadelphia
13		Dejenghe	Bertha	15	-	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Hoeylaert	Grand Father Rue Jules Delcer Hoeylaert Belgium	N.J.	Paterson
14		Dufau	Marie Louise	23	-	F	S	Housesk	"	"	"	"	"	France	Ondiarp	Father Maison Lastagarey Ondiarp Basses Pyr.	Cal.	Los Angeles
15	TRANSIT	Danguillecourt	Adolphe	33	-	M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Friend Mr Despaigne 11 Rue Goethe Paris	N.Y	New-York
16		Frisch	Charles	55	-	M	M	Clerck	"	"	"	Swiss	"	U.S.A	New-York	Mother Gesenay Switzerland	"	"
17		Frisch	Marguerite	27	8	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Fichter	Babetta	17	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerl	St Gall	Father 121 Feufenerstr St Gall	Wis.	Argyle
19	TRANSIT	Gautier	Gabriel	58	-	M	M	Seamen	"	"	"	French	French	France	St Lunaire	Wife St Lunaire Ile et Vilaine	Pa	Philadelphie
20		Gustafson	Ines	23	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bordeaux	Father 17 Rue de La Devise Bordeaux	Illin	Glava
21		Goyet	Georgine	41	-	F	S	Clergy	"	"	"	"	"	"	Le Mans	Friend Mr Blecier Rue Jeanne d'arc Le Mans	N.Y.	New-York
22		Gillet	Louise	55	-	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thillet	Family Le Thillet Vosges	"	"
23		Giblet	Marcel	13	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	TRANSIT	Rue	Pierre	50	-	M	M	Seamen	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parsac	Wife Parsac Ile et Vilaine	Pa	Philadelphie
25		Ires	Gratianne	27	-	F	S	Housee	"	"	"	"	"	"	Esteremcuby	Father Gocaimburu Esteremcuby	Navad.	Austin
26		Imandt	Pierre	24	-	M	S	Musicia	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Mother Compvray Seine et Marne	Ill.	Lake Forest
27		Levesque	Louise	29	-	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bordeaux	Father 54 Rue Marchand Alencon Orne	N.Y.	New-York
28	TRANSIT	Lhemel	Leon	27	-	M	S	Wireless	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dembasle	Family 38 Rue de Laval Dembasle Meurthe	Pa	Philadelphie
29		Lecler	Adeline	33	-	F	S	Couturi.	"	"	"	"	"	"	La Rochelle	Friend Rue Dempierre Gd St Eloi La Rochelle	N.J.	Princeton
30		Le Chetruyer	Marie	23	-	F	S	Clergy	"	"	"	"	"	"	Le Mans	Friend Mr Blecier 17 Rue Jeanne d'arc Le Mans	N.Y	New-York

Closed at number : THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July, 1919

175

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after overseas temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1915	New-York	French Hospital New-York	Yes	Unknow	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Whit	Brow	Brow	None	France	Flouisy
2	No	"	Yes	No	-	-	Husband Mates Patterson N.J.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Patersom
3	No	Owner	120	"	-	-	French Consulate New-York	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	France	St Benoit
4	"	"	50	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"	Comeale
5	"	Self	No	"	-	-	Mother in law Fort Wayane Indiana	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rebecourt
6	Yes	"	"	"	-	-	Family Jas Rusk	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	"	"	"	-	-	La Grande Oregon	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	3	"	"	Brow	"	"	Limoges
8	"	"	Yes	Yes	1914	New-York	Brother in law Mr Cauchard 299 Railroad Av. New-York	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Oloron
9	"	"	"	No	-	-	Sister Mrs Bacombe Coyterville New-Jersey	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bordeaux
10	"	"	No	"	-	-	Family 562 East Twenty Third st. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Roubaix
11	No	"	60	"	-	-	Friend Mrs John Harvey Lancaster Penna	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	"	Seas
12	"	Owner	No	"	-	-	French Consulate Philadelphie	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Leavallay
13	Yes	Self	"	"	-	-	Family Philadelph Deloraine Baert 562 East 25 St. Paterson N.J	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Halluin
14	"	"	250	"	-	-	Friend Mr Wellington Aunt Marie Lasser 7157 Hunter Los Angeles	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	Brow	"	"	Ordisp
15	No	"	Yes	Yes	1914	New-York	Uncle Mr Bacardi 611 West 156 St. New-York	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	Blac	"	"	Cuba	Santiago
16	Yes	"	"	"	1909	"	Family Home 1809 Cretona Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	Switzer	Gessenay
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Johan Naef	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Furgi
18	"	"	"	No	-	-	Farmer Argyle Wisc.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Gall
19	No	"	"	"	-	-	French Consulate Philadelphie	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	"	Ligh	"	France	St Lunaire
20	"	"	100	"	-	-	Husband Galva Illinois	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	Ligh	"	"	"	Mussidan
21	Yes	"	"	"	-	-	St Vincent Paul New-York	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Cherisay
22	"	"	Yes	"	-	-	Friend Mrs Bergeyre 240 West 35 St. New-York	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	Brow	Brow	"	"	Fresse
23	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	No	Owner	"	"	-	-	French Consulate Philadelphie	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	Grey	Grey	"	"	Parame
25	"	Self	100	"	-	-	Cousin Mrs Beterbide Box 176 Leeveleak Nevada	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	Brow	Brow	"	"	Esteroacuby
26	Yes	"	"	"	-	-	University School of Music North-Hall Lake Forest Ill.	"	14da	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Compvrey
27	"	"	"	"	-	-	Friend Mrs Tyng 615-5 Av. New-York	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Montigny
28	No	"	"	"	-	-	French Consulate Philadelphie	"	1mo.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Dembasle
29	Yes	"	"	"	-	-	Friend Miss Vernam Princeton New-Jersey	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	Brow	"	"	St Martin
30	"	"	"	"	-	-	French Hospital New-York	"	14da	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Courcy

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ——

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Briand Joseph ....., of the ..... Chicago ....., from ..... Bordeaux ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 19 17

at ..... N. Y.

..... Immigration Officer.

16—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No. ____

No 115

ATTO DI ESPATRIO

176

L'anno millenovecento diciotto , addì nove del mese di Gennaio , nella Città di San Francisco , Contea di San Francisco, Stato di California Stati Uniti d'America;

Dinanzi a me, Thomas S. Burnes , Notaro Pubblico per la suddetta Città e Contea ed alla presenza dei Signori:

1.o) Armando Giuseppe fu Giuseppe di anni trentotto da Valgrana Panettiere,

2.o) Rattaglíata Ernesto figlio di Antonio di anni trentasei da Genova , panettiere,

ambedue attualmente qui residenti, testimoni noti, idonei, richiesti, fidefacienti della identità e capacità civile del comparente infrascritto ;

Si è personalmente costituito il Signor ;

R I N A L D I F R A N C E S C O fu Giovanni di anni ventinove panettiere, arruolato nell'Esercito Americano, ed inscritto alla quinta Categoria Divisione F.

Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—27

...OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

nat o e domiciliat o nel Comune di Castelletto (Monforte d'Alba

Provincia di Cuneo (Italia), ed attualmente resident e

in San Francisco di California 1982 Queseda Ave.

e mi ha richiesto di stipulare il presente atto pubblico, di Espatrio, col quale

esso costituente Rinaldi Francesco

ha dichiarato e dichiara che qualora il proprio figlio RINALDI MARCELLO GIO-

VANNI nato in Antibis (Francia) e residente in Valgrana (Cuneo) Ita-

lia, di anni 5, [redacted] intendess e

di venire a raggiungerl o in questi Stati Uniti d'America, con questo atto promett e

e si obbliga di fornire al predett o suo figliuolo

tutto il necessario per il viaggio e per il sostentamento durante il soggiorno in questi Stati.

Il costituito con questo atto fa notare, che dalla sua professione, ed altre occupazioni, ricava abbastanza per porter mantenere onestamente sè e il detto figlio

e inoltre qualora quest i non intendesse di fissare quì stabile dimora e decidesse di rimpatriare, ess o costituent e si obbliga fin d'ora di fornire al medesim o tutto il necessario per il rimpatrio.

Epperò il costituit o padre Rinaldi Francesco fa istanza alle competenti Autorità nel Regno affinchè vogliano rilasciare al predett o emigrante, il regolare Passaporto per l'Estero e precisamente per la destinazione di Stati Uniti d'America; nonchè alle Autorità addette all'Emigrazione, affinchè vogliano agevolargli l'espatrio dall'Italia a questi Stati, promettendo che le stesse non avranno a ricorrere ad alcuna istituzione per il mantenimento di detti o espatriat o.

per Ma.

Del che io Notaro, richiesto, ho rogato il presente atto pubblico di Espatrio, scritto da persona di mia fiducia per la parte non a stampa, in tre facciate di un foglio: quale atto fu poi da me letto e spiegato, in presenza dei suddetti testimoni, a l comparent e, che, ho averlo approvato e confermato, vi appose la firma; e venne quindi sottoscritto dai testimoni e da me Notaro, e munito del mio Sigillo Notarile.

Rinaldi Francesco
G. Armando
Ernesto Rattaglioto

Thomas D. Burnes
Notary Publico

Visto per la legalizzazione della firma
del Notaio Thomas D. Burnes
SAN FRANCISCO, 10 Gennaio 1918
IL R. CONSOLE REGGENTE

Legalizzato gratuitamente per minore età.

Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

nat o e domiciliat o nel Comune di Castelletto (Monforte d'Alba

Provincia di Cuneo (Italia), ed attualmente resident e

in San Francisco di California 1982 Queseda Ave.

e mi ha richiesto di stipulare il presente atto pubblico, di Espatrio, col quale

esso costituente Rinaldi Francesco

ha dichiarato e dichiara che qualora il proprio figlio RINALDI MARCELLO GIOVANNI nato in Antibis (Francia) e residente in Valgrana (Cuneo) Italia, di anni 5, [redacted] intendess e

di venire a raggiungerl o in questi Stati Uniti d'America, con questo atto promett e

e si obbliga di fornire al predett o suo figliuolo

tutto il necessario per il viaggio e per il sostentamento durante il soggiorno in questi Stati.

Il costituito con questo atto fa notare, che dalla sua professione, ed altre occupazioni, ricava abbastanza per porter mantenere onestamente sè e il detto figlio

e inoltre qualora quest i non intendesse di fissare quì stabile dimora e decidesse di rimpatriare, ess o costituent e si obbliga fin d'ora di fornire a l medesim o tutto il necessario per il rimpatrio.

Epperò il costituit o padre Rinaldi Francesco fa istanza alle competenti Autorità nel Regno affinchè vogliano rilasciare al predett o emigrante, il regolare Passaporto per l'Estero e precisamente per la destinazione di Stati Uniti d'America; nonchè alle Autorità addette all'Emigrazione, affinchè vogliano agevolargli l'espatrio dall'Italia a questi Stati, promettendo che le stesse non avranno a ricorrere ad alcuna istituzione per il mantenimento di detti o espatriat o.

per Ma

Del che io Notaro, richiesto, ho rogato il presente atto pubblico di Espatrio, scritto da persona di mia fiducia per la parte non a stampa, in tre facciate di un foglio: quale atto fu poi da me letto e spiegato, in presenza dei suddetti testimoni, a l comparent e, che, ho averlo approvato e confermato, vi appose la firma; e venne quindi sottoscritto dai testimoni e da me Notaro, e munito del mio Sigillo Notarile.

Rinaldi Francesco

G. Armanet t.t

Ernesto Rattaglietto t.t

Thomas S. Burnes
Notary Public

Visto per la legalizzazione della firma
del Notaio Thomas S. Burnes
SAN FRANCISCO, 10 Gennaio 1918
IL R. CONSOLE REGGENTE

Legalizzato gratuitamente per minore età.

R. CONSOLATO D'ITALIA IN SAN FRANCISCO

Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

...RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No. 17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dehenak Abel, Surgeon of the Chicago, , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of LILLE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 19 14 Dehenak

at N. Y.

Edw. A. W. Richards

Immigrant Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

dop

ter

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO. 1

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CHICAGO" 1-9 Passengers sailing from BORDEAUX 9-11, July 17 th., 191 9

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lejeune	Renee	42	-	F S	Clergy	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Le Mans	Friend Mr Chanoine Blocier 17 Rue Jeanne d'Arc Le Mans	N.Y.	New-York
2		Legrand	Yvonne	27	-	F S	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bordeaux	Father Consul Royal de Serbie 59 Rue de la Barre Lille	"	"
3		Labeyrie	Madeleine	22	-	F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyon	Mother in law 48 Rue Tinaquan Fontenay le Comte	"	"
4		Larramen	Marie	27	-	F S	Housek	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cherante	Mother Maison Mesterra Cherande Basses Pyr.	Cali.	Los Angeles
5		Martin	Robert	57	-	M S	Owner	"	English	"	English	English	"	Bordeaux	Friend 12 Rue Vauban Bordeaux	N.Y.	New-York
6		Martin	Paul	43	-	M M	Farmer	"	French	"	French	French	"	"	Sister H. Duees 25 Rue Judaique Bordeaux	Cal.	San Francisco
7		Martin	Eva wife	32	-	F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	Martin	Eloisa Child	4	-	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Merelle	Guillemette	26	-	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Libourne	Friend Mr Faure Chateau Belf. St Laurent des Combes	N.Y.	New-York
10		Mereau	Joseph	24	-	M S	Butcher	"	"	"	Canadian	"	U.S.A.	New-Bedford	Friend Lecheller Villa Ker Roger Poitiers	Mass	New-Bedford
11		Membrun	Gabrielle	23	-	F M	Wife	"	"	"	French	"	France	Bordeaux	Nurse Mallard 100 Rue Francois de Sourdis	N.J.	Ceytesville
12		Membrun	Charles nephew with father	34	-	M M	Dyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	Mellein	Rene with father	9	-	M S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother 1e Rue des Faussets Bordeaux	Penn	Pittsburg
14		Meravec	Zdenko	24	-	M S	Journalist	"	Serbian	"	Serbian	Slave	"	Paris	Home 4 Rue St Sulpice Paris	N.Y.	New-York
15		Pierlas	Felix	27	-	M M	C.Stewar	"	French	"	French	French	"	Villars	Father Villars du Var A.M.	"	"
16		Pierlas	Marcelle wife	27	-	F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Nigtek	Maritta	25	-	M M	Merchant	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	San Sebastt	Family Perses de Celen Villa Ras San Sebastien	"	"
18		Putz	Blanche	24	-	F S	Tipewr.	"	French	"	French	French	France	Pessac	Father Pessac Gironde	Calif	San-Francisco
19		Peysse	Jeanne	31	-	F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Emilelie	Friend Catherine Canavy Pouteux les Forges Landes	Oreg	Vale Malheur
20		Pinardon	Jeanne wife	26	-	F S	Clergym	"	"	"	"	"	"	Le Mans	Friend Chanoine Blocier 17 Rue Jeanne d'arc Le Mans	N.Y.	New-York
21		Rinaldi	Lucie	28	-	F S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cannes	Home Cannes France	Cal.	San Francisco
22		Rinaldi	Marcel nephew	7	-	M S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Schoemjans	Romanie	36	-	F M	Housek	"	"	"	Belgian	"	"	Blande	Family Lalande France	U.S.A	Lawrence
24	UNDER 16	Schoemjans	Michel Child	14	-	M S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	UNDER 16	Schoemjans	Maria Child	10	-	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Trouillon	Adrien	36	-	M M	Mecanic	"	"	"	French	"	"	Nice	Friend Paulin Gregoire 19 Rue Assalit Nice	Pa	Radnor
27		Trouillon	Jeanne wife	21	-	F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	UNDER 16	Trouillon	Jean Child	7	-	M S	Stu Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Zitz	Suzanne child	18	-	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Thomas	Louis	44	-	M M	Wireless	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cancale	Wife Villa Garnier Cancale Ille et Vilaine	Pa	Philadelphie

Closed at number : THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

...ENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 1

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of BORDEAUX, JULY 29, 1919 178

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily as laboring person in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1916 New-York	French Hospital New-York	Yes	Unknow	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Whit	Brow	Blue	None	France	Paris
2	"	"	Yes	No - -	Friend Mr Wills 308 Columbus Ave New-York	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	6	"	Ligh	Grey	"	"	Marok
3	"	"	"	Yes 1918 New-York	308 28 St. W. New-York	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	7	"	Blac	Blac	"	"	Lyon
4	S.	"	20	No - -	Friend Mr Chimits Pierre Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Cherante
5	"	"	50	Yes 1915 Chicago	Cosmopolitan Shipping 42 Broadway New-York	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	Ligh	"	"	Ireland	Crrevy
6	No	"	Yes	" 1916 S. Francis	Sister 615 Octavia st San Francis	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	Brow	Brow	"	Tahiti	Papeete
7	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	No - -	Husband Andrew Ferrari 320 7th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Lens
10	"	"	"	Yes 1919 New-Bed	Father 84 Jeuvette St. New-Bedford Mass.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Jean
11	Yes	"	"	No - -	Uncle Mr Lacombe 6 th St Ceytesville New-J.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Bordeaux
12	"	"	"	Yes 1914 New-Yor	Family Mr Becker	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	No - -	5637 Broad St. Pittsburg	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	No	"	"	" - -	Uncle Mr Dorchin Connellsville Pa Connellsville Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	Croatie	Zagreb
15	Yes	"	"	Yes 1912 New-Yor	Home 417 W 47 St New-York	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	D	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	France	Villars
16	"	"	"	No - -	Friend Norbeto Ordenberg	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	"	Woailles
17	"	"	"	" - -	Home 32 Pettit Place Elmhurst L.I New-York	"	14 yr.	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	Brow	"	Spain	Valladolid
18	No	"	"	No - -	Uncle A. Puts 1st Lt Fort Winfield S. Francisco	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Paris
19	"	"	"	" - -	Daughter Mrs Jas R Wader Vale Malheur Oregon	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Rion landes
20	Yes	"	"	No - -	St Vincent de Paul New-York	"	3 yr.	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	Brow	"	"	Colombes
21	"	"	"	No - -	Brother 1982 Tuerada Aven. San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Laturbi
22	"	"	"	" - -	Father "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	S.	"	"	Yes 1917 Lawrence	Family 575 Water St Lawrence U.S.A.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Douchelaere
24	S.	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Rousselare
25	S.	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	No	"	"	" 1914 Philadel	Friend C.A. Munn Radnor Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Monaco	Monaco
27	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	Grey	"	"	France	Magren
28	"	"	"	No No No	[illegible]	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	6	"	Brow	"	"	"	Paris
29	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Owner	"	No - -	to take ship Parnahyba to French Consulate Philadelphie	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	"	Grey	"	"	Cancale.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Briend Francis ....., of the ..... Chicago ....., from ..... Bordeaux ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... Swear ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... Four ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... [signature] .....
..... First ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... 29th ..... day of ..... July ....., 1919

at ..... N. Y. .....

..... [signature] .....
Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). —The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 179

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dobenek Abel, Surgeon of the Chicago, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of LILLE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dobenek

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1919

at N. Y.

Chas. H. Richards

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO. 14

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CHICAGO" 1-9 Passengers sailing from BORDEAUX 9-11, July 17 th., 1919

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	✓	Terracille	Julie	36	-	F	W	Housewife	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Bordeaux	Brother Route de Rabasteins Vic-Bigorre (H.P.)	N.Y	New-York
2	✓	Tellier	Agnes	36	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	Canadia	"	Can.	Montreal	American Red Cross Bordeaux	"	"
3	UNDER 16 ✓	Tellier	Madeline	12	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16 ✓	Tellier	Evelyn	14	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	✓	Techoires	Anna	17	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	French	"	France	Fleiras	Mother Au Poteau Fleiras Girande	N.H.	Salisbury
6	✓	Themas	Francine	15	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mimihel	Friend Mrs Labeyrie Pontemay le Comte	N.Y.	New-York
7	✓	Viremdelet	Irene	20	-	F	M	Typrewr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bordeaux	Father le Rue Meny Bordeaux	Conn	Hartford
8	✓	Vinck	Julius	35	-	M	M	Butcher	"	"	"	Belgian	"	Belgium	Steenderp	Family Steenderp Belgium	Illi.	Chicago
9	✓	Vinck	Marie	33	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16 ✓	Vinck	Benoit	14	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	UNDER 16 ✓	Vinck	Edmond	5	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	✓	Virelande	Rosalie	36	-	F	M	"	"	"	"	French	"	France	Montastrue	Family Montastrue par Galem	N.Y.	New-York
13	UNDER 16 ✓	Virelande	Denise	6	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16 ✓	Virelande	Elise	5	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	✓	Verstraeten	George	18	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Mr Marquay 273 Bd Voltaire Paris	"	"
16	✓	Aja 993535	Alfred	25	-	M	S	Mecan.	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Santander	Family Navageda Santander Spain	Vermont	Montpelier
17	TRANSIT ✓	Barbroux	Jules	39	-	M	S	Clerk	"	French	"	French	French	France	Bordeaux	Father Festigay Port a Buisen Marne	Canada	Montreal
18	TRANSIT ✓	Bental	Jean	68	-	M	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Angoulême	Friend Mr Coste Rue Blanqui Bordeaux Gde	"	St Boniface
19	TRANSIT ✓	Bental	Claire	52	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	TRANSIT ✓	Chey	Joseph	47	-	M	S	Milner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lanne	Brother Maison Marle Lanne B.Py.	"	Pornics
21	TRANSIT ✓	Delmas	Marie	44	-	F	S	Clergy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bordeaux	Friend Docteur Montalier R.Lafaurie Membaden Bordeaux	"	Montreal
22	TRANSIT ✓	Garnier	Celestin	50	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	TRANSIT ✓	Meriot	Jean	44	-	M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Vve Meriot 58 R.Mexico Camderan Gde	"	"
24	TRANSIT ✓	Meriot	Helene	34	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	UNDER 16 ✓	Meriot	Ginette	7	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	TRANSIT ✓	Peres	Alfred	37	-	M	S	Profess	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cieutat	Friend Marie Cieutat Cieutat Htes Pyr.	"	Ottawa
27	TRANSIT ✓	Reynaud	Jean	39	-	M	S	Clergy	"	"	"	"	"	"	French Army	Father Cieutat Htes Pyr.	"	"
28	TRANSIT ✓	Liebaud	Marcel	26	-	M	S	Merman	"	"	"	"	"	"	La Garenne	Mother 57 Rue d'Asnieres Le Garenne Colombe	Ill travels	Chili
29	TRANSIT ✓	Liebaud	Marthe	32	-	F	S	Commiss	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	TRANSIT ✓	Thibaut	Marie	32	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father 59 Rue du Centre La Garenne Colombe	"	"

Closed at number : THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July 29, 1919.

180

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	45	No	-	-	Friend Mr Simey 44 West 44 St. New-York	Yes	Unknow	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	White	Brown	None	France	Soubleceaux
2	"	"	See Manifest	See Manifest	New-Yor		Red Cross 48 th St West New-York	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Winipeg
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	3	"	"	"	"	Winipeg
5	"	"	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mr Frank Cate Salisbury New-Hampshire	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	France	Fleiras
6	"	"	Yes	1918	New-Yor		Father 3e8 28 St West New-York	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	Minibel
7	No	"	No	-	-	-	Family 3e New-Britain Av. Hartford Connect.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Bordeaux
8	"	"	Yes	1914	Chicago		Brother Broadway 4e51 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	"	Ligh	"	Belgium	Steenderp
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	Ligh	Blue	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Yes	"	"	"	1907	New-York	Husband 254 West 39 st New-York	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	Brow	Grey	"	France	Montastruc
13	"	"	"	"	1915	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	1907	"	Family 413 East 69 St New-York	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	Ligh	"	"	"	Paris
16	No	"	"	"	1919	"	Home Montpeler Canada	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	Brow	Brow	"	Spain	Santander
17	Yes	"	No	-	-	-	Friend Montreal Canada	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Pestigny
18	"	"	Yes	1913	New-York		Son St Boniface Canada	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	"	Prigourieux
19	"	"	"	"	No	-	-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Loury
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Mr Charden Feraice Canada	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	Brow	"	"	Lamm
21	Yes	"	Yes	1914	1914		Sister of Esperance Montreal Canada	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Condom
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Nantes
23	Yes	"	Yes	1919	New-York	Home	Montreal Canada	"	3 days	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	"	Brow	"	"	Cherves
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Friend P. Capucins 1662 Wellington St Ottawa	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cientat
27	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Home Ottawa Canada	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Yes	"	No	Yes	Yes		Friend Mrs Peabody 3e East 54 St. New-York	Yes	1 wk	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Lens le Sannic
29	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Paris

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO. 11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Briand Francois (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Chicago, from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Briand
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1919

at N. Y.

Chas. W. Richardson
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No. 181

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dahouck Abel, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine de LILLE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1919 [signature]

at N. Y.

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No. 11

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CHICAGO" 1-9 Passengers sailing from Bordeaux 9-11, July 17 th., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Bourgeois	Raymond	39	M	M	M	Clark	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Baubenne	Father in law Mairie Baubenne H.O.	St Dom	St Domingue
2		Bourgeois	Marie	25	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Memeteau	Juliette	34	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bordeaux	Friend Mrs Chapeyrou 45 Crs Balguerie Bordeaux	Pa	Philadelphie
4		Roberts	Gertrude	29	-	F	S	Stew.	"	English	"	English	English	"	"	Friend 19 Rue St Genes France	Wash	Seattle
5		Pratt	Eugène	57	-	M	M	Constrc.	"	Canadian	"	Canadian	French Canadian	"	"	Hotel de Bordeaux Place de la Comedie Bordeaux	Minn	Little Falls
6		Pratt	Louise	52	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	M.M.M.	Michael	Santangelo	30	-	M	S	Disch.	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	So Italy	Sciasco	Ninfa SANTANGELO Sciacca Italy	Ohio	Cleveland
8	TRANSIT	Martin P	Peter	35	-	M	M	Seamen	"	English	"	Danes	Scandin.	Canada	Winnipeg	Friend Nebraka U.S.A	La.	New-Orleans
9	TRANSIT	Anderson	Anders	44	-	M	D	"	"	"	"	Swedes	"	New Orlean	La.	Schooner Generale Haynovzy New-Orleans	"	"
10	TRANSIT	Johnson	Charles	29	-	M	M	"	"	"	"	Norway	"	"	"	Schooner Colonel BRIANT New-Orleans	"	"
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

P. Bourgeois
Joseph Scaringe } Insp

50

Closed at number : FOUR.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

No. [illegible]

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July 29, 191[illegible]

182

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting friends or remaining in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to be now a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	French Consulate St Domingue	Yes	Unknow	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Whit	Brow	Brow	None	France	Bauboume
2	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	"	$40	"	-	-	Friend Mr Sidhoum Ali Hotel Ottoman 520 Philadelp	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Mazieres
4	No	Amer.Cross	"	Yes	1913	Seattle	Home 709 Hoge Bodg Seattle Wash.	"	Return	"	No	No	[illegible]													
5	No	Self	Yes	No	1902	Little Falls	Home Little Falls Minn.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	Brow	"	England	Wembome.
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	Brow	"	France	Bordeaux
7	"	"	U.S. Navy Soldier	Yes	1917	New-York	Brother 578 Moor St Harrisburg	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Penn.	Chippewa Falls
8	"	Owner	"	Yes	1898	"	Returning seaman	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	8	Italy	Sciacco
9	"	"	"	"	1913	New-Orl	Schooner Generale Mounary New-Orleans	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
10	"	"	"	"	1919	"	Schooner Cilonel DRIANT New-Orleans	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	Gothemberg	Sweaden
11																									Norway	Christiania
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Returning seaman to Rehoboth Mass. 4399 13C-2

2268-New Orleans

1182 Ball

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Briand Francois (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "CHICAGO", from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1917

at N. Y.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...ENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from BORDEAUX, July 17 th, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July, 1919.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	183 Address in United States.
1	[illegible]	George	45		M	D	See their sheet	Court of Louisiana New-Orleans 4 th La	A.E Anderson Neptune Ass. New-Orleans La
2	Alway	Ralph	27		M	S	Olympia Wash. Jan.27 1892	U.S.A. discharge	5725 Thompson Av. Tacoma Wash
3	Arnold	Ray	33		M	S	Nov. 1st 1885 Blue Hill Nebr.	5727. Wash Cert	Chief Clerk R.M.S. Lincoln Nebr.
4	Barnes	Chauncey	37		M	M	Aug.1e 1881 Chillicothe Ohio	# 11313 Wash Cert	P.O. Dept Cincinnati Ohio
5	Braden	David	54		M	M	May 26 1866 Philadelphie Penna.	35178 Wash Cert	4611 Newhall St. Philadelphie Penna.
6	Benjamin	Charles	35		M	S	Sept. 2e 1883 Ruimselaer Ind.	6047 Wash Cert	125 Austin Av. Ruisselaer Ind.
7	Bélingé	Joseph	35		M	M	April 9th 1884 San Francisco Cal.	H4488 Wash Cert	3e9 12th Av. San Francisco Cal.
8	Beckwith	Lorenzo	36		M	M	Oct. 29 th. 1882 New-London Conn	19087 44486 Wash CDR.	Hotel Churchill Broadway & 14 th st. New-York C
9	Becker	Henriette	29		F	M	France	Cert 258 - Broadway - Cert American by marriage July 1e 1919	5657 Broad St. Pittsburg Pa.
10	Cleary	Edward	35		M	S	May 31 1884 Pittsburg Pa.	7727 Wash Cert	1e13 Cries St. Pittsburg Pa.
11	Craig	Thomas	4e		M	M	Febr.1 1879 Calfax County Nevada	44376 Wash Cert	12e Stahl Av. Council Bluffs Iowa
12	Cleary	George M	34		M	M	Aug. 17 1885 Seneca Falls N.Y.	11664. Wash Cert	Seneca Falls N.Y.
13	Cleary	Odette Wife	31		F	M	1888 France	3924 Pan. Cert	"
14	Cookshaw	Dorothy	29		F	S	July 3 189e East Orange N.J.	6240 Wash Cert	26 W.76St. New-York C
15	Conrad	Francis	25		M	S	April 1e 1894 Wayland N.Y.	U.S.A. discharge	St John Place Wayland N.Y.
16	Carman	Harvey	23		M	M	May 1e 1896 Mashwill Illinois	U.S.A. discharge	Harlem Montana
17	Carman	Adine Wife	17		F	M	France	RP 1290 Pan. Cert American by marriage	"
18	Clark	James	34		M	S	Scotland	Fallon Lake RP 11416 Wash Cert Denver Colorado April 1905	2738 W.27 Av. Denver Colorado
19	Craig	Joseph	27		M	S	Dec. 3 1891 Gloucester N.J.	U.S.A. discharge	81 Franklin Av. Harrison N.J.
20	Charpentier	Henri	5e		M	S	1869 West Point Illinois	9324 Wash Cert	West Point Illinois
21	Crane	Marie	18		F	M	1901 France	Cert # 180 - Panama American by Marriage	Fort Wright Hudson View Terr Tarrytown Heights New-York
22	Callahan	Walter	33		M	M	Janv. 17 1886 Canandaigua N.Y.	39033 Wash Cert	Canandaigua N.Y.
23	Craig	William	35		M	S	Nov. 12 1883 Leigh Nebr.	6176 - Wash Cert	Longpine Nebr.
24	Doty	Leon	34		M	M	Sept. 14 1884 Bradford Penna.	RP 45327. Wash Cert	Railway Mail Serv. Los Angeles
25	Drennen	Marguerite	3e		F	S	July 1888 Minneapolis Minn.	Pan 2055 - Canal Zone	Elmira N.Y.
26	Dunkelberger	Robert	25		M	S	March 1 1894 Rhrie Oaks Michigan	Seaman's Card # 1720	2el Maple St. Ihrie Oaks Michi
27	Dunbar	James	37		M	S	July 5 1882 Chicago Ill.	RP #40467 Wash Cert Pan 3176 - Cert	47e6 Champlain Av. Chicago Ill.
28	Duncan	Henriette Wife	3e		F	M	France	American by marriage	6e3 Vienna St. Ruston La.
29	Duncan	Ben	33		M	M	Aug. 29 1885 West Monroe La	8267 Wash Cert	"
30	Edmunds	Arthur R	54		M	S	July 1865 Indianapolis Ind.	72684 Wash Cert	3103 Central Av. Indianapolis Ind.

Closed at number : THIRTY.

J. R. Watts

29 alt

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—204

LIST OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

2

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from BORDEAUX, July 17 th, 1912, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Palbersen	Paul	26		M	S	Dec. 31 1892 Blue Hill Nebr.	U. S. C. Certificate	Ewing Pa
2	Santafeem	Clarence	27		M	M	August 1891 Altona Illinois	Paris. 2744. Cert.	429 S.W. 3rd Av. Galva Ill.
3	Culley	Lewis	48		M	S	April 1st 1871 Jackson Post Arkansas	13329 Wash. Cert	1215 Robinson St. Little Rock Ark.
4	Mac Gerry	John	42		M	M	Ap. 11 1876 Brooklyn N.Y.	52454 Wash Cert	364 Sloan St. Glendale L.I.
5	Greiner	Florence	28		F	S	March 4 1891 Chaska Minnesota	37958. Wash Cert	412 Duchelne St. Davenport Ia.
6	Griffiths	George	38		M	S	April 8 1881 Kane Pa.	15135 Wash Cert	401 Park Av. Kane Pa.
7	Hughes	James H	47		M	S	Feb.13 1872 Alfred Mass.	34465 Wash Cert	612 Flour St Los Angeles
8	Hall	Robert	30		M	S	Dec. 16 1888 Mamongoh West Virginia	59100. Wash Cert	Suite, 11 Prescott Cambridge Mass.
9	Hallahan	Daniel	50		M	S	Janv. 27 1869 Santa Cruz Cal.	Pt 51121. Wash Cert	Oakland Cal.
10	Healey	Sumner	47		M	M	Nov. 8 1871 New-York ¢	Pt. 72530 Wash Cert	598 Madison Av. New-York ¢
11	Holland	Daniel	26		M	S	March 1 1885 Boston Mass.	5966. Wash Cert	222 Commonwealth Av. 11 Suffolk St. Mass. Cambridge
12	Hanegan	Edward	45		M	M	May 31 1875 New-York ¢	50457 - Wash. Cert	255 E.67 St. New-York ¢
13	Harter	Elon	30		F	S	April 3 1889 Huntington Ind.	2157 Wash Cert	128 59 Euclid Av. Cleveland Ohio
14	Ingram	Bernard	37		M	M	1882 Penrun Pa.	Pt 1015 Wash Interior 4th Dist Court Va.	360 7 Av. Roanoke Va. Leviolle Apartment
15	Jenine	George	34		M	S	France	Natchez Miss. Jan. 9 th 1909 3610-Pt Cert	Houston Texas
16	Judson	Olive	36		F	S	Sept. 11 1881 Dobbs Ferry N.Y.	732 - Wash Cert	Dobbs Ferry N.Y.
17	Jackson	Chas.	30		M	S	July 23 1888 Kristiana See alien sheet.		81 South St. Seamen Union New-Y
18	Johnson	John	53		M	S	1866 Poughkepsie N.Y.	Seaman Card 4933 Serie "K"	1614 Market St. Galveston Tex.
19	Jensen	Martin	32		M	S	See alien	Nov. 18 1915 New-York ¢	New-York ¢
20	Johnson	Albert	46		M	S	Nov. 9 1870 Lafayette Ind.	70856- Wash Cert (American Officer U.S. Army)	Boswell Indiana
21	Keech	William	39		M	M	May 25 1873 Salt Lake ¢ Utah		1067 24 th St Ogden Utah
22	Kline	Benjamin	24		M	S	March 26 1894 Rochester Minn.	Pt 3547 Pan Cert	Savannah Missouri
23	Knee	Harry	36		M	M	1883 Phillipsburg Ohio	Pt 713 - Wash Interior	611 6th. N. Washington D.C.
24	Lewis	Samuel	33		M	M	May 17 1886 New-Bedford Mass.	4133 - Wash Cert	707 Robideux St. St Joseph Mo.
25	Latimer	Howard	44		M	M	Aug. 4 1875 Kenton O.	5714 Wash Cert	499 Niagara Av. Marion Ohio
26	Lyons	James	48		M	M	June 1 1871 Oxford Ohio	72983- Wash Cert	Post Office Department Washington D.C.
27	Lively	Lorenzo	34		M	S	1885 Near Macedonia Ill.		Local S. 15 th. St. Mt Vernon Ill.
28	Mac Donough	Michael	54		M	S	Ireland	U. S. Circuit Ct Seaman Card #3361- From K Nov. 16 1888 Providence R.I.	327 South Main Providence R.I.
29	Maguire	Harry	24		M	S	Jan. 28 1895 Savannah Ga	Seaman Card 1290	59 W. 109 St. New-York ¢
30	Mahony	James	24		M	S	Sept. 1894 Washington D.C.	U. S. A. Citizen	1812 Kilbourne Pl. Washington

Closed at number THIRTY. twenty Nine

Jno. A. Tinsman
J. A. Watts
Inspectors

27 Oct

32.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

...ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No. 1

3

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from BORDEAUX, July 17 th, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July, 1919

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States. 185
1	Mullarin	John	48		M	S	May 5 1871 Augusta Ga.	P. 17041 - Wash Corr	1256 Ellis St. Augusta Ga.
2	MacQuillin	John	38		M	M	Aug. 27 1880 Lyons Mich.	#3733 Wash Corr Honorable discharge U.S.A.	Saginaw Michigan
3	Moore	Thomas	29		M	M		May 13 1916 New-York Co. Ct.	107 Brown St. Brookline Mass.
4	Manione	Walter	40		M	S	April 29 1879 Cherokee Kans	11656 - Wash Corr	1011 Elm St. Galena Kans
5	Merriam	Bertman	51		M	M	Oct. 21 1867 Vermont Elmore	8P. 6703 - Wash Corr	Bellows Falls Vermont
6	MacDonald	William R	52		M	M	Agust 15 th. 1867 Maysville Kentucky	1733 - Wash Corr County Ct. Kansas Cr 3376	248 Wadsworth Av. New-York
7	Myers	Albert	41		M	M	England	August 1902 St Paul Minn.	White Bear Lake Minn.
8	Reed	Ward	33		M	M	Sept. 20 1885 Pleasantvallen Pa	V.T. 39493. Wash Corr	Vandalt Ga.
9	Sears	Arnold	39		M	M	June 19 1880 Hopeville Va.	4060 - Wash Corr	2041 Hoyer St. Grafton W.Va.
10	Pierce	Leonard	34		M	M	July 28 1885 Mattowan N.Y.	Dp 655. Wash. Com up	172 Sanford St. East Orange N.J.
11	Pendleton	Juanita	21		F	M	Oct. 6 1897 Brooklyn N.Y.	4090 -	326 Clinton St. Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Porter	Marie	24		F	M	France	1755 - American by Marriage	Fleet Shoot Petersburg Virg.
13	Power	Frank	40		M	M	England 5758 Chester Nor.		St Joseph Mo.
14	Pratt	Louise	48		F	M	Sept. 28 1873 Chippewa Falls Wis.		Little Falls Minn.
15	Pratt	Eugene	56		M	M	1863 Canada Quebec		
16	Pinney	John	30		M	S	June 25 1889 Unionstown Ky.		657 South Dodge St. Iowa
17	Quinn	Richard	39		M	S	April 17th 1880 Kansas		3222 41 st Av. S.W Seattle
18	Quigley	James	35		M	S	Sept. 4th 1883 New-Florence Penna.	7716	241 Walnut St. Johnstown Penna.
19	Rousseau	John	49		M	M	1870 New-York Dec 1st	2061 - P.P. 1006 - Passport Applied - Surrendered	2025 First Av. Seattle Wash.
20	Ritchie	Ril.	61		M	M	Scotland	25 th June 1888 King William Virginia	Richmond Va.
21	Reid	George	21		M	S	Jan. 17 1897 Scottdale Pa.	M. P. C. Embargo	500 Walnut Av. Scottdale Pa
22	Koziowski	Ladislaus John	24		M	M	1895 Buffalo N.Y.	P.P. 7014. Wash Corr	462 Morton Av. Hammond Ind.
23	Rice	Edythe Keith F.	37		F	S	Dec. 12 1881 Boston Mass.	3:526. Wash Corr	Hotel Somerset Boston Mass.
24	Reynolds	C.W.	38		M	S	June 30 1881 Archdale N.C.	5912	313 E.Bragg St. Greensboro N.C.
25	Rex	Hayden	28		M	S	Oct. 22 1891 Albany Missouri		1115 Felix St. St Joseph Miss.
26	Rowen	John L.	27		M	S	August 1e 1881 Fowler Indiana	49454 Wash Corr	37 East Ohio St. Indianapolis Ind.
27	Rank	John P.	46		M	M	June 17 1873 Milwaukie Oregon	21454 Wash Corr	La Grande Oregon
28	Roberts	Charles	38		M	S	Oct. 28 1880 Steelton Pa.	12883 - Wash Corr	26e 2 St. Steelton Pa.
29	Rodman	Hannah	56		M	S	July 31st 1863 Portland Maine	P.P. 17199 Wash Corr	25 Vaughan St. Portland Maine
30	Hannah	Clyde	36		M	S	April 9 1883 Portsmouth Ky	41027. Wash Corr	1413 Findlay St. Portsmouth Ky

Closed at number THIRTY.

Inspectors

28 cit

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

...ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Bordeaux, July 17 th., 1919, Arriving at Port of New-York July, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 18€
1	Santangelo	Michael	32		M	S	Not U. S. Cit Italy	July 1911 Chicago Illinois	528 Moor St. Norristown Pa.
2	Sinclair	William a	31		M	S	Scotland	Father taken - County Ct October 1900 Salem Mass.	seaman Card Everett Mas.
3	Stadler	Michael	41		M	S	Germany	70498 Wash Cork St Joseph Missouri May 15 th 1915	Cert "3258+6 Omaha Nbraka
4	Stewart	Ralph	35		M	S	Aug. 26 1884 Ottawa Kansas	72823. Wash Cork	5984 Page Av. St Louis Mo.
5	Streibert	Gladys	24		F	S	Feb 25 1895 West Haben Conn.	1 Wash Cork	Gambier Ohio
6	Stout	Joseph	38		M	S	1881 Corinth Miss.	70857 Wash Cork	565 Hays Cix Jackson Tenn.
7	Sumner	Georges	20		M	S	Jan. 30 1900 Newark N.J.	3946 - Penn - Taken up Husband PP & Cert 2500 American by marriage	156 Heller Parkway Newark N.J.
8	Sterling	Marguerite	22		F	M	France		John Sterling 2715 Emerson Av. Minneapolis
9	Skumer	Augustus	47		M	S	1872 Martins Burg Butler Pa	72050 Wash Cork	226 Pillow St Butler Butler Pa
10	Thomas	Guy Edward	38		M	S	Aug. 1 st 1879 Fairfield Nelson Co Kan	22752 Wash. Ore.	5140 Lafayette Av. St Louis Mo
11	Thompson	Kenneth	19		M	S	October 13 1899 Springs Ohio	2941 - Penn Taken up	Dayton Ohio 167 # 12
12	Tayler	Louis	62		M	M	Nov. 25 1857 Bangor Maine	P. 7075 - Wash Cork	68 William St. New-York "
13	Tayler	Susie Wife	61		F	M	July 12 1858 Augusta Maine	P. 7084 Wash	"
14	Turney	Marcellus	34		M	M	1885 Pittsburg Pa.	14227 - Wash Cork	825 Mt Pleasant St. Greensburg Pa
15	Thompson	David	47		M	M	March 13 1872 St Paul Minn.	P. 76805 - Wash Cork U.S. Nat Ct P. 74814 Wash Cork	Portland Oregon
16	Toussaint	Eugene	43		M	M	Belgium	Feb. 1st 1910 North Dokota	Grand Forks North Dokota
17	Van Riper	Chas.	25		M	M	1894 Newark New-Jersey	U. S. Nat Cert AP 3199. Penn 3200 Penn	79 Seyman Av. Newark N.J.
18	Van Riper	Gilberta Wife	22		F	M	Jersey	American by marriage	Taken up "
19	Waid	Charles	31		M	M	July 18 1888 Ouray Colo.	U. S. Nat 4704-K	Chuide St/Ann Aib Midi.
20	Wermerberg	John	60		M	S	Sweden Ireland 39525 Wash Cork	New-York 28 th December 1892 Father born	855 Comp St New-Orleans La
21	White	John	37		M	M		March 14 1891 Chicago Ill.	5625 Winchester Av. Chicago Ill
22	Whitehair	Bruce	34		M	S	Nov. 5 1884 Terra Atla Va. W. Va	306 Wash Cork	Helena Montana
23	Warmth	Charles E	33		M	S	1886 Mt Vernon Ohio	42161 Wash Cork	Mt Vernon Ohio
24	Wilson	Sherman	39		M	M	May 6 1880 Sewiston Illin.	Wash Cork	623 Richard St. Los Angeles
25	Warwick	Paul	22		M	S	June 21 1897 Jasper Ga.	Nat. Ct. - Naturalized in Ch Nouvelle, N. H.	c/o Atlanta Constitution Atlanta Ga.
26	Lindstrom	Chester	33		M	M	Sweden	Meshya N.J. 1906 40965 - Wash Cork	318 Durrett Av. Chevy Chase D.C.
27	Perkins	Benj L. Leyte	42		M	M	Aygust 22 1876 Hinton West Va	Pf 749. Wash Taken up	2523 14 St N.W. Washington D.
28							Hon A. M. Kinkaid Rivards.	Inspectors	
29									
30									

Closed at number TWENTY FIVE.

26 cert

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dahmek Abel, Surgeon of the Chicago, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penalty of LIMA OHIO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3 187

S/S Chicago

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1919 Dahmek

at Port Huron, Mich. John A. W. Richardson

Principal Inspector July 30/19

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Ar. 7/29/19

	U.S. and Islands	Emigrants: Can't Read	Can't Write	Not U.S.A. Cit.	Coming to Join	Age 16 to 60	Under 16	Over 60	Unpaid	Total
1st Class										
2nd Class										45
Steerage	1		4		5	10	64	74	3	45
TOTAL	1		4		5	10	64	74	3	

1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage 74 74
Total 74 74

act 4th

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

ENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from Bordeaux 9-11, July, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Abadie	Jean	44		M	M	Stewardess	French		Yes	French	French	[illegible]	Toulouse	Father Savignac Gers France	N.Y	New-York C/
2		Abadie	Julie	38		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	France	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	Abadie 153222 Amw/b-26	Frederic	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	Anna Marie	65		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	Uscik	Pillembite	Friend Marie Casseres Puycasseaux Htes Pyr.	La	Louis New-Orleans
5		Catala 5/47590 6/9/33	Antonia	36		F	S	Cook	yes	[illegible]	"	"	"	USA	Bordeaux	Mother Lompiolle par Lubbon Htes Pyr.	N.Y	New-York
6		Delsecur	Henri	46		M	M	Porter	"	"	"	"	"	France	"	Hotel Gille Bordeaux	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		Duret	Marie	47		F	M	Housekeeper	"	4-8630	"	"	"	"	Angoulême	Sister Mrs Mesnier 19 Rue de Basseom Angoulême	Mass	8e Hanson
8		Duret 15990 5/12/26	Adrienne child	19		F	S	"	"	4-8630	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Duret	Marcelle child	17		F	S	"	"	4-7630	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Dumas	Juliette	38		F	M	Housemaid	"	7-118717 - 7/5/39	"	"	"	"	Saint-Leger	Friend Mr Lefort St Leger France	Pa	Erie Station
11	UNDER 16	Dumas	Eugene	14		M	S	None	"	7-56120 1/5/26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 16	Dumas	Eugenie	11		F	S	"	"	8-157106 - 6/8/39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Frederic	Paulin	44		M	M	Engineer	Mechanic	Driving & Welder	"	"	"	USA	Tahoma	Brother Lafour Arsonnes	N.Y.	New-York
14		Frederic	Jeanne	36		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	France	"	"	"	"
15		Delsecur	Leontine	45		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bordeaux	Hotel Gille Bordeaux	Stat	Stanb
16		Finetti	Amelia	54		F	W	Housemaid	"	4-2616	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sansino	Brother Sansino Verona Italy	Pa.	Rimersburg
17		Finetti	Louise	17		F	S	None	"	4-1616	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Mancion	Juliette	34		F	S	"	"	French	"	French	French	France	Bordeaux	Friend Mrs Chapeyron 46 Cours Balguerie Bordeaux	"	Philadelphia
19		Manzano	Genoveba	36		F	M	Housemaid	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	"	"	"	Friend Amancio Garcia Rue Sarcus Bordeaux.	N.Y.	New-York
20	UNDER 16	Manzano	Jacinta	9		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	UNDER 16	Manzano	Herminda	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	[illegible]	Kerschleter	Laura	7		F	S	"	No	Belgian	No	Belgian	French	Belgium	Clerken	Grand'Mother Rue St Jean Cahors	Ills	Moline
	[illegible]	Robaeys Robaeys	Eugene	41		M	S	Lab	Yes	French Flemish	Yes	"	"	France	Cahors	Mother 11 Rue St James Cahors	"	Moline
	[illegible]		Nicolas	17		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	Roumanian	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Celats	Caserne 144e de Ligne 25e Cie Bordeaux	N.Y.	New-York
25		Amice	Alfred	45		M	M	Seaman	"	French	"	French	French	France	St Brieuc	Family St Brieuc France	Pa	Philadelphia
26		Benen	Theogene	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dinan	Family Dinard Ile et Vilaine	"	"
27		Bodin	Auguste	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ville Hlemay	Father La Ville Hlemay I.et V°	"	"
28		Bannier	Pierre	32		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saint Malo	Friend Mr Lebret Saint Malo	"	"
29		Bretel	Eugene	48		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Crevand Rennes	"	"
30		Barbedienne	Paul	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rue de Beyer St Malo	"	"

Closed at number twenty nine

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No. 1

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, July, 191

188

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in labor pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and understand some language or dialect? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	No	Yes	1914	New-York	208 West 38 St. New-York	Friend Mr Ivert	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	White	Brown	Blue	None	France	Agaisson
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5.5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castellgail
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5.5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cnibax
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3em Rue de Bruxelles New-Orleans La Nouvelle, Commune Mme Clemence	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5.6	"	Grey	Brow	"	"	"	Lagtas
5	"	"	No	"	1913	New-York	24e west 35 St. New-York	Friend Hosbrug 168 West Rollis	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5.7	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	Lespiellas
6	"	"	No	"	"	Nashua	Friend Major C.E. Lentine	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5.8	"	Grey	Blue	"	"	"	Chatillon
7	"	"	No	No	-	No	Hanson Mass. 2 cal.	"	Pleasure	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5.5	"	Brow	Blue	"	"	"	Bernart
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5.4	"	Ligh	"	"	"	"	Montignac
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5.6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	No	"	No	"	-	-	Husband Ohio Canton Father	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5.7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bounsok
11	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5.4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borguitte
12	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5.2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liewin
13	"	"	No	Yes	1914	New-York	Home 119 W 35th 10e W. 32 St. New-York	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5.6	"	Brow	Grey	"	"	"	Paris
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5.7	"	"	Brow	"	"	"	Breaux
15	"	"	No	"	"	Nashua	Friend Hosbrug 168 West Rollis	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5.5	"	Grey	Blue	"	"	"	Alemain
16	"	"	No	No	-	-	Mom Carlotta Finalli Riversburg Penn.	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5.4	"	"	Brow	Italy	Italy	Zamaino
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5.4	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	No	"	"	"	Friend Mr Sidrem 41 Hotel Ottoman 5e Philadelp	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5.4	"	"	Blue	"	France	Meriaux
19	"	"	No	"	-	-	Husband Nicuisio Meriel 14 Vincent St. New-York Father	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5.7	"	"	Blue	"	Spain	Villadelio
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4.3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4.1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	No	"	-	-	Father Moline Illinois	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5.9	"	Ligh	Blue	"	Belgium	Clerkan
23	"	"	No	"	-	-	Sister Moline Illinois	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5.7	"	Brow	Brow	"	"	"	"
24	No	"	No	Yes	1914	New-York	Brother Broadway 54 st. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	No	5.8	"	Ligh	Brow	"	Roumany	Galats
25	No	Owner	No	No	-	-	French Consulate New-York & To join S.S. Pennshibe Philadelphie Pa and roship foreign	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5.8	"	Brow	Grey	"	France	St Brieuc
26	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5.5	"	"	Brow	"	"	"	Plelin
27	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5.7	"	Ligh	Grey	"	"	"	Pleudihen
28	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5.8	"	Brow	Brow	"	"	"	St Servan
29	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5.7	"	Ligh	Grey	"	"	"	St Aubin
30	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5.8	"	Brow	Brow	"	"	"	St Malo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

...LIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Briand Francois, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Chicago, from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1919

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). –The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Pó in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, country of birth, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of nearest relative living, not name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dobcuck Abel, Surgeon of the "C H I C A G O", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

189

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 19 1/ Dobcuck

John A. McClintock

Immigrant Inspr.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

BOARD'S OFFICE FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or from any place in foreign contiguous territory, shall be listed on these sheets. This (white) sheet is for the listing of 3

S. S. "ESPAGNE" sailing from BORDEAUX 9-11, July 17th, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Briand	Felix	32		M M	Seamen	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	St Malo	Wife Rue Jean de Chatillon St Malo	N.Y.	New-York
2	TRANSIT	Boquel	Francois	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Isard Jules Rue St Joseph St Malo	"	"
3	TRANSIT	Charpentier	Rene	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Le Perenez	Father 39 Allee de Bellevue Le Perenez	"	"
4	TRANSIT	[illegible]	Roland	15		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Malo	Friend Mlle Melanie Lereux Rue St Sauveur St Malo	"	"
5	TRANSIT	Cotillard	Pierre	58		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Pere	Father St Pere Ile et Vilaine	"	"
6	TRANSIT	Chetard	Aristide	59		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Malo	Wife 3 Rue St Francois St Malo	"	"
7	TRANSIT	Cabery	Aristide	55		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Friend Alexandrine Dubois 1 Rue de l'Orme St Malo	"	"
8	TRANSIT	Charles	Marie	57		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother 4 Rue de l'Orme St Malo	"	"
9	TRANSIT	Crochet	Auguste	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Mlle Marie Hamon Rue Brussais St Malo	"	"
10	TRANSIT	Lefroc	Yves	16		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dinard	Family Rue de Barbin Dinard	"	"
11	TRANSIT	Delance	Rene	14		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Lunaire	Father Au Pont St Lunaire Ile et Vilaine	"	"
12	TRANSIT	[illegible]	Ernest	16		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cornenl	Father Cornenl Cotes du Nord	"	"
13	TRANSIT	Dias	Babakon	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Afr.Black	"	Bordeaux	Owner Cours du Pave Aux Chartrons Bordeaux	"	"
14	TRANSIT	Berliset	Pierre	34		M S	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Malo	Brother St Jean Cotes du Nord	"	"
15	TRANSIT	Girard	Etienne	42		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dinard	Father Dinard Ile et Vilaine	"	"
16	TRANSIT	Guinchard	Louis	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Malo	Father Rue des Lauriers St Malo	"	"
17	TRANSIT	Gautier	Eugene	52		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rue du Boyer St Malo	"	"
18	TRANSIT	Gedest	Albert	50		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Servan	Friend Mme Hourteaux Rue Dauphine St Servan	"	"
19	TRANSIT	Germain	Frederic	57		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Malo	Friend Mr M Chemin Rue Thevenard St Malo	"	"
20	TRANSIT	Herry	Ernest	55		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plumbaday	Family Plumbaday Cotes du Nord	"	"
21	TRANSIT	Hery	Jean	54		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pleurtuit	Wife Livenais Cotes du Nord	"	"
22	TRANSIT	Le Dret	Guillaume	58		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Briac	Wife La Ville Batey St Briac	"	"
23	TRANSIT	Le Pennec	Edouard	52		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Malo	Wife Rue des 84s Degres St Malo	"	"
24	TRANSIT	Lefoul	Arsene	54		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Rue du Pont St Malo	"	"
25	TRANSIT	Le Roic	Francois	52		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Servan	Family Le Carrefour Solider St Serv	"	"
26	TRANSIT	Le Guen	Pierre	45		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Place St Pierre St Servan	"	"
27	TRANSIT	Liet	Deeme	29		M S	"	"	"	"	Haitien	Spanish	"	Le Havre	Father aux Cayes Dept de Perong Haiti	"	"
28	TRANSIT	Le Bouteiller	Charles	46		M M	"	"	"	"	French	French	"	Hougueville	Wife Hougueville Manche	"	"
29	TRANSIT	Lesne	Georges	52		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Servan	Mother Rue Duval St Servan	"	"
30	TRANSIT	Lesne	Pierre	40		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Closed at number : THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

...ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July 19, 191 9

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any kind has previously existed within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to travel further in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							French Consulate																			
ALIEN 1	No	Owner	No	No	-	-	10 Bridge Street New-York	Yes	Unknown	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Whit	Gray	Blue	None	France	St Servan
2	"	"	"	"	-	-	To join S.S. Rochambeau	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	Brow	Grey	"	"	St Malo
3	"	"	"	"	-	-	Philadelphia Pa and reship	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nogent
4	"	"	"	"	-	-	foreign "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	"	Brow	"	"	St Servan
5	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	Blue	"	"	"	St Pere
6	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	Light	Blue	"	"	St Pern
7	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	Brow	Grey	"	"	St Malo
8	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dol de Bret
9	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	Ligh	Blue	"	"	St Malo
10	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	Brow	Brow	"	"	Dinan
11	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	Blue	Grey	"	"	St Lunaire
12	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	Blac	"	"	"	Corseul
13	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	Blac	"	Senegal	Hombeul
14	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	France	St Jean
15	"	"	"	"	-	8	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Dinard
16	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Miquelon	St Pierre
17	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	Grey	Brow	"	France	St Servan
18	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	Blac	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	Grey	Blue	"	"	Matignon
21	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	Brow	Blue	"	"	Lantic
22	"	"	"	"	-	8	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"	Pleurtuit
23	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	Brow	"	"	St Malo
24	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	St Aubin
25	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	"	St Servan
26	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ile de Sein
27	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	Blac	"	Haiti	Cayes
28	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Hangneville
29	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	"	St Servan
ALIEN 30	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—225

...HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Briand Francois (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "CHICAGO", from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No. 4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dehenck Abel, Surgeon of the "C H I C A G O", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine de PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1914

at [illegible]

Dehenck

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—4[illegible]

SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from BORDEAUX 9-11, 17 th July, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Martin	Paul	18		M S	Seaman	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	St Brieuc	Friend Mme Geolan au Viewport St Brieuc I.V.	N.Y.	New-York
2	TRANSIT	Morvan	Louis	36		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Malo	Friend Mr Fortin Rue des Marins St Malo	"	"
3	TRANSIT	Morice	Claude	26		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Family St Malo	"	"
4	TRANSIT	Pungier	Pierre	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Rue des Petits Degr St Malo	"	"
5	TRANSIT	Lamoul	Emile	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Rue des Lauriers St Malo	"	"
6	TRANSIT	Rault	Pierre	26		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife 6 Rue de L a Harpe St Malo	"	"
7	TRANSIT	Runavet	Nicolas	31		M MM	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plougastel	Wife Plougastel Daoula Fin.	"	"
8	TRANSIT	Saturnin	Paul	40		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Lunaire	Family St Lunaire	"	"
9	TRANSIT	Gadoux	Yves	28		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Servan	Family St Servan	"	"
10	TRANSIT	Serrut	Gaston	16		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Malo	Friend Mme Masse Forges les Bains S.O.	"	"
11	TRANSIT	Triaut	Francis	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Lunaire	Mother Tourberie St Lunaire	"	"
12	TRANSIT	Thomas	Jean	40		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Servan	Wife Rue Solidor 10 St Servan	"	"
13	TRANSIT	Touenard	Jean	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Malo	Mother Rue des Lauriers St Malo	"	"
14	TRANSIT	Paton	Henri	51		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother St Mabe Isere	"	"
15	TRANSIT	Marion	Pierre	44		M M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salaise	Mother Salaise Isere	Canada	Montreal
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Closed at number : FIFTEEN.

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

INSPECTION OF IMMIGRANT ALIENS

...TIONS—HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ...

List ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July ..., 191, 192

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read (or whether able to read some language or dialect).	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he comes.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
ANT ALIEN 1	No	Owner	No	No	-	-	French Consulate 10 Bridge St. New-York	Yes	Unknow	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Whit	Grey	Brow	None	France	Pleutuit
2	"	"	"	"	-	-	To join S.S.Pennsylvania Philadelphia Pa and reshig foreign	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	8	"	Brow	Blue	"	"	St Malo
3	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"	La Ville
4	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	Brow	"	"	Dinan
5	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Malo
6	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	Ligh	Grey	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	St Urbain
8	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	Grey	"	"	"	St Lunaire
9	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	Blac	Grey	"	"	St Servan
10	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
11	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	Ligh	"	"	"	St Jacut
12	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	Grey	"	"	"	St Servan
13	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	Brow	Brow	"	"	St Malo
14	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	Grey	"	"	Pordic
ANT ALIEN 15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	New-York	Wife 1081 Sherbrooke Est Montreal Canada.	"	4 Days	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	Grey	Blue	"	"	Salaise
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Briand Francois (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "CHICAGO", from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Briand
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1919

at New York

Edward M. Watkins
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Chicago arr 7/29/19

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Chicago the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

19[illegible]

Joseph Colbree — Capt. of L. Guards
Amiens [illegible]
Abel Thielbot — Petty Officer
Louis Lastennet — Quarter Master
Jean Perrin — Gunner
Eugene Malporte — Fireman
Pierre Turpin — Boatswain
Engel Nicolas — Gilles Barre
Laurent Colmard — Andre Boisnard
Joseph Gueguen — Lucien Begare
Medical Cadet — Jean Denis
Not on revised crew list, also all without Form 2.

Supt Wolfard
July 29/19

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By McGovern
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.
Antue

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any ... any foreign port or place it shall be ... consignee, or master thereof to deliv... officer in charge of the port of arriv... all aliens employed on such vessel, ... tively hold in the ship's company ... respectively shipped or engaged, and ... and discharged in the port of arriv... of such information as the Secreta... prescribe; and after the arrival of ... duty of such owner, agent, consign... immigration officer, in writing, as ... which any such alien has illegally l... description of such alien, together ... lead to his apprehension; and before ... it shall be the duty of such owner ... deliver to such immigration office ... names of all alien employees who w... time of the arrival but who will le... her departure, and also the names ... paid off and discharged, and of t... or landed; and in case of the failur... or master so to deliver either of the ... and departing, respectively, or so ... or landing, such owner, agent, cons... by the Secretary of Labor, pay to ... customs district in which the port ... $10 for each alien concerning whc... or a true report is not made as ab... shall be granted clearance pending ... of the liability to the payment of ... fine is imposed, while it remains ... remitted or refunded: *Provided*, ... prior to the determination of such ... sufficient to cover such fine.

7/29

ARDING CHANGES IN CREW
TURE.

F LABOR
ICE

OF New York City
August 4th, 1919
"Chicago"

dy that the following is a complete record of all
val at this port: 195

Number of seamen deserted —
Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Total crew this date 225

y 24th, 1919, consigned to
now lying at Pier 14, and is
Bordeaux France
First port of call in United States

changes in crew:

EAMEN.

lty	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Dehouck	Abel	14928 Surgeon	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	150	6.1	"
X 18	Ceccaldi	Amede	Opr. Wireless	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	138	5.7	"
X 19	Thielbot	Abel	13012 "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	120	5.6	"
20	Guelou	Louis	21190 Boatswain	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	160	5.9	"
21	Le Comte	Edouard	21189 Carpenter	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	130	5.1	"
22	Bantas	Mathurin	21158 2nd Boatswain	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	130	5.1	"
23	Picart	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	150	5.6	"
24	Turpin	Pierre	21172 Boatswain	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	169	5.8	"
25	Denis	Jean	22234 Seamen	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	140	5.4	"
26	Malporte	Eugene	30640 "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	160	5.1	"
27	Le Marrec	Valentin	9294 "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	120	5.4	"
28	Mangard	Joseph	19114 "	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	128	5.5	"
29	Le Saux	Allain	21160 "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	118	5.1	"
30	Bardoul	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	140	5.7	"

Med Hold
Steamship

Closed at number : Twenty-Nine.

F. C. McGovern
Purser } Insp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7/29

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any
any foreign port or place it shall be
consignee, or master thereof to deliv
officer in charge of the port of arriv
all aliens employed on such vessel, s
tively hold in the ship's company
respectively shipped or engaged, an
and discharged in the port of arriv
of such information as the Secreta
prescribe; and after the arrival of
duty of such owner, agent, consign
immigration officer, in writing, as
which any such alien has illegally l
description of such alien, together
lead to his apprehension; and before
it shall be the duty of such owner,
deliver to such immigration office
names of all alien employees who w
time of the arrival but who will le
her departure, and also the names
paid off and discharged, and of th
or landed; and in case of the failure
or master so to deliver either of the
and departing, respectively, or so
or landing, such owner, agent, consi
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to
customs district in which the port
$10 for each alien concerning whom
or a true report is not made as abo
shall be granted clearance pending
of the liability to the payment of
fine is imposed, while it remains
remitted or refunded: *Provided*,
prior to the determination of such
sufficient to cover such fine.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

ARDING CHANGES IN CREW TURE.

F LABOR
ICE

New York City
August 4th, 1919
"Chicago"

y that the following is a complete record of all
al at this port: 195

Number of seamen deserted
Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Total crew this date 225

29th, 1919, consigned to
now lying at Pier 14, and is
Bordeaux France
First port of call in United States

changes in crew:

EAMEN.

ity	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Dehouck	Abel	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	37		"	"	150	6.1	"
18	Ceccaldi	Amede	Opr. Wireless	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	138	5.7	"
19	Thielbot	Abel	13012	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	120	5.6	"
20	Guelou	Louis	21190 Boatswain	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	160	5.9	"
21	Le Comte	Edouard	21189 Carpenter	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	130	5.1	"
22	Bantas	Mathurin	21158 2nd Boatswain	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	130	5.1	"
23	Picart	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	150	5.6	"
24	Turpin	Pierre	21172 Boatswain	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	169	5.8	"
25	Denis	Jean	22234 Seamen	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	140	5.4	"
26	Malporte	Eugene	30640	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	160	5.1	"
27	Le Marrec	Valentin	9294	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	120	5.4	"
28	Mangard	Joseph	19114	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	128	5.5	"
29	Le Saux	Allain	21160	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	118	5.1	"
30	~~Bardoul~~	~~Francois~~	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	140	5.7	"

Med Hold
Steward

Closed at number : Twenty-Nine.

F. H. Wilson
Purser } Insp

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1340

LOCAL 239

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION A

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any ve
any foreign port or place it shall be t
consignee, or master thereof to deliver
officer in charge of the port of arrival
all aliens employed on such vessel, sta
tively hold in the ship's company,
respectively shipped or engaged, and
and discharged in the port of arrival;
of such information as the Secretary of
prescribe; and after the arrival of any
duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or
immigration officer, in writing, as soon
which any such alien has illegally landed
description of such alien, together with
lead to his apprehension; and before the d
it shall be the duty of such owner, agen
deliver to such immigration officer a f
names of all alien employees who were n
time of the arrival but who will leave
her departure, and also the names of th
paid off and discharged, and of those,
or landed; and in case of the failure of
or master so to deliver either of the said
and departing, respectively, or so to re
or landing, such owner, agent, consigne
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the
customs district in which the port of
$10 for each alien concerning whom
or a true report is not made as above
shall be granted clearance pending th
of the liability to the payment of
fine is imposed, while it remains
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, T
prior to the determination of such
sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. _____

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. _____ the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

194

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

ARDING CHANGES IN CREW TURE.

F LABOR
VICE

New York - City
August 4th, 1919
"Chicago"

y that the following is a complete record of all
al at this port: **195**

Number of seamen deserted
Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Total crew this date 225

y 24th, 1919, consigned to
now lying at Pier 14, and is
Bordeaux France
First port of call in United States

hanges in crew:

EAMEN.

ity	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Dehouck	Abel	27124 Surgeon	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	150	6.1	"
X 18	Ceccaldi	Amede	Opr. Wireless	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	138	5.7	"
X 19	Thielbot	Abel	13012 "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	120	5.6	"
20	Guelou	Louis	21190 Boatswain	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	160	5.9	"
21	Le Comte	Edouard	21189 Carpenter	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	130	5.1	"
22	Bantas	Mathurin	21158 2nd Boatswain	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	150	5.1	"
23	Picart	Joseph	" "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	150	5.6	"
24	Turpin	Pierre	21172 Boatswain	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	169	5.8	"
25	Denis	Jean	22234 Seamen	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	140	5.4	"
Med Hold	Malporte	Eugene	30640 "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	160	5.1	"
27	Le Marrec	Valentin	9294 "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	120	5.4	"
28	Mangard	Joseph	19114 "	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	128	5.5	"
29	Le Saux	Allain	21160 "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	118	5.1	"
30	Bardoul	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	140	5.7	"

Closed at number : Twenty-Nine.

F. H. McGowan
Purser } Asst

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
1c—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600.

7/29

...EL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW ...TO DEPARTURE.

...RTMENT OF LABOR
...GRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York - City
August 4th, 1919

S. S. "Chicago"

...by certify that the following is a complete record of all ...nce arrival at this port: 195

..... Number of seamen deserted .....

..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

..... Total crew this date 225

...t July 29th, 1919, consigned to ...; is now lying at Pier 84, and is ...19, for Bordeaux, France ...rk. First port of call in United States

...ent of all changes in crew:

...ERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGR...

SEC. 36. That upon arrival ... any foreign port or place it s... consignee, or master thereof ... officer in charge of the port ... all aliens employed on such v... tively hold in the ship's c... respectively shipped or engag... and discharged in the port ... of such information as the S... prescribe; and after the arr... duty of such owner, agent, ... immigration officer, in writi... which any such alien has ill... description of such alien, t... lead to his apprehension; and ... it shall be the duty of such ... deliver to such immigration ... names of all alien employees ... time of the arrival but who ... her departure, and also the ... paid off and discharged, an... or landed; and in case of the ... or master so to deliver either ... and departing, respectively, ... or landing, such owner, agen... by the Secretary of Labor, ... customs district in which th... $10 for each alien concernin... or a true report is not made ... shall be granted clearance pe... of the liability to the paym... fine is imposed, while it r... remitted or refunded: *Pro*... prior to the determination ... sufficient to cover such fine.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful :—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

17	Dehouck									"	"	160	5.6	"
X 18	Ceccaldi									"	"	150	6.1	"
X 19	Thielbot								51	M	"	"	138	5.7	"
20	Guelou	Abel	13012	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	120	5.6	"
21	Le Comte	Louis	21190 Boatswain	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	160	5.9	"
22	Bantas	Edouard	21189 Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	130	5.1	"
23	Picart	Mathurin	21158 2nd Boatswain	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	150	5.1	"
24	Turpin	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	150	5.6	"
25	Denis	Pierre	21172 Boatswain	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	169	5.8	"
26	Malporte	Jean	22234 Seamen	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	140	5.4	"
27	Le Marrec	Eugene	30640 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	160	5.1	"
28	Mangard	Valentin	9294 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	120	5.4	"
29	Le Saux	Joseph	19174 "	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	128	5.5	"
30	~~Bardoul~~	Allain	21160 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	118	5.1	"
		~~Francois~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	140	5.7	"

Med Hold Detention

Closed at number : Twenty-Nine.

F. H. McDonnell } Purser

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599. 7/29

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York - City
August 4th, 1919

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. "Chicago"
from port of Bordeaux, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 195

Total crew at time of arrival 225 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 225

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 29th, 1919, consigned to French Line; is now lying at Pier 14, and is expected to sail August 4th, 1919, for Bordeaux, France
via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was none

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
none			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Dehouck	Abel	29324 Surgeon	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	160	5.6	"
X 18	Ceccaldi	Amede	Opr. Wireless	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	150	6.1	"
X 19	Thielbot	Abel	13012	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	138	5.7	"
20	Guelou	Louis	21190 Boatswain	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	120	5.6	"
21	Le Comte	Edouard	21189 Carpenter	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	160	5.9	"
22	Bantas	Mathurin	21158 2nd Boatswain	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	130	5.1	"
23	Picart	Joseph		"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	130	5.1	"
24	Turpin	Pierre	21172 Boatswain	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	150	5.6	"
25	Denis	Jean	22234 Seamen	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	169	5.8	"
26	Malporte	Eugene	30640	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	140	5.4	"
27	Le Marrec	Valentin	9294	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	160	5.1	"
28	Mangard	Joseph	19114	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	120	5.4	"
29	Le Saux	Allain	21160	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	128	5.5	"
30	~~Bardoul~~	~~Francois~~	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	118	5.1	"
								30	M	"	"	140	5.7	"

Closed at number : Twenty-Nine.

F. H. McGowan Purser } Asst

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

Sheet No. ____

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
None					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1617

Master.

[OVER.]

X	18	Ceccaldi	Amede	✓ 21012 OPr. Wireless	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	138	5.7	"
X	19	Thielbot	Abel	✓ 21190 Boatswain	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	120	5.6	"
	20	Guelou	Louis	✓ 21189 Carpenter	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	160	5.9	"
	21	Le Comte	Edouard	✓ 21158 2nd Boatswain	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	130	5.1	"
	22	Bantas	Mathurin	✓	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	130	5.1	"
	23	Picart	Joseph	✓ 21172 Boatswain	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	150	5.6	"
	24	Turpin	Pierre	✓ 22234 Seamen	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	169	5.8	"
	25	Denis	Jean	✓ 30640	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	140	5.4	"
Med Hold Observation	26	Malporte	Eugene	✓ 9294	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	160	5.1	"
	27	Le Marrec	Valentin	✓ 19114	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	120	5.4	"
	28	Mangard	Joseph	✓ 21160	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	128	5.5	"
	29	Le Saux	Allain		"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	118	5.1	"
	30	~~Bardoul~~	~~Francois~~		"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	140	5.7	"

Closed at number : Twenty-Nine.

F. H. McGovern, Purser } Insp

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST O[illegible] ON THE VI[illegible] CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, [illegible] to the Uni[illegible] immigration officer by th[illegible] any vessel having such aliens upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CHICAGO", arriving at NEW-YORK, July 29, 1919, from the port of BORDEAUX 196

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL [illegible] Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Robert Etienne	Etienne	20567 Captain	17th July	Bordeaux	No	No	38	M	White	French	140	5.6	None
2	De Lanlay	Rene	4655 2nd Captain	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	150	5.9	"
3	Briend	Joseph	2320 1st Lieutnant	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	150	5.7	"
4	Guillois	Theodore	9300 2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	146	5.7	"
5	Caillocc	Joseph	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	150	5.6	Mole Aspen
6	Bernard	Jean	30154 Student Capt.	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	148	5.1	"
7	Pletan Jean	Jéan	22233 Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	146	5.5	"
8	Antignac	Michel	21392 2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	180	5.7	"
9	Le Guillou	Pierre	95901 3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	128	5.6	"
10	Fleury	Pierre	21161 4th "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	140	5.7	"
11	Laveaux	Pierre	30700 Electrician	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	122	5.4	"
12	Deanos	Eugene	64833 Ass.Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	128	5.5	"
13	Le Bonniec	Guillaume	22208 "	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	134	5.3	"
14	Germain	Jean	41624 "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	136	5.5	"
15	Menjou	Pierre	32644 "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	128	5.6	"
16	Lamarre	Georges	21460 Purser	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	160	5.6	"
17	Dehouck	Abel	29324 Surgeon	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	150	6.1	"
18	Ceccaldi	Amede	Opr.Wireless	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	138	5.7	"
19	Thielbot	Abel	13012 "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	120	5.6	"
20	Guelou	Louis	21190 Boatswain	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	160	5.9	"
21	Le Comte	Edouard	21189 Carpenter	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	150	5.1	"
22	Bantas	Mathurin	21158 2nd Boatswain	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	146	5.1	"
23	Picart	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	150	5.6	"
24	Turpin	Pierre	21172 Boatswain	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	169	5.8	"
25	Denis	Jean	22234 Seamen	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	140	5.4	"
26	Malporte	Eugene	30140 "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	160	5.1	"
27	Le Marrec	Valentin	9294 "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	120	5.4	"
28	Mangard	Joseph	69174 "	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	128	5.5	"
29	Le Saux	Allain	21160 "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	118	5.1	"
30	Bardoul	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	140	5.7	"

Closed at number : Twenty-Nine.

Fyfe. McGovern
Purser } Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Briand Francois, *of the* Chicago, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

First Officer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 420
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CHICAGO", arriving at NEW YORK, July 29, 1919, from the port of BORDEAUX

197

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bardoul	Francois	✓ 35333 Seamen	July 17th	Bordeaux	None	No	30	M	White	French	140	5.7	None
2	Donnart	Jean	✓ 41542 "	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	150	5.4	"
3	Chever	Philippe	✓ 51828 "	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	114	5.2	"
4	Guelou	Yves	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	130	5.5	"
5	Metayer	Jean	✓ 69173 "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	132	5.7	"
6	Berges	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	114	5.2	"
7	Malenfant	Eugene	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	130	5.3	"
8	Le Vot	Joseph	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	130	5.4	"
X 9	Lefort	Joseph	✓ X ~~94945~~ "	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	136	5.6	"
X 10	Perrin	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	140	5.8	"
X 11	Guyon	Joseph	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	126	5.7	"
X 12	Renault	Julien	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	134	5.7	"
X 13	Adelson	Pierre	✓ ~~95405~~ "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	134	5.8	"
14	Huare	Francois	✓ 9292 "	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	110	5.3	"
15	Billion	Jean	✓ 29873.0 "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	142	5.4	"
16	Le Merrer	Victor	✓ 39197 "	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	140	5.3	"
17	Fily	Jean	✓ 69180 "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	120	5.3	"
18	Kerloch	Jean	✓ 59184 "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	118	5.3	"
19	Le Berrêt	Yves	✓ 32990 "	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	120	5.6	"
X 20	Nicolas	Ange	✓ 95930 "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	128	5.7	"
21	Gicquel	Francois	✓ 33885 "	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	115	5.6	"
22	Letourneux	Paul	✓ 64822 "	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	98	5.1	"
23	Le Merven	Yves	✓ 69175 "	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	80	4.1	"
24	Courtay	Henri	✓ 69187 Cuisinier	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	150	5.7	"
25	Gallic	Jean	✓ 30540 "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	140	5.7	"
26	Guyomard	Rene	✓ 35395 "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	140	5.5	"
27	Tenevelet	Joseph	✓ 64817 "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	134	5.1	"
28	Pierre	Baptiste	✓ 69182 "	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	152	5.6	"
29	Le Goff	Felix	✓ 32097 "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	148	5.3	"
30	Roger	Joseph	✓ 095926 "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	140	5.7	2 ns. papers Insp

Closed at number : Thirty.

F. J. McGovern
Inspector

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Brient Francois, *of the* Chicago, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

First Officer
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191 .

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CHICAGO", arriving at NEW-YORK, July 29, 1919, from the port of BORDEAUX 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Audouard	Laurent	28264 Oiler	July 17th	Bordeaux	None	No	38	M	White	French	180	5.6	None
2	Camille	Gaston	30613 "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	156	5.9	"
3	Tensin	Joseph	29317 "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	158	5.7	"
4	Parantheon	Yves	24456 1st Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	176	5.8	"
5	Nelson	Fernand	27590 "	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	180	5.4	"
6	Parlouer	Yves	30604 "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	154	5.8	"
7	Verhoecke	Maurice	35738 Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	124	5.5	"
8	Artignevielle	Jean	22220 "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	140	5.5	"
9	Saintillon	Pierre	30639 "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	154	5.8	"
10	Pato Antoumma		35391 "	"	"	"	"	26	M	Afr.Black	"	154	5.8	"
11	Bilaly	Frere	30684 "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	138	6.-	"
12	Donnart	Constant	24159 "	"	"	"	"	25	M	White	"	126	5.4	"
13	Le Vensit	Yves	51843 "	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	150	5.5	"
14	Pamier	Francois	40166 "	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	124	5.4	"
15	Diara Mousa	Gaye	22537 "	"	"	"	"	22	M	Afr.Black	"	144	5.1	"
16	Gaye	Kakou	41618 "	"	"	"	"	28	M	Afr.Black	"	156	5.9	"
17	Tobeart	Yves	24529 "	"	"	"	"	39	M	White	"	140	5.7	"
18	Le Jeune	Guillaume	26014 "	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	148	5.8	"
19	Demba	Gola	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Afr.Black	"	156	5.9	"
20	Assem N'Daye		9881 "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	130	5.5	"
21	Fleurand	Henri	095935 "	"	"	"	"	29	M	White	"	146	5.6	"
22	Omar	Hamed	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Afr.Black	"	150	5.4	"
23	Brochaine	Felix	14622 "	"	"	"	"	20	M	White	"	148	5.7	"
24	Flesh	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	158	5.7	"
25	Fellerin	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	148	5.5	"
26	Regis	Yves	8904 "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	124	4.9	"
27	Nadie	Jean	33770 "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	146	5.8	"
28	Dougon	Mody	22569 "	"	"	"	"	25	M	Afr.Black	"	146	5.1	"
29	Le Mailloux	Joseph	20681 "	"	"	"	"	28	M	White	"	132	5.6	"
30	Demba	Diane	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Afr.Black	"	132	5.7	"

~~Staff # 26 of 359~~
Closed at number : Thirty.

T. J. McGovern } Insp
Purchell

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Brien Francis, of the Chicago, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

First officer.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191 .

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1386

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CHICAGO", arriving at NEW YORK, July 29, 1919, from the port of BORDEAUX 19[illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nemar	Fall	✓ Fireman	July 17th	Bordeaux	Home	No	24	M	Afr.Black	French	166	5.8	None
2	Laberde	Armand	✓ 72245 "	"	"	"	"	38	M	White	"	154	5.6	"
3	Dutray	Martin	✓ 95936/3 "	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	156	5.7	"
4	Le Roux	Francois	✓ 84515 "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	150	5.4	"
5	Vigneron	Charles	✓ 95937 "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	160	5.1	"
6	Gabet	Martial	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	156	5.6	"
7	Le Manchec	Joseph	✓ 72246 "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	128	5.7	"
8	Barbee	Vincent	✓ 9284 "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	150	5.-	"
9	Gourin	Isidore	✓ 4225 "	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	150	5.3	"
10	Olymany	Sakha	✓ 22241 "	"	"	"	"	28	M	Afric.Black	"	154	5.8	"
11	Gakou	Abdoulaye	✓ 278 "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	150	5.5	"
12	Semba	Khasse	✓ 9287 "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	154	5.4	"
13	Guyomard	Emile	✓ 22342 "	"	"	"	"	20	M	White	"	148	5.2	"
14	Quesenger	Joseph	✓ 40173 "	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	140	5.6	"
15	Salaun	Malade	✓ 45836 "	"	"	"	"	27	M	Afric.Black	"	150	6.-	"
16	Peron	Louis	✓ 24530 "	"	"	"	"	19	M	White	"	138	5.8	"
17	Le Jeune	Julien	✓ 30884 "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	138	5.6	"
18	Gauffeny	Henri	✓ 69183 "	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	134	5.9	"
19	Cice	Mamadou	✓ 95924 "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	144	5.8	"
20	Diem	Gomis	✓ 84518 "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	140	5.7	"
21	Maurice	Joseph	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	132	5.3	"
22	Veyral	Pierre	✓ 1964? "	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	126	5.4	"
23	Dumba	Ciesoko	✓ 95927 "	"	"	"	"	24	M	Afric.Black	"	140	5.5	"
24	Gaye	Lafo	✓ 91[illegible] "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	135	5.5	"
25	Sara	Traore	✓ 89[illegible] "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	140	5.4	"
26	Diem	Diallo	✓ 84519 "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	145	5.4	"
27	Yalo	Kamato	✓ 95933/3 "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	140	5.5	"
28	Perfesen	Jean	✓ 84516 "	"	"	"	"	18	M	White	"	138	5.5	"
29	Lacouture	Pierre	✓ 95938 "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	145	5.2	"
30	Le Meledar	Francois	✓ 95932 "	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	150	5.1	"

Closed at number : thirty.

F. J. McGovern Insp

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Briand Francois ....., of the ..... Chicago .....,
do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... First Officer .....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CHICAGO", arriving at NEW YORK, July 29, 1919, from the port of BORDEAUX.

20C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
X 1	Antoine	Marie	58190 Stoker	July 17th	Bordeaux	None	No	2e	M	Afric.Black	French	182	5.7	None
X 2	Niang	Oumie	30694 "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	156	5.6	"
X 3	Samba	Ousmba	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	152	5.8	"
X 4	Samba	La	89015 "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	156	5.7	"
X 5	Dubos	Abel	95929 "	"	"	"	"	18	M	White	"	126	5.6	"
6	Cats	Charles	21188 Purveyor	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	Belgium	215	6.1	"
7	Evenou	Baptiste	12630 Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	French	150	5.8	"
8	Millet	Jean	9648 Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	135	5.7	"
9	Filliel	Jacques	21174 Ass.Purser	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	140	5.7	"
10	Guitard	Jean	79645 Clerk	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	120	5.3	"
11	Metoyer	Maurice	41123 "	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	121	5.-	"
12	Dugay	Henri	18684 Asst.Chief Stew.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	150	5.4	"
13	Guyon	Roger	64836 "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	150	5.6	"
14	Poutren	Louis	3662 Fatryman	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	130	5.-	"
15	Lefebvre	Pierre	21187 Ass.Surgeon	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	140	5.4	"
16	Barbe	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	130	5.5	"
17	Le Gac	Jean	4758 Chief Steerage	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	190	5.7	"
18	Le Gall	Pierre	30697 2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	150	5.4	"
19	Labatut	Daniel	64829 3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	110	5.1	"
20	Cambon	Robert	4th "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	140	5.5	"
21	Crepel	Jude	5th "	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	140	5.5	"
22	Thais	Joseph	Assist.Cook	"	"	"	"	18	M	Afric.Black	"	124	4.9	"
23	Nolec	Emmanuel	35854 "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	130	5.5	"
24	Mikala	Faustin	64828 "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	120	5.-	"
25	Ebel	Hadji	27527 "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	140	5.4	"
26	Renoux	Louis	38602 "	"	"	"	"	17	M	White	"	116	5.2	"
27	Blanchard	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	108	5.1	"
28	Bastid	Louis	9014 Baker	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	132	5.3	"
29	Plet	Ernest	30647 Cook	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	170	5.8	"
30	Bondy	Edouard	64827 "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	150	5.3	"

Closed at number: Thirty.

F. J. McGovern, Purser } Asst

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 609

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Brian Francis ....., of the ..... Chicago ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... First Officer .....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CHICAGO", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, July 29, 1919, *from the port of* BORDEAUX. 201

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Chambre	Louis	1st Baker	July 17	th.Bordeaux	Home	No	55	M	White	French	15o	5.4	None
2	Collet	Marcel	2nd " 30665	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	15o	5.2	"
3	Peyrune	Francois	3rd " 69193	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	15o	5.5	"
4	Tremoulet	Joseph	4th "	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	12s	5.3	"
5	Cayet	Henri	1st Butcher 30677	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	16o	5.3	"
6	Zulaica	Eugenio	2nd " 30669	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	Spanish	15s	5.6	"
7	Le Jeune	Louis	Asst. Purveyor 21389	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	French	19o	5.4	"
8	Biben	Pierre	32099	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	14o	5.2	"
9	Picardie	Marie	Nurse 30659	"	"	"	"	45	F	"	"	13o	5.5	"
10	Aragon	Maria	Lady Maid 22221	"	"	"	"	48	F	"	"	11o	5.-	"
11	Conderato	Marie Th.	22205 "	"	"	"	"	45	F	"	"	10s	5.-	"
12	Py	Rene	Barber 69191	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	13o	5.1	"
13	Comes	Georges	Printer 2318	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	15s	5.6	"
14	Savidan	Francois	Steward 38833	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	16s	5.7	"
15	Picot	Charles	30646 "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	17o	5.3	"
16	Bougnier	Aubin	22243 "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	14s	5.8	"
17	Alos	Ferdinand	22246 "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	15o	5.5	"
18	Gallena	Eugene	20661 "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	14s	5.6	"
19	Inza	Joseph	30645 "	"	"	"	"	19	M	Afric.Black	"	14s	5.7	"
20	Le Quellec	Jean	35880	"	"	"	"	18	M	White	"	12o	5.1	"
21	Le Goff	Francois	31849 "	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	12o	4.6	"
22	Charlopin	Remy	64826 "	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	13o	5.7	"
23	Laveux	Gabriel	69188 "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	13s	5.3	"
24	Bosck	Pierre	61807 "	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	11o	5.-	"
25	Verger	Emmanuel	84511 "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	11s	5.5	"
+ 26	Dutrey	Lucien	84517 "	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	10s	5.4	"
+ 27	Meriadec	Noel	4601 "	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	13s	5.1	"
28	Jeanny	Emile	30667 "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	14s	5.7	"
29	Malbert	Edouard	64898 "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	15o	5.8	"
30	Sallebert	Simon	22238 "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	15o	5.1	"

Closed at number : Thirty.

F. J. McGovern } 2-4
Insp. N.Y.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Briand Francois ....., of the ..... Chicago ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... First Officer .....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 191

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

202

Vessel "OHIO" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* July 29 *, 19*18 *, from the port of* BORDEAUX

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lebede	Jean	✓ 26532 Steward	July 17 th	Bordeaux	None	No	42	M	White	French	156	5.5	None
2	Dubois	Albert	✓ 9194 "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	149	5.5	"
3	Lesme	Louis	✓ 22202 "	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	114	5.3	"
4	Bodfer	Francois	✓ 11838 "	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	126	5.6	"
5	Moreira	Gerardo	✓ 21503 "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	Spanish	138	5.3	"
6	Dyrion	Eugene	✓ 56967 "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	French	15e	5.8	"
7	Feigne	Eugene	✓ 89012 "	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	15e	5.3	"
8	Prigent	Francois	✓ 10738 "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	15e	5.4	"
9	Guillou	Jacques	✓ 84513 "	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	15e	5.2	"
10	Andron	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	13e	5.7	"
11	Mars	Simon	✓ 2372 "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	142	5.7	"
X 12	Barre	Gilles	✓ "	"	"	"	"	3e	M	"	"	156	5.7	"
X 13	Beimaud	Andre	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	14e	5.1	"
14	Lac	Pierre	✓ 84512 "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	15e	5.2	"
15	Le Calvez	Alphonse	✓ 30672 "	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	126	5.5	"
16	Binet	Auguste	✓ 35849 "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	11e	5.5	"
17	Lafite	Etienne	✓ 21522 "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	15e	5.7	"
18	Aequenum	Lucien	✓ 30664 "	"	"	"	"	2e	M	Afric.Black	"	156	5.7	"
19	Balla	Clair	✓ 56961 "	"	"	"	"	31	M	White	"	146	5.6	"
20	Gailhat	Henri	✓ 89016 "	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	134	5.5	"
21	Sumadet	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	16e	6.-	"
22	Lopez	Basile	✓ 69190 "	"	"	"	"	41	M	Afrfc.Black	"	15e	5.5	"
23	Peschard	Georges	✓ 95940 "	"	"	"	"	22	M	White	"	156	5.4	"
24	Lasseux	Henri	✓ 95934/2 "	"	"	"	"	4e	M	"	"	15e	5.7	"
25	Buisson	Denis	✓ 4733 "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	15e	4.9	"
26	Ollier	Emile	✓ 21861 "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	13e	5.1	"
27	Rocudey	Victor	✓ 35890 "	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	124	5.7	"
28	Cordero	Pierre	✓ 64836 "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	15e	5.4	"
29	Trinchin	Alphonse	✓ 69191 "	"	"	"	"	58	M	"	"	15e	5.7	"
30	Bonnet	Gerard	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	11e	5.3	"

Signed at number : Twenty-nine

F. McGovern, Purchard } Insp

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Briand Francois, *of the* Chicago, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

First officer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CHICAGO", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, July 29, 19[illegible], *from the port of* BORDEAUX. 203

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bonnet	Gerard	89014 Steward	July 17th	Bordeaux	None	No	18	M	White	French	11[illegible]	5.3	None
2	Jomtet	Rene	35305 "	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	134	5.5	"
3	Bothea	Joseph	84514 "	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	13[illegible]	5.1	"
4	Tilhas	Joseph	89168 "	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	144	5.2	"
5	Lalande	Marcel	89170 "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	105	5.-	"
6	Duplan	Michel	89013 "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	144	5.6	"
7	Curendeau	Roger	27225 "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	13[illegible]	5.6	"
8	Paillet	Lucien	7241 "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	16[illegible]	5.4	"
9	Maurel	Rene	35306 "	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	13[illegible]	5.2	"
10	Baldemoire	Jose	21428 "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	Spanish	135	5.2	"
11	Stork	Camille	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	French	13[illegible]	5.2	"
12	Lamelas	Rene	37204 "	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	12[illegible]	5.1	"
13	Le Jeune	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	16[illegible]	5.4	"
14	Fareau	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	15[illegible]	5.4	"
15	Bergere	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	106	5.5	"
16	Lamasse	Robert	35900 "	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	94	4.1	"
17	Denis	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	8[illegible]	4.-	"
18	X 74 crew not on visaed crew list, ordered held on board, also all without cards.													
19	36 Without Cards													
20	31 Cards issued													
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

F. J. McGovern
Brickell
} Insp

216
17
2
2
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Briand Francois *, of the* Chicago *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.*

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

First Officer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American,
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "CHICAGO", arriving at New York, New York, 1919, from the port of Brideaux France 204

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BOBERT Etienne	Etienne	Captain	Boreaux	July 14th	None	No	35	Male	French	French	140	5.8	NONE
2	De LAHAY	René	2nd Captain	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	130	5.9	"
3	ROPTIN	François	1st Lieutenant	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	145	5.8	"
4	BRIAND	Joseph	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	135	5.7	"
5	Cvillois	Theodore	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	145	5.7	"
6	BERNARD	Jean	St. dent Capt.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	145	5.1	"
7	PLETAN J	Jean	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	144	5.8	"
8	Antigmac	Michel	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	180	5.7	"
9	LE CVILLOU	Pierre	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	128	5.6	"
10	FLEURY	Pierre	4th "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	140	5.7	"
11	LAVEAUX	Pierre	Electrician	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	122	5.4	"
12	DESNOS Eugene	Eugene	Ass. Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	128	5.8	"
13	Le BONNEC	Cvillaume	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	134	5.3	"
14	GERMAIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	136	5.5	"
15	KERJOU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	128	5.6	"
16	LAMARRE	Georges	Fyreer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	130	5.6	"
17	DEHOVEK	Abel	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	150	6.1	"
18	KERAFF D	Déiré	Opt. Wireless	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	130	5.3	"
19	BERNICOT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"							"
20	CVELOV L	Levis	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	160	5.9	"
21	Le CoETE	Edouard	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	130	5.1	"
22	Picart	Joseph	2nd Boatswain	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	150	5.4	"
23	MANAS	Mathurin	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	139	5.1	"
24	TVRPIN	Pierre	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	169	5.8	"
25	Denis	Jean	Seamen	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	140	5.4	"
26	MOVEK	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	130	5.3	"
27	MALPOTE	Evgene	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	140	5.6	"
28	LE MARREC	Valentin	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	120	5.4	"
29	MAHOARD	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	128	5.6	"
30	LE BAVX	Allain	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	118	5.7	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
1c—Eso

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Da LANLAY REUF ....., *of the* ..... CHICAGO ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master or Second Officer.* CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1346

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CHICAGO", arriving at New York, New York, 1919, from the port of Bordeaux, France

305

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2	BARDOUL	François	Seaman	Bordeaux	July 16th	None	no	30	Male	French	French	14e	5.7	Mog B
3	DUMARD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	150	5.4	"
4	Chever	Philippe	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	114	5.2	"
5	GUELO	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	130	5.5	"
6	KERAYER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	132	5.7	"
7	ROBIN	Tvgdyal	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	150	5.4	"
8	Bergès	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	114	5.2	"
9	VALENTANT	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	15e	5.3	"
10	LE VOT	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	14e	5.6	"
11	LATOURNERIE	CAmille	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	15e	5.3	"
12	RIVERE	François	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	110	4.1	"
13	DUMARD	Jean Mathieu	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	120	5.4	"
14	BILLION	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	142	5.4	"
15	Le MERRER	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	140	5.3	"
16	FILY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	12e	5.3	"
17	KERLOCH	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	118	5.3	"
18	Le BRUN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	14e	5.1	"
19	GICQUEL	Françpis	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	115	5.4	"
20	LeTOURNEUX	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	9e	5.1	"
21	Le MORVAN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	80	4.1	"
22	Gourtay	Henri	OILER	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	150	5.7	"
23	GUILLO	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	140	5.7	"
24	Guyomard	René	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	140	5.5	"
25	Lolaide	René	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	144	5.7	"
26	TOURGOULEE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	184	5.1	"
27	PIERRE	Baptiste	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	152	5.6	"
28	Le GOFF	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	148	5.3	"
29	Kermorvan	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	134	5.6	"
30	Roger	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	135	5.3	"
	Parenthoen	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	176	5.8	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

1c—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE LANLAY RENE, of the CHICAGO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this .. .. day of ....., 191

Master or Second Officer CAPTAIN

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

206

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York, New York, 1919, from the port of Bordeaux, France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	POISON	Fernand	Fireman	Bordeaux	July 12th	None	Yes	42	Male	French	French	140	5.4	None
2	ARNOUX	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	134	5.3	"
3	Verheeche	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	124	5.3	"
4	Artigueviolle	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	140	5.5	"
5	Saintillan	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	134	5.5	"
6	Leville	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	422	"	"	"	126	5.3	"
7	[illegible]	Guiseppe	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	136	5.5	"
8	Billy	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	138	6.	"
9	Bonnart C	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	126	5.4	"
10	Le Vennit	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	135	5.5	"
11	PINIER	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	124	5.4	"
12	DIANA Mayon	Saye	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	144	5.1	"
13	GAYE	GAKO	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	136	59	"
14	TO SEART	YVES	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	140	5.7	"
15	LE JEUNE	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	148	5.8	"
16	Denise Gale		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	136	5.5	"
17	ARGAN	N'Saye	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	130	5.3	"
18	Fleyrand	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	146	5.6	"
19	Cuer	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	140	5.5	"
20	Brechaine	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	148	5.7	"
21	FLOCH	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1585.7		"
22	PELLERIN	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	132	5.3	"
23	REGIS	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	124	4.9	"
24	MARC	JEAN MARIE	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	146	5.8	"
25	DO GO	Eloy	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	146	5.1	"
26	Le [illegible]	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	132	5.2	"
27	Dombe	Elcof	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	140	5.7	"
28	LOUAR	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	126	5.2	"
29	LABORDE	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	140	5.4	"
30	Lytray	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	140	5.4	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... DE LANLAY RENE ....., *of the* ..... CHICAGO ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

..... *or Second* CAPTAIN

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York, New York, 1919, from the port of Bordeaux, France 207

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE ROUX	François	Fireman	Bordeaux	July 14th	None	No	35	Male	French	French	16o	15	None
2	Vignaron	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	16o	3.1	"
3	Barbes	Vincent	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	150	5	"
4	Gearin	Isidore	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	120	5.3	"
5	Olimany	Sakha	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	154	5.8	"
6	Gakou	Abdoulaye	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	130	5.5	"
7	Samba	Khassi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	134	5.4	"
8	Guyomard	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	142	5.2	"
9	Gyesengar	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	140	5.6	"
10	Saleun	Malade	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	150	6.	"
11	PERON	Levis	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	136	5.5	"
12	Le Jeune	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	136	5.6	"
13	Gauffeny	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	154	5.9	"
14	CICE	Mamadou	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	144	5.8	"
15	Dion	Denis	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	140	5.7	"
16	Maurice	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	132	5.2	"
17	Veyral	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	126	5.4	"
18	Demba Cissoko		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	140	5.5	"
19	Guys	Lafon	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	136	5.5	"
20	Sare	Traoré	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	140	5.4	"
21	[illegible]	Fadi	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	-	"
22	Diam	Diallo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	145	5.4	"
23	Yilo	Konaté	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	140	5.	"
24	Perfoman	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	138	5.3	"
25	Lecointre	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	140	5.2	"
26	Lefebre	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	-	"
27	Le Meleder	François	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	130	5.1	"
28	Cats	Charles	Purveyor	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	215	6.1	"
29	Kvenes	Henri Baptiste	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	150	5.8	"
30	Millet	Jean Baptiste	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	115	5.4	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
1c—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... D. [illegible], of the ..... CHICAGO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer [illegible] Commanding

Sworn to before me this ... . day of ..... , 191

.....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Chicago, arriving at New York N.Y., 1919, from the port of Brodeaux, France.

208

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2	FILLIOL	Jacques	Asst.Purser	Bordeaux	July 16th	Same	Yes	27	Male	French	France	15[illegible]	5.5	Non
3	Guitard	Jean	Clerck	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	12[illegible]	5.3	"
4	[illegible]	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	121	5.[illegible]	"
5	Dupuy	Henri	Asst.Chief Stew	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	15[illegible]	64	"
6	Guyon	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	13[illegible]	5.4	"
7	Peytron	Louis	Saloonman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	130	5	"
8	Lefebvre	Pierre	Asst.Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	13[illegible]	5.4	"
9	Barbé	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	640	"	"	"	140	5.5	"
10	Le Coc	Jean	Chief Steerage	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	20[illegible]	5.5	"
11	Le Gall	Pierre	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	160	5.4	"
12	Labatut	Daniel	3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	11[illegible]	5.1	"
13	Cambon	Robert	4th "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	140	5.3	"
14	Crepel	Jyde	5th "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	13[illegible]	5.1	"
15	Thais	Joseph	Asst.Cook	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	124	4.9	"
16	Nolée	Emmanuel	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	13[illegible]	5.6	"
17	Mikala	Pavatin	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	120	5	"
18	Abel	Hadji	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	14[illegible]	5.3	"
19	Remoux	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	116	5.2	"
20	Blanchard	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	12[illegible]	5.1	"
21	Bastid	Louis	Baker	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	142	5.5	"
22	Plet	Ernest	Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	17[illegible]	5.5	"
23	Boudy	Edouard	Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	13[illegible]	5.3	"
24	Chambre	Louis	2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	14[illegible]	5.2	"
25	Collet	Marcel	2nd "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	13[illegible]	5.3	"
26	Peyruse	François	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	14[illegible]	5.5	"
27	Trémoulet	Joseph	4th "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	125	5.3	"
28	Caput	Henri	1st Butcher	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	13[illegible]	53	"
29	Zylaien	Eugénie	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	155	5.4	"
30	Le Jeune	Louis	Asst.Purveyor	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	13[illegible]	5.4	"
	Biben	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	1[illegible]0	5.2	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], *of the* [redacted], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....

Master, First or Second Officer. CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this .. .... day of ....., 191

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , arriving at New York, N.Y., ... , 1919, from the port of Bordeaux, France

209

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Picardie	Marie	Nurse	Bordeaux	July 14th	None	No	43	Fem	French	French	130	5 / 5	None
2	Aragon	Maria	Lady Maid	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	110	5.	"
3	Comferase	Marie Therese	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	105	5.	"
4	Fy	René	Barber	"	"	"	"	35	Male	"	"	130	5.1	"
5	Commes	Georges	printer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	158	5.4	"
6	Mevidan	François	steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	165	5.8	"
7	Picot	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	178	5.3	"
8	Bergier	Sybin	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	145	5.2	"
9	Aldo	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	150	5.5	"
10	Galliène	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	146	5.4	"
11	Yeon	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	142	5.7	"
12	Le Quellec	Jean Marie	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	120	5.1	"
13	Le Goff	François	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	120	4.5	"
14	Charlopin	René	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	130	5.7	"
15	Lavoux	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	134	5.3	"
16	Bonq	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	130	5.2	"
17	Verger	Emman.el	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	115	5.2	"
18	Joanny	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	148	5.7	"
19	Welbert	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	134	5.8	"
20	Saillebert	Simon	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	138	5.1	"
21	Lebide	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	136	5.5	"
22	Dubois	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	148	5.5	"
23	Leané	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	116	5.3	"
24	Beffer	François	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	125	5.6	"
25	Moreira	Gerardo	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	138	5.3	"
26	Dyrion	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	150	5.5	"
27	Teigné	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	150	5.3	"
28	Prigent	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	140	5.1	"
29	Guillev	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	138	5.1	"
30	Andres	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	130	5.7	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

210

Vessel "CHICAGO", arriving at New York N.Y., ..., 1919, from the port of Bordeaux, France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mara	Simon ✓	Steward	Bordeaux	July 1st 19	None	Yes	36	Male	French	French	142	5.[illegible]	None
2	Boisnard	André ✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	14c	5.	"
3	Luc	pierre ✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	15c	5.2	"
4	Le Calvez	Alphonse ✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	12c	5.5	"
5	Dinet	Auguste ✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	11c	5.5	"
6	Lafite	Etienne ✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	13c	5.7	"
7	Acquaviva	Lucien ✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	13c	5.7	"
8	Bally	Clair ✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	14c	5.6	"
9	Gailhat	Henri ✓	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	13c	5.5	"
10	Samadet	Jean ✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	16c	6.	"
11	Loora	Basile ✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	13c	5.5	"
12	Peschard	Georges ✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	13c	5.4	"
13	Lascaux	Henri ✓	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	15c	5.7	"
14	Buisan	Denis ✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	13c	4.9	"
15	Ollier	Emile ✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	13c	5.1	"
16	Beaudey	Victor ✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	12c	5.7	"
17	gardere	Pierre ✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	13c	5.1	"
18	Trinchin	Alphonse ✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	15c	5.7	"
19	Bonnet	Gerard ✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	11c	5c	"
20	Jeantet	René ✓	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	13c	5.5	"
21	Bethes	Joseph ✓	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	13c	5.1	"
22	Teilhac	Joseph ✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	14c	5.2	"
23	Lalande	Marcel ✓	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	10c	5.[illegible]	"
24	Duplan	Michel ✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	14c	5.6	"
25	Curaudeau	Roger ✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	13c	5.3	"
26	Lanusse	Robert ✓	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	9c	4.1	"
27	Paillet	Lucien ✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	16c	5.4	"
28	Maurel	René ✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	13c	5.2	"
29	Baldomero	José ✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	13c	5.2	"
30	Stork	Camille ✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	French	French	13c	5.2	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
Ie—Bas

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE LANIAY RENE, of the C.i.C.a.O, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

captain

Sworn to before me this ... day of ....., 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible]28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

211

Vessel "CHICAGO", arriving at New York N.Y., ..., 1919, from the port of Bordeaux France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2	Lannelye		Steward	Bordeaux	July 1st 19	None	Yes	24	Male	French	French	16c	5.5	None
3	Jaime	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	16c	5.4	"
4	Parman	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	15c	5.4	"
5	Dytrey		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	11c	5.2	"
6	Verger		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	11c	5.2	"
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

PRESENTED at AMERICAN CONSULATE, Bordeaux, France. No 122. C.L.
12 JUIL 1919 191...
Vice-Consul of the United States.
Master. Crew List.

215 hommes equipage
17 officiers

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, De Lanlay René *, of the* "CHICAGO *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, 191

Second officer. captain.,

de Lanlay

16

Chicago

7/29/19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] has been made.

34—110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Chicago (French Line) arrived June 19, 191, M., from

NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Appeal.	MEDICAL.
Coudin, Paulette 2 Cab	1	57	1	LPC Un 16 (EI 115 pm) Cowen Scarinzi		7/29	59	Lov								8/1	2	30 Landed				
Vaselin, Nicolas	1	24	1	LPC " Richardson Watts		7/30	137	NS	8/2	170	NS											
Kerschieter, Laura	1	22	2	" " "								7/30	120	NS	10							
Babaege, Eugene																						
Beifroney, Marie Lyma	1	4	1	LPC Illit " Cert "								7/29	55	Lov	3 30	Disch USCt						
Levesque, Louise 8 Cab	1	27	1	CL " Cowen Scarinzi		7/29	48	Lov				7/30	67	Lov	3 00							
Lecler, Adelina (2 Cab)	1	29	1	LPC (Cert) " " To Insp 7/29 - 4 p.m.								7/29	64	Lov	4 15							
Vreendelet, Irene (Cab)	3	7	1	LPC (Cert) " " From Insp 7/30 - 2 p.m.		7/30	X	M				7/30	X	M	4 10	Disch USCt						

January 9 Rel.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6228

July 27-29-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 13 1943 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 13 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

